C&K®



DESINGNING TECHNOLOGY INTO SOLUTIONS

Pushbutton • Tactile • Navigation • Key Switch • Detect • Toggle Rocker • DIP • Slide • Snaop • Rotary • Switch Locks • Thumbwheel

Table of Contents



A

Pushbutton

ELUM, Right Angle Illuminated Latching A-4
EP Series, Sealed Tiny A-9
TP Series, Tiny A-15
E020 Series, Sealed A-21
8020 Series, Snap-acting A-29
E010 Series, Sealed A-46
8060 Series, Alternate action A-52
8500 Series, Subminiature A-62
KM Series, Subminiature A-67
8600 Series, Microminiature A-71
8700 Series, Overtravel A-74
GP Series, Sealed Ultraminiature A-77
PN Series, Alternate & Mom. A-81
PHB Series, Short Stroke A-84
F Series, Latching A-87
NE-18 Series, Mains/Power A-96
FP Series, Sealed Ultra Miniature A-105
AP Series, Sealed A-108
HP Series, Hall Effect A-114
NP Series, Sealed A-116
PBA Series, Illuminated A-123
PWR Series, Power A-126
PB Series, Multi-Key A-127
PS Series, Miniature A-135



B

Tactile

KXT Series, Ultra Low Profile SMT B-5
KMT2 Series, Nano Miniature SMT B-7
KMT0 Series, Nano Miniature SMT B-9
KMR2-4 Series Microminiature, SMT B-11
KMS Series, Side-Actuated SMT B-15
PTS525 Series, Microminiature SMT B-17
PTS530 Series, Ultra Low Profile SMT B-21
PTS540 Series, Ultra Low Profile SMT B-23
PTS810 Series, Microminiature SMT B-25
PTS820 Series, Microminiature SMT B-27
PTS840 Series, Microminiature SMT B-30
KSR Series, Subminiature SMT B-33
KSR Series, Long Life B-35
KSS Series, Side-Actuated SMT B-37
KSC1-10 Series, Sealed SMT B-39
KSC4V2 Series, Side Actuated B-51
KSE Series, Low Profile B-53
KT Series, Right Angle Sealed B-56
K5AT Series, Lighted SMT B-61
K8 Series, Lighted SMT B-63
K5V Series, SMT, Right Angle B-66
K5V Series, THT, Right Angle B-68
K5V Series, Panel Mount B-69
KSF & KSFI Series B-70
KSA & KSL Series B-72
KSA MKII, High Performance B-77
KSJ Series, Sealed B-79
PTS635 Series, Subminiature B-81
PTS641 Series, SMT B-84
PTS645 Series, 6 mm B-86
PTS645V Series, 6 mm B-91
PTS125 Series, 12 mm B-93
ITS Series, Illuminated B-97
KSH Series, SMT Top Actuated B-105



C

Navigation

TSW Series, 3 or 7 Function C-3
CS Series, 4-way Adjustable C-6



D

Key Switch

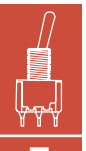
K6 Series, Miniature D-3
K12S Series, High Performance D-6
K12 Series, High Performance D-9
PVA Series, Short Stroke D-15
PVB Series, Low Profile D-18
D6 Series, SPST Momentary D-23
KS Series, Single Pole D-26
Digitast Series, Microminiature SPDT D-29
ED/EDM Series, Domes D-32
KBD Series, Keyboard D-34



E

Detect

HDT Series, Micro Mini SMT E-4
DS Series, Microminiature E-7
HDS Series, Microminiature E-12
HDP Series, Microminiature E-14
SDP Series, Microminiature E-16
SDS Series, Side Actuated E-17
DDS Series, Microminiature E-18
MDS Series, Micro Snap-Acting E-20
KDS Series, Intrusion Switch E-26
KM Series, Subminiature E-27
MPS Series, Proximity E-30
ZMA Series, Subminiature Snap E-32
KSU Series, Miniature Detect E-36
KSR2D Series, Subminiature SMT E-38
KSM Series, Side Actuated Tact SMT E-40
KSC4D Series, Sealed SMT E-42
KSJ Series, Spherical E-44
RB Series, Rolling Ball Sensor E-46



F

Toggle

7000 Series, Miniature F-3
Military Series, MIL-S-83731 ..... F-17
E Series, Sealed Miniature F-22
ET Series, Sealed Subminiature F-30
T Series, Subminiature F-37
GT Series, Sealed Ultraminiature F-43
9000 Series, Power F-48

Table of Contents

Rocker
7000 Series, Miniature G-3
E Series, Sealed Miniature G-25
ET Series, Sealed Subminiature G-39
T Series, Subminiature G-45
9000 Series, Power G-51
DA Series, Miniature Single Pole G-56
D Series, Miniature Snap-In G-60
DM Series, Miniature 2 Pole G-65
DM Series, Miniature Illuminated G-69
DF Series, Power G-73
CR Series, Round Single Pole Specialty G-77
SW Series G-81

DIP
TDP Series, Ultra Miniature Half Pitch H-3
TDA Series, Ultra Miniature Half Pitch H-6
SDA Series, Low Profile H-9
SD Series, Low Profile H-13
BD Series, Standard Profile H-16
BPA Series, Side Actuated H-18
TDD Series, Jumper H-21
SPA Series, Single In-line H-23
RTE Series, Coded Rotary H-25
CD Series, 8 mm Coded Rotary H-31
CRD Series,10 mm Coded Rotary H-35

Slide
ES Series, Sealed Tiny I-4
TS Series, Miniature I-8
1000 Series, Miniature I-11
GS Series, Sealed Ultraminiature I-17
L Series, Miniature I-19
LP Series, Miniature Snap-in I-25
S Series, Power I-28
V Series, Power & Line Voltage I-33
OS Series, Miniature I-37
PCM Series, Ultra-miniature I-44
AYZ Series, Miniature I-46
JS Series, Sub-miniature I-49
JSM Series, Sub-miniature I-55
JSX Series, Sub-miniature I-60
SK Series, Miniature I-61
SS Series, Miniature I-91

Snap-acting
Snap Technical Data J-4
TF Series, Miniature J-6
TFS Series, Miniature J-12
TF2 Series, Miniature J-20
TM Series, Miniature J-26
LC Series, Subminiature J-32
LCA Series, Subminiature J-36
LCS Series, Subminiature J-40
MM Series, Miniature Subminiature J-44
ZM Series, Subminiature J-47
ZMA Series, Subminiature J-50
ZMB Series, Subminiature J-54
ZMS Series, Subminiature J-57
ZMSM Series, Subminiature J-61
MDS Series, Micro Detect J-65
HB Series, 1 & 2 Poles J-71
A Series, General Purpose J-77
TL Series, Door Interlock J-82
DS Series, Door Interlock J-85

Rotary
A Series, 1–4 Poles K-3
RTA Series, 1–4 Poles Coded K-8
M Series, 1–2 Poles Coded Half Inch K-13
R Series, Rota-slide K-18
F Series, Miniature Rota-slide K-21
H Series, Power Rota-slide K-25
RW Series, Subminiature K-28

Switchlock
Y Series, 4 & 6 Tumbler L-3
YF Series, 4 Tumbler, Miniature L-11
YM Series, 4 Tumbler, Miniature L-15
P Series, 4 Tumbler, Snap In L-18
PF & PM Series, 5 Tumbler, Miniature L-22
A Series, 4, 5, & 6 Tumbler, Miniature L-29
H Series, 4 & 6 Tumbler L-34
PL Series, 5 Tumbler, Miniature L-39

Thumbwheel
3 Series M-3

Technical Data & Additional Hardware Information ..... Section N

Index by Switch Series

A ..... Snap-acting J-71
..... Switchlock L-29
..... Rotary K-3
AP A-108
AYZ..... I-46
BD.....H-16
BPA H-18
CD H-31
CR G-77
CRD.....H-35
CS.....C-6
D G-60
D6 .....D-23
DA..... G-56
DDS E-18
DF G-73
DIGITAST.....D-29
DM G-65
..... Illuminated G-69
DS..... Detect E-7
..... Interlock I-85
E .....Toggle F-22
..... Rocker G-25
ED/EDM.....D-32
ELUM.....A-4
EP A-9
ES I-4
ET .....Toggle F-30
..... Rocker G-39
E010 .....A-46
E020 .....A-21
F ..... Pushbutton A-87
..... Rotary K-21
FP A-105
GP A-77
GS I-17
GT..... F-43
H..... Switchlock L-34
..... Rotary K-25
HB J-71
HDS E-12
HDP E-14
HDT E-4
HP.....A-114
ITS B-97
JS I-49
JSM I-55
JSX I-60
K5AT.....B-61
K5V B-66
K8 .....B-63
K6 .....D-3
K12 .....D-9
K12S.....D-6
KBD D-34
KDS E-26
KM ..... Pushbutton A-67
..... Detect E-27
KMR2.....B-11
KMR4.....B-13
KMS.....B-15
KMT0 .....B-9
KMT2 .....B-7
KS.....D-26
KSA B-72
KSA MKII B-77
KSC1-10.....B-39
KSC4D..... E-42
KSC4V2 ..... E-51
KSE.....B-53
KSF.....B-70
KSFI.....B-70
KSH B-105
KSJ.....Tact B-79
..... Detect E-44
KSL.....B-72
KSM..... E-40
KSR B-35
KSR2D..... E-38
KSS B-37
KSU E-36
KT B-56
KXT.....B-5
L..... I-19
LC J-32
LCA..... J-36
LCS..... J-40
LP I-25
M K-13
MDS..... Detect E-20
.....Snap J-65
MIL-S-83731 ... Toggle F-17
MM J-44
MPS..... E-30
NE-18 .....A-96
NP.....A-116
OS I-37
P L-18
PB.....A-127
PBA A-123
PCM I-44
PF L-22
PHB A-84
PL L-39
PM L-22
PN.....A-81
PS.....A-135
PTS125.....B-93
PTS525.....B-17
PTS530.....B-21
PTS540.....B-23
PTS635.....B-81
PTS641.....B-84
PTS645.....B-86
PTS810.....B-25
PTS820.....B-27
PTS840.....B-30

PVA....D-15
PVB....D-18
PWR....A-126
R....K-18
RB....E-46
RTA....K-8
RTE....H-25
RW....K-28
S....I-28
SD....H-13
SDA....H-9
SDP....E-16
SDS....E-17
SK....I-61
SPA....H-23
SS....I-91
SW....G-81
T....Toggle....F-37
....Rocker....G-45
TDA....H-6
TDD....H-21
TDP....H-3
TF....J-6
TF2....J-20
TFS....J-12
TL....J-82
TM....J-26
TP....A-15
TS....I-8
TSW....C-3
V....I-33
Y....L-3
YF....L-11
YM....L-15
ZM....J-47
ZMA....Detect....E-32
....Snap....J-50
ZMS....J-57
ZMSM....J-61
1000....I-11
3....M-3
7000....Toggle....F-3
....Rocker....G-3
8020....A-29
8060....A-52
8500....A-62
8600....A-71
8700....A-74
9000....Toggle....F-48
....Rocker....G-51

audio
automotive
aerospace
communication devices
consumer appliances
consumer electronics
datacom
data storage
handheld devices
industrial
industrial equipment
instrumentation
medical
military
mobile phones
portable tools
pumps & motors
security alarms
telecom
test equipment
thermostatic controls

pushbutton



















pushbutton

Pushbutton
Product Selection Guide

Pushbutton									
Series	**ELUM**	**EP**	**TP**	**E020**	**8020**	**E010**	**8060**	**8500**	**KM**
Switch Type	Mom./ Latching	Tiny	Tiny	Snap-acting Mom.	Snap-acting Mom.	Miniature	Alternate Action	Sub-miniature	Sub-miniature
Poles/Throws	SPDT	SPST, SPDT, DPST	SPST, SPDT, DPST	SPDT, DPDT	SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, 4PDT	SPDT	SPDT, DPDT	SPST	SPST, SPDT
Max. Current	3.5 VA	1 Amp	1 Amp	1 Amp	1 Amp	4 Amps	6 Amps	3 Amps	1 Amp
Process Sealed		•		•		•			
Illuminated	•				•		•	•	
PCB Mount Options									
Thru-hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vertical		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Right Angle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surface Mount	•	•							
Panel Mount			•		•	•	•	•	•
Page No.	A-4	A-9	A-15	A-21	A-29	A-46	A-52	A-62	A-67

Pushbutton							
Series	**8600**	**8700**	**GP**	**PN**	**PHB**	**F**	**NE-18**
Switch Type	Micro-miniature	Over Travel	Ultra-miniature	Alternate & Mom. Action	Short Stroke	Alternate & Mom. Action	Mains / Power
Poles/Throws	SPST	SPST	SPST, SPDT	SPDT, DPDT, 4PDT	DPDT, 4PDT	DPDT, 4PDT, 6PDT, 8PDT, 10PDT	DPST, DPDT Varied
Max. Current	500 mA	1 Amp	0.4 VA	200 mA	100 mA	500 mA	6 A
Process Sealed			•				
PCB Mount Options							
Thru-hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vertical	•	•	•				
Right Angle			•	•	•	•	•
Surface Mount			•				
Panel Mount	•	•				•	•
Page No.	A-71	A-74	A-77	A-81	A-84	A-87	A-96

Pushbutton								
Series	**FP**	**AP**	**APB**	**NP**	**PBA**	**PB**	**PS**	**PNP**
Switch Type	Ultra Miniature	Industrial	Industrial	Sealed Power	Snap-acting Mom.	Miniature	Sub-miniature Microminiature	Industrial
Poles/Throws	SPST	SPST	SPST	SPDT	DPST	DPDT 4PDT	SPDT DPDT	SPST SPDT
Max. Current	0.4 VA	400mA	400mA	5 Amp	250mA	0.3A / 1A	0.1 / 1A 0.3 / 2A	10mA / 3A / 5A
Process Sealed	•	IP67	IP67	IP68				IP68
PCB Mount Options								
Thru-hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vertical	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Right Angle	•					•	•	
Panel Mount		•	•	•	•		•	•
Wire Leads		•	•	•				•
Solder Lug		•	•					
Surface Mount								
Quick Connect								
Page No.	A-105	A-108	A-114	A-118	A-125	A-129	A-137	A-153

ELUM™ Series
Right Angle Illuminated Latching Pushbutton

LEAD FREE COMPATIBLE OPTION

Features/Benefits

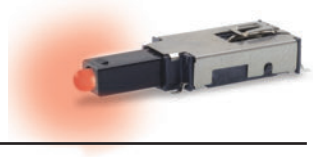
- *SPDT (N.O. & N.C.)*
- *Low height above PCB*
- *Reliable self-cleaning contact*
- *Surface-mount or thru-hole PCB*
- *Standard or custom actuator*
- *Central LED illumination*
- *Latching or Momentary*
- *Long travel. Smooth feel*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Telecom network equipment*
- *Automotive electronics*
- *Consumer electronics*
- *Computer, server, modem, data storage*
- *Professional instrumentation, medical*

Patent Numbers
6,974,924 B2 US
EP1583118B1 Europe





Materials

FIXED CONTACTS: Stainless steel, silver plated with gold flash
TERMINALS: Stainless steel, silver plated
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated with gold flash
BASE: Glass filled LCP (UL94V-0)
ACTUATOR: Glass filled nylon 4/6 (UL94V-0)
COVER: Stainless steel

Electrical

MAXIMUM POWER: 3.5 VA
MIN./MAX. VOLTAGE: 20 mV – 50 VDC
MIN./MAX. CURRENT: 0.01 mA – 250 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 50 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤1 ms
LED SPECIFICATIONS: See page A-5

Mechanical

OPERATING FORCE: 2.5 N at Full Travel
SWITCHING TRAVEL: .067" (1.7 mm)
LATCH TRAVEL: .131" (3.6 mm)
FULL TRAVEL: .200" (5.1 mm)

Operating Environment

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C TO 80˚C.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40˚C TO 80˚C.
RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 90% R.H. @ 80˚C.
OPERATING LIFE: 30,000 Cycles.
VIBRATION: Per EIA 186-E Method
MECHANICAL SHOCK: Per EIA 186-E Method 12.
OVERLOAD: Withstands 40 N for 1 minute without damage

Process Environment

SOLDERABILITY: According to Mil STD 202F Method 208D or EIA RS-186E Method 9.
LEAD FREE PROCESS COMPATIBLE: 260˚C peak, 10 seconds Max. above 250° C.
WASHING PROCESS: No clean process compatible (SMT)
Bottom wash compatible (Thru-hole)
SHEAR TEST (SWITCH/PCB): > 40 N

Packaging

"SA" Terminal Style SMT: Tape and reel per EIA 481-2 (450/reel)
"TH" Terminal Style PC: Tray (60/tray)

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

E	L	U	M					Q				

Designation
ELUM ELUM Series

Switch Function
OA Momentary
OC* ** Momentary short travel
EE Latching (push-push)

Terminal Style
TH Right Angle, PC thru-hole
SA Right Angle, surface mount

Contact Material*
Q Silver with gold flash

Illumination
(NONE) Models without illumination
1 LED White
2 LED Bi-color – Red (Green)
3 LED Red
5 LED Amber
6 LED Green
7 LED Blue
8 LED Bi-Color – Amber (Green)

Actuator Style**
C02 Black without window
C12 Black with window
C22 Black with window and snap feature for custom actuators

* Other plating options available, please contact Customer Service.
** Custom actuators available, please contact Customer Service.
*** Short travel available in momentary only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

STANDARD OPTIONS

ELUMEESAQ7C12



SURFACE MOUNT

ACTUATOR SHOWN EXTENDED POSITION

ELUMOATHQ6C12



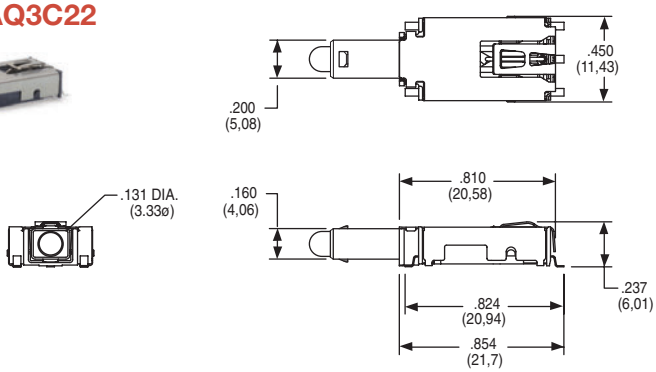
PC THRU-HOLE

ACTUATOR SHOWN EXTENDED POSITION

ELUMEESAQ3C22



SURFACE MOUNT



ACTUATOR SHOWN EXTENDED POSITION

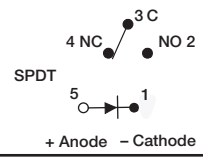
DESIGNATION

E L U M □□ □□ □ □ □□□

ELUM ELUM SERIES, Illuminated Latching Pushbutton

SWITCH FUNCTION

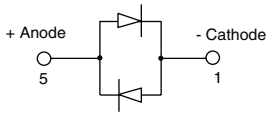
OPTION CODE	NO. OF POLES	POSITION 1 SWITCH FUNCTION	POSITION 1 CONNECTED TERMINALS	POSITION 2 SWITCH FUNCTION	POSITION 2 CONNECTED TERMINALS	SCHEMATIC
OA / OC	SP Momentary	ON	3 – 4	ON (Mom.)	3 – 2	SPDT
EE	SP Latching (Push-Push)	ON	3 – 4	ON	3 – 2	+ Anode – Cathode



For SPST N.O. function, only terminals 3 & 2 are used.
For SPST N.C. function, only terminals 3 & 4 are used.
Circuit: Make before break

LED pins 1 & 5 are independent of switch function.

NOTE:
For bi-color LED's the polarity must be reversed to alternate the color



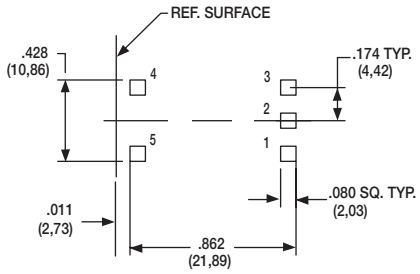
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

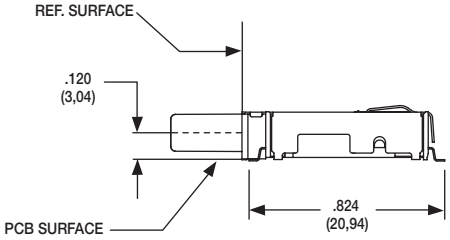
ELUM™ Series
Right Angle Illuminated Latching Pushbutton

TERMINAL STYLE

SA RIGHT ANGLE, SURFACE MOUNT

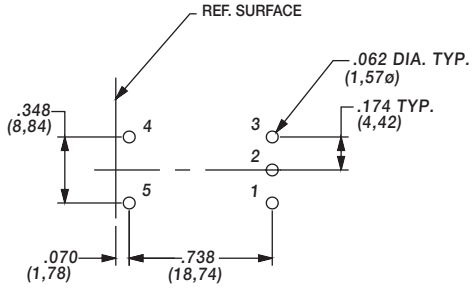


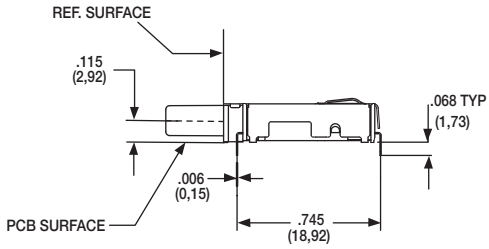
PCB MOUNTING



Terminal 5 = LED Anode

TH RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





Terminal 5 = LED Anode

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS
Q	SILVER WITH GOLD FLASH	SILVER	250 mA

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

FIXED CONTACTS AND TERMINALS: Stainless steel, silver plated with gold flash
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated with gold flash

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, contact material are RoHS compliant.

ILLUMINATION

OPTION CODE	ILLUMINATION TYPE	TYPICAL INTENSITY* MIN	MAX	PEAK WAVELENGTH	Vf Forward Voltage
		(mcd)		(nm)	
0	Model without illumination	N/A		N/A	
1	LED Super White	4,000	5,000	N/A	3.5
2	LED Bi-Color – Red (Green)	10	20	635/565	2.0
3	LED Red	4	8	700	2.0
5	LED Amber	35	50	610	2.0
6	LED Green	35	50	565	2.0
7	LED Super Blue	800	1,500	470	3.8
8	LED Bi-Color – Amber (Green)	10	10	585/565	2.0

*LED FORWARD CURRENT: 20 mA
LED FORWARD VOLTAGE: see chart above
LED REVERSE VOLTAGE: 5.0 V MAX

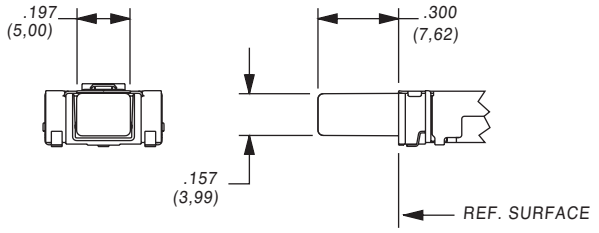
* For information on specific and custom LED, please contact Customer Service.

Third Angle Projection

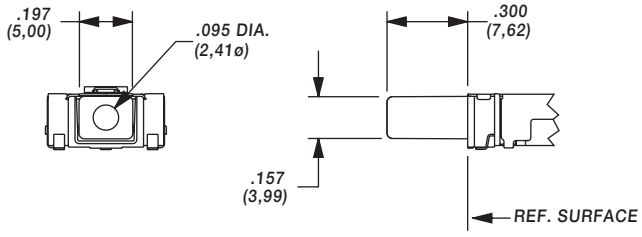
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR STYLE*

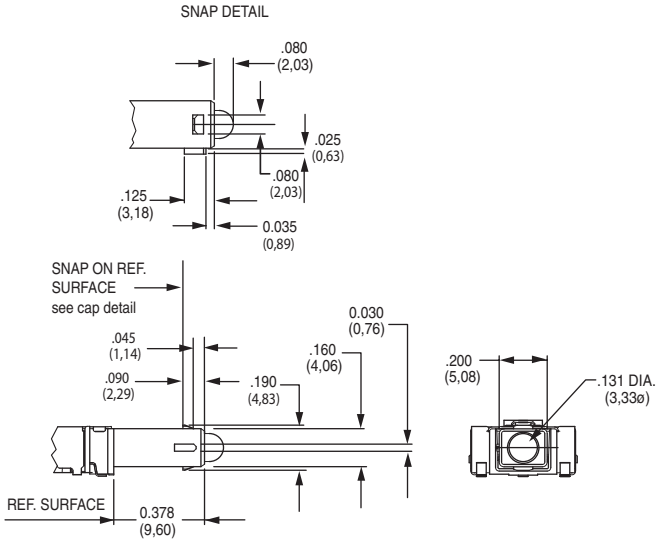
C02 BLACK WITHOUT WINDOW



C12 BLACK WITH WINDOW

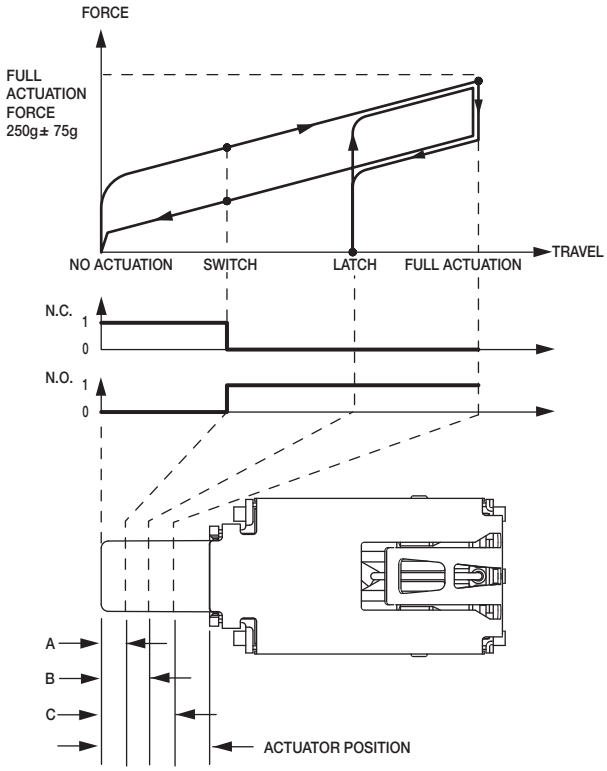


C22 BLACK WITH WINDOW AND SNAP FEATURE TO ACCEPT CUSTOM CAP



* Custom actuators available, please contact Customer Service.

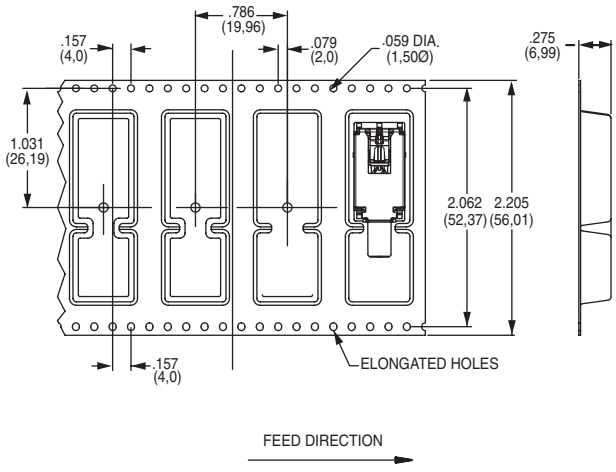
FORCE TRAVEL DIAGRAM



OA, EE ACTUATOR POSITION			
A	SWITCH POINT	.067 ±.020	1,7 ± 0.5mm
B	LATCH	.131 ±.020	3,3 ± 0.5mm
C	FULL ACTUATION	.200 ±.020	5,1 ± 0.5mm

OC ACTUATOR POSITION			
A	SWITCH POINT	.067 ±.020	1,7 ± 0.5mm
C	FULL ACTUATION	.098 ±.020	2,5 ± 0.5mm

TAPE & REEL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ELUM™ Series
Right Angle Illuminated Latching Pushbutton

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap



PART NO.

957C00000 High temperature black cap with universal standby symbol

956C02000 High temperature black cap with no symbol

Material: 4/6 Nylon SMT compatible

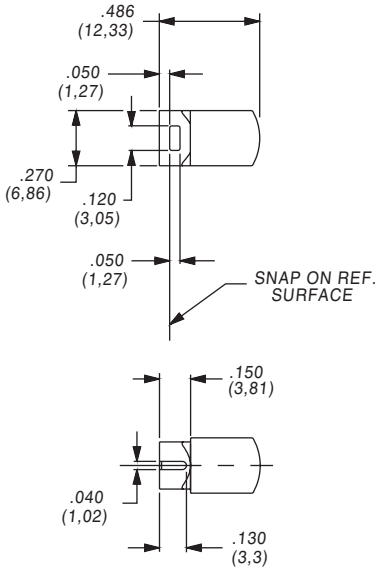
Cap



PART NO.

181D01000 Paint and Laser Etched with black paint and universal standby symbol

Material: Clear polycarbonate



Cap



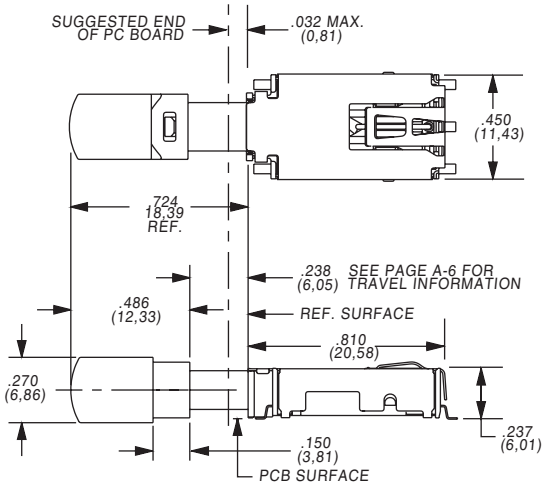
PART NO.

181D00000 Paint and laser etched with white paint underlay and black paint with universal standby symbol.

Material: Clear polycarbonate

NOTE: Caps are for use with the C22 actuator style. Other colors and symbols available, consult Customer Service Center.

CAP INSTALLATION



VIEW WITH 957C CAP INSTALLED

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

EP Series
Sealed Tiny Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

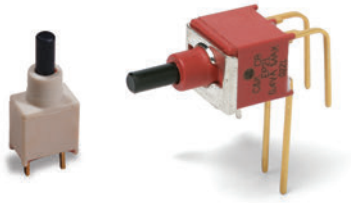
- ***Sealed against solder & cleaning processes***
- ***Thru-hole and surface mount models***
- ***Snap-fitting actuator accepts standard caps***
- ***Tape & reel packaging available***
- ***RoHS compliant models available***

c UL us Models Available

Typical Applications

- ***Telecommunications and networking equipment***
- ***Computers and peripherals***
- ***Instrumentation and controls***





Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. See page A-13 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: EP11, EP21 models: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. EP12 models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 mΩ9 typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω9 min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°9C to 859°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP57; Protection against harmful dust deposit, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion.

PACKAGING: Surface mount switches standard in anti-static tape and reel packaging per EIA 481-3, see page A-14 for drawings and reel information. Tape and cover strip are conductive for use near statically sensitive components, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: High temperature material, glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0) on EP11 / EP12 models; glass filled nylon 6/6 on EP21.

PLUNGER: Thermoplastic polyester or glass filled nylon (UL 94V-0), with internal o-ring seal. SA surface mount: High temperature material, glass filled LCP (UL 94V-0).

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, matte-tin plated.

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-13 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, P, S, R or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

CAUTION: PC mounting layouts and pads as shown are designed to be compatible with the latest equipment and reflow techniques. Care should be taken in the design and location of PC lands to suit individual needs. Orientation relative to reflow direction may significantly impact solder joint integrity.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-10 thru A-14. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
EP11 SPST Off-Mom.
EP12 SPDT On-Mom.
EP21 DPST Off-Mom.

Plunger
S .215" high
S1 .110" high
S2 .465" high
FP Flush
R Snap-fitting, .215 high

Bushing
D1 Unthreaded

Terminations
A Right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
AV Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
AV3 Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
SA Right angle, surface mount
SA1 Right angle, surface mount rear facing
V3 Vertical mount, v-bracket
V31 Vertical mount, v-bracket, snap-in (EP11 & EP12 only)
W Wire wrap

Contact Material
B Gold
P Gold, matte-tin
Q Silver
S Silver, matte-tin
G Gold over silver
R Gold over silver, matte tin

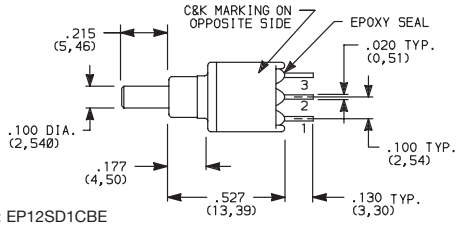
Seal
E Epoxy

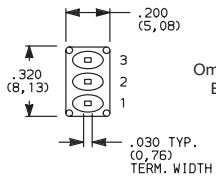
EP Series
Sealed Tiny Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SCHEMATIC
SP	EP11	OFF	MOM.	OPEN	1-3	SPST 1 3
	EP12	ON	MOM.	2-1	2-3	SPDT NC 1, 2 (COMM), 3 NO

SPDT





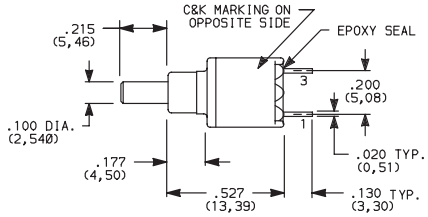
Omit terminal 2 for EP11 models.

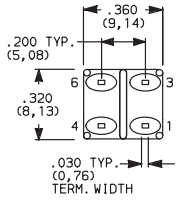
Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

Part number shown: EP12SD1CBE

DP	EP21	OFF	MOM.	OPEN	1-3,4-6	DPST 1 3 4 6

DPST





Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

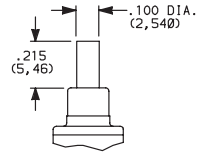
Part number shown: EP21SD1CBE

MOM. = Momentary

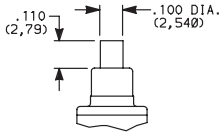
All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, Q, R or S contact material.

PLUNGER

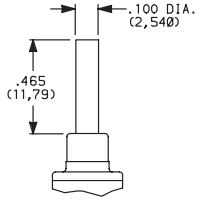
S .215" HIGH



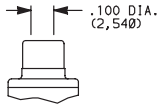
S1 .110" HIGH



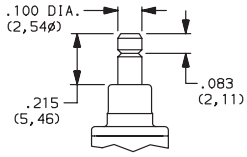
S2 .465" HIGH



FP FLUSH PLUNGER



R SNAP-FITTING



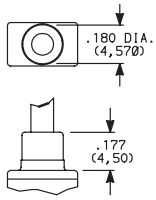
S1& S2 actuators are not available with EP12 & EP21 models.

FP & R actuators are not available with EP21 model.

NOTE: Caps available for plunger options, see page A-14.

BUSHING

D1 UNTHREADED



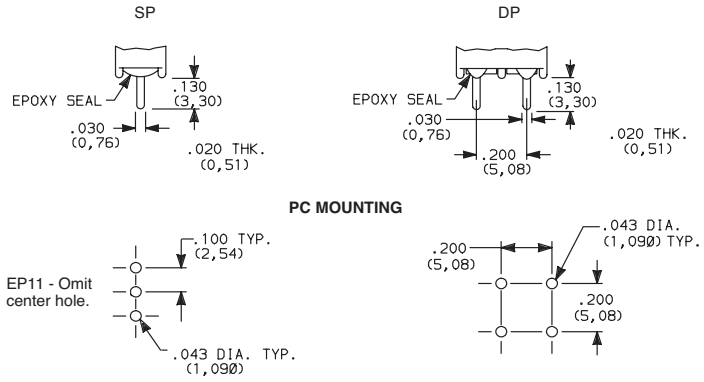
NOTE: Internal actuator o-ring standard.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

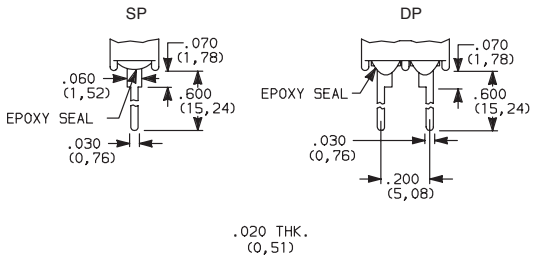
TERMINATIONS

C PC THRU-HOLE



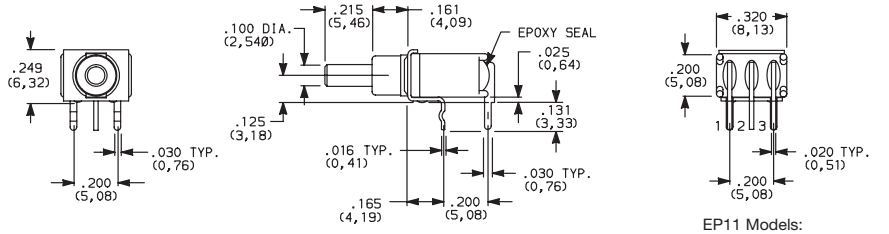
SP and DP

W WIRE WRAP



SP and DP

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

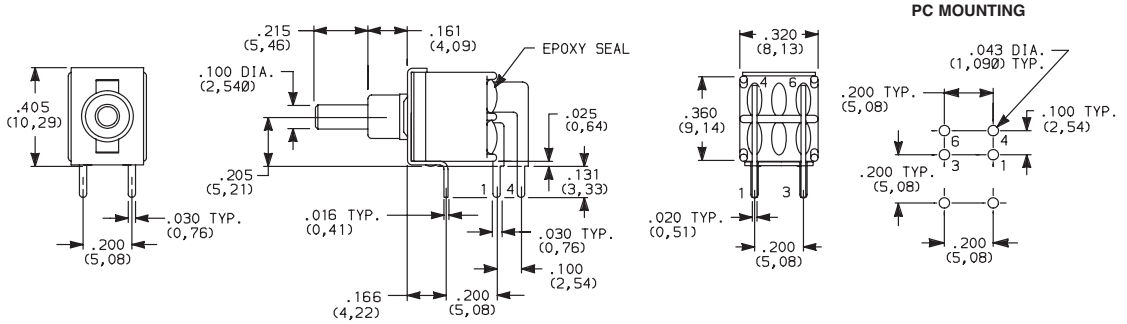


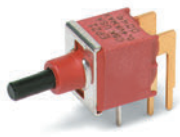
EP11 Models: omit terminal 2.

EP11 Models: omit thru-hole 2.

EP12SD1ABE
SPDT

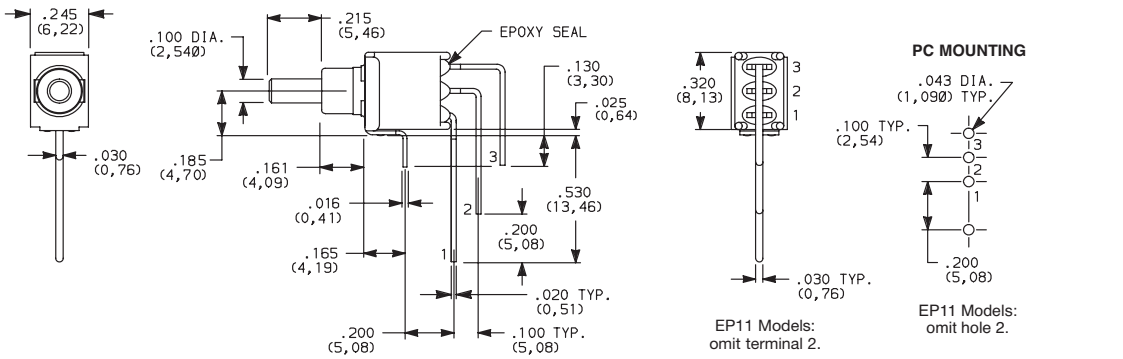
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





EP21SD1ABE
DPST

AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



EP11 Models: omit terminal 2.

EP11 Models: omit hole 2.



EP12SD1AVBE
SPDT

NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

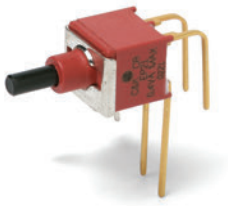
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

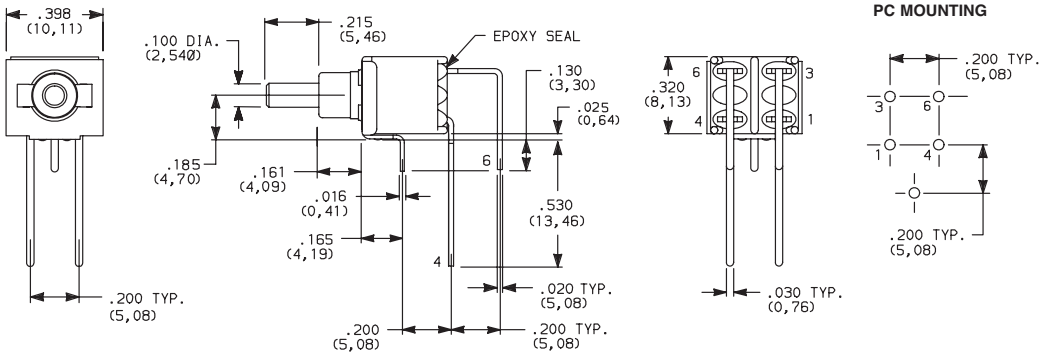
EP Series
Sealed Tiny Pushbutton Switches

TERMINATIONS

AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, THRU-HOLE



EP21SD1AVBE
DPST

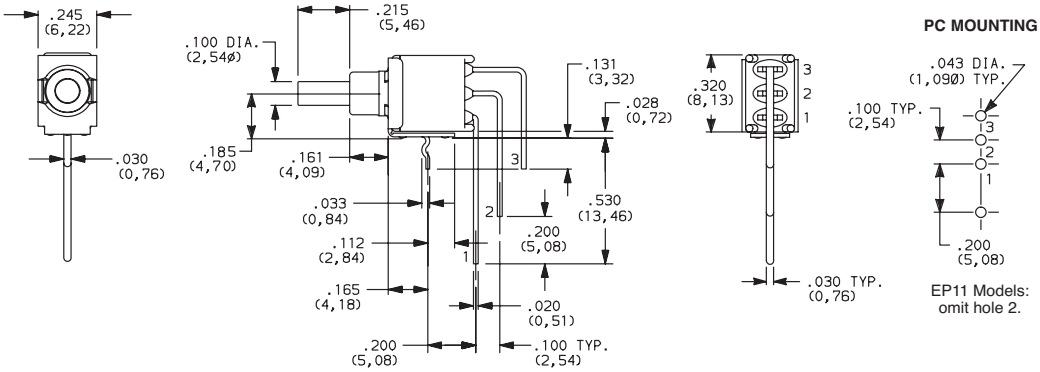


NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



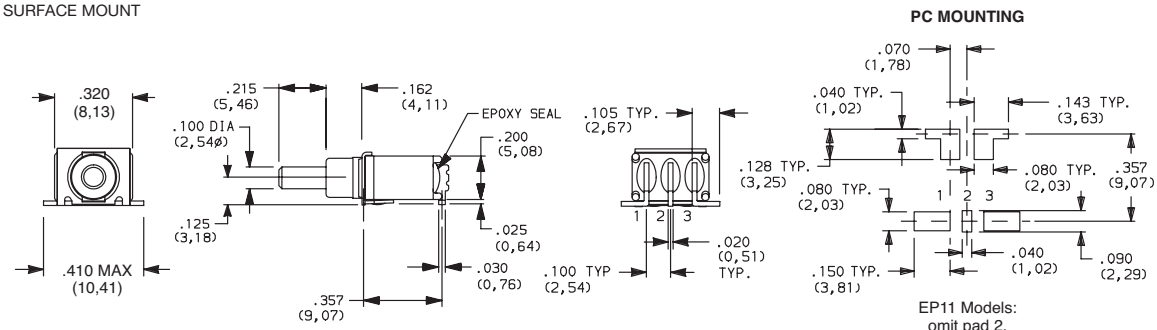
EP12SD1AV3BE
SPST



SA RIGHT ANGLE, SURFACE MOUNT



EP12SD1SAPE
SPDT



Available with P contact material only.
Not Available on DPST models.

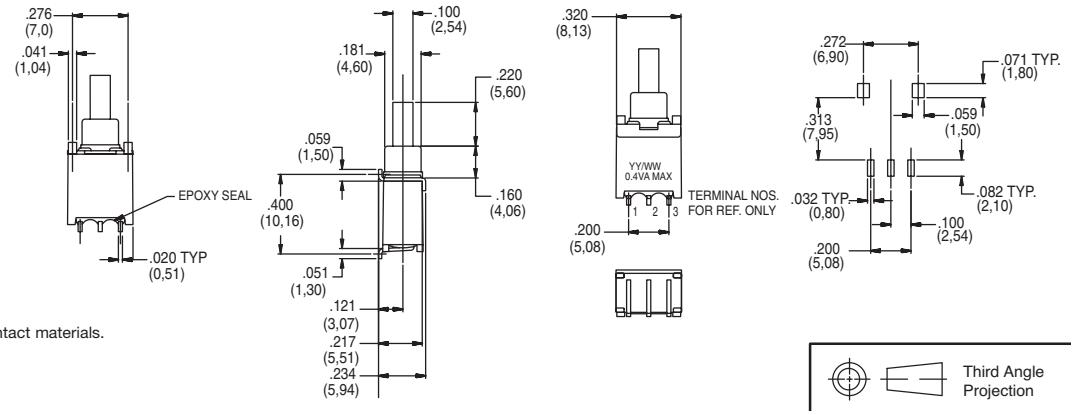
EP11 Models:
omit terminal 2.

EP11 Models:
omit pad 2.

SA1 RIGHT ANGLE, SURFACE MOUNT



EP12SD1SA1BE
SPDT



SA1 is only available with B and P contact materials.
Not Available on DPST models.

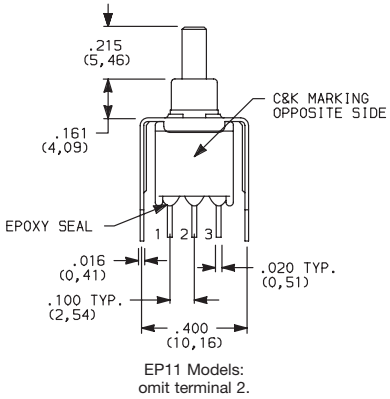
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

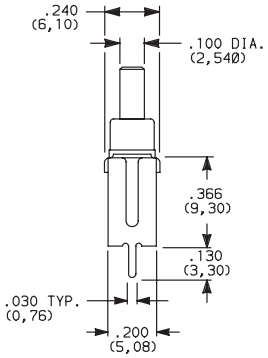
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN

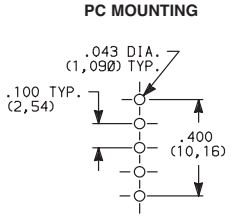


EP11 Models:
omit terminal 2.



V31 SNAP-IN



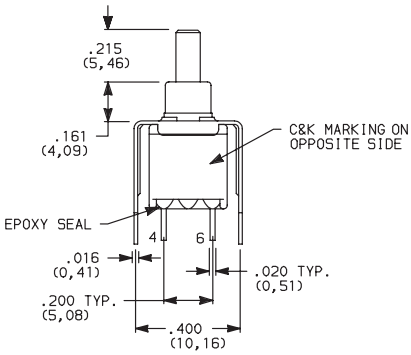


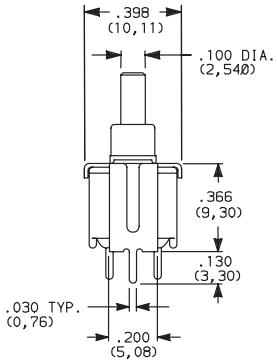
EP11 Models:
o e e ole

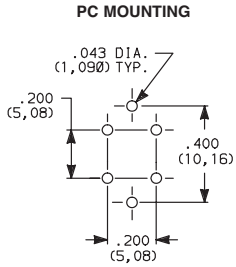


EP12SD1V3BE
SPDT

V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET









EP21SD1V3BE
DPST

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

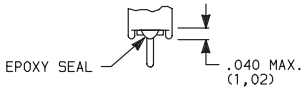
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B P, S ,R or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with G, S, R or Q contact material.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



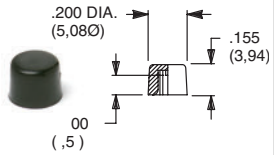
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

EP Series
Sealed Tiny Pushbutton Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap



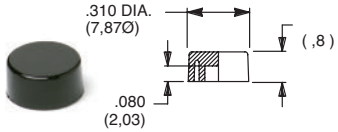
PART NO.

508101000	WHITE
508102000	BLACK
508103000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Not for use on S1 plunger

Cap



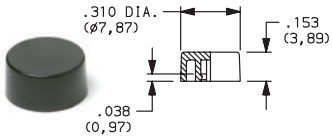
PART NO.

465801000	WHITE
465802000	BLACK
465803000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Not for use on S1 plunger

Cap
Compatible with snap-fitting plungers EP11 & EP12 Models. R option only.

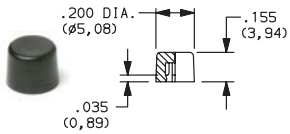


PART NO.

585A01000	WHITE
585A02000	BLACK
585A03000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap
Compatible with snap-fitting plungers EP11 & EP12 Models. R option only.



PART NO.

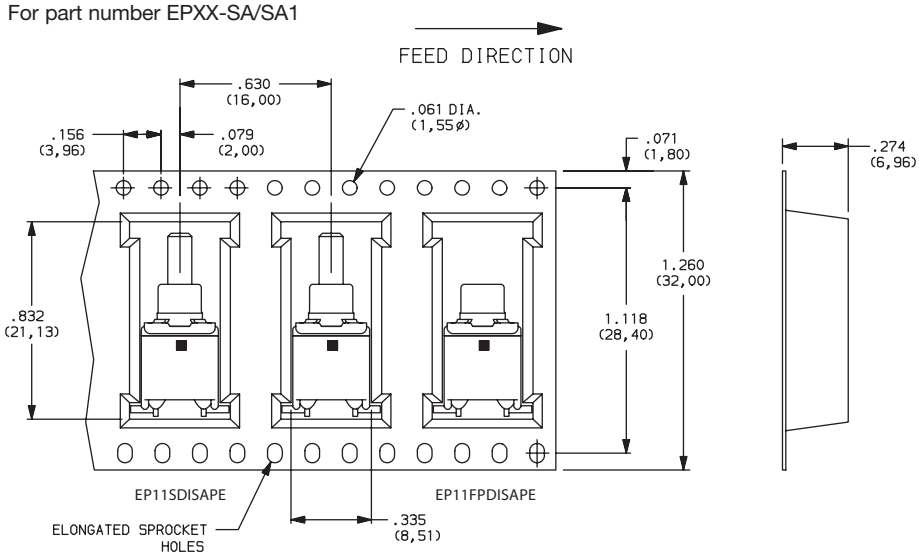
785A01000	WHITE
785A02000	BLACK
785A03000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

NOTE: Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

TAPE & REEL

For part number EPXX-SA/SA1



REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TP Series
Tiny Pushbutton Switches

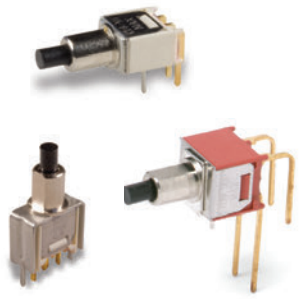
Features/Benefits

- *Subminiature size—capable of switching 1 AMP*
- *Vertical & right angle terminations*
- *PC & panel mount models*
- *Snap-in front panel mounting available*
- *Epoxy terminal seal-compatible with bottom wash cleaning*
- *RoHS compliant models available*

Models Available

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications and networking equipment*
- *Computers and peripherals*
- *Instrumentation and controls*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material: 1 AMP @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. See page A-19 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: TP11, TP21 MODELS: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. TP12 MODELS: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 mΩ15 typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ 15min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°15C to 85°15C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, P, R or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 4/6 or 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized or diallyl phthalate (DAP), (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER: Thermoplastic polyester (UL 94V-0).

CAP & FRAME: Nylon, black standard.

BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, matte-tin plated.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page A-19 for additional contact materials.

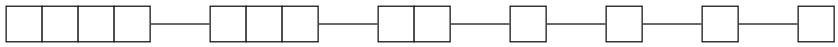
CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page A-19 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. Refer to soldering and cleaning in Technical Data Chapter

HARDWARE: Nut & Locking Ring: Brass nickel plated. Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-16 thru A-20. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all “bottom-wash” PCB cleaning methods.



Switch Function
TP11 SPST Off-Mom.
TP12 SPDT On-Mom.
TP21 DPST Off-Mom.

Actuator or Bushing
SH .155” high plunger, threaded, .220” high bushing, flat
SH8 .155” high plunger, unthreaded, .220” high bushing, round
SH9 .155” high plunger, unthreaded, .220” high bushing, flat
J81 Snap-in with frame
LT .215” high plunger, threaded, .310” high bushing, flat
LT9 .215” high plunger, unthreaded, .310” high bushing, flat
MS9 .130” high plunger, .020” high bushing, round

Terminations
A Right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
Z Solder lug
AV Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
V3 Vertical mount, v-bracket
W Wire wrap

Contact Material
B Gold
P Gold, matte-tin
Q Silver
G Gold over silver
R Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal
E Epoxy

Cap Color
2 Black
NONE Models with no cap
1 White

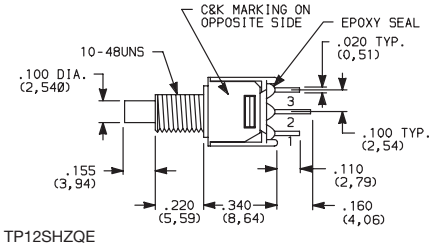
Frame Color
2 Black
NONE Models with no frame

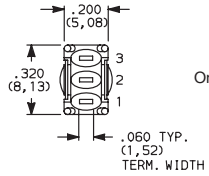
TP Series
Tiny Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SCHEMATIC
SP	TP11	OFF	MOM.	OPEN	1-3	SPST 1 3
	TP12	ON	MOM.	2-1	2-3	SPDT 2 (COMMON) NC 1 3 NO

SPDT





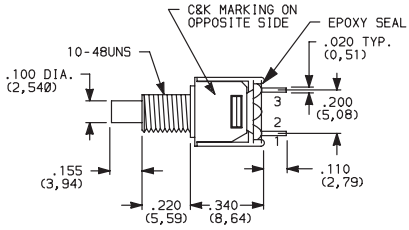
Omit terminal 2 for TP11 models.

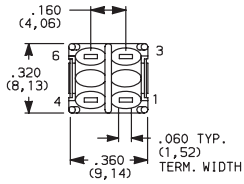
Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

Part number shown: TP12SHZQE

DP	TP21	OFF	MOM.	OPEN	1-3,4-6	DPST 1 3 4 6

DPST





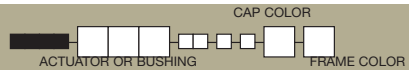
Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

Part number shown: TP21SHZQE

MOM. = Momentary

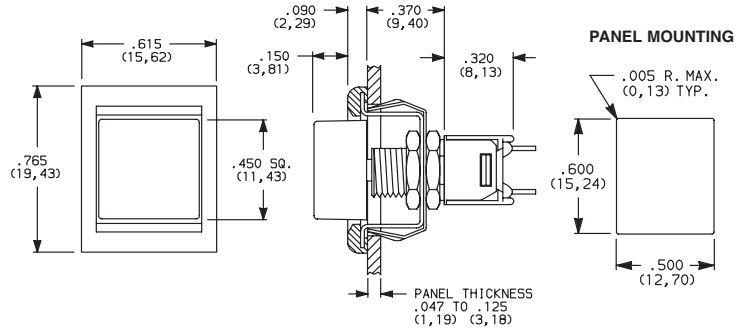
All models with all options when ordered with G, Q or R contact material.

ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



J81 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME





OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE

OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
NONE	No Frame Color (J80 option)

Cap and Frame Finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Available with Z, C, or W terminations.

NOTE: Caps & frames available separately, see page A-20.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

BUSHING

ACTUATOR OR BUSHING

SH .155" HIGH PLUNGER, .220" HIGH BUSHING, THREADED, FLAT

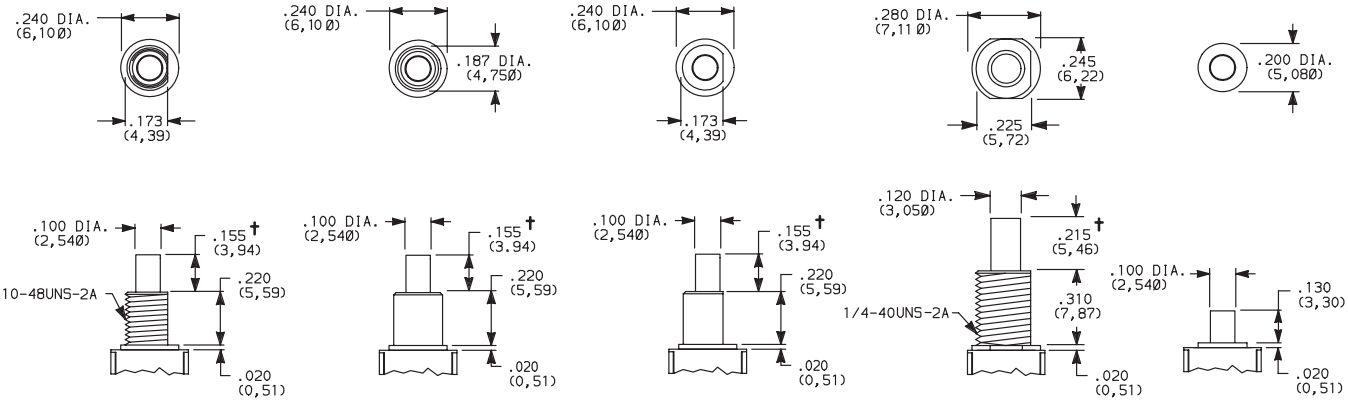
SH8 .155" HIGH PLUNGER, .220" HIGH BUSHING, UNTHREADED

SH9 .155" HIGH PLUNGER, .220" HIGH BUSHING, UNTHREADED, FLAT

LT .21517" HIGH PLUNGER, .310" HIGH BUSHING, THREADED

LT9 .215"17 HIGH PLUNGER, .310" HIGH BUSHING, UNTHREADED

MS9 .130" HIGH PLUNGER



Standard with Z, C, W terminations.

Standard with A, AV, V3 terminations.

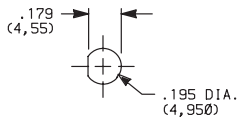
Not available with Z terminations.

† Subtract .016 (0,41) for models with A, AV or V3 terminations.

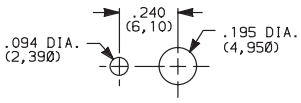
NOTE: Caps available for plunger options, see page A-20.

PANEL MOUNTING

10-48 BUSHING

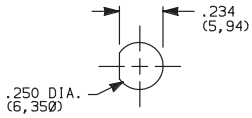


Without locking ring

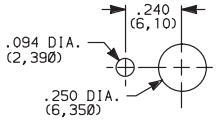


With standard locking ring

1/4 IN. BUSHING



Without locking ring

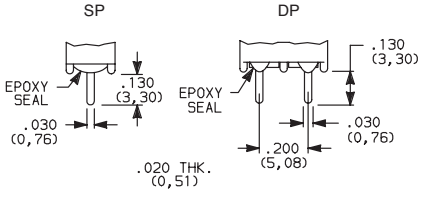


With standard locking rin

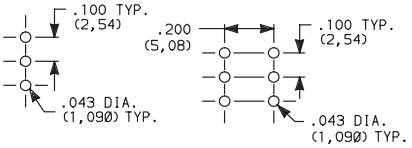
NOTE: One mounting nut, locking ring and lockwasher supplied standard with 10-48 threaded bushings (two nuts with 1/4-40 bushings). Optional mounting nut and locking ring styles and finishes available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".

TERMINATIONS

C PC THRU-HOLE

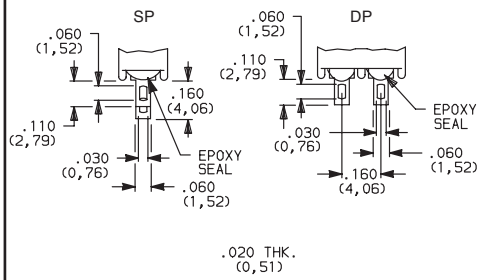


PC MOUNTING



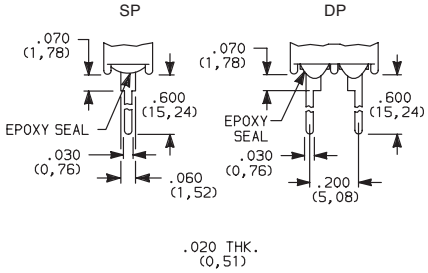
Omit center holes for TP11 models

Z SOLDER LUG



Not available with MS9 bushing or P or R contact material.

W WIRE WRAP



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

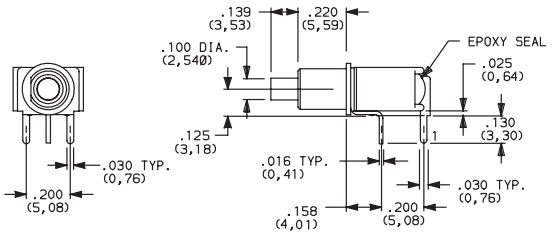
TP Series
Tiny Pushbutton Switches

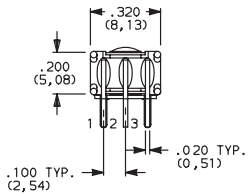
TERMINATIONS

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



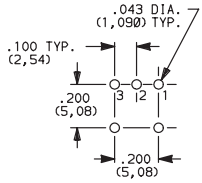
TP12SH9ABE
SPDT





TP11 Models:
omit terminal 2.

PC MOUNTING

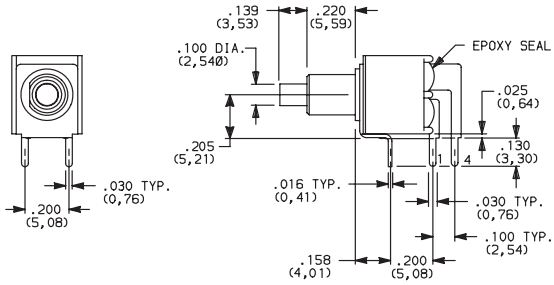


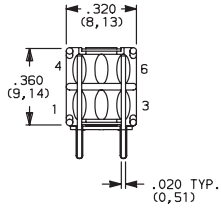
TP11 Models:
omit hole 2.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

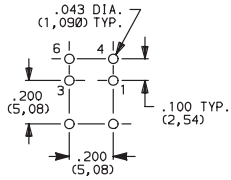


TP21SH9ABE
DPST

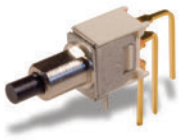




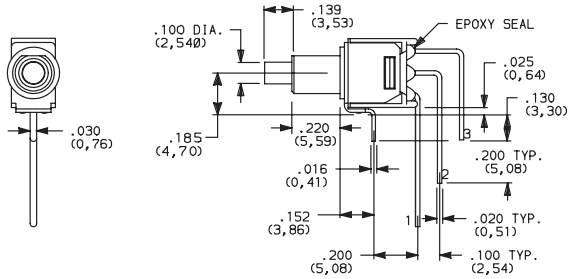
PC MOUNTING



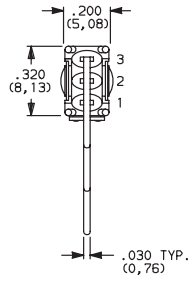
AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



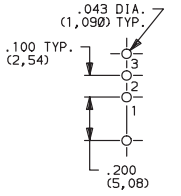
TP12SH9AVBE
SPDT



TP11 Models:
omit terminal 2.



PC MOUNTING



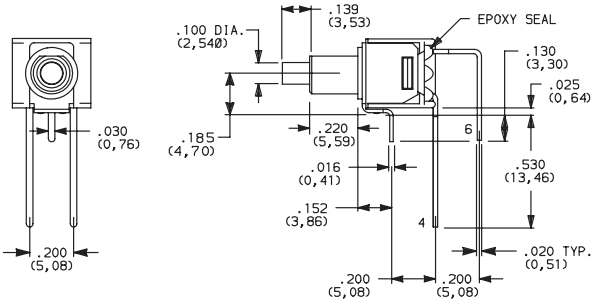
TP11 Models:
omit hole 2.

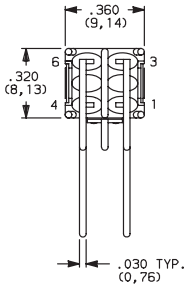
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

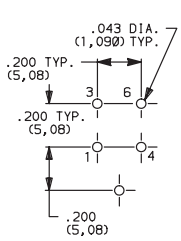


TP21SH9AVBE
DPST





PC MOUNTING



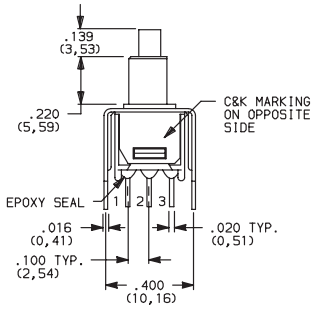
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

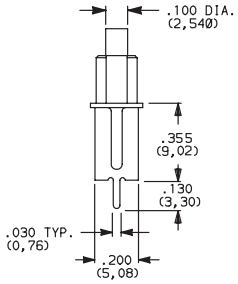
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

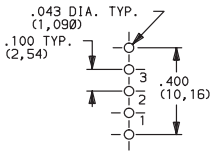
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



TP11 Models:
omit terminal 2.



PC MOUNTING

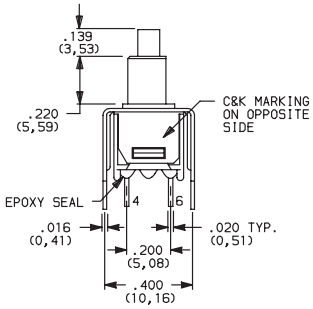


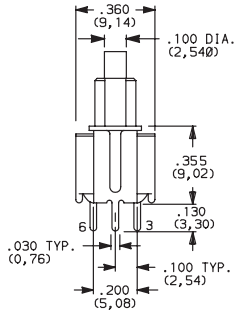
TP11 Models:
omit hole 2.



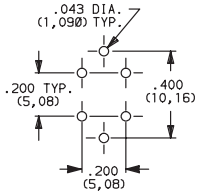
TP12SH9V3BE
SPDT

V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET





PC MOUNTING





TP21SH9V3BE
DPST

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

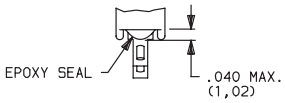
[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models with all options when ordered with R, G, or Q contact material.
B contact material standard with A, AV, V3 & W terminations.
Q contact material standard with C & Z terminations
P, R contact materials not available with Z terminations.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



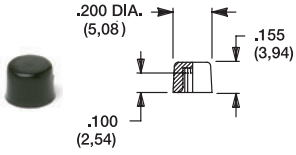
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TP Series
Tiny Pushbutton Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap, .100" DIA. Plungers

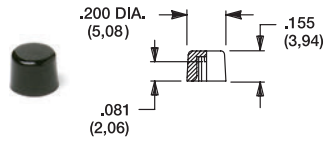


PART NO.

508101000 WHITE
508102000 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, .100" DIA. Plungers (Recommended for S9 plunger)

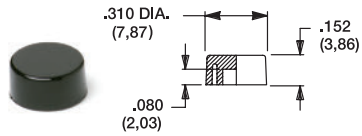


PART NO.

538701000 WHITE
538702000 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, .100" DIA. Plungers

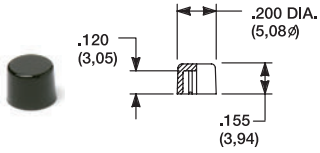


PART NO.

465801000 WHITE
465802000 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, .120" DIA. Plungers

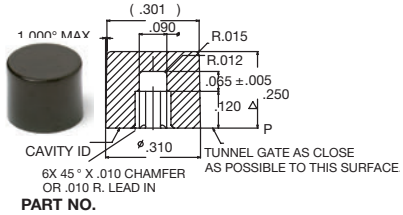


PART NO.

708901000 WHITE
708902000 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, .120" DIA. Plungers

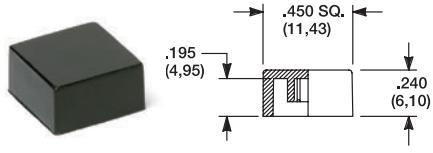


PART NO.

891D01000 WHITE
891D02000 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, J81 option only



PART NO.

484601000 WHITE
484602000 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.

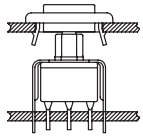
798201000 WHITE
798202263 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".
Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION





.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.

PART NO.

432702263

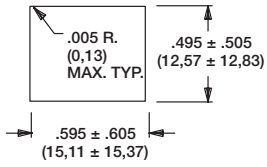
.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.

PART NO.

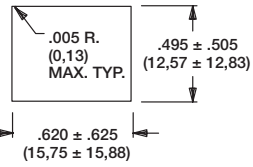
432802263 BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

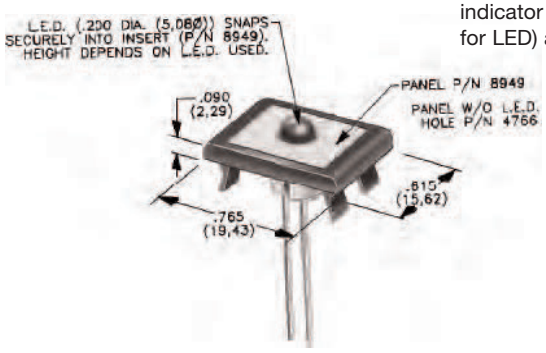
For part numbers
432502263, 432602263



For part numbers
432702263, 432802263



Panel Inserts



Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. LED not included.

PANEL INSERT
WITH HOLE FOR LED

PART NO.

894902000

BLANK PANEL INSERT
WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED

PART NO.

476602000 BLACK

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

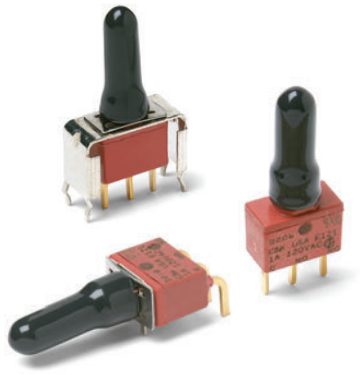
E020 Series
Sealed Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- **Process sealed with disposable splashproof boot**
- **Long life contact design**
- **Snap-fitting plunger available**
- **RoHS compliant models available**

Typical Applications

- **Instrumentation**
- **Telecommunications and networking equipment**
- **Computers and peripherals**



c UL us
Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material (EX25 Models): 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. G contact material (EX21 Models): 1 AMP @120 V AC or 28 V DC or 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Note: Break-before-make contacts. Multi-pole contacts do not make and break simultaneously. See page A-26 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 m21Ω typ. initial @ 2–4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –3021°C to 75°21C.

CAP INSTALLATION FORCE: 10 lbs. max. permissible.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, R, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER: Glass filled nylon or glass filled polyester (PBT) (UL 94V-0).

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin.

SWITCH SUPPORT RETAINER: Stainless steel.

N.O. & N.C. CONTACTS: EX25 MODELS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. EX21 MODELS: G contact material: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-26 for additional contact materials.

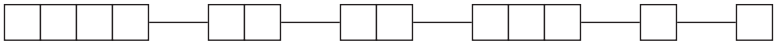
COMMON CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-26 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

DISPOSABLE BOOT: Vinyl splashproof boot supplied standard. Remove and discard only after soldering and cleaning processes are complete.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-22 thru A-28. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult our Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
E121 SPDT On-Mom. 1 Amp
E221 DPDT On-Mom. 1 Amp
E125 SPDT On-Mom. 0.4VA
E225 DPDT On-Mom. 0.4VA

Plunger
S .282" high
M .331" high, snap-fitting
S1 .332" high

Bushing
D1 Unthreaded
D3 .180" high, unthreaded

Terminations
A Right angle, PC thru-hole
AV2 Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
A3 Right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
AV3 Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
V3 .460" high, V-bracket
V4 .630" high, V-bracket
V6 .460" high, V-bracket
V8 .953" high, V-bracket
V31 .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
V41 .630" high, snap-in V-bracket
V61 .460" high, snap-in V-bracket

Contact Material
B Gold
G Gold over silver
P Gold, matte-tin
R Gold over silver, matte-tin

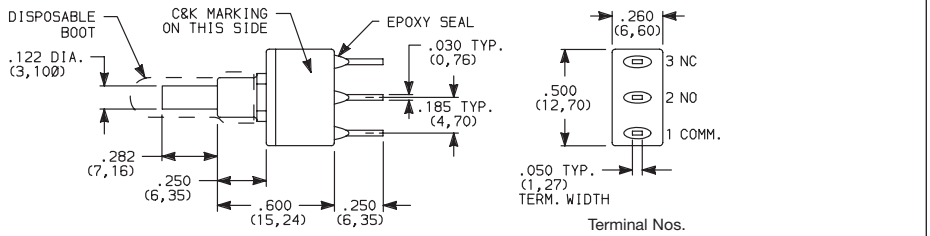
Seal
E Epoxy and disposable splashproof boot

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E020 Series
Sealed Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

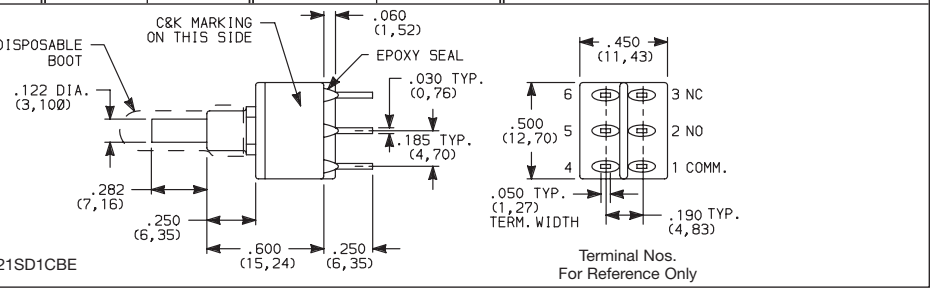
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	E121	ON	MOM.	1-3	1-2	SPDT
	E125	ON	MOM.			



Part number shown: E121SD1CGE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
DP	E221	ON	MOM.	1-3,4-6	1-2,4-5	DPDT
	E225	ON	MOM.			



Part number shown: E221SD1CBE

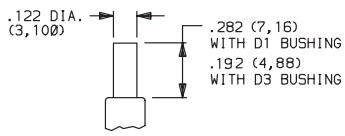
MOM. = Momentary

E121, E221 models c UL us with all options when ordered with G or R contact material.

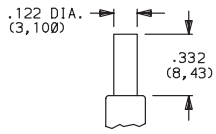
EX25 models must be ordered with B or P contact material.
EX21 models must be ordered with G or R contact material.

PLUNGER

S .282" HIGH

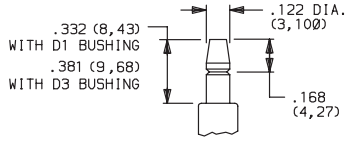


S1 .332" HIGH



Not Available with D1 bushing.

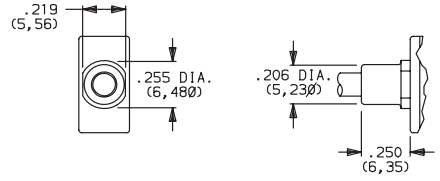
M .332" HIGH SNAP-FITTING



NOTE: Caps available for all plunger options, see page A-27.

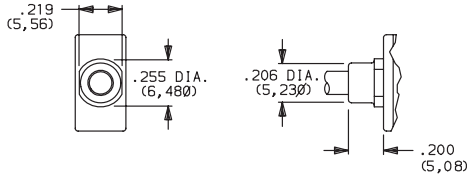
BUSHING

D1 UNTHREADED



Not available with S1 actuator.

D3 .180" HIGH UNTHREADED



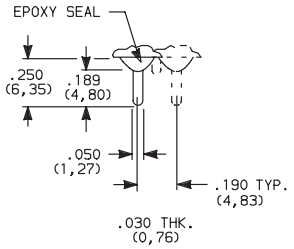
NOTE: Disposable splashproof vinyl over actuator and bushing supplied std., see page A-26.

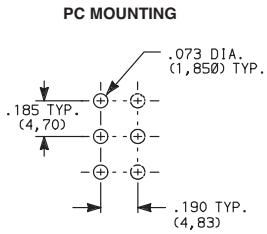
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

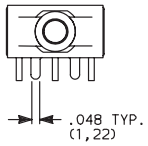
C PC THRU-HOLE

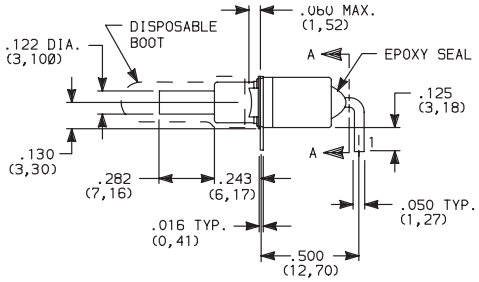


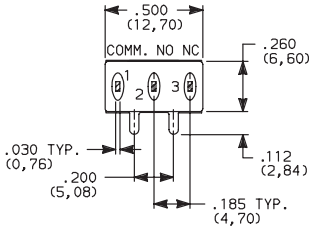


SPDT and DPDT

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





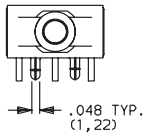


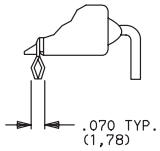
SECTION A-A

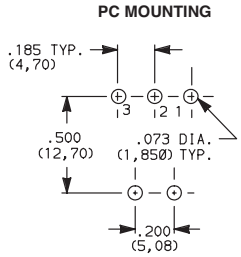


E121SD1AGE
SPDT

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE

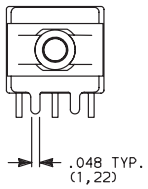


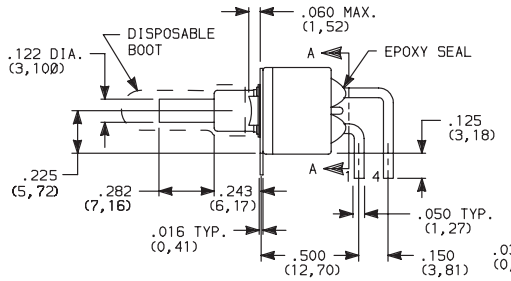


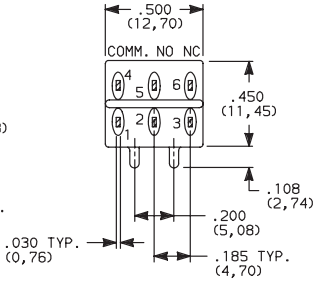


NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





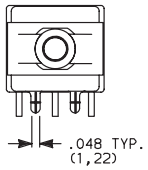


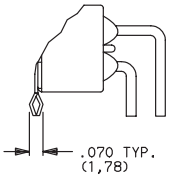
SECTION A-A

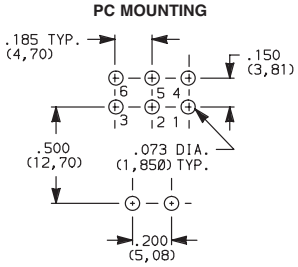


E221SD1AGE
DPDT

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE







NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

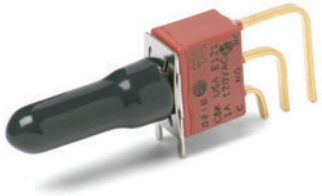
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

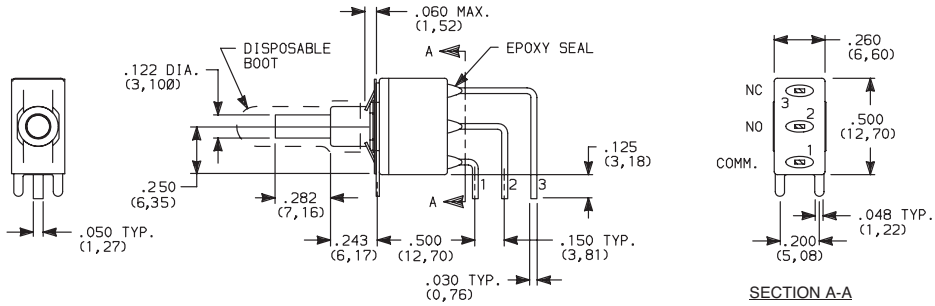
E020 Series
Sealed Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

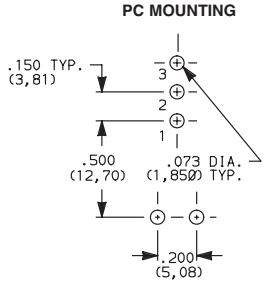


E121SD1AV2GE
SPDT



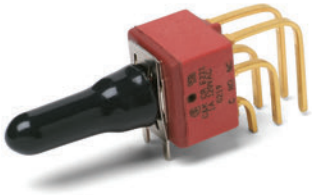
AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



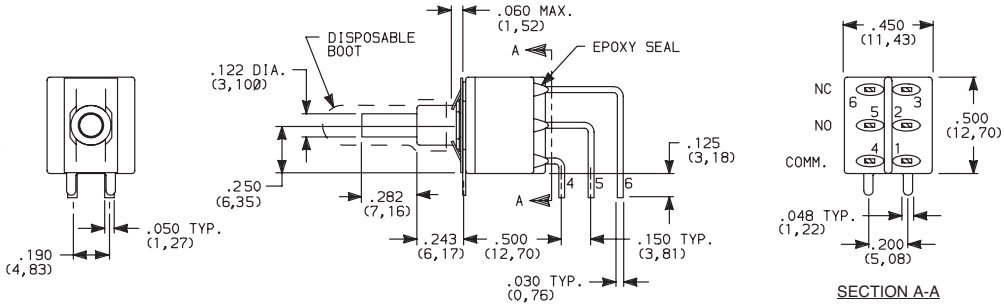


NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

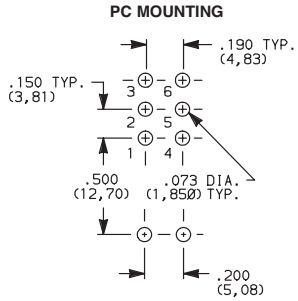


E221SD1AV2GE
DPDT



AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





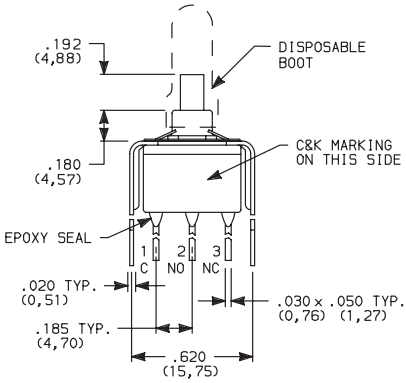
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

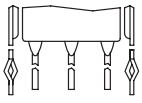
Third Angle Projection

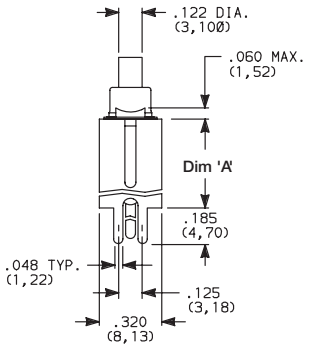
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

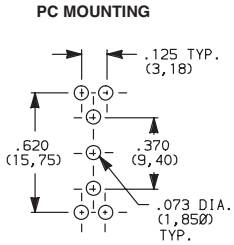
TERMINATIONS

V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31, V41 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN







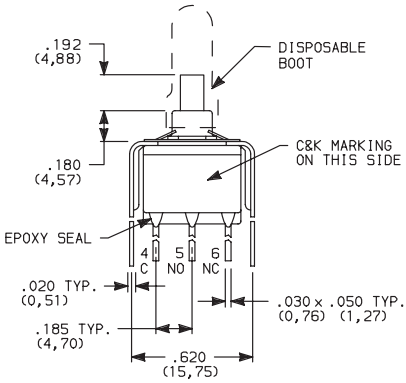


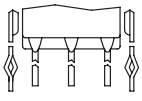


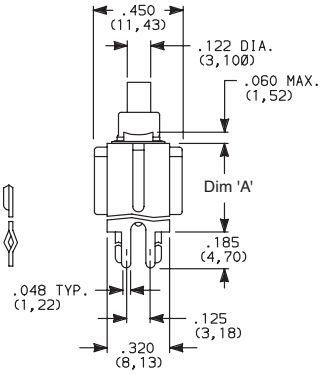
E121SD3__GE
SPDT

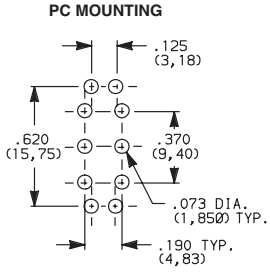
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4, V41	.630 (16,00)

V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31, V41 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN







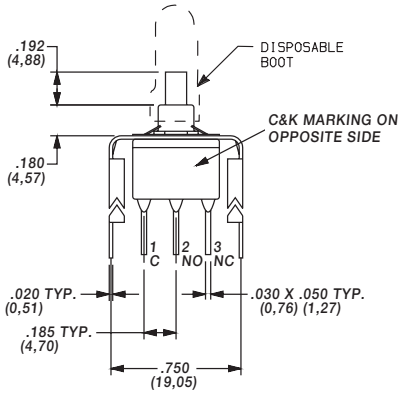


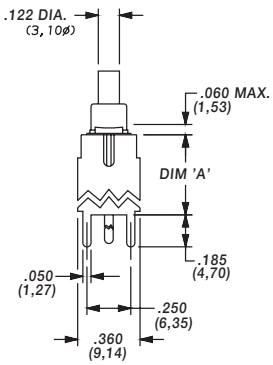


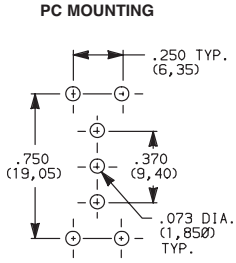
E221SD3__GE
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4, V41	.630 (16,00)

V6, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V61, V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN









E121SD3__GE
SPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E020 Series
Sealed Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

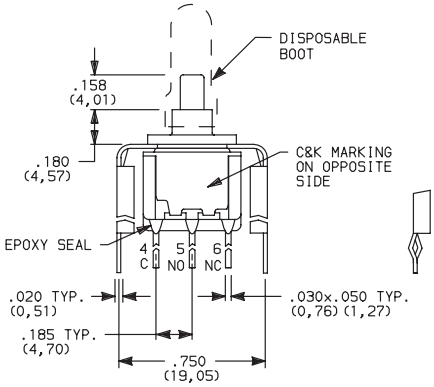
TERMINATIONS

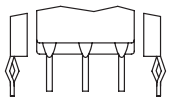
V6, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

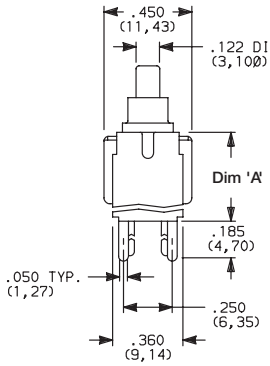
V61, V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



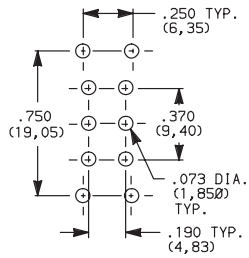
E221SD3V6GE
DPDT







PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	EX25 MODELS ONLY: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [4]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	EX21 MODELS ONLY: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [4]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] N.O. AND N.C. CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] COMMON CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin alloy over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, R, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

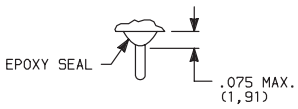
E121, E221 models c UL us with all options when ordered with mandatory G, or R contact material.

P or B contact material must be ordered with EX25 models.

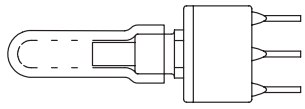
R or G contact material must be ordered with EX21 models.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL AND DISPOSABLE SPLASHPROOF BOOT



Disposable splashproof boot supplied standard. Remove and discard boot *only after* soldering and cleaning processes are complete.

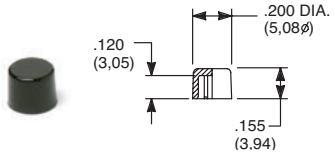


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap

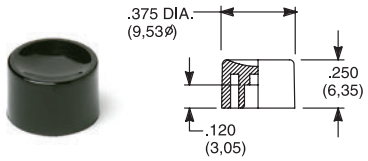


PART NO.

708901000	WHITE
708902000	BLACK
708903000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap

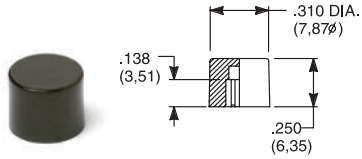


PART NO.

752701000	WHITE
752702000	BLACK
752703000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap

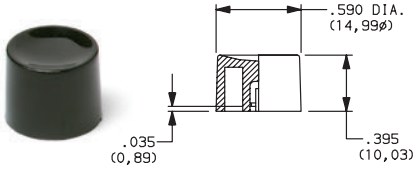


PART NO.

801801000	WHITE
801802000	BLACK
801803000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, Snap-fitting plunger

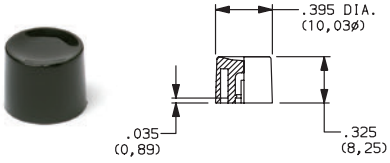


PART NO.

452D01000	WHITE
452D02000	BLACK
452D03000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, Snap-fitting plunger

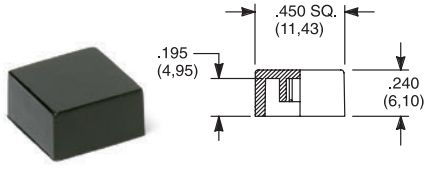


PART NO.

894101000	WHITE
894102000	BLACK
894103000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap



PART NO.

484601000	WHITE
484602000	BLACK
484603000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.

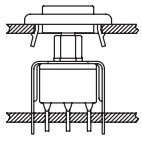
798201000	WHITE
798202263	BLACK
798203000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION





.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.

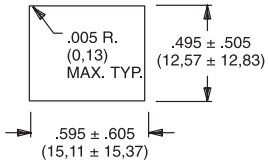
PART NO.
432702263

.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.

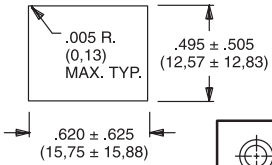
PART NO.
432802263 BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

For part numbers
4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx



For part numbers
4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Third Angle Projection

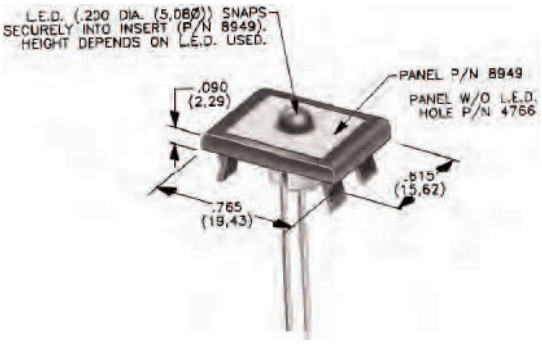
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E020 Series
Sealed Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

PANEL INSERTS

Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. LED not included.



PANEL INSERT WITH HOLE FOR LED	BLANK PANEL INSERT WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED	
PART NO.	**PART NO.**	
894902000	476602000	BLACK

Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

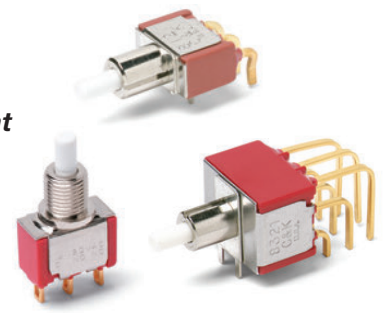
Features/Benefits

- **Positive tactile feel**
- **Multi-positions available**
- **Wide variety of termination options**
- **Epoxy terminal seal compatible with bottom wash cleaning**
- **RoHS compliant models available**

c UL us
Models Available

Typical Applications

- **Instrumentation**
- **Computer peripherals**
- **Telecommunications equipment**



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material (8X25 Models): 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC maximum. G contact material (8X21, U8X1 Models): 1 AMP @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC or 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Note: Break-before-makecontacts. Multi-pole contacts do not make and break simultaneously. See page A-43 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 8X2X MODELS: –30°C to 75°C. U8X1 MODELS: –30°C to 65°C.

CAP INSTALLATION FORCE: 10 lbs. max. permissible.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with B, P, R, or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 6/6 or diallyl phthalate (DAP), flame retardant (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER: Glass filled nylon or glass filled polyester (PBT) (UL 94V-0).

CAP & FRAME: Nylon, black, standard.

BUSHING: Brass or zinc, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

N.O. & N.C. CONTACTS: 8X21, U8X1 MODELS: G contact material: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-43 for additional contact materials.
8X25 MODELS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-43 for additional contact materials.

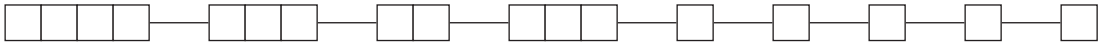
COMMON CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. Refer to soldering and cleaning Technical Data Chapter.

HARDWARE: Nut & Locking Ring: Brass, nickel plated; Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-30 thru A-45. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **8121** SPDT On-Mom. 1 Amp
- **8125** SPDT On-Mom. 0.4VA
- **8221** DPDT On-Mom. 1 Amp
- **8225** DPDT On-Mom. 0.4VA
- **8321** 3PDT On-Mom. 1 Amp
- **8325** 3PDT On-Mom. 0.4VA
- **8421** 4PDT On-Mom. 1 Amp
- **8425** 4PDT On-Mom. 0.4VA

Note: UL models available, see page A-30 and A-31.

Actuator or Plunger
- **S** Plunger
- **NONE** Snap-in
- **J80** Snap-in
- **J81** Snap-in w/frame
- **J82** Snap-in w/frame for LED
- **J83** Snap-in w/frame & flush cap
- **J84** Snap-in w/frame for LED, flush cap
- **J85** Snap-in w/frame & LED
- **J95** PC w/V-bracket & LED
- **L** Plunger
- **M** Snap-fitting plunger

Bushing
- **D9** .280" high, keyway
- **H** .250" high, flat
- **NONE** No bushing choice required
- **D** .280" high, keyway
- **D2** .288" high, flat
- **D3** .180" high
- **D8** .288" high, flat
- **H9** .250" high, flat, hi torque
- **Y** .350" high, keyway
- **Y3** 6.35mm high, keyway, hi torque
- **Y4** .378" high, flat, hi torque
- **Y9** .350" high, keyway

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte-tin
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal
- **E** Epoxy
- **I** Epoxy potted base

Cap Color
- **2** Black
- **NONE** Models without caps
- **1** White
- **3** Red
- **4** Orange
- **5** Yellow
- **6** Green
- **7** Blue
- **9** Gray

Frame Color
- **2** Black
- **NONE** Models without frame
- **1** White
- **3** Red
- **5** Yellow
- **6** Green
- **9** Gray

LED Color
- **3** Red
- **NONE** Models without LED
- **5** Yellow
- **6** Green

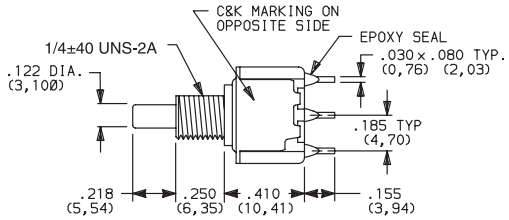
Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV2** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **Z** Solder lug
- **A2** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **A3** Right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **A4** Right angle, PC thru-hole, reversed terminals
- **A6** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV1** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV3** Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **R** Right angle with PCB
- **R2** Right angle with PCB, reversed terminals
- **V2** .555" high, V-bracket
- **V3** .460" high, V-bracket
- **V4** .630" high, V-bracket
- **V6** .460" high, V-bracket
- **V7** .630" high, V-bracket
- **V8** .953" high, V-bracket
- **V9** 1.150" high, V-bracket
- **V31** .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
- **V61** .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
- **W** .750" long, wire wrap
- **W1** .964" long, wire wrap
- **W3** .425" long, wire wrap
- **W4** 1.062" long, wire wrap
- **Z3** Quick connect

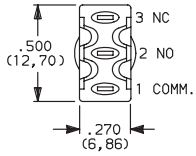
8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL/CSA* MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SCHEMATIC
SP	8121	U811	ON	MOM.	1-3	1-2	SPDT
	8125		ON	MOM.			

SPDT



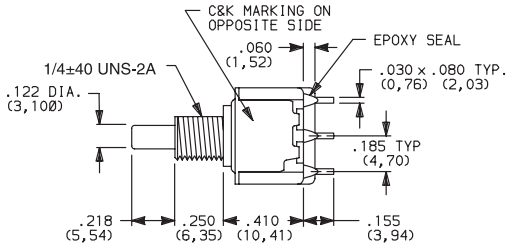


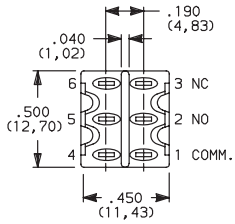
Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 8121SHZGE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL/CSA* MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SCHEMATIC
DP	8221	U821	ON	MOM.	1-3,4-6	1-2,4-5	DPDT
	8225		ON	MOM.			

DPDT



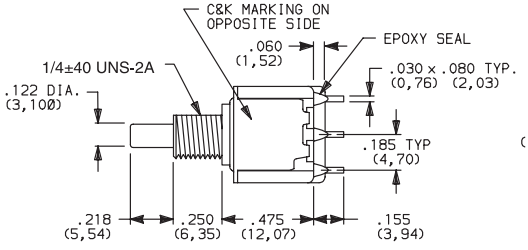


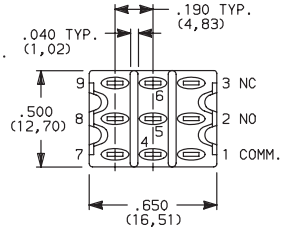
Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 8221SHZGE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL/CSA* MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking on opposite side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking on opposite side)	SCHEMATIC
3P	8321	U831	ON	MOM.	1-3,4-6,7-9	1-2,4-5,7-8	3PDT
	8325		ON	MOM.			

3PDT





Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 8321SHZGE

MOM. = Momentary

*U811 thru U841 model numbers c UL us with all options (except R, R2 terminations) when ordered with G or R contact material.

8X25 models must be ordered with B or P contact material.

8X21 and U8X1 models must be ordered with G or R contact material.

Third Angle Projection

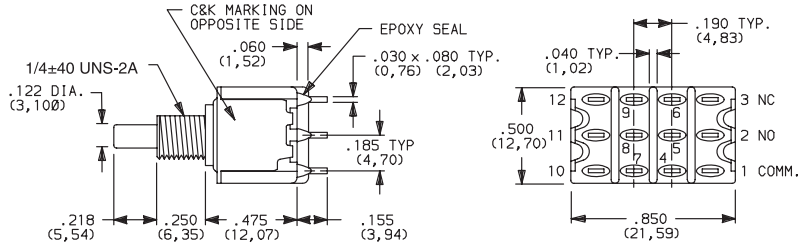
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL/CSA* MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
			C&K marking on opposite side		C&K marking on opposite side		
4P	8421	U841	ON	MOM.	1-3,4-6,7-9,10-12	1-2,4-5,7-8,10-11	4PDT
	8425		ON	MOM.			

4PDT



Part number shown: 8421SHZGE

MOM. = Momentary

* U811 thru U841 model numbers c UL us with all options (except R, R2 terminations) when ordered with G or R contact material.

8X25 models must be ordered with B or P contact material.

8X21 and U8X1 models must be ordered with G or R contact material.

ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT

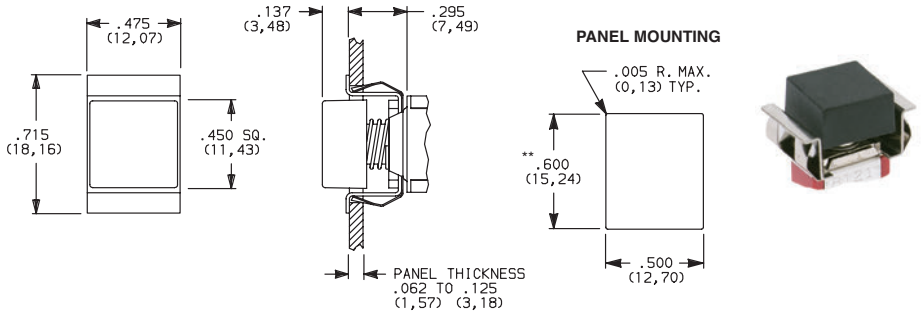
CAP COLOR / ACTUATOR OR PLUNGER / FRAME COLOR

OPTION CODE	CAP AND FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
NONE	No Frame Color (J80 option)
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
6	GREEN
7	BLUE
9	GRAY

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center. Cap and Frame Finish: matte.

NOTE: Caps and frames available separately, see pages A-44 and A-45.

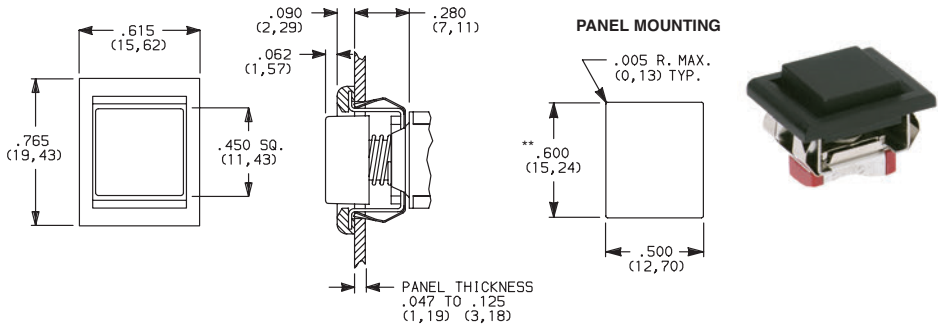
J80 SNAP-IN



NOTE: No frame color choice required.

** Increase this dim. to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels.

J81 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME



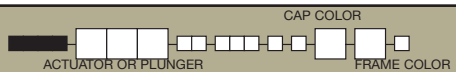
NOTE: Available with C, W-W4, Z or Z3 terminations and SPDT and DPDT models only.

** Increase this dim. to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels.

Third Angle Projection

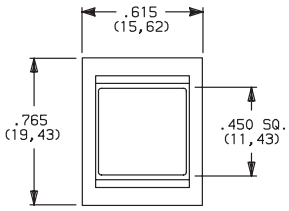
8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

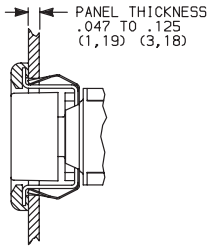
ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



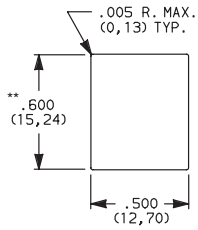
J83 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME AND FLUSH CAP





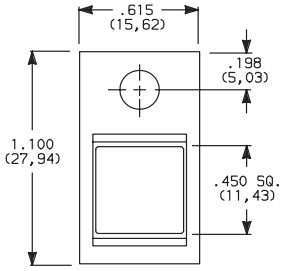


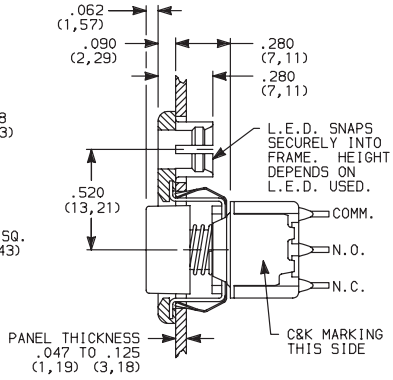
PANEL MOUNTING



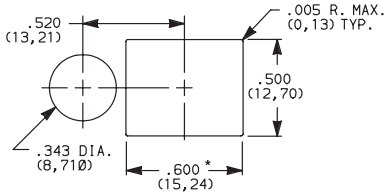
J82 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME FOR LED







PANEL MOUNTING

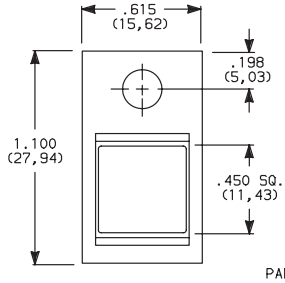


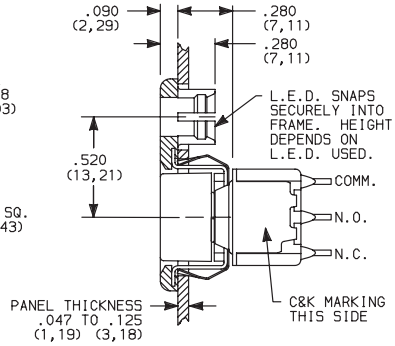
* Increase this dim. to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels.

LED not included.
For LED information, see page A-45.

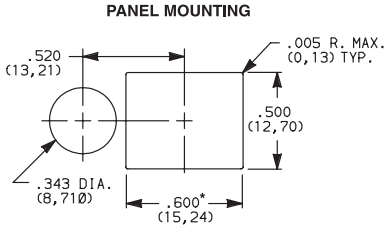
J84 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME FOR LED, FLUSH CAP







PANEL MOUNTING



* Increase this dim. to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels.

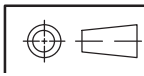
LED not included.
For LED information, see page A-45.

OPTION CODE	CAP AND FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
6	GREEN
7	BLUE
9	GRAY

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.
Cap and Frame Finish: matte.

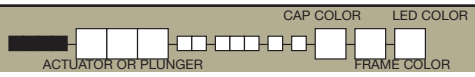
Available with C, W-W4, Z or Z3 terminations and SPDT and DPDT models only.

NOTE: Caps and frames available separately, see pages A-44 and A-45.

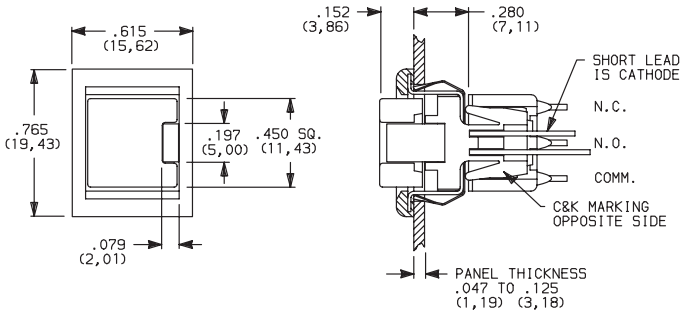


Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

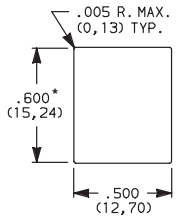
ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



J85 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME AND LED



PANEL MOUNTING



* Increase this dim. to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels.



8121J85ZGE223
SPST

Available with C, W-W4, Z or Z3 terminations and SPDT models only.
For LED information see page A-45.

NOTE: Caps & frames available separately, see pages A-44 and A-45.

OPTION CODE	CAP AND FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
6	GREEN
7	BLUE
9	GRAY

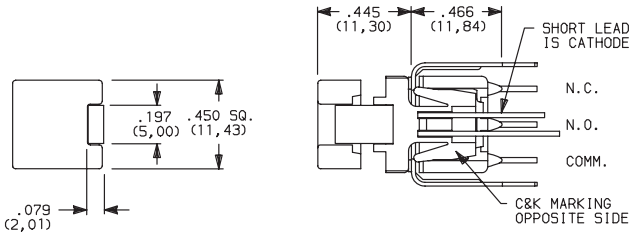
OPTION CODE	LED COLOR
3	RED
5	YELLOW
6	GREEN

For LED information see page A-45.

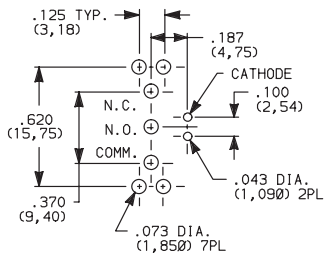
ACTUATOR—PC MOUNT



J95 PC WITH V-BRACKET AND LED



PC MOUNTING





8121J95V3GE23
SPST

OPTION CODE	CAP AND FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
6	GREEN
7	BLUE
9	GRAY

OPTION CODE	LED COLOR
3	RED
5	YELLOW
6	GREEN

For LED information see page A-45.

NOTE: Caps available separately, see page A-44.
Available with V3 terminations and SPDT models only.

Third Angle Projection

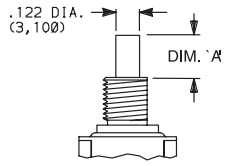
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

PLUNGER

ACTUATOR OR PLUNGER

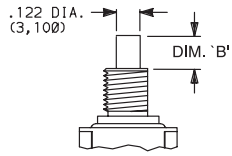
S PLUNGER



NONE NO PLUNGER CHOICE REQUIRED (JXX ACTUATORS)

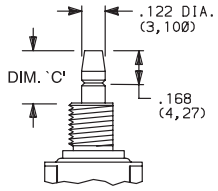
AVAILABLE BUSHINGS	DIM. 'A' FOR C, W-W4, Z & Z3 TERMINATIONS	DIM. 'A' FOR A, A2, A3, A4, A6, AV-A3, R & R2 TERMINATIONS	DIM. 'A' FOR V3-V61 TERMINATIONS
D, D9	.244 (6,20)	.228 (5,79)	.224 (5,69)
H, H9	.218 (5,54)	.202 (5,13)	.198 (5,03)
Y, Y9	.203 (5,16)	.187 (4,75)	.183 (4,65)
Y3	(5,54)	(5,13)	(5,03)
Y4	.185 (4,70)	.169 (4,29)	.165 (4,19)
D2, D8	N/A	.232 (5,89)	.228 (5,79)
D3	N/A	.162 (4,11)	.158 (4,01)

L PLUNGER



AVAILABLE BUSHINGS	DIM. 'B' FOR C, W-W4, Z & Z3 TERMINATIONS	DIM. 'B' FOR A, A2, A3, A4, A6, AV-A3, R & R2 TERMINATIONS	DIM. 'B' FOR V3-V61 TERMINATIONS
Y, Y9	.178 (4,52)	.162 (4,11)	.158 (4,01)
Y4	.090 (2,29)	.074 (1,88)	.070 (1,78)

M SNAP-FITTING PLUNGER



AVAILABLE BUSHINGS	DIM. 'C' FOR C, W-W4, Z & Z3 TERMINATIONS	DIM. 'C' FOR A, A2, A3, A4, A6, AV-A3, R & R2 TERMINATIONS	DIM. 'C' FOR V3-V61 TERMINATIONS
D, D9	.297 (7,54)	.281 (7,14)	.277 (7,04)
H, H9	.267 (6,78)	.251 (6,38)	.247 (6,27)
Y, Y9	.259 (6,58)	.243 (6,17)	.239 (6,07)
Y3	(6,78)	(6,37)	(6,27)
Y4	.259 (6,58)	.243 (6,17)	.239 (6,07)
D2, D8	N/A	.273 (6,93)	.269 (6,83)
D3	N/A	.361 (9,17)	.357 (9,07)

N/A = NOT AVAILABLE

NOTE: When selecting plunger option, bushing selection must also be made, see next page. No plunger option is required when any JXX actuator option is selected. Additional plunger lengths are available on SPDT and DPDT models, consult Customer Service Center. Not all plunger lengths sufficient for use with caps, see page A-44.

BUSHING

NONE NO BUSHING CHOICE REQUIRED (JXX ACTUATORS)

D .280" HIGH THREADED, KEYWAY

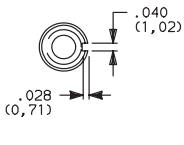
D9 .28034" HIGH UNTHREADED, KEYWAY

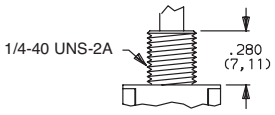
H .250"34 HIGH THREADED, FLAT

H9 .250"34 HIGH UNTHREADED, FLAT

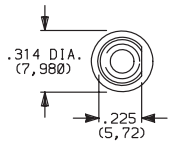
Y .350" HIGH THREADED, KEYWAY

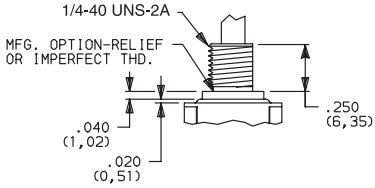
Y9 .350" HIGH UNTHREADED, KEYWAY





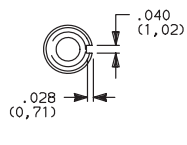
D9 bushing standard with A-A6, R, R2 AV-AV3 terminations.

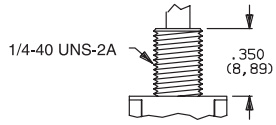




H bushing standard with C, W-W4, Z or Z3 terminations. H, H9 bushings not available on single pole models with A3-A6, R, R2 terminations.

Will withstand 12 in./lbs. of torque with no distortion.



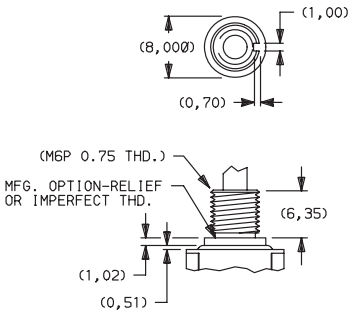


Third Angle Projection

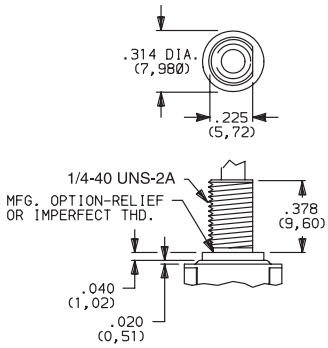
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

BUSHING

Y3 6.35mm THREADED, KEYWAY

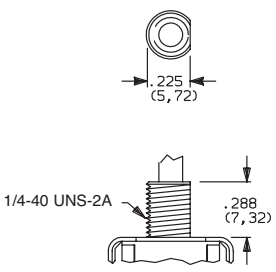


Y4 .378" HIGH THREADED, FLAT



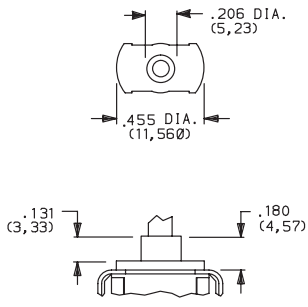
Y3 & Y4 bushings not available on single pole models with A3-A6, R, R2 terminations. Will withstand 12 in./lbs. of torque with no distortion.

D2 .288" HIGH THREADED, FLAT
D8 .288" HIGH UNTHREADED, FLAT



D2, D8 bushings not available with C, W-W4, Z, Z3 terminations.

D3 .180" HIGH UNTHREADED

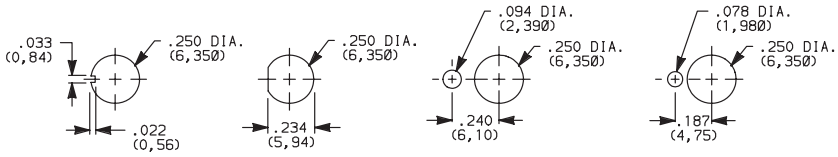


D3 bushing available with A, A2, A3, AV, AV2, AV3 and V2-V61 terminations only.

NOTE: No bushing option choice required when JXX actuator option is selected. When selecting bushing option, plunger selection must also be made, see previous page. Plunger lengths vary with bushing and termination options selected.

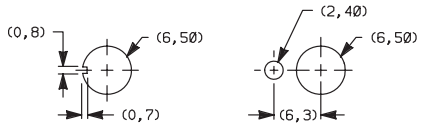
PANEL MOUNTING

1/4 INCH BUSHING



Without locking ring | With standard locking ring | With small locking ring

METRIC BUSHING

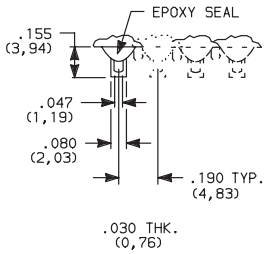


Without locking ring | With locking ring

NOTE: Two mounting nuts, locking ring and lockwasher supplied standard with threaded bushings.
Optional mounting nut and locking ring styles available, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".

TERMINATIONS

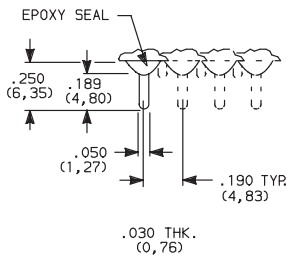
Z SOLDER LUG



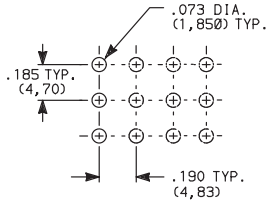
SPDT thru 4PDT

Not available with J95 actuator, P or R contact material.

C PC THRU-HOLE



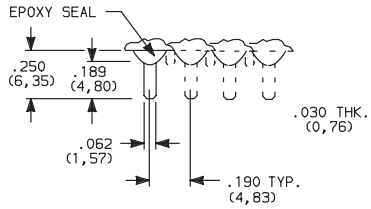
PC MOUNTING



SPDT thru 4PDT

Not available with J95 actuator option.

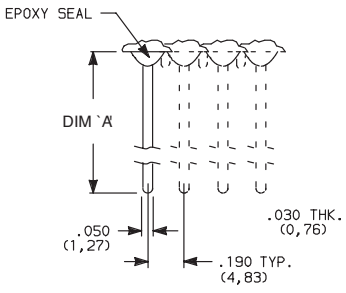
Z3 QUICK CONNECT



SPDT thru 4PDT

Not available with J95 actuator, P or R contact material. Mating quick connector available, order part number 530100000, page A-44.

W W1, W3, W4 WIRE WRAP



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
W	.750 (19,05)
W1	.964 (24,49)
W3	.425 (10,80)
W4	1.062 (26,97)

Not available with J95 actuator option.

SPDT thru 4PDT

Third Angle Projection

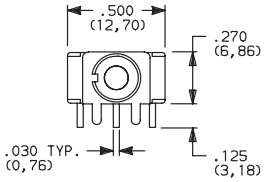
8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

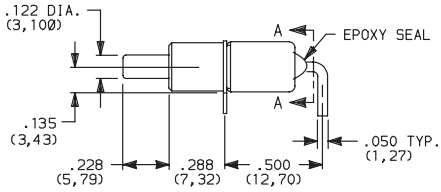
TERMINATIONS

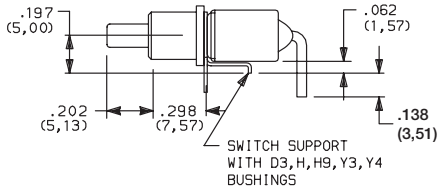
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

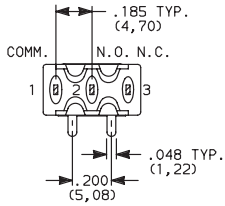


8121SD9AGE
SPDT







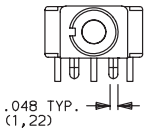


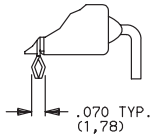
SECTION A-A

Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only.

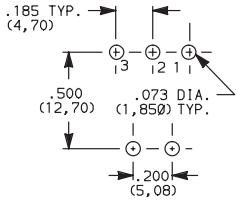
Part Number 8121SH9AGE

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



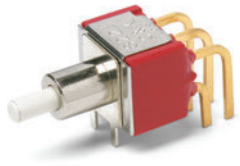


PC MOUNTING

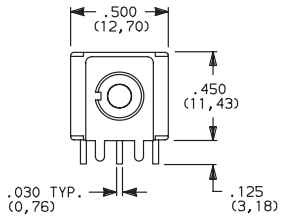


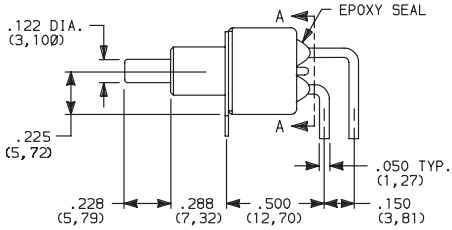
Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

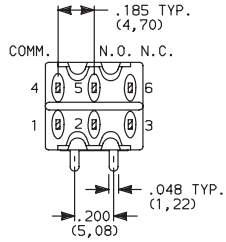
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



8221SD9AGE
DPDT

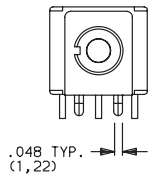


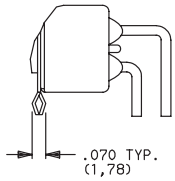




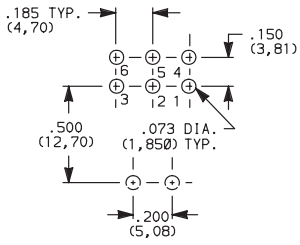
SECTION A-A

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE





PC MOUNTING



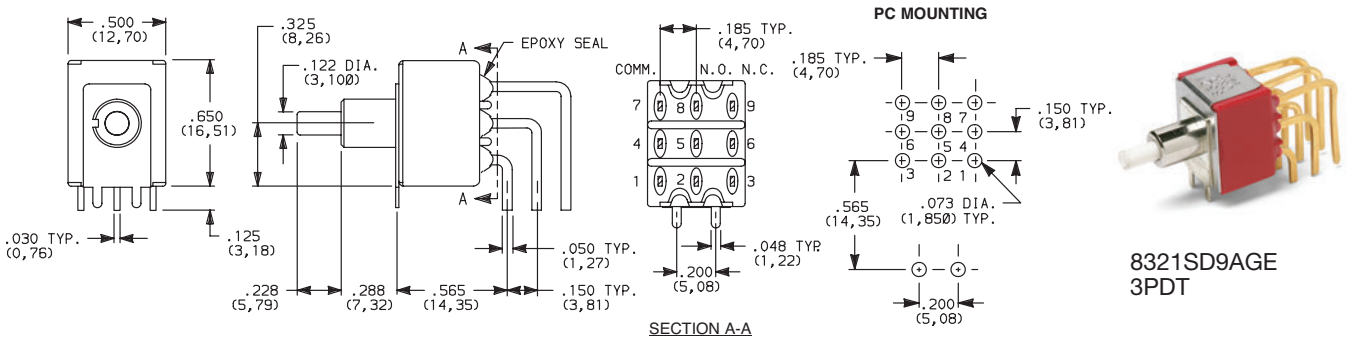
Not available with JXX actuators and I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

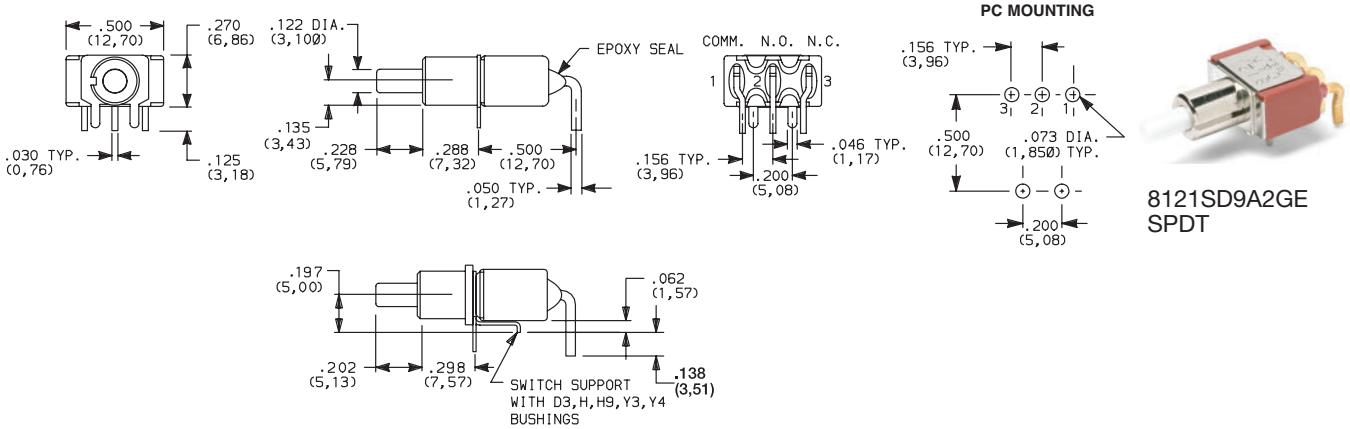
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



8321SD9AGE
3PDT

Not available with JXX actuators and I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

A2 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

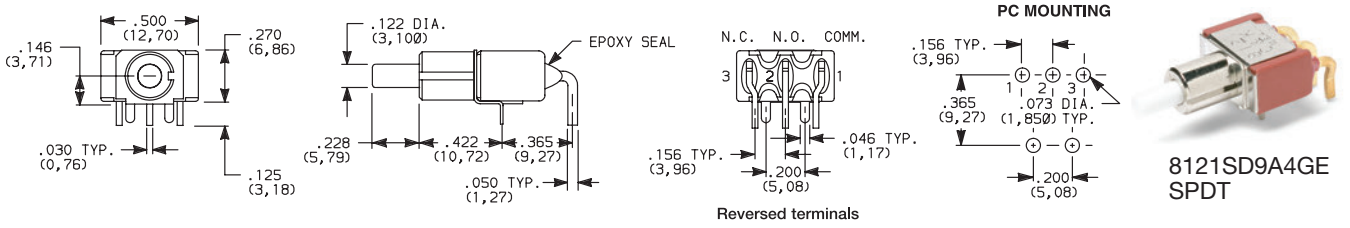


Part Number 8121SH9A2GE

8121SD9A2GE
SPDT

Not available with JXX actuators, I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

A4 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, REVERSED TERMINALS



Reversed terminals

8121SD9A4GE
SPDT

Not available with JXX actuators, D3, H, H9, Y3, Y4 bushings and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

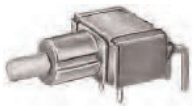
The A4 and R2 termination options are functionally identical and fit the same PC mounting pattern. The switches, however, are shifted relative to the mounting holes. The PC pattern must clear the switch support legs. Unlike the R2, the A4 option is available with UL/CSA.

Third Angle Projection

8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

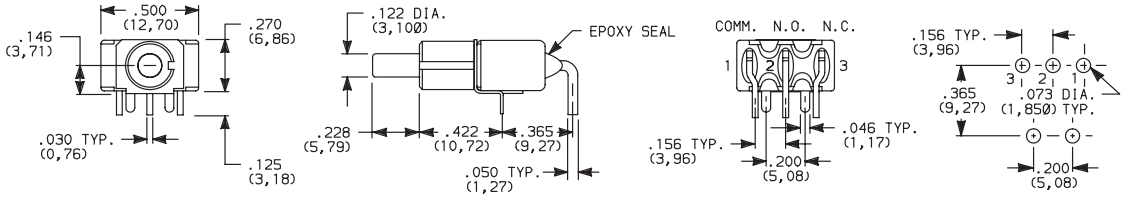
TERMINATIONS

A6 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



8121SD9A6GE
SPDT

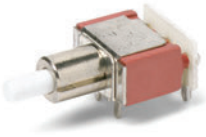
PC MOUNTING



Not available with JXX actuators, D3, H, H9, Y3, Y4 bushings and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

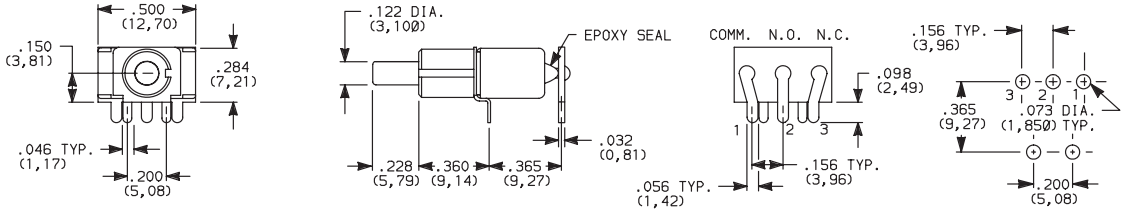
The A6 and R termination options are functionally identical and fit the same PC mounting pattern, The switches, however, are shifted relative to the mounting holes. The PC pattern must clear the switch support legs. Unlike the R, the A6 option is available with UL/CSA.

R RIGHT ANGLE WITH PCB



8121SD9RGE
SPDT

PC MOUNTING



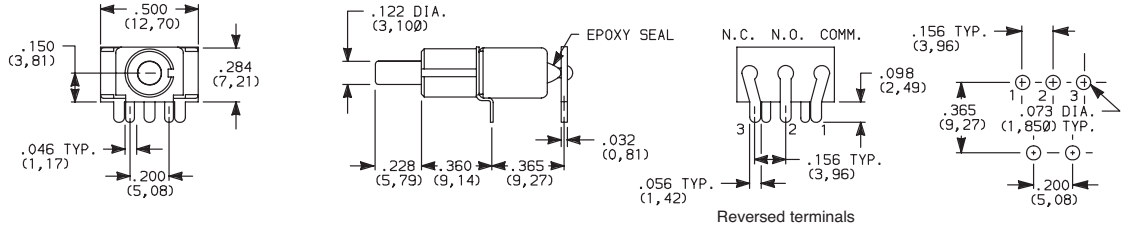
Not available with JXX actuators, D3, H, H9, Y3, Y4 bushings, I seal option.
R termination not UL/CSA approved.

R2 RIGHT ANGLE WITH PCB, REVERSED TERMINALS



8121SD9R2GE
SPDT

PC MOUNTING



Reversed terminals

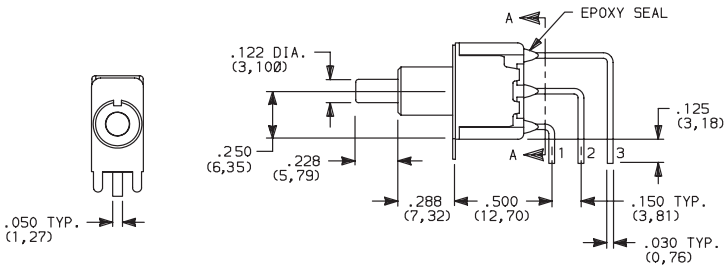
Not available with JXX actuators, D3, H, H9, Y3, Y4 bushings, I seal option.
R2 termination not UL/CSA approved.

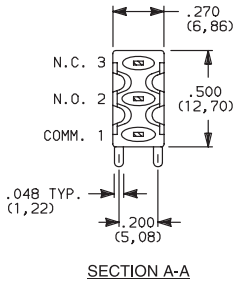
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

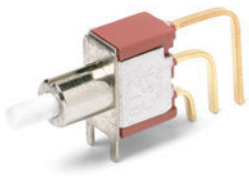
TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



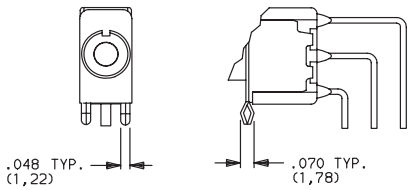


SECTION A-A

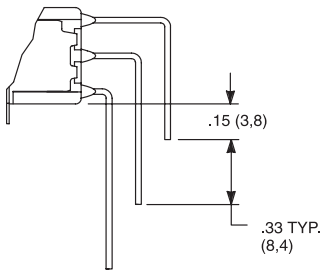


8121SD9AV2GE
SPDT

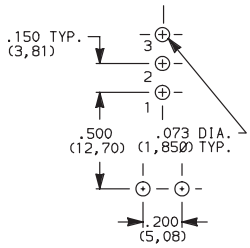
AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN,, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



AV1 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

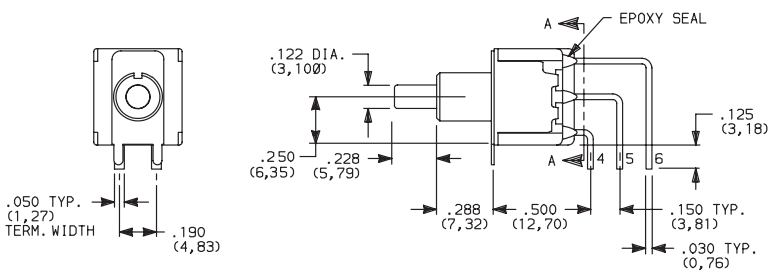


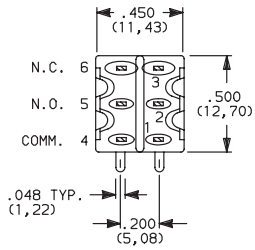
PC MOUNTING



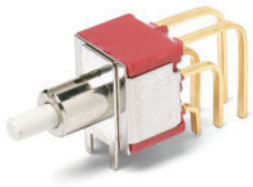
Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



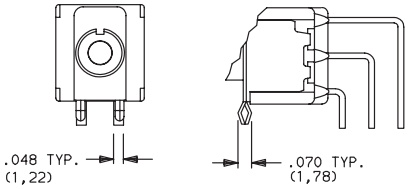


SECTION A-A

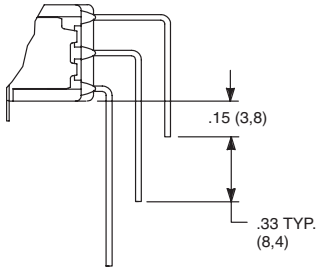


8221SD9AV2GE
DPDT

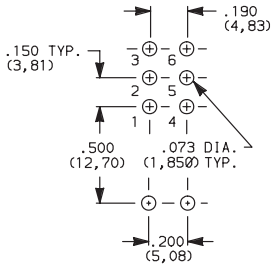
AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



AV1 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



PC MOUNTING



Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

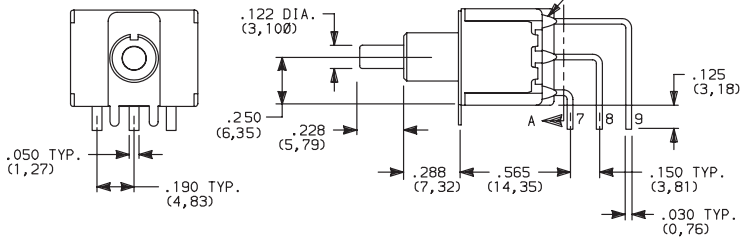
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

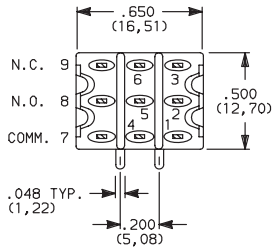
8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, 150" PITCH



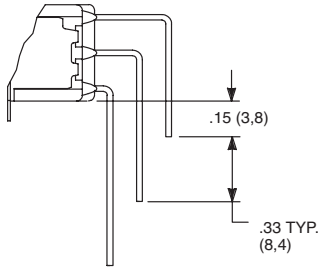




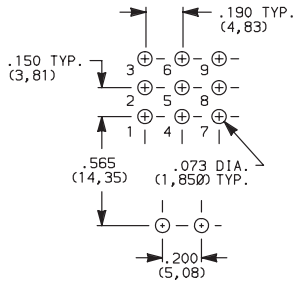
SECTION A-A

8321SD9AV2GE
3PDT

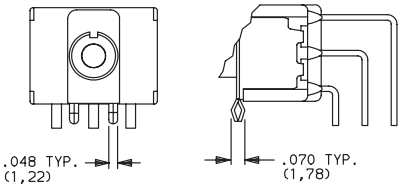
AV1 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



PC MOUNTING



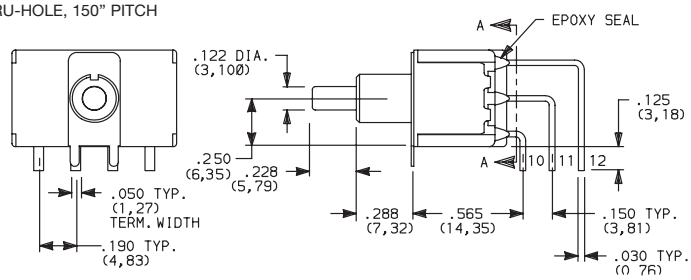
AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

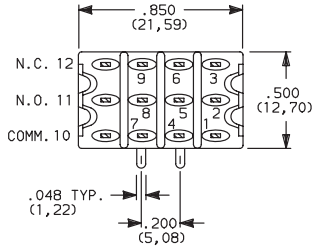


Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, 150" PITCH



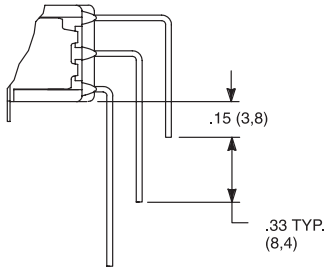




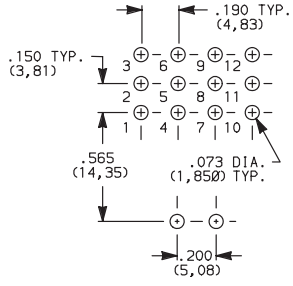
SECTION A-A

8421SD9AV2GE
4PDT

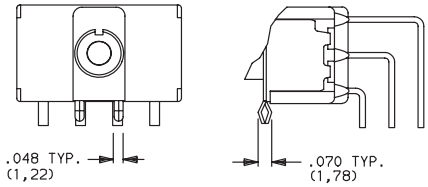
AV1 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



PC MOUNTING



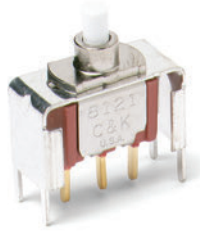
AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

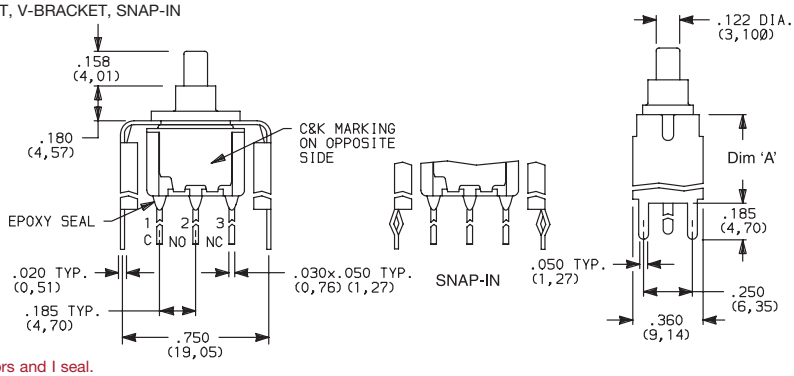


Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

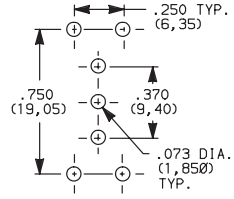
V2, V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

V61 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN





PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2	.555 (14,10)
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Third Angle Projection

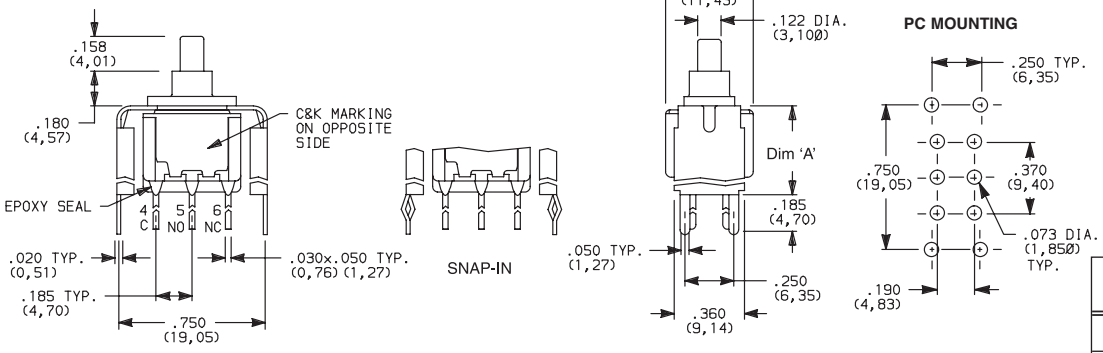
8121SD3__GE
SPDT

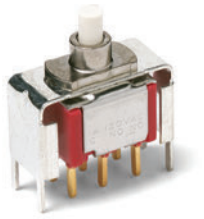
Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

V2, V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V61 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



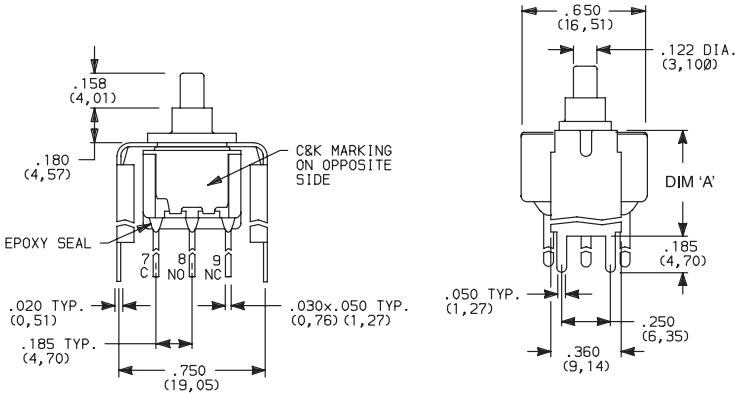


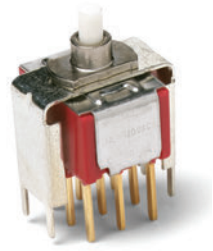
8221SD3__GE
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2	.555 (14,10)
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.

V2, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



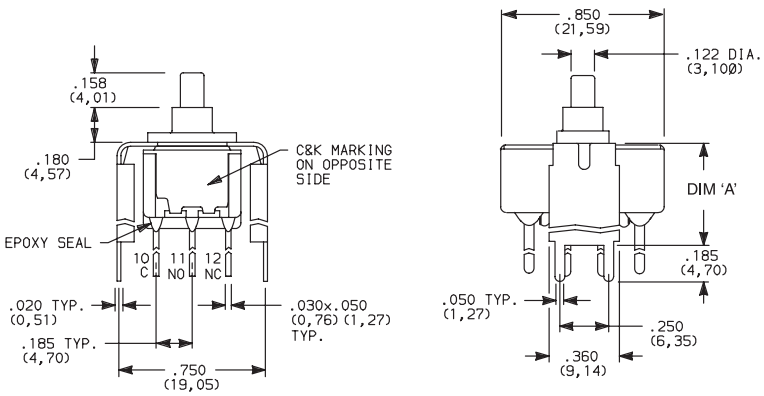


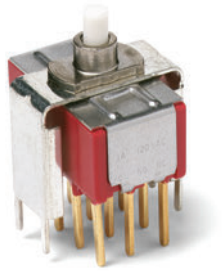
8321SD3__GE
3PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2	.555 (14,10)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.

V2, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET





8421SD3__GE
4PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2	.555 (14,10)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.

Third Angle Projection

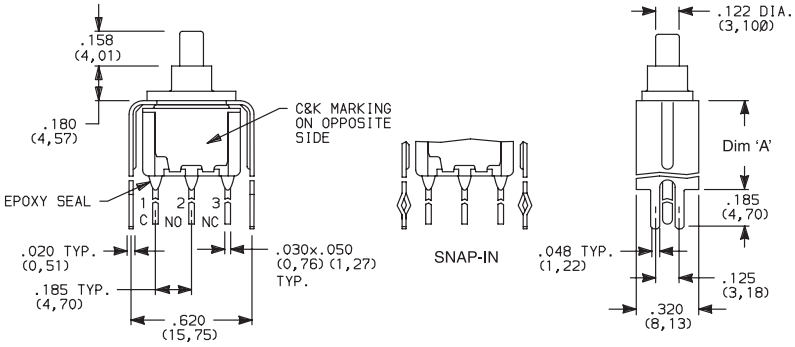
8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

TERMINATIONS

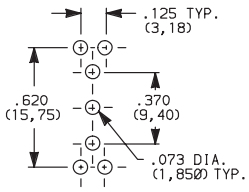
V3, V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



8121SD3__GE
SPDT



PC MOUNTING



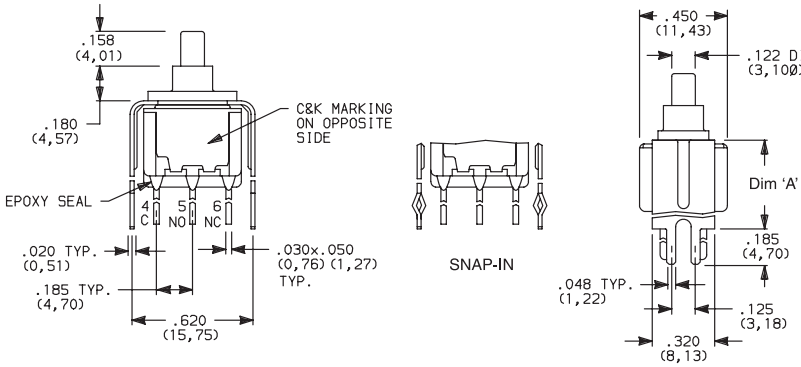
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with J8X actuators and I seal.

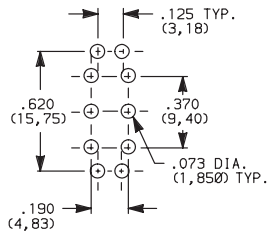
V3, V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



8221SD3__GE
DPDT



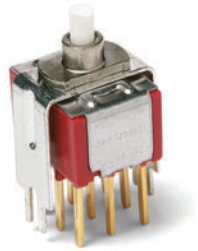
PC MOUNTING



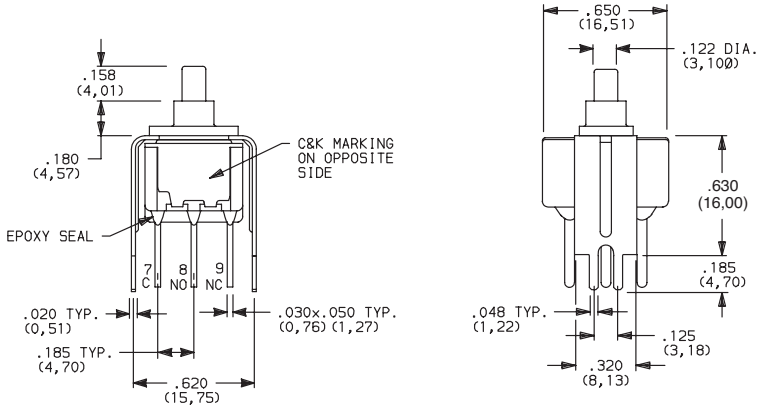
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with J8X actuators and I seal.

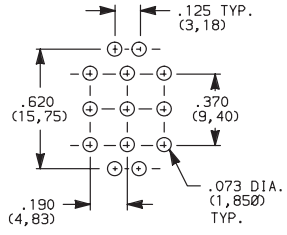
V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



8321SD3V4GE
3PDT



PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

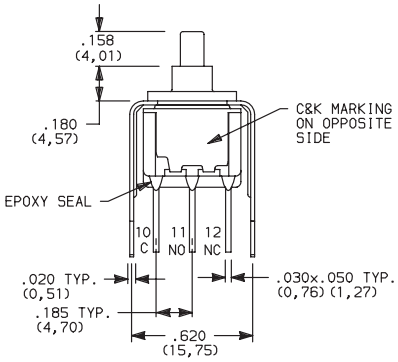
Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.

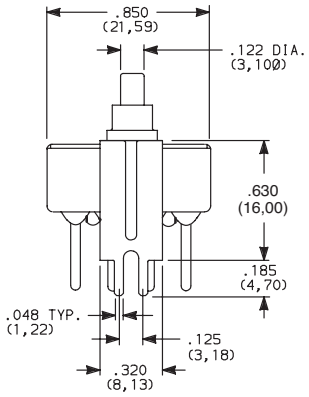
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

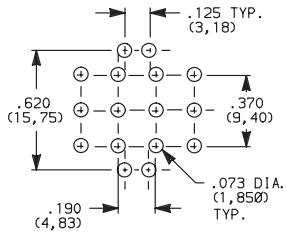
TERMINATIONS

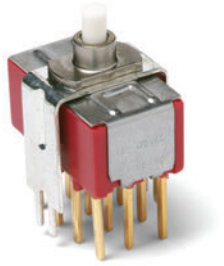
V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET





PC MOUNTING





8421SD3V4GE
4PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with JXX actuators and I seal.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	8x25 MODELS ONLY: 0.4 MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [4]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	8X21, U8X1 MODELS ONLY: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [4]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] ALL CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] N.O. AND N.C. CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] COMMON CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with B, P, R or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

U811-U841 models with all options (except R, R2 terminations) when ordered with mandatory G or R contact material.

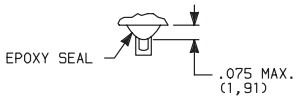
B or P contact material must be ordered with 8X25 models.

G or R contact material must be ordered with 8X21, U8X1 models.

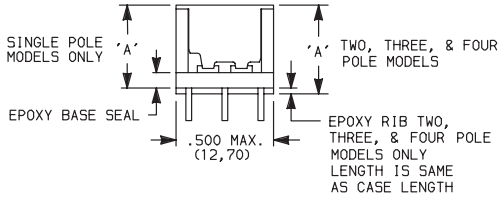
P or R contact material not available with Z, Z3 terminations.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



I EPOXY POTTED BASE



NO. POLES	DIM 'A'
SP	.410 (10,41)
DP	.440 (11,18)
3P	.505 (12,83)
4P	.505 (12,83)

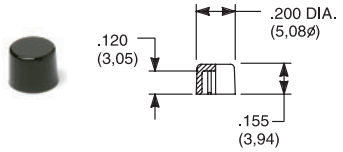
NOTE: Available with C, W-W4, Z, Z3 terminations only.

Third Angle Projection

8020 Series
Snap-acting Momentary Pushbutton Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap

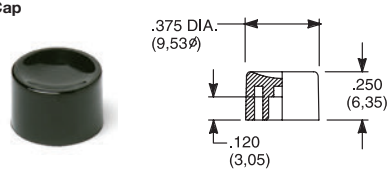


PART NO.

708901000	WHITE
708902000	BLACK
708903000	RED
708904000	ORANGE
708905000	YELLOW
708906000	GREEN
708907000	BLUE
708909000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap

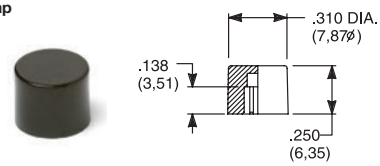


PART NO.

752701000	WHITE
752702000	BLACK
752703000	RED
752704000	ORANGE
752705000	YELLOW
752706000	GREEN
752707000	BLUE
752709000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap

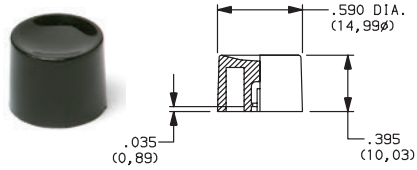


PART NO.

801801000	WHITE
801802000	BLACK
801803000	RED
801804000	ORANGE
801805000	YELLOW
801806000	GREEN
801807000	BLUE
801809000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, Snap-fitting plunger

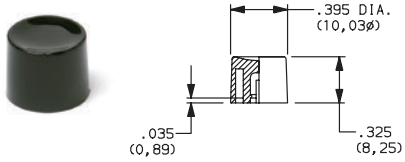


PART NO.

452D01000	WHITE
452D02000	BLACK
452D03000	RED
452D04000	ORANGE
452D05000	YELLOW
452D06000	GREEN
452D07000	BLUE
452D09000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, Snap-fitting plunger

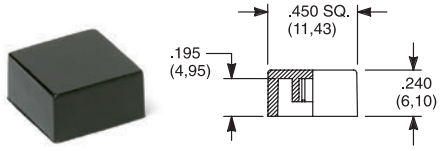


PART NO.

894101000	WHITE
894102000	BLACK
894103000	RED
894104000	ORANGE
894105000	YELLOW
894106000	GREEN
894107000	BLUE
894109000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, J80, J81, J82, J83 & J84 options only



PART NO.

484601000	WHITE
484602000	BLACK
484603000	RED
484604000	ORANGE
484605000	YELLOW
484606000	GREEN
484607000	BLUE
484609000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.

798201000	WHITE
798202263	BLACK
798203000	RED
798204000	ORANGE
798205000	YELLOW
798206000	GREEN
798207000	BLUE
798209000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Frame



PART NO.

615602263	BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Frame

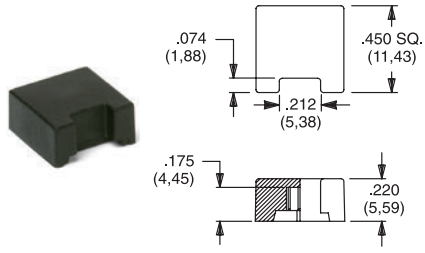


PART NO.

613302263	BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Cap, J85 & J95 options only



PART NO.

459701000	
459702000	
459703000	
459704000	
459705000	
459706000	
459707000	
459709000	

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

PART NO.

476801000	WHITE
476802000	BLACK
476803000	RED
476804000	ORANGE
476805000	YELLOW
476806000	GREEN
476807000	BLUE
476809000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Fits Z3 Termination female connector



PART NO.
530100000

Available in loose pieces.

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".
Other cap & frame colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

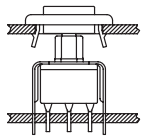
Third Angle Projection

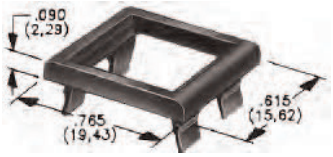
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

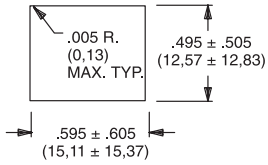




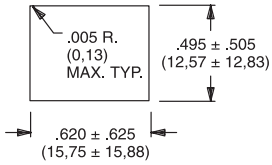
.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.	.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.
PART NO.	**PART NO.**
432702263	432802263 BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

For part numbers
4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx

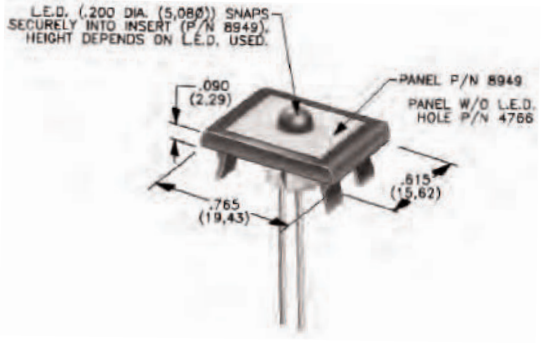


For part numbers
4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Panel Inserts

Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. LED not included.



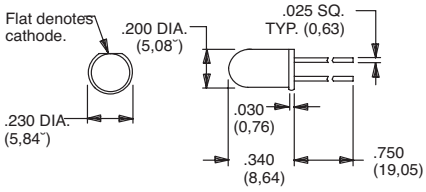
PANEL INSERT WITH HOLE FOR LED	BLANK PANEL INSERT WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED
PART NO.	**PART NO.**
894902000	476602000 BLACK

Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

LED INFORMATION

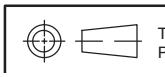
SWITCHES WITH LED SUPPLIED: J85, J95 OPTIONS:
Rectangular LEDs are supplied on 8020 Series pushbutton switches with J85 and J95 options. These LEDs are factory installed and are not replaceable. The following specifications apply:

OPTION CODE	COLOR	TYP. INTENSITY	TYP. FORWARD VOLTAGE	TYP. FORWARD CURRENT	MAX RATINGS AT 25°C AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		
					FORWARD VOLTAGE	CONTINUOUS FORWARD CURRENT	POWER DISSIPATION
6	Green	1.0 mcd	2.1 V	20 mA	2.5 V	50 mA	125 mW
3	Red*	0.5 mcd		10 mA		30 mA	75 mW
5	Yellow	4.0 mcd		20 mA		50 mA	125 mW



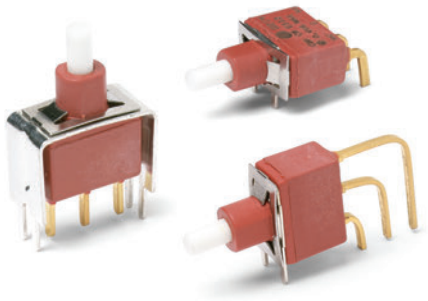
Suggested LED for J82 & J84 options.
Dimensions for reference only.

Process Information: Soldering to LED leads must be completed within 5 seconds at 500°F (260°C) maximum.
Caution: Circuit elements must limit forward current of LED to 50mA max. continuous.
* Extra-bright red LED available (typ. intensity 4.5 mcd), consult Customer Service Center.
LEDs are not supplied with J82, J84 options. LED snaps into switch frame surrounding actuator and is wired externally.



Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E010 Series
Sealed Momentary Pushbutton Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Process sealed, withstands soldering and cleaning*
- *Long life contact design*
- *Snap-fitting plunger available, accepts a variety of caps*
- *RoHS compliant models available*

Typical Applications

- *Instrumentation*
- *Telecommunications and networking equipment*
- *Computers and peripherals*

c UL us
Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC. See page A-50 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 mΩ typ. initial @ 2–4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 75°C.

CAP INSTALLATION FORCE: 10 lbs. max. permissible.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER: Glass filled nylon or glass filled polyester (PBT) (UL 94V-0), with internal o-ring seal standard.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

SWITCH SUPPORT RETAINER: Stainless steel.

END CONTACTS: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See A-50 for additional ratings.

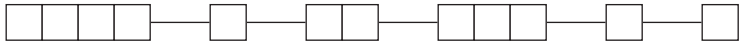
CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page A-50 for additional ratings.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut & locking ring-Brass, nickel plated. Lockwasher-Steel, nickel plated.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-47 thru A-51. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
E112 SPDT On-Mom.

Plunger
S .222" high
L .338" high
M .331" high, snap-fitting

Bushing
D1 Unthreaded
Y Threaded, keyway

Terminations
A Right angle, PC thru-hole
AV2 Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
A3 Right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
AV3 Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
R2 Right angle with PCB
V3 .460" high, V-bracket
V4 .630" high, V-bracket
V6 .460" high, V-bracket
V8 .953" high, V-bracket
V31 .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
V81 .953" high, snap-in V-bracket
V91 1.150" high, snap-in V-bracket
W .750" long, wire wrap
Z Solder lug

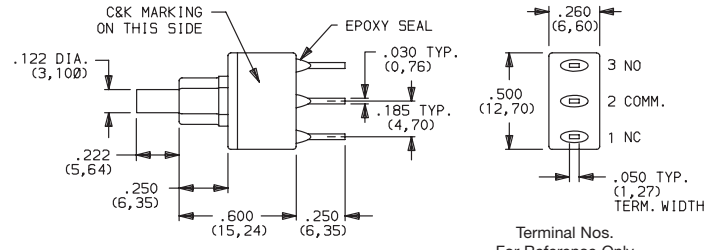
Contact Material
B Gold
P Gold, matte-tin
Q Silver
G Gold over silver

Seal
E Epoxy

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking this side		C&K marking this side		
SP	E112	ON	MOM.	2-1	2-3	SPDT: 2 (COMM), NC 1, 3 NO

SPDT



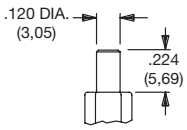
Part number shown: E112SD1CQE

MOM. = Momentary

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G or Q contact material.

PLUNGER

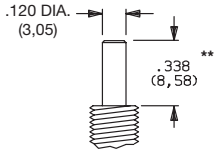
S .218" HIGH



Standard with D1 bushing (as shown).

† Subtract .100 (2,54) from plunger length when ordered with Y bushing.

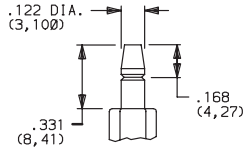
L .338" HIGH



Standard with Y bushing (as shown).

** Add .100 (2,54) from plunger length when ordered with D1 bushing.

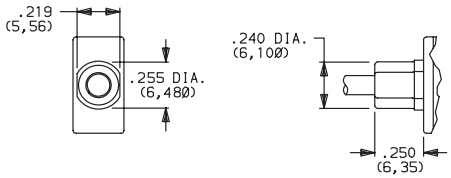
M .331" HIGH, SNAP-FITTING



NOTE: Caps available for all plunger options, see pages A-50 and A-51.

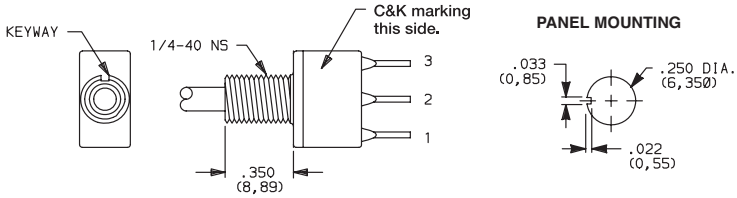
BUSHING

D1 UNTHREADED



S plunger standard with D1 bushing.

Y THREADED, KEYWAY



L plunger standard with Y bushing. Available only with C, Z terminations.
Hardware: One dress nut part number 299D01201, one hex nut and lockwasher supplied standard.

Withstands 4 in./lbs. without distortion.

NOTE: Internal o-ring actuator seal standard for all bushing options.

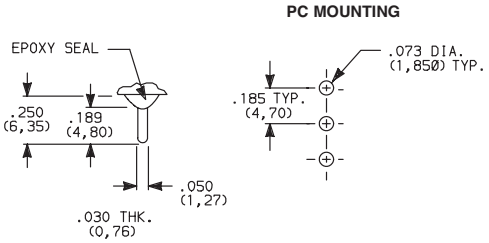
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E010 Series
Sealed Momentary Pushbutton Switches

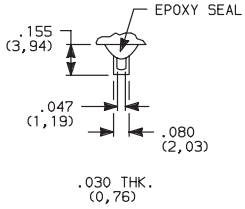
TERMINATIONS

C PC THRU-HOLE



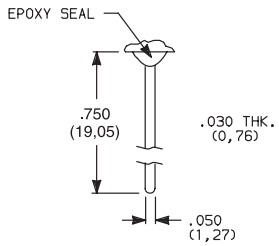
SPDT

Z SOLDER LUG



SPDT Not available with P contact materials.

W WIRE WRAP

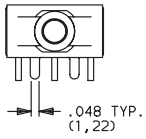


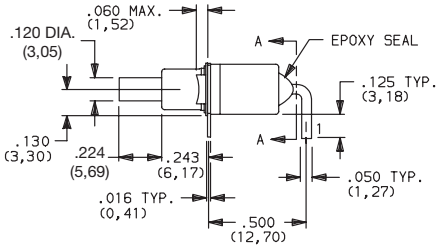
SPDT

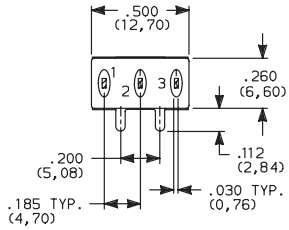
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



E112SD1ABE
SPDT

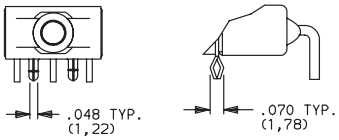




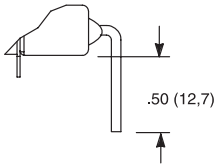


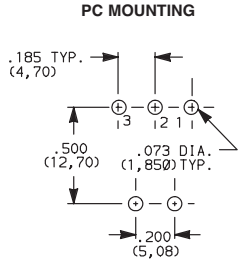
SECTION A-A

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



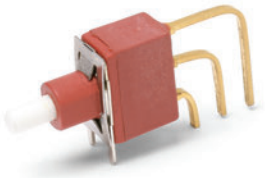
AW RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE



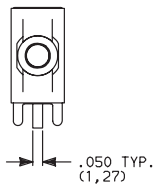


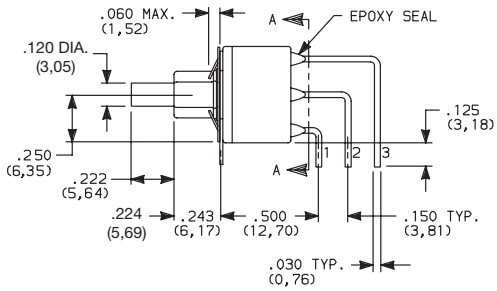
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available with D1 bushing only.

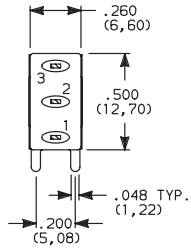
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



E112SD1AV2BE
SPDT

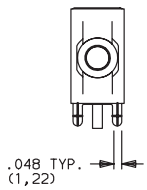


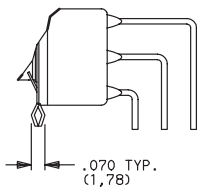


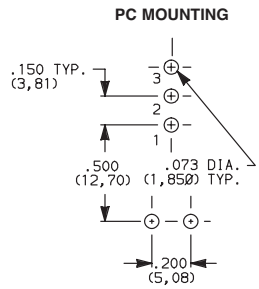


SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH







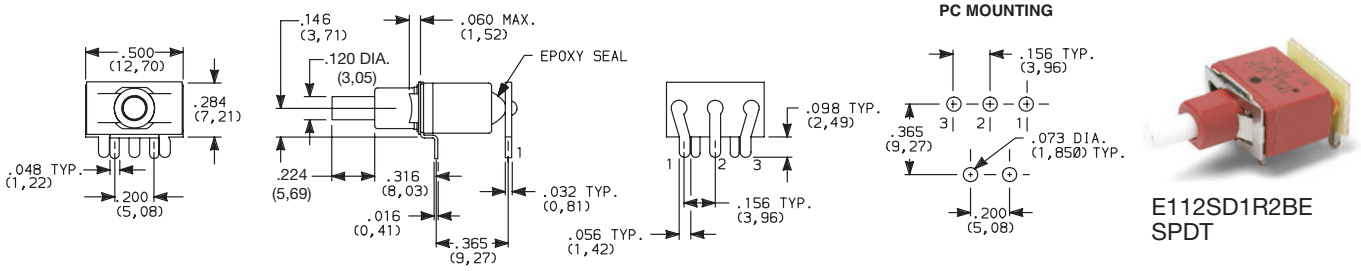
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available with D1 bushing only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

R2 RIGHT ANGLE WITH PCB

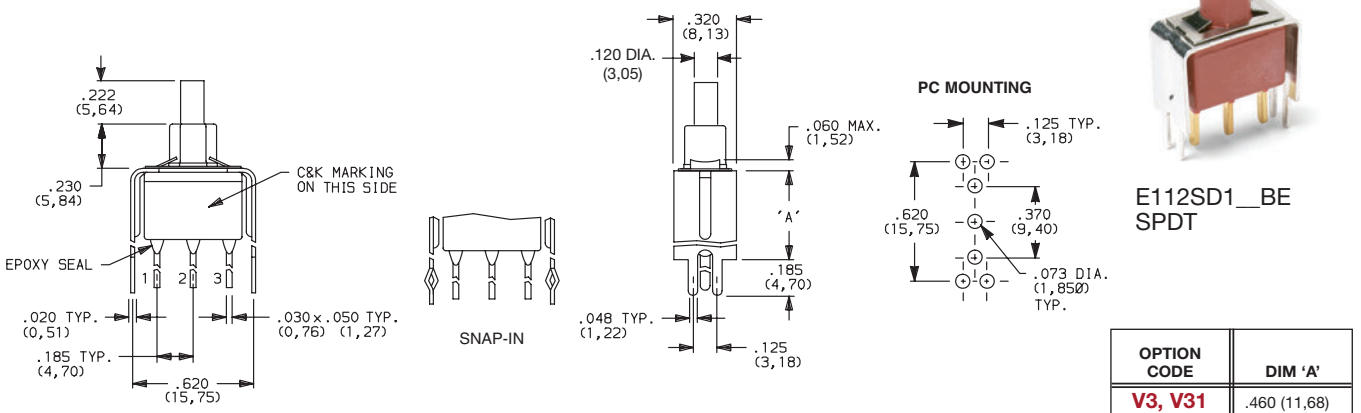


E112SD1R2BE
SPDT

NOTE: Available with D1 bushing and B contact material only.

V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

V31, V91 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



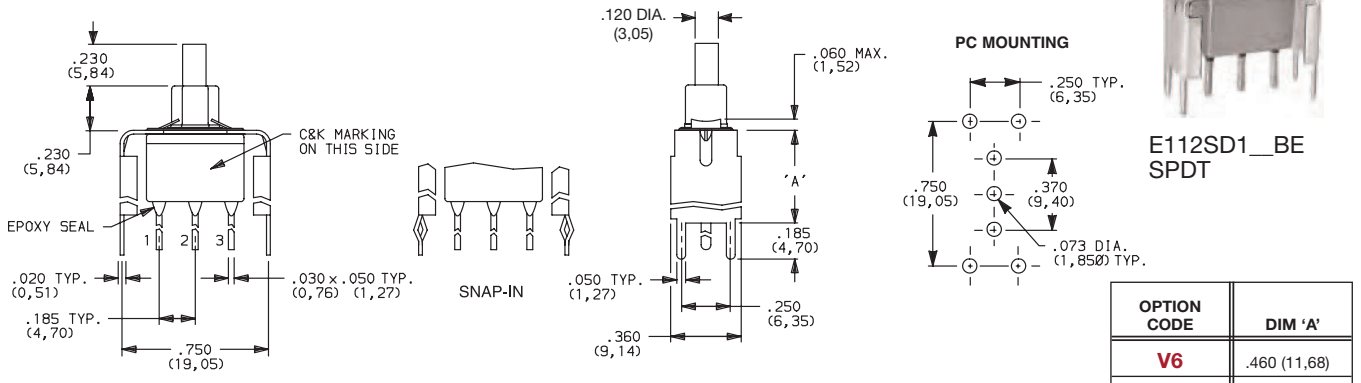
E112SD1__BE
SPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)
V91	1.150 (29,21)

NOTE: Available with D1 bushing only.

V6, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



E112SD1__BE
SPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V6	.460 (11,68)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)

NOTE: Available with D1 bushing only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E010 Series
Sealed Momentary Pushbutton Switches

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC 0R 28 V DC.
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC 0R 28 V DC.

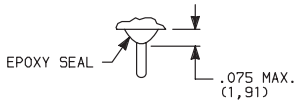
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.
All models cULus with all options when ordered with G or Q contact material.
B contact material standard with all terminations except C, Z.
B contact material must be ordered with R2 terminations.
Q contact material standard with C, Z terminations.
P contact materials not available with Z terminations.

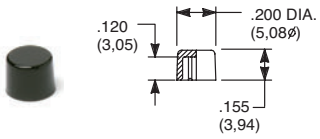
SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



AVAILABLE HARDWARE

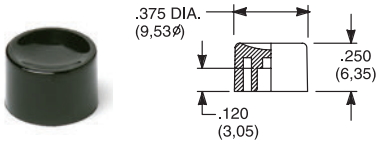
Cap



PART NO.
708901000 WHITE
708902000 BLACK
708903000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

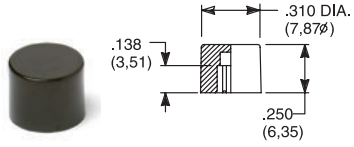
Cap



PART NO.
752701000 WHITE
752702000 BLACK
752703000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap



PART NO.
801801000 WHITE
801802000 BLACK
801803000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

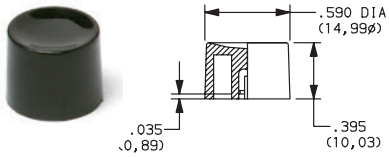
NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".
Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap, Snap-fitting plunger

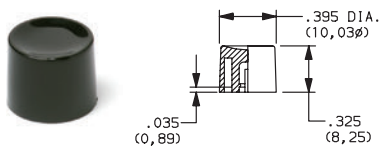


PART NO.

452D01000 WHITE
452D02000 BLACK
452D03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, Snap-fitting plunger

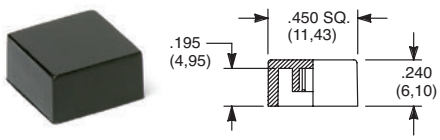


PART NO.

894101000 WHITE
894102000 BLACK
894103000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap



PART NO.

484601000 WHITE
484602000 BLACK
484603000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.

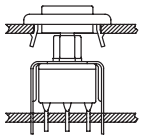
798201000 WHITE
798202263 BLACK
798203000 RED

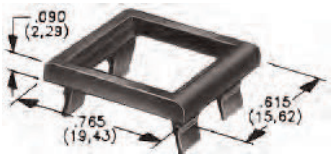
Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".
Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION





.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.

PART NO.

432702263

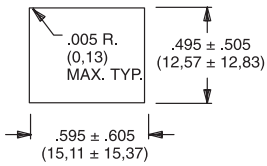
.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.

PART NO.

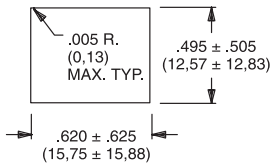
432802263 BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

For part numbers
4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx

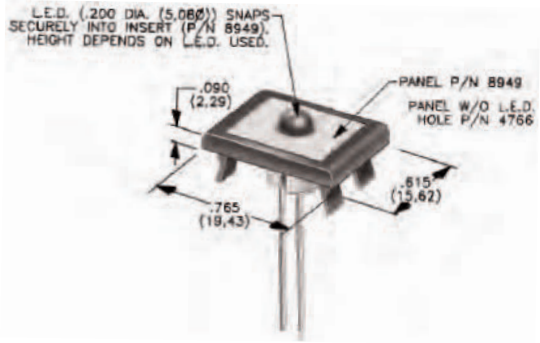


For part numbers
4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Panel Inserts

Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. **LED not included.**



PANEL INSERT
WITH HOLE FOR LED

PART NO.

894902000

BLANK PANEL INSERT
WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED

PART NO.

476602000 BLACK

Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8060 Series
Alternate Action and Momentary Pushbutton Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Long travel*
- *Available with LED*
- *Long life contact design*
- *Epoxy terminal seal compatabile with bottom wash cleaning*
- *RoHS compliant models available*

Typical Applications

- *Instrumentation*
- *Computers and peripherals*
- *Telecommunications and networking equipment*

c UL us
Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 6 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. See page A-59 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 65°C

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

CAP INSTALLATION FORCE: 10 lbs. maximum permissible.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, R, S, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 6/6 or diallyl phthalate (DAP), flame retardant (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER: S, S1, S2 Options: Glass filled nylon or glass filled polyester (PBT) (UL 94V-0). L, L1 Options: Brass, nickel plated.

CAP & FRAME: Nylon, black standard.

BUSHING: Brass or zinc, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

END CONTACTS: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page A-59 for additional contact materials.

CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page A-59 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. Refer to soldering and cleaning in Technical Data Chapter.

HARDWARE: Nut & Locking Ring: Brass, nickel plated; Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-53 thru A-61. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all “bottom-wash” PCB cleaning methods.

Switch Function
- **8161** SPDT On-On
- **8168** SPDT On-Mom.
- **8261** DPDT On-On

Actuator or Plunger
- **S** .710” high plunger with .375” dia. cap
- **J80** Snap-in
- **J81** Snap-in with frame
- **J82** Snap-in with frame for LED
- **J86** Snap-in with frame & LED
- **L** .740” high plunger with .395” dia. cap
- **L1** .740” high plunger with .590” dia. cap
- **S1** .615” high plunger with .200” dia. cap
- **S2** .710” high plunger with .310” dia. cap

Bushing
- **H** .300” high, flat, hi torque
- **H9** .300” high, flat, hi torque
- **NONE** No bushing choice required
- **Y3** 7.6mm, keyway

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV2** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **Z** Solder lug
- **A3** Right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **AV3** Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **V3** .460” high, V-bracket
- **V4** .630” high, V-bracket
- **V6** .460” high, V-bracket
- **V21** .555” high, snap-in V-bracket
- **V31** .460” high, snap-in V-bracket
- **W** .750” long, wire wrap
- **Z3** Quick connect

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte-tin
- **Q** Silver
- **S** Silver, matte-tin
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal
- **E** Epoxy
- **I** Epoxy potted base

Cap Color
- **2** Black
- **1** White
- **3** Red
- **4** Orange
- **5** Yellow
- **9** Gray

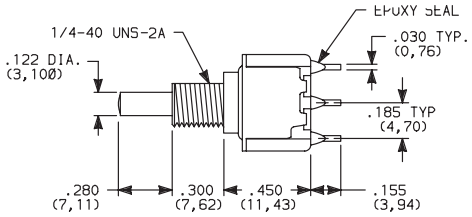
Frame Color
- **2** Black

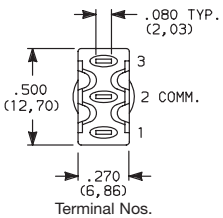
LED Color
- **3** Red
- **NONE** Models without LED

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking this side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking this side)	SCHEMATIC
SP	8161	ON	ON	2-3	2-1	SPDT
	8168	ON	MOM.	2-3	2-1	

SPDT



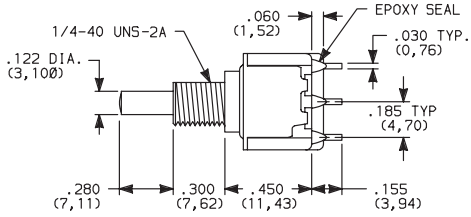


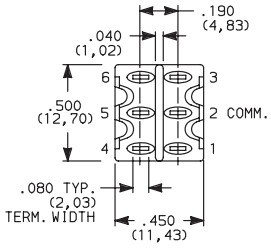
Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 8161SHZQE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2 (C&K marking this side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1 (C&K marking this side)	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2 (C&K marking this side)	SCHEMATIC
DP	8261	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	DPDT

DPDT





Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 8261SHZQE

MOM. = Momentary

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G or Q contact material.

ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT

CAP COLOR
ACTUATOR OR PLUNGER

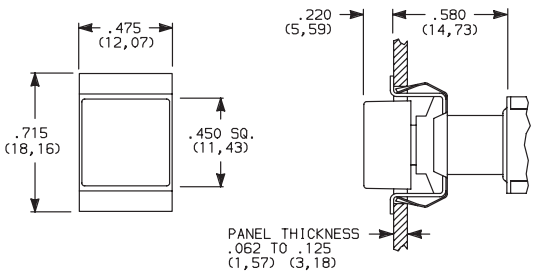
OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
9	GRAY

Cap Finish: matte.
Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

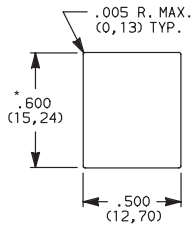
Available with C, W, Z or Z3 terminations.

NOTE: Caps & frames available separately, see pages A-60 and A-61.

J80 SNAP-IN



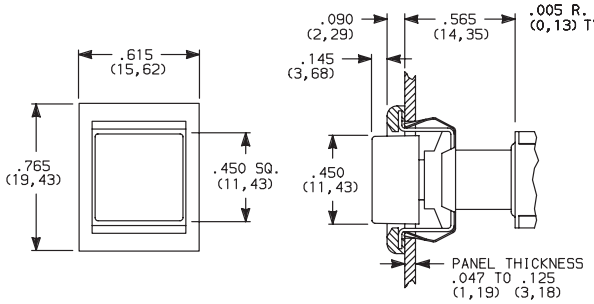
PANEL MOUNTING



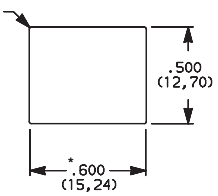
*Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,41/2,18) thick panels.



J81 SNAP-IN WITH BLACK FRAME



PANEL MOUNTING



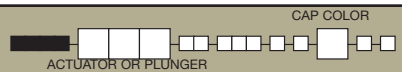
*Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,41/2,18) thick panels.



Third Angle Projection

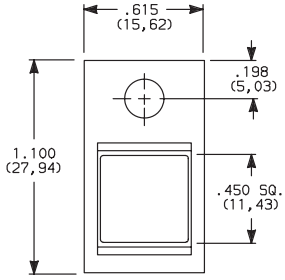
8060 Series
Alternate Action and Momentary Pushbutton Switches

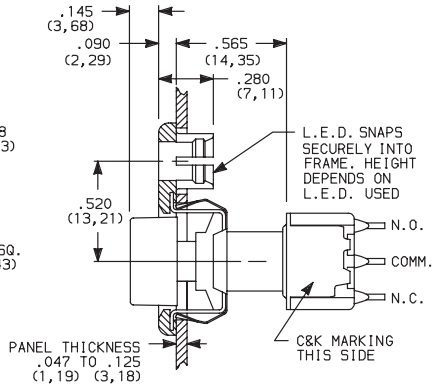
ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



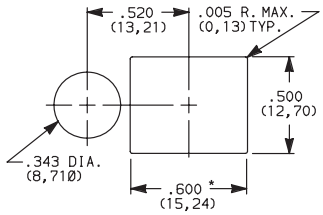
J82 SNAP-IN WITH BLACK FRAME FOR LED







PANEL MOUNTING



* Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thick panels.

Available with C, W, Z or Z3 terminations.

LED not included.
For LED information, see page A-61.

NOTE: Caps & frames available separately, see pages A-60 and A-61.

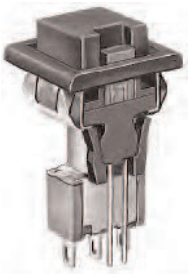
Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
9	GRAY

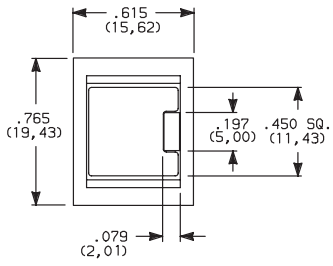
ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT

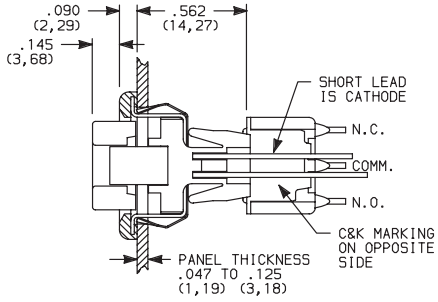


J86 SNAP-IN WITH BLACK FRAME AND LED

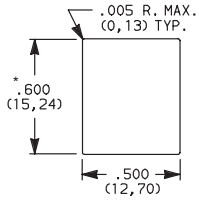


8161J86ZQE223
SPDT





PANEL MOUNTING



* Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thick panels.

Available with C, W, Z or Z3 terminations and SPDT models only.

NOTE: Caps & frames available separately, see pages A-60 and A-61.

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
9	GRAY

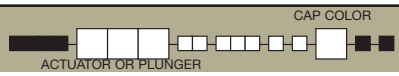
OPTION CODE	LED COLOR
3	RED

For LED information, see page A-61.

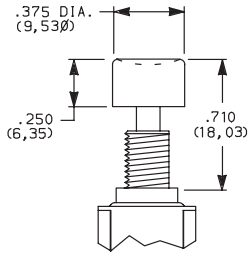
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

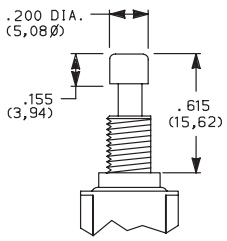
PLUNGER



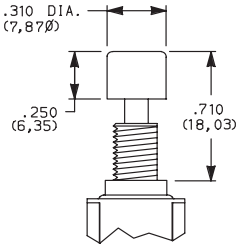
S PLUNGER WITH CAP P/N 7527



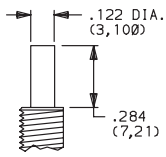
S1 PLUNGER WITH CAP P/N 7089



S2 PLUNGER WITH CAP P/N 8018

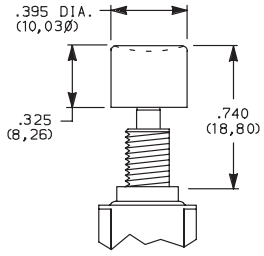


S, S1, S2 plunger dimensions.

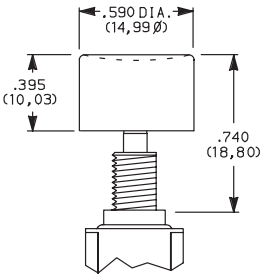


Plunger material: Glass filled nylon or glass filled polyester (UL 94V-0).

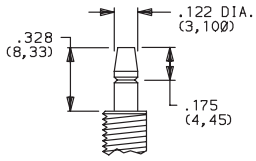
L PLUNGER WITH CAP P/N 8941



L1 PLUNGER WITH CAP P/N 8940



L, L1 plunger dimensions.



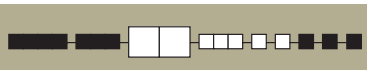
Plunger Material: Brass, chrome plated.

OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
4	ORANGE
5	YELLOW
9	GRAY

Cap Finish: gloss. Cap supplied not installed. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

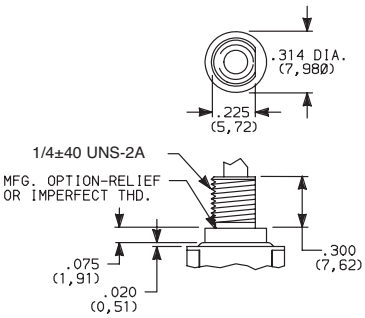
NOTE: When selecting plunger and cap option, bushing selection must also be made, see below.

BUSHING



H .300" HIGH THREADED, FLAT

H9 .300" HIGH UNTHREADED, FLAT

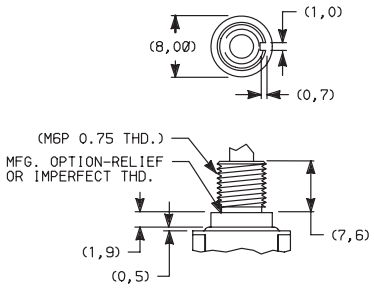


H bushing standard with C, W, Z or Z3 terminations.
H9 bushing standard with A, A3, AV2, AV3, or V3-V31 terminations.

Withstands 12 in./lbs. of torque with no distortion.

NONE NO BUSHING CHOICE REQUIRED (JXX ACTUATORS)

Y3 7.6mm THREADED, KEYWAY

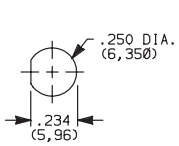


Withstands 12 in./lbs. of torque with no distortion.

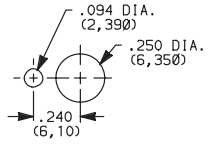
NOTE: When selecting bushing option, plunger selection must also be made, see above. No bushing option choice required when any JXX actuator option is selected.

PANEL MOUNTING

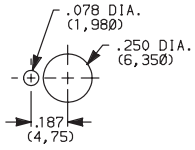
1/4 IN. BUSHING



Without Locking Ring

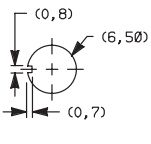


With Standard Locking Ring

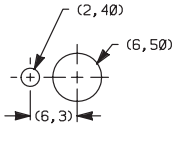


With Small Locking Ring

METRIC BUSHING

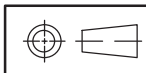


Without Locking Ring



With Locking Ring

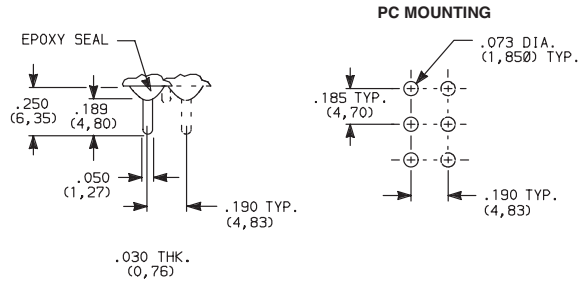
NOTE. Two mounting nuts, locking ring and lockwasher supplied standard with threaded bushings. Optional mounting nut and locking ring styles and finishes available, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".



8060 Series
Alternate Action and Momentary Pushbutton Switches

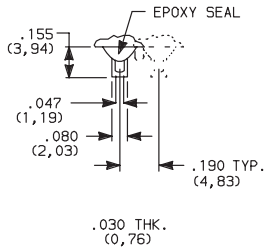
TERMINATIONS

C PC THRU-HOLE



SPDT and DPDT

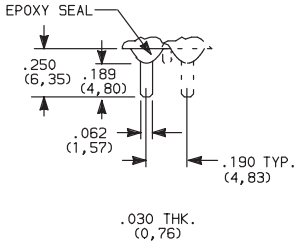
Z SOLDER LUG



SPDT and DPDT

Not available with P, S or R contact material.

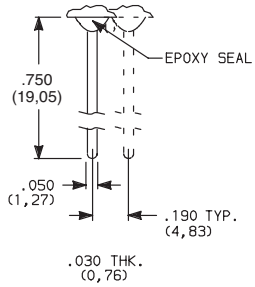
Z3 QUICK CONNECT



SPDT and DPDT

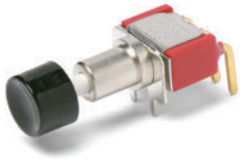
Not available with P, S or R contact material.
Mating quick connector available;
order part number 530100000, page A-61.

W WIRE WRAP

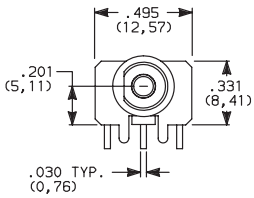


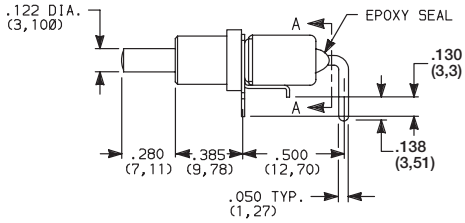
SPDT and DPDT

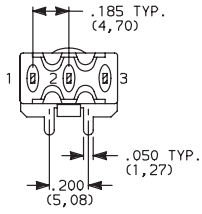
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



8161SH9ABE2
SPDT

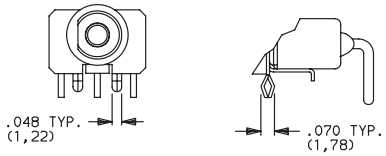




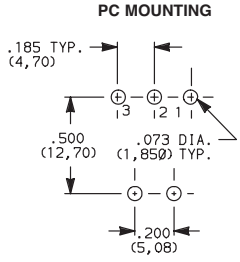


SECTION A-A

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



Not available with I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.



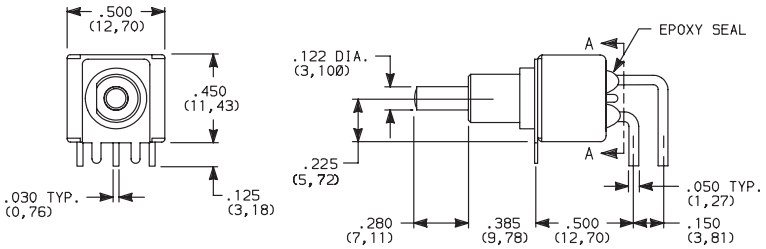
NOTE: PC pattern must clear switch support leg.

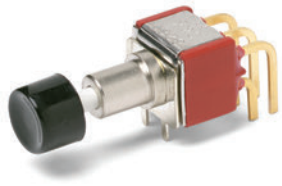
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

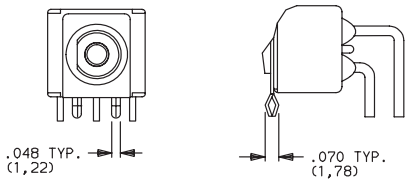
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





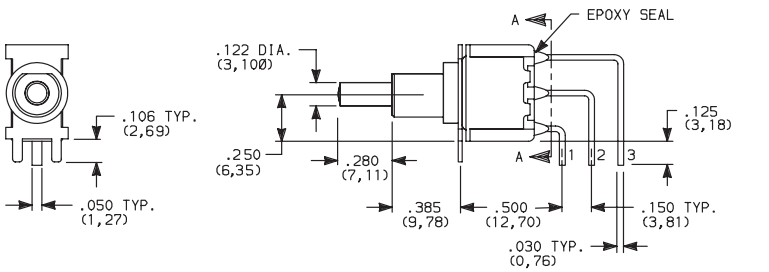
8261SH9ABE2
DPDT

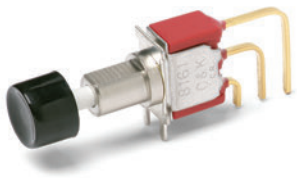
A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



Not available with I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

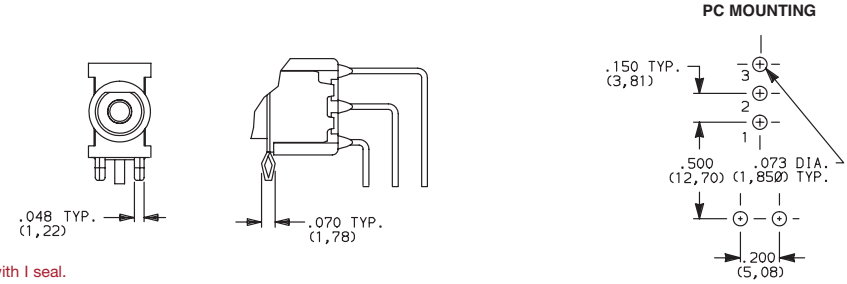
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





8161SH9AV2BE2
SPDT

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



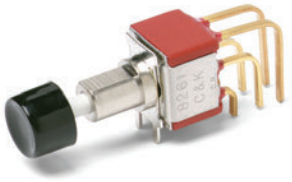
Not available with I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

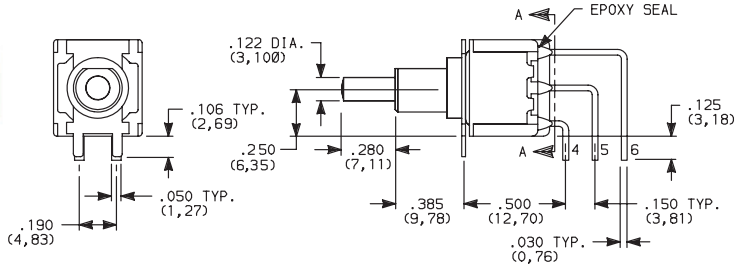
8060 Series
Alternate Action and Momentary Pushbutton Switches

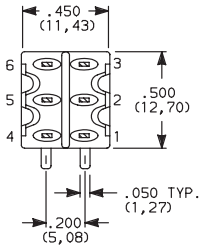
TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



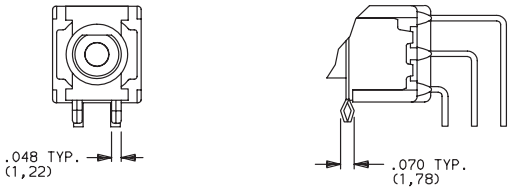
8261SH9AV2BE2
DPDT



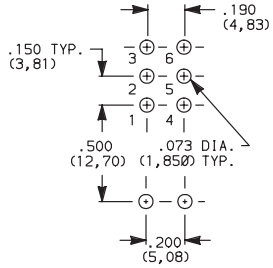


SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



PC MOUNTING

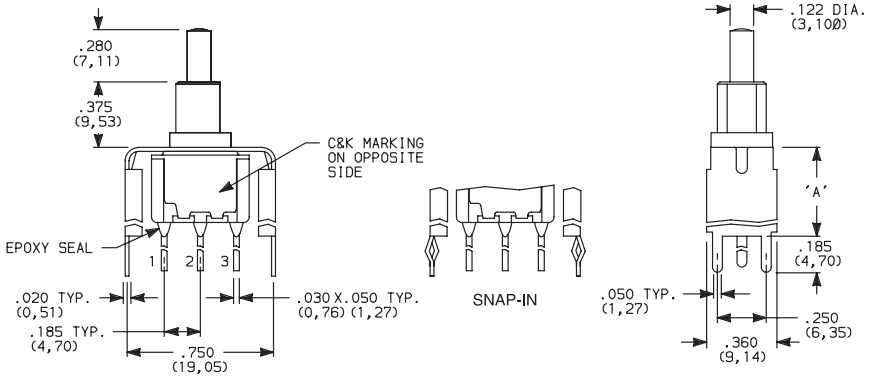


Not available with I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

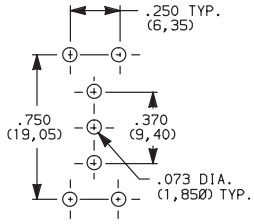
V6 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



8161SH9__BE2
SPDT



PC MOUNTING



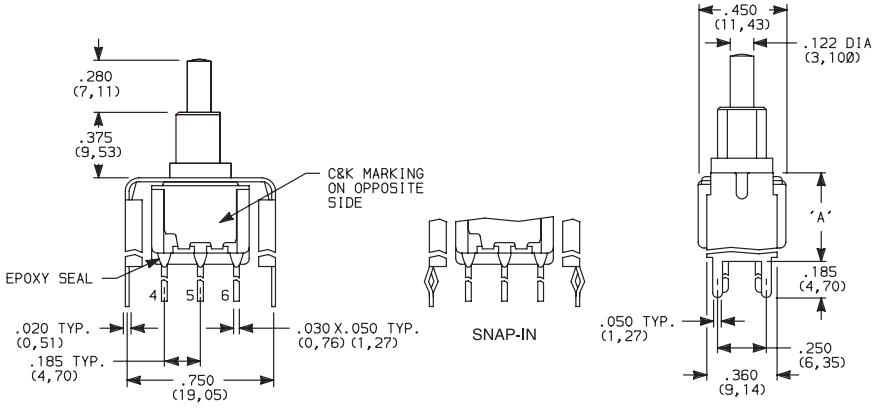
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V21	.555 (14,10)
V6	.460 (11,68)

Not available with I seal.

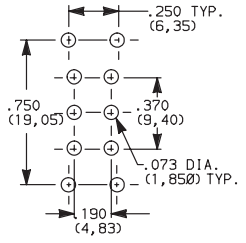
V6 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



8261SH9__BE2
DPDT



PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V21	.555 (14,10)
V6	.460 (11,68)

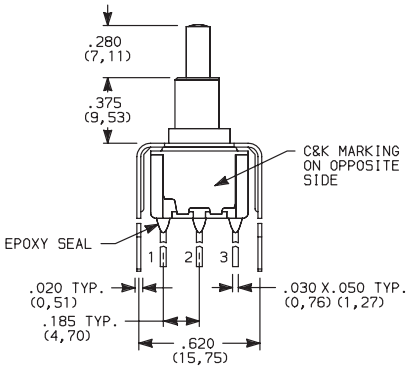
Not available with I seal.

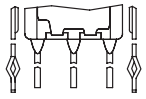
Third Angle Projection

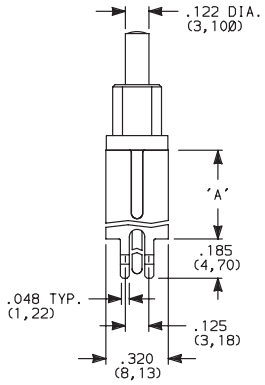
TERMINATIONS

V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

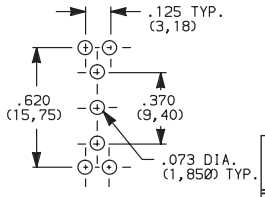
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN







PC MOUNTING





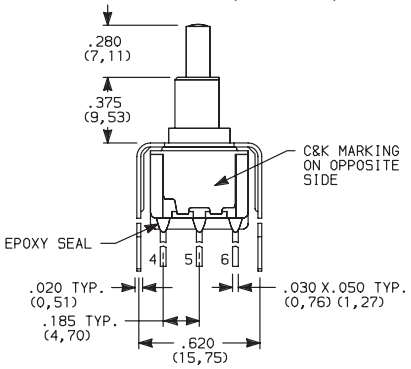
8161SH9__BE2
SPDT

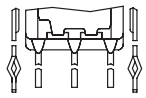
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)

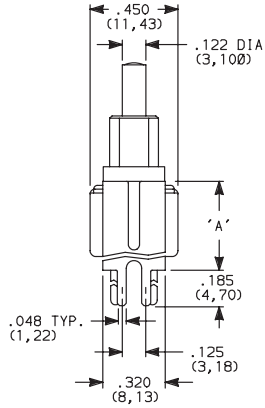
Not available with I seal.

V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

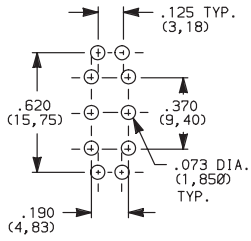
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN







PC MOUNTING





8261SH9__BE2
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)

Not available with I seal.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	6 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 6 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with S, R, G, or Q contact material.

B contact material standard with all terminations except C, Z & Z3.

Q contact material standard with C, Z & Z3 terminations.

P, S & R contact materials not available with Z & Z3 terminations.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, S, R,Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

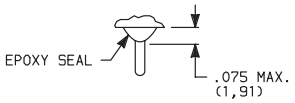
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

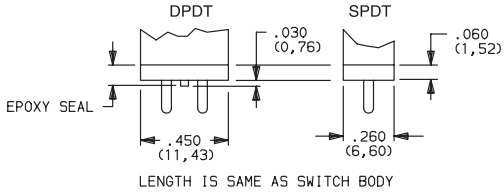
8060 Series
Alternate Action and Momentary Pushbutton Switches

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



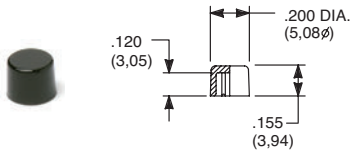
I EPOXY POTTED BASE



NOTE: Available with C, W, Z, Z3 terminations only.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

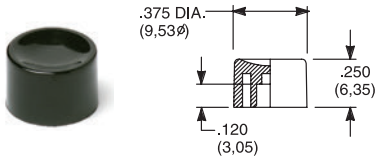
Cap



PART NO.	
708901000	WHITE
708902000	BLACK
708903000	RED
708904000	ORANGE
708905000	YELLOW
708909000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

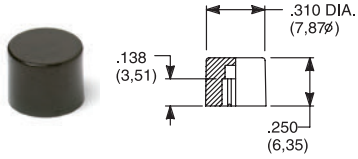
Cap



PART NO.	
752701000	WHITE
752702000	BLACK
752703000	RED
752704000	ORANGE
752705000	YELLOW
752709000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

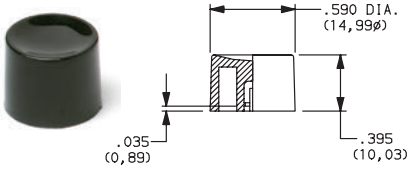
Cap



PART NO.	
801801000	WHITE
801802000	BLACK
801803000	RED
801804000	ORANGE
801805000	YELLOW
801809000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

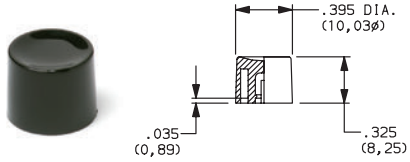
Cap, Snap-fitting plunger



PART NO.	
452D01000	WHITE
452D02000	BLACK
452D03000	RED
452D04000	ORANGE
452D05000	YELLOW
452D09000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

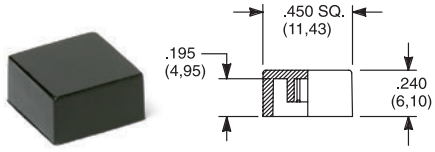
Cap, Snap-fitting plunger



PART NO.	
894101000	WHITE
894102000	BLACK
894103000	RED
894104000	ORANGE
894105000	YELLOW
894109000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, J80, J81 & J82 options only

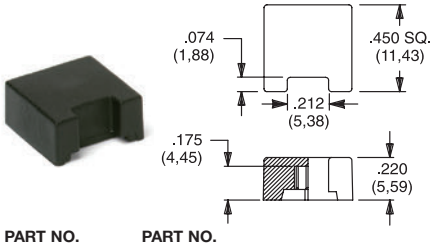


PART NO.		PART NO.	
484601000	WHITE	798201000	WHITE
484602000	BLACK	798202263	BLACK
484603000	RED	798203000	RED
484604000	ORANGE	798204000	ORANGE
484605000	YELLOW	798205000	YELLOW
484609000	GRAY	798209000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Cap, J86 & J96 options only



PART NO.	PART NO.	
459701000	476801000	WHITE
459702000	476802000	BLACK
459703000	476803000	RED
459704000	476804000	ORANGE
459705000	476805000	YELLOW
459709000	476809000	GRAY

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Frame



PART NO.	
615602263	BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Frame



PART NO.	
613302263	BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".
Other cap & frame colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

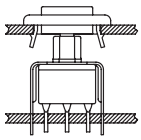
Fits Z3 Termination female connector



PART NO.
530100000
Available in loose pieces.

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

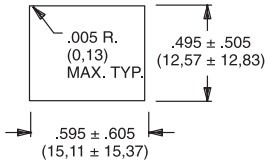




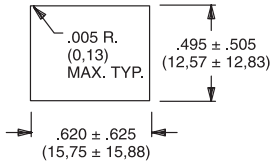
.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.	.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.
PART NO.	**PART NO.**
432702263	**432802263** BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

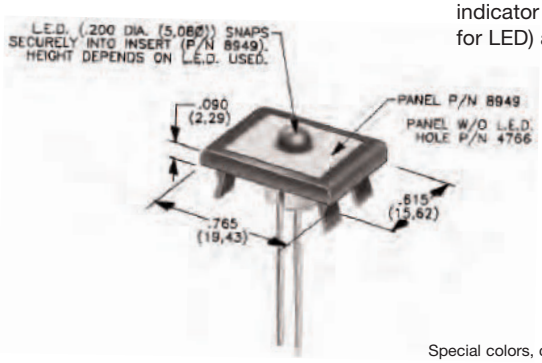
For part numbers 4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx



For part numbers 4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Panel Inserts



Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. **LED not included.**

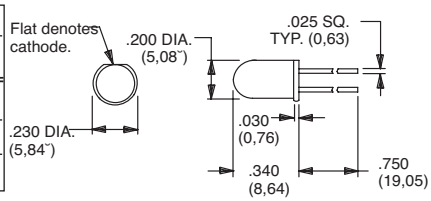
PANEL INSERT WITH HOLE FOR LED	BLANK PANEL INSERT WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED
PART NO.	**PART NO.**
894902000	**476602000** BLACK

Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

LED INFORMATION

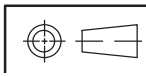
SWITCHES WITH LED SUPPLIED: J86 OPTION:
Rectangular LEDs are supplied on 8060 Series pushbutton switches with J86 option. These LEDs are factory installed and are not replaceable. The following specifications apply:

OPTION CODE	COLOR	TYP. INTENSITY	TYP. FORWARD VOLTAGE	TYP. FORWARD CURRENT	MAX RATINGS AT 25°C AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		
					FORWARD VOLTAGE	CONTINUOUS FORWARD CURRENT	POWER DISSIPATION
6	Green	1.0 mcd	2.1 V	20 mA	2.5 V	50 mA	125 mW
3	Red*	0.5 mcd		10 mA		30 mA	75 mW
5	Yellow	4.0 mcd		20 mA		50 mA	125 mW



Suggested LED for J82 & J84 options.
Dimensions for reference only.

Process Information: Soldering to LED leads must be completed within 5 seconds at 500°F (260°C) maximum.
Caution: Circuit elements must limit forward current of LED to 50mA max. continuous.
* Extra-bright red LED available (typ. intensity 4.5 mcd), consult Customer Service Center.
LEDs are not supplied with J82 & J84 options. LED snaps into switch frame surrounding actuator and is wired externally.



Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8500 Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Pre-travel or over-travel models available***
- ***Ratings up to 3 AMPS***
- ***Reliable contact design***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Detection***
- ***Telecommunications and networking equipment***
- ***Computers and peripherals***

Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (853X Models): 1 AMP @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; (855X Models): 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. See page A-65 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE:
853X MODELS: 250,000 actuations at full load.
855X MODELS: 10,000 actuations at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 30 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 65°C.

TORQUE SPECS: T, T1 15/32" bushings - 50 in. lbs max. All other 1/4 -40 bushing types 12 in. lbs max.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled phenolic or diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER: Phenolic or glass filled polyester, black standard(UL94V-0).

CAP & FRAME: Nylon, black, standard.

BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page A-65 for additional contact materials.

TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page A-65 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

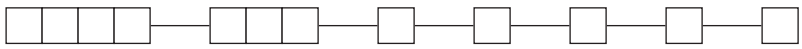
HARDWARE: Nut: Brass, nickel plated; Lockwasher: Steel, bright nickel plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-63 thru A-66. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.



Switch Function
8531 SPST Off-Mom. 1 Amp
8532 SPST Off-Mom. 1 Amp
8533 SPST On-Mom. 1 Amp
8534 SPST On-Mom. 1 Amp
8551 SPST Off-Mom. 3 Amps
8552 SPST Off-Mom. 3 Amps

Actuator or Plunger
M .150" high
J81 Snap-in with frame
J82 Snap-in with frame for LED
S .210" high
T 15/32 bushing
T1 15/32 bushing with frame (8532 and 8534 only)

Terminations
Z Solder lug
AV* Right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole

Contact Material
Q Silver
B Gold
G Gold over silver

Seal
E Epoxy
D No epoxy seal

Cap or Plunger Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red
9 Gray

Frame Color
2 Black
NONE Models without frame

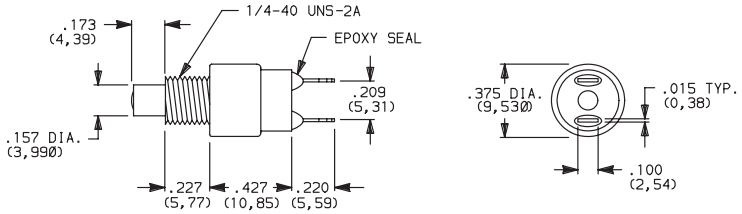
* Available with M or S plunger models, and B contact material only.

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	RATING	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	TOTAL TRAVEL	ACTUATION FORCE	SCHEMATIC
SP	8531	1 AMP	OFF	MOM.	.095 (2,41) TYP. with overtravel .042 (1,07) TYP.	7.7 oz (220g) TYP.	N.O. with overtravel
	8551	3 AMPS					

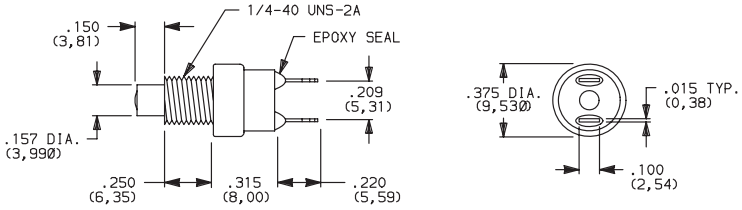
SPST



Part number shown: 8531MZQE2

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	RATING	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	TOTAL TRAVEL	ACTUATION FORCE	SCHEMATIC
SP	8532	1 AMP	OFF	MOM.	.050 (1,27) TYP.	6 oz (170g) TYP.	N.O.
	8552	3 AMPS					

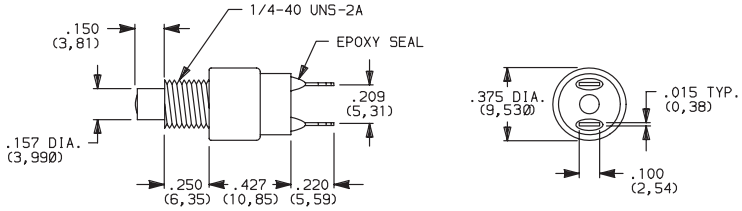
SPST



Part number shown: 8532MZQE2

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	RATING	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	TOTAL TRAVEL	ACTUATION FORCE	SCHEMATIC
SP	8533	1 AMP	ON	MOM.	.080 (2,03) TYP. with pretravel .057 (1,45) TYP.	11.5 oz (456 g) TYP.	N.C. with pretravel
	8534	1 AMP	ON	MOM.	.032 (0,81) TYP. with overtravel .028 (0,71) TYP.	10.3 oz (282g) TYP.	N.C. with overtravel

SPST



Part number shown: 8533MZQE2

MOM. = Momentary

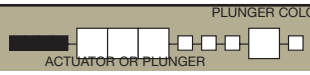
All models with all options when ordered with G or Q contact material.

Third Angle Projection

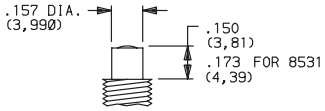
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8500 Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

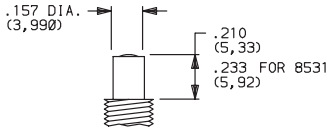
PLUNGER



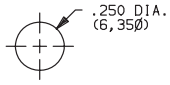
M .150" HIGH PLUNGER



S .210" HIGH PLUNGER



PANEL MOUNTING

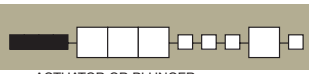


CAP COLOR

OPTION CODE	PLUNGER COLOR
2	BLACK
3	RED

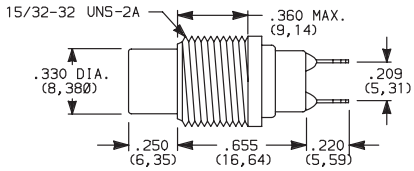
NOTE: One mounting nut and lockwasher supplied with all actuators (except T actuator: two nuts supplied).

ACTUATOR



T 15/32 BUSHING

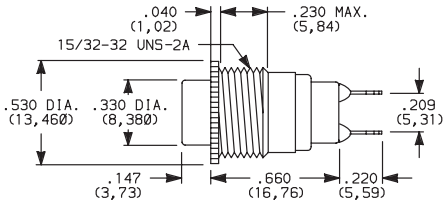




NOTE: No frame color choice required.

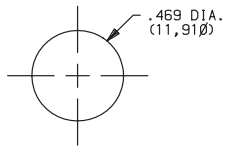
T1 15/32 BUSHING WITH FRAME





NOTE: No frame color choice required.
Available with 8532 and 8534 models only.

PANEL MOUNTING



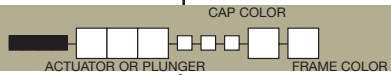
OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
9	GRAY

Cap Finish: gloss. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

One mounting nut and lockwasher supplied with all actuators (except T actuator: two nuts supplied).

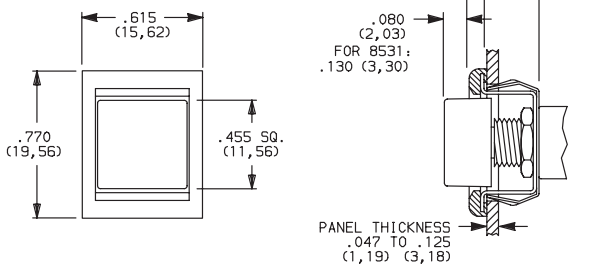
NOTE: Caps available for plunger options, see page A-65.

ACTUATOR—SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



J81 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME





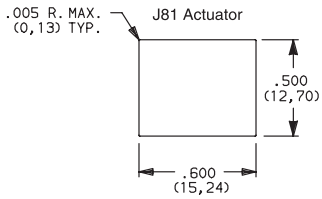
OPTION CODE	CAP AND FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK

Cap and Frame Finish: matte.
Other colors available,
consult Customer Service Center.

One mounting nut and lockwasher supplied with all actuators.

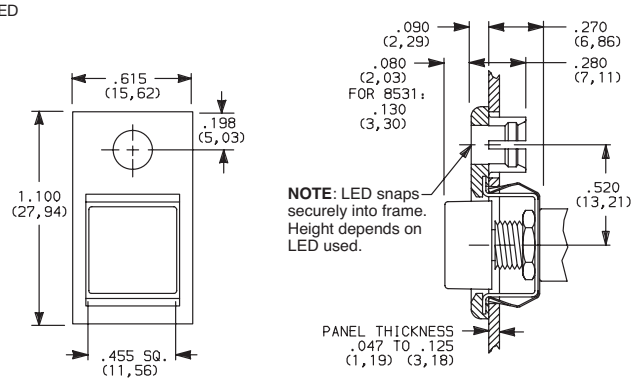
NOTE: Caps & frames available separately, see pages A-65 and A-66.

PANEL MOUNTING



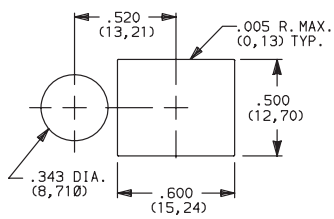
J82 SNAP-IN WITH FRAME FOR LED





LED not included.
For LED information, see page A-66.

J82 Actuator

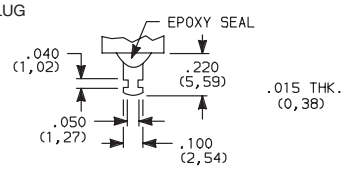


Third Angle Projection

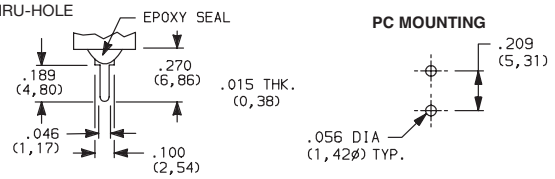
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

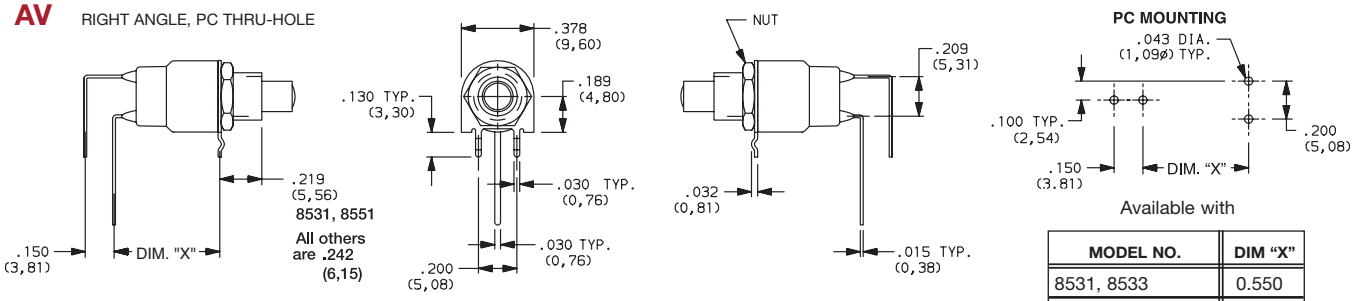
Z SOLDER LUG



C PC THRU-HOLE



AV RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Available with

MODEL NO.	DIM "X"
8531, 8533	0.550
8532, 8534	0.438

NOTE: Available with M or S plunger models, and B contact material only.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	TERMINAL PLATING	CONTACT MATERIAL	RATINGS	
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	GOLD	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [4]	SILVER [5]	POWER	853X MODELS: 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. 855X MODELS: 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
G	YES	YES	GOLD OVER SILVER [2]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 V MAX @20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 853X MODELS: 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. 855X MODELS: 3 AMPS @120 V AC OR 28 V DC.

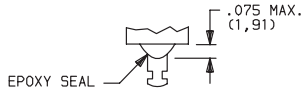
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.
All models ® with all options when ordered with G or Q contact material.
Q contact material standard with C, Z terminations.
8551 & 8552 available with Q contact material only.

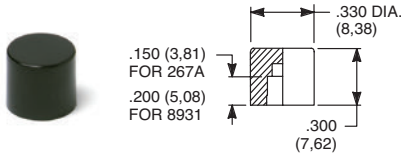
SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



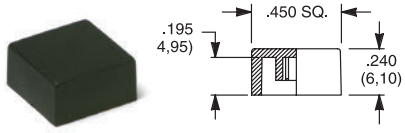
REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

Cap for 0.157" dia. plungers



PART NO.		PART NO.	
267A01000	WHITE	893101000	WHITE
267A02000	BLACK	893102000	BLACK
267A03000	RED	893103000	RED
267A09000	GRAY	893109000	GRAY
85X2T, 8534T models only		85X1T, 8532T1, 8533T, 8534T1 models only	
Material: Nylon Finish: Gloss		Material: Nylon Finish: Gloss	

Cap, J80, J81 & J 82 options only



PART NO.	
448901000	WHITE
448902000	BLACK
448903000	RED
448909000	GRAY
Material: Nylon Finish: Gloss or matte	

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Frame



PART NO.	
613302263	BLACK
Material: Nylon Finish: Matte	

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8500 Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Frame



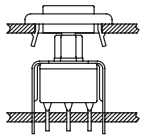
PART NO.
615602263 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".
Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION





.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.

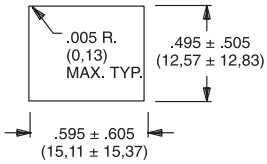
PART NO.
432702263

.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.

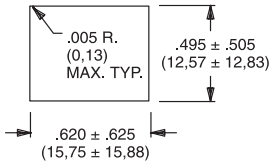
PART NO.
432802263 BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

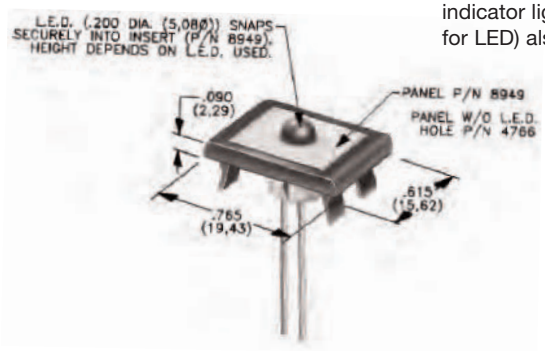
For part numbers
4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx



For part numbers
4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Panel Inserts



Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. **LED not included.**

PANEL INSERT
WITH HOLE FOR LED

PART NO.
894902000

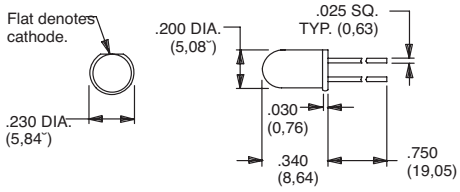
BLANK PANEL INSERT
WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED

PART NO.
476602000 BLACK

Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

LED INFORMATION

Process Information: Soldering to LED leads must be completed within 5 seconds at 500°F (260°C) maximum.
LEDs are not supplied with J82 option. LED snaps into switch frame surrounding actuator and is wired externally.



Suggested LED for J82 option.
Dimensions for reference only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

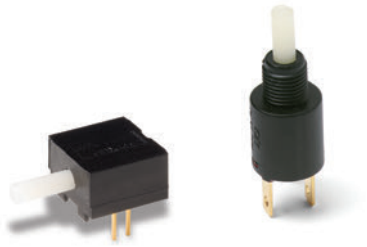
KM Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Reliable contact design***
- ***Available with pretravel and overtravel***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Alarm systems***
- ***Computers***
- ***Detector switch application***



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (KM11, KM12 Models): 0.25 AMPS @ 125 V AC or DC (UL); (KM33 Model): 1 AMP @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC. See page A-69 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 actuations min. at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 30 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

CAP INSTALLATION FORCE: 10 lbs. max. permissible.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING & BUSHING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2), natural. Internal o-ring seal, available on KM11 & KM33 models.

MOVABLE CONTACT: B contact material: Bronze or copper, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-69 for additional contact materials.

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page A-69 for additional contact materials.

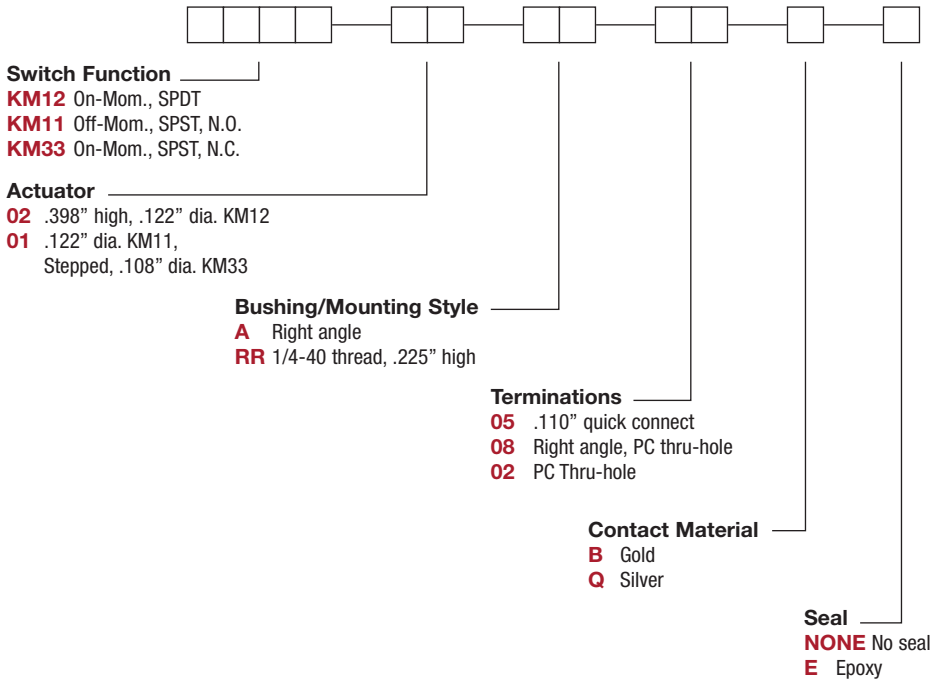
RETURN SPRING: Music wire, phosphor coated.

MOUNTING NUT: Brass, nickel plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-68 and A-70. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

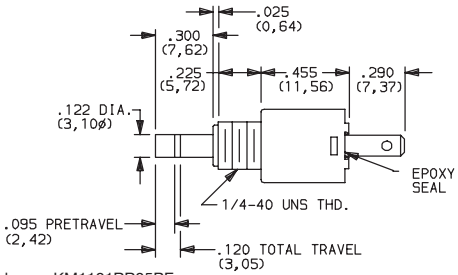


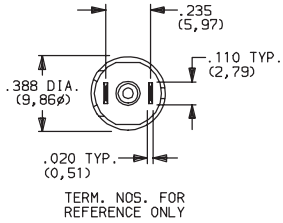
KM Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	KM11	OFF	MOM.	OPEN	2-1	SPST N.O.
	KM33	ON	MOM.	2-1	OPEN	SPST N.C.

SPST

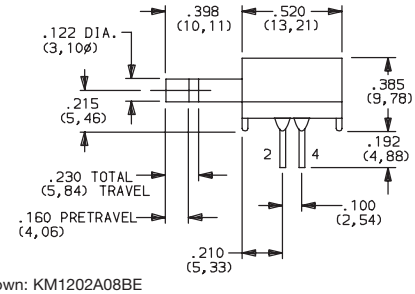


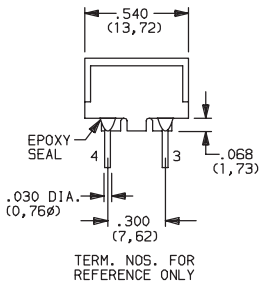


Part number shown: KM1101RR05BE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	KM12	ON	MOM.	2-1	4-3	SPDT

SPDT

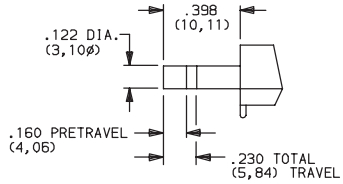




Part number shown: KM1202A08BE

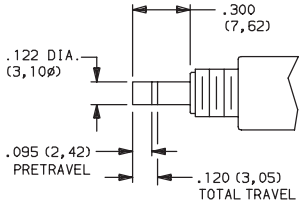
ACTUATOR

02 .398" HIGH, .122" DIA.

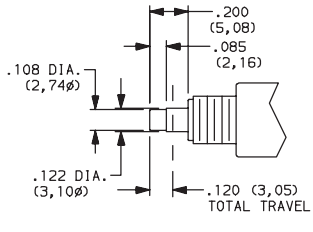


KM12 models only.

01 .122" DIA.



KM11 models only.



KM33 models only.

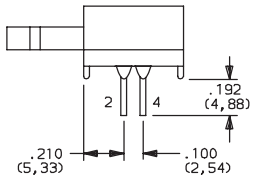
NOTE: Caps available for plunger options, see page A-70.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

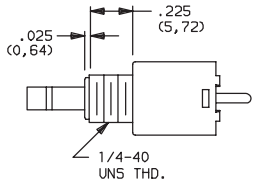
BUSHING/ MOUNTING STYLE

A RIGHT ANGLE



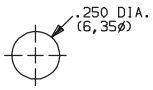
KM12 models only.

RR 1/4-40 THREAD, .225" HIGH



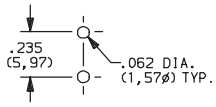
KM11 & KM33 models only.

PANEL MOUNTING

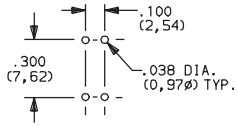


KM11 & KM33 models.

PC MOUNTING



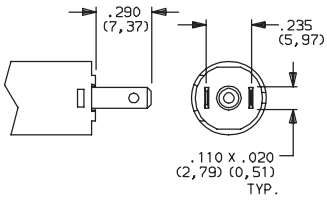
KM11 models only.



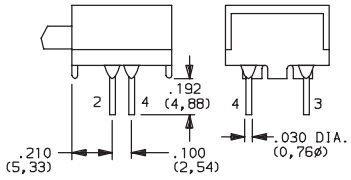
KM12 models only.

TERMINATIONS

05 .110" QUICK CONNECT

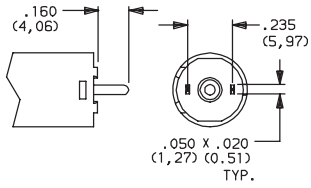


08 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



KM12 models only.

02 PC THRU-HOLE



KM11 models only.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	0.25 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR DC (KM11, KM12) (UL) 1 AMP @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC (KM33).

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, silver plated.

[3] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

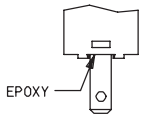
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

KM11, KM12 models ® when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



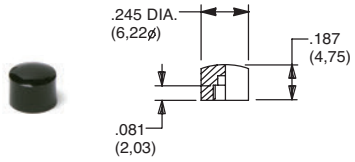
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KM Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap, KM33 models

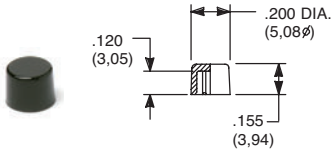


PART NO.

785101000	WHITE
785102000	BLACK
785103000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, KM11 and KM12 models

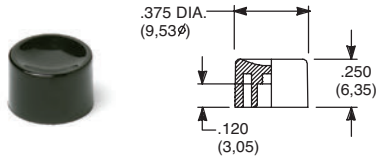


PART NO.

708901000	WHITE
708902000	BLACK
708903000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, KM11 and KM12 models

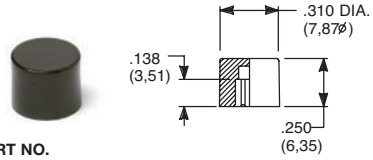


PART NO.

752701000	WHITE
752702000	BLACK
752703000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, KM11 and KM12 models

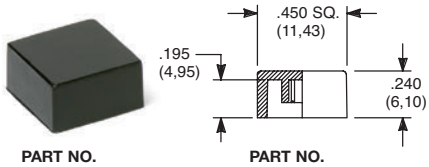


PART NO.

801801000	WHITE
801802000	BLACK
801803000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap, KM11 models



PART NO.

484601000	WHITE
484602000	BLACK
484603000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.

798201000	WHITE
798202263	BLACK
798203000	RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8600 Series
Microminiature Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- *Available with overtravel*
- *Normally closed models available*
- *Microminiature size ideal for applications where space is limited*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Detection*
- *Telecommunications and networking equipment*
- *Computers and peripherals*



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (8631, 8632 Models): 500 mA @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; 250 mA @ 250 V AC; (8633 Model): 250 mA @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; 125 mA @ 250 V AC. See page A-73 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE:
8631 and 8633 MODELS: 250,000 actuations at full load.
8632 MODEL: 100,000 actuations at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 30 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 109 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 65°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled phenolic or diallyl phthalate (DAP), (UL94V-0).

PLUNGER: Glass filled nylon (UL94V-0), black standard.

BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated.
See page A-73 for additional contact materials.

TERMINALS:
8631, 8632 MODELS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
8633 MODEL: Q contact material: Coin silver.
See page A-73 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL:
8633 MODEL: Epoxy.
8631, 8632 MODELS: Terminals insert molded.

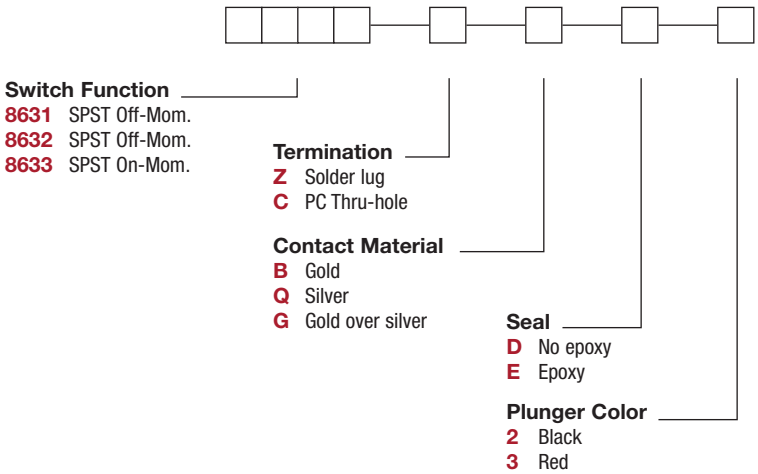
HARDWARE: Nut: Brass, nickel plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-72 and A-73. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

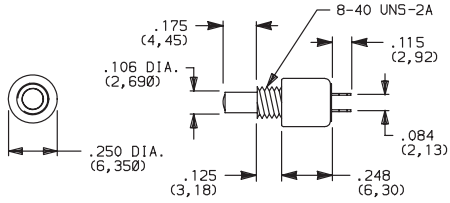


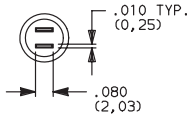
8600 Series
Microminiature Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

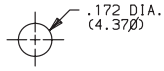
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	TOTAL TRAVEL	ACTUATION FORCE	SCHEMATIC
SP	8631	OFF	MOM.	.040 (1,02) TYP.	5 oz (140g) TYP.	N.O.

SPST





PANEL MOUNTING

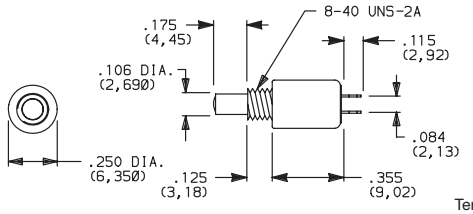


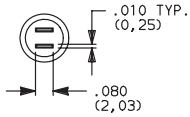
Part number shown: 8631ZQD2

Terminals Insert Molded

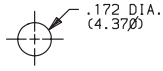
SP	8632	OFF	MOM.	.106 (2,69) TYP. with overtravel .024 (0,61) TYP.	6.25 oz (177g) TYP.	N.O. with overtravel

SPST





PANEL MOUNTING

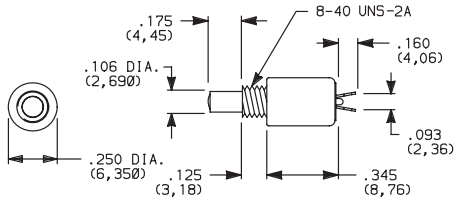


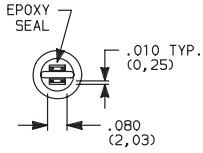
Part number shown: 8632ZQD2

Terminals Insert Molded

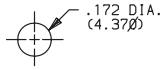
SP	8633	ON	MOM.	.048 (1,22) TYP.	5 oz (140g) TYP.	N.C.

SPST





PANEL MOUNTING



Part number shown: 8633ZQE2

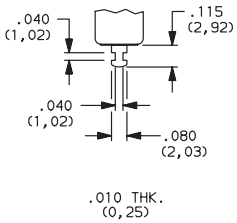
MOM. = Momentary

NOTE: Caps available for plunger options, see page A-73.

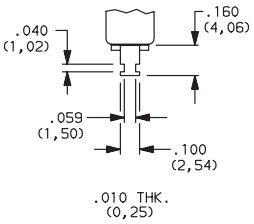
TERMINATIONS

Z SOLDER LUG

8631, 8632 models only.

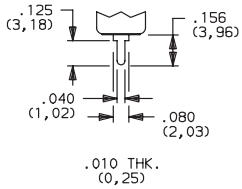


8633 models only.

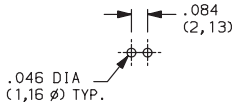


C PC THRU-HOLE

8631, 8632 models only.



PC MOUNTING



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [4]	SILVER [5]	POWER	8631, 8632 MODELS: 500 mA @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 250 mA @ 250 V AC. 8633 MODELS: 250 mA @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 125 mA @ 250 V AC.
G	YES	YES	GOLD OVER SILVER [4]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 8631, 8632 MODELS: 500 mA @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 250 mA @ 250 V AC. 8633 MODELS: 250 mA @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 125 mA @ 250 V AC.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
8633 model only: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated. 8633 model only: coin silver.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

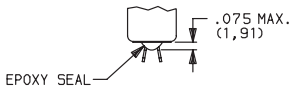
8631, 8632 models with all options when ordered with G or Q contact material.
Q contact material standard with C, Z terminations.

SEAL

D NO EPOXY SEAL

Not available on 8633 model.
Standard on 8631, 8632 models.

E EPOXY SEAL



Not available on 8631, 8632 models.
Standard on 8633 model only.

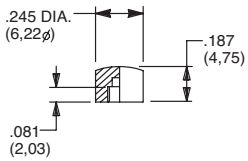
PLUNGER COLOR

OPTION CODE	COLOR
2	BLACK
3	RED

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap





PART NO.

785101000 WHITE
785102000 BLACK
785103000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

NOTE: Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8700 Series
Overtravel Pushbutton Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Extended pre-travel or over-travel*
- *Heavy-duty brass plunger*
- *Long electrical life — 100K cycles*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications*
- *High end Instrumentation*
- *Medical & test equipment*
- *Detection*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 1 AMP @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. See page A-76 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 actuations at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 30 mΩ typ. Initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^3\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 65°C.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94V-0).

PLUNGER:
8731 – .39074" brass, nickel plated.
8732 – .390"74 PBT polyester, black.

BUSHING: brass, nickel plated.

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page A-76 for additional contact materials.

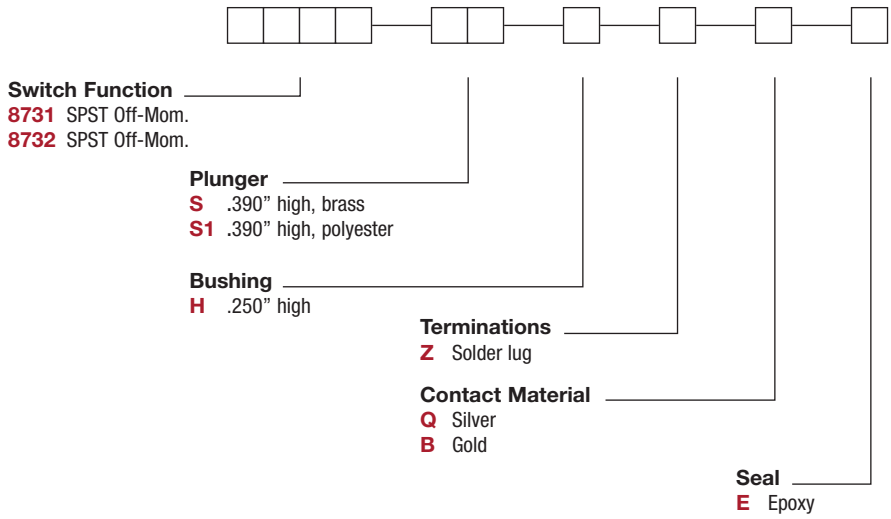
TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page A-76 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut: Brass, nickel plated; lockwasher: Steel, bright nickel plate. One mounting nut & lockwasher supplied with all switches.

Build-A-Switch

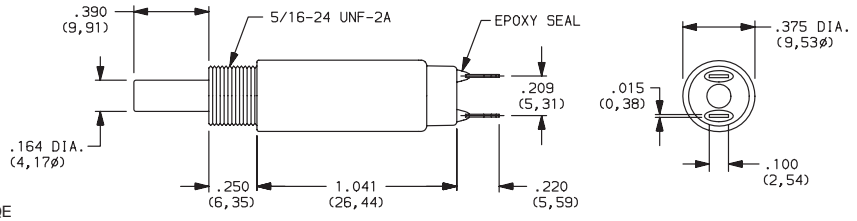
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-75 and A-76. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.



SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	TOTAL TRAVEL	ACTUATION FORCE	SCHEMATIC
SP	8731	OFF	MOM.	.390 (9,91) TYP. with overtravel .311 TYP.	4.7 oz TYP.	N.O. with overtravel SPST

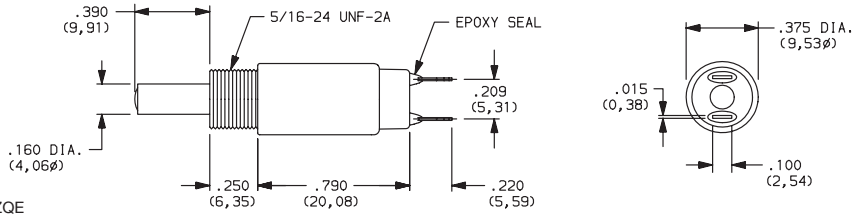
SPST



Part number shown: 8731SHZQE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	TOTAL TRAVEL	ACTUATION FORCE	SCHEMATIC
SP	8732	OFF	MOM.	.390 (9,91) TYP. with overtravel .350 TYP.	2.2 oz TYP.	N.O. with overtravel SPST

SPST

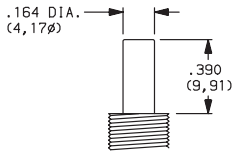


Part number shown: 8732S1HZQE

MOM. = Momentary

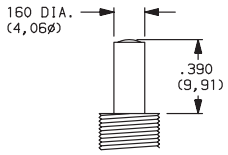
PLUNGER

S .390" HIGH, BRASS



Available with 8731 model only.

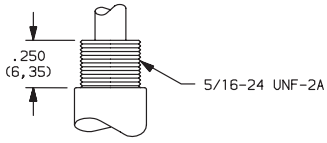
S1 .390" HIGH, PBT POLYESTER



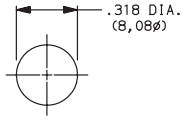
Available with 8732 model only.

BUSHING

H .250" HIGH



PANEL MOUNTING



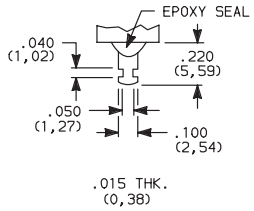
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

8700 Series
Overtravel Pushbutton Switches

TERMINATIONS

Z SOLDER LUG



CONTACT MATERIAL

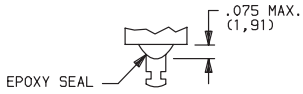
OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER	SILVER	POWER	1 AMP @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC.
B	YES	YES	GOLD	GOLD	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

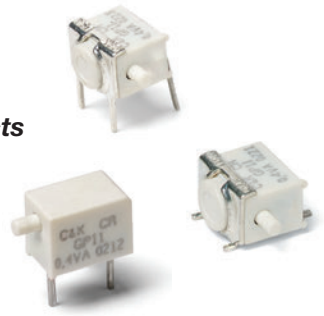
GP Series
Sealed Ultraminiature Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- *Ultraminiature design saves space*
- *Process compatible, withstands most soldering and washing processes*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models available*
- *Sealed construction—internal o-ring and epoxy base*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications and network equipment*
- *Computers and peripheral products*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Medical Applications*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP57; Protection against harmful dust deposit, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion.

PACKAGING: Surface mount switches standard in anti-static tape and reel packaging per EIA 481-3, see page A-80 for drawings and reel information. Thru-Hole parts are shipped in trays.

All models are RoHS compliant and compliant.

Materials

HOUSING & BASE: Glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant (UL 94V-0) with standard internal o-ring seal.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, tin plated.

MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

STATIONARY CONTACTS Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold flash over nickel plate.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy/Urethane. All terminals insert molded.

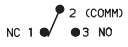
NOTE: Any models supplied with B contact material are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Materials listed above are general specifications. Specifications available for specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

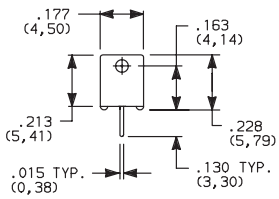
CAUTION: PC mounting layouts and pads as shown are designed to be compatible with the latest equipment and reflow techniques. Care should be taken in the design and location of PC lands to suit individual needs. Orientation relative to reflow direction may significantly impact solder joint integrity.

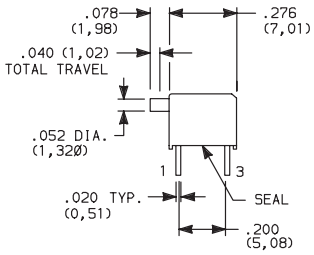
How To Order

Complete part numbers for GP Series Sealed Ultraminiature Pushbutton Switches are shown on pages A-78 thru A-80.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GP11MCBE	OFF	MOM.	
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	1-3	SPST
GP12MCBE	ON	MOM.	
Conn. Terms	2-1	2-3	SPDT

MOM. = Momentary



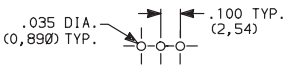


Terminal nos. for reference only.

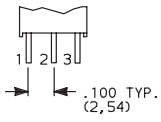


GP11MCBE
SPST

PC MOUNTING



GP11– omit center hole.

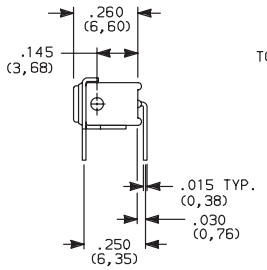


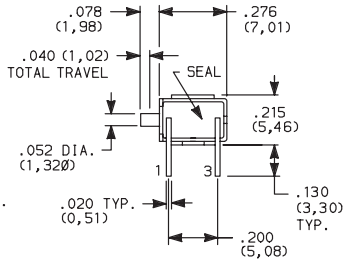
GP12 Model

GP Series
Sealed Ultraminiature Pushbutton Switches



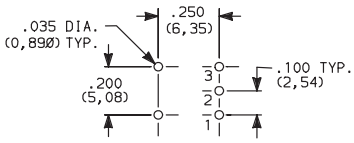
GP11MABE
SPST



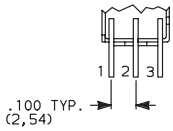


Terminal nos.
for reference only.

PC MOUNTING



GP11– omit hole 2.



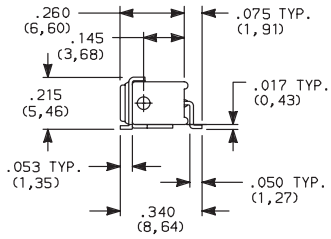
GP12 Model

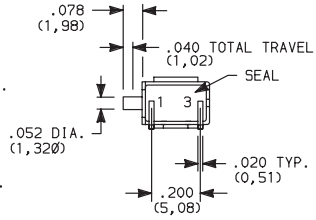
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GP11MABE	OFF	MOM.	SPST
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	1-3	
GP12MABE	ON	MOM.	SPDT
Conn. Terms.	2-1	2-3	

MOM. = Momentary

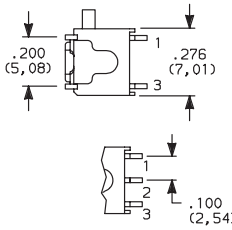


GP11MSABE
SPST



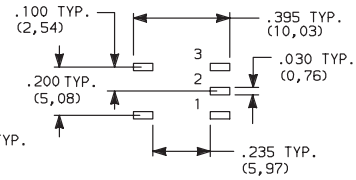


Terminal nos.
for reference only.



GP12 Model

PC MOUNTING



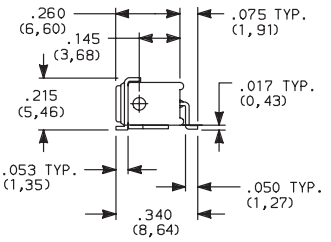
GP11– omit pad 2.

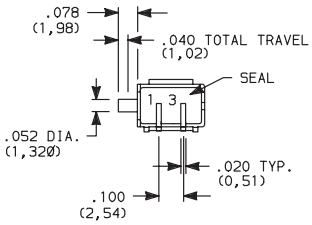
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GP11MSABE	OFF	MOM.	SPST
Conn. Terms	OPEN	1-3	
GP12MSABE	ON	MOM.	SPDT
Conn. Terms	2-1	2-3	

MOM. = Momentary

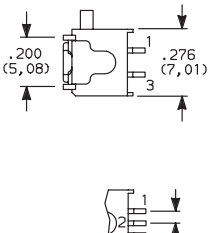


GP11MSA1BE
SPST



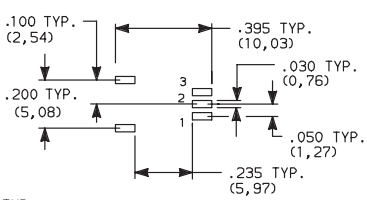


Terminal nos.
for reference only.



GP12 Model

PC MOUNTING



GP11– omit pad 2.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GP11MSA1BE	OFF	MOM.	SPST
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	1-3	
GP12MSA1BE	ON	MOM.	SPDT
Conn. Terms	2-1	2-3	

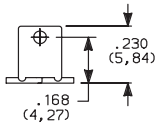
MOM. = Momentary

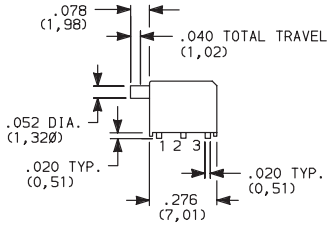
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GP12MSCBE	ON	MOM.	2 (COMM) NC 1 3 NO SPDT
Conn. Terms	2-1	2-3	

MOM. = Momentary



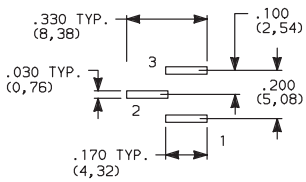


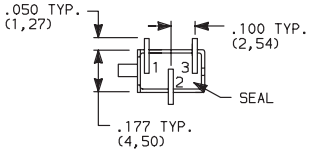
Terminal nos.
for reference only.



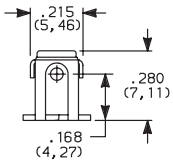
GP12MSCBE
SPDT

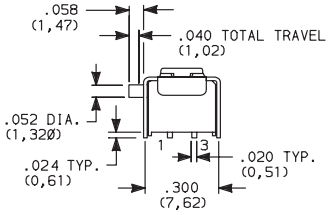
PC MOUNTING





NOTE: Recommended for infrequent use applications only
For increased switch mounting strength, order, SV1 termination style with support bracket (see below).





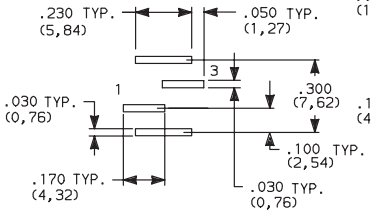


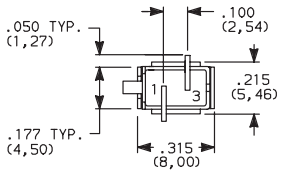
GP11MSV1BE
SPST

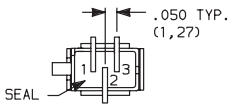
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GP11MSV1BE	OFF	MOM.	1 3 SPST
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	1-3	
GP12MSV1BE	ON	MOM.	2 (COMM) NC 1 3 NO SPDT
Conn. Terms.	2-1	2-3	

MOM. = Momentary

PC MOUNTING
GP11 MODELS



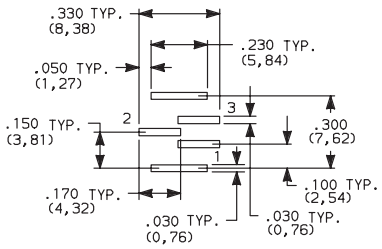




GP12 Model

Terminal nos.
for reference only.

PC MOUNTING
GP12 Models



Third Angle Projection

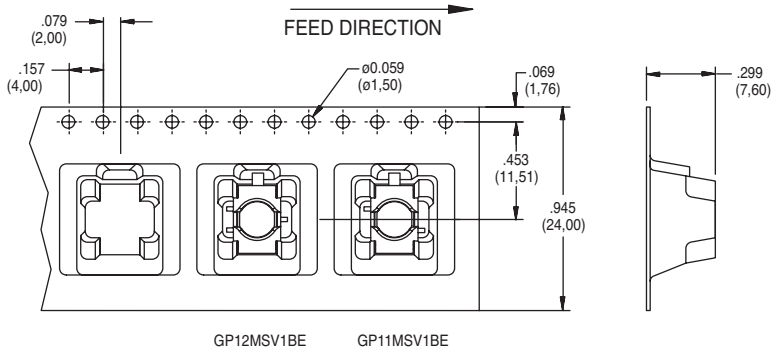
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

GP Series
Sealed Ultraminiature Pushbutton Switches

TAPE & REEL

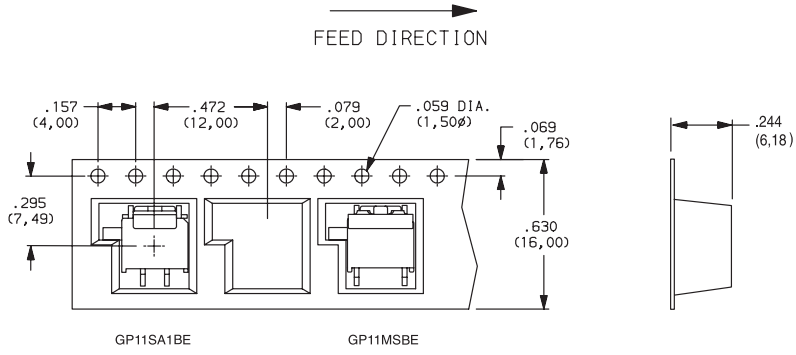
For part numbers GP11MSV1BE, GP12MSV1BE

REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600



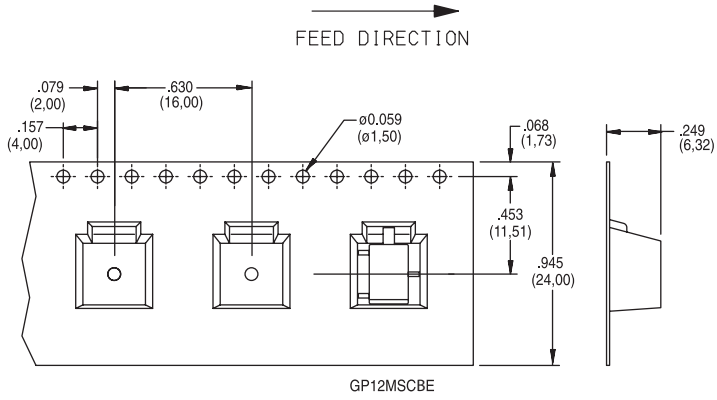
For part numbers GPXXSA1BE, GPXXMSABE

REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600



For part numbers GP12MSCBE

REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PN Series
Alternate & Momentary Action Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Momentary or locking action***
- ***Different actuation forces for customized feel***
- ***Low cost, reliable contact design***
- ***Single and double pole options***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Computers and peripherals***
- ***Instrumentation and measurement equipment***
- ***Non-power, on-off switch applications***



Specifications

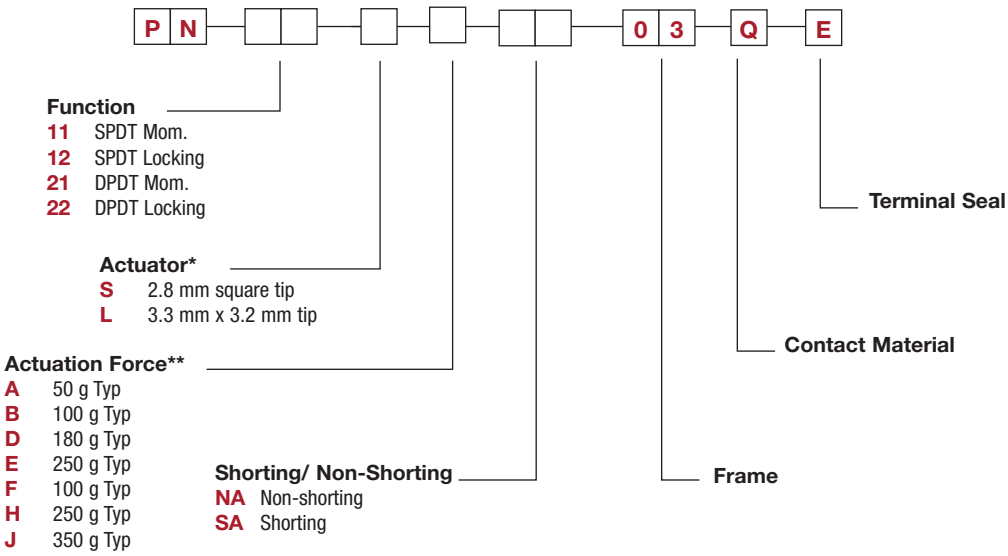
CONTACT RATING: 0.2 AMP @ 30 V DC max.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 10,000 on/off cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 mΩ max. initial
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC min.
OPERATING/STORAGE TEMPERATURES: –10°C to 60°C.
PACKAGING: Switches are supplied in anti-static trays.

Materials

FRAME: Tin plated steel.
ACTUATOR: PA 66 black.
BASE: Phenolic resin.
TERMINALS: Silver plated brass.
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Silver plated phosphor bronze.
RETURN SPRING: SWC
DETENT SPRING: Phosphor bronze.
DETENT SPRING PLATE: Phosphor bronze.
RETURN SPRING RETAINER RING: Nickel plated steel.
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



* Note - The switch body style dimenions differ for each of these 3 groupings

"S" actuator available for PN 11 & PN 12 options

"S" actuator available for PN 21 & PN 22 options

"L" actuator available for PN 21 & PN 22 options

** Actuation Force "A" only available with PN11 with "S" actuator

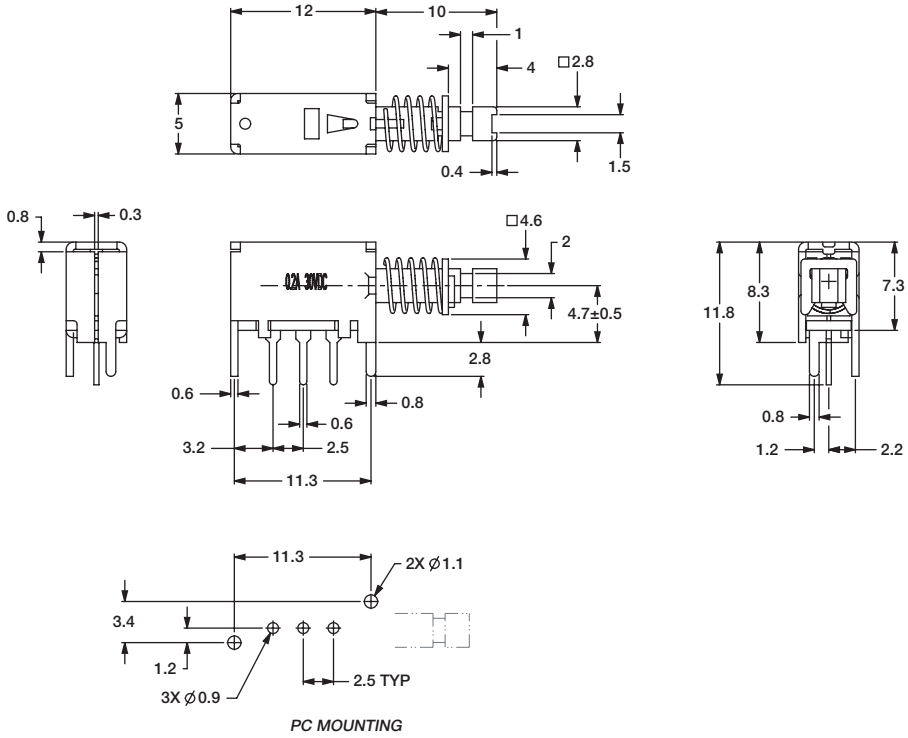
PN 11 & PN 21 available with Acuation Force "B", "D", "E", "F", "H", "J"

PN 12 & PN 22 available with Actuation Force "D", "E", "H", "J"

Full travel

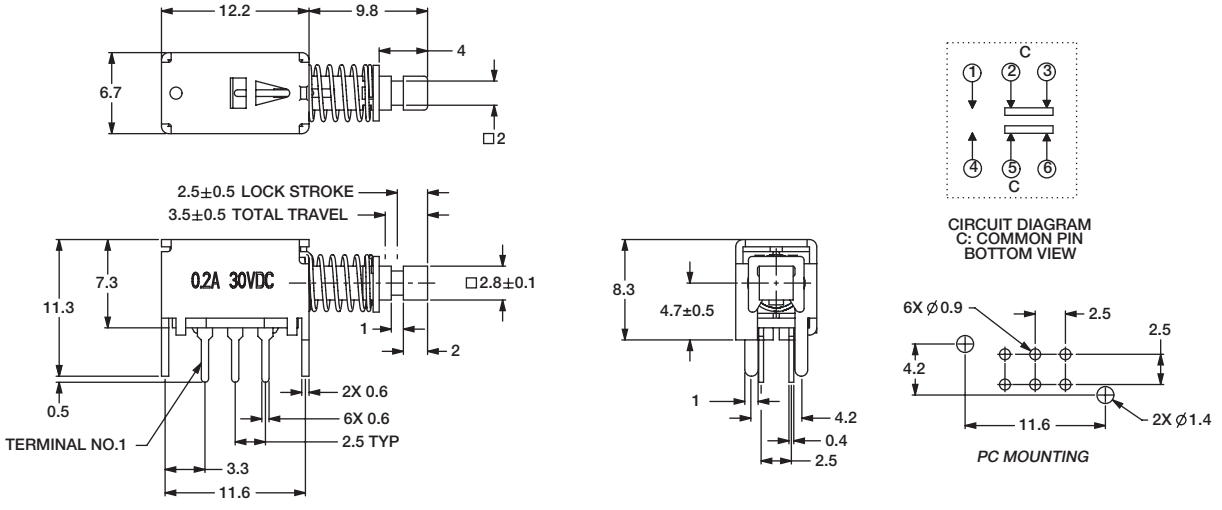
PN Series
Alternate & Momentary Action Pushbutton Switches

PN 11 SPDT Mom.
PN 12 SPDT Locking



PC MOUNTING

PN 21 DPDT Mom. with "S" Actuator
PN 22 DPDT Locking with "S" Actuator

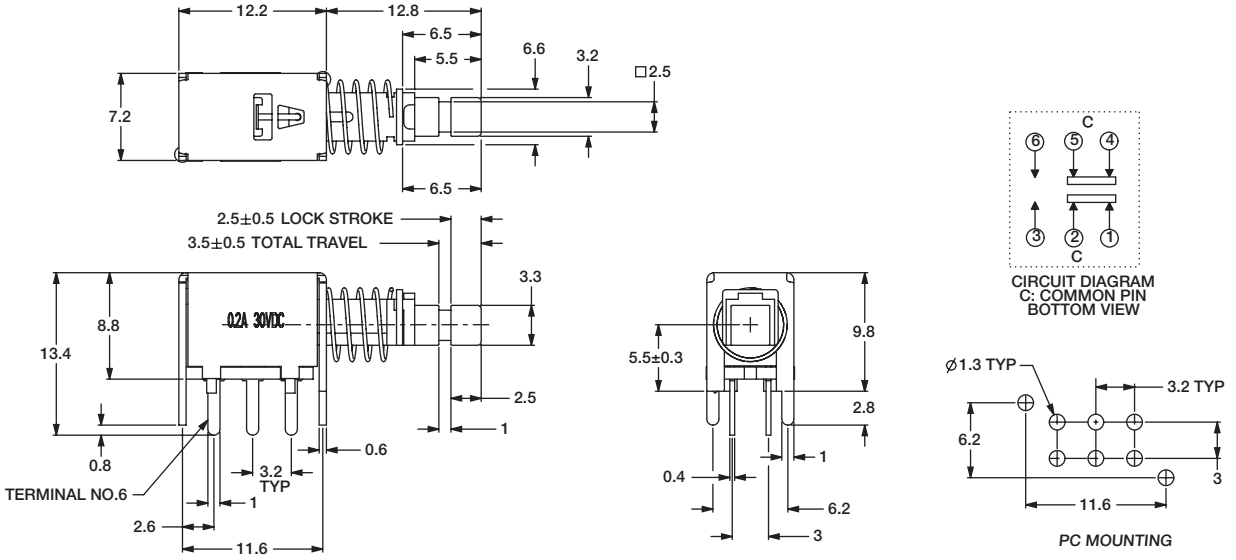


PC MOUNTING

Third Angle Projection

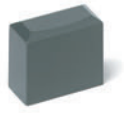
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

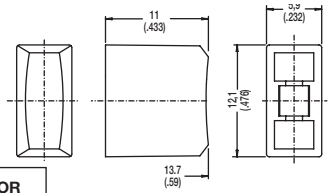
PN 21 DPDT Mom. with "L" Actuator
PN 22 DPDT Locking with "L" Actuator



BUTTONS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. SHIPPED IN BULK.

PE



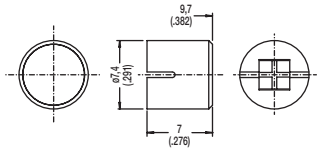


OPTION CODE	COLOR
RD	Red
GY	Gray
BK	Black
WH	White

PE and PV buttons fit "L" actuators

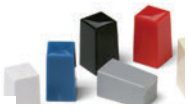
PV

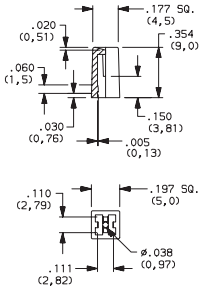




Indexed

G001A Black
G001G Gray
G001I Ivory
G001R Red

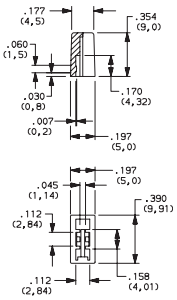




Rectangular

G002A Black
G002G Gray
G002I Ivory
G002R Red

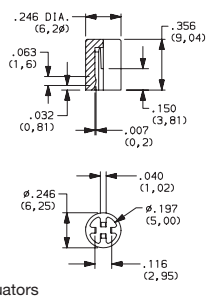




Round

G003A Black
G003G Gray
G003I Ivory
G003R Red

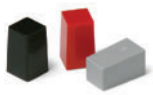


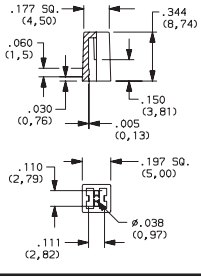


G001, G002, G003 and G004 buttons fit "S" actuators

Square

G004A Black
G004G Gray
G004I Ivory
G004R Red





Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PHB Series
Short Stroke Pushbutton Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Momentary or latching action*
- *Low cost, reliable contact design*
- *2 & 4 pole configurations*
- *Sealed contacts*
- *Optional buttons*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Computers and peripherals*
- *Instrumentation and measurement equipment*
- *Non-power, on-off switch applications*

Specifications

RATING: 1 A @ 15 V DC

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz/1 min.): 500 V DC between terminals or between terminals and frame for 1 minute

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles at rated load

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 20 m Ωohms initial

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ωohms

TOTAL TRAVEL/LATCHING TRAVEL: 2.5mm (± 0.5 mm) / 1.5mm (± 0.5 mm) to latch EE option (push-push)

OPERATING FORCE:
2U option: 170 grams ± 100 grams (1.67 ± 0.98N)
4U option: 230 grams ± 100 grams (2.26 ± 0.98N)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10˚C to 60˚C

BOUNCE TIME: ≤10 ms

SEALING: Sealed contacts.

PACKAGING: Switches; PHB2 models: 84 pcs per tray; PHB4 models 72 pcs per tray
Optional Caps; Bulk bag - 100 caps per bag

Materials

FIXED TERMINAL: Brass, silver plated

MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze, silver plated

COVER: PA 66 Black

COVER TO BASE RETAINING CLIP: POM

ACTUATOR: POM

RETURN SPRING: Stainless steel

SPRING RETAINING RING: Steel, nickel plate

BASE: Phenolic resin

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Switch

P	H	B						1	A		

Contact Arrangement
2U 2 Changeovers
4U 4 Changeovers

Mechanical Function
OA Momentary
EE Push-push

Termination
TS Straight
SN Kinked (plug in)

Electrical Rating
1A 1 Amp / 15 VDC

Contacts / Timing
(Blank) Shorting
NS 1 Amp / 15 VDC

Caps (order separately)

INDEXED	COLOR
G001A	BLACK
G001G	GRAY
G0011	IVORY
G001R	RED

RECTANGULAR	COLOR
G002A	BLACK
G002G	GRAY
G0021	IVORY
G002R	RED

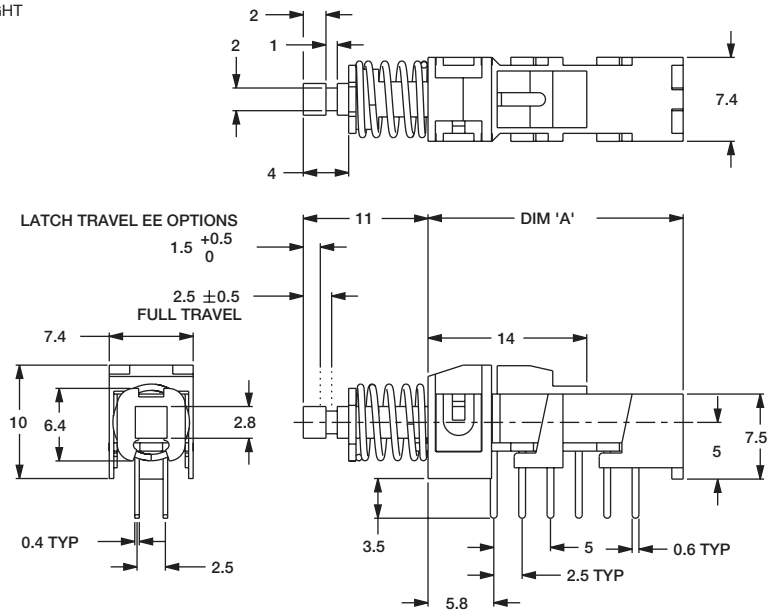
ROUND	COLOR
G003A	BLACK
G003G	GRAY
G0031	IVORY
G003R	RED

SQUARE	COLOR
G004A	BLACK
G004G	GRAY
G0041	IVORY
G004R	RED

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

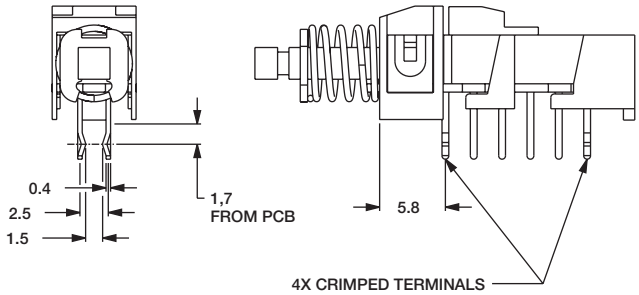
TERMINATION

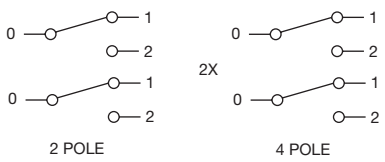
TS STRAIGHT

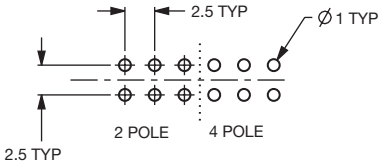


POLES	MODEL NO.	DIM 'A'	ACTION
4	PHB4UEE1A	22,5	PUSH/PUSH
	PHB4U0A1A	22,5	MOMENTARY
2	PHB2UEE1A	15,0	PUSH/PUSH
	PHB2U0A1A	15,0	MOMENTARY

SN KINKED (PLUG IN)







Third Angle Projection

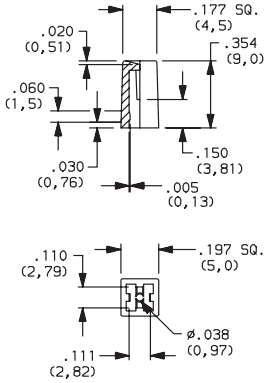
PHB Series
Short Stroke Pushbutton Switches

CAPS

Indexed

G001A Black
G001G Gray
G001I Ivory
G001R Red

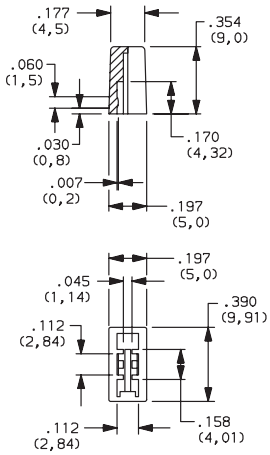




Rectangular

G002A Black
G002G Gray
G002I Ivory
G002R Red

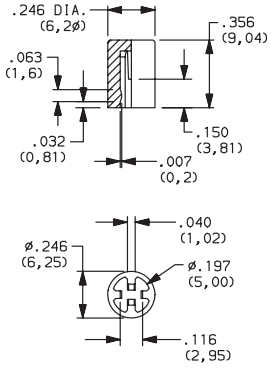




Round

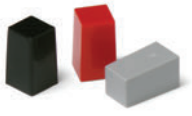
G003A Black
G003G Gray
G003I Ivory
G003R Red

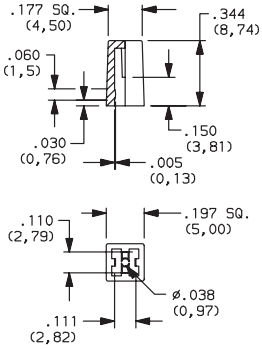




Square

G004A Black
G004G Gray
G004I Ivory
G004R Red





Third Angle Projection

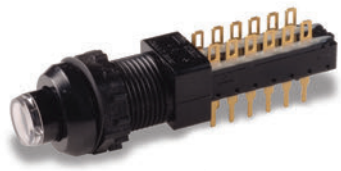
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Up to 10 poles per module***
- ***Various contact terminals***
- ***Various mounting & switch ganging configurations***
- ***Mechanical indicator buttons***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Audio selection***
- ***Digital equipment interface***
- ***Medical equipment interface***



Specifications

SWITCHING POWER: F module max. AC/DC: Silver: 50 VA/15W, Gold: 1 VA/300 mW.

SWITCHING VOLTAGE: F module max. AC/DC: Silver: 125/30V, Gold: 50/30 V.

SWITCHING CURRENT: F module max. AC/DC: Silver: 0.5A/0.5A, Gold: 0.04A/0.01A.

CARRYING CURRENT: Max at d87u = 20C: Silver: < 2A, Gold: <0.5A.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): Chassis/contact: ^1500V Between contacts: ^1500V.

OPERATING LIFE "OA/EE" (24V/200mA): $>10^5$ operations "GR": >3.5 x 104 operations.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial: Typical %10 mΩ, max. 20 mΩ After operating life: %100 mΩ

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $^10^9$ Ω between open contacts, $^10^9$ Ω between chassis and contacts.

CAPACITANCE (at f = 10 kHz): %0.7 pF between 2 contacts.

TOTAL TRAVEL/LATCHING TRAVEL: 4.7mm/3.3mm (.185 inch/ .130 inch).

All models and options are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: All models and options are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

TYPICAL F OPERATING FORCE: 2U: 6.5N (650 grams); 4U: 6.5N (650 grams); 6U: 7.5N (750 grams); 8U: 9.0N (900 grams); 10U: 9.0N (900 grams).

EUROPEAN TYPICAL SF OPERATING FORCE: 2U: 3.5N±0.5N (350 grams±100 grams); 4U: 5N±1N (500 grams±100 grams); 6U: 6.5N±1N (650 grams±100 grams); 8U: 9.0N±1N (900 grams±100 grams).

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE: -40˚C to 70˚C.

Materials

HOUSING: Polycarbonate UL 94V-0 or polyester UL 94V-0.

ACTUATOR: Polyester UL 94V-0.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Bimetal brass, silver plated, gold plate over nickel.

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated, gold plated.

TERMINAL BOARD: Polyester UL 94V-0.

RETURN SPRING: Music wire.

TERMINAL SEAL: RTV adhesive sealant.

CHASSIS: Steel.

LOCKOUT PIN: Steel.

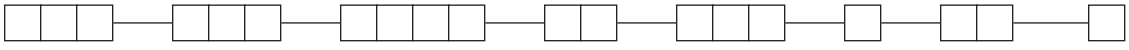
BLOCKERS: Steel.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-88 thru A-95. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

If requesting only a switch, select either a North American or European switch as noted below. Chassis and buttons are sold separately. If multiple stations are selected, we will assume all switches are the same unless noted otherwise.

North American Order Code - Switch Only



Designation
F F Series
FLT Light touch F series
ZF Central mounted F series

Contact Arrangement
2U 2PDT
4U 4PDT
6U 6PDT
8U 8PDT
10U 10PDT

Mechanical Function
OA Momentary
EE Alternate (push-push)
GR Interlock
AOR Central release
OASP Momentary with lockout
GRSP Interlock with lockout

Terminal Sealing
(NONE) None
TB Top/bottom

Terminal Style
(NONE) Solder lugs & PC pins
01A Cut solder lugs
01B Cut PC pins, for other configurations, consult factory

Electrical Function
(NONE) BBM Break-Before-Make
M MBB (special) Make-Before-Break

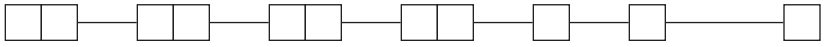
Contact Material
(NONE) Silver, AG
AU Gold

Dress nut*
*Central mounted F series only

(NONE) No dress nut
B Black
C Chrome

F Series
Pushbutton Switches

European Order Code - Switch Only



Designation
SF F Series
ZF Central mounted F series

Contact Arrangement
2U 2PDT
4U 4PDT
6U 6PDT
8U 8PDT

Mechanical Function
OA Momentary
EE Alternate (push-push)
GR Interlock

Terminal Style
(NONE) Solder lugs & PC pins
LB Cut solder lugs
PB Cut PC pins, for other configurations, consult factory

Electrical Function
(NONE) BBM

Contact Material
(NONE) Silver, AG
P Gold

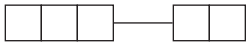
Dress nut*
*Central mounted F series only

(NONE) No dress nut
B Black
C Chrome

*Minimum order quantities apply.

Order Code - Buttons

Solid Buttons

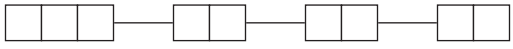


Style
F01 FMR
F02 FG*
F12 FSC
F13 FSD
F14 FU12
F15 FSB
F16 FE
F19 FA
F21 F001

Button Color
01 Black
02 White
03 Red
04 Light gray

*Button options for central mounting configurations, use 'FG' for central mount with chrome dress nut, use 'FA200' for central mount with black dress nut.

Mechanical Indicator Buttons



Style
F01 FA100
F02 FA101
F07 FA120
F08 FA201
F11 FA200*

Shell Color
01 Black

Out Position Color
01 Black

In Position Color
02 White
06 Yellow
07 Blue
08 Green
12 Orange

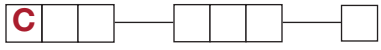
BUTTON REMOVAL

A button of a push-push switch should only be removed in the "OFF" non-latching position.

Order Code - Chassis

To order a switch with chassis, create the switch part number listed above and add the Chassis part number configurator information at the end of the part number.

Note: We do not guarantee or recommend interlocking beyond 10 stations.



No. of Stations
01 thru 23 Comes with standard .094 (2,4mm) mounting holes
Note: Single station chassis available with special mounting configurations, consult factory.

Spacing between Stations
00 Single station
10 10mm
12.5 12.5mm
15 15mm
17.5 17.5mm
20 20mm

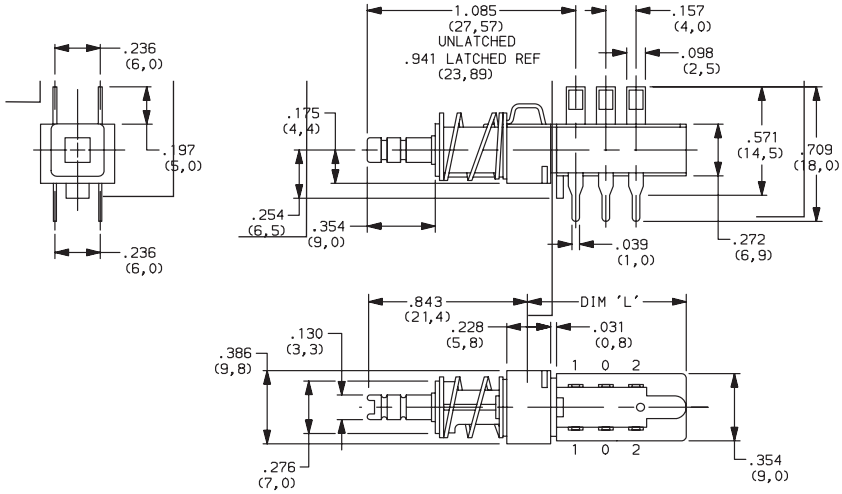
Special Acknowledgements
See note

*Minimum order quantities apply.

SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

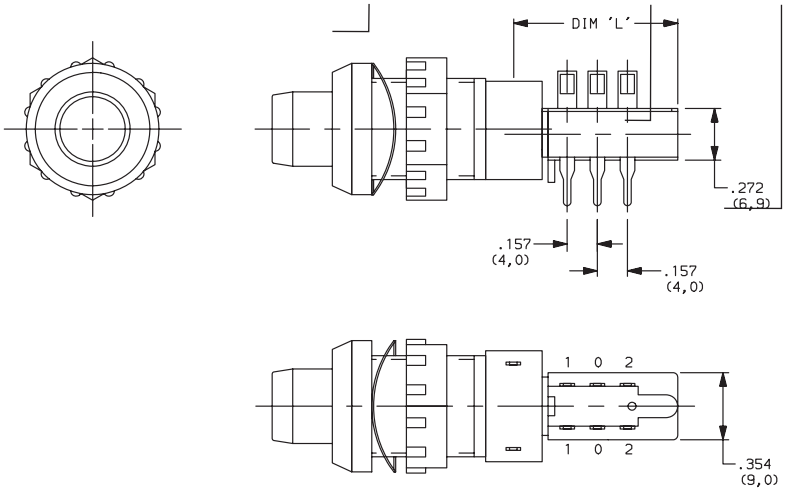
F2UEE

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	LENGTH DIM 'L'
2U	0.827 (21,00)
4U	1.300 (33,00)
6U	1.770 (45,00)
8U	2.240 (57,00)
10U	2.720 (69,00)



ZF2UEEBF11010108

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	LENGTH DIM 'L'
2U	0.827 (21,00)
4U	1.300 (33,00)
6U	1.770 (45,00)
8U	2.240 (57,00)
10U	2.720 (69,00)



DESIGNATION

Designation, North America

F F Series
FLT Light touch F series
ZF Central mounted F series

Designation, Europe

SF F Series
ZF Central mounted F series

Third Angle Projection

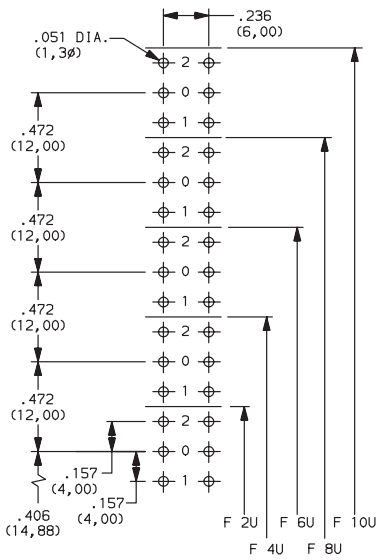
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

F Series
Pushbutton Switches

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT

OPTION CODE	NO. OF POLES	SCHEMATIC
2U	2PDT	
4U	4PDT	2X
6U	6PDT	3X
8U	8PDT	4X
10U	10PDT	5X

PC MOUNTING



MECHANICAL FUNCTION

North America

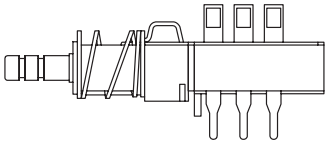
OPTION CODE	FUNCTION
OA	Momentary
EE	Alternate (push-push)
GR	Interlock
AOR	Central release
OASP	Momentary with lockout
GRSP	Interlock with lockout

Europe

OPTION CODE	FUNCTION
OA	Momentary
EE	Alternate (push-push)
GR	Interlock

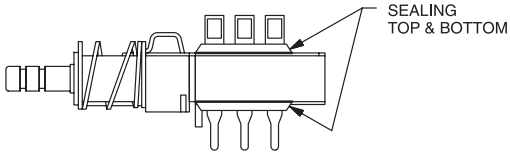
TERMINAL SEALING

(NONE) NO SEAL



F2UEE shown in example above.

TB TOP & BOTTOM



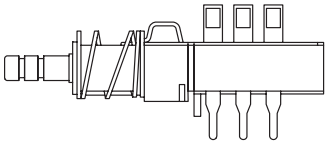
NOTE: Available for North America only

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

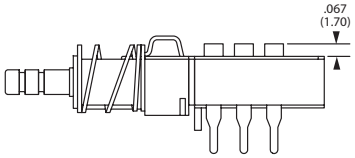
TERMINAL STYLE

(NONE) SOLDER LUGS & PC PINS



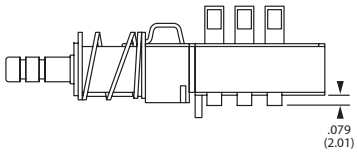
01A CUT SOLDER LUGS (North America)

LB CUT SOLDER LUGS (Europe)



01B CUT PC PINS (North America)

PB CUT PC PINS (Europe)



ELECTRICAL FUNCTION

OPTION CODE	FUNCTION
(NONE)	BBM Non-shorting
M	MBB Shorting (North America only)

CONTACT MATERIAL

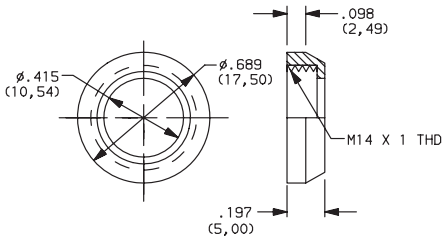
NORTH AMERICA OPTION CODE	EUROPE OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	MATERIAL	RATING
(NONE)	(NONE)	YES	YES	SILVER, AG	50 VA/15 W; 125/30 V; 0.5/0.5 A
AU	P	YES	YES	GOLD	1 VA/300mW; 50/30 V; 0.04 A/0.01 A

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

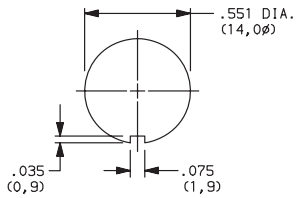
DRESS NUT

(NONE) NO DRESS NUT FOR F & F/LT DESIGNATIONS

B BLACK

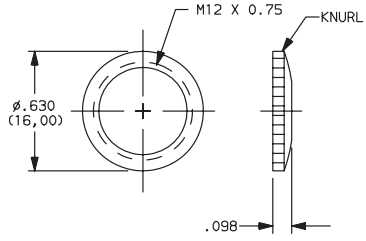


PANEL CUTOUT

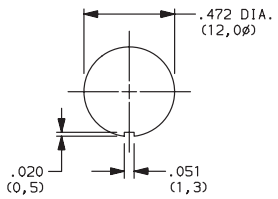


NOTE: Available with ZF designation and FA200 buttons.

C CHROME



PANEL CUTOUT



NOTE: Available with ZF designation and FG button.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

F Series
Pushbutton Switches

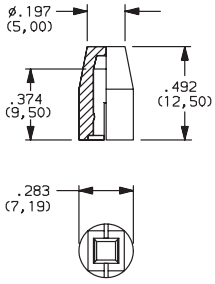
SOLID BUTTON

COLOR
STYLE

STYLE

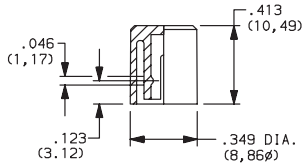
F01 FMR



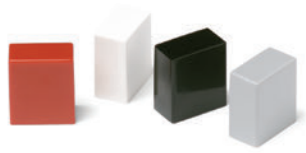


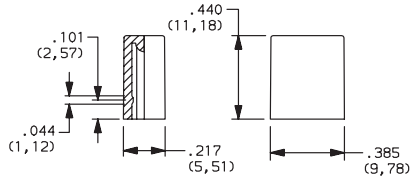
F02 FG





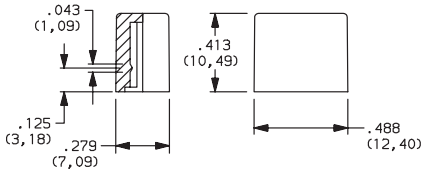
F12 FSC



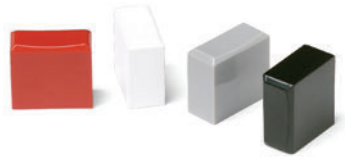


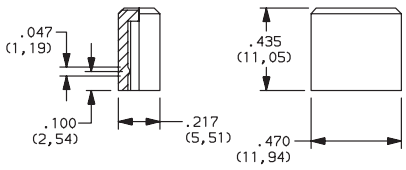
F13 FSD



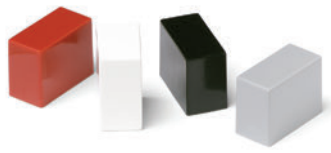


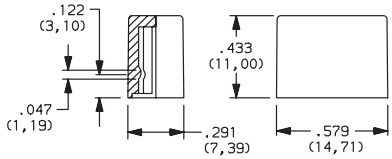
F14 FU12





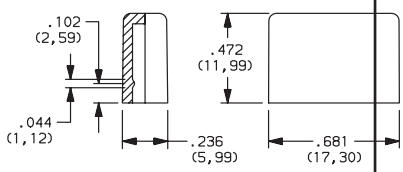
F15 FSB





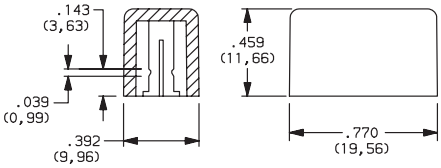
F16 FE





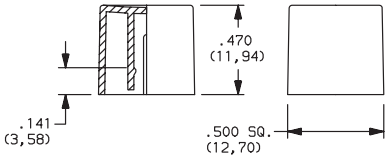
F19 FA





F21 F001





OPTION CODE	COLOR
01	BLACK
02	WHITE
03	RED
04	LT. GRAY

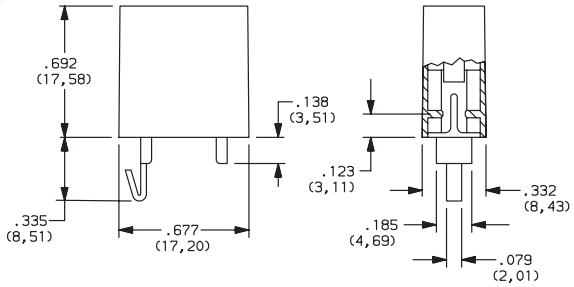
MECHANICAL BUTTON

SHELL COLOR | IN POSITION COLOR
STYLE | OUT POSITION COLOR

STYLE

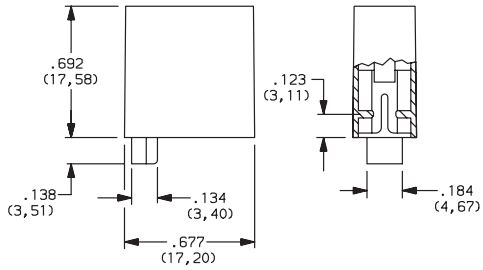
F01 FA100





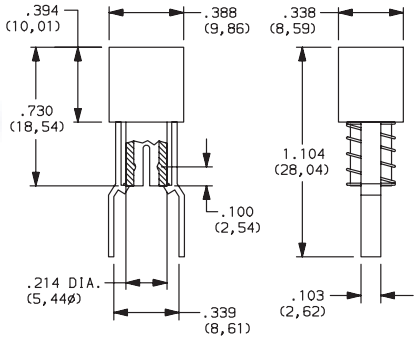
F02 FA101





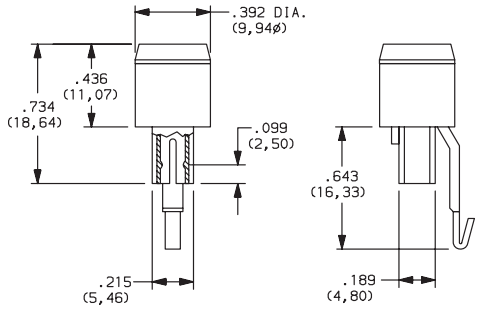
F07 FA120





F08 FA201

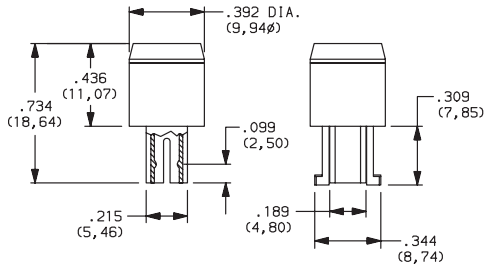




F11 FA200







SHELL COLOR

01 BLACK

OUT POSITION COLOR

01 BLACK

IN POSITION COLOR

OPTION CODE	COLOR
02	WHITE
06	YELLOW
07	BLUE
08	GREEN
12	ORANGE

F Series
Pushbutton Switches

CHASSIS

SPACING

NO. OF STATIONS

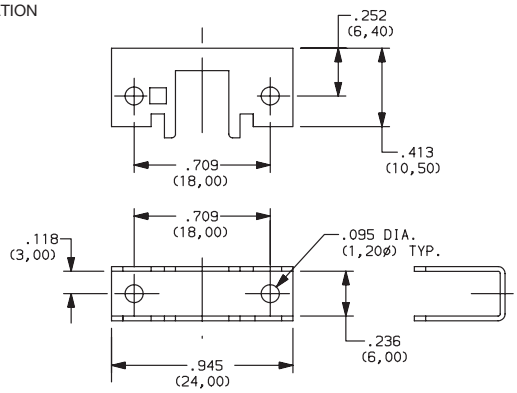
NUMBER OF STATIONS

C00 Thru C10 Comes with standard 0.094 (2,44mm) mounting holes

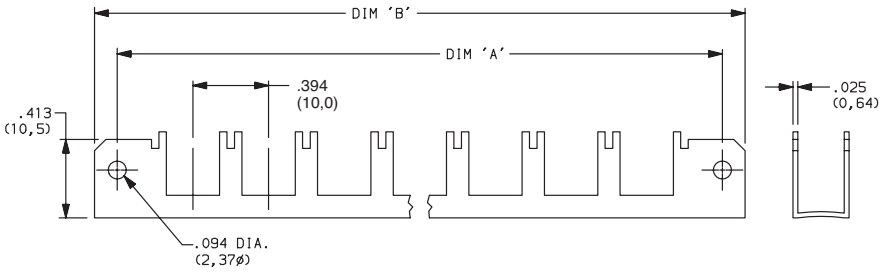
NOTE: Single station chassis available with mounting configurations, consult factory.

SPACING

00 SINGLE STATION

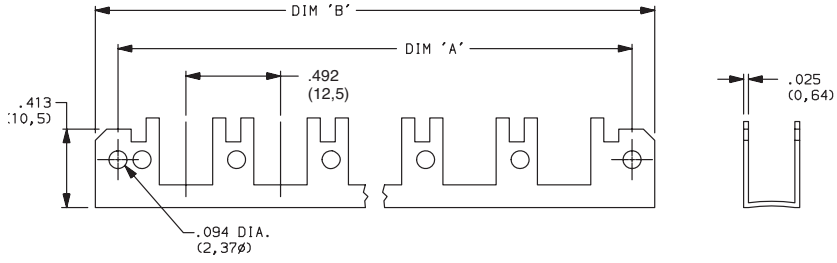


10 10mm



No. of Stations	Dim. 'A'	Dim. 'B'	Tolerance
2	1.182 (30,02)	1.418 (36,02)	0.005
3	1.575 (40,01)	1.811 (46,00)	0.010
4	1.969 (50,01)	2.205 (56,01)	0.010
5	2.363 (60,02)	2.599 (66,01)	0.010
6	2.757 (70,03)	2.993 (76,02)	0.015
7	3.150 (80,01)	3.386 (86,00)	0.015
8	3.544 (90,02)	3.780 (96,01)	0.015
9	3.938 (100,03)	4.174 (106,02)	0.015
10	4.331 (110,01)	4.567 (116,00)	0.015

12.5 12.5mm



No. of Stations	Dim. 'A'	Dim. 'B'	Tolerance
2	1.200 (30,48)	1.436 (36,47)	0.005
3	1.692 (42,98)	1.928 (48,97)	0.010
4	2.184 (55,47)	2.420 (61,47)	0.010
5	2.676 (67,97)	2.912 (73,96)	0.010
6	3.169 (80,49)	3.405 (86,49)	0.015
7	3.661 (92,99)	3.897 (98,98)	0.015
8	4.153 (105,49)	4.389 (111,48)	0.015
9	4.645 (117,98)	4.881 (123,98)	0.015
10	5.137 (130,48)	5.373 (136,47)	0.015

Third Angle Projection

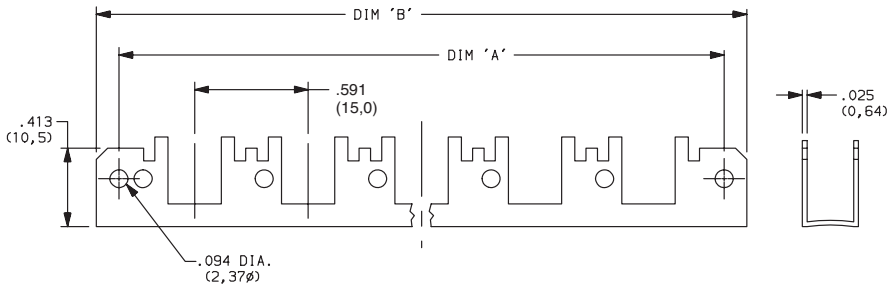
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CHASSIS SPACING NO. OF STATIONS

SPACING

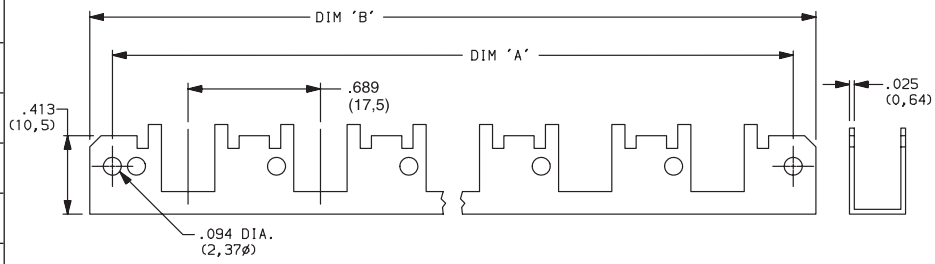
15 15mm

No. of Stations	Dim. 'A'	Dim. 'B'	Tolerance
2	1.374 (34,90)	1.615 (41,02)	0.005
3	1.969 (50,01)	2.205 (56,01)	0.010
4	2.560 (65,02)	2.796 (71,02)	0.010
5	3.150 (80,01)	3.386 (86,00)	0.010
6	3.741 (95,02)	3.977 (101,02)	0.015
7	4.332 (110,03)	4.568 (116,03)	0.015
8	4.922 (125,02)	5.158 (131,01)	0.015
9	5.513 (140,03)	5.749 (146,02)	0.015
10	6.103 (155,02)	6.339 (161,01)	0.015



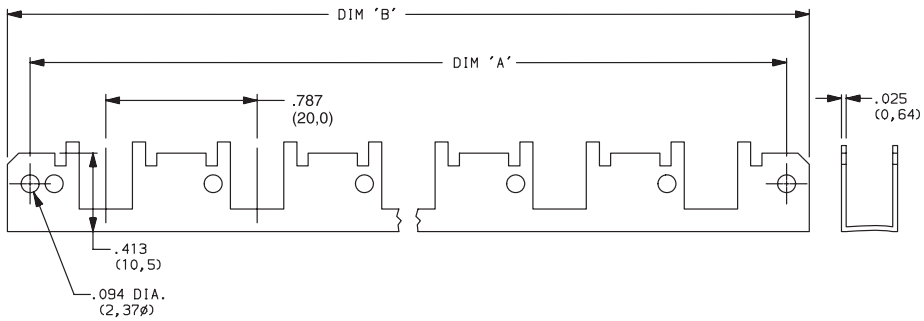
17.5 17.5mm

No. of Stations	Dim. 'A'	Dim. 'B'	Tolerance
2	1.477 (37,52)	1.713 (43,51)	0.005
3	2.166 (55,02)	2.402 (61,01)	0.010
4	2.855 (75,52)	3.091 (78.51)	0.010
5	3.544 (90,02)	3.780 (96,01)	0.010
6	4.233 (107,52)	4.469 (113,51)	0.015
7	4.922 (125,02)	5.158 (131,01)	0.015
8	5.611 (142,52)	5.847 (148.51)	0.015
9	6.300 (160,02)	6.536 (166,01)	0.015
10	6.989 (177,52)	7.225 (183,52)	0.015



20 20mm

No. of Stations	Dim. 'A'	Dim. 'B'	Tolerance
2	1.575 (40,01)	1.811 (46,00)	0.005
3	2.363 (60,02)	2.599 (66,01)	0.010
4	3.150 (80,01)	3.386 (86,00)	0.010
5	3.938 (100,03)	4.174 (106,02)	0.010
6	4.725 (120,02)	4.961 (126,01)	0.015
7	5.512 (140,00)	5.748 (146,00)	0.015
8	6.300 (160,02)	6.536 (166,01)	0.015
9	7.087 (180,01)	7.323 (186,00)	0.015
10	7.875 (200,03)	8.111 (206,02)	0.015



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

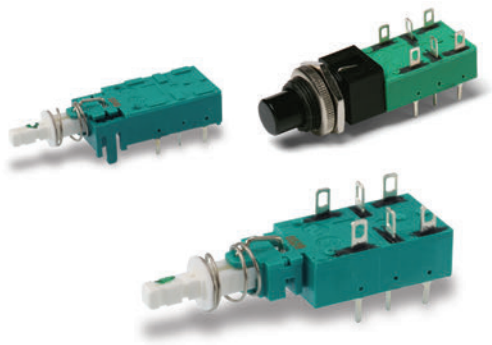
NE-18 Series
Mains / Power Switches

Features/Benefits

- *Chassis or panel mount*
- *Various buttons*
- *Various contact configurations*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Mains/power switching*
- *Consumer electronics*
- *Audio equipment*
- *Digital products*



UL61058-1

Specifications

ELECTRICAL RATING:

NE18 Series:

8A GP, 125 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T70

6A GP, 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T70

6(4)A RM, 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T70

6/48A RC, 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T70

1RA, 100 VDC, 1E4, T70

8RA, 30VDC, 1E4, T70

NE18CTII Series:

4A GP, 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T70

4/48A RC, 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T70

1RA, 100 VDC, 1E4, T70

4RA, 30VDC, 1E4, T70

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): 2000 V

OPERATING LIFE AT MAX. LOAD AND AT MAX. INRUSH CURRENT: ^10^4 operations[5])

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial: 50mΩ; After 10^4 operations: 70mΩ.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: ^10^{12} Ωchassis – nearest contact; ^10^{12} Ωmains contact – mains contact; ^10^{12} Ωmains contact – mains contact after 10^4 operations.

LOW VOLTAGE CONTACT:

SWITCHING POWER MAX.: 12W

SWITCHING VOLTAGE MAX.: 24V

SWITCHING CURRENT MAX.: 0.5A

TOTAL TRAVEL: 4.7mm (.185 inch)

LATCHING TRAVEL: 3.3mm (.130 inch)

OPERATING FORCE: Without auxiliary low voltage contacts: NE18: 7N (700 grams); NE18CTII: 9.5N (950 grams).

With auxiliary low voltage contacts: NE18: 8N (800 grams); NE18CTII: 11N (1100 grams).

SEALING: Dust proof.

Materials

HOUSING, ACTUATOR & TERMINAL BOARD: Thermoplastic polyester (UL 94V-0).

MOVABLE CONTACT: Silver nickel alloy, silver plated.

FIXED CONTACTS: Silver nickel alloy, silver plated.

COMMON CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

RETURN SPRING: Music wire.

NOTE: All models arer RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-97 thru A-104. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

If requesting only a switch, select the switch as noted below. Buttons are sold separately.



Designation
NE18 NE1B
ZNE18 Cental mounted NE1B

Contact Arrangement
NE18 code # - see list

Mechanical Function
OA Momentary
EE Alternate (push-push)

Single Station Chassis
01 With .094 mounting holes
(NONE) No chassis
02 With 4-40 tapped mounting holes
03 Special chassis (consult factory)

Dress nut*
*Central mounted ZNE18 series only
(NONE) No dress nut
B Black
C Chrome

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Order Code - Buttons

Solid Buttons

Style
- **F01** FMR
- **F02** FG*
- **F12** FSC
- **F13** FSD
- **F14** FU12
- **F15** FSB
- **F16** FE
- **F19** FA
- **F21** F001

Button Color
- **01** Black
- **02** White
- **03** Red
- **04** Light gray

Mechanical Indicator Buttons

Style
- **F01** FA100
- **F02** FA101
- **F07** FA120
- **F08** FA201
- **F11** FA200*

Shell Color
- **01** Black

Out Position Color
- **01** Black

In Position Color
- **02** White
- **06** Yellow
- **07** Blue
- **08** Green
- **12** Orange

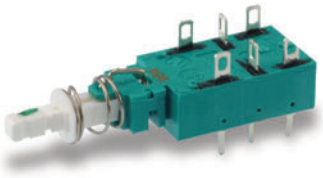
*Button options for central mounting configurations, use 'FG' for central mount with chrome dress nut, use 'FA200' for central mount with black dress nut.

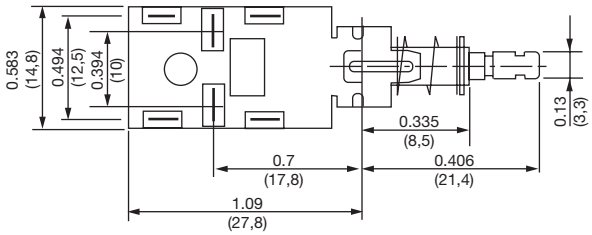
BUTTON REMOVAL

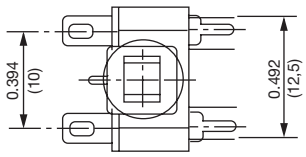
A button of a push-push switch should only be removed in the "OFF" non-latching position.

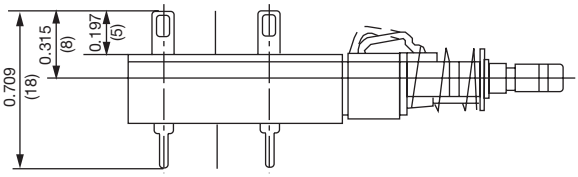
DESIGNATION & SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

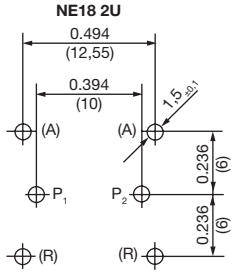
NE1838EE











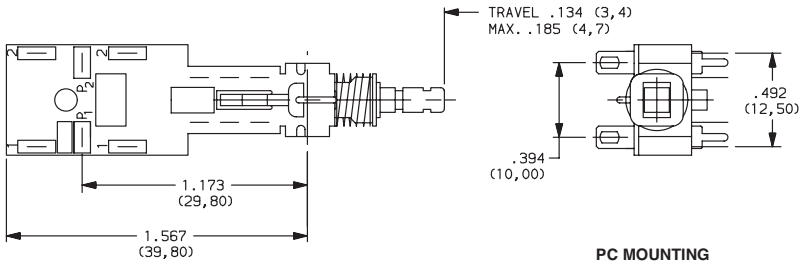
Third Angle Projection

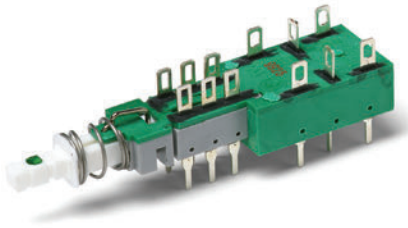
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

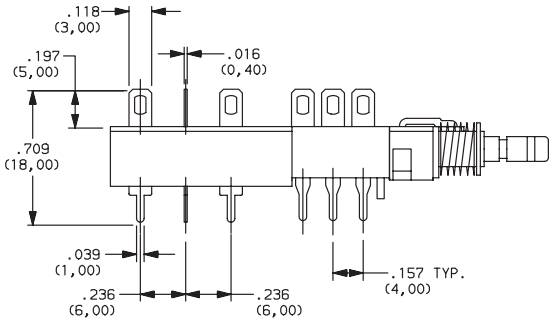
NE-18 Series
Mains / Power Switches

DESIGNATION & SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

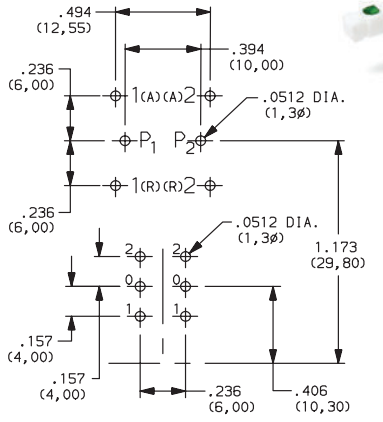
NE1839EE



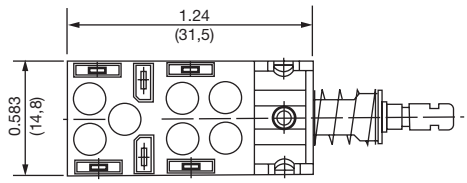


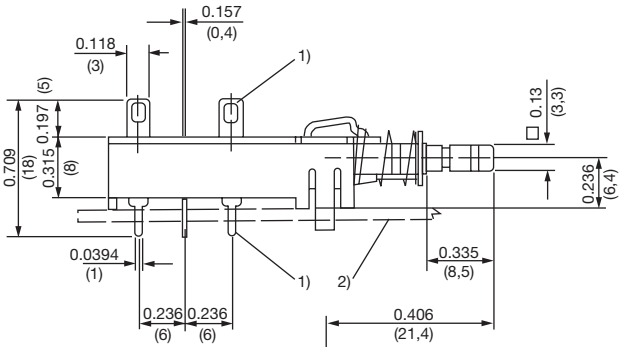


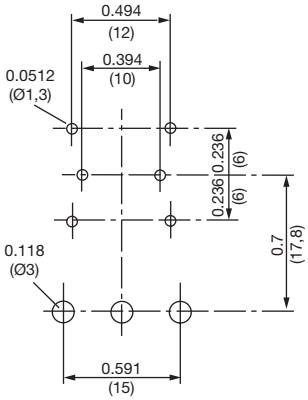
PC MOUNTING

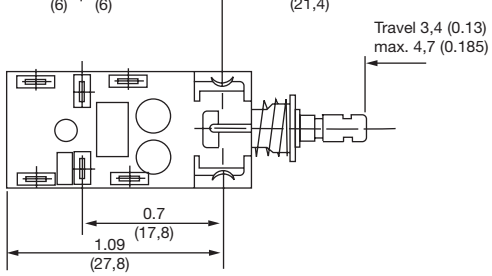


NE1846EE









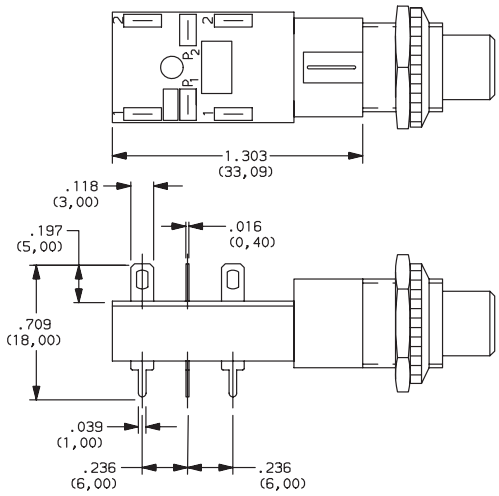
Third Angle Projection

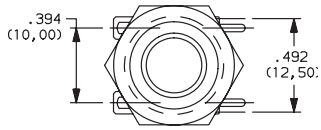
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DESIGNATION & SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

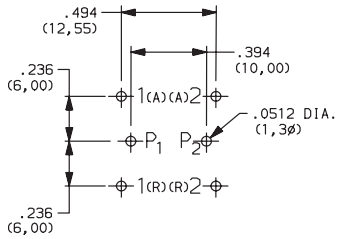
ZNE1838EECF0201







PC MOUNTING



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NE-18 Series
Mains / Power Switches

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT

OPTION CODE Contact capacity and availability	STYLE	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT
37	NE18 — 2AX	DPST
38	NE18 — 2UX	DPDT
51	2U + NE18 — 2AX	DPST*
52 (4A/64)	NE18CTII — 2AX	DPST
39	2U + NE18 — 2UX	DPDT*
41	NE18 — 2AP	DPST
42	NE18 — 2UP	DPDT
43	NE18 — 2AW	DPST
44	NE18 — 2UW	DPDT
45	NE18 — 2ASX	DPST

OPTION CODE Contact capacity and availability	STYLE	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT
46	NE18 — 2USX	DPDT
47	NE18 — 2ASP	DPST
48	NE18 — 2USP	DPDT
49	NE18 — 2ASW	DPST
50	NE18 — 2USW	DPDT
53 (4A/64)	2U + NE18CTII — 2AX	DPST
54	2U + NE18 — 2AW	DPST
55	2U + NE18 — 2AP	DPST
56	2U + NE18 — 2UW	DPDT
57	2U + NE18 — 2UP	DPDT

* 2U + Denotes auxiliary set of low current contacts DPDT
2A = DPST
2U = DPDT
S = Snap-in mounting
X = Solder lug/PC pins
W = Solder lugs only
P = PC pins only

NOTES
1. Contact plating is silver on all Power Switches.
2. The electrical function is Break Before Make (BBM) on all Power Switches.
3. The terminals will be epoxy sealed.

TYPE	POSSIBLE CONTACT ARRANGEMENT		CONTACT SPACING	PROTECTION CLASS (CEE 24)	APPROVALS
	POWER CONTACTS[1]	AUXILIARY CONTACTS			
NE18	2A[2]	2U	> 3mm (.118 inch)	II	UL61058-1
NE18	2A[2] 2U	2U	> 3mm (.118 inch)	I	UL61058-1
NE18CTII	2A[2]	2U	> 3mm (.118 inch)	II	UL61058-1

1) A = make contact, U = changeover contact
2) With 2A mains contacts: Mounting only by PC pins is not sufficient.

MECHANICAL FUNCTION

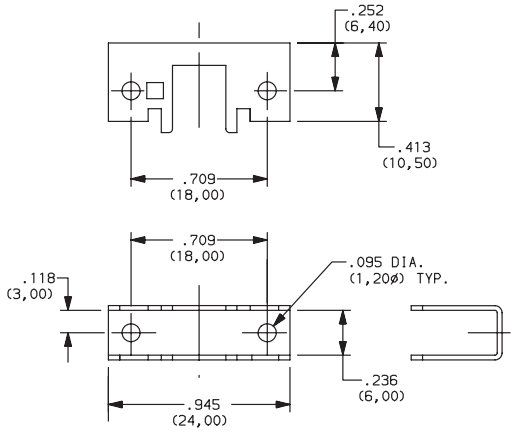
OPTION CODE	FUNCTION
OA	Momentary
EE	Alternate (push-push)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

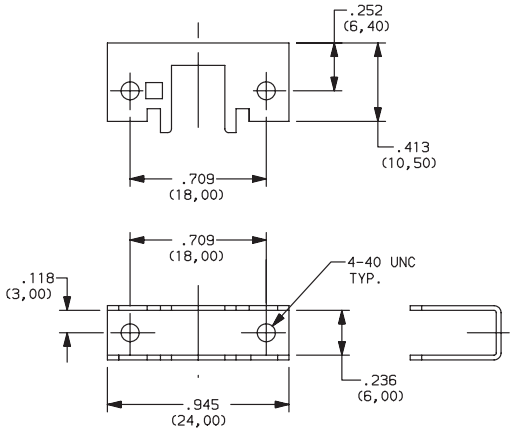
SINGLE STATION CHASSIS

01 WITH .094 MOUNTING HOLES



(NONE) NO CHASSIS

02 WITH 4-40 TAPPED MOUNTING HOLES

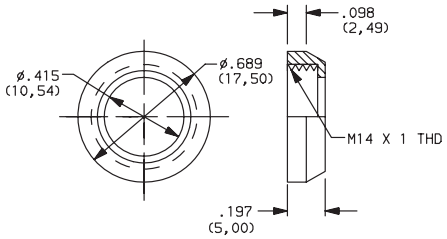


03 SPECIAL CHASSIS (CONSULT FACTORY)

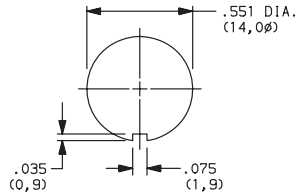
DRESS NUT

(NONE) NO DRESS NUT

B BLACK

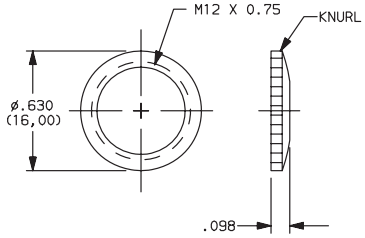


PANEL CUTOUT

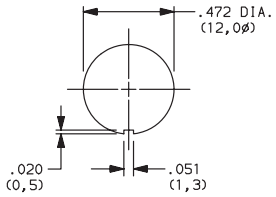


NOTE: Available with ZNE18 designation and FA200 buttons.

C CHROME



PANEL CUTOUT



NOTE: Available with ZNE18 designation and FG button.

Third Angle Projection

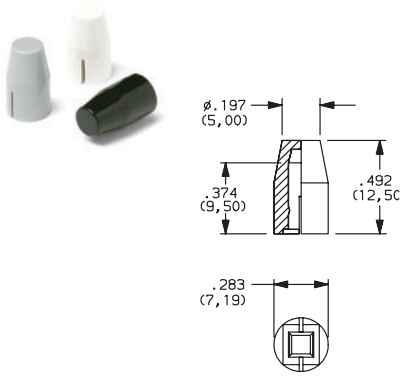
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NE-18 Series
Mains / Power Switches

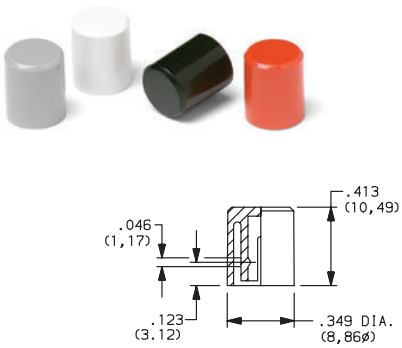
SOLID BUTTON

STYLE

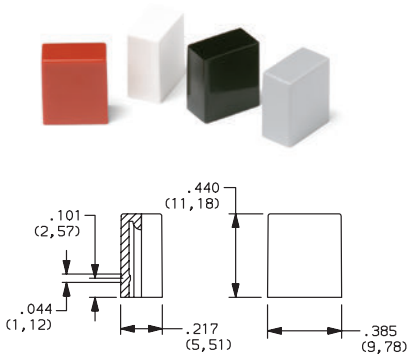
F01 FMR



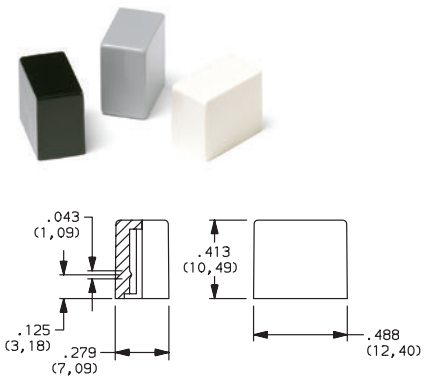
F02 FG



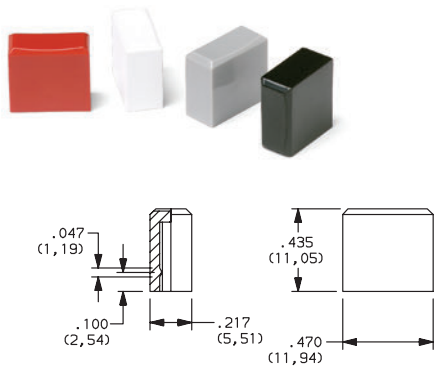
F12 FSC



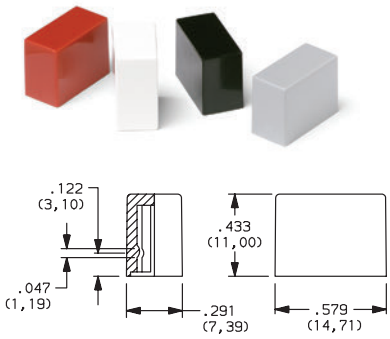
F13 FSD



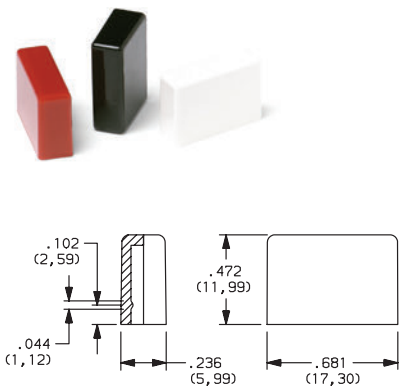
F14 FU12



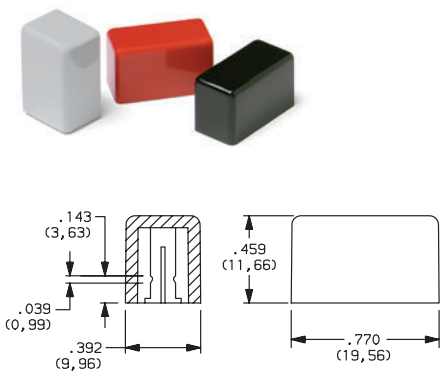
F15 FSB



F16 FE



F19 FA



OPTION CODE	COLOR
01	BLACK
02	WHITE
03	RED
04	LT. GRAY

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

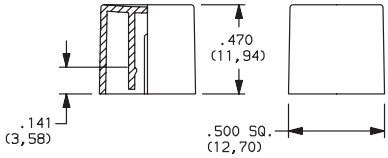
SOLID BUTTON

COLOR
STYLE

STYLE

F21 F001





OPTION CODE	COLOR
01	BLACK
02	WHITE
03	RED
04	LT. GRAY
09	BLACK/CHROME (F03,F06 & F07 buttons only

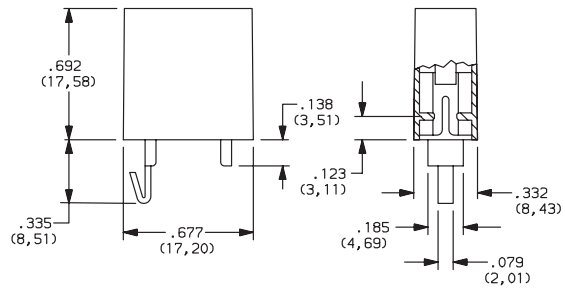
MECHANICAL BUTTON

SHELL COLOR
IN POSITION COLOR
STYLE
OUT POSITION COLOR

STYLE

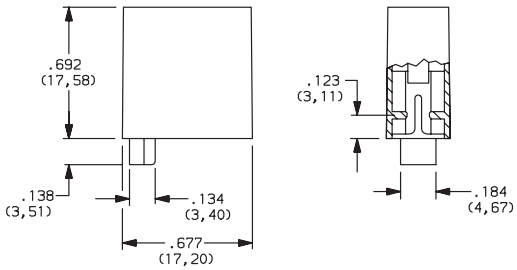
F01 FA100





F02 FA101





Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NE-18 Series
Mains / Power Switches

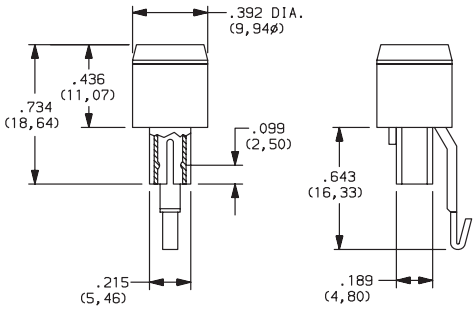
MECHANICAL BUTTON

SHELL COLOR | IN POSITION COLOR
STYLE | OUT POSITION COLOR

STYLE

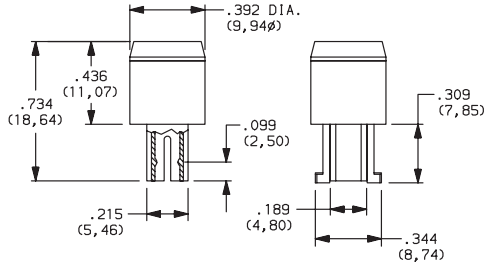
F08 FA201





F11 FA200





SHELL COLOR

01 BLACK

OUT POSITION COLOR

01 BLACK

IN POSITION COLOR

OPTION CODE	COLOR
02	WHITE
06	YELLOW
07	BLUE
08	GREEN
12	ORANGE

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

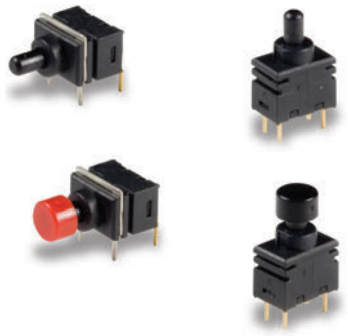
FP Series
Sealed Ultra Miniature Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Vertical and right angle mount***
- ***Extended operating life 50,000 cycles***
- ***Optional caps***
- ***Sealed against soldering and cleaning processes***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Networking equipment***
- ***Modems***
- ***Reset functions***
- ***Instrumentation***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Max. 0.4 VA (28 V DC or V AC).
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: (10mA @ 2 V DC) 80 mΩ105 max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 500MΩ 105min. @ 500 V DC - 1 minute.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°105C to 80°105C.
SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or
EIA RS-186E method 9.
PACKAGING:
Tray pack - 100 switches per tray.
Caps (optional) - Bulk bag; 100 caps per bag.

Materials

MOVABLE CONTACTS:
Base metal: Phosphor bronze
Plating: Gold over nickel plate
FIXED CONTACTS:
Base metal: Brass
Plating: Gold over nickel plate
COVER: PA66 - Black
ACTUATOR: PPS - Black
BASE: PPS - Black
SUPPORT BRACKET (A1 Terminal Style only): Steel with tin plate

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages A-106 thru A-107. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

F	P	1	1	S	P			B	1	T	P		

Designation
FP11 SPST N.O.

Actuator Length
SP Standard plunger 3.3mm

Terminal Style
C1 Vertical
A1 Right Angle

Contact Plating
B1 Gold over nickel plate

Packaging
TP Tray packaging

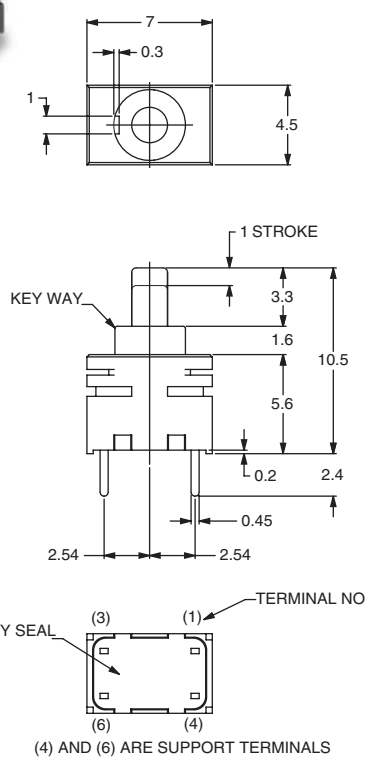
Cap
00 No cap
01 White cap - bulk bagged
02 Black cap - bulk bagged
03 Red cap - bulk bagged

FP Series
Sealed Ultra Miniature Pushbutton Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

C1 VERTICAL





(4) AND (6) ARE SUPPORT TERMINALS

A1 RIGHT ANGLE



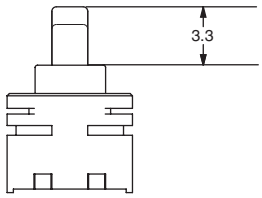
MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	
	POS. 1	POS. 2
FP11	OFF	MOM
	CONNECTED TERMINALS	
	OPEN	1-3



SCHEMATIC SPST

ACTUATOR LENGTH

SP STANDARD PLUNGER 3.3MM



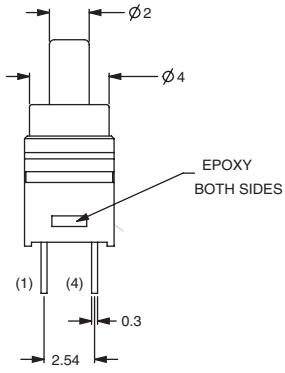
Third Angle Projection

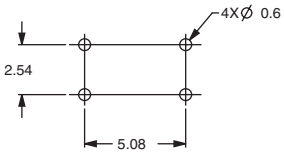
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINAL STYLE

C1 VERTICAL



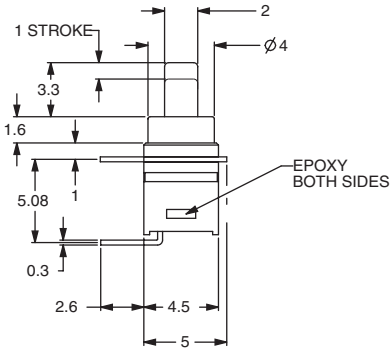


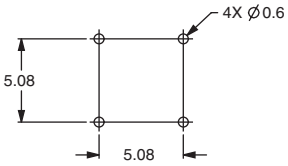


MOUNTING HOLE PATTERN

A1 RIGHT ANGLE







MOUNTING HOLE PATTERN

CONTACT PLATING

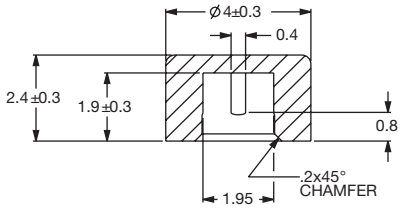
B1 GOLD OVER NICKEL PLATE

PACKAGING

TP TRAY PACKAGING

CAPS

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION
00	NO CAP
01	WHITE CAP, BULK BAGGED
02	BLACK CAP, BULK BAGGED
03	RED CAP, BULK BAGGED



To purchase Caps separately without switch, please use these part numbers

PART #	COLOR
798D01000	WHITE
798D02000	BLACK
798D03000	RED

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AP Series
Industrial Pushbutton Switch

Features/Benefits

- *IP67 sealed*
- *1,000,000 life cycle*
- *Illumination / non-illumination*
- *Multiple colored caps*
- *Threaded or snap-in mounting*
- *Caps available separately*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Harsh environments*
- *Off-Road*
- *Industrial*
- *Medical*
- *Transportation*
- *Joystick control modules*
- *Gaming*
- *Military*



Specifications

FUNCTION: SPST Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: N.O.
MOUNTING TYPE:
Snap-in (no panel seal)
Threaded body (hex nut, lock washer, and panel seal gasket provided)
Torque spec for threaded body: Do not exceed 8-9 in-lbs (0.9-1.0 N.m)

Mechanical

OPERATING LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.1 ± 0.2 mm
OPERATING POINT 1.55 ± 0.25 mm
OVER TRAVEL: 0.6 min.
OPERATING FORCE: 4N ± 1N standard configuration; other force option 2N ± 0.5N
VIBRATION: 10-500 Hz 10g Max
SHOCK: 60g 11ms sawtooth wave

Electrical

CONTACT RATING:
200mA @ 24 V DC resistive (500,000 cycles)
100mA @ 50 V DC resistive (500,000 cycles)
400mA @ 32 V AC resistive (500,000 cycles)
125mA @ 125 V AC resistive (1,000,000 cycles)
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 V AC min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1 G Ω @ 500 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE 50 mΩ max (without wire leads)
BOUNCE TIME: <5 ms

Materials

HOUSING: PBT
BASE: PBT
CAP: PBT
ACTUATOR:
Illuminated: Clear polycarbonate
Non-illuminated: PBT
INTERNAL SEAL: Silicone rubber
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, gold over silver plating
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, gold over silver plating
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy
WIRE LEADS: UL1569 Black 22 AWG

Operating Environment

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C (+105°C non-illuminated)
ESD PROTECTION: 20 KV min.

Process Environment

SEALING: IP67 for threaded body
IP65 for snap-in version (no panel seal)

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

A	P								B	E

Designation
AP AP Series

Operating Force
2 2 Newtons
4 4 Newtons

Actuator Style
D Dome / Convex
C Concave
E Extended Dome
N None

Actuator Color
0 No Cap
2 Black
3 Red
4 Orange
5 Yellow
6 Green
7 Blue
9 Gray

Please contact Customer Service for additional colors and paint / laser etched button options.

Illumination
00 No LED*
01 Super White
02 Bi-color; Red (Green)
03 Red
05 Amber
06 Green
07 Super Blue
08 Bi-color; Amber (Green)

* No LED available in short body only

Bushing Style**
S** Snap-in plastic
T Threaded plastic

** No panel seal option
*** PC terminals not available with illumination

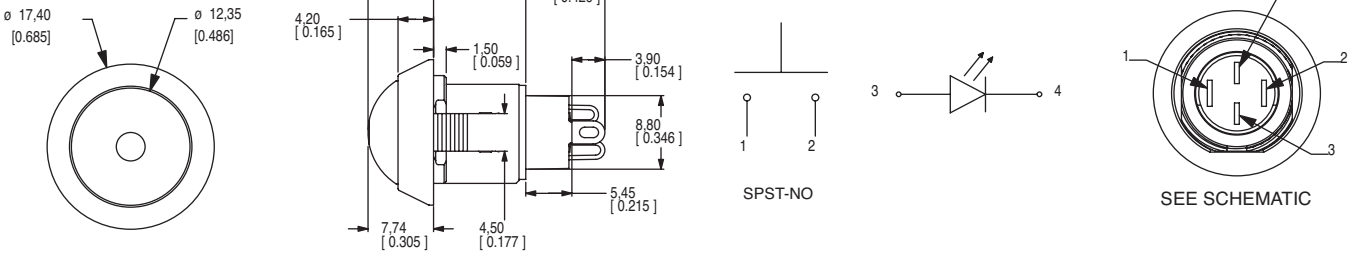
Contact Customer Service for additional hardware options.

Termination
Z Solder Lug
W 12" Wire Leads 22 AWG
C*** PC Terminals

Contact Material
B Gold

Terminal Seal
E Epoxy
All models are epoxy sealed

STANDARD VIEW



OPERATING FORCE

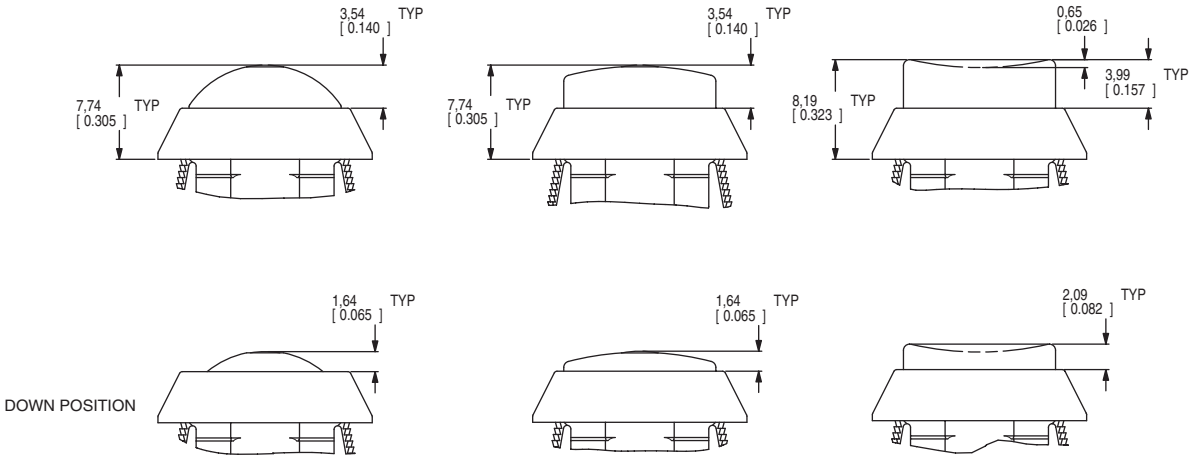
OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
2	2 N, 200 g
4	4 N, 400 g

ACTUATOR STYLE

D DOME / CONVEX

E EXTENDED DOME

C CONCAVE



ACTUATOR COLOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
0	No Cap
2	Black
3	Red
4	Orange
5	Yellow
6	Green
7	Blue
9	Gray

For additional colors please contact Customer Service.

Third Angle Projection

AP Series
Industrial Pushbutton Switch

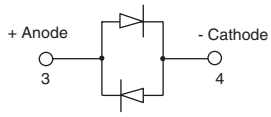
ILLUMINATION

OPTION CODE	ILLUMINATION TYPE	TYPICAL INTENSITY* MIN	MAX	PEAK WAVELENGTH	Vf Forward Voltage
		(mcd)		(nm)	
00	Model without illumination	N/A		N/A	
01	LED Super White	4,000	5,000	N/A	3.5
02	LED Bi-Color – Red (Green)	10	20	635/565	2.0
03	LED Red	4	8	700	2.0
05	LED Amber	35	50	610	2.0
06	LED Green	35	50	565	2.0
07	LED Super Blue	800	1,500	470	3.8
08	LED Bi-Color – Amber (Green)	10	10	585/565	2.0

*LED FORWARD CURRENT: 20 mA
LED FORWARD VOLTAGE: see chart above
LED REVERSE VOLTAGE: 5.0 V MAX

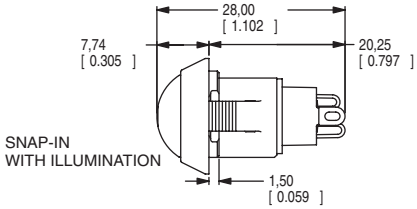
* For information on specific and custom LED, please contact Customer Service.

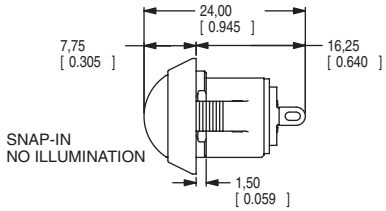
NOTE:
For bi-color LED's the polarity must be reversed to alternate the color



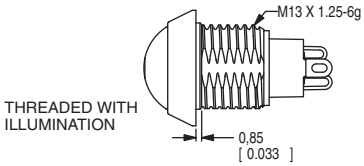
BUSHING STYLE

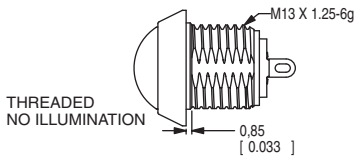
S SNAP-IN



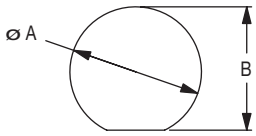


T THREADED PLASTIC





PANEL CUTOUT



PANEL THICKNESS	DIM A (± 0.05 mm)	DIM B (± 0.05 mm)
1 mm [0.039 in]	13.70 mm [0.539 in]	13.00 mm [0.512 in]
2 mm [0.079 in]	13.80 mm [0.539 in]	13.00 mm [0.512 in]
3 mm [0.118 in]	13.90 mm [0.547 in]	13.10 mm [0.516 in]
THREADED BODY MIN PANEL THICKNESS 1 mm	13.70 mm [0.539 in]	13.00 mm [0.512 in]

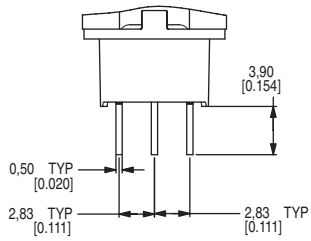
A 0.1mm min. chamfer on the leading edge of the mounting hole is recommended for snap-in version.

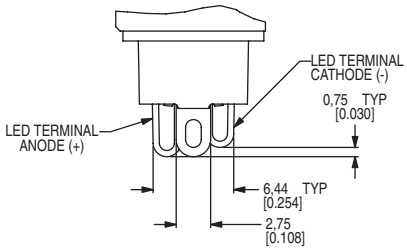
Third Angle Projection

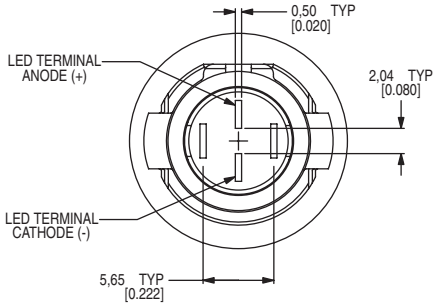
are shown: mm (inches)
sions subject to change

TERMINATION

Z SOLDER LUG



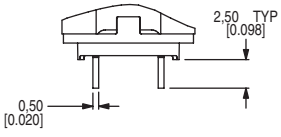


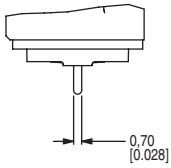


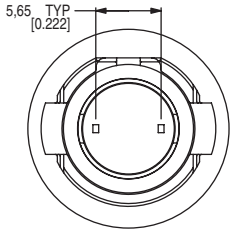
* Switching terminals are gold and LED terminals are silver

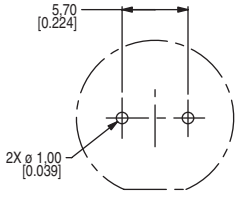
C PC TERMINALS

*** Illumination not available with PC Terminals

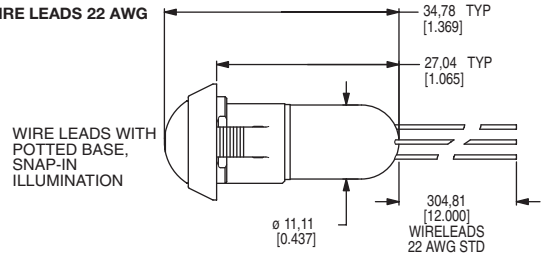


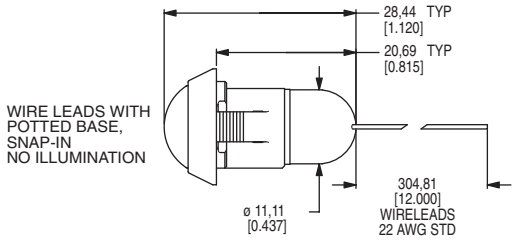


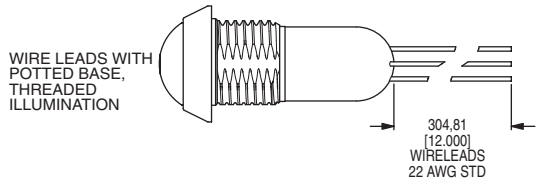


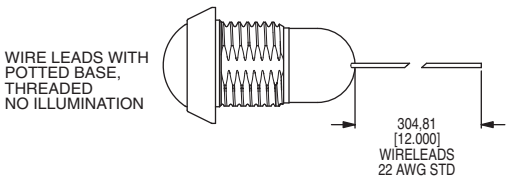


W 12" WIRE LEADS 22 AWG









Wires: Black wires - Terminals
Red wires - LED (+) Positive
White wire - LED (-) Negative

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inches
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AP Series
Industrial Pushbutton Switch

CONTACT MATERIAL

B GOLD

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL
B	Gold

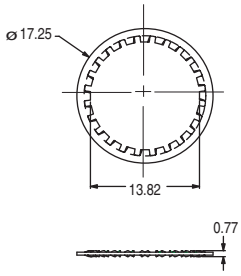
TERMINAL SEAL

E EPOXY

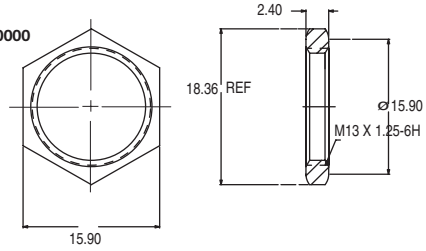
All models are epoxy sealed

HARDWARE

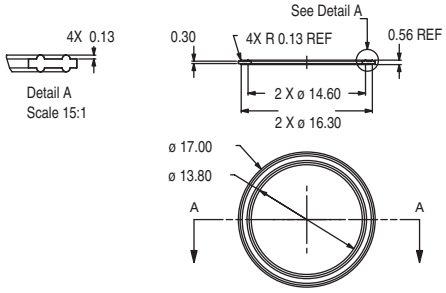
LOCK WASHER
Part Number 647D00000



HEX NUT
Part number 515D00000



PANEL SEAL
Part Number 655D00000



Caps available on next page

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inches)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE CAPS



481D XX XXX

Cap Color

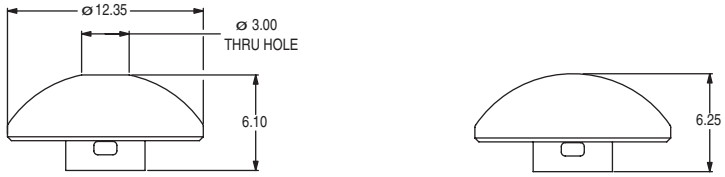
Style

OPTION	CAP COLOR
01	WHITE
02	BLACK
03	RED
04	ORANGE
05	YELLOW
06	GREEN
07	BLUE
08	BROWN
09	GRAY

PART NUMBER	HOLE	STYLE
481DXX000	NO	DOME
481DXX001	YES	DOME
481DXX002	NO	EXTENDED DOME
481DXX003	YES	EXTENDED DOME
481DXX004	NO	CONCAVE
481DXX005	YES	CONCAVE

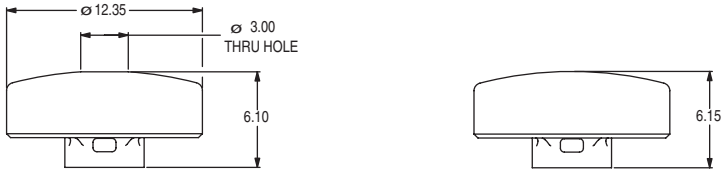
DOME

481DXX000 = NO HOLE
481DXX001 = HOLE



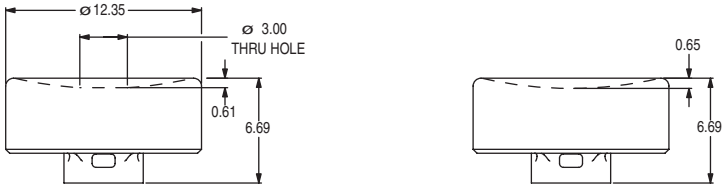
EXTENDED DOME

481DXX002 = NO HOLE
481DXX003 = HOLE



CONCAVE

481DXX004 = NO HOLE
481DXX005 = HOLE



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inches)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

APB Series
Backlit Pushbutton Switch

Features/Benefits

- *IP67 sealed*
- *1,000,000 life cycle*
- *Illumination*
- *Threaded or snap-in mounting*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Harsh environments*
- *Off-Road*
- *Industrial*
- *Medical*
- *Transportation*
- *Joystick control modules*
- *Gaming*
- *Military*



Specifications

FUNCTION: SPST Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: N.O.
MOUNTING TYPE:
Snap-in (no panel seal)
Threaded body (hex nut, lock washer, and panel seal gasket provided)
Torque spec for threaded body: Do not exceed 8-9 in-lbs (0.9-1.0 N.m)

Mechanical

OPERATING LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.1 ± 0.2 mm
OPERATING POINT 1.55 ± 0.25 mm
OVER TRAVEL: 0.6 min.
OPERATING FORCE: 4N ± 1N standard configuration; other force option 2N ± 0.5N
VIBRATION: 10-500 Hz 10g Max
SHOCK: 60g 11ms sawtooth wave

Electrical

CONTACT RATING:
200mA @ 24 V DC resistive (500,000 cycles)
100mA @ 50 V DC resistive (500,000 cycles)
400mA @ 32 V AC resistive (500,000 cycles)
125mA @ 125 V AC resistive (1,000,000 cycles)
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 V AC min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1 G Ω @ 500 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE 50 mΩ max (without wire leads)
BOUNCE TIME: <5 ms

Materials

HOUSING: PBT
BASE: PBT
CAP: Painted polycarbonate
ACTUATOR:
Illuminated: Clear polycarbonate
INTERNAL SEAL: Silicone rubber
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, gold over silver plating
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, gold over silver plating
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy
WIRE LEADS: UL1569 Black 22 AWG

Operating Environment

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C
ESD PROTECTION: 20 KV min.

Process Environment

SEALING: IP67 for threaded body
IP65 for snap-in version (no panel seal)

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

A	P	B		E					B	E			

Designation
APB APB Series

Operating Force
2 2 Newtons
4 4 Newtons

Cap
E Extended Dome (600E)

Illumination
01 Super White
07 Super Blue

Bushing Style
S **Snap-in plastic**
T Threaded plastic

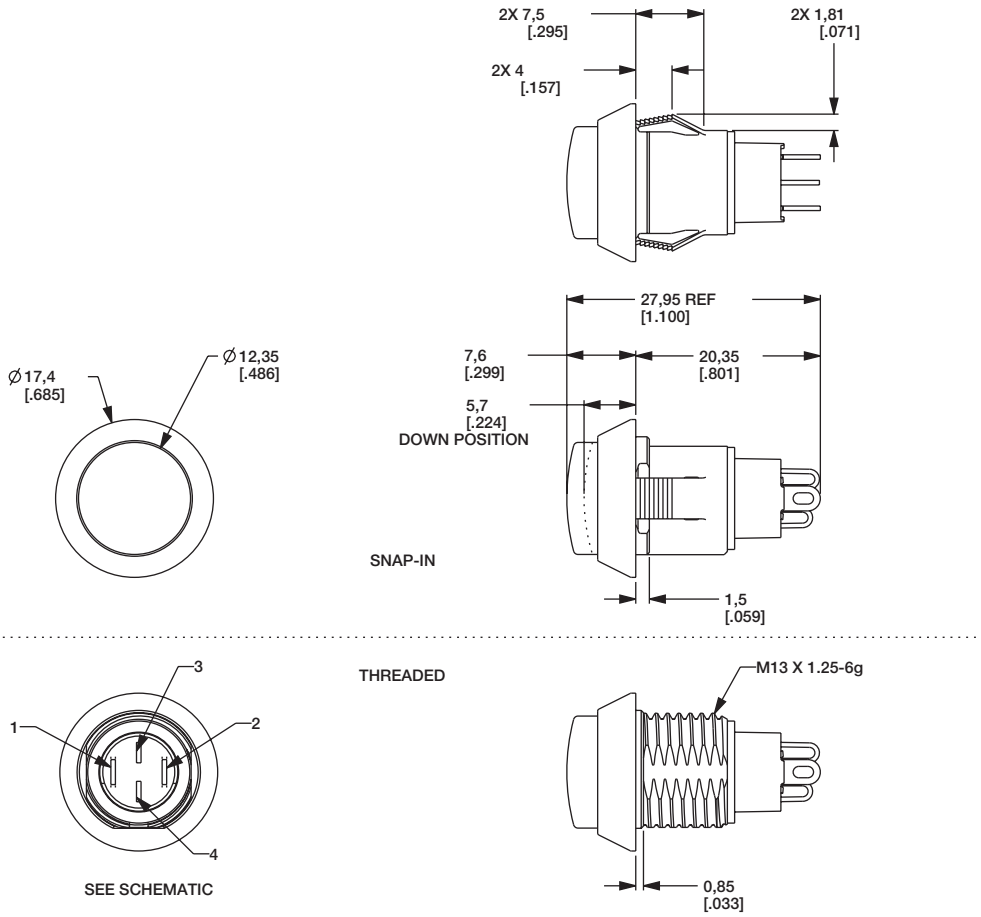
Termination
Z Solder Lug
W 12” Wire Leads 22 AWG

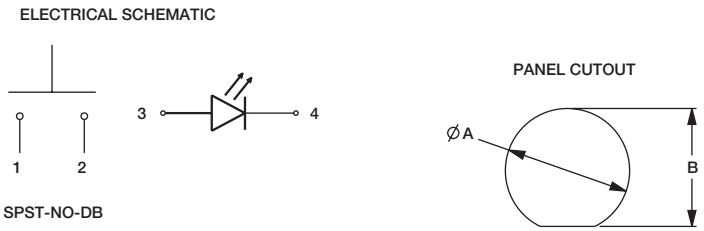
Contact Material
B Gold

Terminal Seal
E Epoxy

Cap Symbol
000 Painted black over white without symbol*
001 Plus
002 Locked
003 Engine stop
004 Park brake release
005 Engine start
006 Fast
007 Slow
008 Unlocked
009 Rock shaft lower
010 Minus

* cap painted black over white to allow customer laser etching





PANEL THICKNESS	DIM A (±0.05 MM)	DIM B (±0.05 MM)
1 MM [0.039 IN]	13.70 MM [0.539 IN]	13.00 MM [0.512 IN]
2 MM [0.079 IN]	13.80 MM [0.539 IN]	13.00 MM [0.512 IN]
3 MM [0.118 IN]	13.90 MM [0.547 IN]	13.10 MM [0.516 IN]
THREADED BODY MIN PANEL THICKNESS 1 MM	13.70 MM [0.539 IN]	13.00 MM [0.512 IN]

A 0.1 MM MIN CHAMFER ON THE LEADING EDGE OF MOUNTING HOLE IS RECOMMENDED FOR SNAP-IN VERSION.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

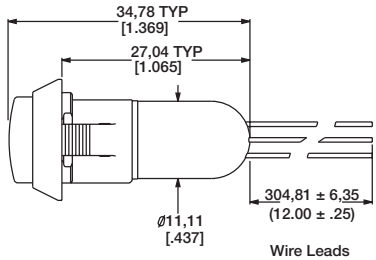
APB Series
Backlit Pushbutton Switch

TERMINATION

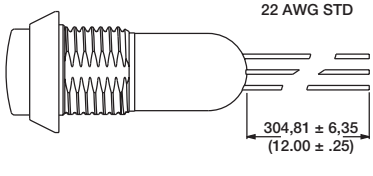
W 12" WIRE LEADS

Z SOLDER LUG

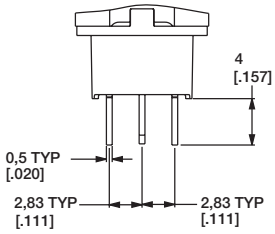
WIRE LEADS WITH POTTED BASE, SNAP-IN ILLUMINATION

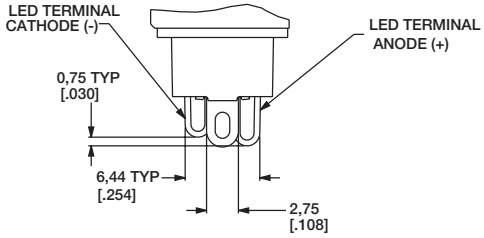


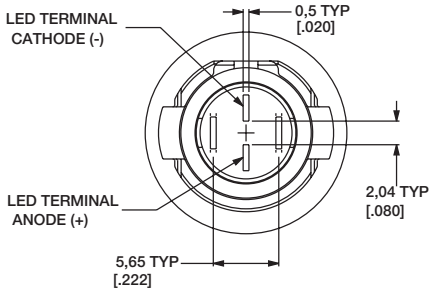
WIRE LEADS WITH POTTED BASE, THREADED ILLUMINATION



WIRES:
BLACK - TERMINALS
RED - LED (+) POSITIVE
WHITE - LED (-) NEGATIVE







CONTACT MATERIAL

B GOLD

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL
B	Gold

TERMINAL SEAL

E EPOXY

All models are epoxy sealed

Third Angle Projection

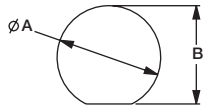
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CAP SYMBOLS

-000		NO SYMBOL
-001		PLUS
-002		LOCKED
-003	STOP	ENGINE STOP
-004		PARK BRAKE RELEASE
-005		ENGINE START
-006		FAST
-007		SLOW
-008		UNLOCKED
-009		ROCK SHAFT LOWER
-010		MINUS

NOTES:
1. ALL GRAPHICS MUST BE POSITIONED AS SHOWN, PERPENDICULAR TO ALIGNMENT FEATURE ON UNDERSIDE OF CAP.
2. GRAPHIC MARKING MUST BE ALIGNED WITH THE FLAT FEATURE ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE CAP AS SHOWN, TOLERANCE ±3°

PANEL CUTOUT

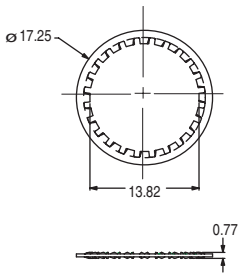


Panel Orientation
Flat indicates bottom

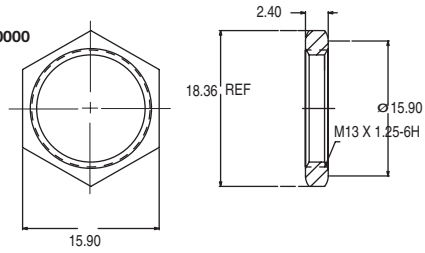
See chart on previous page for dimensions

HARDWARE

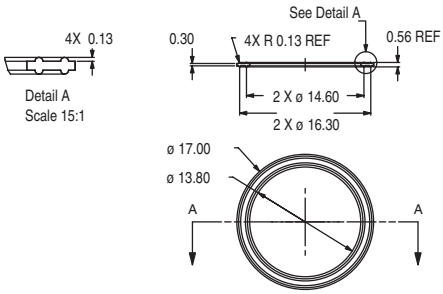
LOCK WASHER
Part Number 647D00000



HEX NUT
Part number 515D00000



PANEL SEAL
Part Number 655D00000



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NP Series
Sealed Industrial Pushbutton Switch

Features/Benefits

- ***IP68 sealed***
- ***1,000,000 life cycle***
- ***Multiple housing styles***
- ***Capable of up to 5A resistive load***
- ***Wirelead options available***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Harsh environments***
- ***Off-Road***
- ***Industrial***
- ***Transportation***
- ***Military***



Specifications

FUNCTION: SPDT Double Break (Form Z) Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: N.O. and N.C.
MOUNTING TYPE: Threaded front or rear mount and slot mount
TORQUE SPEC FOR THREADED BODY: Do not exceed 50 in-lbs (5.65 N-m)

Mechanical

OPERATING LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles
TOTAL TRAVEL: 1.6 ± 0.15 mm
OPERATING POINT 0.9 ± 0.25 mm
OVER TRAVEL: 0.45 min.
OPERATING FORCE: 8N ± 1.5N
VIBRATION: 10-500 Hz 10g Max
SHOCK: 50g 11ms sawtooth wave

Electrical

CONTACT RATING:
Option G - Gold over Silver
10mA/5 VDC (1,000,000 cycles)
Option Q - Silver
1A/32 VDC resistive (100,000 cycles)
5A/32 VDC resistive (25,000 cycles)
3A/32 VDC resistive (25,000 cycles)

Electrical (cont.)

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 V AC for 1 min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1 G Ω @ 500 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE 50 mΩ max (without wire leads)
BOUNCE TIME: <5 ms

Materials

HOUSING: 6061-T6 Aluminum, black or clear anodized
BASE: PBT
CAP: PBT
ACTUATOR: PBT
INTERNAL SEAL: Silicone rubber
TERMINALS: Copper with silver nickel inlay, silver plating
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, gold over silver plating
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy

Operating Environment

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +85°C
ESD PROTECTION: 15KV min.

Process Environment

SEALING: IP68

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

N	P		8								E

Designation
NP NP Series

Operating Force
8 8 Newtons

Actuator Style
S Standard
E Extended (D housing style only)

Actuator Color*
2 Black (STD)
3 Red
4 Orange
5 Yellow
9 Gray

* Please contact Customer Service for additional colors.

Housing Style
T Standard threaded mount
L Long threaded mount
H Short threaded mount
S Slot mount
R Rear mount
D Dome bezel
P Tapered bezel

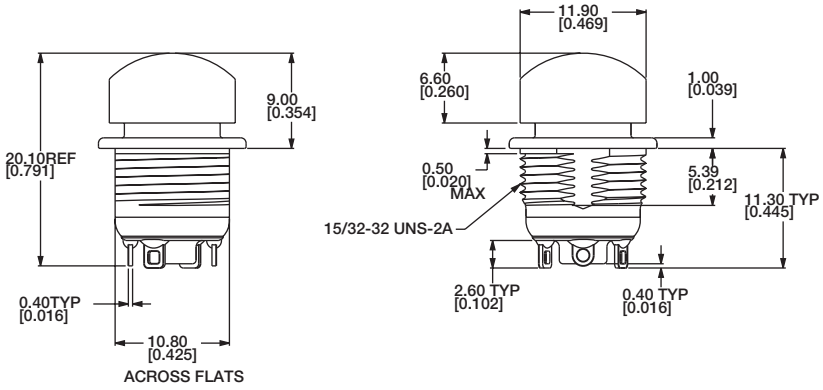
Housing Anodizing Color
1 Clear anodized
2 Black anodized (STD)

Termination
03 Solder Lug (STD)
02 PC Pin (G Contact Material)
W4 4x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)
W3 3x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)

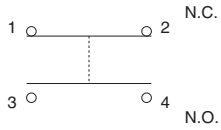
Contact Material
Q Silver (STD)
G Gold over silver

Terminal Seal
E Epoxy
All models are epoxy sealed

STANDARD VIEW



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

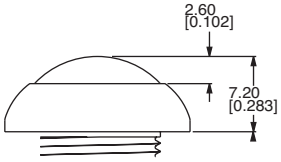


OPERATING FORCE

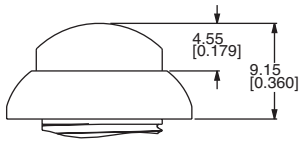
OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
8	8 N

ACTUATOR STYLE

S STANDARD



E EXTENDED (D HOUSING STYLE ONLY)



ACTUATOR COLOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	Black
3	Red
4	Orange
5	Yellow
9	Gray

For additional colors please contact Customer Service.

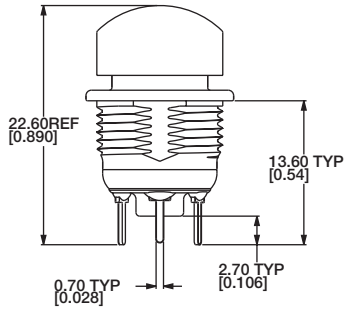
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inches)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

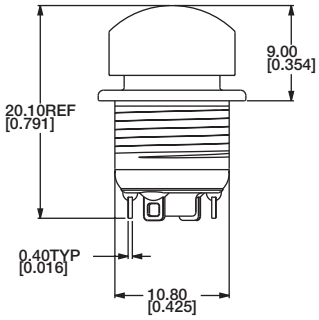
NP Series
Sealed Industrial Pushbutton Switch

HOUSING STYLE

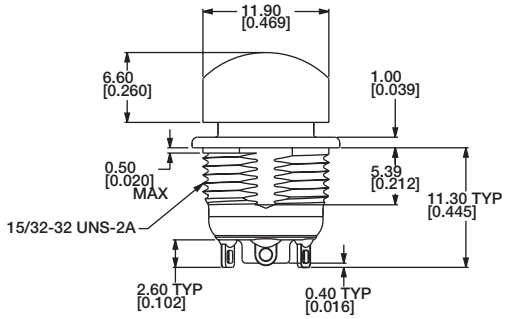
T STANDARD THREADED MOUNT

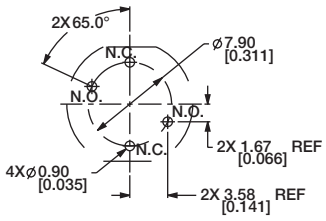


PC TERMINALS

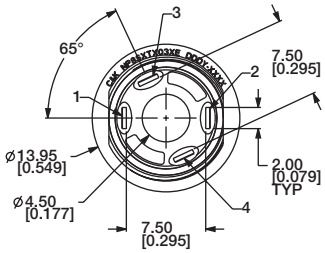


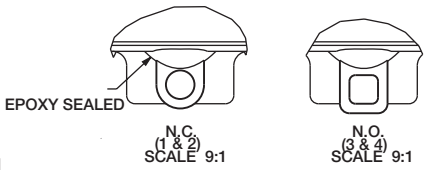
ACROSS FLATS

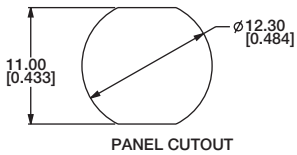




PC HOLE PATTERN
BOARD VIEW

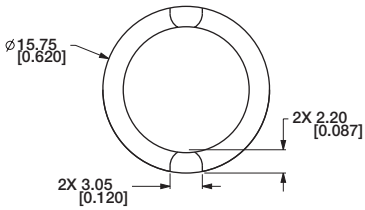


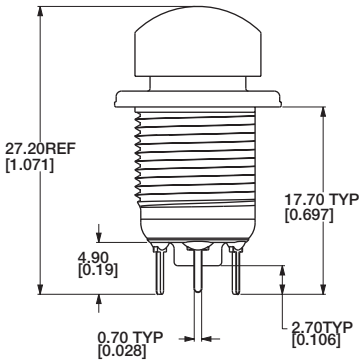




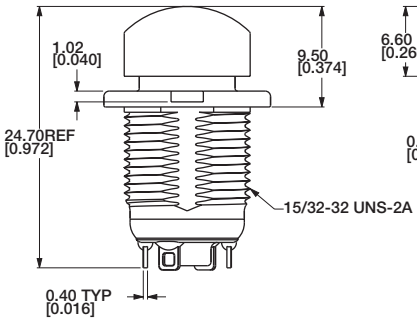
PANEL CUTOUT

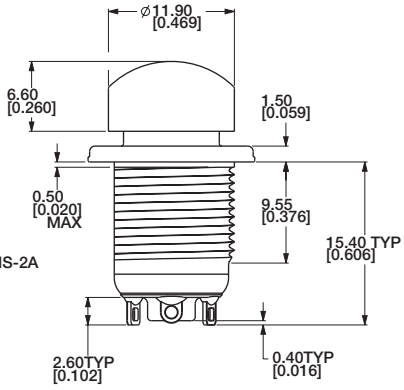
L LONG THREADED MOUNT

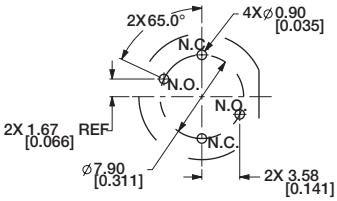




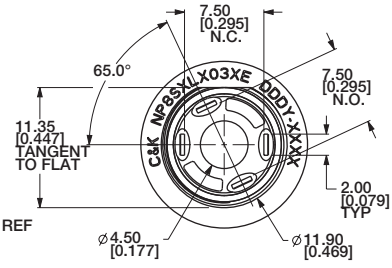
PC TERMINALS

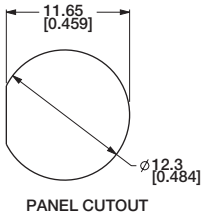






PC HOLE PATTERN
BOARD VIEW





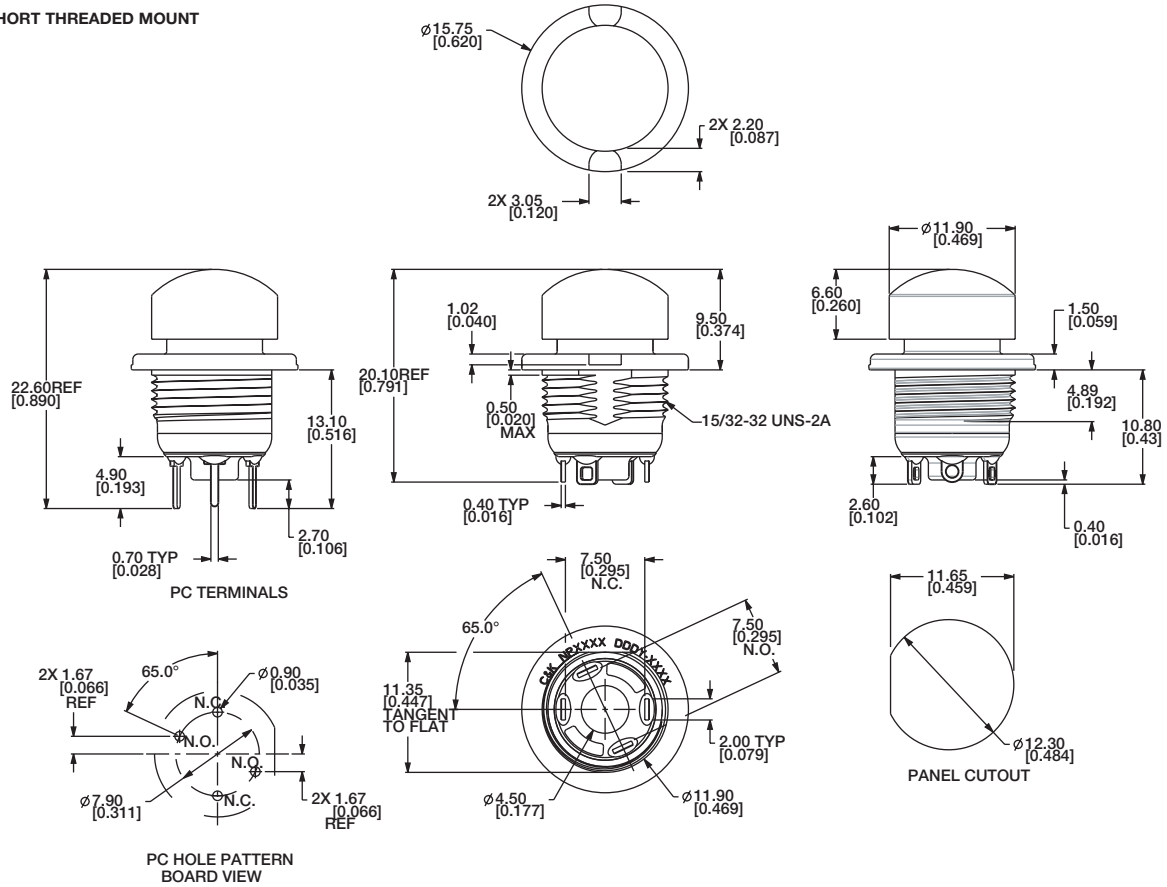
PANEL CUTOUT

Third Angle Projection

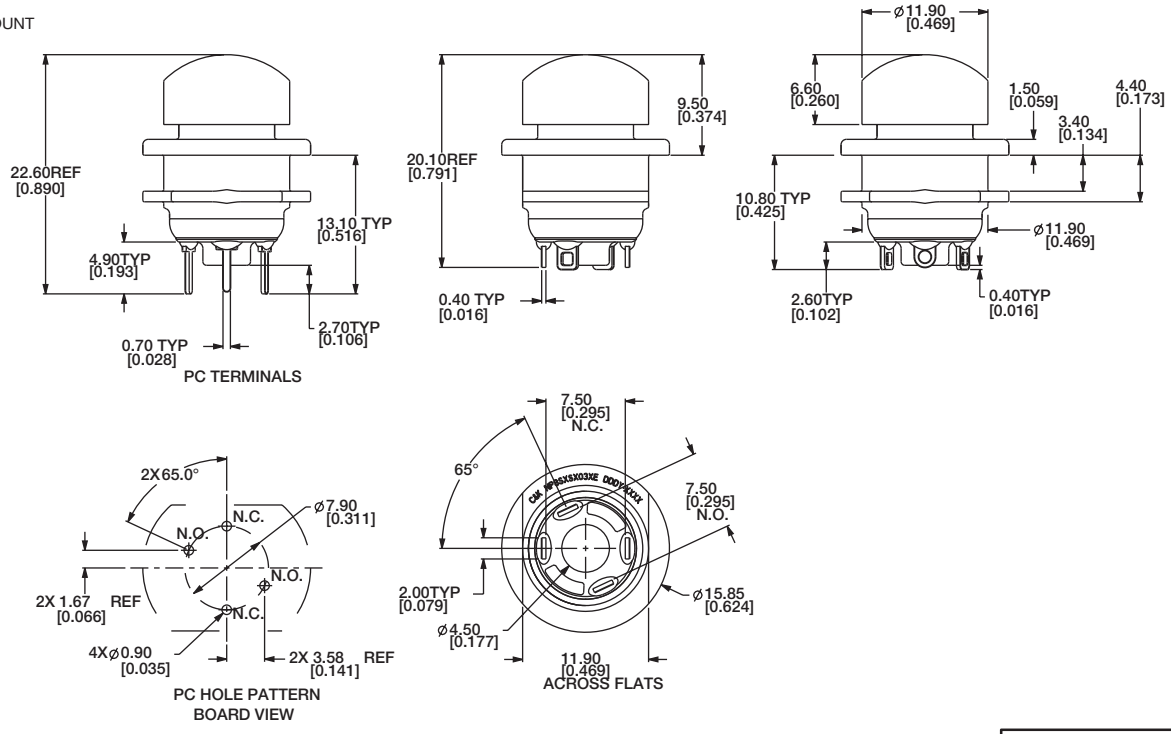
Dimensions are shown: mm (inches)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

HOUSING STYLE

H SHORT THREADED MOUNT



S SLOT MOUNT



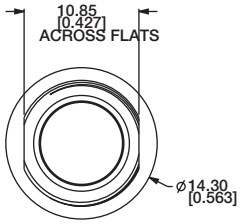
Third Angle Projection

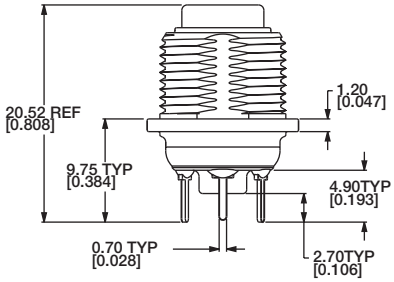
Dimensions are shown: mm (inches)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NP Series
Sealed Industrial Pushbutton Switch

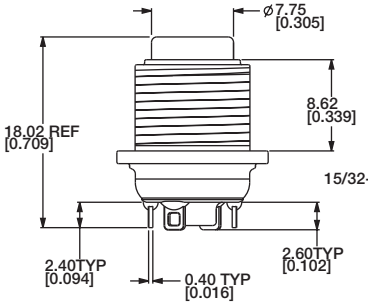
HOUSING STYLE

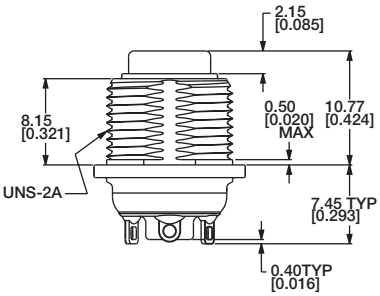
R REAR MOUNT

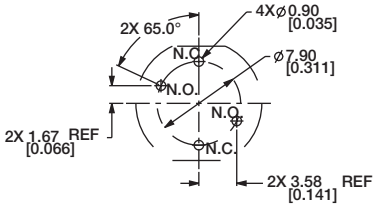




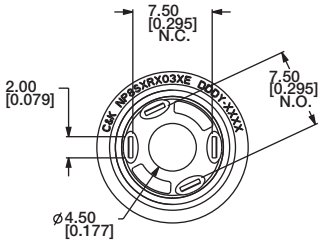
PC TERMINALS

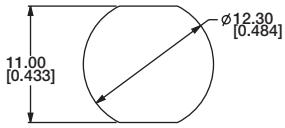






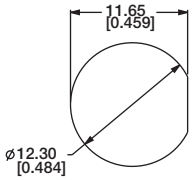
PC HOLE PATTERN
BOARD VIEW



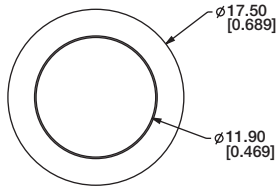


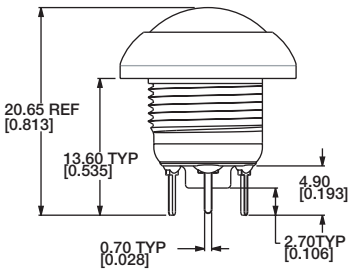
PANEL CUTOUT

D DOME BEZEL

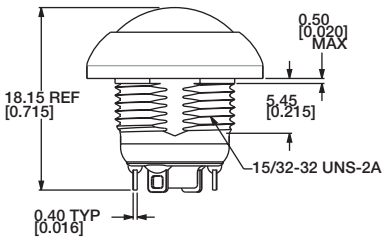


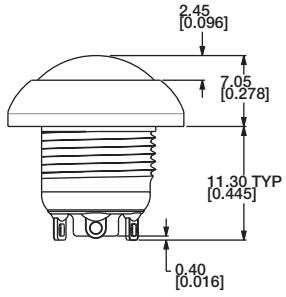
PANEL CUTOUT

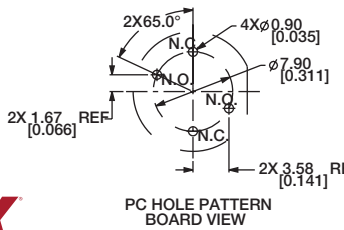




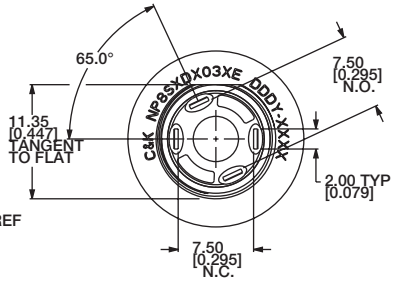
PC TERMINALS

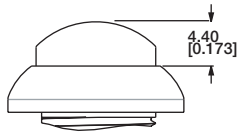






PC HOLE PATTERN
BOARD VIEW





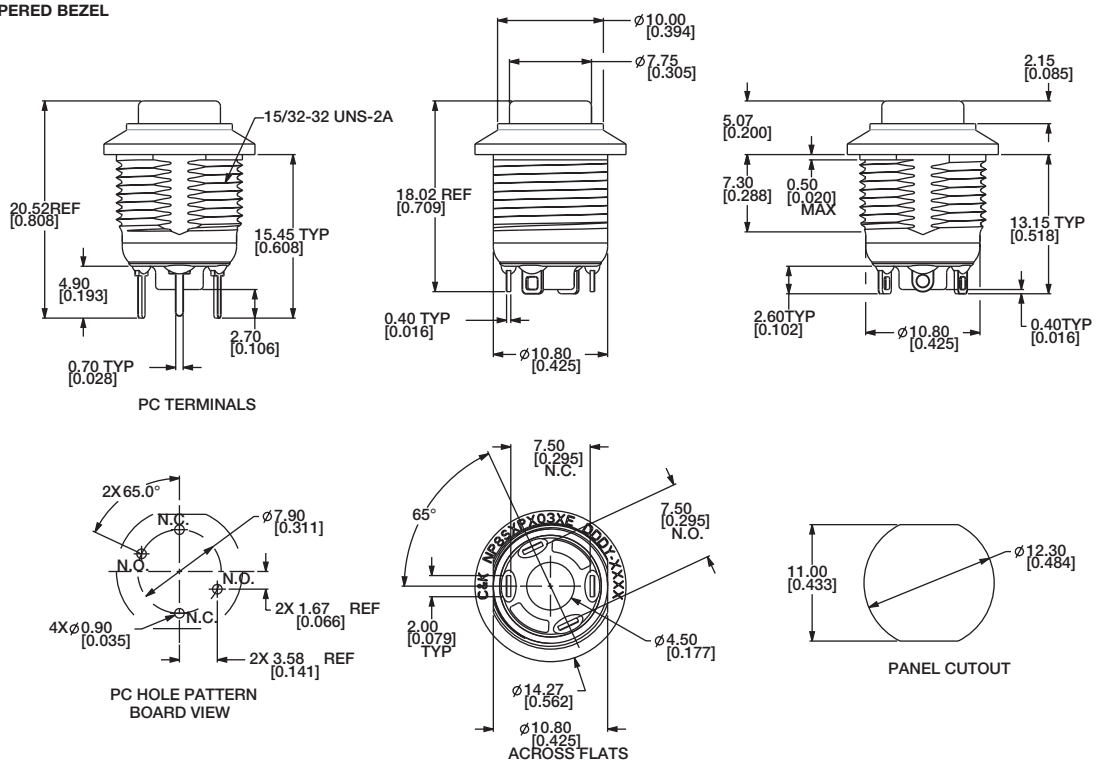
EXTENDED CAP

Third Angle
Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

HOUSING STYLE

P TAPERED BEZEL

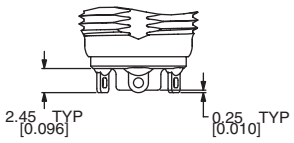


HOUSING ANODIZING COLOR

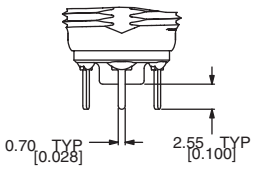
OPTION CODE	ANODIZING COLOR
1	Clear anodized
2	Black anodized (STD)

TERMINATION

03 SOLDER LUG (STD)



02 PC PIN (G CONTACT MATERIAL)

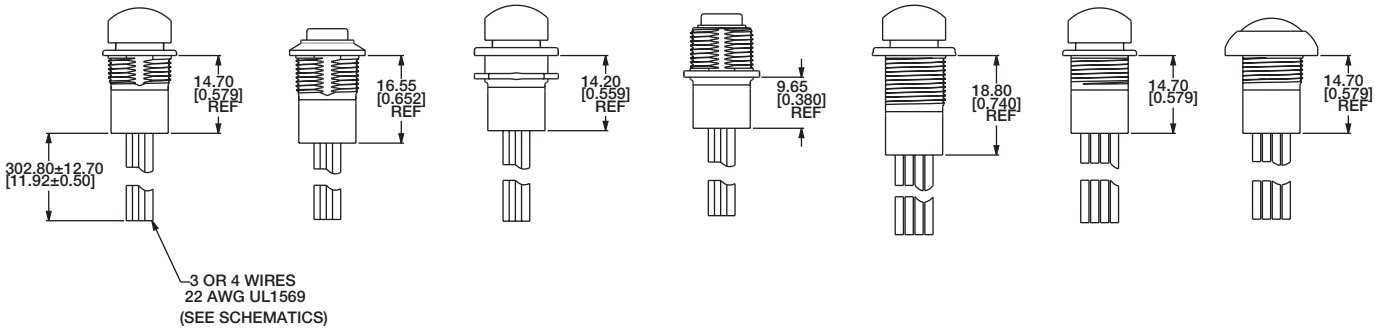


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NP Series
Sealed Industrial Pushbutton Switch

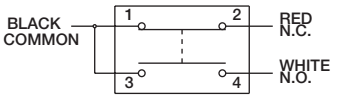
TERMINATION



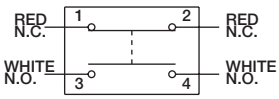
W3 3X 12" 22 AWG UL1569 WIRE (OVERMOLDED)

W4 **4X 12" 22 AWG UL1569 WIRE (OVERMOLDED)**

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - 3 WIRES



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - 4 WIRES



CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL
Q	Silver (STD)
G	Gold over Silver

TERMINAL SEAL

E EPOXY

All models are epoxy sealed

HARDWARE

HEX NUT

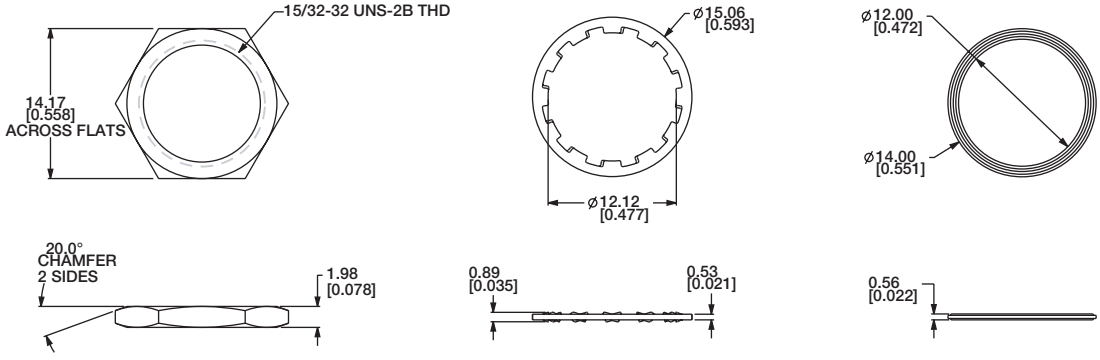
707100201 Nickel-plated

LOCKWASHER

700302202

PANEL GASKET

851D02000



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inches)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

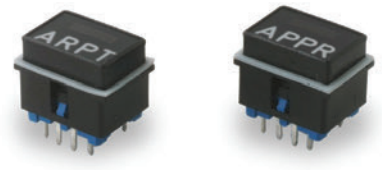
PBA Series
Illuminated Pushbutton

Features/Benefits

- ***Illuminated display***
- ***Small size***
- ***Cold lighting***
- ***Tactile feed back***

Typical Applications

- ***Avionic***



Mechanical

ACTUATION FORCE: 5,5 N ± 0,5 N
MAXIMUM FORCE: 80 N
TRAVEL TO CONTACT: 1,2 ± 0,1 mm
OVERTRAVEL: >0,3 mm
TOTAL TRAVEL: 1,5 ± 0,1 mm
LIFE EXPECTANCY: 10^6 operations 28 V - 10 mA
WEIGHT: 2 grams
VIBRATION: ± 0,45mm from 33 Hz to 75 Hz
ACCELERATION: 10 g max

Electrical

CONTACTS: Gold plated
VOLTAGE: Max 100 V - Min 20 mV DC
CARRYING CURRENT: Max 250 mA - Min 50 µA
SWITCHING CURRENT: Max 50 mA - Min 50 µA
MAX SWITCHING POWER: 1 W
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 50 Ω
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V rms
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): > 5000 M Ω
BOUNCE: < 3 ms
SWITCHING OF 2 POLES MATCHING: < 10 ms

Environmental Data

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55°C TO 85°C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C TO 85°C
TEMPERATURE OF KEY TO CAP: < Ambiant +25°C
HUMIDITY TEST: 21 days (-40°C - 93% HR)
ALTITUDE PRESSURE: From 20 hPa to 1070 hPa

Soldering Data

MANUAL SOLDERING: 250°C / 2s
SEALING: According to IP64

Plastic Material

Housing and Cap: UL-94 V0

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

P	B	A						Repeat sequence for 2nd Marking		

Designation
PBA PBA Series

Size
1 9,5 x 14
2 11,5 x 14
3 14 x 14

Marking Location
H High
M Middle
L Low

Type of Marking
T Text / Legend
S Status Indicator

LED Color

0	White	λ
1	Green	λ 560 nm
2	Yellow Green	λ 568 nm
3	Amber	λ 590 nm
4	Red	λ 660 nm
5	Other	λ

Display Type

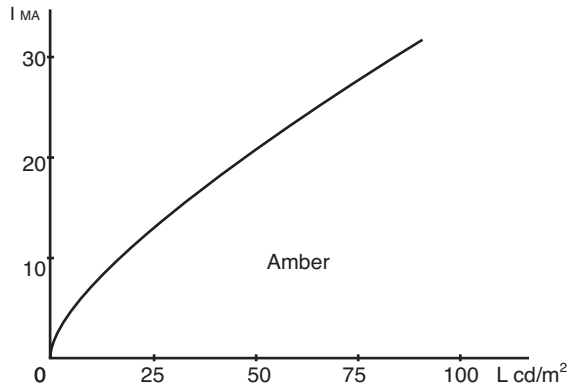
		LED Non-Illuminated	LED Illuminated
N	Text Marking	White	LED Color
	Background	Black	Black
S	Text Marking	Not visible	LED Color
	Background	Black	Black
R	Text Marking	White	LED Color
	Background	Red	Red
G	Text Marking	Green	Green
	Background	Black	Black

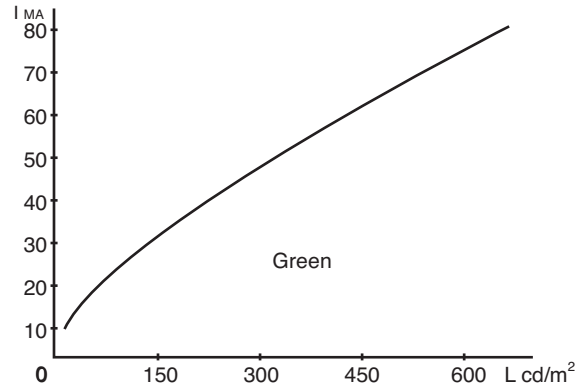
LED Supply or Type
AC Alternative
DC Direct
XX for each marking 1:6 LEDs in parallel for direct current

PBA Series
Illuminated Pushbutton

LIGHTING DATA

The legends of function and the status indicator can be illuminated separately.



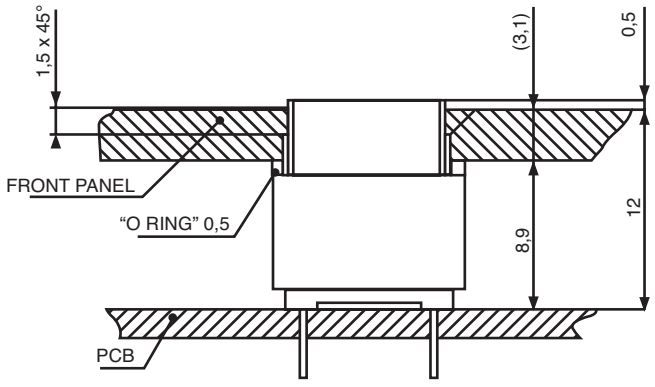


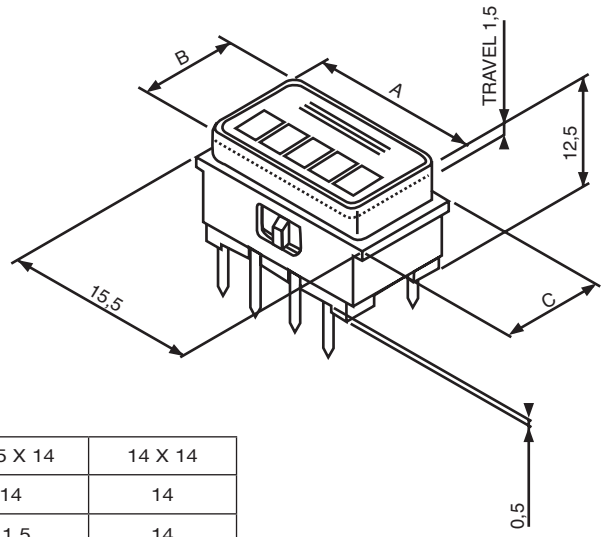
LIGHTING / CURRENT

Color		Amber	Green
Wave Length		586 < l < 592	555 < l < 560
Current Max		80 mA	80 mA
Chromaticity	X Y	0,54 < X < 0,58 0,40 < Y < 0,44	0,30 < X < 0,40 0,6 < Y
Contrast Min.		1,2	0,85

For other colors and displays, please contact Customer Service.

DIMENSIONS (applicable for any size)

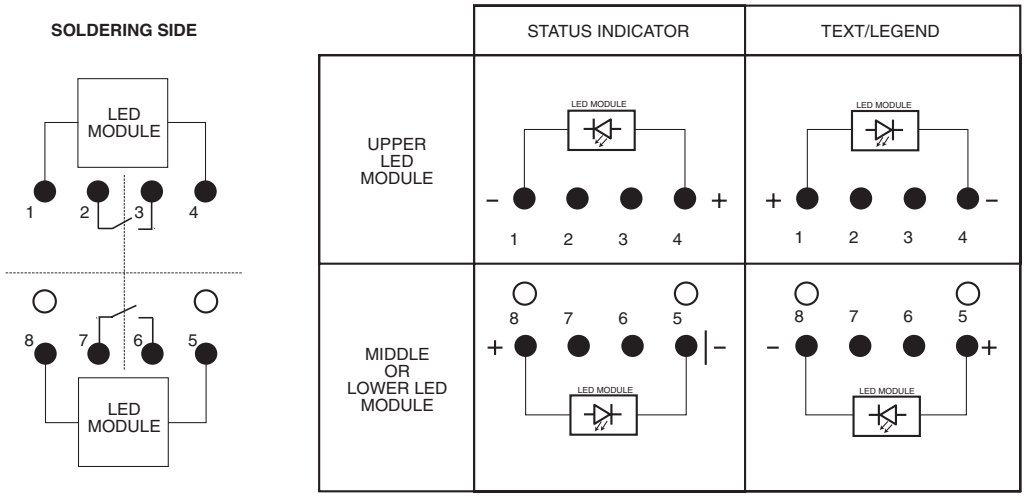




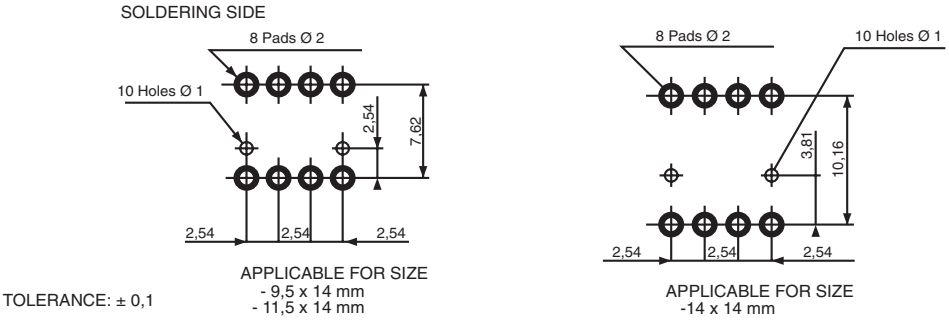
	9,5 X 14	11,5 X 14	14 X 14
A	14	14	14
B	9,5	11,5	14
C	11	11,5	15,5

Tolerance: ± 0,1 mm

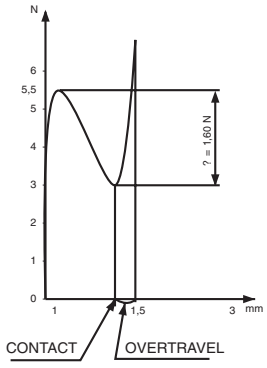
LED MODULE LAYOUT



PCB Layout



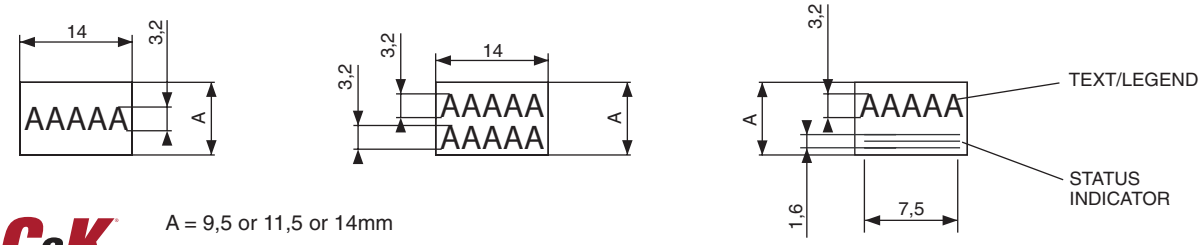
TACTILE EFFECT



TRAVEL
- TRAVEL TO CONTACT: 1,2 ± 0,1 mm
- OVERTRAVEL: > 0,3 mm
- TOTAL TRAVEL: 1,5 ± 0,1 mm

FORCE
- ACTUATOR FORCE: 5,5 N ± 0,5 N
- TACTILE FEELING: 1,6 N

1 or 2 markings are available in any combination of text / legend or status indicator.



A = 9,5 or 11,5 or 14mm

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

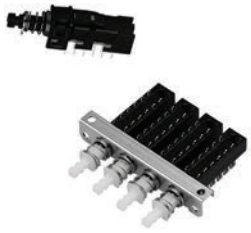
PB Series
Single Pole and Multi-Key Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Momentary or latching options***
- ***Reliable contact design***
- ***2, 4, and 6 pole configurations***
- ***Long travel and extended life cycles***

Typical Applications

- ***Appliances***
- ***Audio and visual equipment***
- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Industrial equipment***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

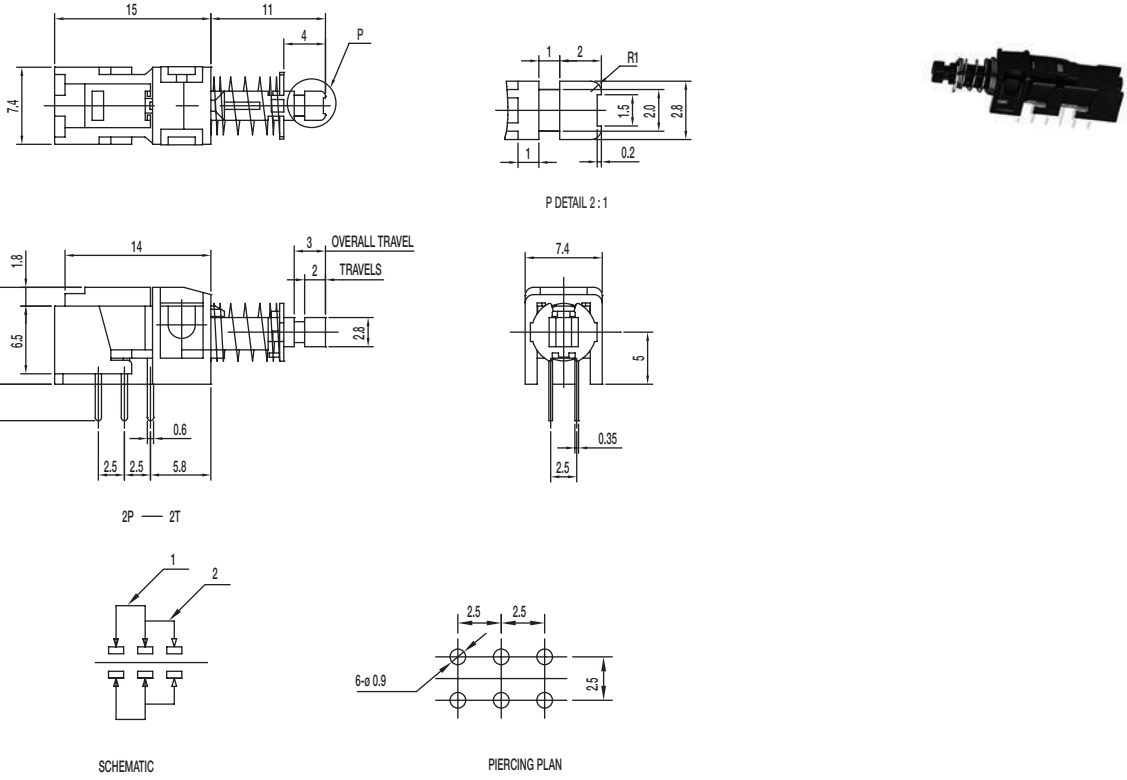
PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

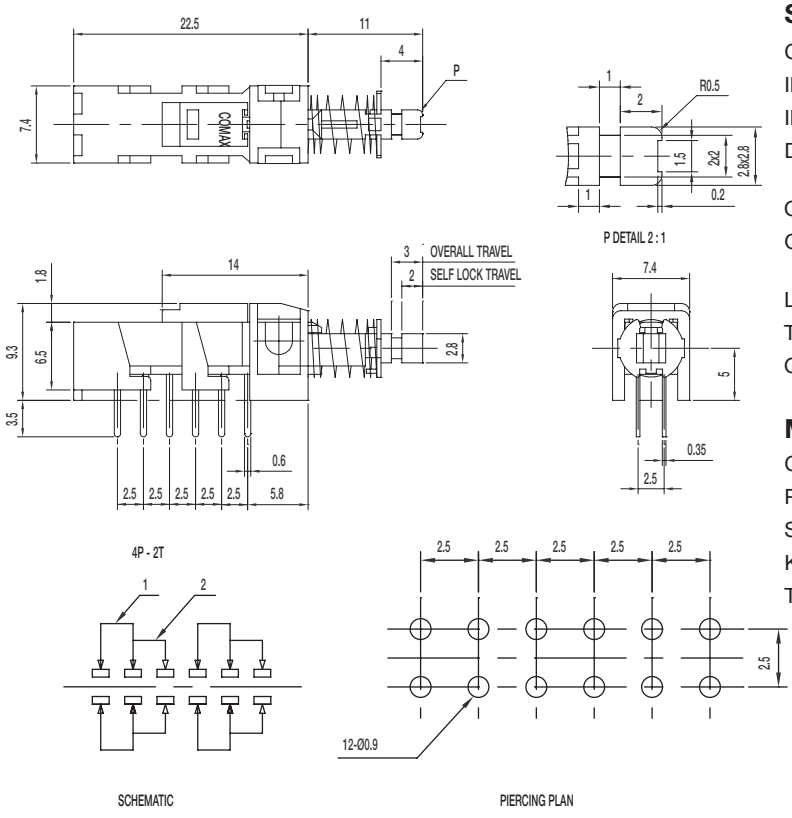
TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-22D01-L 2PDT LOCK / LATCHING



PB Series
Single Pole and Multi-Key Pushbutton Switches

PB-42D01-L 4PDT LOCK / LATCHING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
280 ± 100 gf

LOCK TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

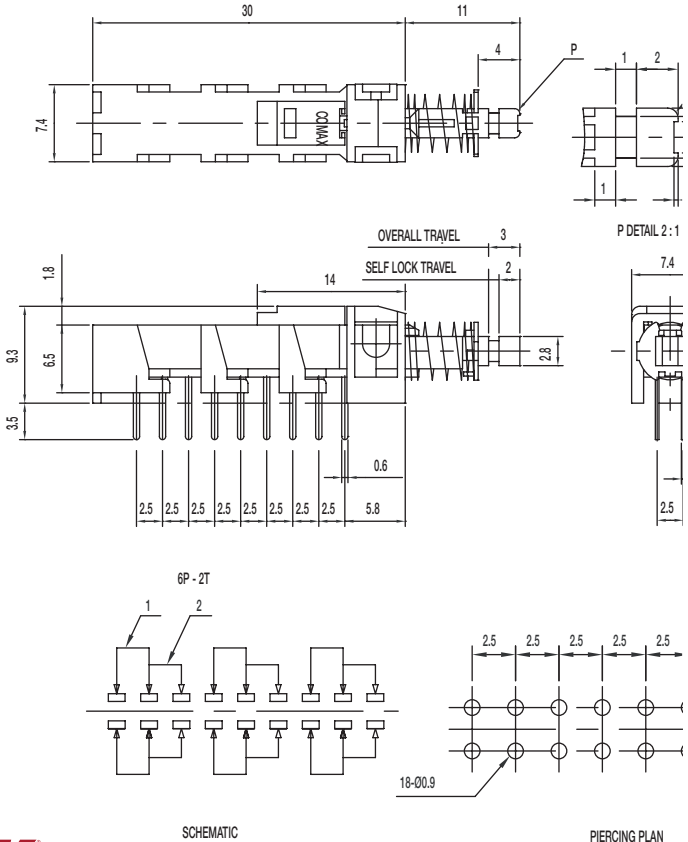
PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-62D01-L 6PDT LOCK / LATCHING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

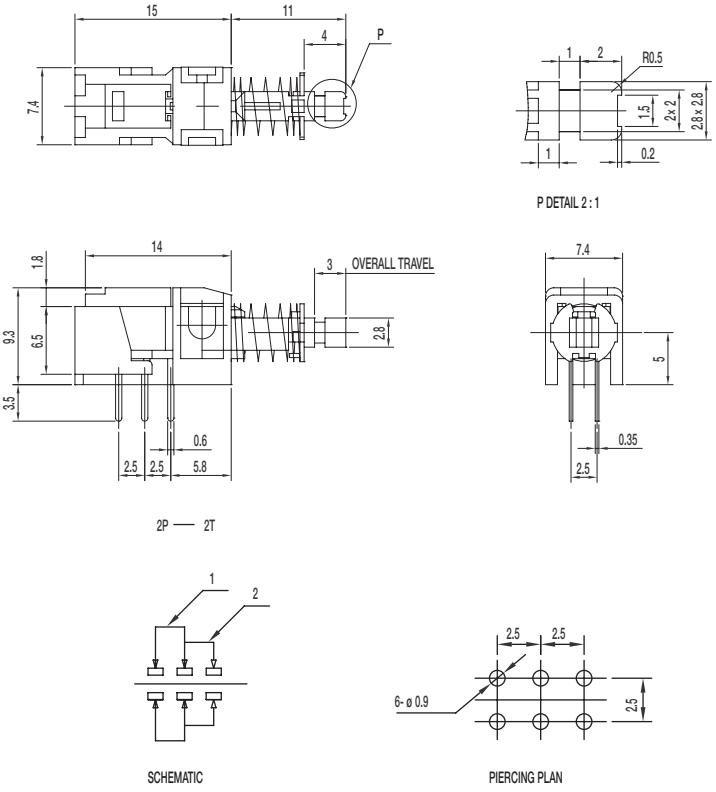
PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-22D01-F 2PDT NON-LOCK / MOMENTARY



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

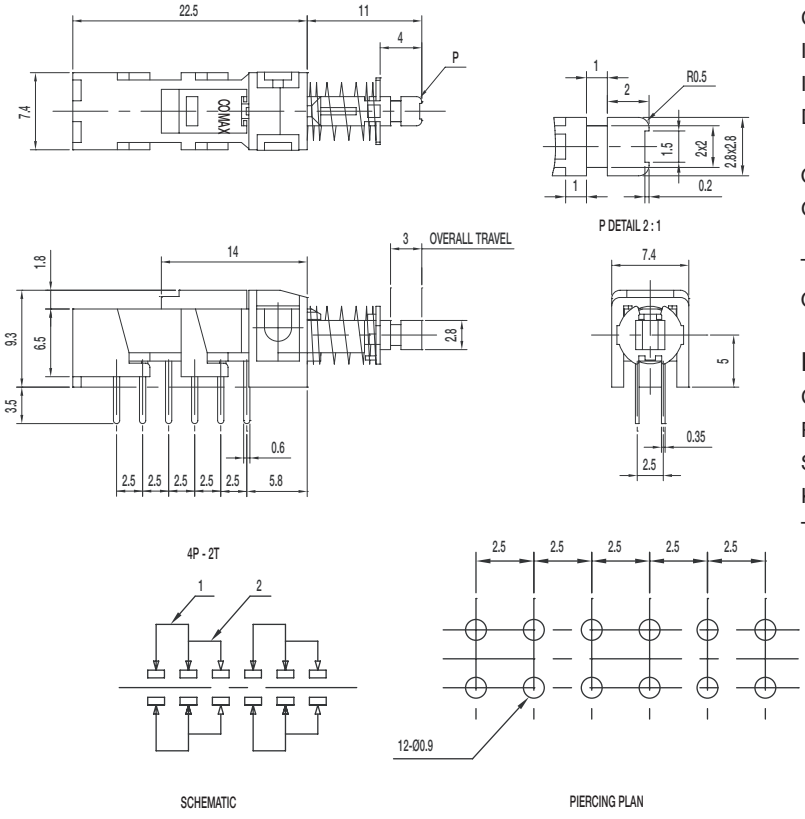
PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-42D01-F 4PDT NON-LOCK / MOMENTARY



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
280 ± 100 gf (2.477 ± 0.98N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

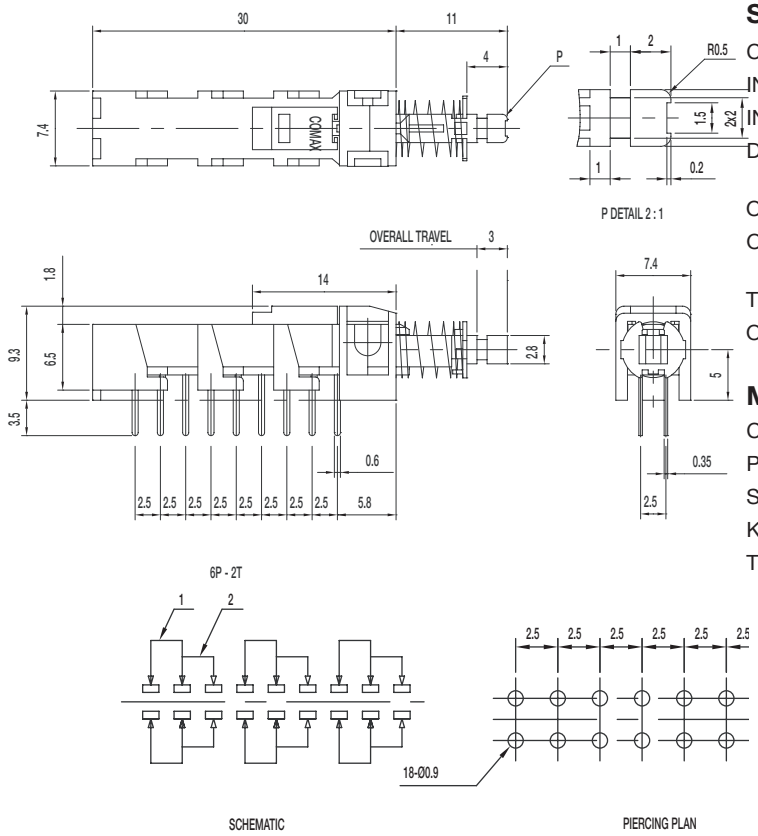
SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB Series
Single Pole and Multi-Key Pushbutton Switches

PB-62D01-F 6PDT NON-LOCK / MOMENTARY



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

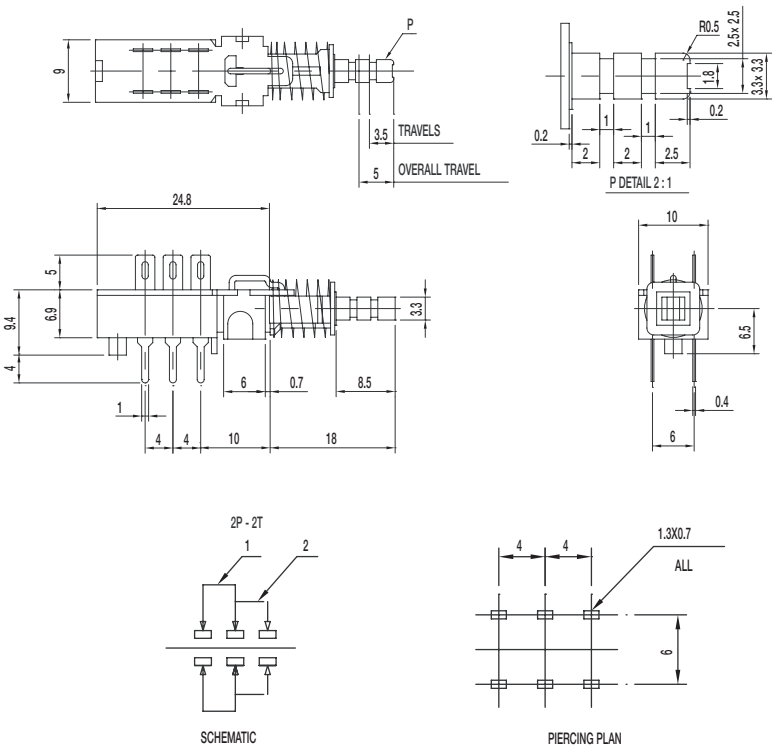
PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-22G02-L 2PDT LOCK / LATCHING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 25 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
350 ± 150 gf (3.43 ± 1.47N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

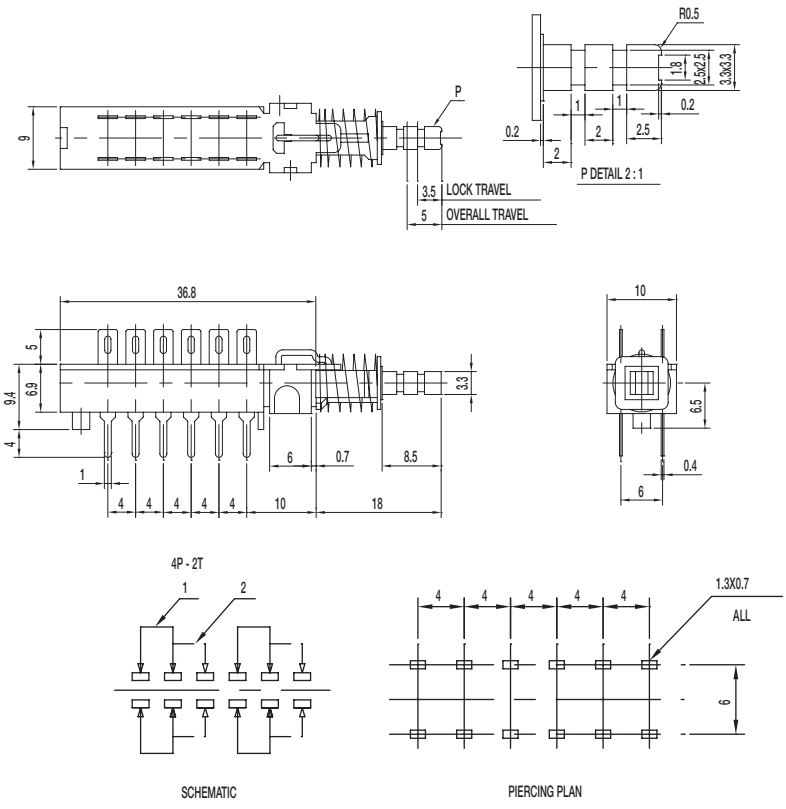
CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-42G02-L 4PDT LOCK / LATCHING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 25 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
400 ± 150 gf (3.92 ± 1.47N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

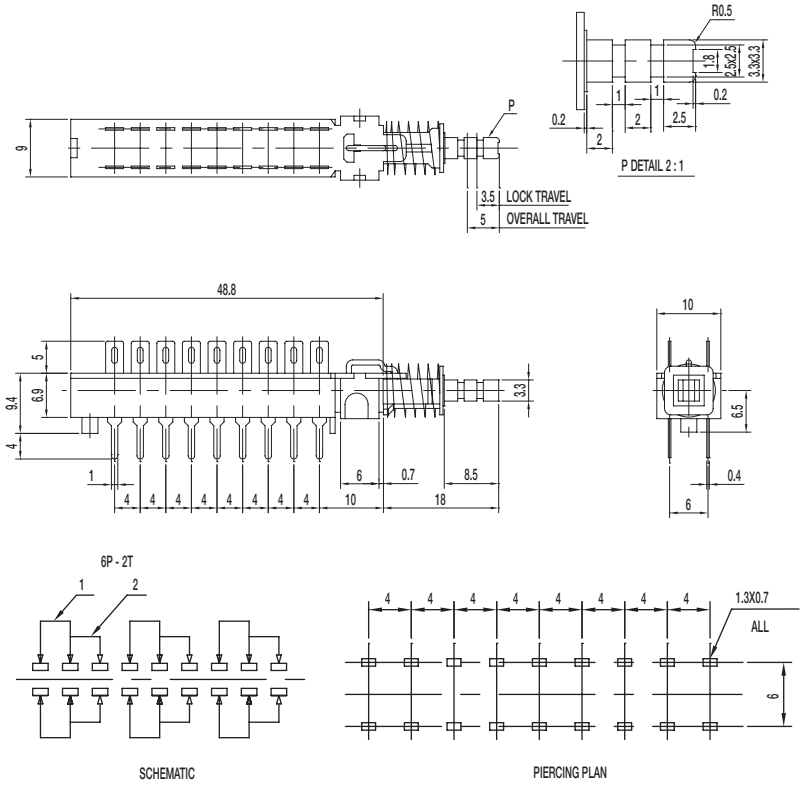
HOUSING: PC (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-62G02-L DPDT LOCK / LATCHING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 25 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
450 ± 150 gf

LOCK TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

HOUSING: PC (UL 94HB)

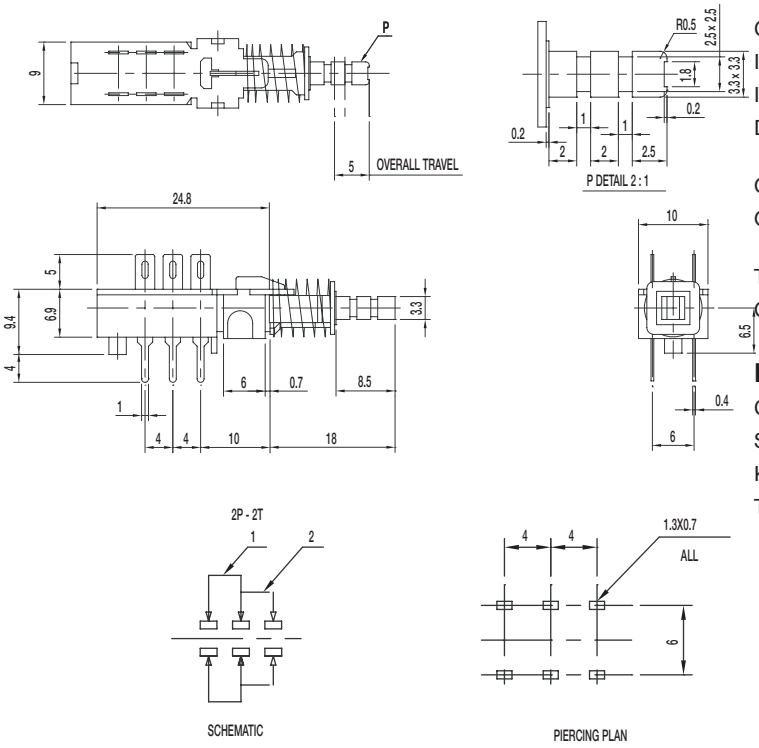
SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB Series
Single Pole and Multi-Key Pushbutton Switches

PB-22G02-F DPDT NON-LOCK / MOMENTARY



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 25 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
350 ± 150 gf (3.43 ± 1.47N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

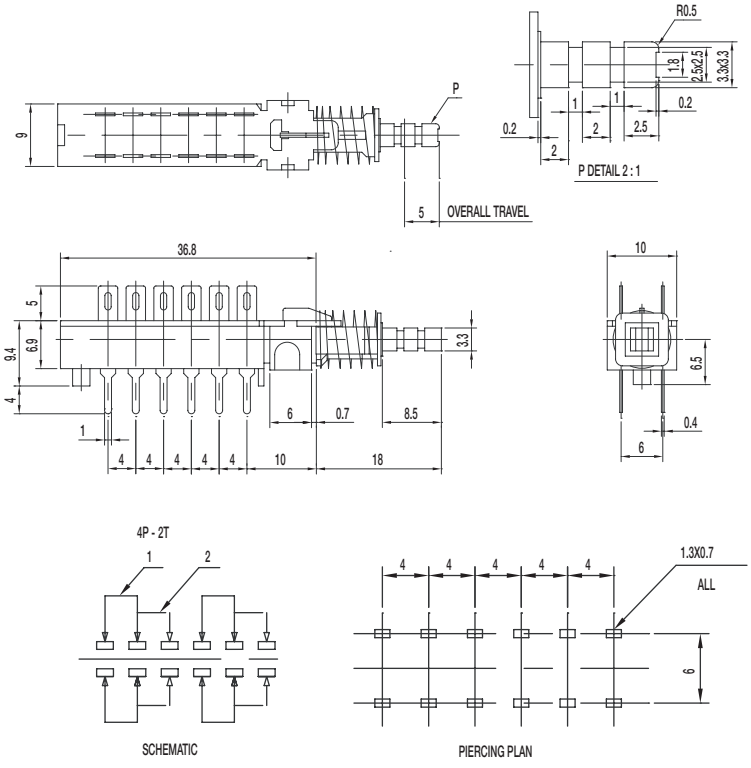
CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-42G02-F 4PDT NON-LOCK / MOMENTARY



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 25 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
400 ± 150 gf (3.92 ± 1.47N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

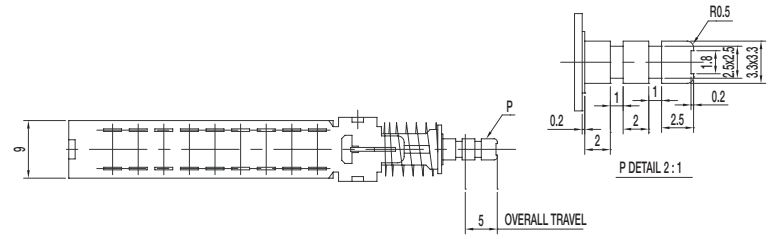
HOUSING: PC (UL 94HB)

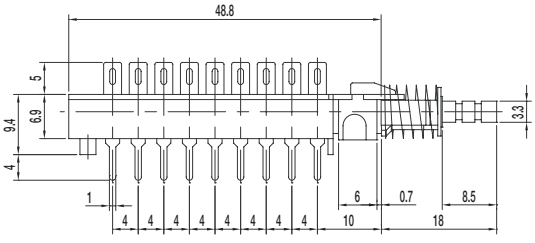
SPRING: SUS

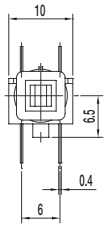
KNOB: POM

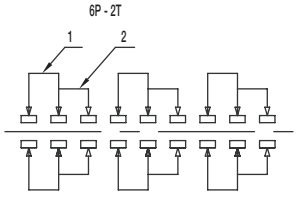
TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB-62G02-F 6PDT NON-LOCK / MOMENTARY

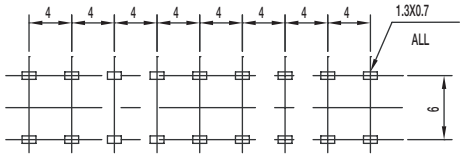








SCHEMATIC



PIERCING PLAN

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 25 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
450 ± 150 gf (4.41 ± 1.47N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

HOUSING: PC (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PB Multi-Key Series



P B [ ] K [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Key
- **1K** 1K
- **2K** 2K
- **3K** 3K
- **4K** 4K
- **5K** 5K

Travel
- **G** 3.5 mm
- **D** 2 mm

Key Pitch
- **0** 0
- **1** 10
- **2** 12.5
- **3** 15
- **4** 17.5
- **5** 20
- **6** 25
- **7** 30

Mounting Hole
- **A** M3 x 0.5
- **B** 3.2
- **C** No mounting hole

Poles
- **2** 2 poles
- **4** 4 poles
- **6** 6 poles

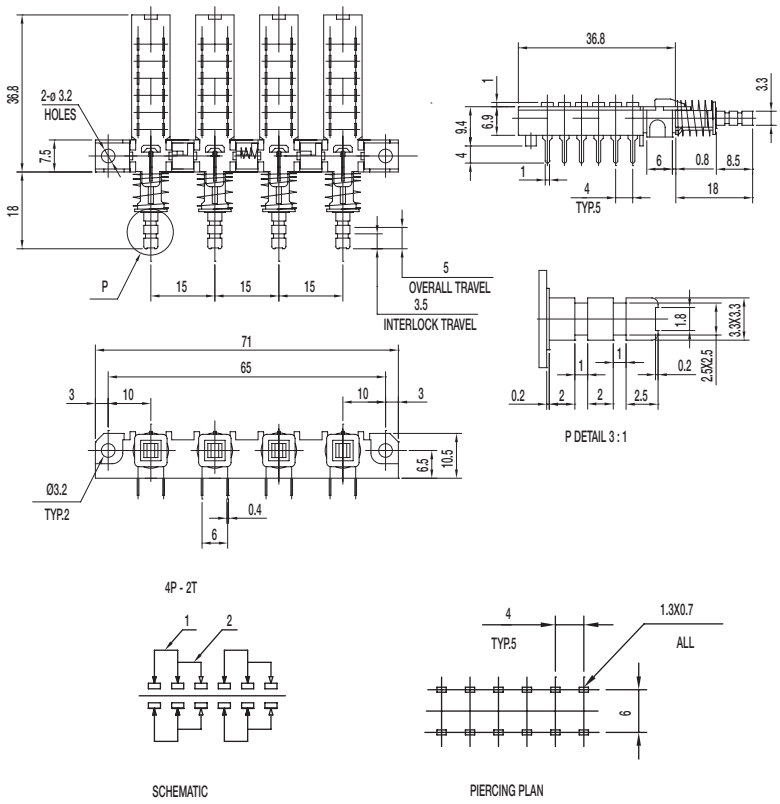
Operating Type
- **E** Release
- **F** Non-lock
- **L** Self-lock
- **T** Interlock
- **XF** All non-lock
- **XT** All self-lock
- **XL** All interlock

Terminal Shape
- **P**
- **X**
- **N**

Contact Function
- **S** Shorting
- **NS** Non-shorting

PB Series
Single Pole and Multi-Key Pushbutton Switches

PB Multi-Key Series



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load

OPERATING FORCE:
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

CASE: PC (UL 94HB)

PLASTIC CLIP: POM (UL 94HB)

SPRING: SUS

KNOB: POM

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-12G Series
Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

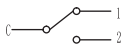
- *Latching pushbutton*
- *Non-shorting with lock*
- *5 mm travel*
- *SPDT*

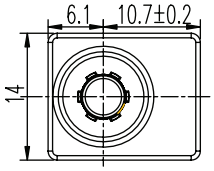
Typical Applications

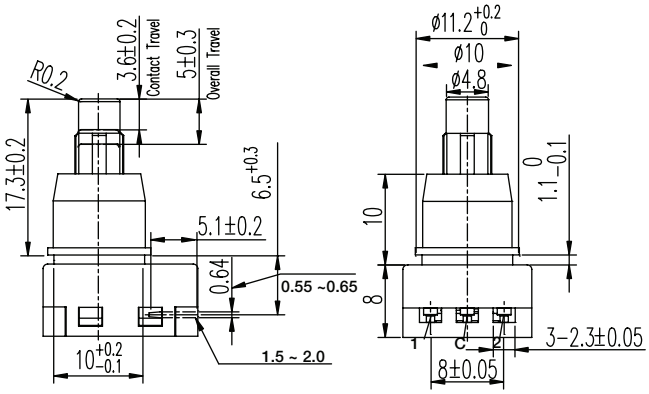
- *Automotive interior lighting*
- *Computer peripherals*
- *Appliances*





PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
PS-12G01	200 pieces	





Dimensions

FOOTPRINT: 14 X 16.8 mm

HEIGHT: 18 mm

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1A @ 14 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 20,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 400 ± 100 gf

OPERATING POSITION: 3.6 ± 0.2 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

HOUSING: PBT (UL 94V-0)

COVER: PBT (UL 94V-0)

ROTOR: PBT (UL 94V-0)

SLIDER: POM (UL 94HB)

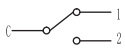
TERMINAL: Phospher bronze, silver plated

SPRING: Stainless steel

CONTACT: Phospher bronze, silver plated

PS-12G Series
Pushbutton Switches



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
PS-12G03	200 pieces	

Dimensions

FOOTPRINT: 14 X 16.8 mm

HEIGHT: 18.3 mm

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 2.2A @ 14.5 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 20,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 650 ± 300 gf

OPERATING POSITION: 4.00 ± 0.2 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 4.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C

Materials

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

HOUSING: PBT & PA (UL 94V-0)

COVER: PBT (UL 94V-0)

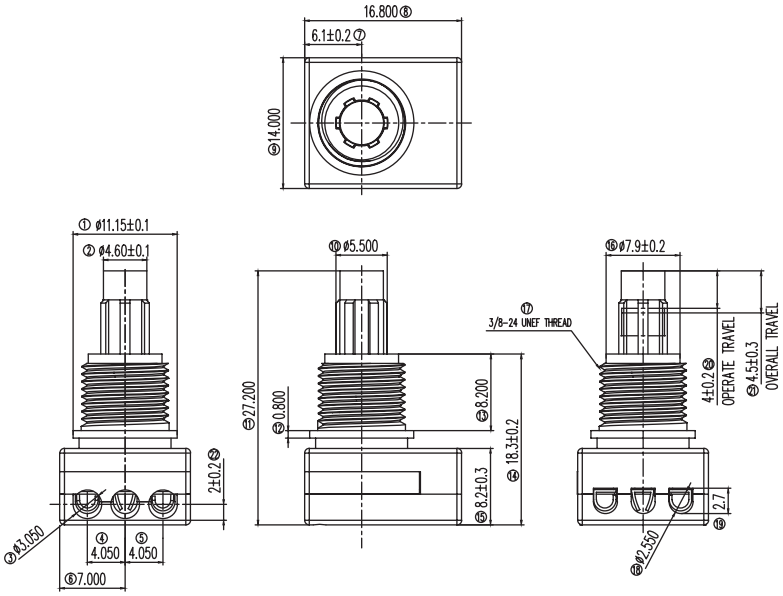
ROTOR: PBT (UL 94V-0)

SLIDER: POM (UL 94HB)

TERMINAL: Brass, silver plated

SPRING: Stainless steel

CONTACT: Phosphor bronze, silver plated



TYCO .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connector PT# 770983-1

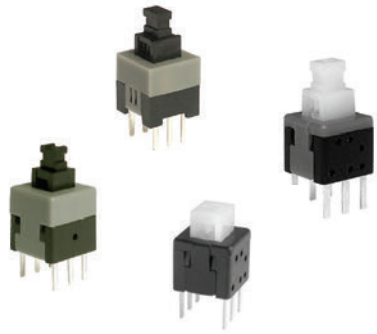
PS-22 Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

Features/Benefits

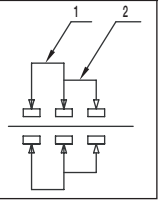
- *Compact miniature push switch*
- *Momentary or latching options*
- *Shorting or non-shorting*
- *DPDT*

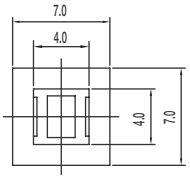
Typical Applications

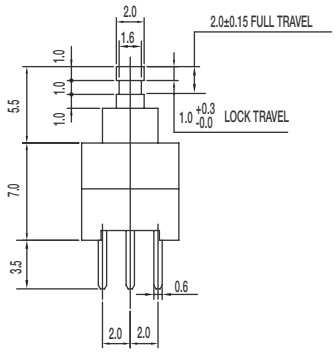
- *Industrial*
- *Automotive*
- *Audio and visual equipment*

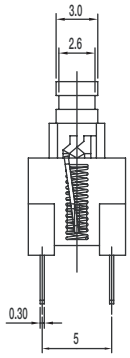


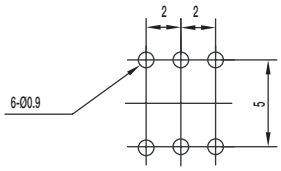


PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
PS-2203-L NS PA	1,000 pieces	
PS-2203-F NS PA	1,000 pieces	









PIERCING PLAN

Dimensions

FOOTPRINT: 7.0 x 7.0 mm

HEIGHT: 12.5 mm

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE:
200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 1 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 2 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM Black

HOUSING: PA Black

COVER: POM Grey (latch) / White (Mom)

TERMINAL: Brass, silver plated

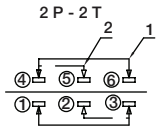
CONTACT CLIP: Phosphor bronze., silver plated

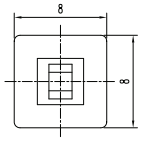
SPRING: Stainless steel

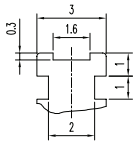
HOOK LOCK: Stainless steel (latch)

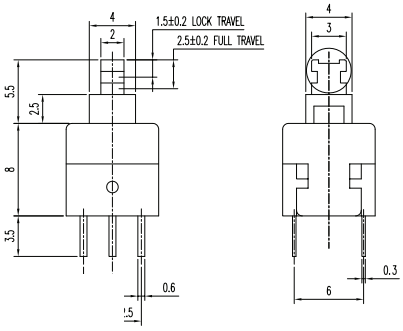
PS-22 Series
Subminiature Pushbutton Switches

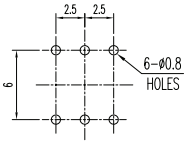


PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
PS-2206-L NS PA	1,000 pieces	
PS-2206-F NS PA	1,000 pieces	









Dimensions

FOOTPRINT: 8.0 x 8.0 mm

HEIGHT: 13.5 mm

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE:
200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 1.5 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.5 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM Black

HOUSING: PA Black

COVER: POM Grey (latch) / White (Mom)

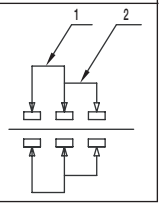
TERMINAL: Brass, silver plated

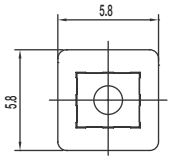
CONTACT CLIP: Phosphor bronze., silver plated

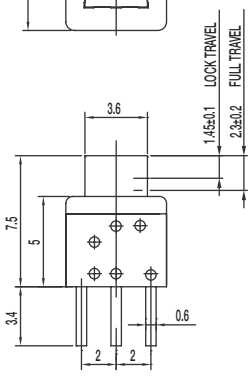
SPRING: Stainless steel

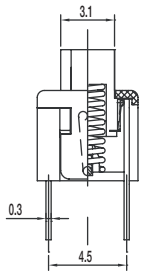
HOOK LOCK: Stainless steel (latch)

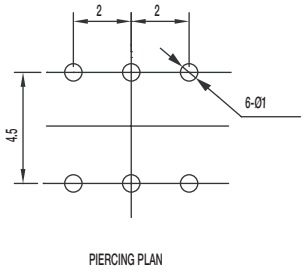


PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
PS-2214-L NS PA	1,000 pieces	
PS-2214-F NS PA	1,000 pieces	









Dimensions

FOOTPRINT: 5.8 x 5.8 mm

HEIGHT: 7.5 mm

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 80 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE:
150 ± 50 gf (1.47 ± 0.49N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 1.45 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM Natural (latch) / PA black

HOUSING: PA Black

COVER: PA Black

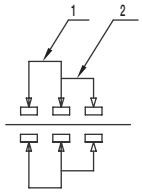
TERMINAL: Brass, silver plated

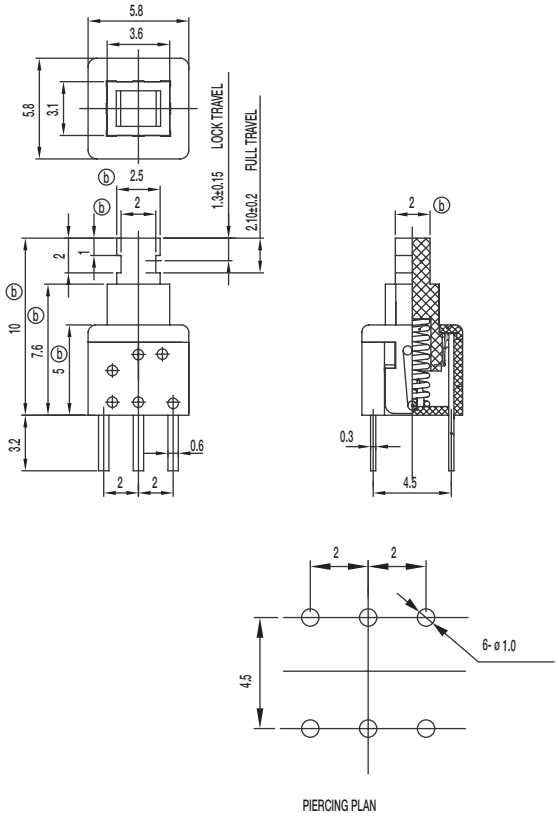
CONTACT CLIP: Phosphor bronze, silver clad

SPRING: Stainless steel

HOOK LOCK: Stainless steel (latch)



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
PS-221605-L NS	1,000 pieces	
PS-221605-F NS	1,000 pieces	



PIERCING PLAN

Dimensions

FOOTPRINT: 5.8 x 5.8 mm

HEIGHT: 10 mm

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC / 2A @ 2 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 80 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE:
150 ± 50 gf (1.47 ± 0.49N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 1.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.1 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM Natural

HOUSING: PA Black

COVER: PC Grey

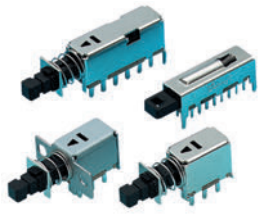
TERMINAL: Bras, silver plated

CONTACT CLIP: Phosphor bronze, silver clad

SPRING: Stainless steel

HOOK LOCK: Stainless steel (latch)

PS Series
Miniature Pushbutton Switches



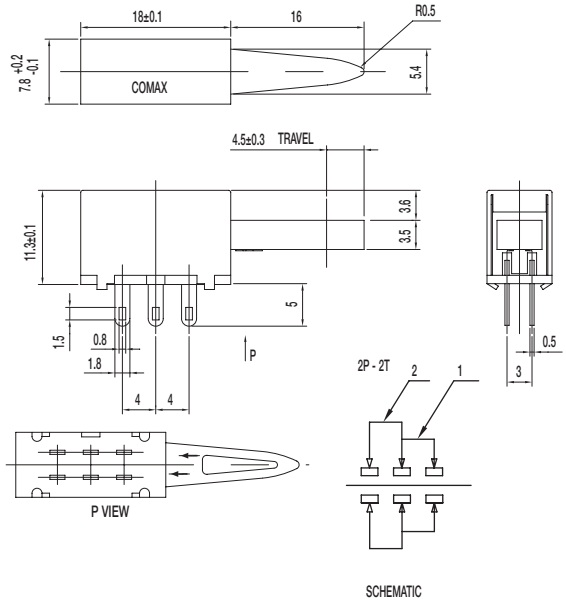
Features/Benefits

- ***Miniature size***
- ***Momentary or latching options***
- ***Broad range of products***

Typical Applications

- **Industrial**
- **Automotive**
- **Audio and visual equipment**
- **Telecommunications**

PS-22I05 DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 400 ± 150 gf (3.92 ± 1.47N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 4.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SECC

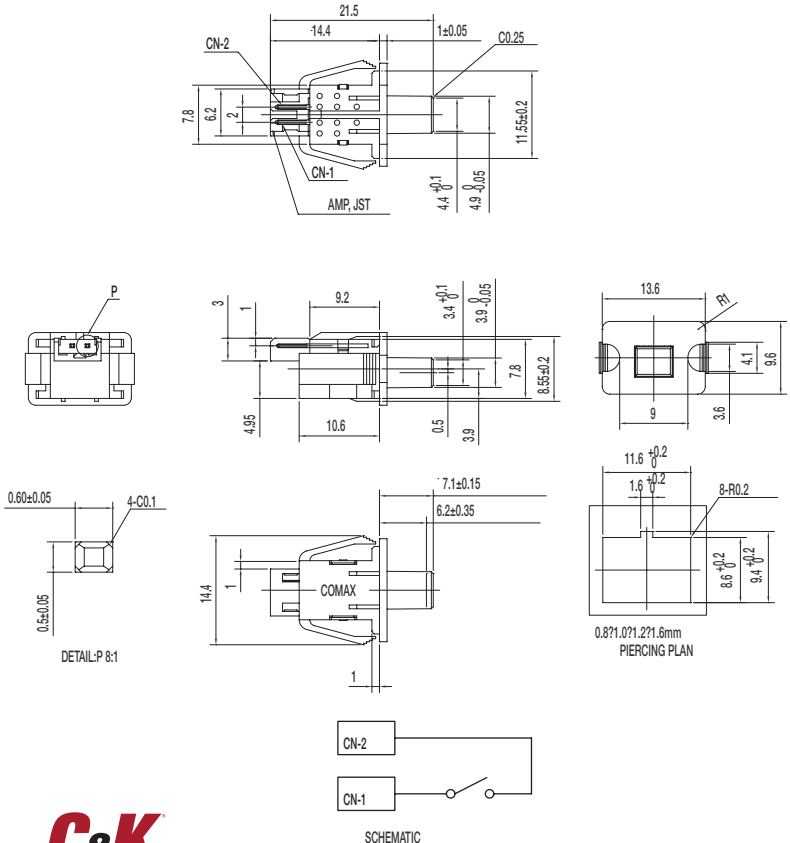
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT PLATE: Silver clad

SPRING: SUS

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-12C02-F NS SPST NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 100 µ A @ 3 VDC min. / 10mA @ 5 VDC max

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 50 ± 15 gf (0.49 ± 0.147N)

PRE-TRAVEL: 6.20 ± 0.35 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

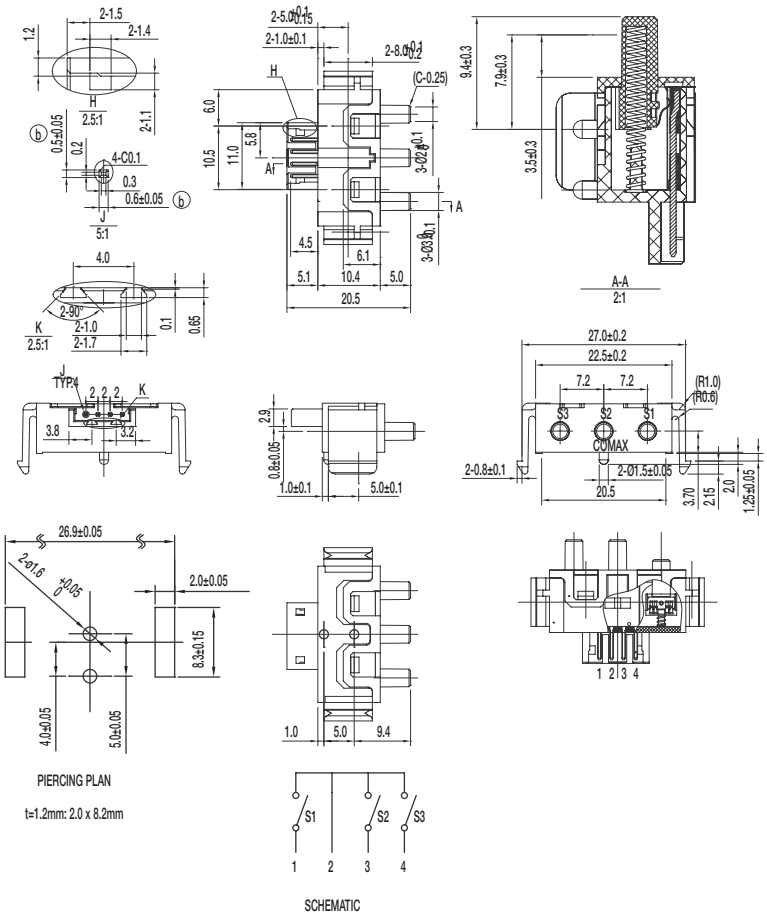
COVER: PA (UL 94V-0)

HOUSING: PA (UL 94V-0)

SPRING: SUS

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-32C02-F NS 1P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 100 µ A @ 3 VDC min. / 10mA @ 5 VDC max

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 80 ± 20 gf (0.784 ± 0.196N)

PRE-TRAVEL: 1.5 ± 0.3 mm

OVER-TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 65˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

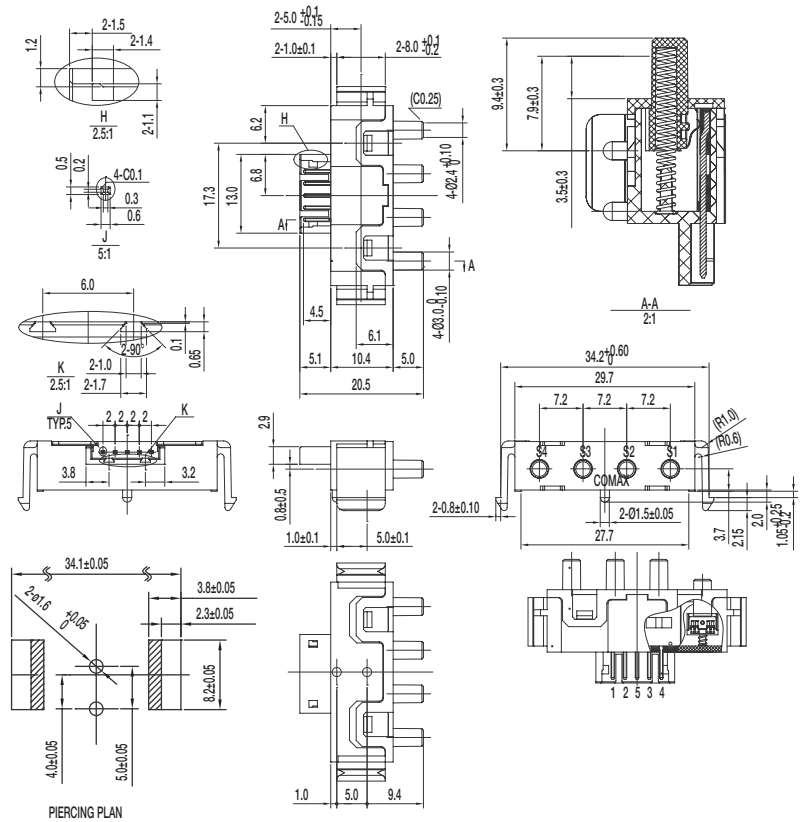
COVER: PA (UL 94V-0)

HOUSING: PA (UL 94V-0)

SPRING: SUS

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-42C02-F NS 1P4T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 100 µ A @ 3 VDC min. / 10mA @ 5 VDC max

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 80 ± 20 gf (0.784 ± 0.196N)

PRE-TRAVEL: 1.5 ± 0.3 mm

OVER-TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 65˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

COVER: PA (UL 94V-0)

HOUSING: PA (UL 94V-0)

SPRING: SUS

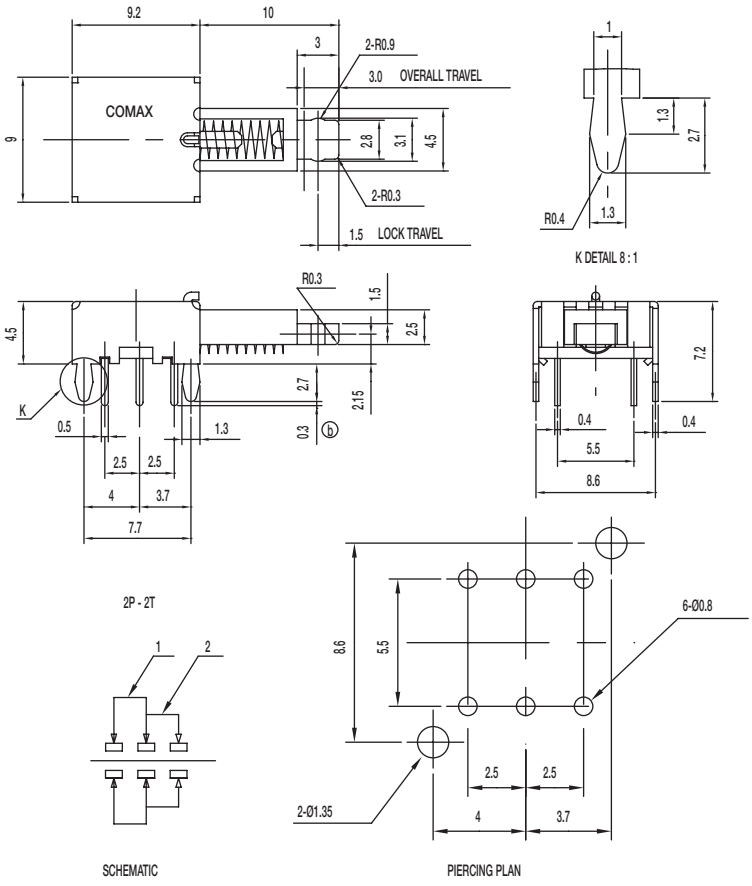
TERMINAL: Silver plated

11 Jun 18

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PS Series
Miniature Pushbutton Switches

PS-22C08-G10 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING



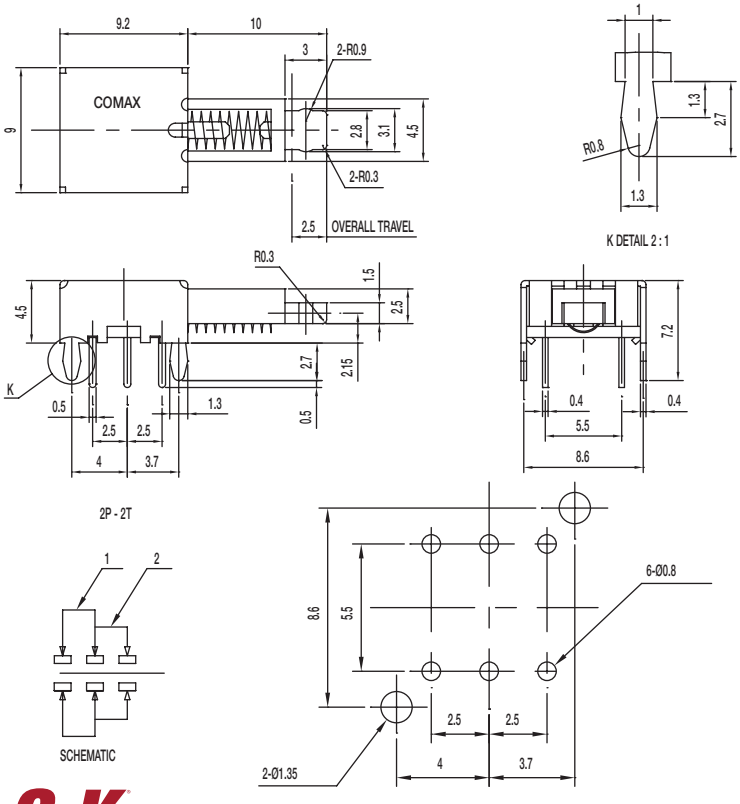
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
LOCK TRAVEL: 1.5 ± 0.3 mm
OVER-TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)
CONTACT: Silver plated
SPRING: SUS
TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22E08-G10 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING



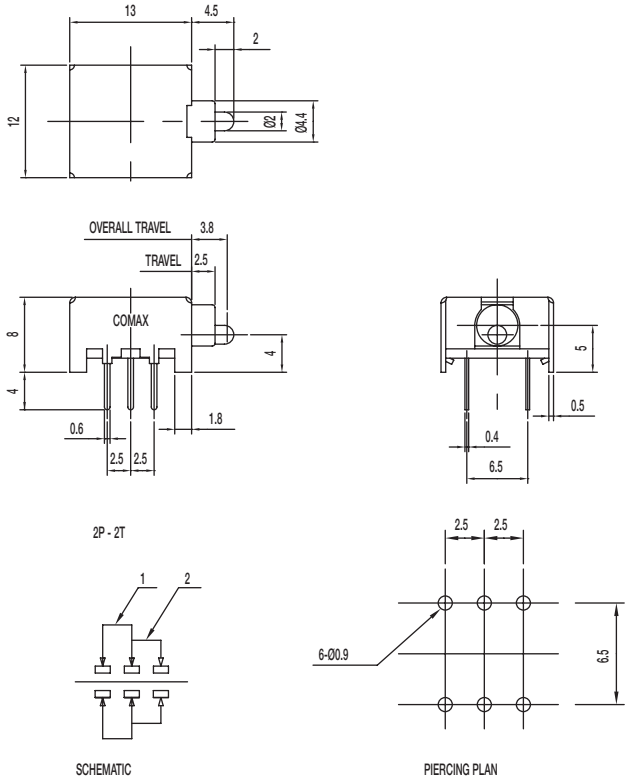
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)
CONTACT: Silver plated
SPRING: SUS
TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22E09-G 4.5 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 70 ± 20 gf (0.686 ± 0.196N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.8 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

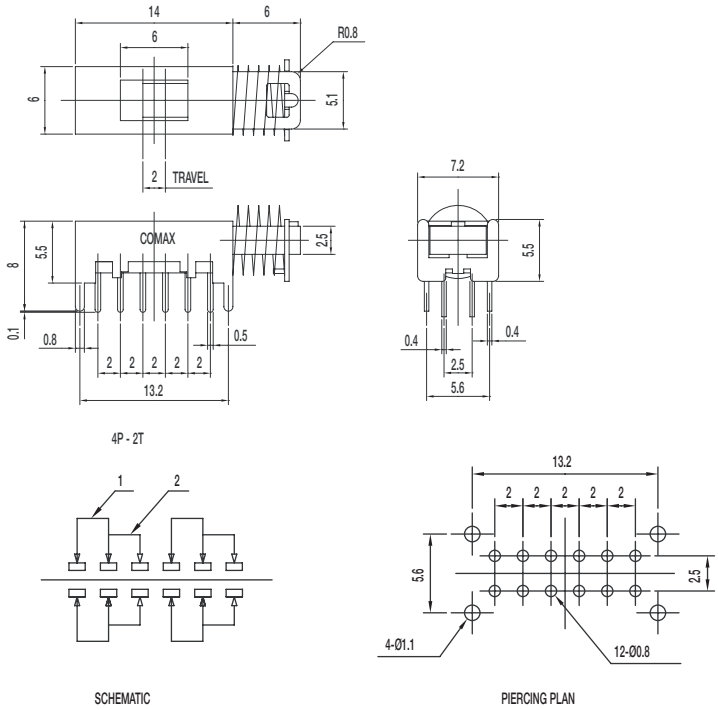
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: SUS

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-42D09-NS 4P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

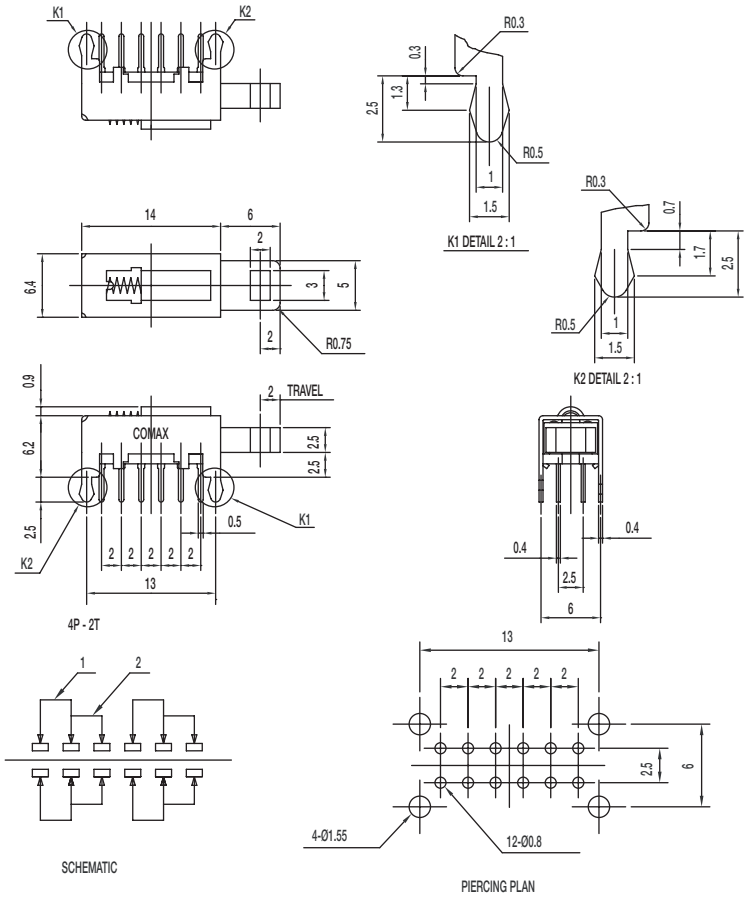
CONTACT PLATE: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS Series
Miniature Pushbutton Switches

PS-42D13-NS 4P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

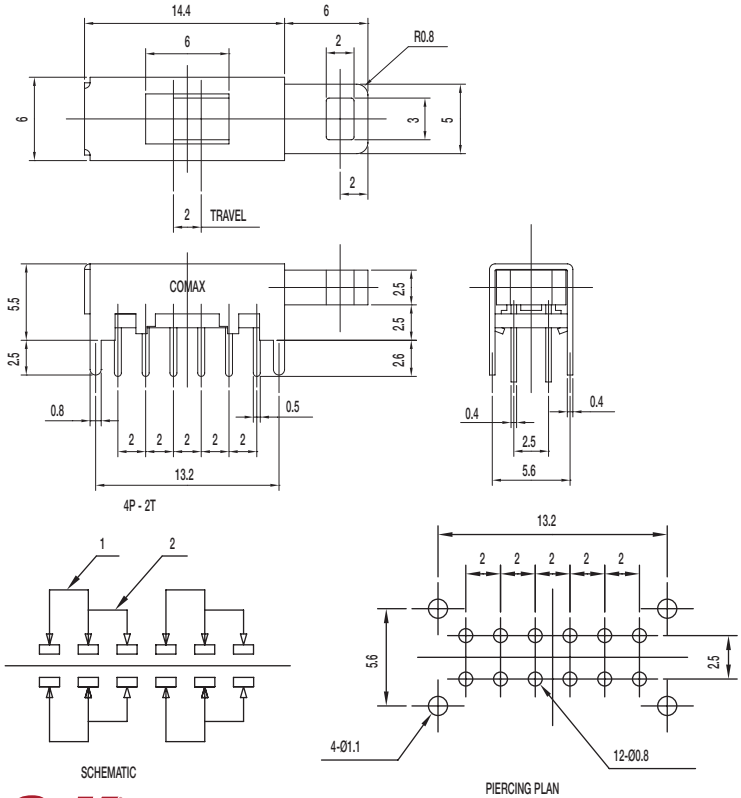
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-42D16-S 4P2T SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 60 ± 30 gf (0.59 ± 0.29N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

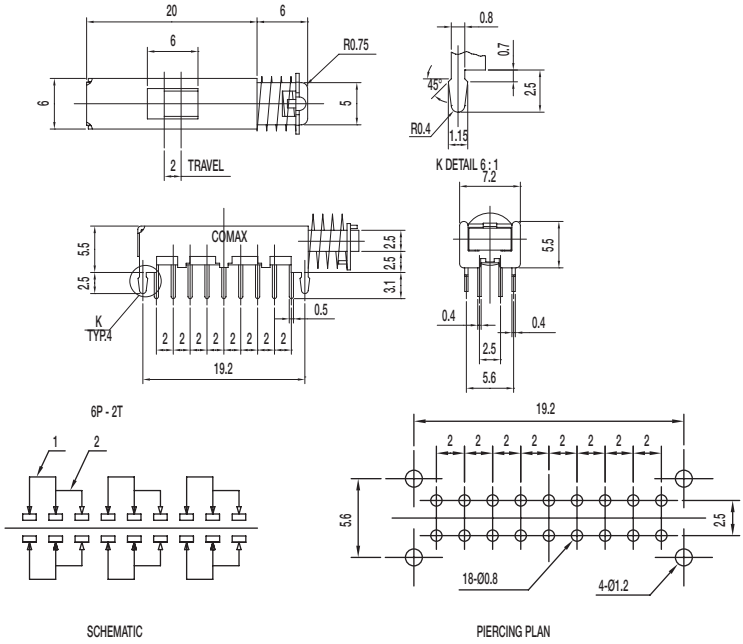
FRAME: SPCC

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-62D10-S 6P2T SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

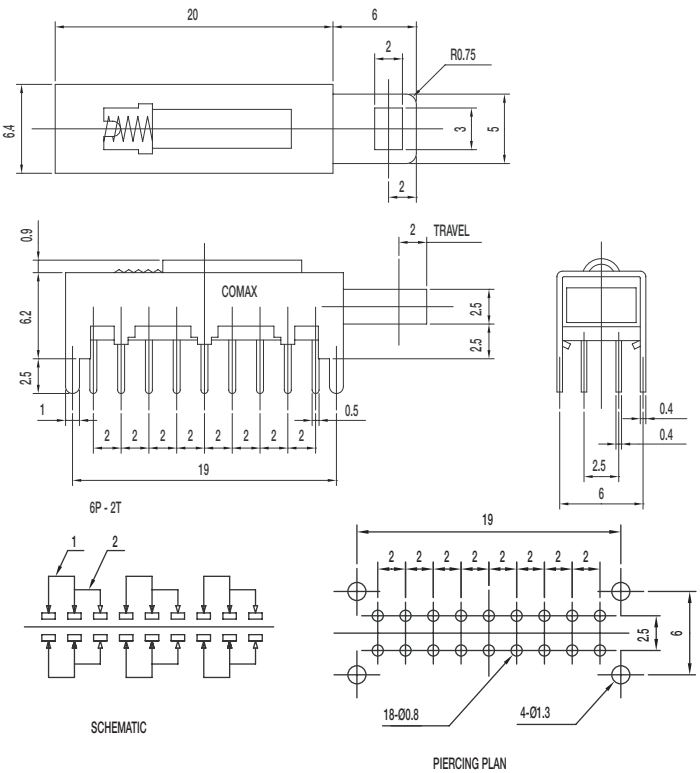
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-62D13-S 6P2T SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

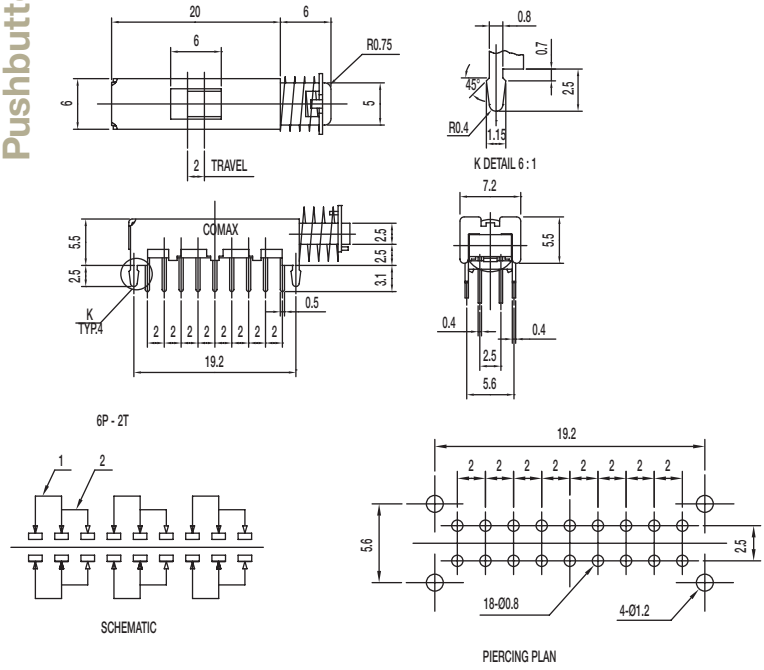
CONTACT PLATE: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: SUS

PS Series
Miniature Pushbutton Switches

PS-62D15-S 6P2T SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

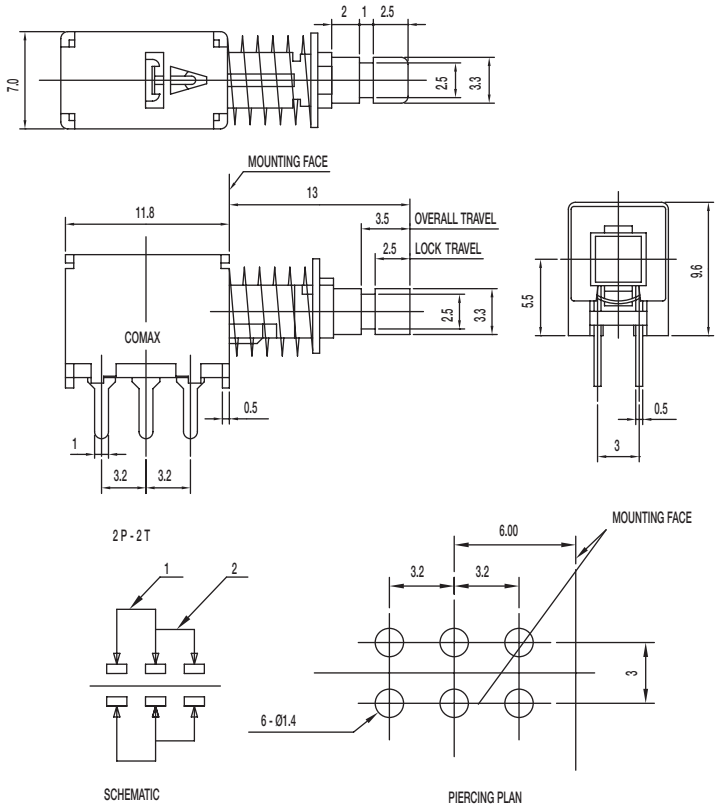
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22E02-G13 S DPDT SHORTING WITH LOCK



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

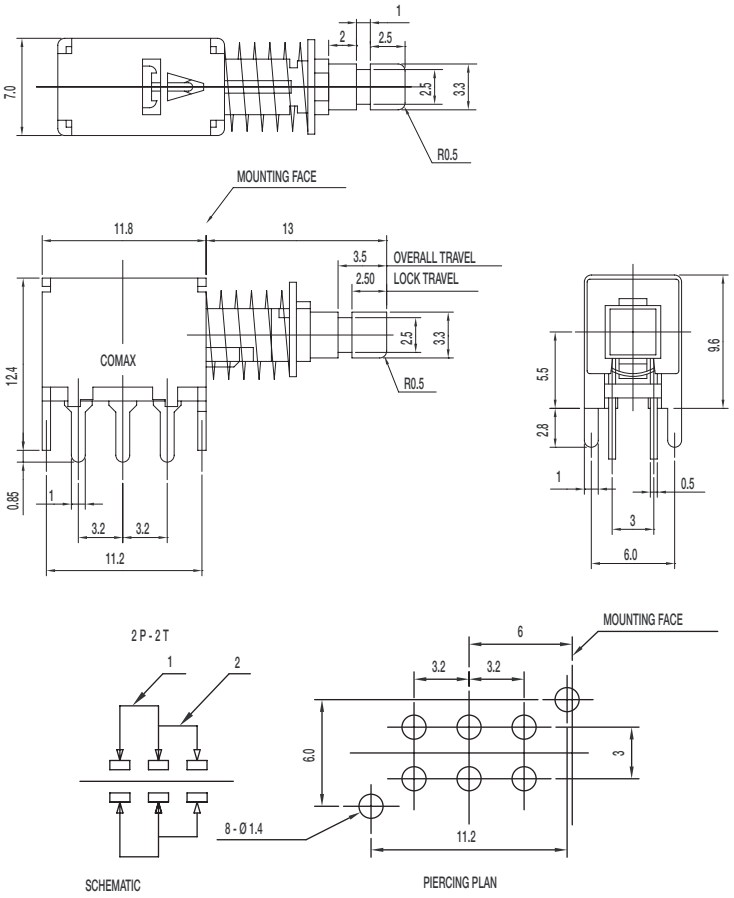
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22E04-G13 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING WITH LOCK



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

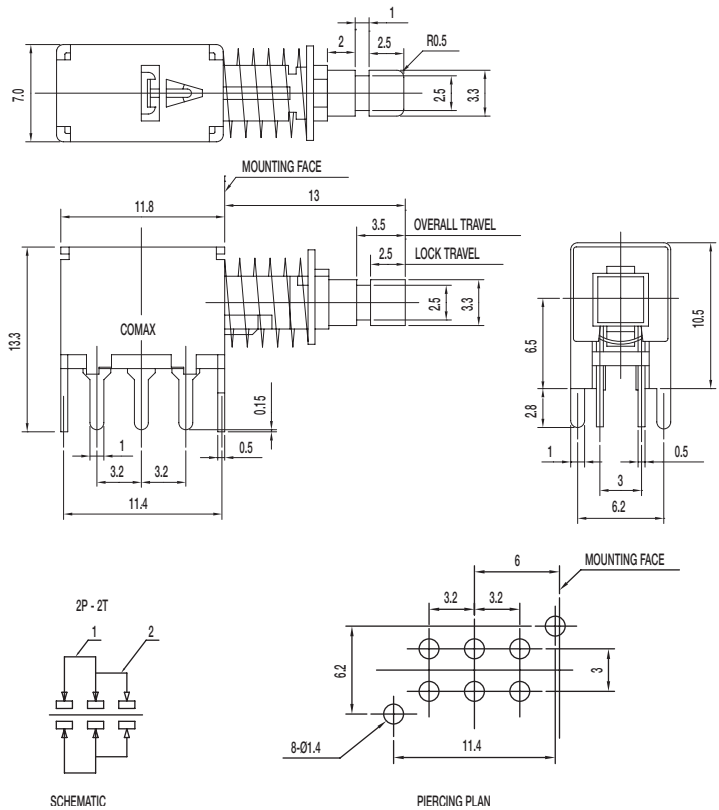
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22E44-G13 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING WITH LOCK



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

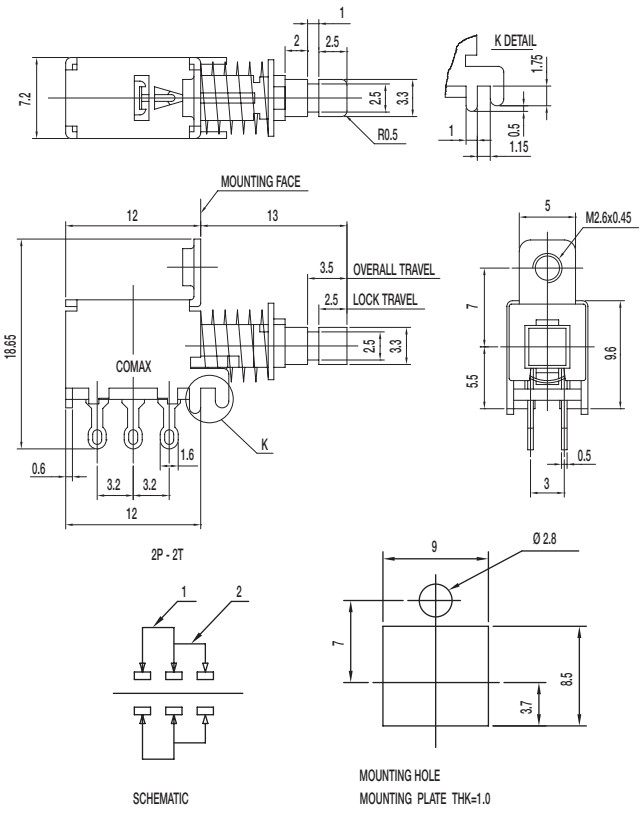
CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS Series
Miniature Pushbutton Switches

PS-22E75-G13 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING WITH LOCK



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

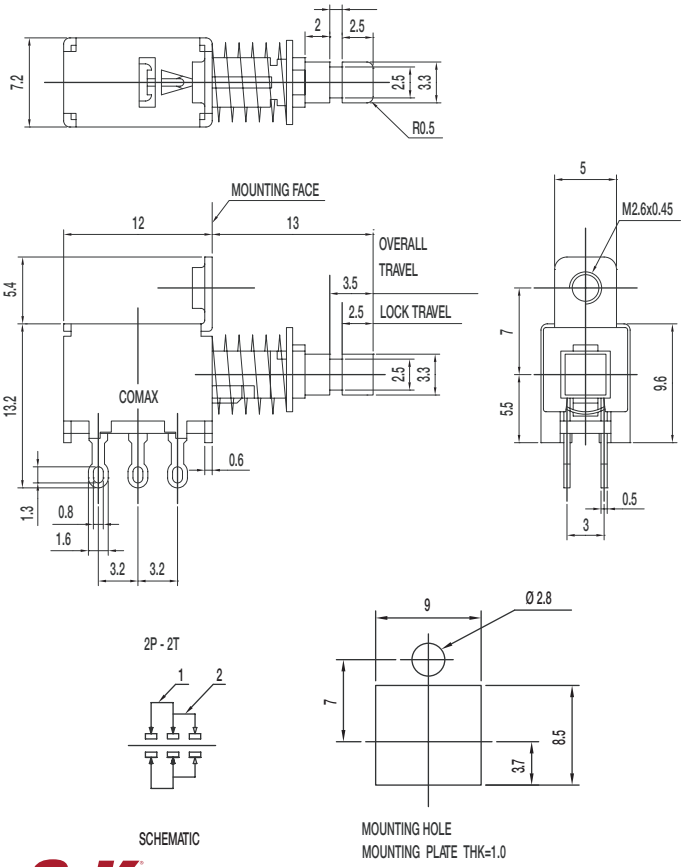
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22E95-G13 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING WITH LOCK



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

LOCK TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

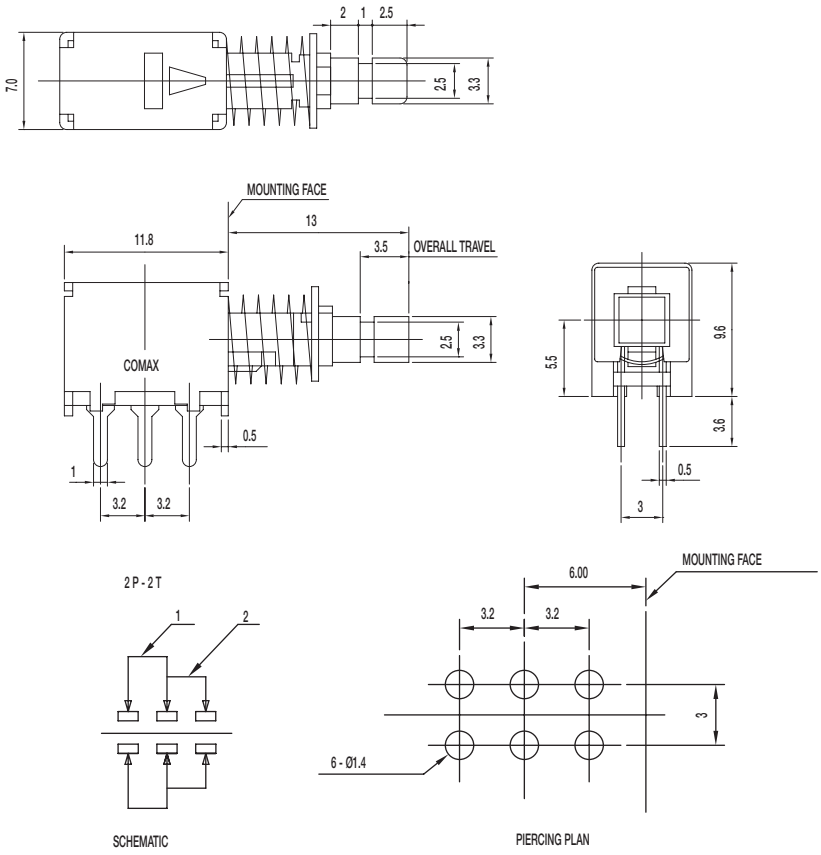
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22F02-G13 S DPDT SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between openterminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

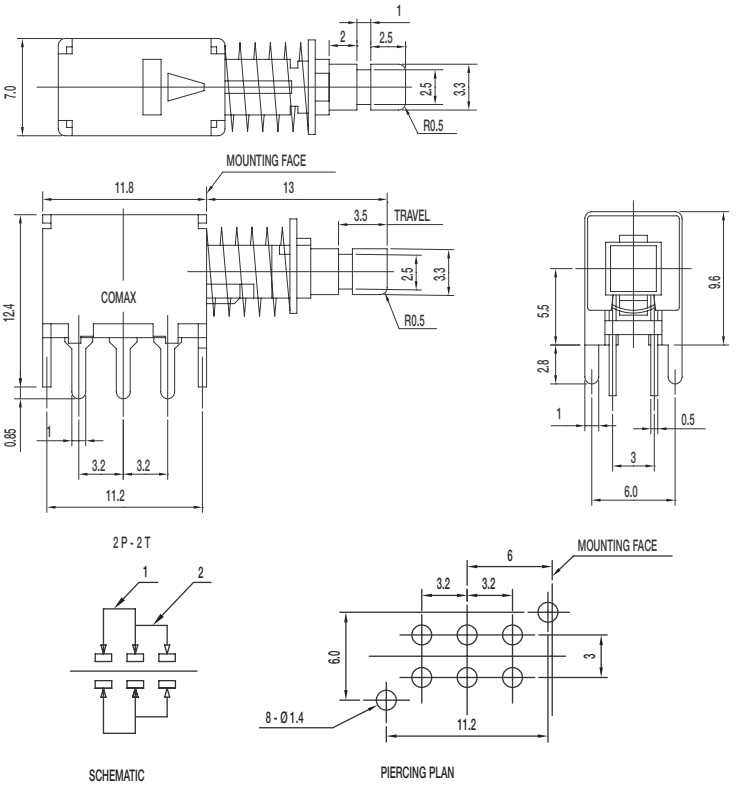
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22F04-G13 NS DPDT NON_SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC

KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)

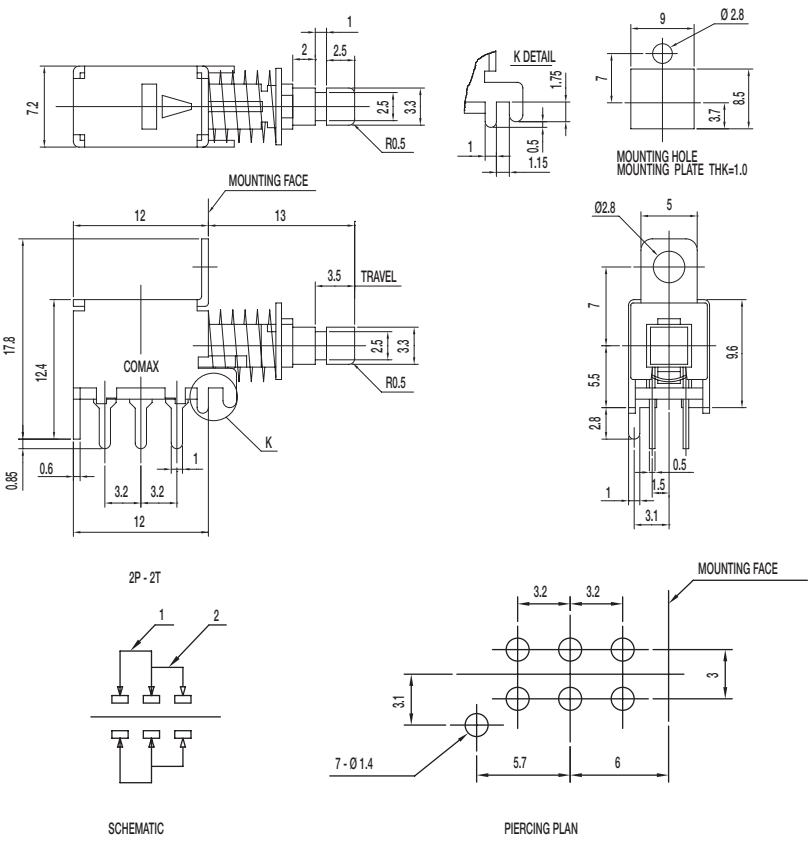
CONTACT: Silver plated

SPRING: Steel

TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS Series
Miniature Pushbutton Switches

PS-22F24-G13 NS DPDT NON_SHORTING



SCHEMATIC PIERCING PLAN

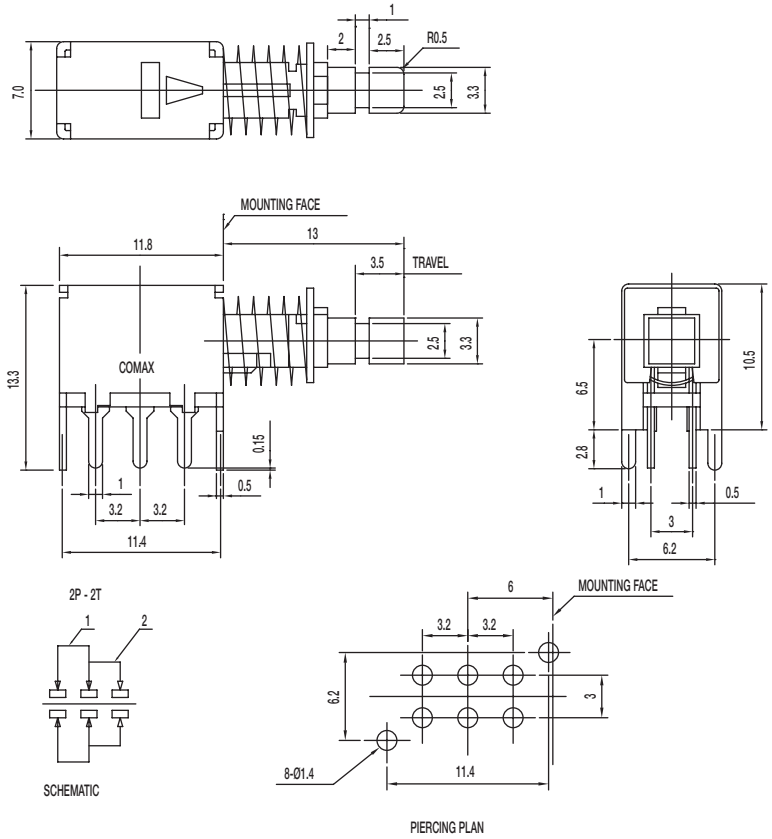
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)
TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)
CONTACT: Silver plated
SPRING: Steel
TERMINAL: Silver plated

PS-22F44-G13 NS DPDT NON_SHORTING



SCHEMATIC PIERCING PLAN

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)
TOTAL TRAVEL: 3.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

FRAME: SPCC
KNOB: POM (UL 94HB)
CONTACT: Silver plated
SPRING: Steel
TERMINAL: Silver plated

NEW

PNP Series
Sealed Pushbutton Switch

Features/Benefits

- *Snap-Action provides positive tactile feedback*
- *IP68 sealed to endure harsh environments*
- *1,000,000 life cycle*
- *Up to 5A resistive load*
- *Multiple housing styles*
- *Various termination types and wirelead options are also available*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Control Grips*
- *Off-Road Panels*
- *Heavy Equipment*
- *Industrial Instruments*
- *Lifts*
- *Conveyor Controls*



Specifications

FUNCTION: SPST, SPDT Double Break (Form Z) Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: N.O. and N.C.
MOUNTING TYPE: Threaded front mount
TORQUE SPEC FOR THREADED BODY: Do not exceed 10 in-lbs (1.35 N-m)

Mechanical

OPERATING LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2 mm max.
OPERATING POINT 0.9 ± 0.25 mm
OVER TRAVEL: 0.25 mm min.
OPERATING FORCE: 3N ± 1.5N
8N ± 1.5N
VIBRATION: 10-500 Hz 10g Max
SHOCK: 50g 11ms sawtooth wave

Electrical

CONTACT RATING:
Option "Q" Silver
5A/32 VDC resistive (25,000 cycles)
3A/32 VDC resistive (25,000 cycles)
Option "G" Gold over Silver
10mA/5 VDC resistive (1,000,000 cycles)
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 V AC for 1 min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1 G Ω @ 500 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE 50 mΩ max (without wire leads)
BOUNCE TIME: <5 ms

Materials

HOUSING: PBT/PC
BASE: PBT
CAP: PBT
ACTUATOR: PBT
INTERNAL SEAL: Silicone rubber
TERMINALS: Copper with silver nickel inlay, silver plating
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, gold over silver plating
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy

Operating Environment

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +85°C
ESD PROTECTION: 15KV min.
SEALING: IP68

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

P	N	P						2				E

Designation
PNP PNP Series

Operating Force
3 3 Newtons
8 8 Newtons

Actuator Style
S Standard
E Extended (D housing style only)
N None

Actuator Color *
0 No Cap
2 Black (STD)
3 Red
4 Orange
5 Yellow
9 Gray

Housing Style
T Standard threaded mount
D Dome bezel

Housing Color
2 Black (STD)

Circuit
C SPDT - Double Break
W SPST NC - Double Break
Y SPST NO - Double Break

Termination
02 PC Pin (G contact material only)
03 Solder Lug (STD)
W2 2 x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)
W3 3 x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)
W4 4 x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)

Contact Material
Q Silver (STD)
G Gold over silver

Terminal Seal
E Epoxy
All models are epoxy sealed

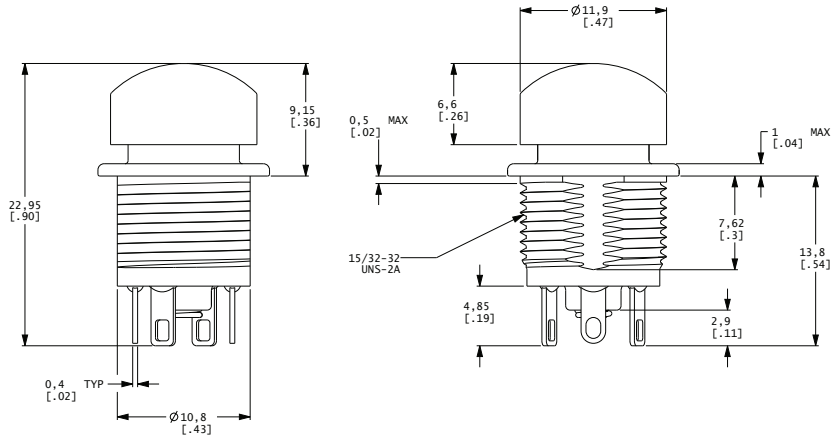
* Additional colors available, please contact Customer Service

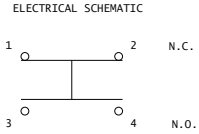
Third Angle Projection

PNP Series
Sealed Pushbutton Switch

NEW

STANDARD VIEW





OPERATING FORCE

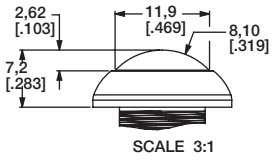
OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
3	3 N
8	8 N

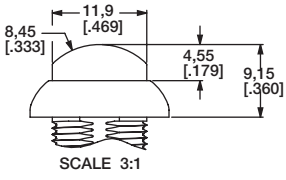
ACTUATOR STYLE

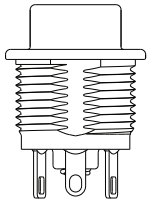
S STANDARD

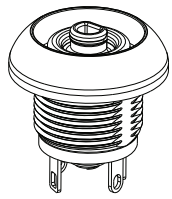
E EXTENDED (D HOUSING STYLE ONLY)

N NO CAP









ACTUATOR COLOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
0	No color
2	Black
3	Red
4	Orange
5	Yellow
9	Gray

* Cap may be ordered separately



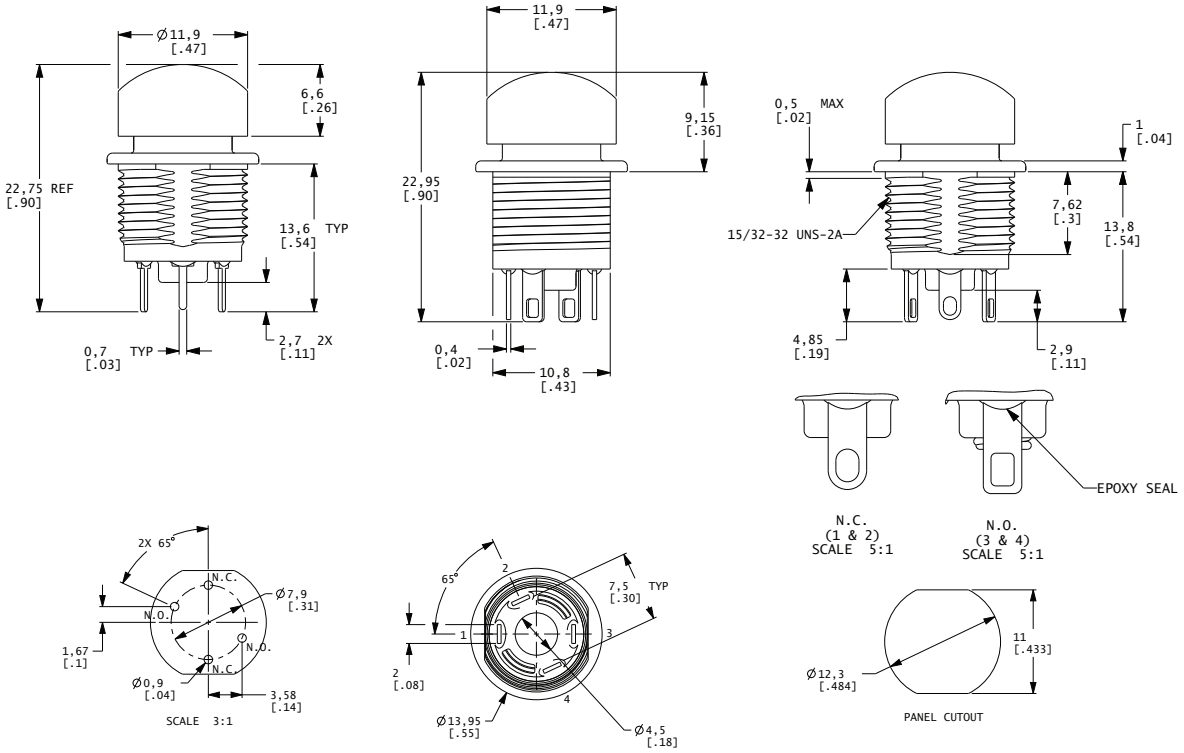
PART NUMBER	COLOR
285E02000	Black
285E03000	Red
285E04000	Orange
285E05000	Yellow
285E09000	Gray



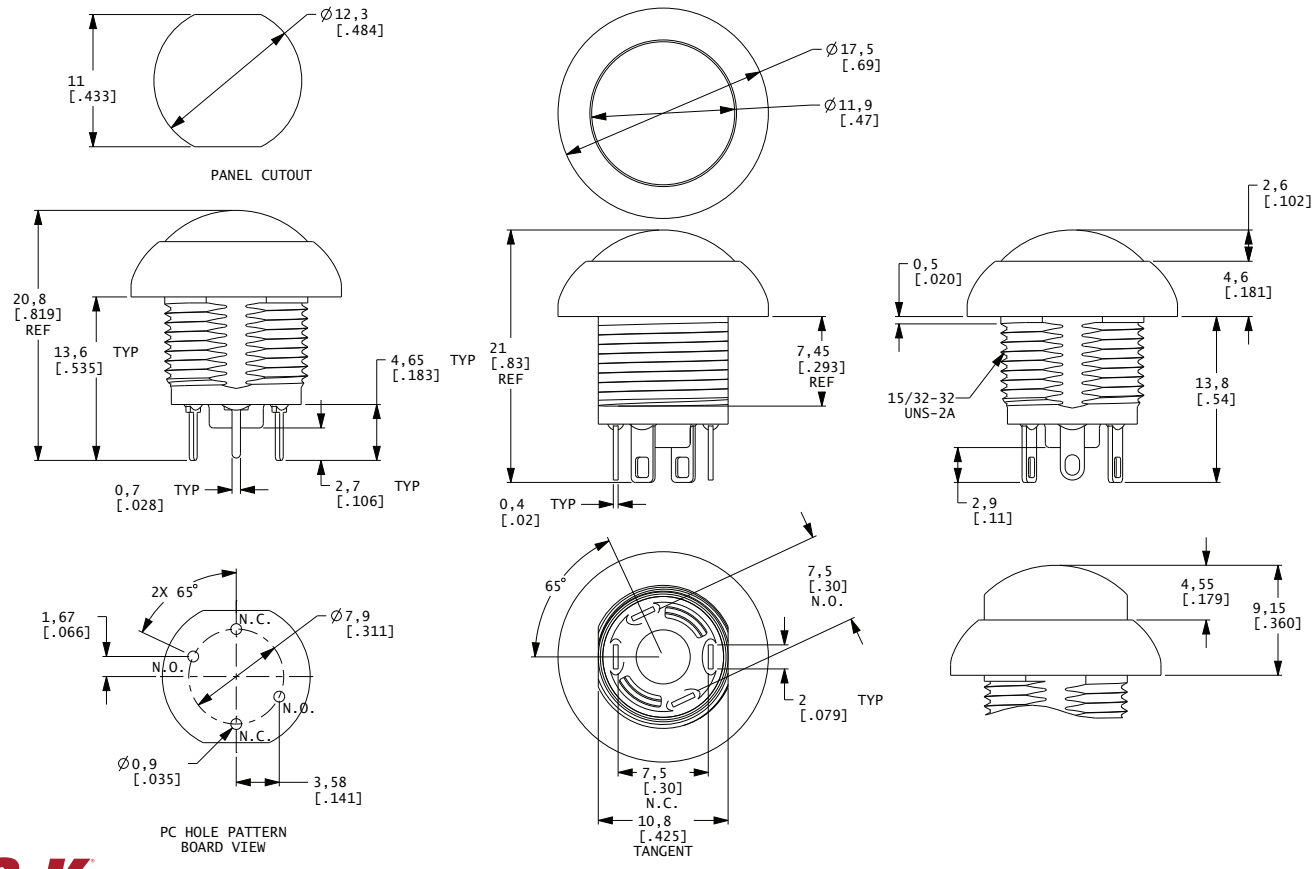
824D02000	Black
824D03000	Red
824D04000	Orange
824D05000	Yellow
824D09000	Gray

HOUSING STYLE

T STANDARD THREADED MOUNT



D DOME BEZEL



PNP Series
Sealed Pushbutton Switch

NEW

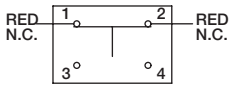
HOUSING COLOR

OPTION CODE	COLOR
2	Black (STD)

CIRCUIT

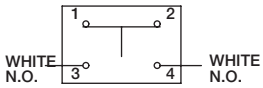
W SPST NC - Double Break

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC
2 WIRES



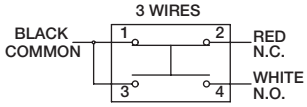
Y SPST NO - Double Break

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC
2 WIRES



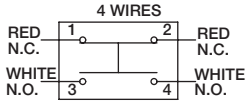
C SPDT - Double Break

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC
3 WIRES



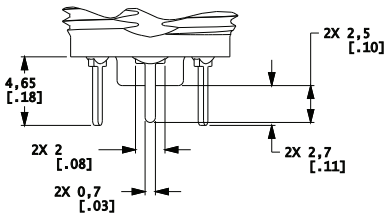
C SPDT - Double Break

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC
4 WIRES

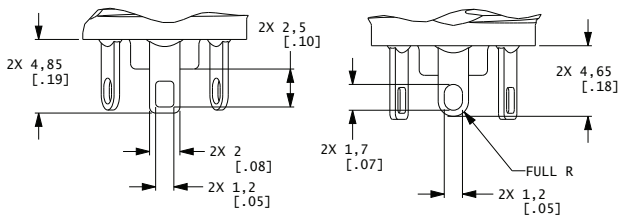


TERMINATION

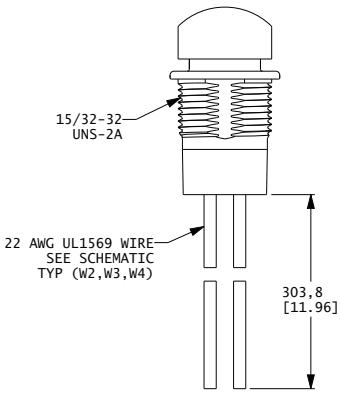
02 PC PIN



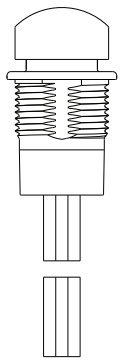
03 SOLDER LUG (STD)



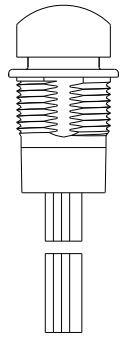
W2 2 x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)



W3 3 x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)



W4 4 x 12" 22 AWG UL1569 wire (overmolded)



CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL
Q	Silver (STD)
G	Gold over silver

TERMINAL SEAL

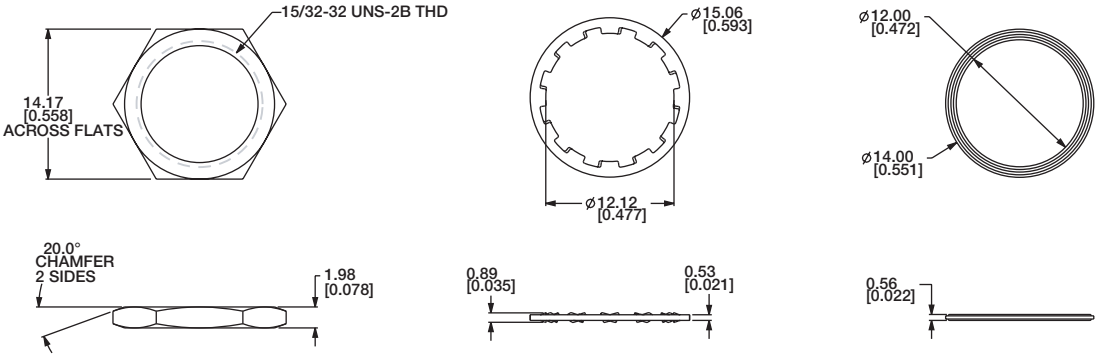
E EPOXY
All models are epoxy sealed

HARDWARE

HEX NUT
707100201 Nickel-plated

LOCKWASHER
700302202

PANEL GASKET
851D02000



audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

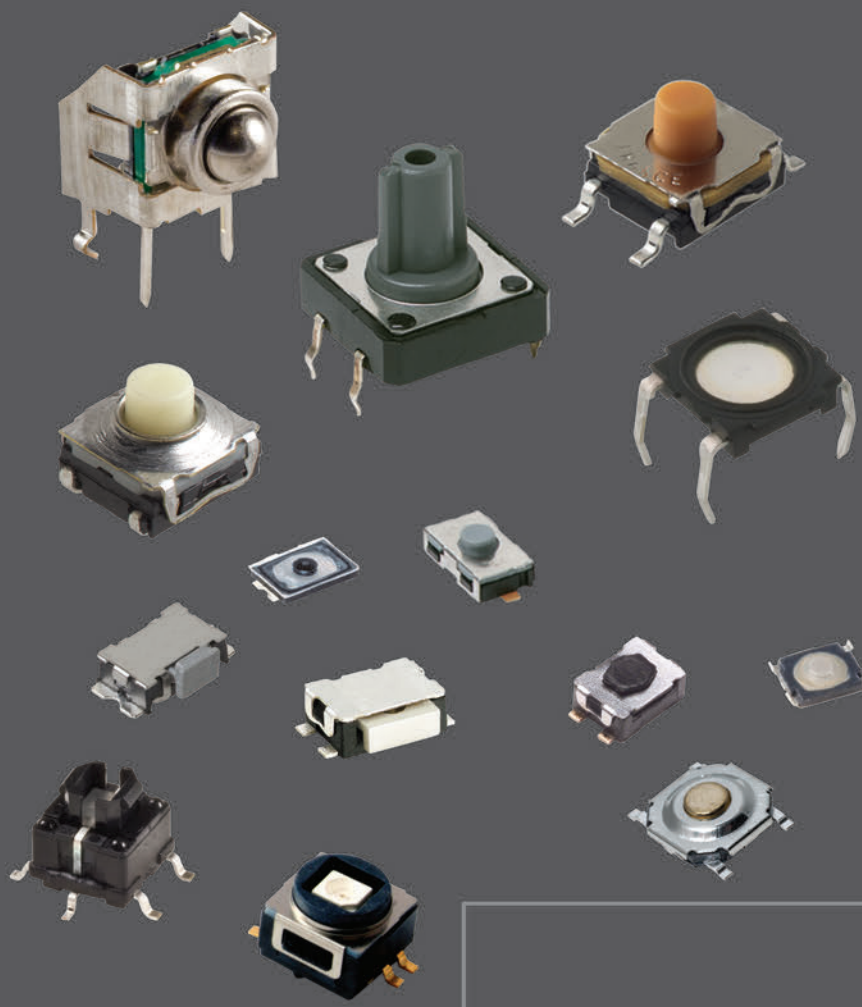
security alarms

telecom

test equipment

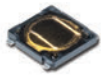
thermostatic controls





tactile

Tactile Switches
Product Selection Guide

Surface Mount							
Series	**KXT3**	**KMT2**	**KMT0**	**KMR 2-8**	**KMS**	**PTS525**	**PTS530**
Size on PCB L x W (mm)	3 x 2	3 x 2,6	3 x 2,6	4,2 x 2,8	4,2 x 3,55	5,2 x 5,2	4,5 x 4,5
Total Height (mm)	0,6	0,65	0,65	1,9 2,5	1,42	0,8 and 1,5	0,55 and 0,65
Travel (mm)	0,13	0,15	0,15	0,2 to 0,35	0,25 to 0,3	0,3	0,2
Actuation Force (N)	100 gf 160gf 240 gf 330 gf	1,0 1,6	1,0; 1,6 2,3; 3,4	1,2; 2,0 3,0; 4,0	2,0 3,0	1,6 2,6	1,0; 1,6; 2,0; 2,6; 4,0; 6,0
Contact Type	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver	Silver
Max. Voltage (V)	15	32	32	32	32	32	12
Max. Switching Power (VA)	0,5	0,5	0,5	1 / 0,2	1 / 0,2	1	-
Life Cycles	300,000 500,000	150,000	300,000/600,000 1,000,000	100,000 300,000	100,000	100,000	150,000 to 1,000,000
IP Rating	IP64	IP54	IP68	IP40	IP40	IP40	-
Page Number	B-5	B-7	B-9	B-11	B-21	B-23	B-27

Surface Mount							
Series	**PTS540**	**PTS810**	**PTS820**	**PTS830**	**PTS840**	**KSR**	
Size on PCB L x W (mm)	3,7 x 3,7	4,2 x 3,2	3,9 x 2,9	3,5 x 2,6	3,5 x 3,55	7,15 x 3,8 7,3 x 3,8	
Total Height (mm)	0,55 / 0,65	2,5	1,5/2,0/2,5	1,4	1,35	2,5	
Travel (mm)	0,15	0,15/0,2	0,2	0,15	0,2	0,3 to 0,5	
Actuation Force (N)	160 gf 230 gf	1,6; 2,6; 4,0; 6,0	1,6 2,5	160 gf 450 gf	1,6 2,2	1,2; 2,0; 3,0; 4,5	
Contact Type	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver / Gold	
Max. Voltage (V)	12	16	12	12	12	32	
Max. Switching Power (VA)	-	-	-	-	-	1 / 0,2	
Life Cycles	300,000 500,000	50,000 to 150,000	100,000 200,000	200,000 500,000	100,000	100,000 200,000	
IP Rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP50	
Page Number	B-29	B-31	B-33	B-36	B-40	B-43	

* Other options available by request

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Surface Mount Thru-Hole Options						
Series	**KSS**	**KSC V**	**KSC 1-10**	**KSE**	**KST**	**KT**
Footprint	5,5 x 4,4	2 holes ø 1,1 2 pads 1,5 x 0,8	J 6,8 x 6,2 G 10 x 6,2	6,8 x 6,2	6,2 x 6,2	SA SA2 7,5x5 7,5x7
Total Height (mm)	1,7	5,0*		3,1 / 4,3	5,0	6,6 7,11 with tab
Travel (mm)	0,3	0,7*	0,20 to 0,75 *	0,3	1,3	0,3 to 0,5
Actuation Force (N)	2 2,5 4	3.5*	1,1 to 5,5 *	1.5 2.25	1,6 2,45	3
Contact Type	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold
Max. Voltage (V)	32	32	32	32	32	50
Max. Switching Power (VA)	1 / 0,2	1 / 0,2	1 / 0.2	1	1 / 0,5	1 / 0.2
Life Cycles	100,000	300,000	100,000 to 1,000,000	300,000	100,000	100,000
IP Rating	IP40	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP40	
Page Number	B-47	B-61	B-49	B-63	B-66	B-68

Surface Mount Thru-Hole Options							
Series	**K5AT**	**K8**	**K5V**	**KSF/KSI**	**KSA**	**KSA-V**	**KSA MKII**
Footprint	G 8,4 x 10,8	G 8,4 x 10,8	8 x 9 x 17 / 9 x 13	7,62 x 5,08	7,62 x 5,08	7,62 x 2,54	7,62 x 5,08
Total Height (mm)	6,1	6	9 / 13	2,6	4,7 button option	8	4,7
Travel (mm)	0,5	0,45	1,2	0,3 to 0,5	0,3 to 0,5	0,3 to 0,5	0,3 to 0,5
Actuation Force (N)	4.0	4.0	4.0	1.3 1.6 3.0 5.0	1.3 3.0 5.0	1.3 3.0 5.0	1.3 3.0 5.0
Contact Type	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold
Max. Voltage (V)	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Max. Switching Power (VA)	1	1	1	1 / 0.2	1 / 0.2	1 / 0.2	1 / 0.2
Life Cycles	100,000	300,000	25,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000 1,000,000
IP Rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP60	IP60	IP60	IP67
Page Number	B-73	B-75	B-78	B-82	B-84	B-84	B-89

* Other options available by request

Tactile Switches
Product Selection Guide

Surface Mount Thru-Hole Options						
Series	**KSJ**	**KSJ-V**	**KSJ**	**KSJ-V**	**PTS635**	**PTS641**
Footprint	7,62 x 5,08	7,62 x 2,54	7,62 x 5,08	7,62 x 2,54	6 x 3,5	6,3 x 6,4
Total Height (mm)	9,9	8	6,65	8	2,5 4,3 5,0	2,5 3,1 3,4
Travel (mm)	0,3 to 0,5	0,3 to 0,5	0,55 to 0,7	0,55 to 0,7	0,25	0,20 / 0,30
Actuation Force (N)	1,3 3,0	1,3 3,0	2,0 3,0	2,0 3,0	1,3 2,0 2,6	160 gf 250 gf 320 gf
Contact Type	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver / Gold	Silver	Silver
Max. Voltage (V)	32	32	32	32	12	12
Life Cycles	100,000	100,000	100,000 30,000	100,000 30,000	20,000	100,000
IP Rating	IP60	IP60	IP60	IP60	IP40	IP40
Page Number	B-84	B-84	B-91	B-91	B-93	B-96

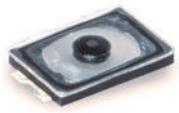
Surface Mount Thru-Hole Options					
Series	**PTS645**	**PTS645-V**	**PTS647**	**PTS125**	**ITS**
Footprint	6 x 6	7,0 x 2,5	4,5 x 4,5	12 x 12	variety of sizes available
Total Height (mm)	4,3; 5,0; 7,0; 9,5;	7,1	3,8 ; 5,0; 7,0	4,3 7,3 Sq. 8,5 12,0	
Travel (mm)	0,25	0,25	0,25	0,30	0,25
Actuation Force (N)	1,3; 1,6 2,0; 2,6	1,3; 1,6 2,0; 2,6	1; 1,8 2,5	1,6 2,6	160 gf
Contact Type	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Max. Voltage (V)	12	12	12	12	12
Life Cycles	100,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	50,000
IP Rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Page Number	B-98	B-105	B-107	B-109	B-113

Features

- *Smallest footprint 3.0 x 2.0 mm*
- *0.6 mm thickness*
- *High number of cycle*

Typical Applications

- *Wearable electronics*
- *In-Ear headphones, Earbuds*
- *Mobile Phones*
- *Portable Electronics*
- *Hearing Aids*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: G type for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.13 mm ± 0.05 mm

Mechanical

	Operating force gf	Operating Life	Casing Color
KXT 311 LHS	100 ± 50	300,000	Black
KXT 321 LHS	160 ± 50	500,000	Black
KXT 331 LHS	240 ± 70	500,000	Black
KXT 341 LHS	330 ± 70	300,000	Black

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	15 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	20 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	(50/60 Hz, 1 min) 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 500 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 50 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE:-40˚C to 85˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

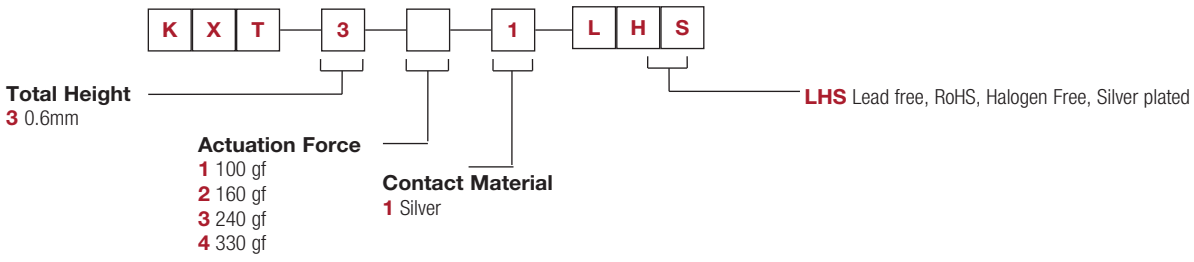
Packaging

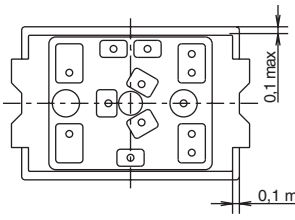
In reels of 8,500 pieces
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Part Number Description

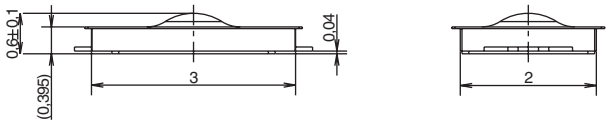
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

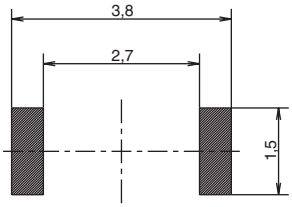




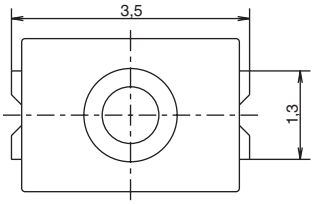
SCHEMATIC

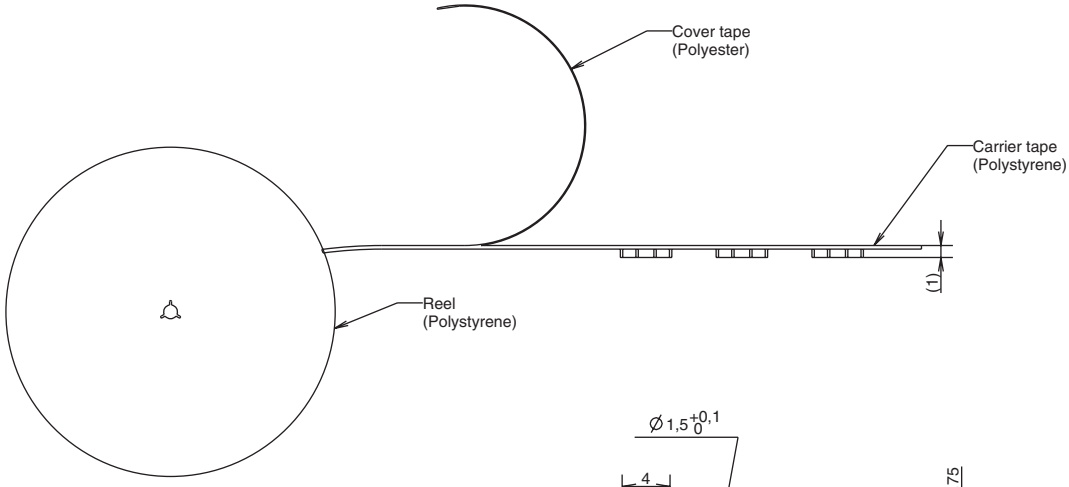


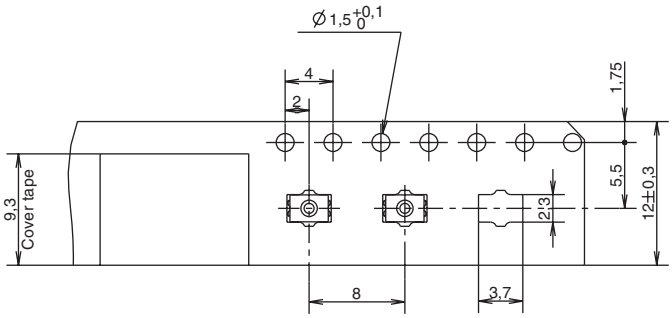




RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

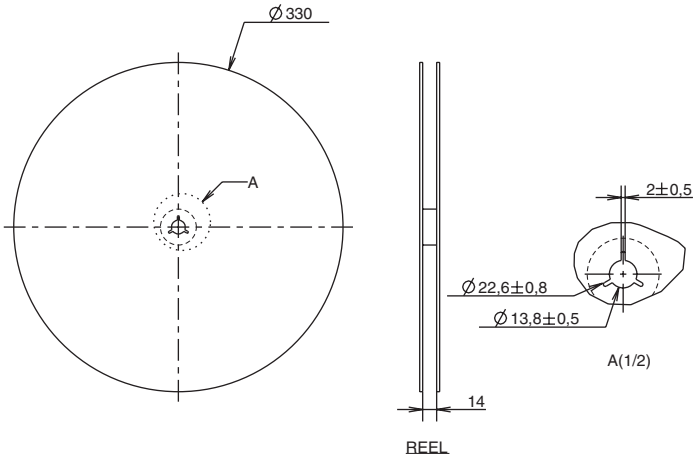






CARRIER TAPE

NOTE:



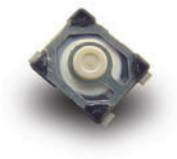
REEL

Features

- *Smallest footprint*
- *High number of cycles within the smallest packaging*
- *Smallest thickness with integrated actuator*
- *Ground pin option*
- *Halogen free*

Typical Applications

- *Mobile Phones*
- *Hearing Aids*
- *MP3 accessories*
- *Bluetooth Headset*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type G and NG	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Operating Life	Tactile Feeling	Travel mm
KMT 211 HF LFS	1.0 (100) ± 0.25	150,000	≥ 10%	0.15 ± 0.1
KMT 221 HF LFS	1.6 (160) ± 0.40	150,000	≥ 30%	0.15 ± 0.1

Electrical

	Silver
MAXIMUM POWER:	0.5 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 150 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 50 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 6 ms

Environmental

	Silver
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40˚C to 85˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55˚C (10 days) +85˚C (4 days)

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
– Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

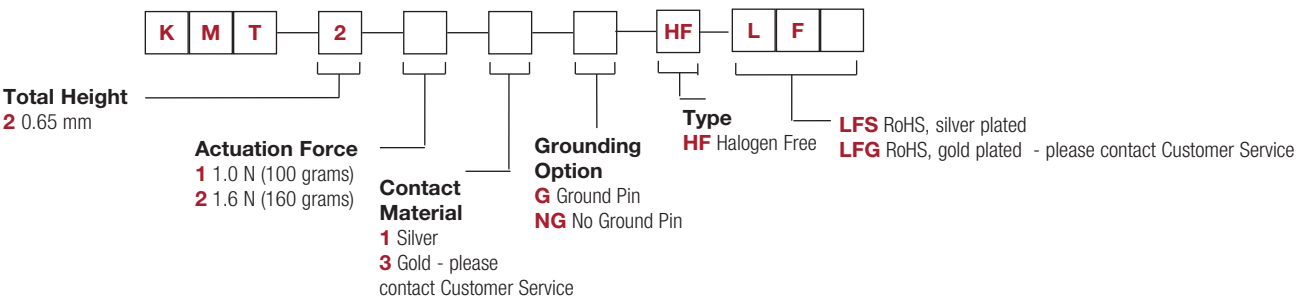
Packaging

In reels of 4,000 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 180 mm

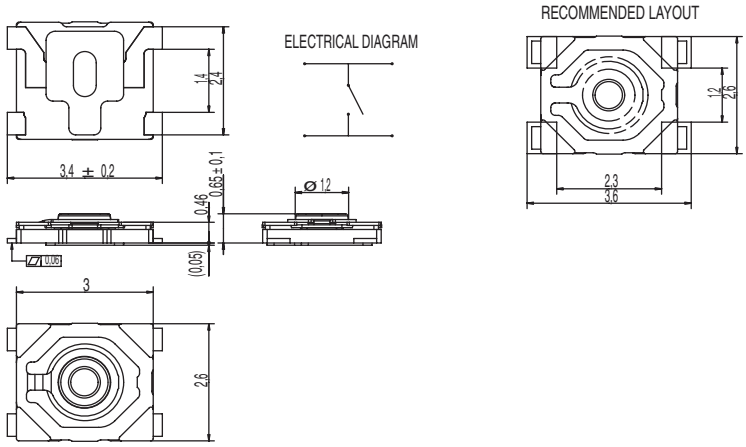
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Part Number Description

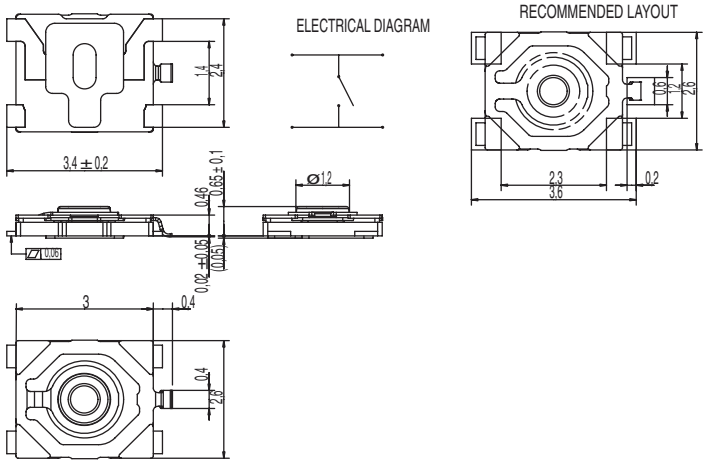
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



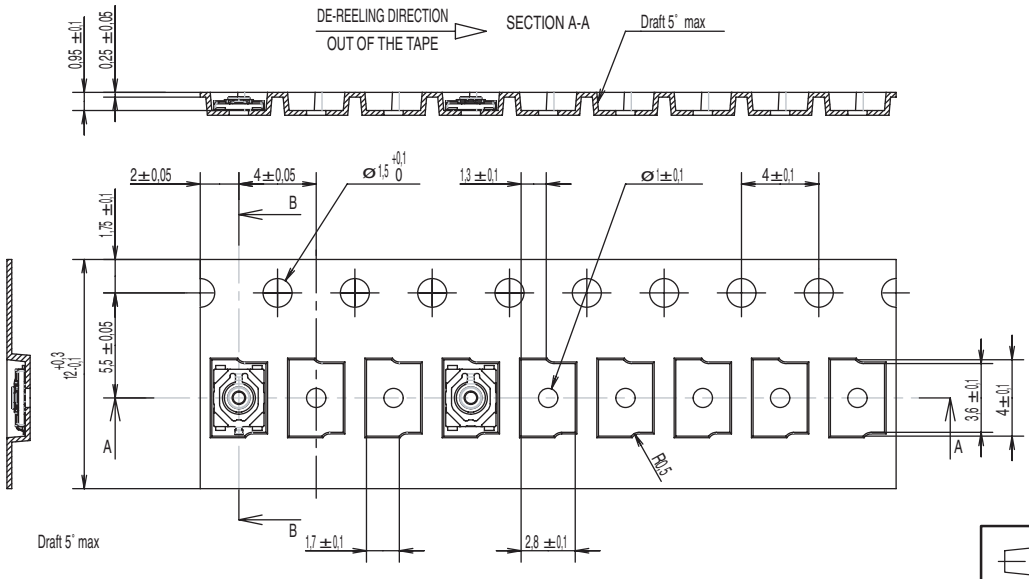
KMT Series – No Ground Pin



KMT Series – With Ground Pin



TAPE & REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features

- *3.0 x 2.6 mm footprint*
- *Smallest thickness with integrated actuator*
- *Extended life cycles*
- *IP68*
- *Ultra low current capabilities*

Typical Applications

- *Mobile Phones*
- *Hearing Aids*
- *MP3 accessories*
- *Bluetooth Headset*
- *Automotive keyless entry system*
- *Smoke and CO detectors*
- *E-readers*
- *Home automation remote controls*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action, normally open
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: J lead type for SMT

Mechanical

TRAVEL (mm): 0.15 ± 0.1

	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Tactile Feeling	Operating Life
KMT011NGJLHS	1.0 (100) ± 25%	≥ 10%	300,000
KMT021NGJLHS	1.6 (160) ± 25%	≥ 30%	300,000
KMT071NGJLHS	2.3 (230) ± 25%	≥ 30%	300,000
KMT031NGJLHS	3.4 (340) ± 25%	≥ 30%	300,000

	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Tactile Feeling	Operating Life
KMT012NGJLHS	1.0 (100) ± 25%	≥ 10%	1,000,000
KMT022NGJLHS	1.6 (160) ± 25%	≥ 30%	600,000
KMT072NGJLHS	2.3 (230) ± 25%	≥ 30%	600,000

Electrical

MAXIMUM POWER:	0.5 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 150 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 50 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 6 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE:-40°C to 85°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55°C (10 days) +85°C (4 days)

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
– Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

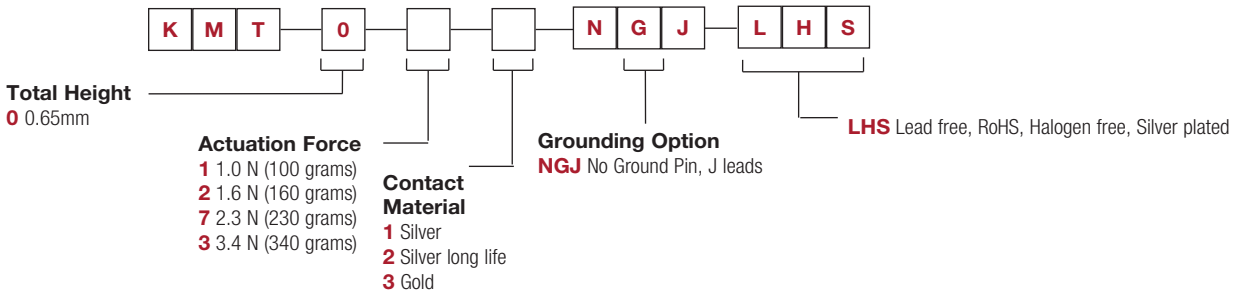
Packaging

In reels of 5,000 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 180 mm

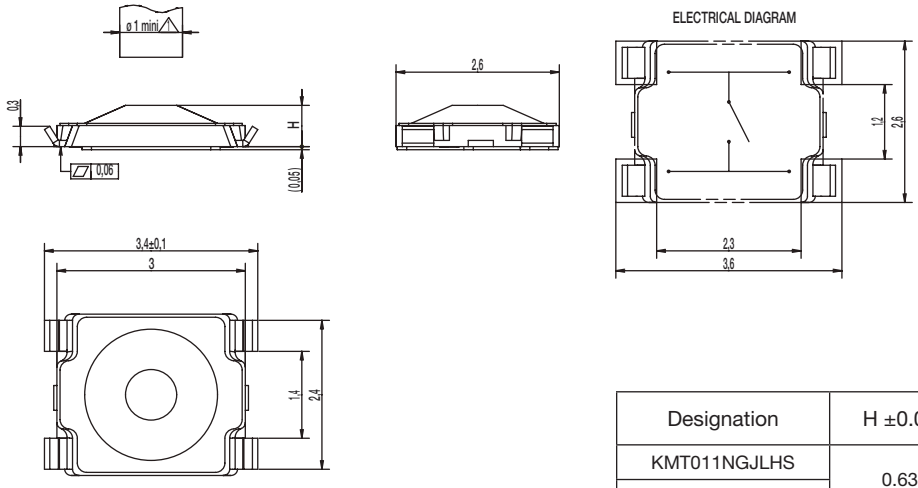
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Part Number Description

For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

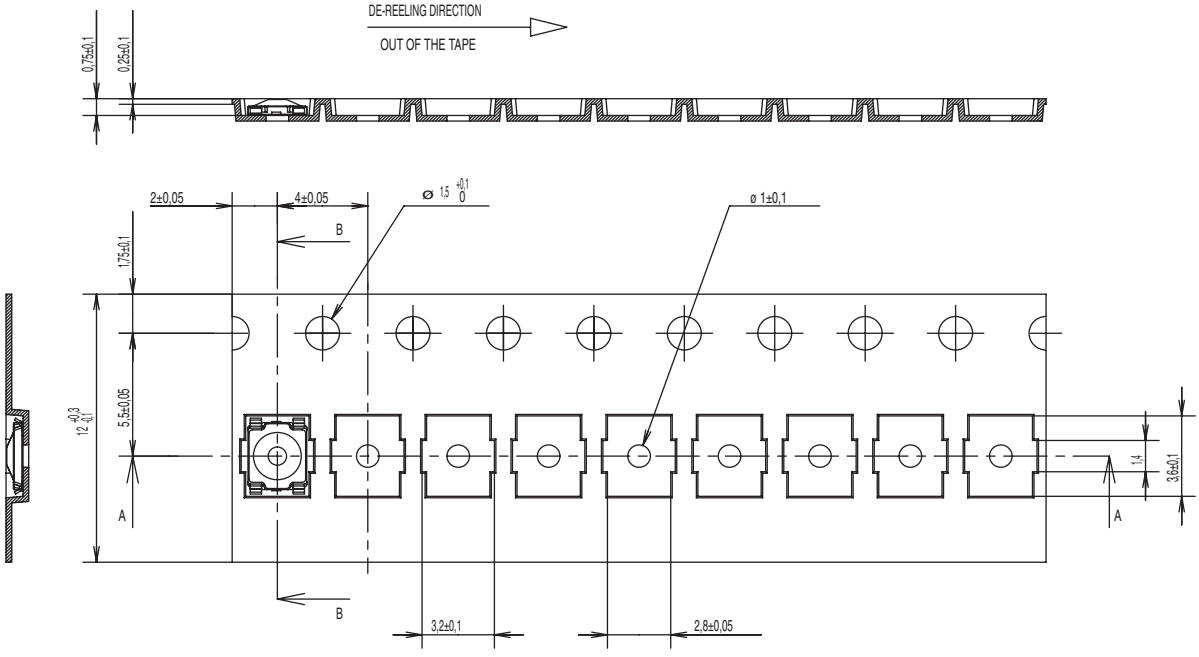


Minimum actuator diameter is 1.0 mm. It is recommended to enlarge this diameter to a full flat surface covering the switch.



Designation	H ±0.07
KMT011NGJLHS	0.63
KMT021NGJLHS	
KMT031NGJLHS	0.65
KMT071NGJLHS	

TAPE & REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Small footprint***
- ***4 actuation forces***
- ***Excellent tactile feel***
- ***Ultra low current capabilities***
- ***IP40***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Industrial electronics***
- ***Medical equipment***



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type G and NG See description below	Operating force N (grs)	Operating life (cycles)	Travel (mm)
KMR211 LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR211 ULC LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR213 LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR213 ULC LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR221 LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR221 ULC LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR223 LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR223 ULC LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR231 LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR231 ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR232 LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR232 ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR233 LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR233 ULC LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR241 LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR241 ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR242 LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR242 ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR243 LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR243 ULC LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mVDC	20 mVDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA*	1 mA*
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 1GΩ	
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms	

*For ULC version minimum current is 1µA at 1.8 VDC

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

Packaging

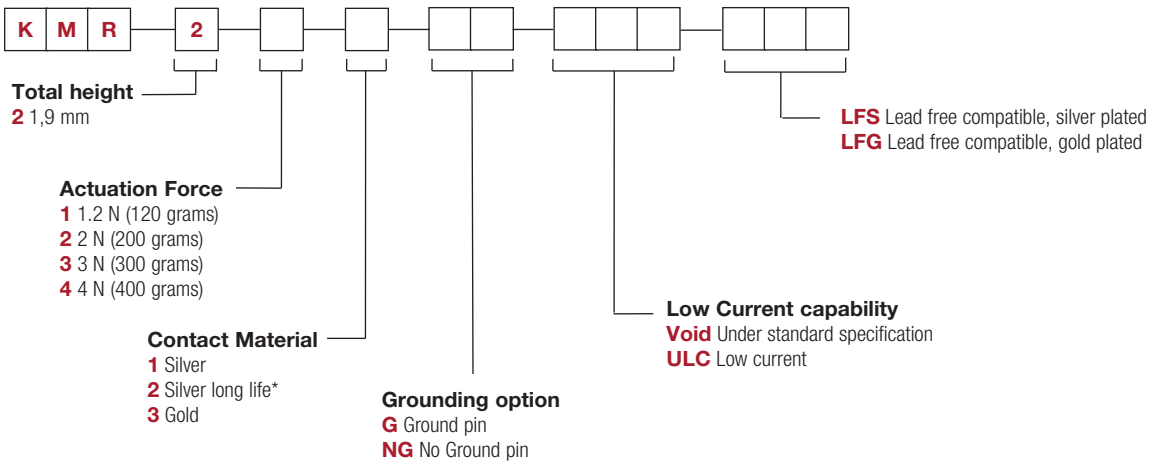
In reels of 7,000 pieces
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

TACTILE FEELING: KMR 2 series with actuation force in 2N - 3N - 4N: ≥ 30%
KMR 2 series with actuation force in 1.2N: ≥ 20%

Part Number Description

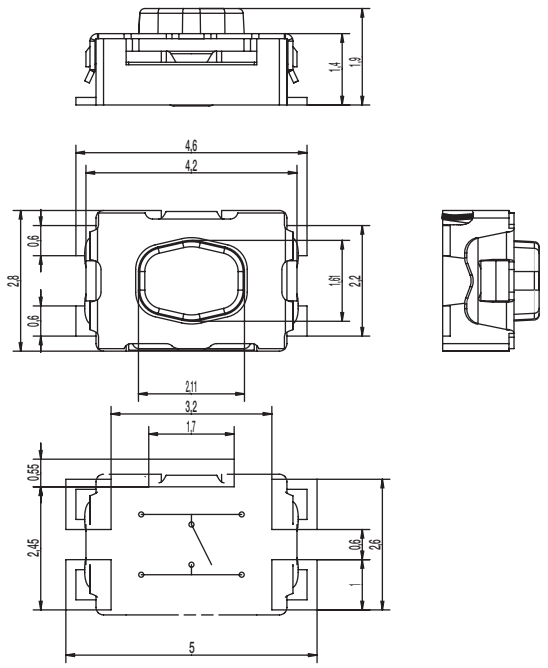
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



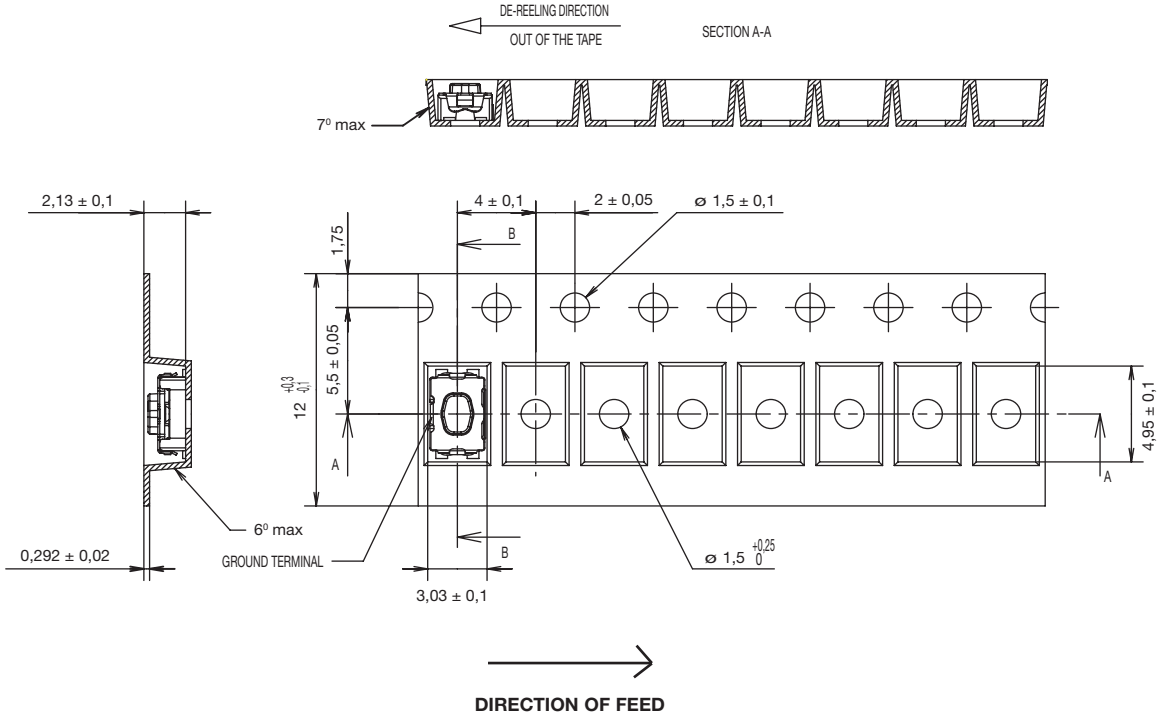
* Silver long life is available in 3N and 4N actuation force. For other versions, please contact Customer Service.

KMR 2 Series - 1.9 mm height

PCB layout shown with ground pin option



TAPE & REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Small footprint*
- *4 actuation forces*
- *Excellent tactile feel*
- *Ultra low current capabilities*
- *IP40*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Medical equipment*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type G and NG See description below	Operating force N (grs)	Operating life (cycles)	Travel (mm)
KMR411 LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR411 ULC LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR413 LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR413 ULC LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR421 LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR421 ULC LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR423 LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR423 ULC LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR431 LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR431 ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR432 LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR432ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR433 LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR433ULC LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR441 LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR441 ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR442 LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR442 ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR443 LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR443 ULC LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1

TACTILE FEELING: KMR 4 series with actuation force in 2N - 3N - 4N: ≥ 25%
KMR 4 series with actuation force in 1.2N: ≥ 20%

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mVDC	20 mVDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA*	1 mA*
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 1GΩ	
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms	

*For ULC version minimum current is 1µA at 1.8 VDC

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

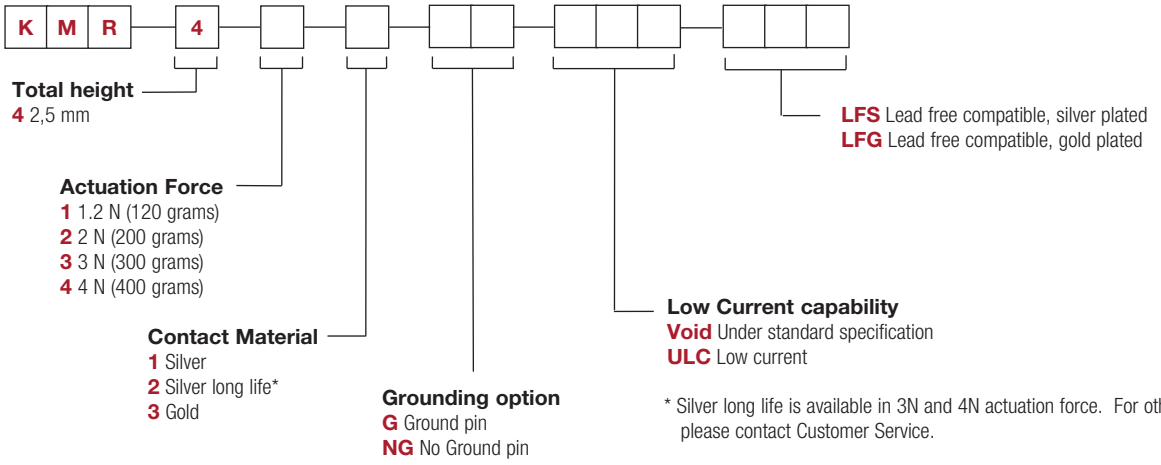
Packaging

In reels of 6,000 pieces
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Part Number Description

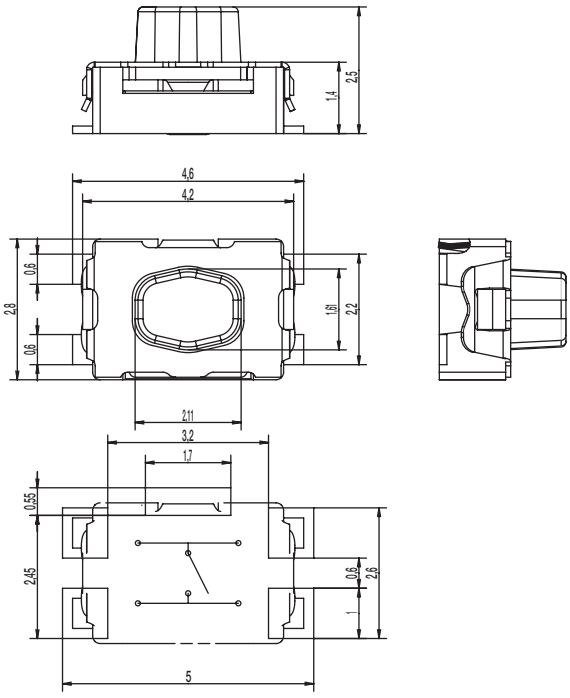
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



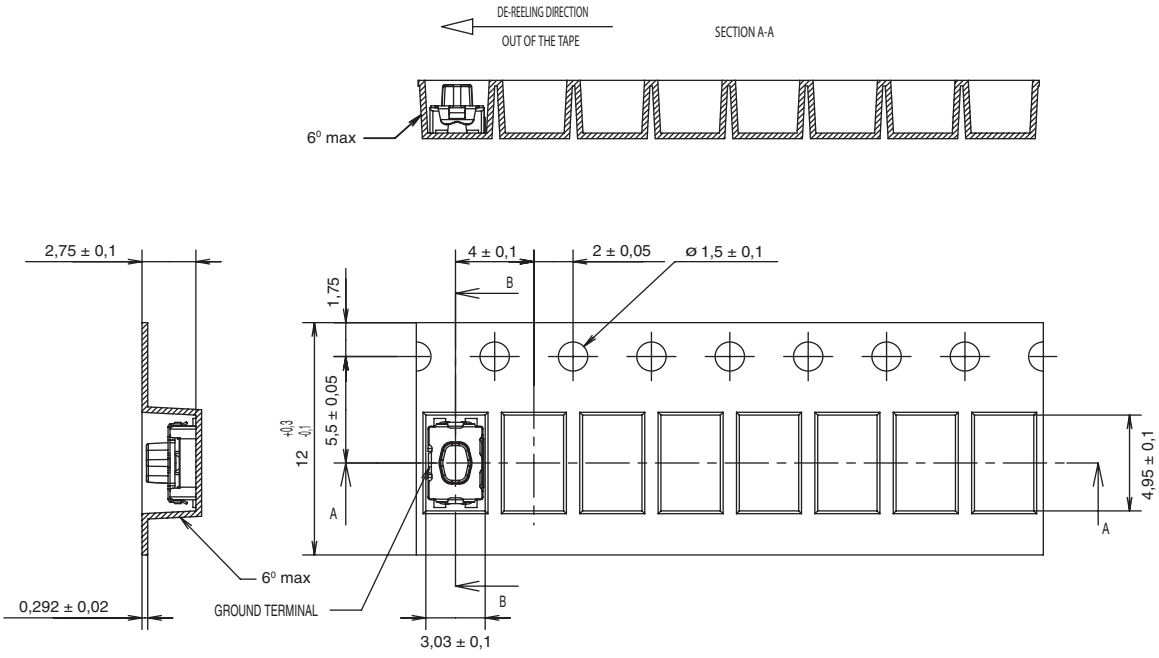
* Silver long life is available in 3N and 4N actuation force. For other versions, please contact Customer Service.

KMR 4 Series - 2.5 mm height

PCB layout shown with ground pin option



TAPE & REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Watertight IP67*
- *Standard and long life versions*
- *No ground pin*
- *Ultra low current capabilities*
- *Excellent tactile feel*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Medical*
- *Consumer*
- *Industrial*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type NG See description below	Operating force N (grs)	Operating life (cycles)	Travel (mm)
KMR611NG LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR611NG ULC LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR613NG LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR613NG ULC LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR621NG LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR621NG ULC LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR623NG LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR623NG ULC LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR631NG LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR631NG ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR632NG LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR632NG ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR633NG LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR633NG ULC LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR641NG LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR641NG ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR642NG LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR642NG ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR643NG LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR643NG ULC LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1

TACTILE FEELING: KMR 6 series with actuation force in 2N - 3N - 4N: ≥ 30%
KMR 6 series with actuation force in 1.2N: ≥ 20%

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mVDC	20 mVDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA*	1 mA*
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 1GΩ	
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms	

*For ULC version minimum current is 1µA at 1.8 VDC

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

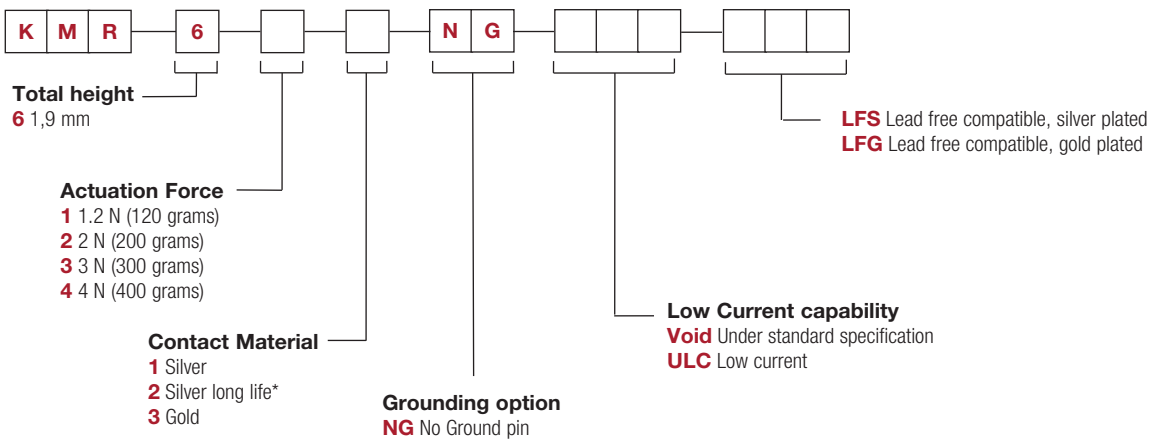
Packaging

In reels of 7,000 pieces
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Part Number Description

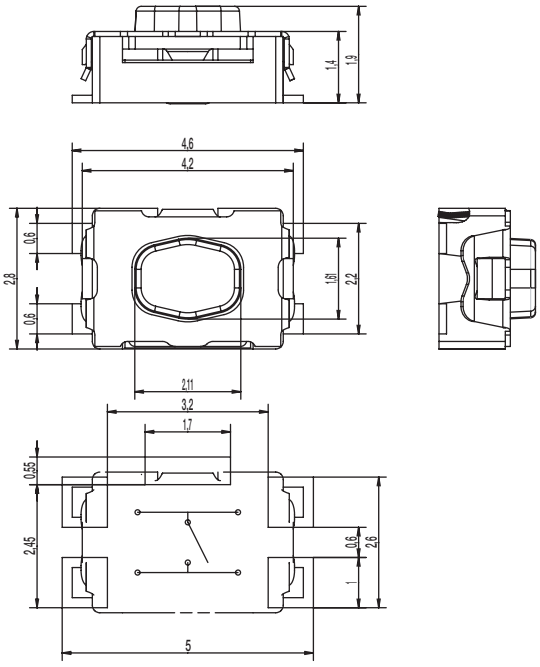
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



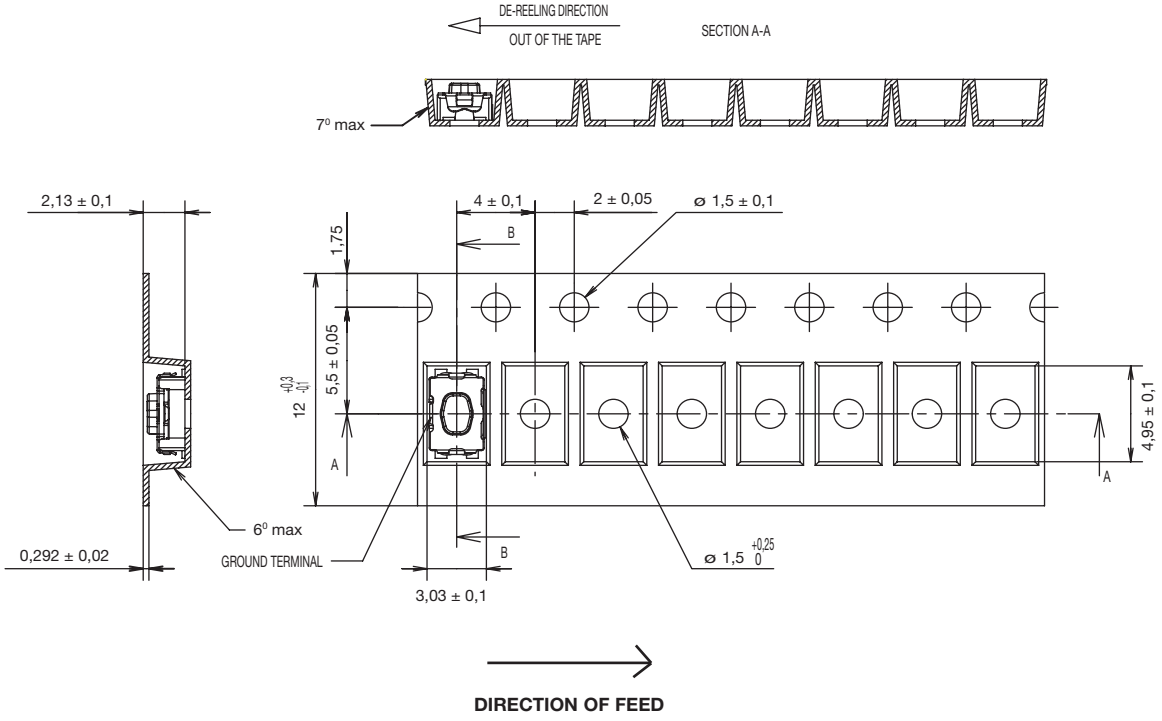
* Silver long life is available in 3N and 4N actuation force. For other versions, please contact Customer Service.

KMR 6 Series - 1.9 mm height

PCB layout shown with ground pin option



TAPE & REEL



Features/Benefits

- *Watertight IP67*
- *Standard and long life versions*
- *No ground pin*
- *Ultra low current capabilities*
- *Excellent tactile feel*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Medical*
- *Consumer*
- *Industrial*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type NG See description below	Operating force N (grs)	Operating life (cycles)	Travel (mm)
KMR711NG LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR711NG ULC LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR713NG LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR713NG ULC LFG	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	100,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR721NG LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR721NG ULC LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR723NG LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR723NG ULC LFG	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR731NG LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR731NG ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR732NG LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR732NG ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	300,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR733NG LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR733NG ULC LFG	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR741NG LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR741NG ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR742NG LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR742NG ULC LFS	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	200,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR743NG LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1
KMR743NG ULC LFG	4.0 (400) ± 1.00	100,000	0.30 mm ± 0.1

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mVDC	20 mVDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA*	1 mA*
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 1GΩ	
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms	

*For ULC version minimum current is 1μA at 1.8 VDC

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

Packaging

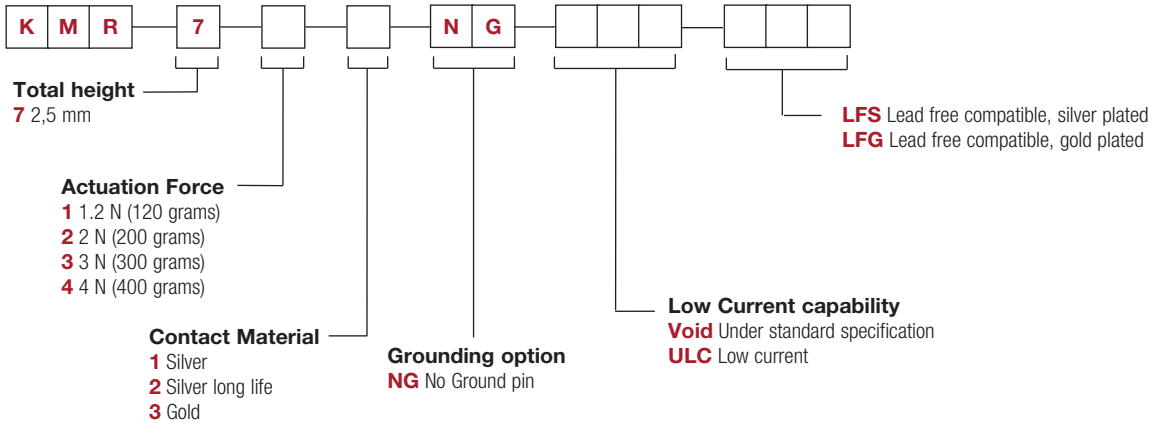
In reels of 6,000 pieces
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

TACTILE FEELING: KMR 7 series with actuation force in 2N - 3N - 4N: ≥ 25%
KMR 7 series with actuation force in 1.2N: ≥ 20%

Part Number Description

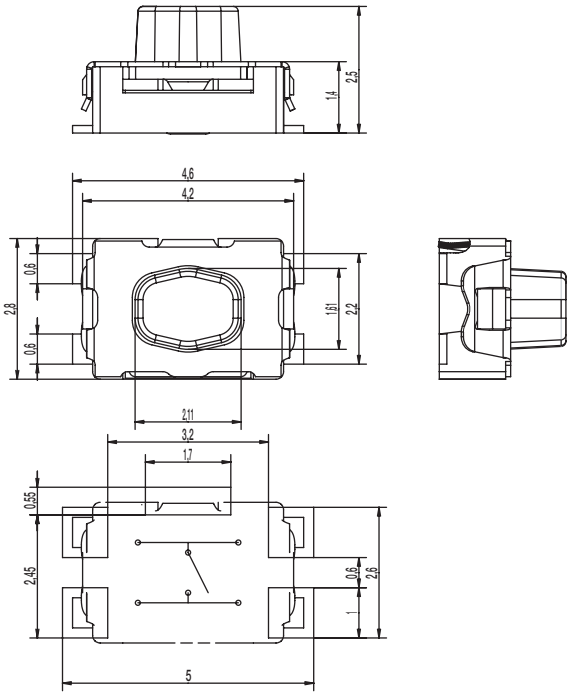
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



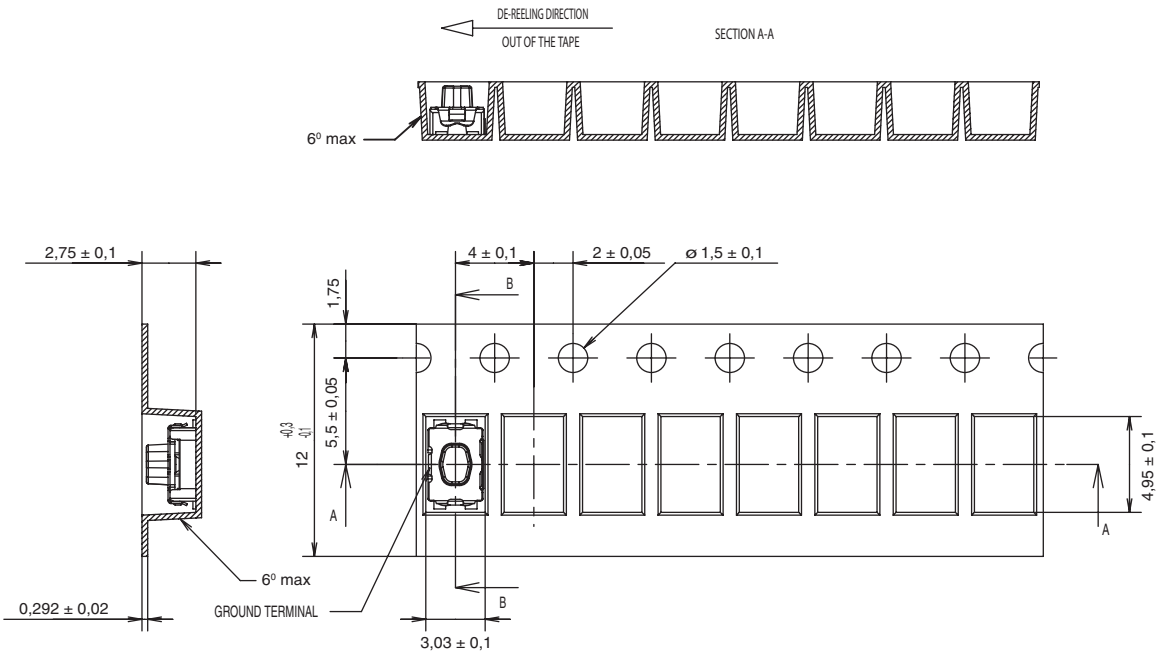
* Silver long life is available in 3N and 4N actuation force. For other versions, please contact Customer Service.

KMR 7 Series - 2.5 mm height

PCB layout shown with ground pin option



TAPE & REEL



Features/Benefits

- *Small footprint*
- *3 actuation forces*
- *Excellent tactile feel*
- *Hard actuator*
- *IP40*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Mobile phones*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Medical equipment*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type G and NG See description below	Operating force N (grs)	Operating life (cycles)	Travel (mm)
KMR811G LFS	1.2 (120) ± 0.30	200,000	0.20 mm ± 0.1
KMR821G LFS	2.0 (200) ± 0.50	200,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR831G LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1
KMR831NG ULC LFS	3.0 (300) ± 0.75	150,000	0.25 mm ± 0.1

TACTILE FEELING:

KMR 8 series with actuation force in 2N - 3N - 4N: ≥ 30%
KMR 8 series with actuation force in 1.2N: ≥ 20%

Electrical

	Silver
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mVDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA*
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 1GΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms

*For ULC version minimum current is 1µA at 1.8 VDC

Environmental

	Silver
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C

Process

Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

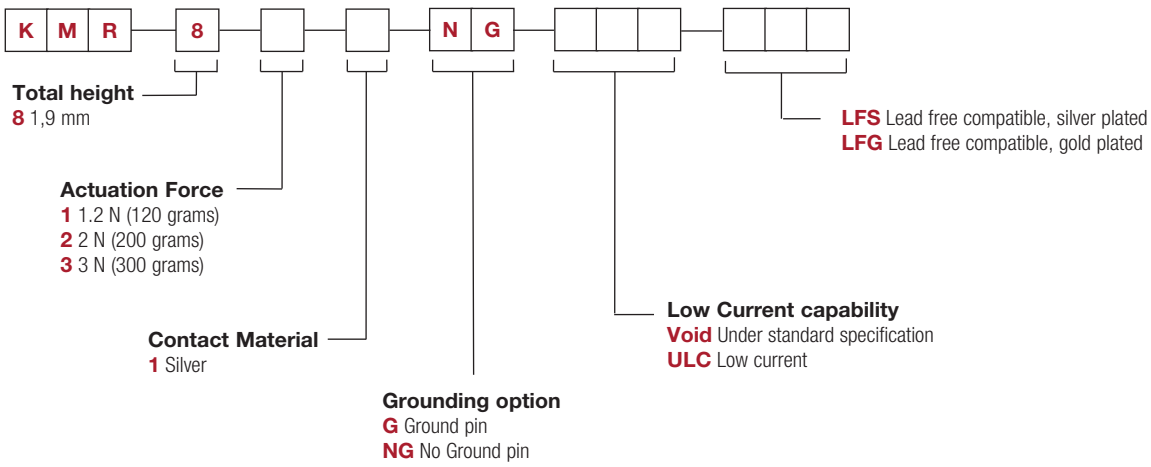
Packaging

In reels of 7,000 pieces
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm

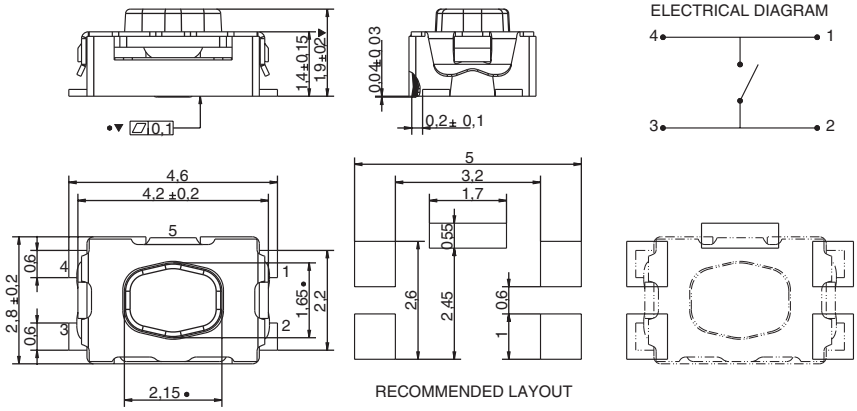
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Part Number Description

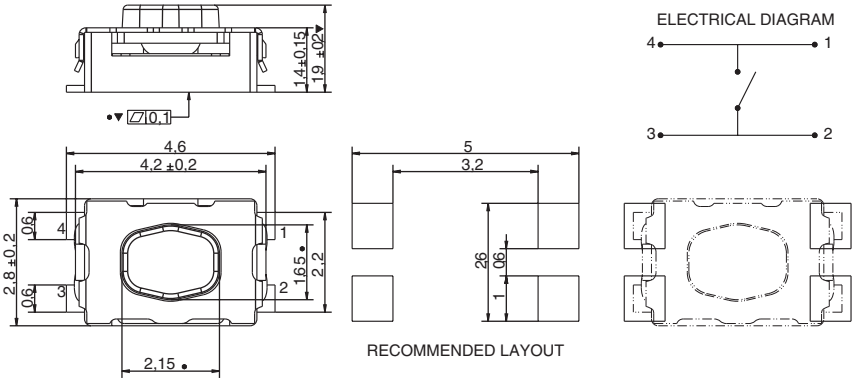
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



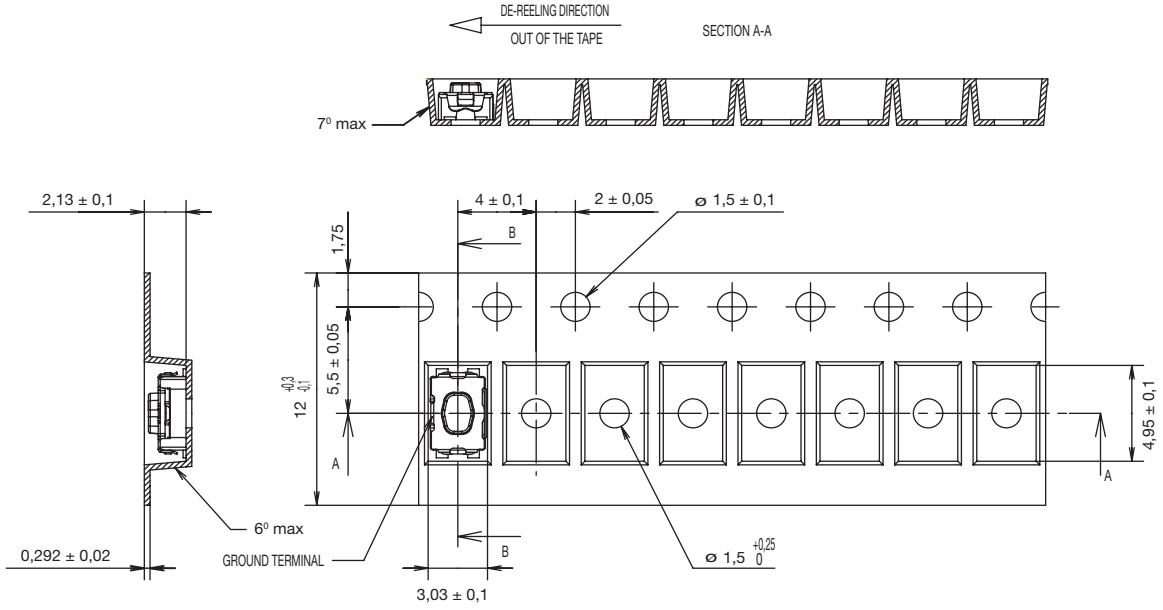
G - Ground Pin



NG - No Ground Pin



TAPE & REEL



Features/Benefits

- *1.42mm thickness with excellent tactile feel*
- *ESD protection by compact size*
- *Positioning pegs for stability*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Mobile phones*
- *Medical handheld monitors*
- *Consumer electronics*
- *Telecommunication networks*



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT
IP40 Sealed

Mechanical

OVERLOAD: 20N
TACTILE FEELING: 15% min. for the 2N version
25% min for the 2.5N version

Type	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel
KMS221G/GP	2N (200) ± 0.5	100 K cycles	0,25 ± 0,15
KMS223G/GP	2N (200) ± 0.5	100 K cycles	0,25 ± 0,15
KMS231G/GP	3N (300) ± 0.6	100 K cycles	0,3 ± 0,15
KMS233G/GP	3N (300) ± 0.6	100 K cycles	0,3 ± 0,15

Note: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Packaging

Tape and reels in reels of 3,000 pieces.
External diameter 330mm ± 2mm.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA	1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 VDC
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 3 ms

Environmental

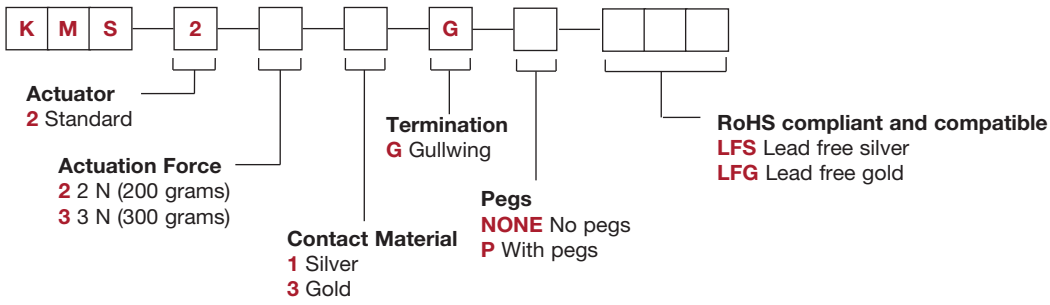
	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

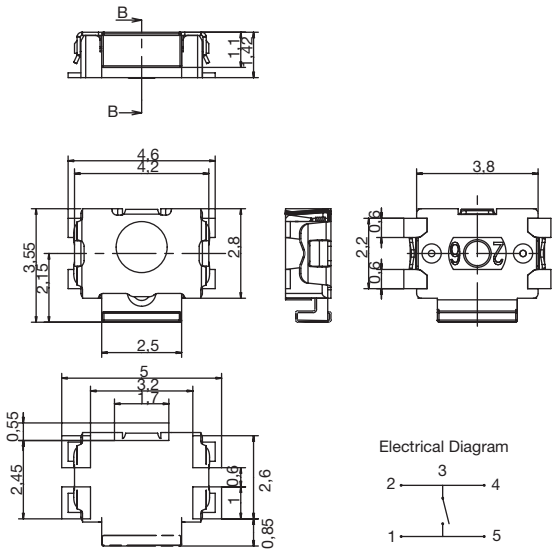
Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

How To Order

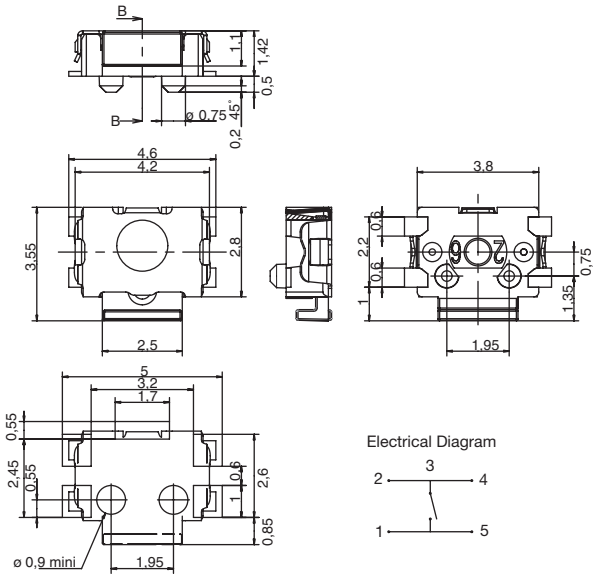
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.



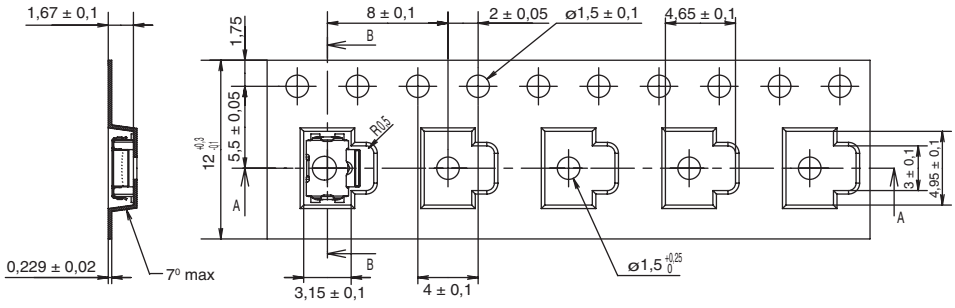
KMS



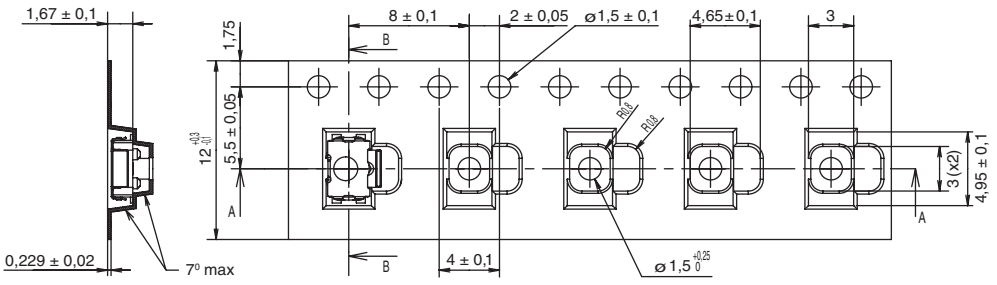
KMS WITH PEGS



TAPE & REEL



WITH PEGS



DIRECTION OF FEED

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PTS 525 Series
Microminiature Tact Switch for SMT

Features/Benefits

- ***0.8 & 1.5 mm actuator height***
- ***Ruggedized package in a compact size***
- ***High number of cycles***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer products***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Remote controls***



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	15 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	20 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	250 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

Packaging

Switches in reels of:
5,000 pieces in 0.8 mm height
4,000 pieces in 1.5 mm height
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

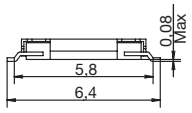
Please see chart below for full part numbers.

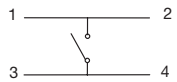
Part Number	Height (mm)	Leads Shape	Ground Pin	Force	Travel (mm)	Operating Life
PTS525 SM08 SMTR 2 LFS	0.8	G	No	160 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	1,000,000
PTS525 SK08 SMTR 2 LFS	0.8	G	No	260 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	200,000
PTS525 SM15 SMTR 2 LFS	1.5	G	No	160 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	1,000,000
PTS525 SK15 SMTR 2 LFS	1.5	G	No	260 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	500,000
PTS525 SMG15 SMTR 2 LFS	1.5	G	Yes	160 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	1,000,000
PTS525 SKG15 SMTR 2 LFS	1.5	G	Yes	260 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	500,000
PTS525 SMG15J SMTR 2 LFS	1.5	J	Yes	160 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	1,000,000
PTS525 SKG15J SMTR 2 LFS	1.5	J	Yes	260 gf ± 50 gf	0.25 ± 0.2	500,000

First Angle Projection

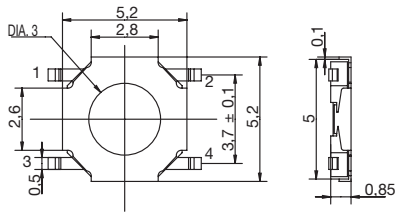
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

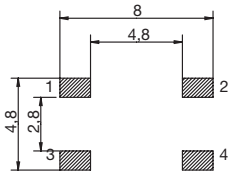
PTS525 SM08 SMTR2 LFS
PTS525 SK08 SMTR2 LFS





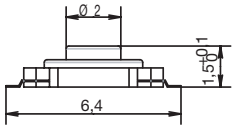
SCHEMATIC

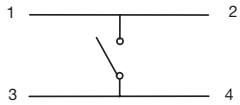




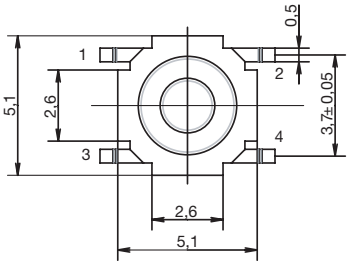
RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

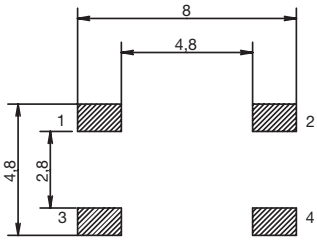
PTS525 SM15 SMTR2 LFS
PTS525 SK15 SMTR2 LFS





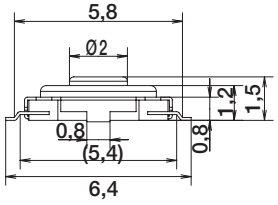
SCHEMATIC

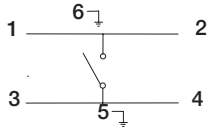




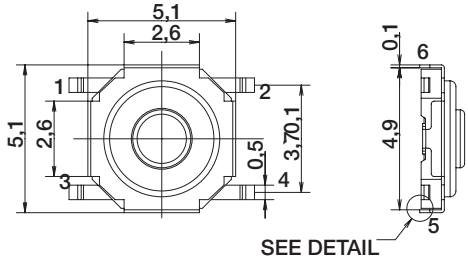
RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

PTS525 SMG15 SMTR2 LFS
PTS525 SKG15 SMTR2 LFS



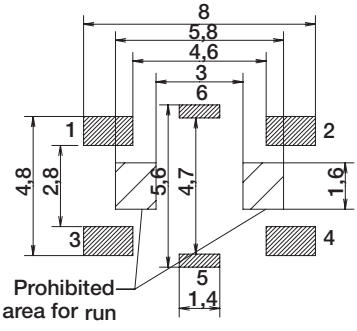


SCHEMATIC



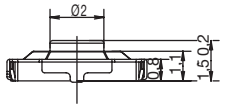


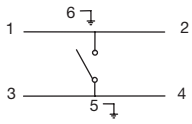
DETAIL B
SCALE
20



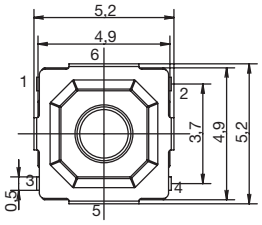
RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

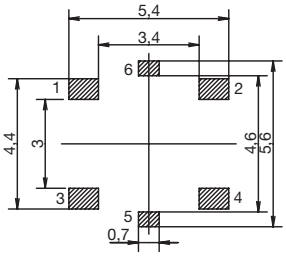
PTS525 SMG15J SMTR2 LFS
PTS525 SKG15J SMTR2 LFS





SCHEMATIC

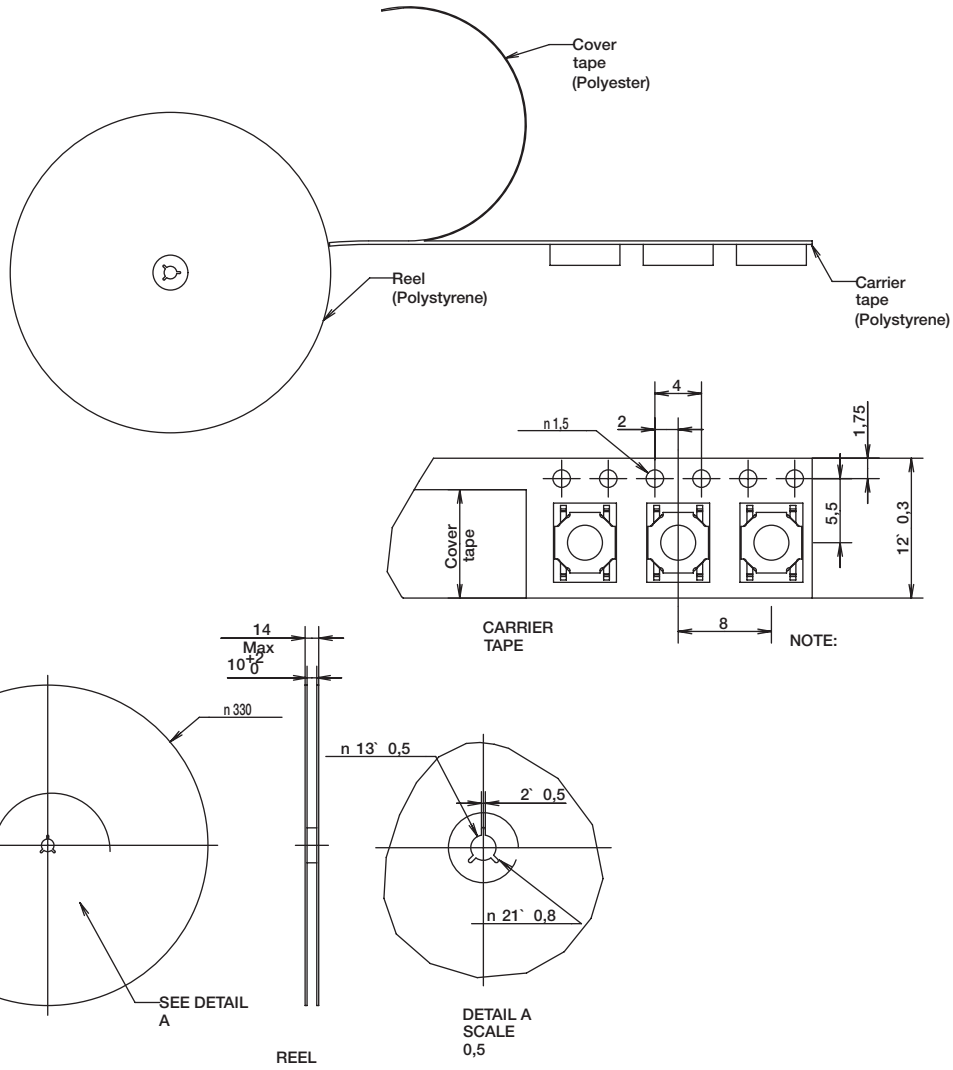




RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

TAPE & REEL

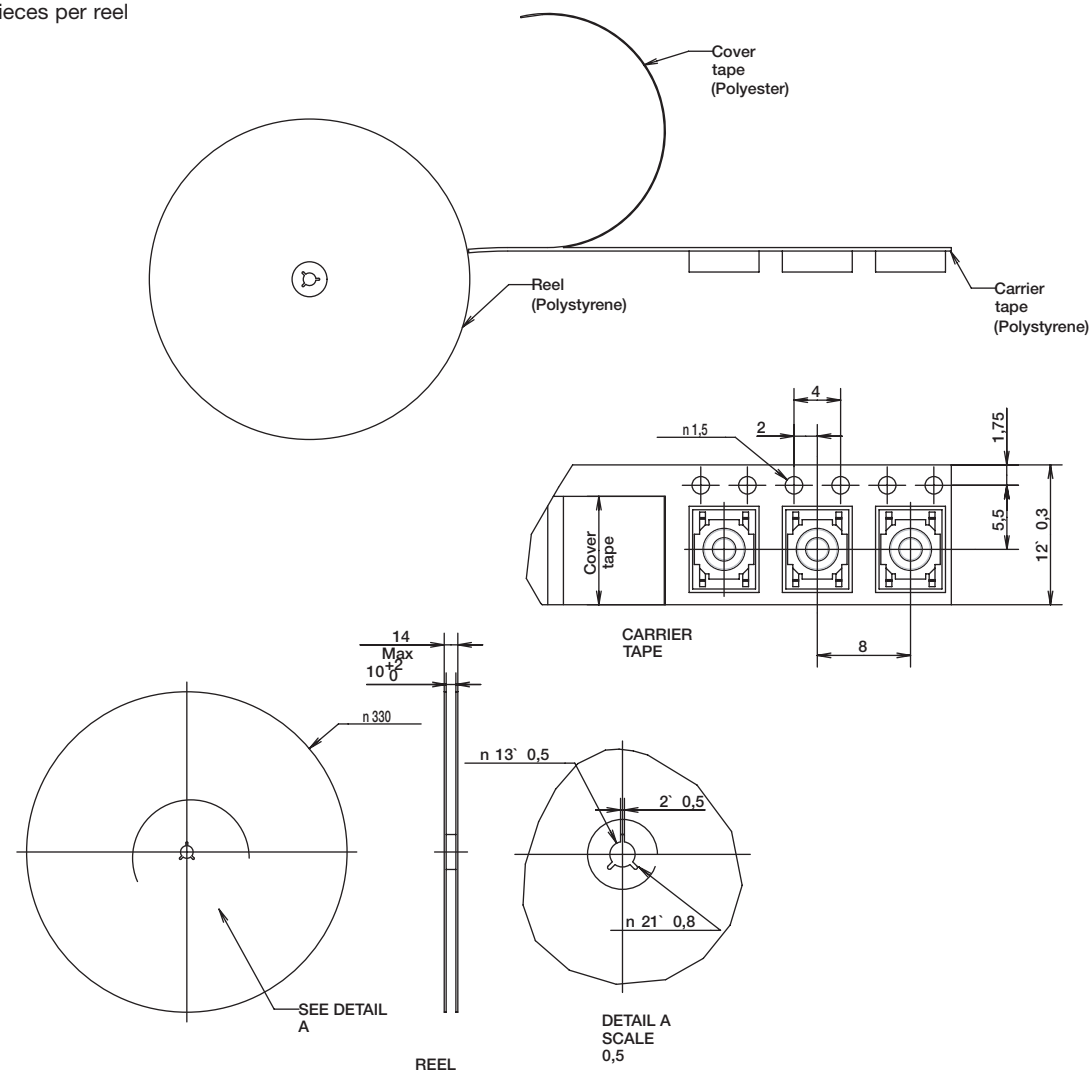
0.8 mm height
5,000 pieces per reel



TAPE & REEL

1.5 mm height

4,000 pieces per reel



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PTS 530 Series
Ultra Low Profile SMT Top Actuated

Features/Benefits

- *4.5 x 4.5 mm footprint*
- *0.55 mm thickness*
- *High number of cycles*
- *Symbol line identification*

Typical Applications

- *MP3 accessories*
- *Bluetooth headset*
- *Remote controls*
- *Garage door opener*



Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.2mm - 0.1 /+ 0.15mm

Part Number	Operating Force (gf)	Operating Life (operations)
PTS530 GN055 SMTR LFS	100 ± 30	1,000,000
PTS530 GM055 SMTR LFS	160 ± 30	1,000,000
PTS530 GH055 SMTR LFS	200 ± 30	200,000
PTS530 GK055 SMTR LFS	260 ± 30	200,000
PTS530 GG065 SMTR LFS	400 ± 70	300,000
PTS530 GS065 SMTR LFS	600 - 50/+100	150,000

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	12 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	250 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

Packaging

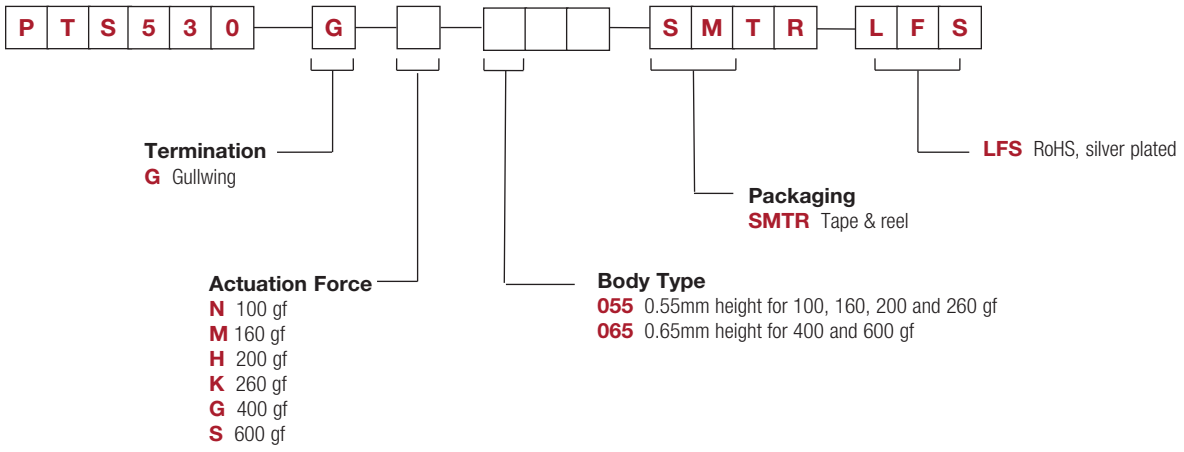
Switches in reels of 7,000 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

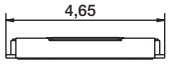
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



PTS 530 Series
Ultra Low Profile SMT Top Actuated

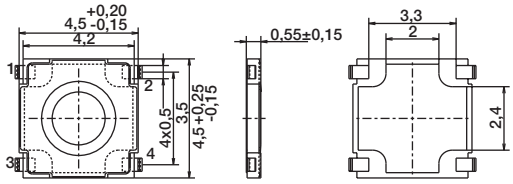
TERMINATION

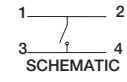
G GULLWING

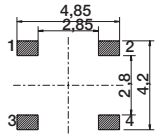


BODY TYPE / ACTUATION FORCE

055 0,55 MM HEIGHT



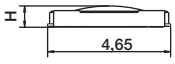


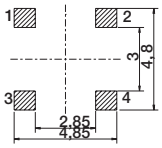


ALTERNATIVE PCB LAYOUT

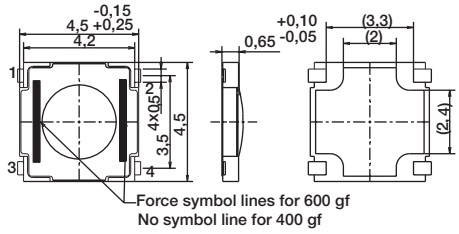
065 0,65 MM HEIGHT

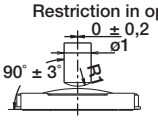
PART NUMBER	HEIGHT +0.1 -0.05
PTS 530 GS 065 SMTR LFS	0.72
PTS 530 GG 065 SMTR LFS	0.68



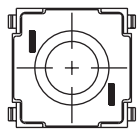
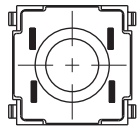
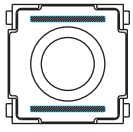


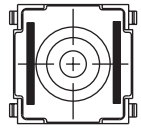
RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT



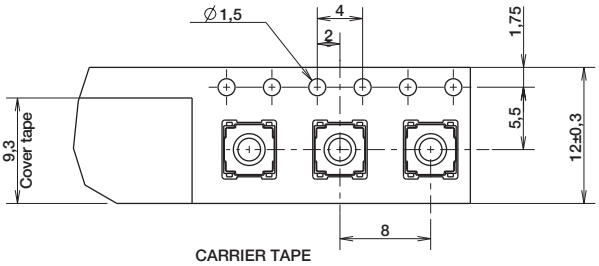


Actuation force identification lines:

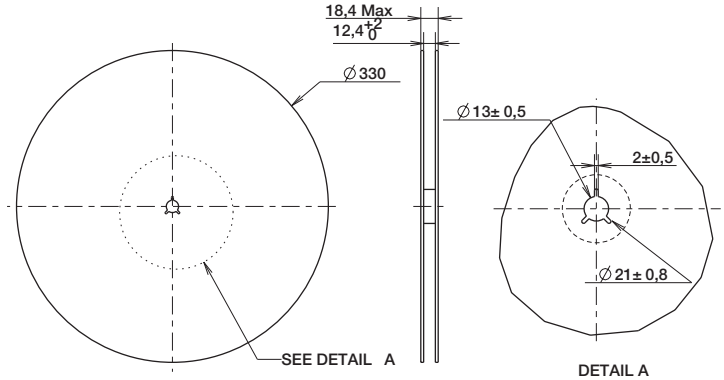
N: 100 gf	
M: 160 gf	No Lines
H: 200 gf	
K: 260 gf	

G: 400 gf	No Lines
S: 600 gf	

TAPE & REEL



CARRIER TAPE



REEL

DETAIL A
SCALE 0,5

Features/Benefits

- *3.7 x 3.7 mm footprint*
- *0.35 mm thickness*
- *High number of cycles*

Typical Applications

- *MP3 accessories*
- *Bluetooth headset*
- *Remote controls*



Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: J type for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.15 mm ± 0.1 mm

Mechanical

Part Number	Operating Force (gf)	Operating Life (operations)
PTS540 JM035 SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	500,000
PTS540 JK035 SMTR LFS	230 ± 50	300,000

Packaging

Switches in reels of 10,000 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	12 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	250 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30˚C to 85˚C

Process

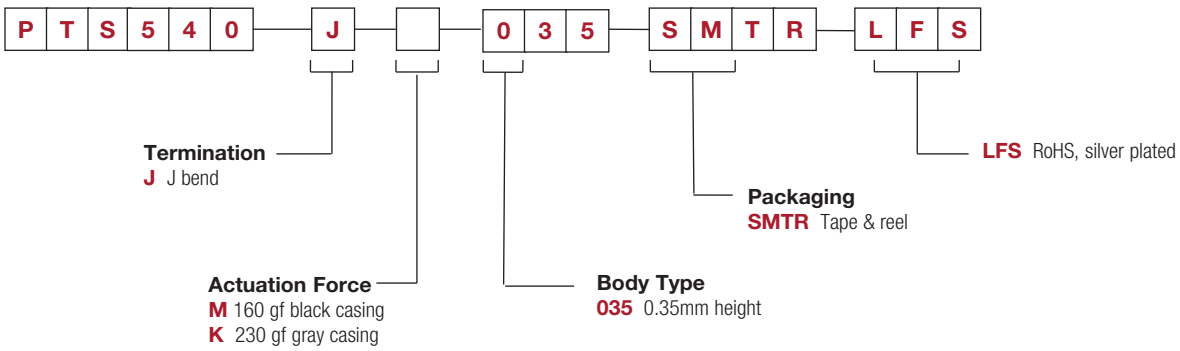
SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

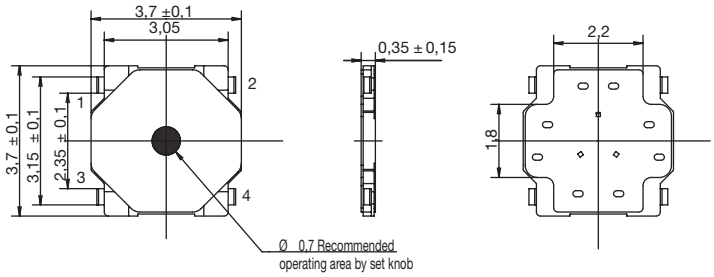
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

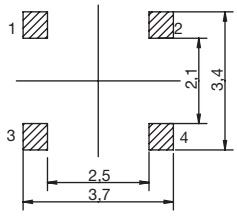
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

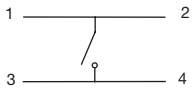


PTS 540

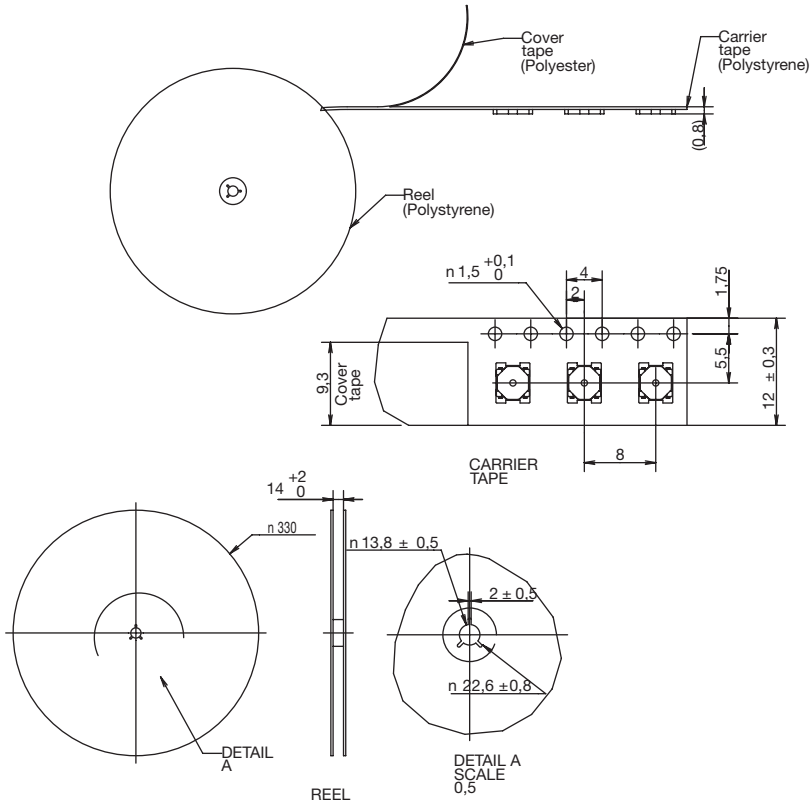


RECOMMENDED PCB





SCHEMATIC



Features/Benefits

- *4.2 x 3.2 mm footprint*
- *2.5 mm thickness*
- *High number of cycles*
- *Color coded actuators*

Typical Applications

- *Control panels*
- *Nomad devices*
- *Remote controls*
- *Keyless entry system*



Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: J type for SMT
TRAVEL: 160 & 260 gf: 0.15mm ± 0.1mm
400 & 600 gf: 0.20mm ± 0.1mm

	Operating Force (gf)	Operating Life (operations)
PTS810 SJM 250 SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	150,000
PTS810 SJK 250 SMTR LFS	260 ± 70	50,000
PTS810 SJG 250 SMTR LFS	400 ± 100	100,000
PTS810 SJS 250 SMTR LFS	600 ± 150	150,000

Packaging

Switches in reels of 2,900 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	16 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	250 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 500 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C

Process

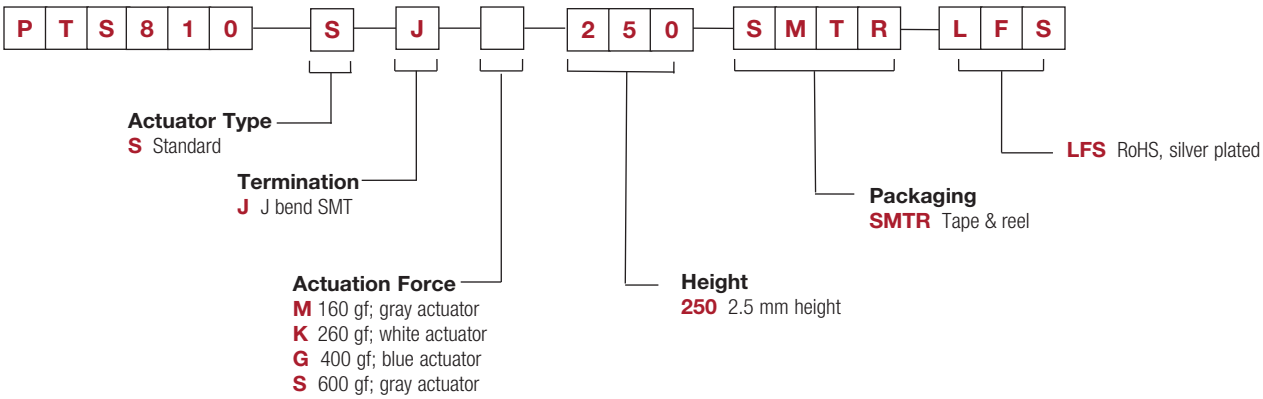
SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

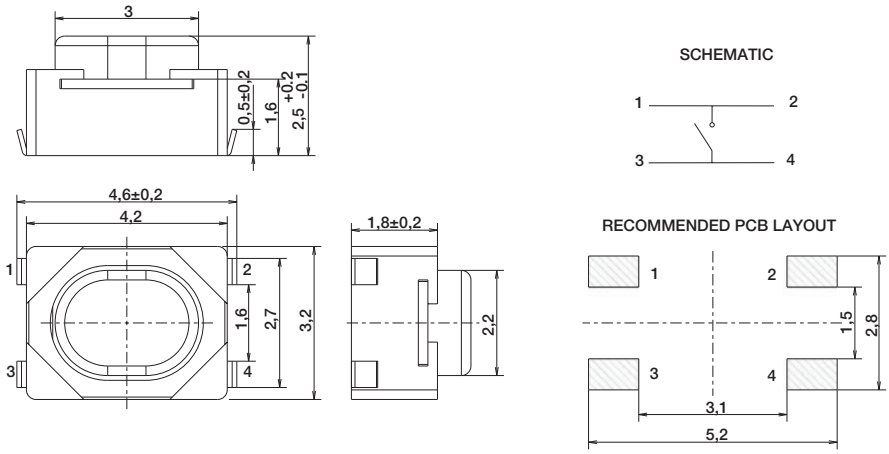
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

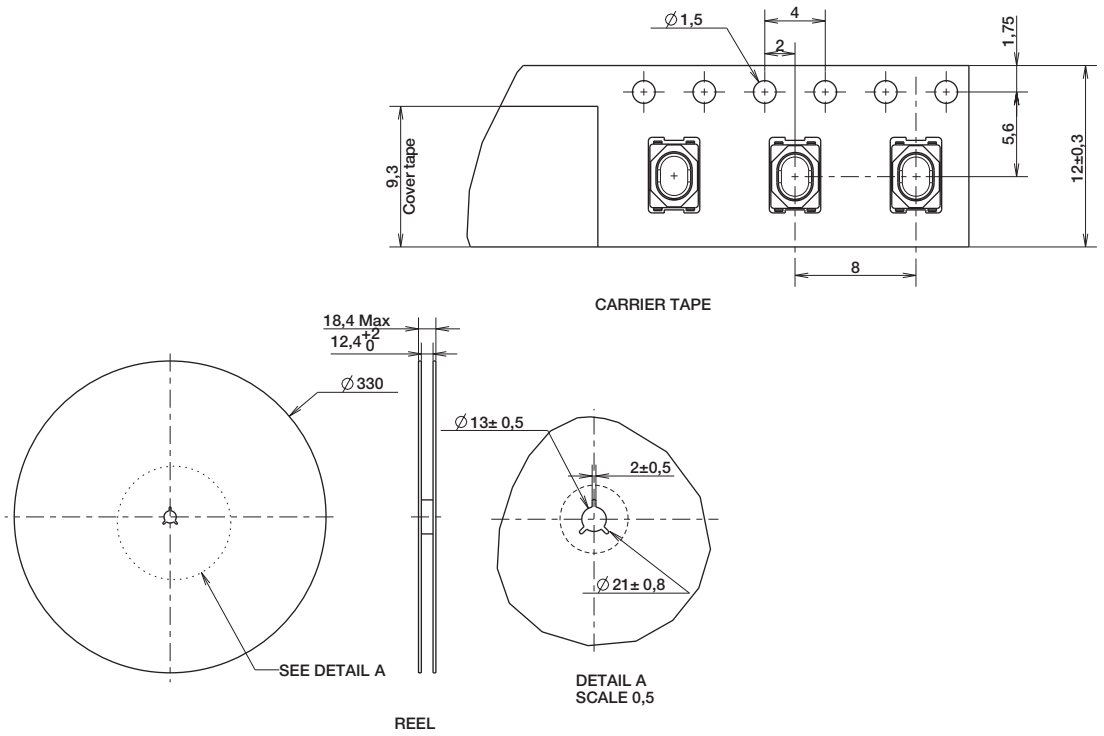
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



PTS810



TAPE & REEL



Features/Benefits

- *3.9 x 2.9 mm footprint*
- *Three different heights*
- *High number of cycles*
- *Reduced footprint*

Typical Applications

- *Control panels*
- *Nomad devices*
- *Remote controls*
- *Keyless entry system*



Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: J type for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.2mm + 0.1mm / -0.05 mm

	Operating Force (gf)	Life Cycles	Height mm	Pegs
PTS820 J25M SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	200,000	2.5	No
PTS820 J25K SMTR LFS	250 ± 50	100,000	2.5	No
PTS820 J25MP SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	200,000	2.5	Yes
PTS820 J25KP SMTR LFS	250 ± 50	100,000	2.5	Yes
PTS820 J20M SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	200,000	2.0	No
PTS820 J20K SMTR LFS	250 ± 50	100,000	2.0	No
PTS820 J20MP SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	200,000	2.0	Yes
PTS820 J20KP SMTR LFS	250 ± 50	100,000	2.0	Yes
PTS820 J15M SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	200,000	1.5	No
PTS820 J15K SMTR LFS	250 ± 50	100,000	1.5	No
PTS820 J15MP SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	200,000	1.5	Yes
PTS820 J15KP SMTR LFS	250 ± 50	100,000	1.5	Yes

Packaging

Switches in reels of 2,500 pieces for 2.0 and 2.5 mm height
Switches in reels of 3,000 pieces for 1.5 mm height
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	12 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	100 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C

Process

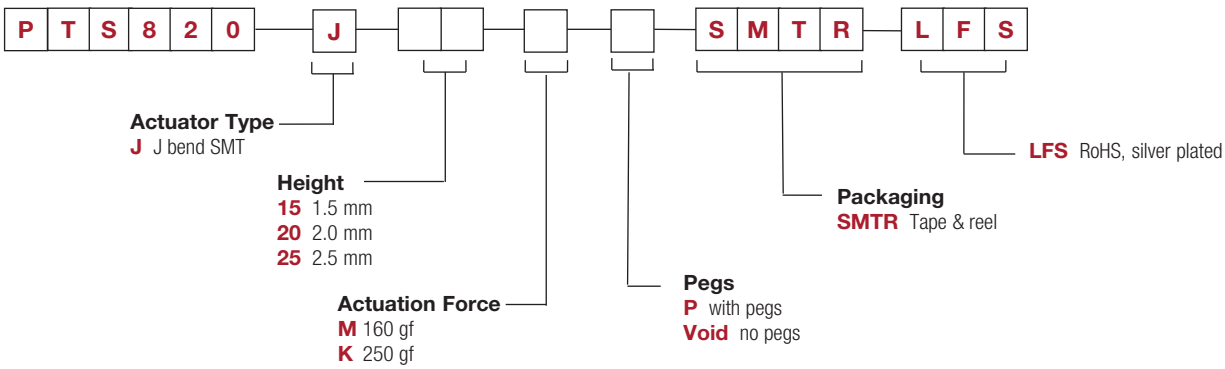
SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

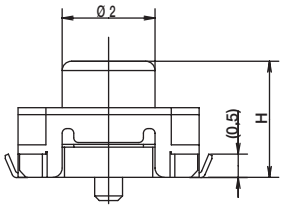
How To Order

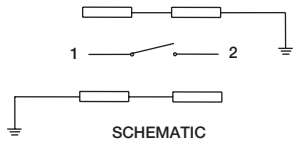
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

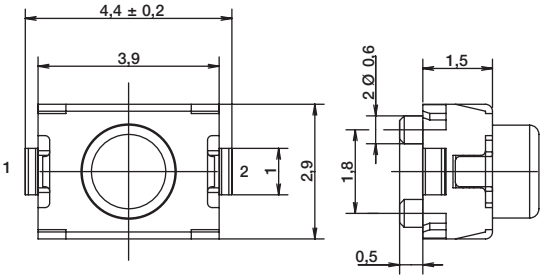


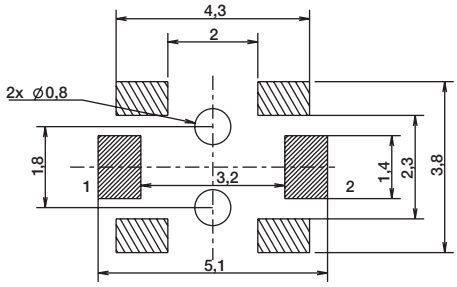
2.5 & 2.0 mm height (H) - version shown here with pegs



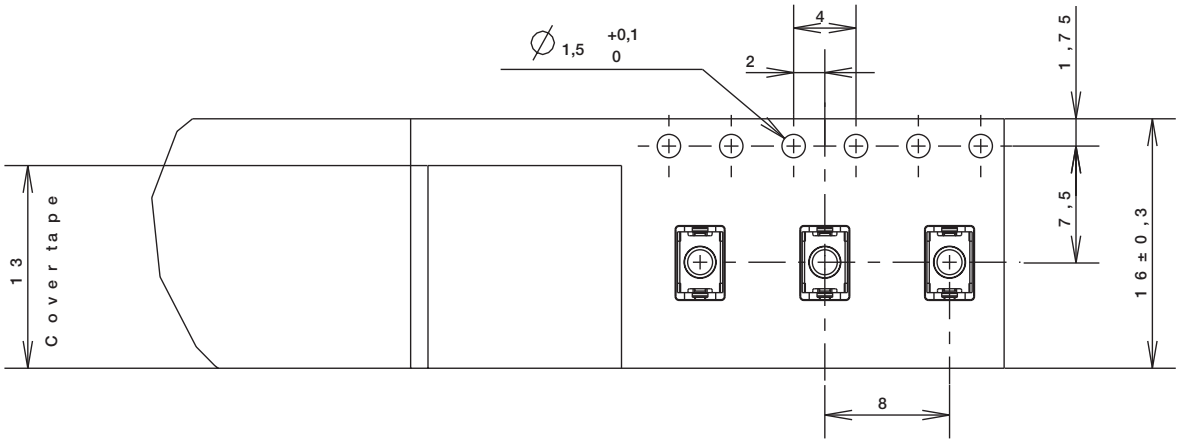


SCHEMATIC

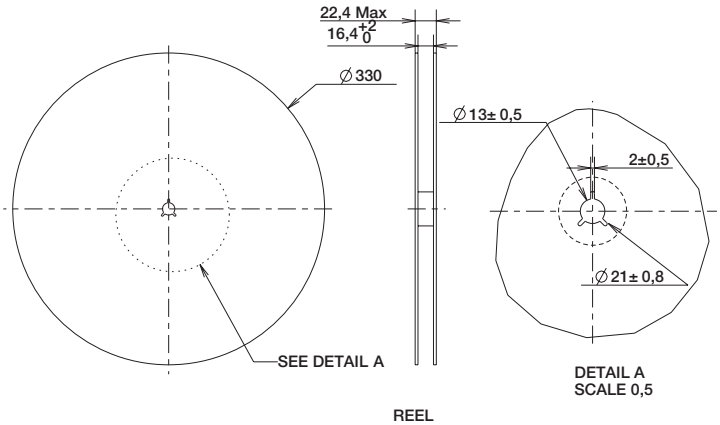




RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT



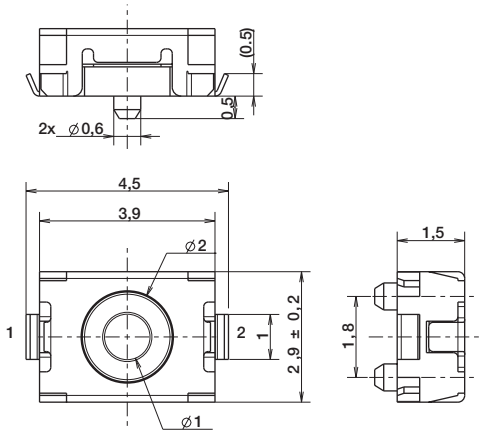
CARRIER TAPE

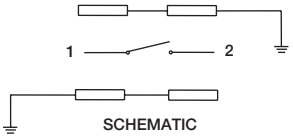


DETAIL A
SCALE 0,5

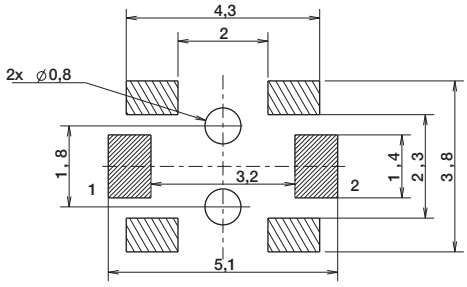
REEL

1.5 mm height (H) - version shown here with pegs

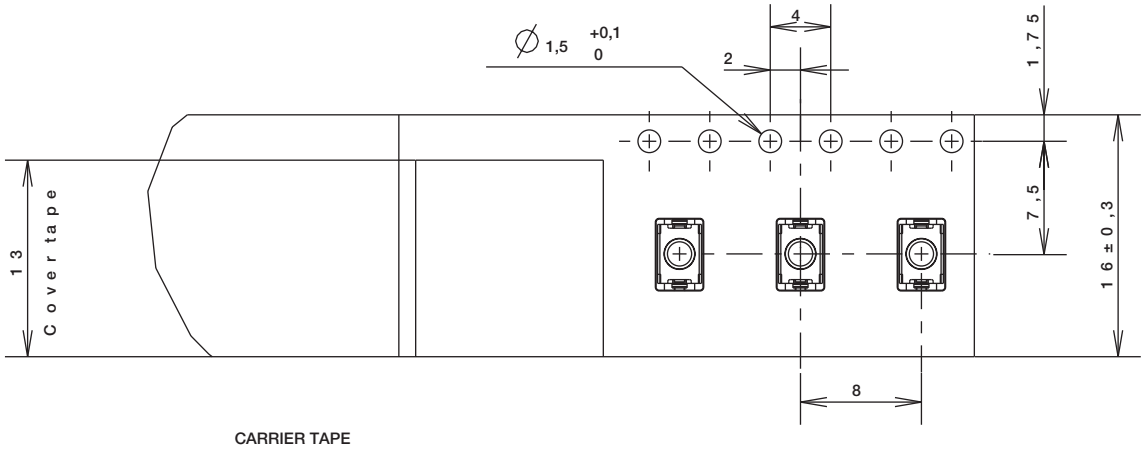




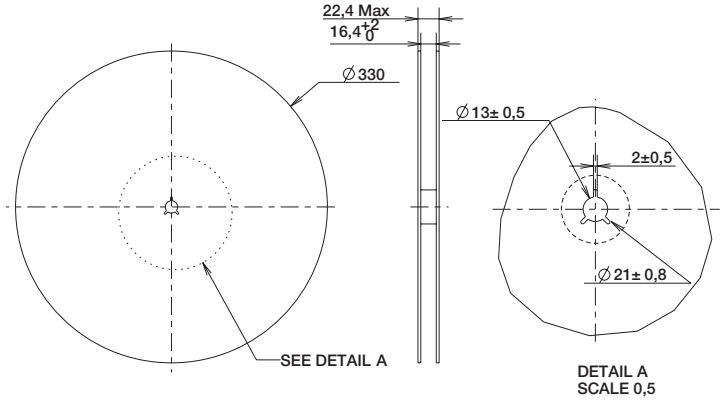
SCHEMATIC



RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT



CARRIER TAPE



DETAIL A
SCALE 0,5

REEL

PTS 830 Series
Microminiature SMT Top Actuated



Features/Benefits

- *3.5 x 2.6 mm footprint*
- *High number of cycles*
- *Optional ground pin*

Typical Applications

- *Wearable electronics*
- *Nomad devices*
- *Remote controls*
- *Keyless entry system*

Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: G type for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.15 mm ± 0.1 mm

	Operating Force (gf)	Life Cycles	Ground Pin
PTS830 GM140 SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	500,000	No
PTS830 GG140 SMTR LFS	450 ± 80	200,000	No
PTS830 GM140G SMTR LFS	160 ± 50	500,000	Yes
PTS830 GG140G SMTR LFS	450 ± 80	200,000	Yes

Packaging

Switches in reels of 9,500 pieces
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	12 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	100 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C

Process

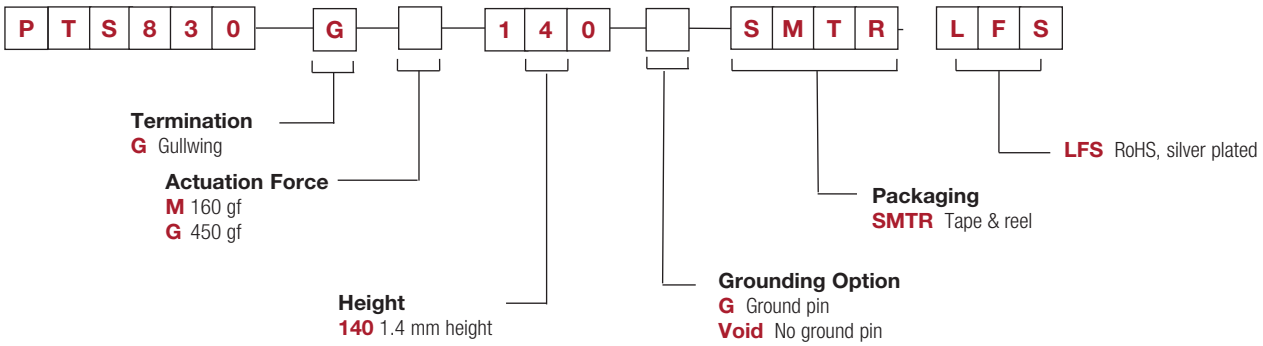
SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

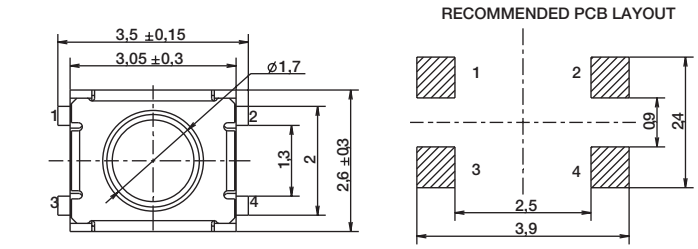
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

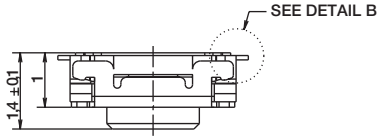
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



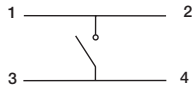
PTS830 GX 140 SMTR LFS

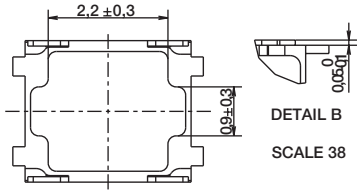


RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT



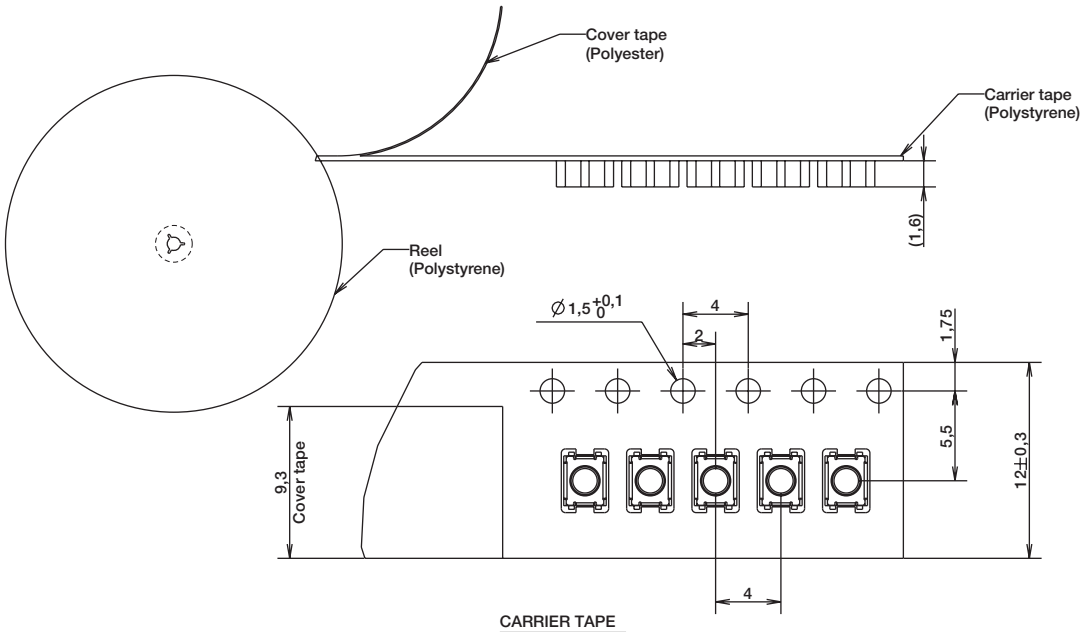
SCHEMATIC



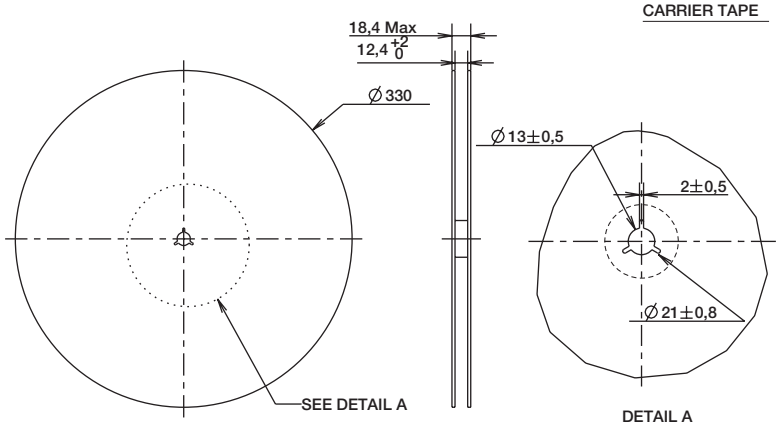


DETAIL B

SCALE 38



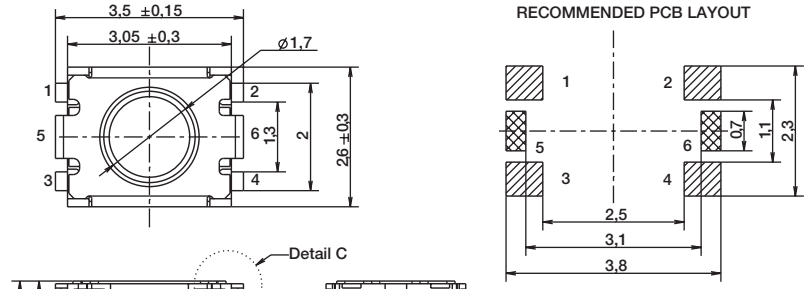
CARRIER TAPE

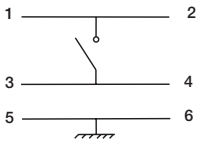


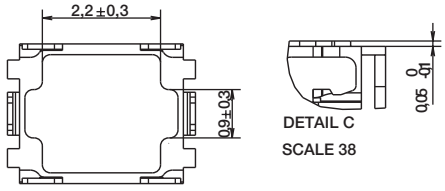
DETAIL A
SCALE 0,5

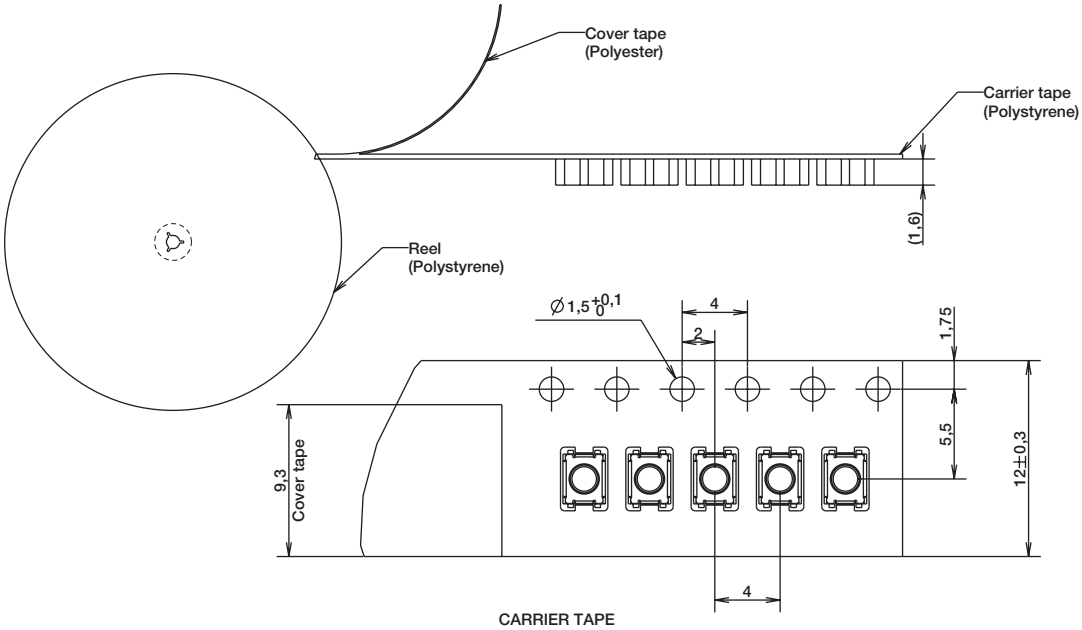
REEL

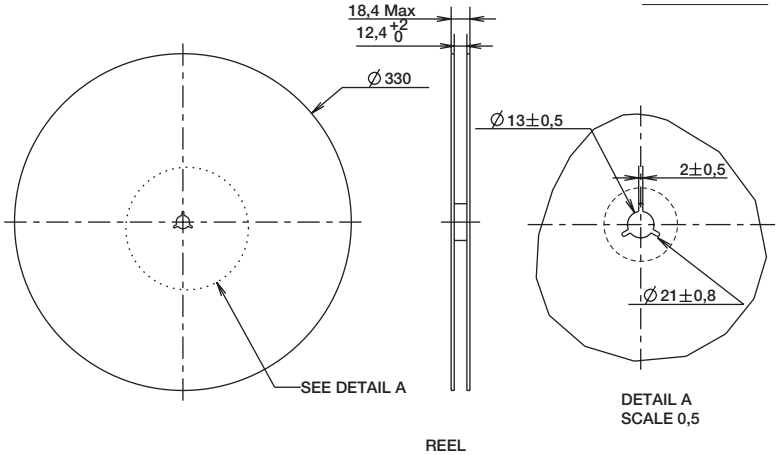
PTS830 GX 140 G SMTR LFS











PTS 840 Series
Microminiature SMT Side Actuated



Features/Benefits

- *3.5 x 3.55 mm footprint*
- *Front PIP leads option for strong shear resistance*
- *ESD pin option*
- *Reduced footprint*

Typical Applications

- *Nomad devices*
- *Remote controls*
- *Personal health diagnostics*
- *Consumer electronics*

Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: G and front PIP types for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.2mm + 0.2mm / -0.1 mm
LIFE: 100,000 cycles

Type	Operating Force (gf)	SMT Leads	Pegs
Without ground pin			
PTS840 GM SMTR LFS	160 -40/+70	G leads	No
PTS840 GK SMTR LFS	220 -70/+80	G leads	No
PTS840 PM SMTR LFS	160 -40/+70	P leads	No
PTS840 PK SMTR LFS	220 -70/+80	P leads	No
PTS840 GMP SMTR LFS	160 -40/+70	G leads	Yes
PTS840 GKP SMTR LFS	220 -70/+80	G leads	Yes
With ground pin			
PTS840 ESDGM SMTR LFS	160 -40/+70	G leads	No
PTS840 ESDGK SMTR LFS	220 -70/+80	G leads	No
PTS840 ESDPM SMTR LFS	160 -40/+70	P leads	No
PTS840 ESDPK SMTR LFS	220 -70/+80	P leads	No
PTS840 ESDGMP SMTR LFS	160 -40/+70	G leads	Yes
PTS840 ESDGKP SMTR LFS	220 -70/+80	G leads	Yes

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	12 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	250 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 500 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

Packaging

In reels of 3,500 pieces
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

P T S 8 4 0 | | | | | | | S M T R | L F S

ESD Pin
VOID No
ESD Yes

SMT Style
G Gullwing
P Front PIP

Actuation Force
M 160 gf
K 220 gf

Pegs*
P with pegs
Void no pegs

Packaging
SMTR Tape & reel

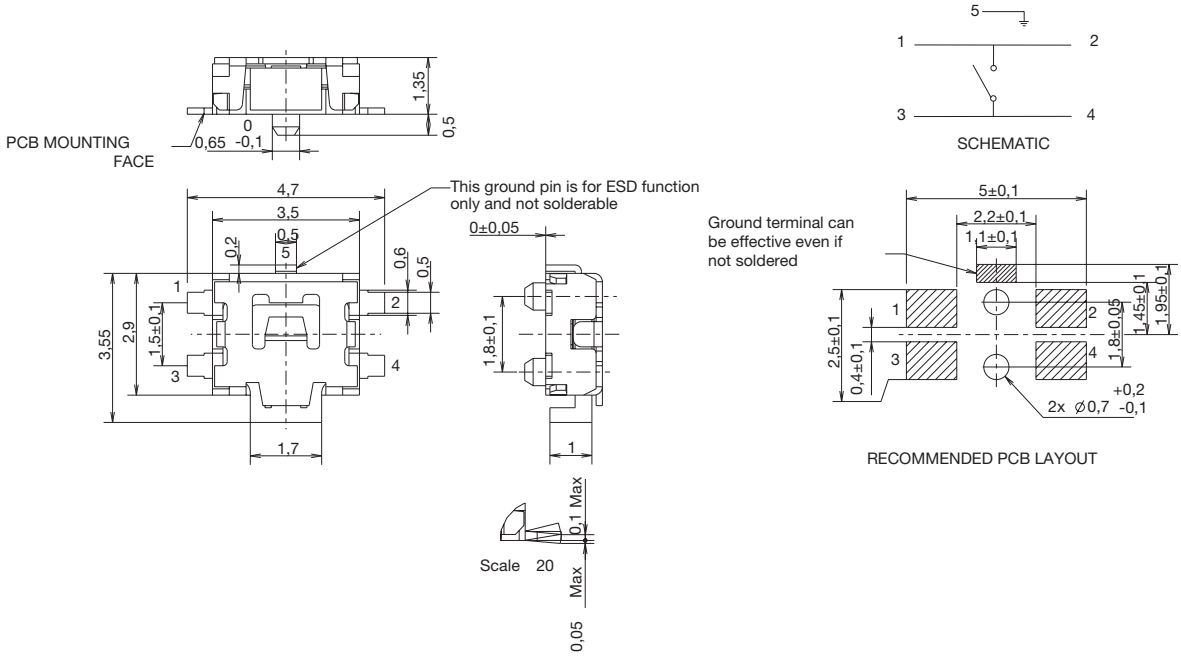
LFS RoHS, silver plated

* Peg option not valid for P SMT leads type

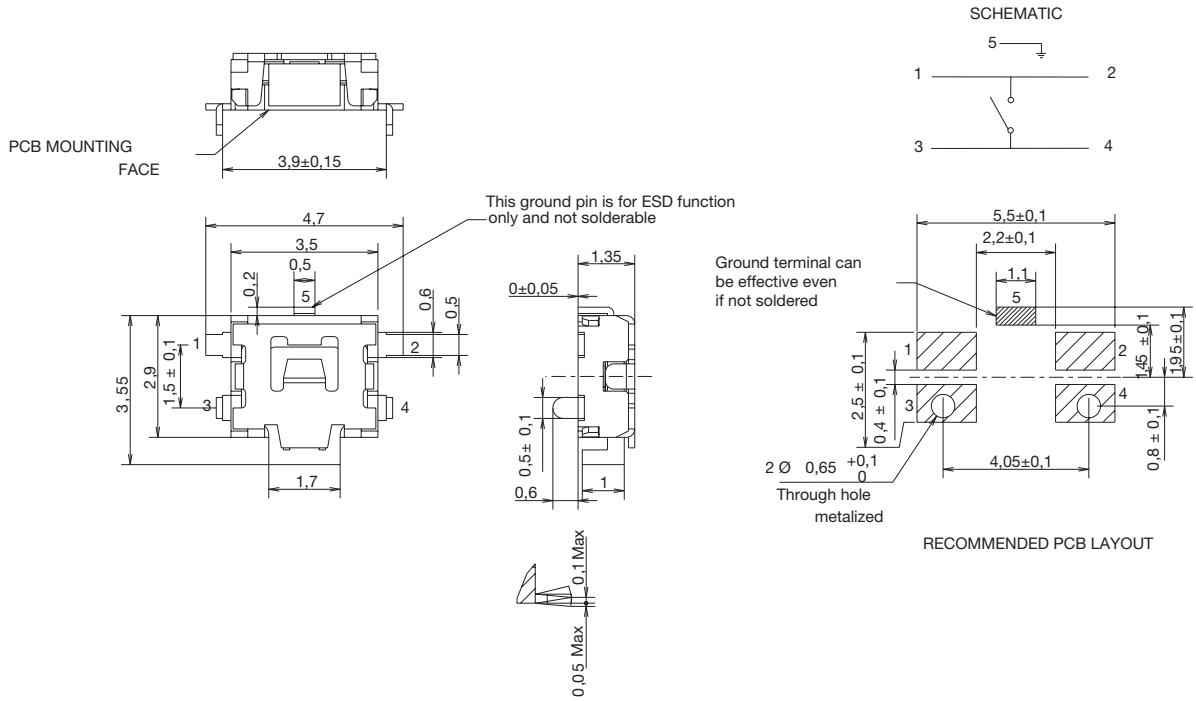
Design Recommendations

- "P" leads are recommended for applications where shear resistance is of importance
- When a precise alignment between application button and the switch is requested, version with pegs are the right choice to limit the possible floating of the switch during solderability.

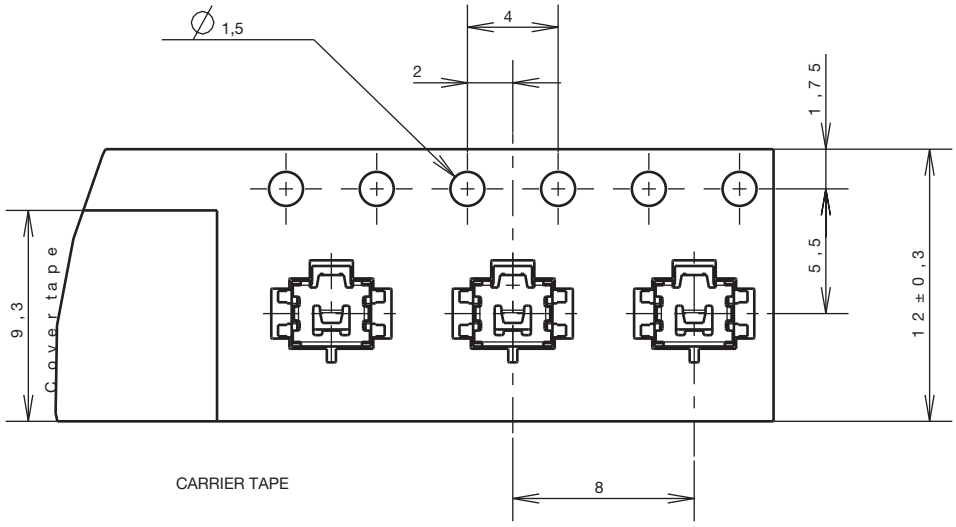
Standard G SMT Leads with ESD and Peg options



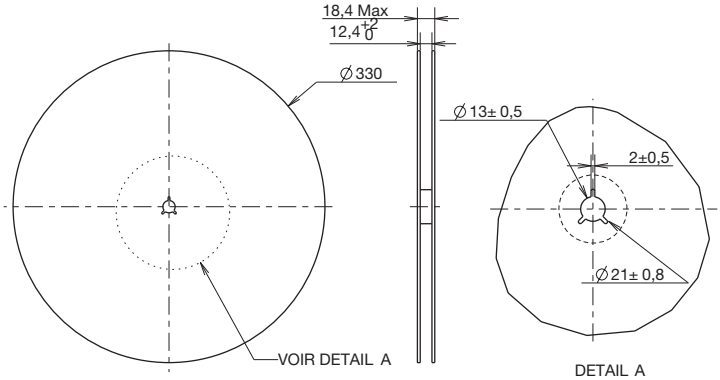
P SMT Leads with ESD option



TAPE & REEL



CARRIER TAPE



DETAIL A
SCALE 0,5

REEL

Features/Benefits

- *4 actuation forces*
- *G terminations*
- *N.O. and N.C.*
- *Detect type available*
- *Rubber actuator*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Medical equipment*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Smart meters*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: Normally Open
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSR211G LFS / KSR213G LFG	1,5 < 1,85 (185) < 2,2	100,000	0,25 ± 0,15
KSR221G LFS / KSR223G LFG	1,9 < 2,25 (225) < 2,6	100,000	0,3 ± 0,15
KSR231G LFS /KSR233G LFG	2,25 < 3,00 (300)< 3,75	100,000	0,35 ± 0,15
KSR251G LFS / KSR253G LFG	3,4 < 4,50 (450) < 5,6	100,000	0,5 ± 0,15
KSR221G NC LFS	1,5 < 2,25 (225) < 3	30,000	0,3 ± 0,15
KSR223G NC LFG	1,5 < 2 (200) < 2,5	30,000	0,3 ± 0,15

Overload: 20 Newtons
Detect switch versions are available. Please see Detect chapter KSR2D/M series.

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape, in reels of 2,500 pieces.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA	1 mA

CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: (100 V): 1G Ω (between terminals)
BOUNCE TIME: 1 ms max.

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

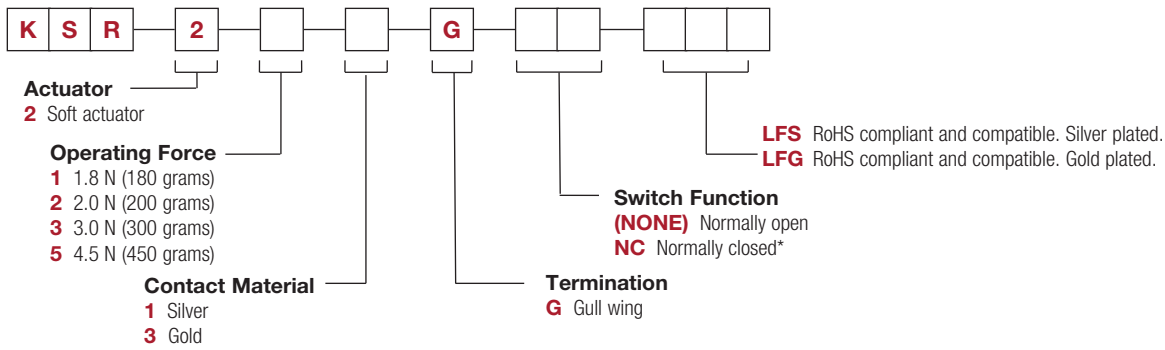
SOLDERING: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

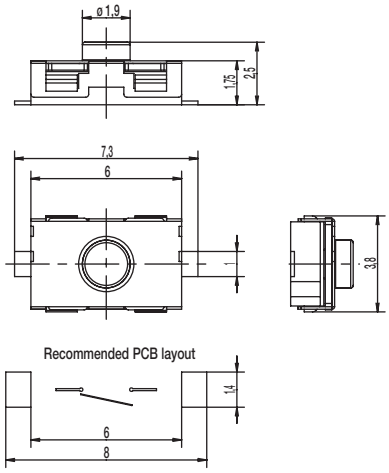
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

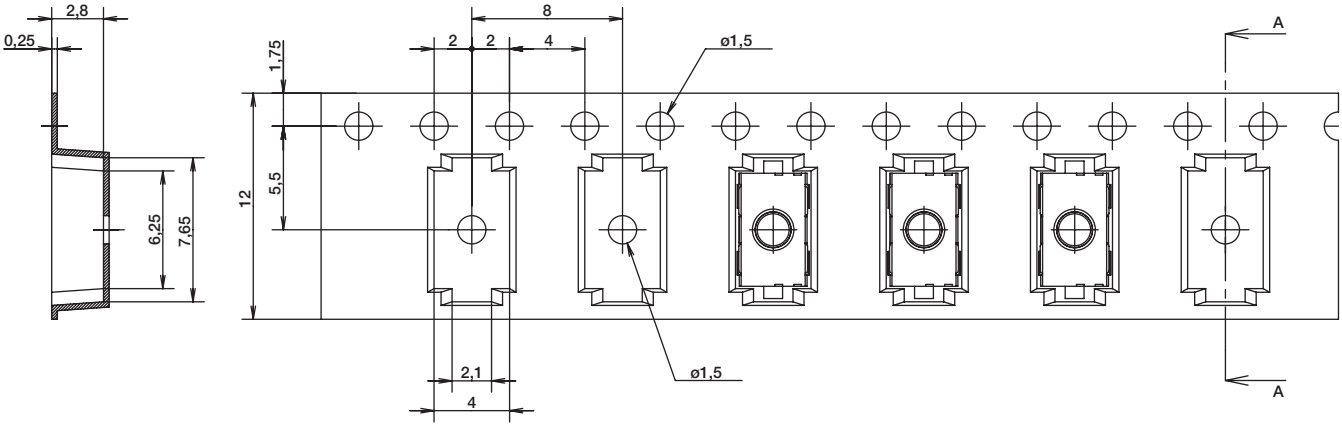


*Available on KSR223G only.

KSR



TAPE & REEL



DIRECTION OF FEED

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSR Long Life-200,000 cycles-Gold and Silver Series
Subminiature Tact Switch for SMT

Features/Benefits

- *4 actuation forces*
- *G terminations*
- *N.O.*
- *Detect type available*
- *Rubber actuator*
- *IP50 sealed*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Medical equipment*
- *Industrial electronics*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: Normally Open
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type	Operating force(Fa) Newtons (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
Silver versions			
KSR212G LFS	1,5 < 1,85 (185) < 2,2	200,000	0,25 ± 0,15
KSR222G LFS	1,9 < 2,25 (225) < 2,6	200,000	0,3 ± 0,15
KSR232G LFS	2,25 < 3,00 (300)< 3,75	200,000	0,35 ± 0,15
KSR252G LFS	3,4 < 4,50 (450) < 5,6	200,000	0,5 ± 0,15
Gold versions			
KSR214G LFS	1,5 < 1,85 (185) < 2,2	200,000	0,25 ± 0,15
KSR224G LFS	1,9 < 2,25 (225) < 2,6	200,000	0,3 ± 0,15
KSR234G LFS	2,25 < 3,00 (300)< 3,75	200,000	0,35 ± 0,15
KSR254G LFS	3,4 < 4,50 (450) < 5,6	200,000	0,5 ± 0,15

OVERLOAD: 20 Newtons

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape, in reels of 2,500 pieces.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 V dc	32 V dc
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 m Vdc	20 m Vdc
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA	1 mA

CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): 1 G Ω (between terminals)
BOUNCE TIME: 1 ms max

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40˚C to 85˚C	-40˚C to 125˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55˚C to 85˚C	-55˚C to 125˚C

Process

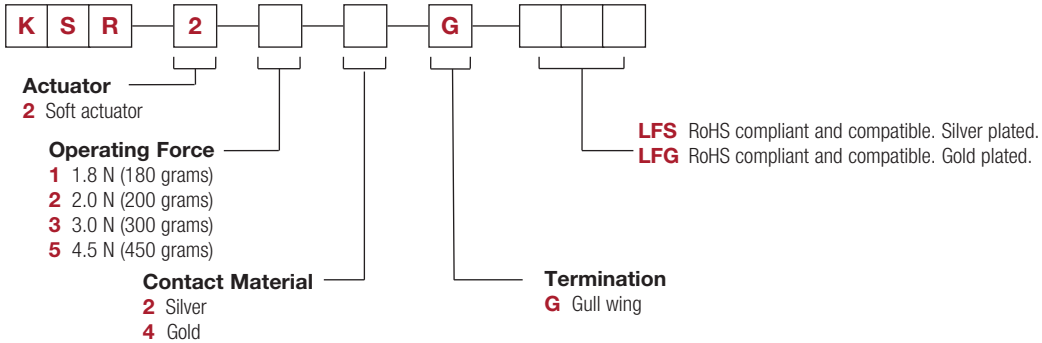
SOLDERING: Compatible with lead free reflow soldering process.

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

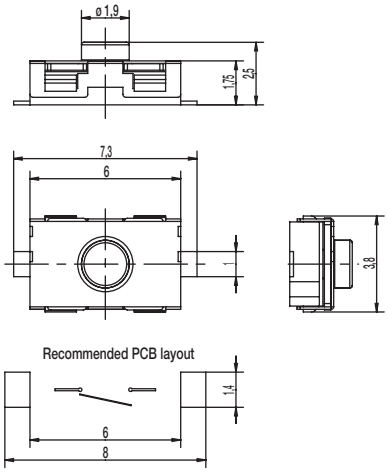
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

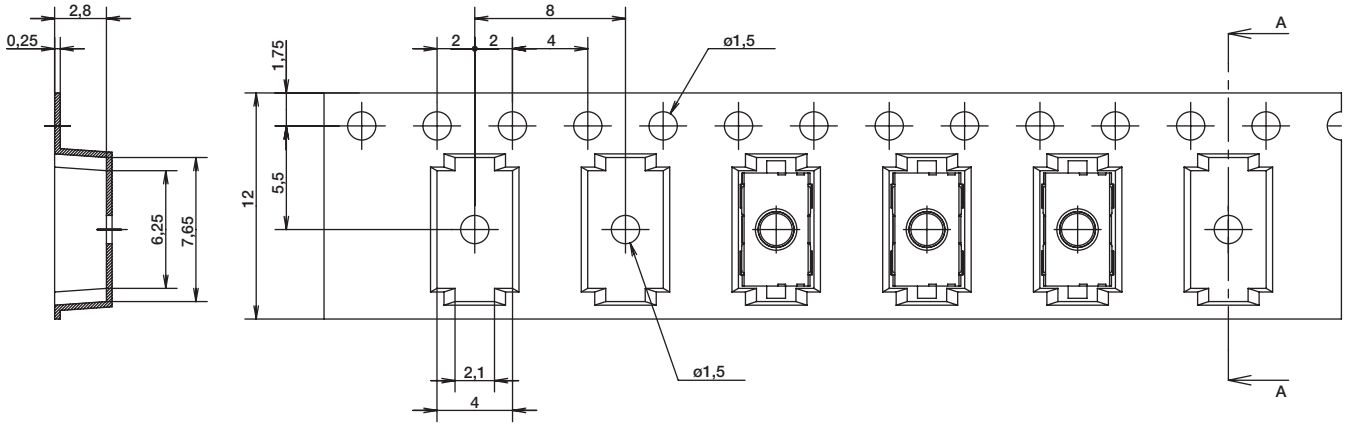
However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



KSR



TAPE & REEL



DIRECTION OF FEED

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Low profile of 1.7 mm*
- *Excellent tactile feel*
- *High shear force*
- *Range of actuation forces*
- *Large flat top*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Cellular phone*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Health diagnostic electronics*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing
IP40 sealed

Mechanical

OVERLOAD: 20N
TACTILE FEELING: 2 and 4N: 25% min.
2.5N: 30% min.

Type	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSS221G	2.0 (200) ± 0.5	100,000	0,3 ± 0,15
KSS231G	2.5 (250) ± 0.5	100,000	0,3 ± 0,10
KSS241G	4.0 (400) ± 1.0	100,000	0,3 ± 0,15

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: ≥ 250 VDC
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 VDC): ≥ 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: < 3 ms

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Soldering: Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

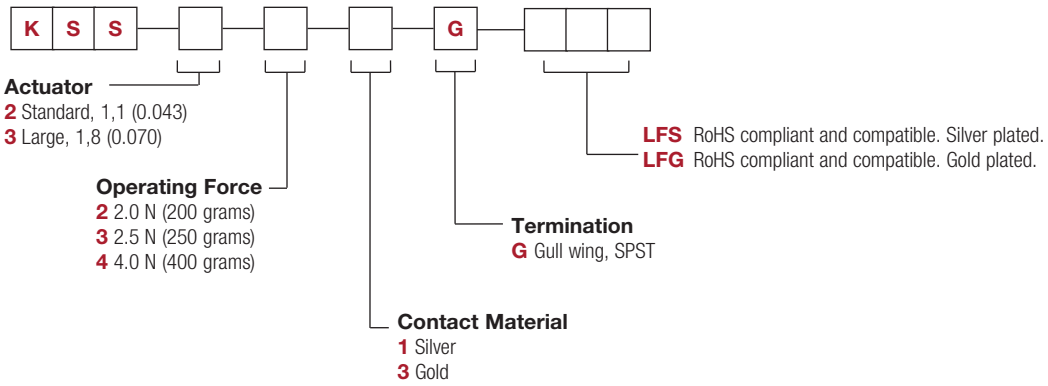
Packaging

Tape and reels in reels of 3,000 pieces.
External diameter 330mm ± 2mm.

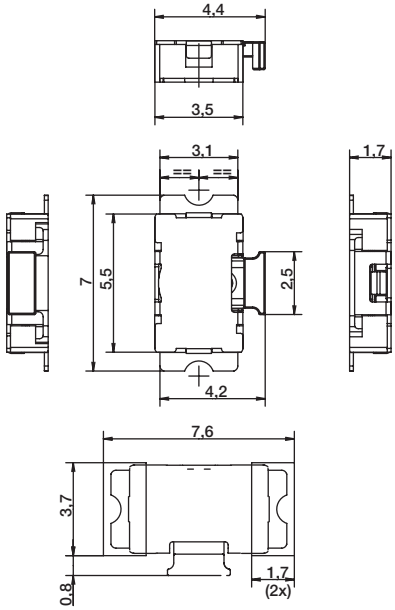
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

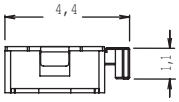


KSS

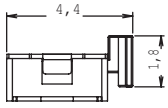


ACTUATOR

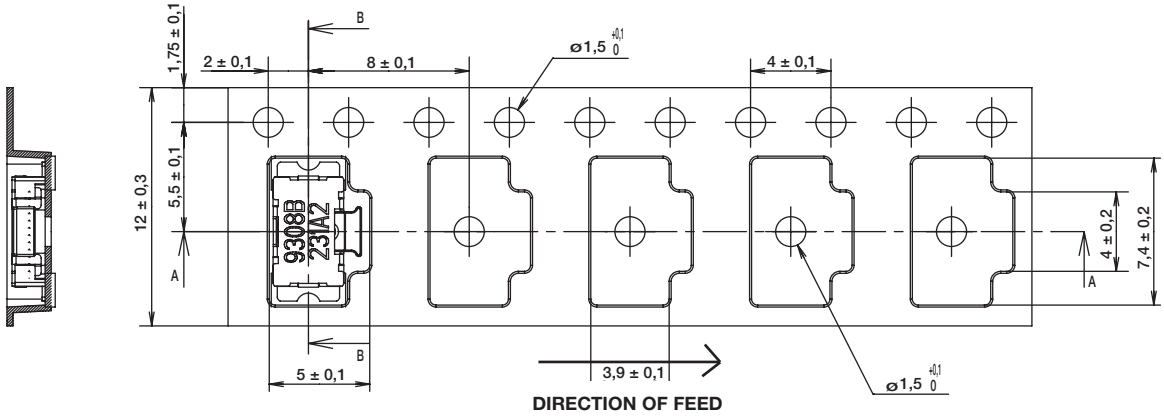
2 STANDARD, 1,1 (0.043)



3 LARGE, 1,8 (0.070)



TAPE & REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Positive tactile feeling***
- ***J or G terminations***
- ***Various heights***
- ***IP67***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Medical instruments***
- ***Industrial electronics***
- ***Network infrastructure and IT***
- ***Elevator***



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: J bend & Gullwing type for SMT
SEALING: IP67 except KSC5 (IP50)

Liability Limitation

This datasheet does not provide enough information for applications that require a certain level of quality or safety such as automotive, medical systems, or safety equipement. Please contact customer service for the contractual specification package.

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40˚C to 85˚C	-40˚C to 125˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55˚C to 85˚C	-55˚C to 125˚C

Process

SOLDERING: Depending on the application, this component is suited to the following methods:
– Terminals being silver or gold plated over a nickel barrier, the use of slightly activated flux is suitable.
– Soldering on double wave machine for vertical versions: soldering time ≤ 5 sec.
– Cleaning according to typical washing processes.
– Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA*	0.1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): ≥ 10M Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms
* Ultra low current with 10 µA - 1 VDC version are available upon request for KSC2 and KSC4

Packaging

Tape and Reel (see series for quantity information)

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.

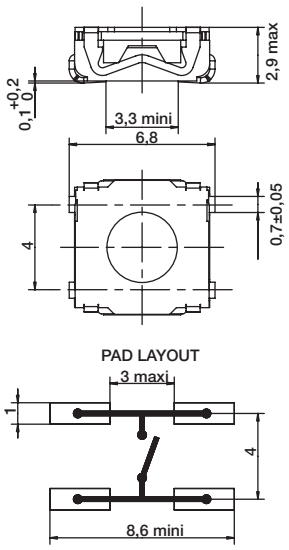
KSC Product Range

KSC1	KSC2	KSC3	KSC4	KSC5	KSC6	KSC7	KSC8	KSC9	KSC10
Without actuator	Soft actuator	Hard actuator	Soft actuator	Hard actuator	Hard actuator	Soft actuator	Hard actuator	Hard actuator	Soft actuator
H = 2.5 mm	H = 3.5 mm	H = 3.5 mm	H = 5.2 mm	H = 5.6 mm	H = 7.7 mm	H = 4.3 mm	H = 4.9 mm	H = 7.7 mm compatible with button	H = 4.9 mm
IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP50	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67

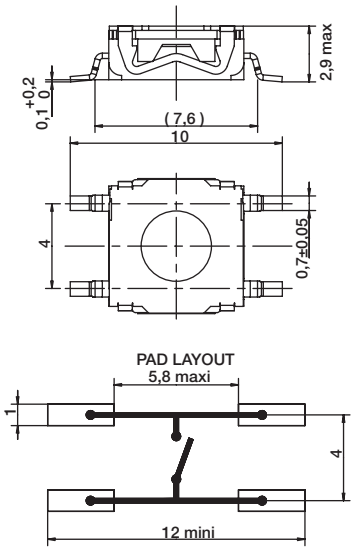


Note: KSC Series is subject to variants. Please contact customer service for other options.

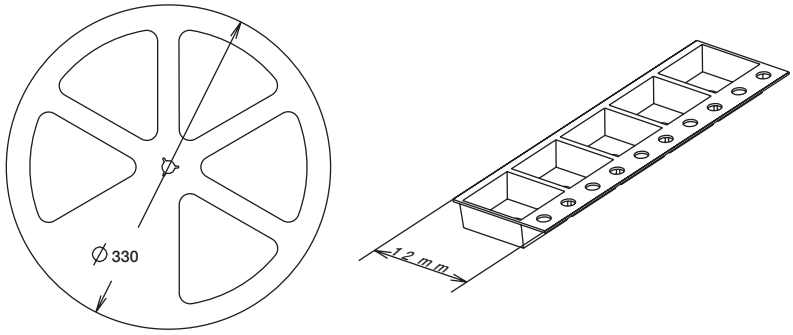
J J BEND



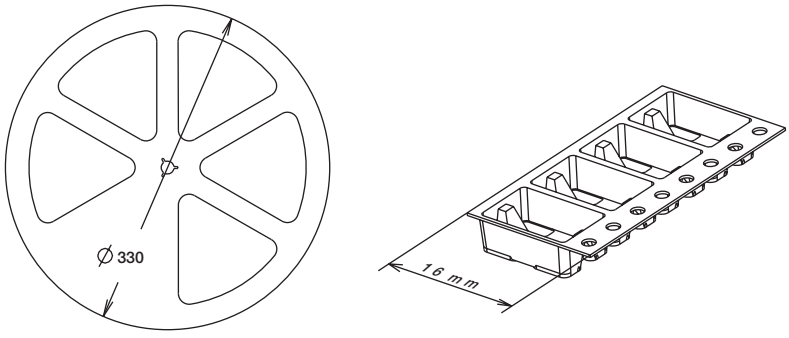
G GULLWING



12 MM



16 MM



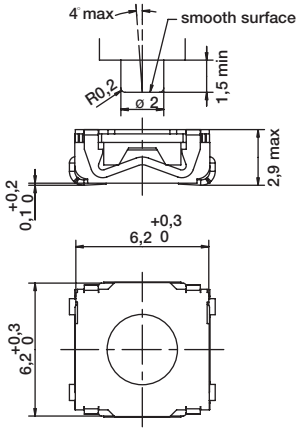
12 mm	Pieces	16 mm	Pieces
KSC1J	2,000	KSC1G	2,000
KSC2J	2,000	KSC2G	2,000
KSC3J	2,000	KSC3G	2,000
		KSC4J & G	1,000
		KSC5J & G	1,000
		KSC6J & G	750
		KSC7J & G	1,000
		KSC8J & G	1,000
		KSC9J & G	750
		KSC10J & G	1,000

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC1 without actuator 2,5 mm high





Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC121	1.8 ± 0.65	200,000	0.3 ± 0.15
KSC141	3 ± 0.75	200,000	0.3 ± 0.15
KSC151	5.5 ± 1.4	100,000	0.35 ± 0.15

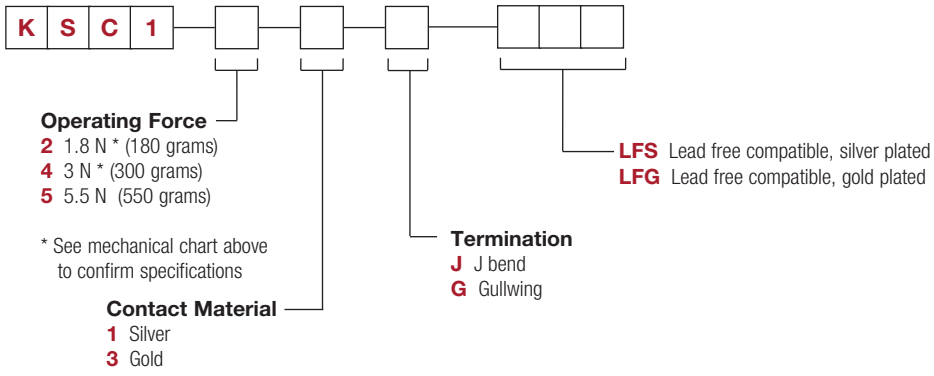
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 2,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



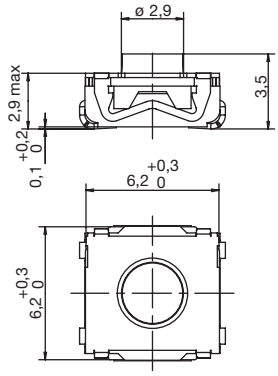
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC2 soft actuator 3,5 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC201	1.6 ± 0.6	5,000,000	0.3 ± 0.2
KSC221	2 ± 0.5	500,000	0.35 + 0.3/- 0.1
KSC222	2 ± 0.5	1,000,000	0.35 ± 0.15
KSC241	3.5 ± 0.9	300,000	0.5 ± 0.2
KSC251	5.55 ± 1.45	300,000	0.5 ± 0.2
KSC241 SPD	3.55 ± 0.9	300,000	0.5 ± 0.2
KSC251 SPD	6.2 ± 1.55	100,000	0.6 ± 0.2



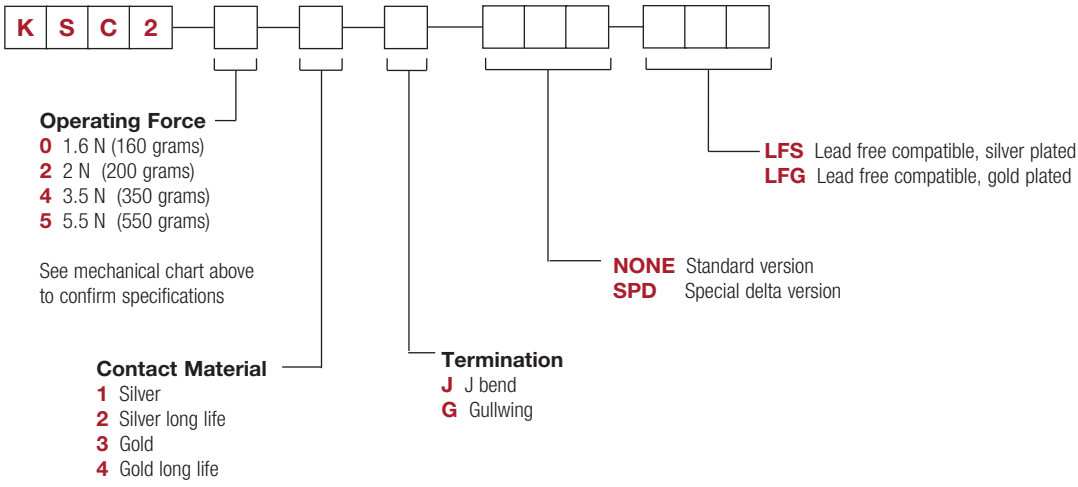
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 2,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



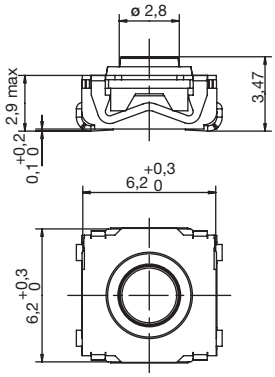
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC3 hard actuator 3,5 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC321	2 ± 0.4	300,000	0.2 + 0.3/- 0
KSC341	3 ± 0.75	300,000	0.2 + 0.3/- 0
KSC351	5 ± 1	100,000	0.25 + 0.3/- 0



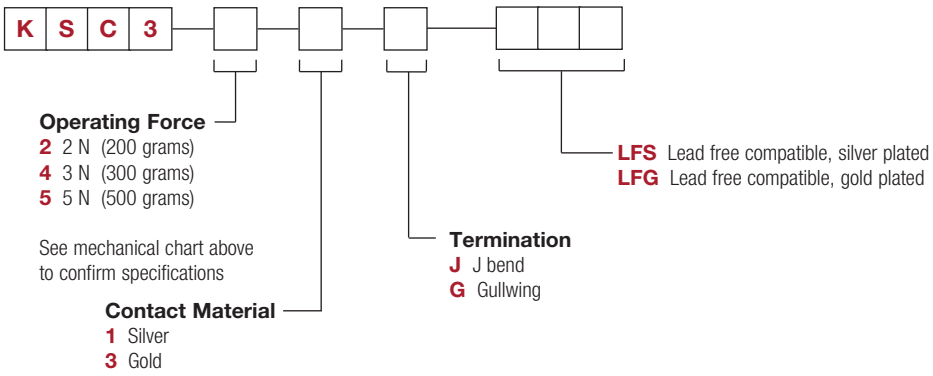
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 2,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



First Angle Projection

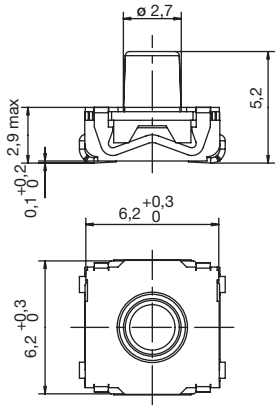
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC4 Series
Sealed Tact Switch for SMT

KSC4 soft actuator 5,2 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC401 50SH	1.45 ± 0.55	5,000,000	0.5 ± 0.25
KSC411 70SH	1.4 ± 0.35	1,000,000	0.35 ± 0.20
KSC421 70SH	1.7 ± 0.45	300,000	0.5 ± 0.25
KSC422 70SH	1.7 ± 0.45	1,000,000	0.5 ± 0.25
KSC441 70SH	4 ± 1	300,000	0.75 ± 0.25
KSC442 70SH	4 ± 1	1,000,000	0.75 ± 0.25
KSC451 70SH	4.25 ± 0.75	300,000	0.8 ± 0.2
KSC441 SPD	3.5 ± 0.9	300,000	0.7 ± 0.2
KSC441 ST1	3.4 ± 1	300,000	0.7 ± 0.25
KSC441 ST2	3.4 ± 1	300,000	0.35 ± 0.20
KSC461 ST1	6.25 ± 1.75	100,000	1 ± 0.3
KSC461 ST2	6.25 ± 1.75	300,000	0.5 ± 0.2



Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 1,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

K S C 4 [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Operating Force
0 1.45 N (145 grams)
1 1.4N (140 grams)
2 1.7 N (170 grams)
4 4 N (400 grams)
5 4.25 N (425 grams)
6 6.25 N (625 grams)
See mechanical chart above to confirm specifications

Contact Material
1 Silver
2 Silver long life
3 Gold
4 Gold long life

Termination
J J bend
G Gullwing

50SH 50 shore **
70SH 70 shore ***
SPD Special delta version
ST1 High click
ST2 Low click

LFS Lead free compatible, silver plated
LFG Lead free compatible, gold plated

** applies to KSC401J50SH only
*** applies to KSC411J70SH, KSC421J70SH and KSC441J70SH

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NEW

KSC-PF Series
Potting Friendly Tact Switch

Features/Benefits

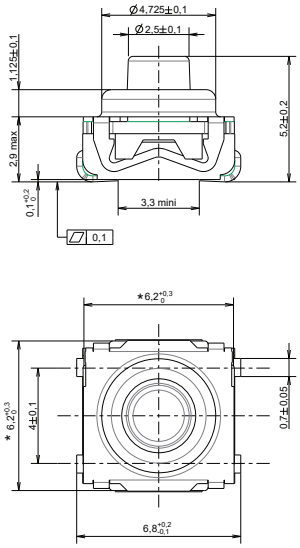
- ***Extended Cage***
- ***Silicone actuator***
- ***J or G terminations***
- ***Tape & reel***
- ***IP67***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Medical equipment***
- ***Industrial electronics***



Type	Force (N)	Operating Life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC421G 70SH LFS PF	1.8+/-0.45	300,000	0.5+/-0.25
KSC421J 70SH LFS PF	1.8+/-0.45	300,000	0.5+/-0.25
KSC422G 70SH LFS PF	1.8+/-0.45	1,000,000	0.5+/-0.25
KSC422J 70SH LFS PF	1.8+/-0.45	1,000,000	0.5+/-0.25
KSC441G 70SH LFS PF	4 +/- 1	300,000	0.65+/-0.25
KSC441J 70SH LFS PF	4 +/- 1	300,000	0.65+/-0.25
KSC442G 70SH LFS PF	4 +/- 1	1,000,000	0.65+/-0.25
KSC442J 70SH LFS PF	4 +/- 1	1,000,000	0.65+/-0.25
KSC461G 70SH LFS PF	6.25+/- 1.75	300,000	0.75+/-0.25
KSC461J 70SH LFS PF	6.25+/- 1.75	300,000	0.75+/-0.25
KSC471G 70SH LFS PF	4 +/- 1	300,000	0.65+/-0.25
KSC471J 70SH LFS PF	4 +/- 1	300,000	0.65+/-0.25



Max. potting height: 2.9 mm

Packaging

In reels of 1,000 pieces.

Dimensions of reels according to EIA RS481 or IEC 2863.
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

K	S	C	4				70SH	L	F	S	P	F

Force
2 1.8 N
4 4.0 N
6 6.25 N
7 4.0 N

Contact Material
1 Silver
2 Silver Long Life

Termination
J J bend
G Gull wing

Actuator / Tactile
70SH Silicon 70SH

LFS Lead free compatible, silver plated

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

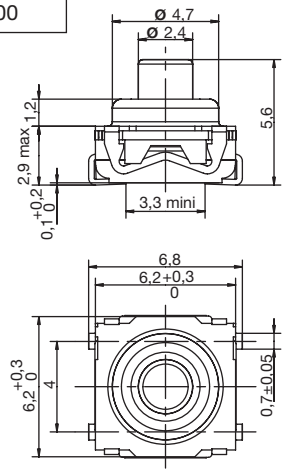
KSC5 hard actuator 5,6 mm high



Type	Operating force axial FA N (grams)	Operating force lateral FL N (grams) ±30%	Travel to make axial (mm)	Travel to make lateral (mm)	Life expectancy cycles, axial	Life expectancy cycles, lateral
KSC521	2 ± 0.5	1.2 - 2.6	0.25 ± 0.15	0.5 ± 0.25	100,000	10,000
KSC541	3 ± 0.75	1.8 - 3.8	0.25 ± 0.15	0.5 ± 0.25	100,000	10,000

Packaging

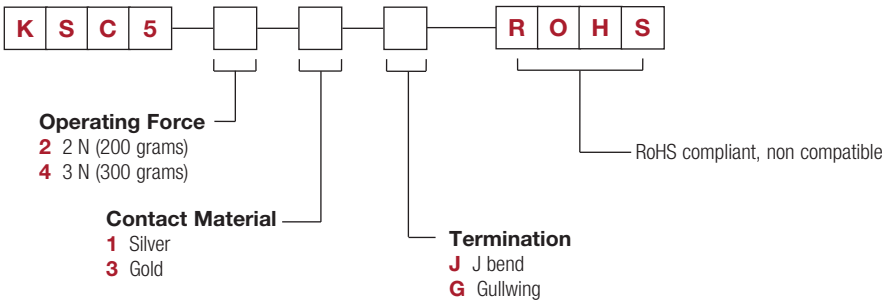
Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 1,000 pieces,
dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm



How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



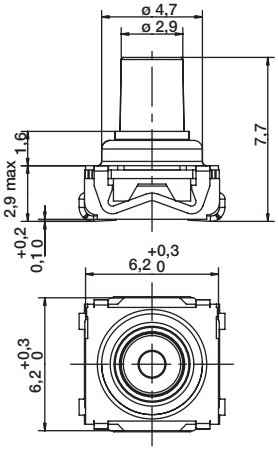
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC6 hard actuator 7,7 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC621	1.7 ± 0.5	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2
KSC631	2.55 ± 0.65	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2
KSC641	3.4 ± 0.85	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2



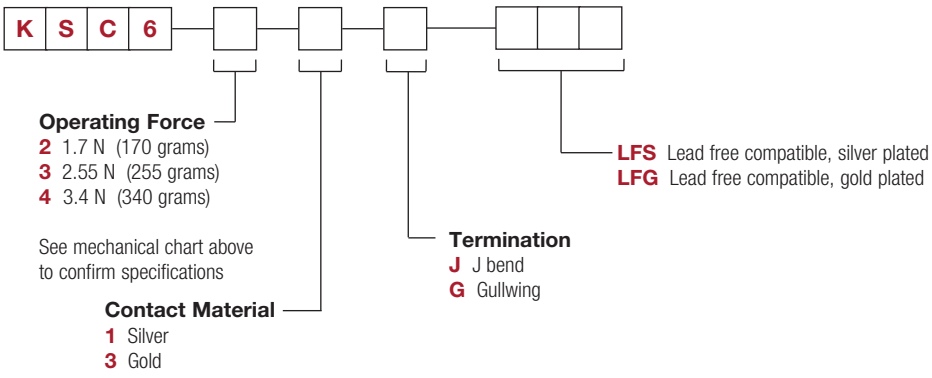
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 750 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



First Angle Projection

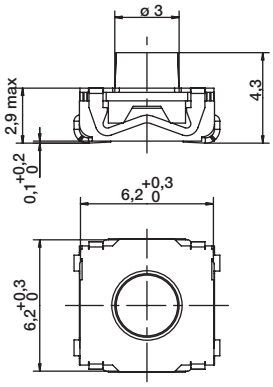
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC7 Series
Sealed Tact Switch for SMT

KSC7 soft actuator 4,3 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC701	1.6 ± 0.6	5,000,000	0.3 ± 0.2
KSC721	2.25 ± 0.55	300,000	0.3 ± 0.15
KSC741	3.9 ± 1	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2



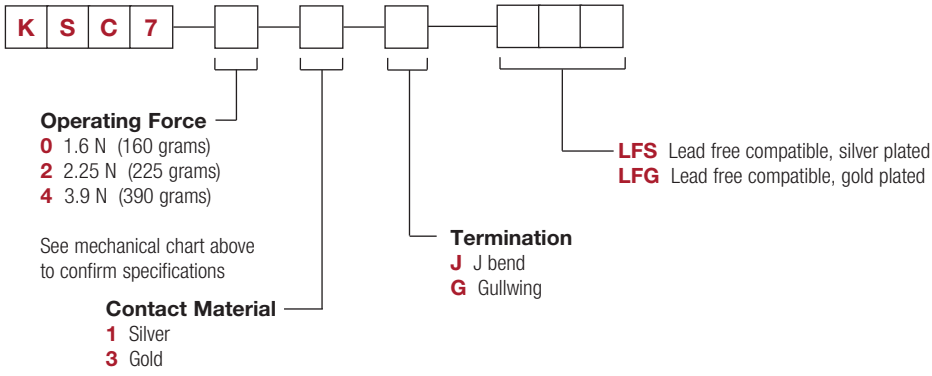
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 1,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



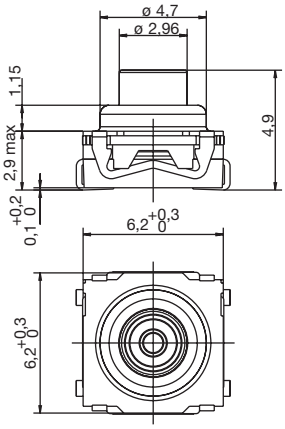
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC8 hard actuator 4,9 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC821	3.15 ± 0.75	300,000	0.65 ± 0.2
KSC821 OL	1.7 ± 0.5	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2
KSC831 OL	2.55 ± 0.65	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2
KSC841 OL	3.4 ± 0.85	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2



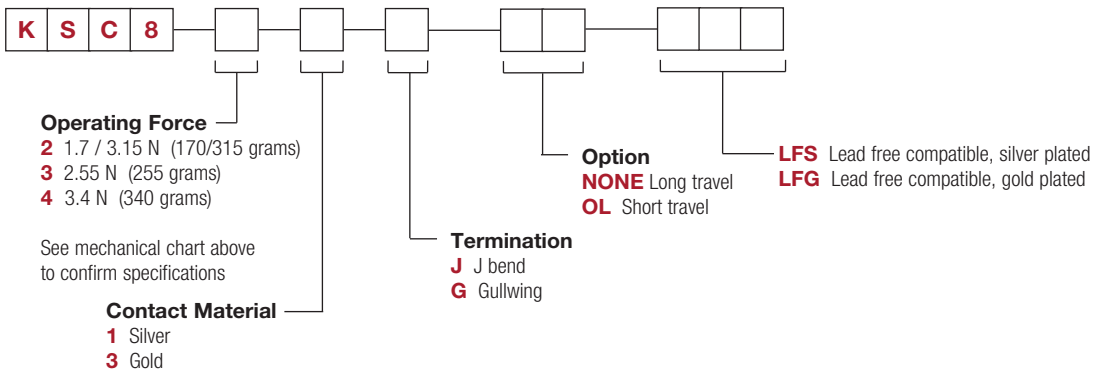
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 1,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

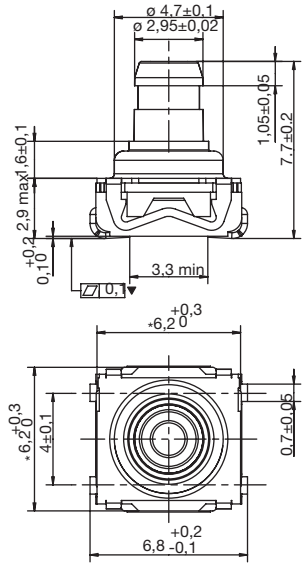
KSC9 Series
Sealed Tact Switches for SMT

KSC9 hard actuator 7,7 mm high





Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC921	1.7 ± 0.5	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2
KSC931	2.25 ± 0.65	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2
KSC941	3.4 ± 0.85	300,000	0.4 ± 0.2

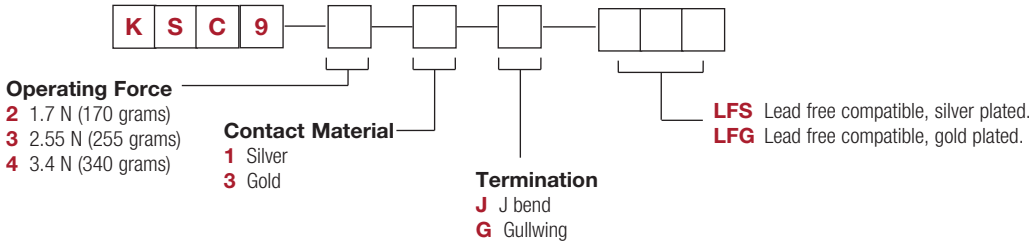


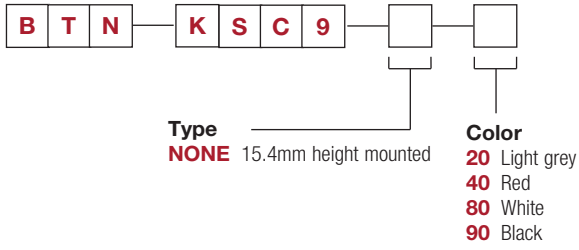
Packaging

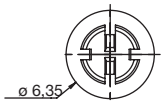
Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 750 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

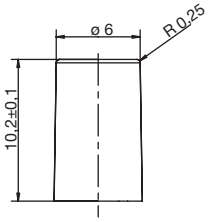
How To Order

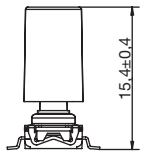
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.











SWITCH WITH CAP

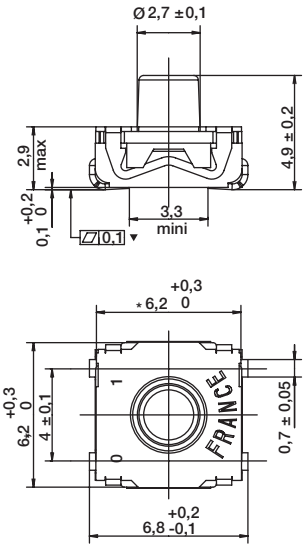
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC10 soft actuator 4,9 mm high



Type	Operating force FA (Newtons)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC1001	1.45 ± 0.55	5,000,000	0.45 ± 0.25



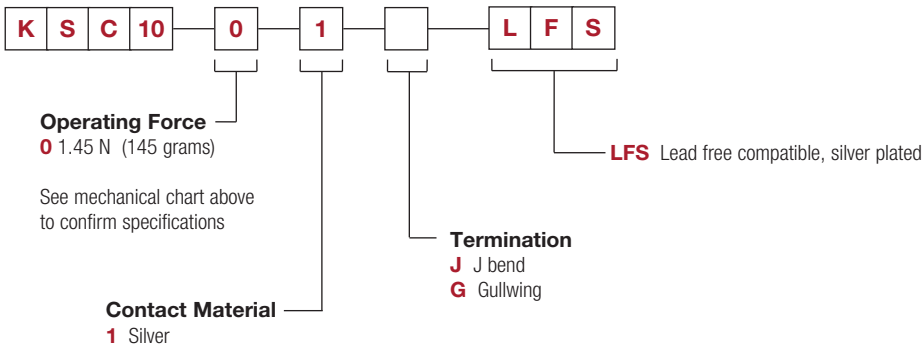
Packaging

Switches delivered on continuous tape & reels of 1,000 pieces
Dimensions according to EIA RS-481/ IEC 60286-3 standard
External diameter 330 ± 2 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



Note: KSC10 offered with yellow actuator as standard, hardness 55 Shore

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC4V2 Series
Side Actuated Sealed Tact Switch

Features/Benefits

- *Full SMD side actuated*
- *Haptic adaptability*
- *Pin in paste terminations*
- *Tape & reel*
- *IP67*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Network equipment*
- *Telecommunications*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS:
2 pin in paste signal terminals
3 SMD ground terminals

Mechanical

Type	Force (N)	Operating Life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC441V2 70SH SP DELTA LFS	3.5 ± 1.0	300,000	0.7 ± 0.2
KSC421V270SHLFS	1.55 ± 0.45	300,000	0.45 ± 0.25

NOTE: Basic version is based on KSC441V2 SPDELTA LFS.
Other configurations of haptics are available upon demand.

MISUSE OVERLOAD: 40N with back support
SHEAR FORCE:10N without back support

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	0.1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V, initial stage): > 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: < 1 ms

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40˚C to 85˚C	-40˚C to 125˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55˚C to 85˚C	-55˚C to 125˚C

Process

SOLDERING: Depending on the application, this component is suited to the following methods:

– Cleaning according to typical washing processes.
– Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

TERMINALS: pin in paste, silver or gold plated
TOP PLATE: tin plated
MSL level: 1
Vacuum pick head mandatory

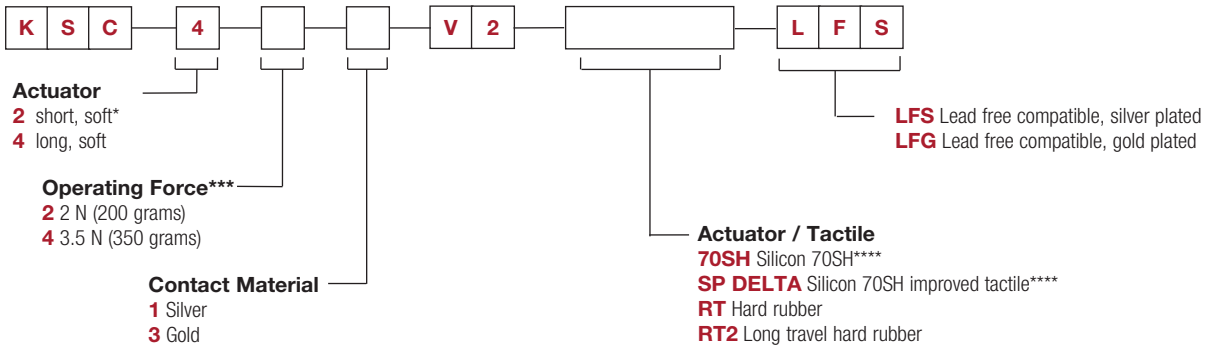
Packaging

In reels of 500 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA RS481 or IEC 2863.
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm.

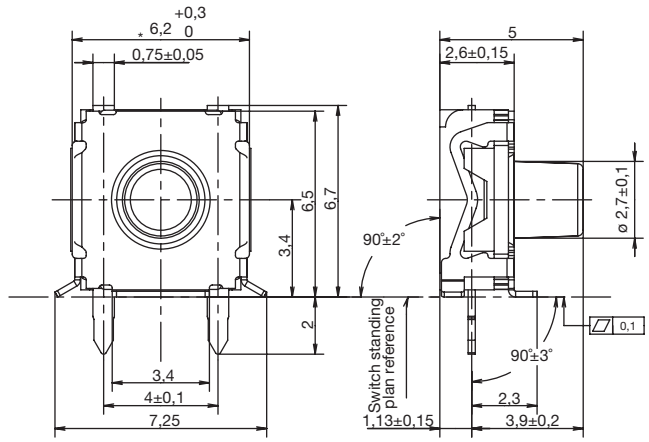
NOTE: This product is designed and manufactured for general electronic devices. For systems where reliability and safety are required, please contact your sales representative to secure product integration and function to secure usage.

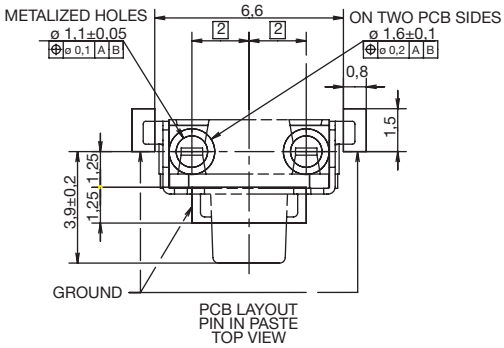
How To Order

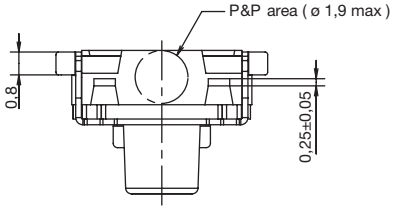
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



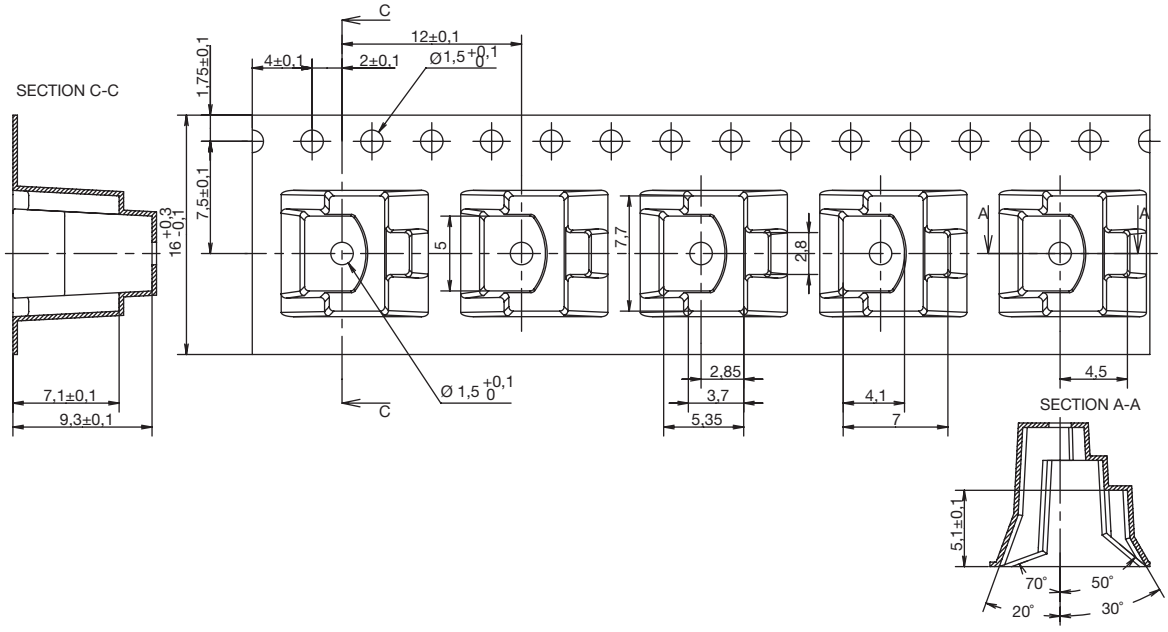
* KSC2 version available upon demand
*** Force available upon demand (variant version)
**** Available for KSC4 only



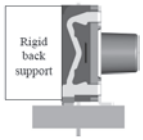




TAPE AND REEL



INTEGRATION



First Angle Projection

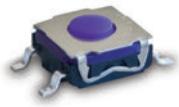
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Low profile*
- *Cost efficient*
- *J or G terminations*
- *Tape and reel*
- *IP67*

Typical Applications

- *Smart meters*
- *Home appliances*
- *Consumer electronics*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Telecommunications*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: J bend & Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type	Operating Force FA (Newtons) Min. Max.	Operating Life Operations	Travel (mm)
KSEM31JLFS	1,6 ± 0,6	300,000	0,3 + 0,1/-0,2
KSEM31GLFS	1,6 ± 0,6	300,000	0,3 + 0,1/-0,2
KSEK43JLFS	2,25 ± 0,75	300,000	0,3 ± 0,2
KSEK43GLFS	2,25 ± 0,75	300,000	0,3 ± 0,2

NOTE: For cost effectiveness the tactile feeling is not specified and can change along production. If your application requires a defined tactile effect, please consider KSC series for your application.

Packaging

In reels of 2,000 pieces
Dimensions of reels according to EIA RS481 or IEC 2863.
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm.

Electrical

MAXIMUM POWER: 1 VA
MINIMUM/MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 20 mV / 32 VDC
MINIMUM/MAXIMUM CURRENT: 1 mA /50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: (50 Hz, 1 min.): ≥ 250 V
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: (100 V): ≥ 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55˚C to 85˚C

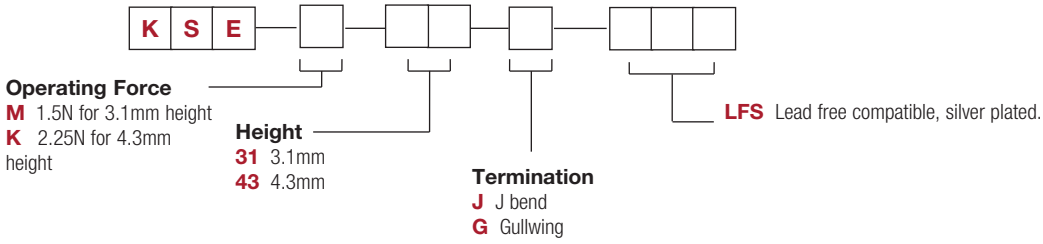
Process

SOLDERING: Depending on the application, this component is suited to the following methods:
– Cleaning according to typical washing processes.
– Lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

NOTE:
Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options. KSE series is not subject to adaptation and/or modification for specific use. If you require additional features, please refer to the KSC series. KSE is not recommended for applications requiring high level of performance such as aerospace, automotive and some industrial applications.

How To Order

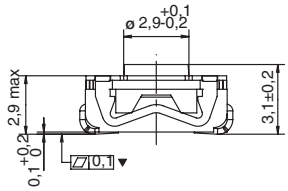
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.



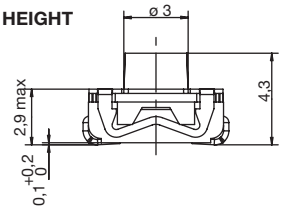
KSE Series
Low Profile Tact Switch

HEIGHT

31 3.1 MM HEIGHT

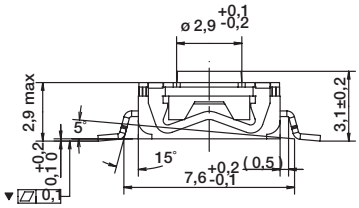


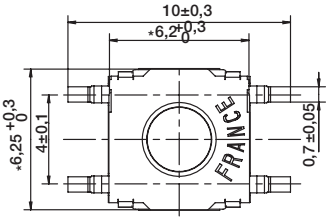
43 4.3 MM HEIGHT



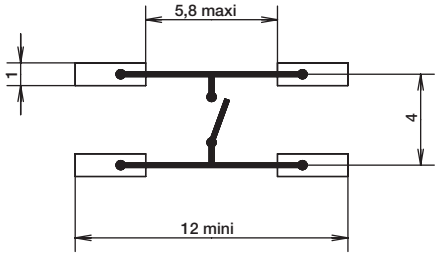
TERMINATION

G GULLWING

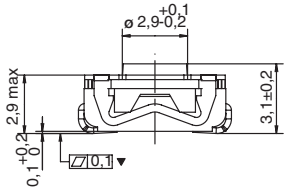


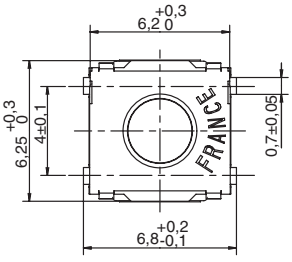


PAD LAYOUT

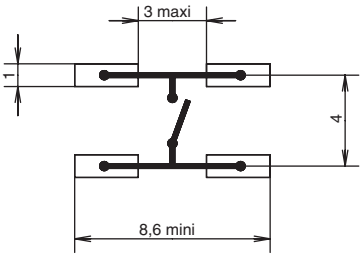


J J BEND



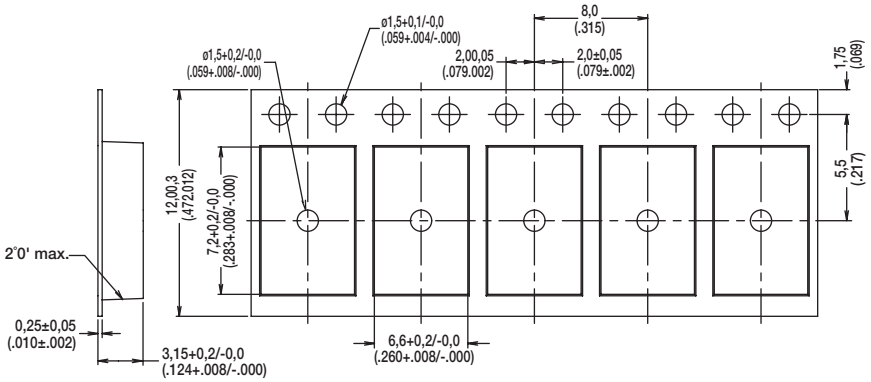


PAD LAYOUT

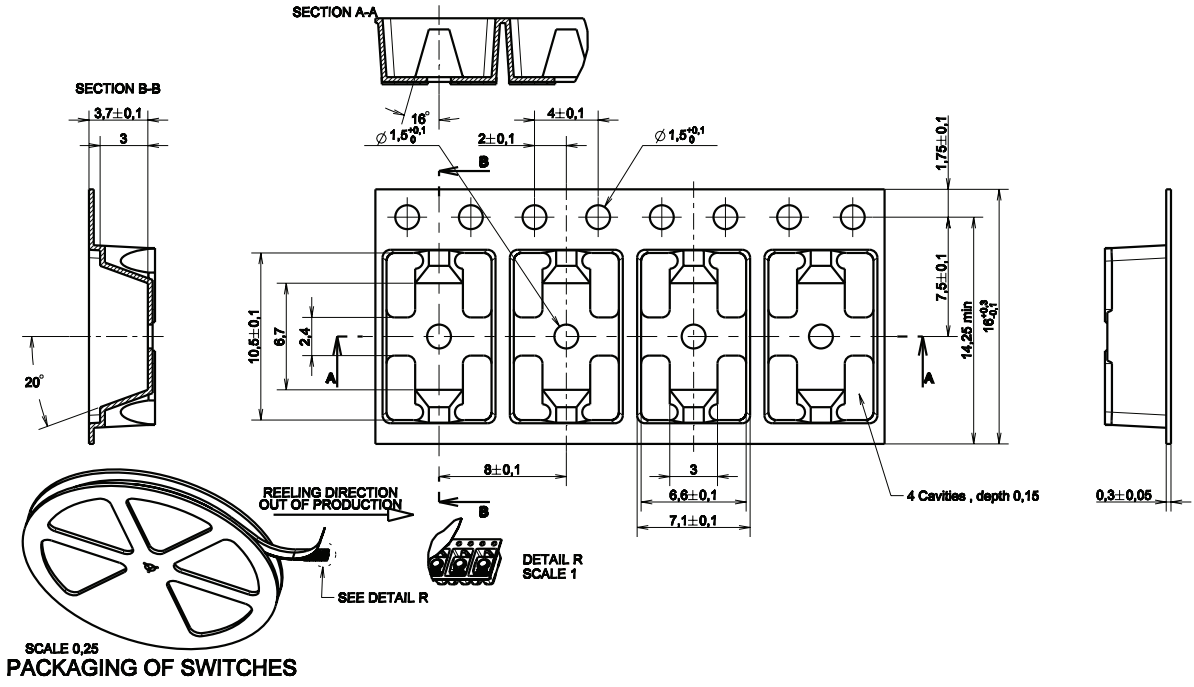


TAPE & REEL

12 mm height



16 mm height



PACKAGING OF SWITCHES

Features/Benefits

- *Rubber actuator*
- *Silver contact material*
- *J or G terminals*
- *Compatible with pick and place machines*
- *IP40 sealed*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Front panel*
- *Car dashboards*
- *Telephone set*
- *Instrumentation*



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: J BEND OR GULLWING TYPE FOR SMT

Mechanical

MAXIMUM APPLIED FORCE: 4 KG (4078GF)*
* VALID ONE TIME. MAXIMUM ALLOWED TRAVEL TO AVOID OVERLOAD ISSUES
IS 1.75MM

Type	Operating force Fa N (grams)±30%	Operating life (operations)	Travel to make
KST221G / J	1,6-3,2	100,000	1,3+0,3/-0.2
KST241G / J	2,45-4,55	100,000	1,3+0,3/-0.2

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape and reels of 1,000 pieces, 330 (12.992) external diameter. Other dimensions according to IEC 60286-3.

This data sheet does not provide enough information for applications which require a certain level of quality or safety such as automotive, medical systems, safety equipment.
Please contact your sales representative to get contractual specification package.

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MAX.:	1.0 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM POWER:	1.0 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 MV	20 MV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 MA	10 MA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 MA	1 MA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 100mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: Initial measurement: ≥ 1GΩ
After damp heat: ≥ 10MΩ
BOUNCE TIME: < 5 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +85°C (Silver)
-40°C to +125°C (Gold)

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +85°C (Silver)
-40°C to +125°C (Gold)

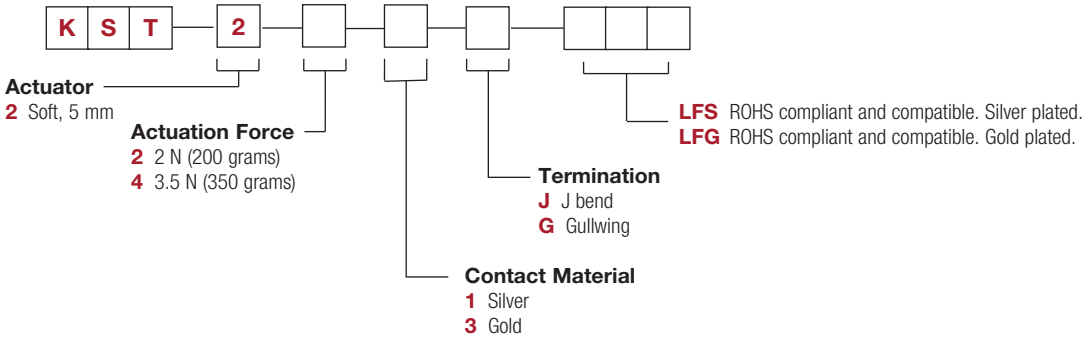
Process

Soldering: lead free reflow soldering process in accordance with IEC 61760-1.

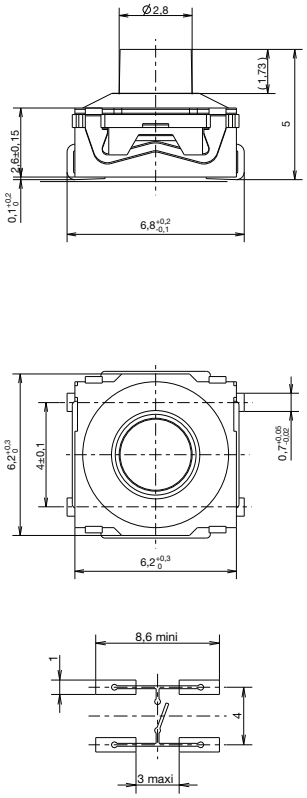
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

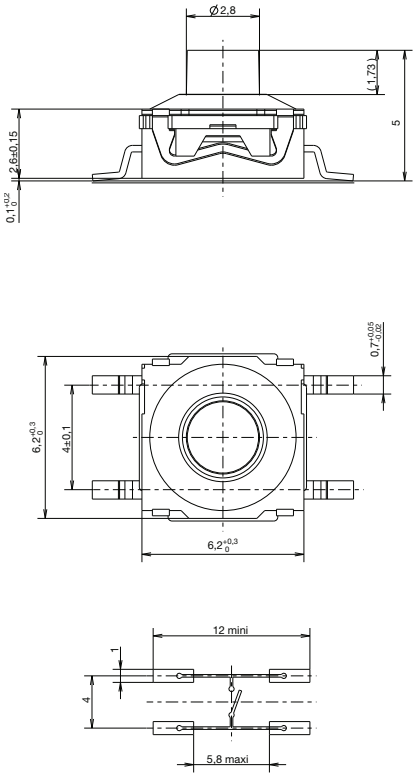
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.



J J BEND

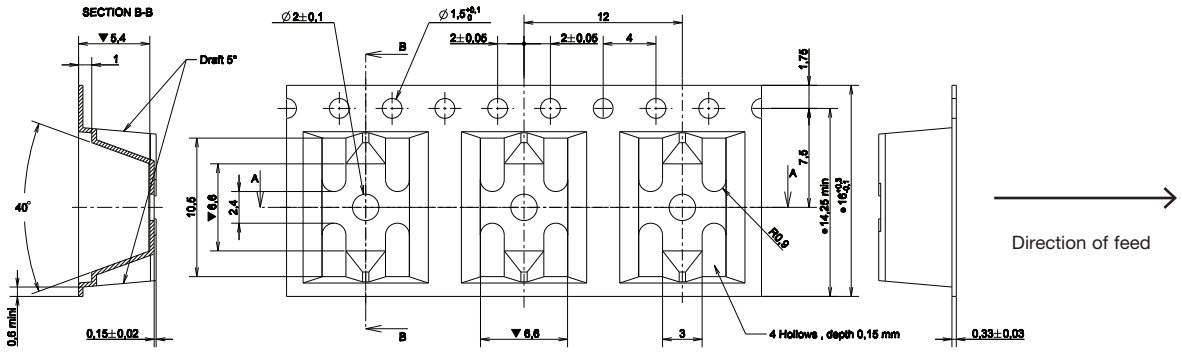


G GULLWING



TAPE & REEL

FOR J AND G TERMINATION



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KT Series
Full SMT Top & Side Actuated Sealed Tact Switch



Features/Benefits

- *Full SMT side-actuated tact switch*
- *SMT top-actuated tact switch with G or J terminations*
- *High shear force with extended bracket*
- *Easy to pick & place with top plate tab*
- *Rubber or hard plastic actuator*
- *Press fit or snap fit caps*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications*
- *Computer products*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Power supply*

Specification

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: SMT termination

Electrical

CONTACT RATING: 1.0 VA max. @ 32 V AC or DC max.
ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL LIFE: 100,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 Vrms min. @ sea level.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURES: Ag version: -40°C to 90°C
Au version: -40°C to 125°C

Process

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).
DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP57; protection against harmful dust deposits, full-scale voltage protection.

Packaging

Switches supplied in anti-static tape and reels per EIA 481-2. Tape and cover strip are conductive for use near statically sensitive components.

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

SWITCH

K T 1 1 [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] 3 [ ] [ ][ ][ ]

Actuator
B0* Soft, flush
B1* Soft, 0,64 mm
B2* Soft, 2,24 mm
P2** Hard, 2,36 mm
P3** Hard, 1,12 mm
P4** Hard, 3,96 mm
S1*** ø0,1" for Press Fit Caps
S2*** ø0,14" for Snap Fit Caps
(with anti-rotation)

Orientation and Mounting Style
SM Top Gullwing
JM Top J Bend ****
SAM Right angle
SA1M Right angle with front solder pad
SA2M Right angle with front solder pad and pick & place tab
SA3M Right angle with pick & place tab

3

Contact Plating
4 Silver
5 Gold

Contact Plating
LFS RoHS compliant and compatible. Silver plated
LFG RoHS compliant and compatible. Gold plated

* B0, B1 & B2 available with A, A1 & A3 mounting bracket only.
** P2, P3, P4 actuators suitable with A1 & A2 mounting bracket only.
*** S1 & S2 available with A1 & A2 mounting bracket only.
**** JM available with B0, B1, B2, P2, P3, P4 without mounting bracket.

BUTTON

To order buttons in bulk

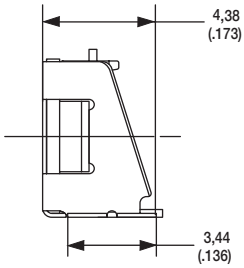
B T N K T 1 1 [ ][ ] [ ][ ]

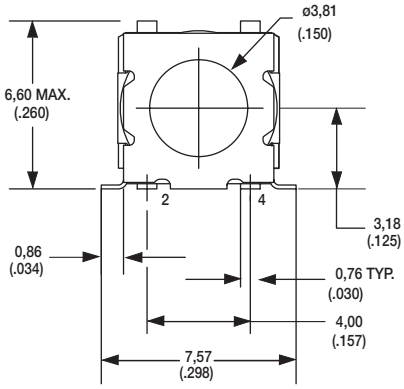
Button Style
02 Press fit
03 Snap fit, high temperature

Button Color
90 Black
80 Ivory (natural)
40 Red

SERIES

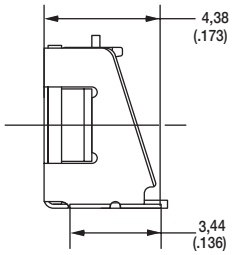
KT11



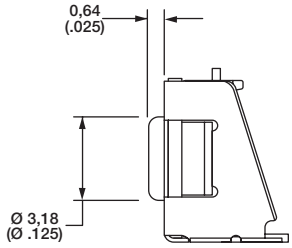


ACTUATOR

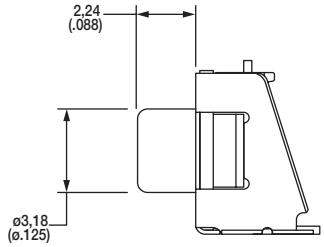
B0 SOFT, FLUSH*



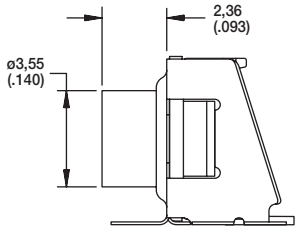
B1 SOFT, 0,64 mm*



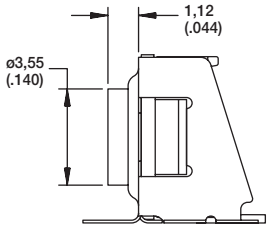
B2 SOFT, 2,24 mm*



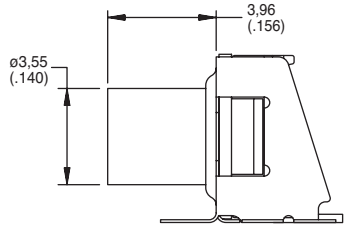
P2 HARD, 2,36 mm



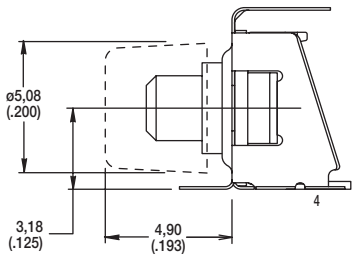
P3 HARD, 1,12 mm



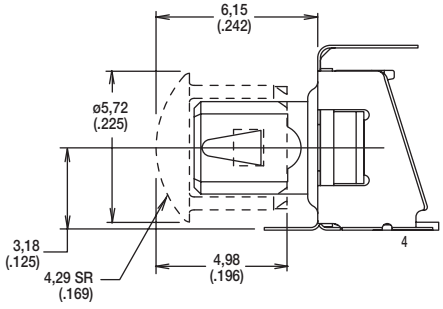
P4 HARD, 3,96 mm**



S1 Ø0,1" FOR PRESS FIT CAPS***



S2 Ø0,14" FOR SNAP FIT CAPS***



* B0, B1 & B2 available with A, A1 & A3 mounting bracket only.
** P2, P3, P4 actuators suitable with A1 & A2 mounting bracket only.
*** S1 & S2 available with A1 & A2 mounting bracket only.
**** JM available with B0, B1, B2, P2, P3, P4 without mounting bracket.

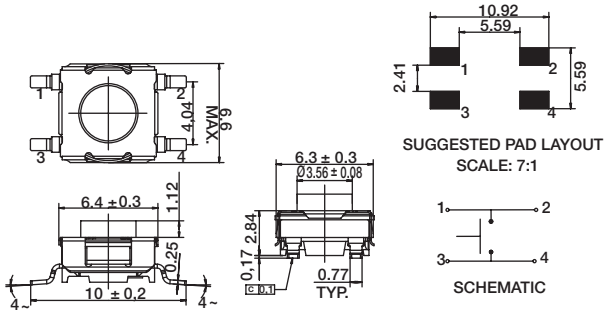
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

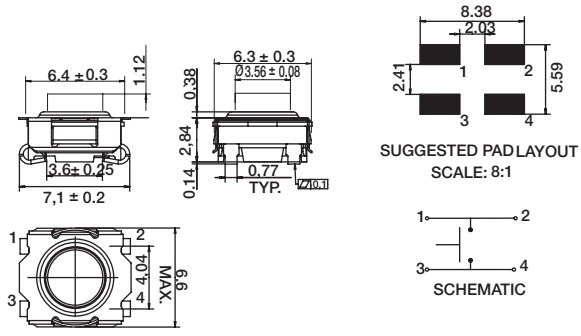
KT Series
Full SMT Top & Side Actuated Sealed Tact Switch

ORIENTATION & MOUNTING STYLE

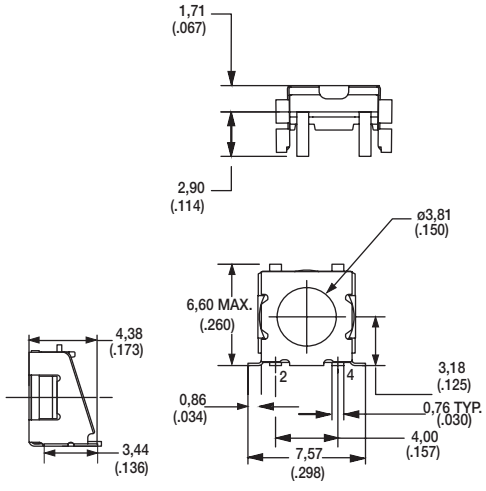
SM TOP GULLWING



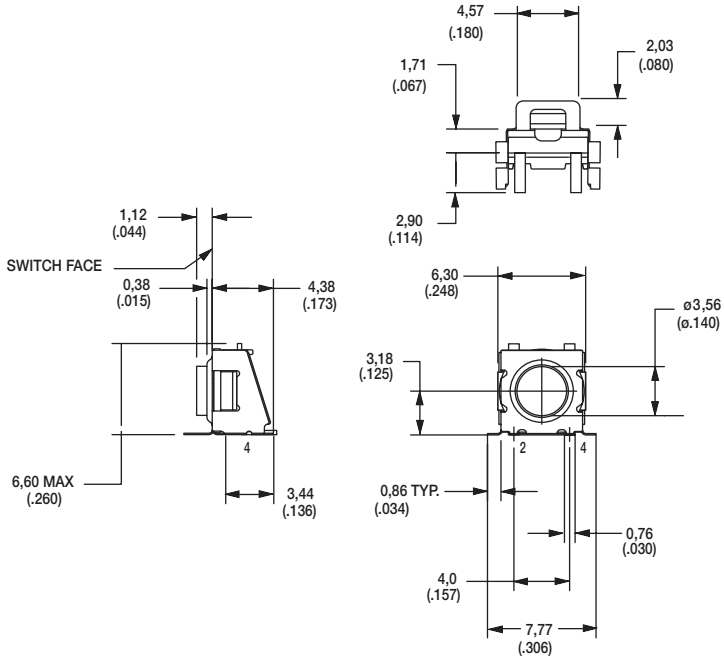
JM TOP J BEND



SAM RIGHT ANGLE



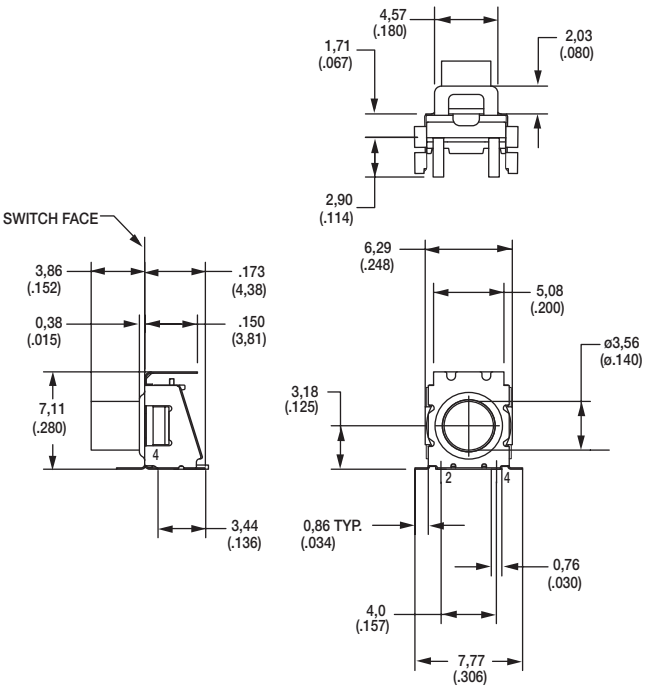
SA1M RIGHT ANGLE WITH FRONT SOLDER PAD



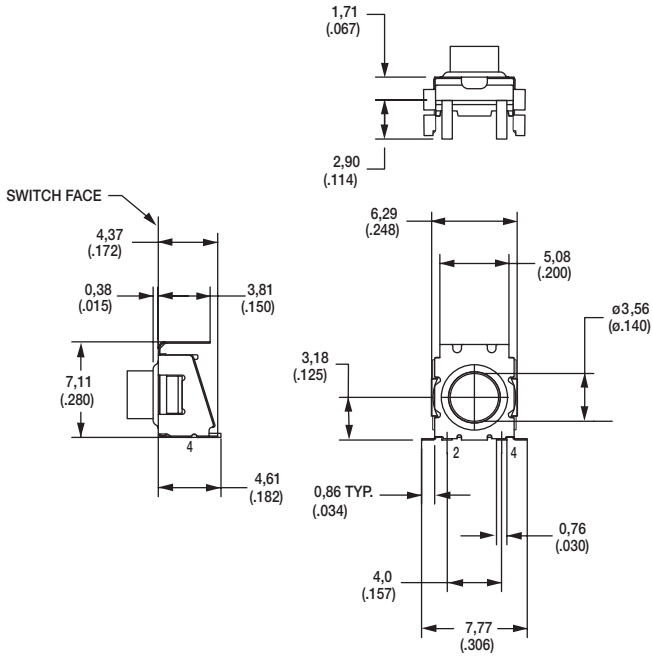
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

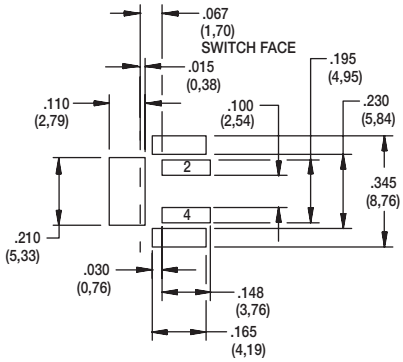
SA2M RIGHT ANGLE WITH FRONT SOLDER PAD AND PICK & PLACE TAB



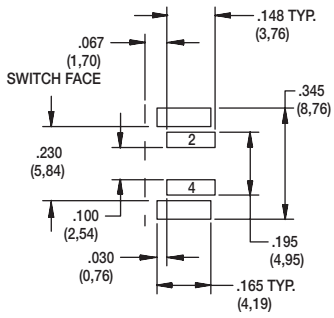
SA3M RIGHT ANGLE WITH PICK & PLACE TAB

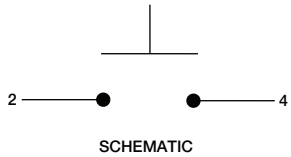


PAD LAYOUT
SA1M & SA2M MOUNTING BRACKET



PAD LAYOUT
SAM & SA3M MOUNTING BRACKET





SCHEMATIC

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

BUTTON

BUTTON

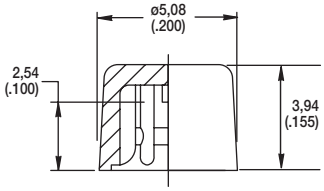
To order buttons in bulk

02 PRESS FIT

PART NUMBER	Internal Part Number	Button Color
BTN KT11 02 80	5081 01000	Ivory (Natural)
BTN KT11 02 90	5081 02000	Black
BTN KT11 02 40	5081 03000	Red

Materials: Nylon
Finish: Gloss



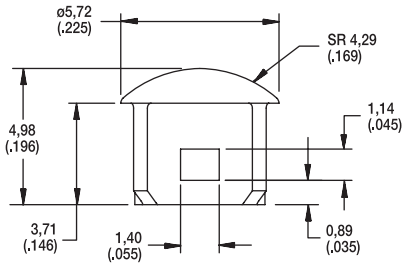


03 SNAP FIT, HIGH TEMPERATURE

PART NUMBER	Internal Part Number	Button Color
BTN KT11 03 80	685B 01000	Ivory (Natural)
BTN KT11 03 90	685B 02000	Black

Materials: Nylon
Finish: Gloss





Features

- *High bright LED's*
- *Gold plated dome contact offering superior contact reliability in time*
- *Excellent ergonomics: sharp tactile feel and audible click*
- *Reduced space usage on board "2 in 1"*
- *40 N overload*
- *Tape and reel*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Application requiring illumination*
- *Server, storage*
- *Network infrastructure*
- *Telecom*
- *Medical*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: Normally Open
TERMINALS: SMT with positioning pegs;
SMT without positioning pegs is available, contact Customer Service

Mechanical

Type	Actuation force (N)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (total travel) mm(mm)
K5AT xx 43GP	4.0	100,000	0.45 (0.95)

[1] Tolerances of operating force FA is ± 25%.

Packaging

Standard: 900 pcs per reel; Reel diameter 380 mm
Reduced: 180 pcs per reel; Reel diameter 180 mm

Electrical

POWER MIN/MAX: 0.02VA / 1.0VA
VOLTAGE MIN/MAX: 20mVdc – 32 Vdc
CURRENT MIN/MAX: 0.1mA – 100mA
CONTACT RESISTANCE: <100m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE: >1G Ω initial, >10M Ω after damp heat
BOUNCE TIME: <10ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55°C to 125°C
RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 90 to 96% according to NF EN 60068-2-30
PROTECTION: dust protection and flux tight (IP 40)
OVERLOAD: 40N min

Process

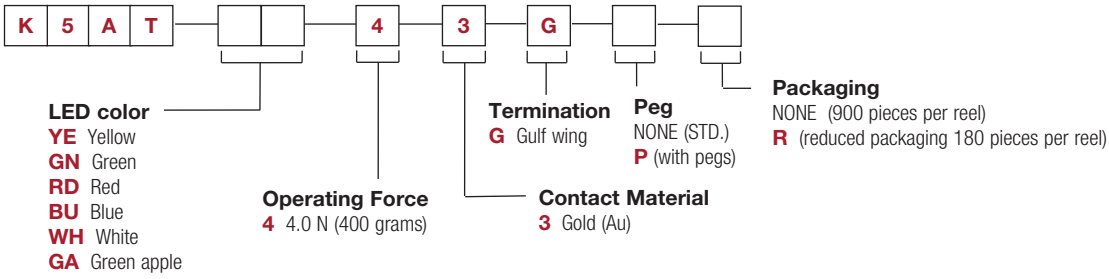
SOLDERING: Compatible with the lead free soldering profile.
No washing
MSL Level: 5

Materials

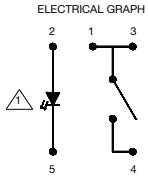
CONTACTS: Au over Ni
TERMINALS: Au over Ni
HOUSING: Thermoplastic UL94 V0

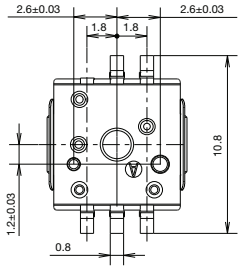
How To Order

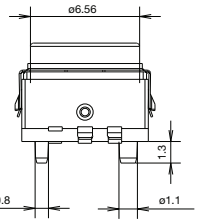
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.

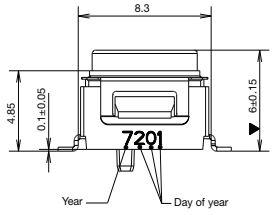


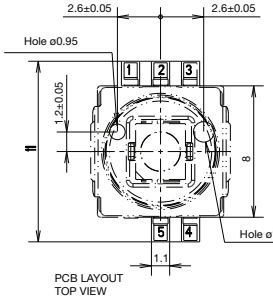
K5AT

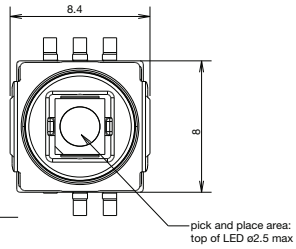


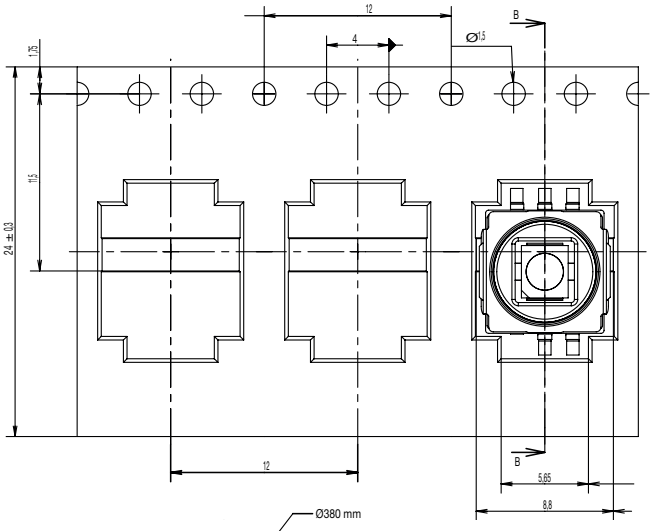


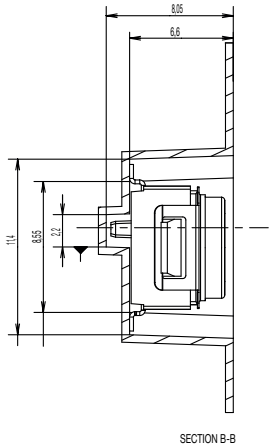


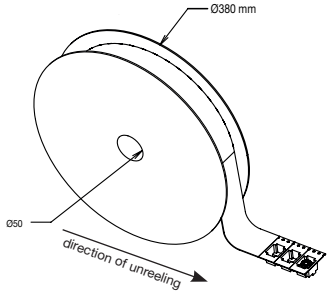




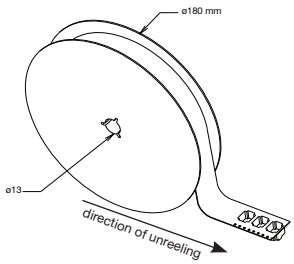








900 pieces per reel (ø380mm)



180 pieces per reel (ø180mm)

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm

Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Illuminated SMT Tact Switch with Dedicated LED

Features

- *Various LED options*
- *No light perturbation*
- *Sound haptic*
- *Various climatic classes*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Network equipment*
- *Telecommunications*
- *Medical equipment*
- *Industrial controls*



Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make control = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT, 2 terminals for LED

Mechanical

Type	Actuation Force (N)	Operating Life (operations)	Travel (Total Travel) mm (mm)
K8xx41G LFS	4.0	300,000	0.45 (0.95)

Tolerances on actuation force is ± 25%.
SEALING LEVEL: IP40

Illumination Colors

White, blue, pure green, orange, super red
LED technical information available on product specification.
For any extra color, please contact your sales representative.

Packaging

In reels of 900 pieces under sealed foil.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA RS481 or IEC 2863. External diameter 380 mm.

Electrical

MAXIMUM POWER: 1.0 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE: 20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT: 50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT: 1 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: (50 Hz, 1 min.) ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 100mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: (100 V, inital stage) > $10^9\Omega$
BOUNCE TIME: < 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to +85˚C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55˚C to +85˚C

Process

SOLDERING: Compatible with the lead free soldering profile.
No washing
MSL level: 5a

Materials

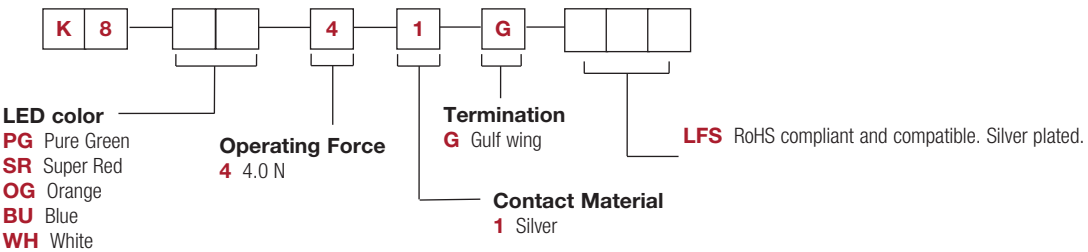
CONTACTS: Ag over Ni
TERMINALS: Ag over Ni
HOUSING: Thermoplastic UL94 V0

NOTE:
The specifications show in the datasheet are for reference only and are not valid for design-in work. Please contact your sales representative to request drawings and product specifications.

For systems where reliability and safety are required, please contact your sales representative to secure product integration and function to secure usage.

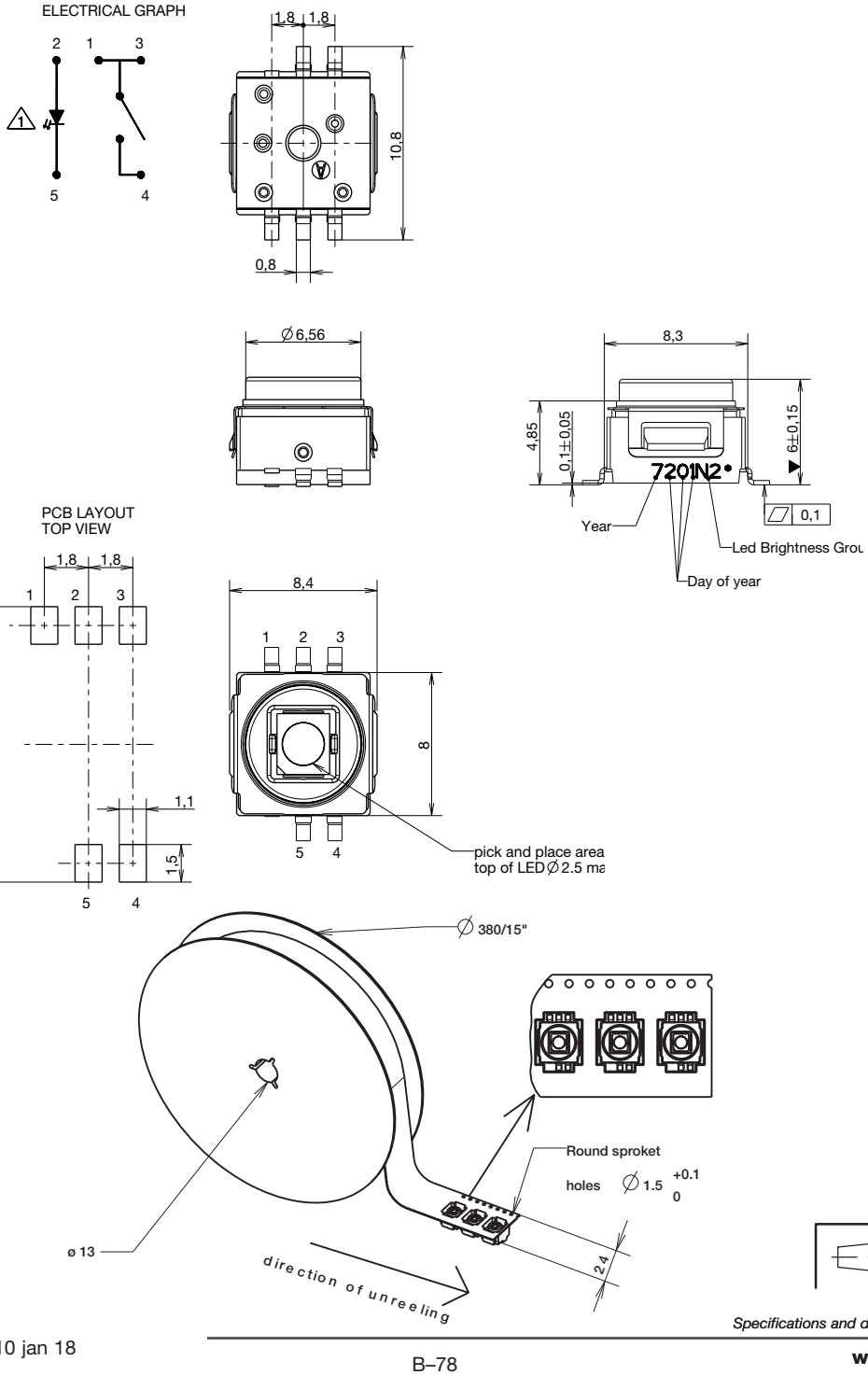
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.



Illuminated SMT Tact Switch with Dedicated LED

PART NUMBER	REF LED	EMITTED COLOR	LUMINOUS INTENSITY (mcdd) If = 20 mA		CHROMATICITY COORDINATES OR PEAK WAVE LENGTH (typ) If = 20 mA		FORWARD VOLTAGE V If = 20 mA	
			min	typ	X	Y	min	max
K8WH41G LFS	LW T67C-S2U1-5K8L	WHITE	224	560	0.33	0.33	3	4.1
K8BU41G LFS	LB T67C-P2R1-35	BLUE	56	140	465 mm		3	4.1
K8PG41G LFS	LP T676-L1M2-25	PURE GREEN	11.2	28	562 mm		1.8	2.4
K8SR41G LFS	LP T676-Q1R2-1	SUPER RED	71	180	645 mm		1.8	2.3
K8OG41G LFS	LO T676-R1S2-24	ORANGE	112	280	610 mm		1.85	2.35



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

K5V
Illuminated Tact Switch



Features

- *Gold plated dome contact SPST/SPDT*
- *Excellent ergonomics*
- *High bright leds*
- *Reduced space usage on board*
- *40 N overload*
- *Tape and reel*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *When backlighting and switch are required to be a "2 in 1" component*
- *The dome contact secures a superior contact reliability in time*
- *The ergonomics of K5V provides a long travel, a sharp tactile feel and an audible click*
- *Server, storage, automotive, network infrastructure, medical*

Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: Normally Open + Normally Closed
TERMINALS:
THT: Through hole terminals with positioning pegs
SMT: Surface mount terminals with positioning pegs
PM: Panel mount solder terminals with wire hole

Mechanical

Version	Operating force FA[1] Newtons (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (total travel) mm(mm)
THT, SMT, PM	4.0 (400)	25,000	1.2 (2.4)

[1] Tolerances of operating force FA is ± 25%.

Packaging

THT:
60 pieces per tray; 1800 pieces per box
SMT:
330 pieces per reel (reel ø 360mm); 1320 pieces per box
PM:
60 pieces per tray; 2100 pieces per box

Electrical

POWER MIN/MAX: 0.02VA / 1.0VA
VOLTAGE MIN/MAX: 20mVdc – 32 Vdc
CURRENT MIN/MAX: 0.1mA – 100mA
CONTACT RESISTANCE: <150m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE: >1G Ω initial, >10M Ω after damp heat
BOUNCE TIME: <5ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -50˚C to 85˚C
RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 90 to 96% according to NF EN 60068-2-30
PROTECTION: dust protection and flux tight
OVERLOAD: 40N min

Process

SMT
Soldering: Compatible with the lead free soldering profile
No washing
THT
Soldering: Compatible with the lead free soldering profile
No washing
PM
Soldering: Low wattage soldering iron (25-50 watts max).
Solder time 3 seconds max. No washing

Materials

LEAD FREE
CONTACTS: Au over Ni
SOLDERING: Au over Ni
HOUSING: Thermoplastic UL94 V0

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.

K 5 V [ ] [ ][ ] 4 3 [ ] [ ][ ]

Actuator
1 without snap-in, clear (THT and PM version only)
2 with snap-ins, clear for light pipe extension (THT and PM version only)
4 without snap-in, light grey (SMT version only)
5 with snap-ins, light grey for light pipe extension (SMT version only)

Actuator color/LED color
BA Translucid/Blue-Amber
GN Translucid/Green
BU Translucid/Blue
RD Translucid/Red
RG Translucid/Red-Green
WH Translucid/White
WL Translucid/White (low luminosity)
YE Translucid/Yellow
YG Translucid/Yellow-Green
CL Transparent/No LED
90 Black Actuator/No LED

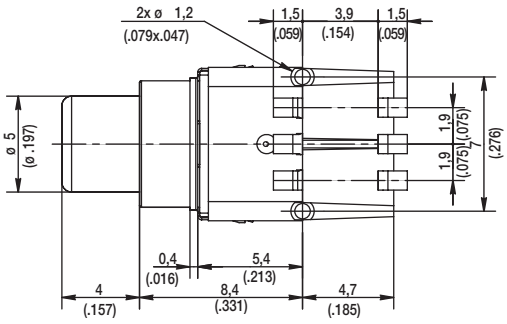
Operating Force
4 4.0 N (400 grams)

Contact Material
3 Gold (Au)

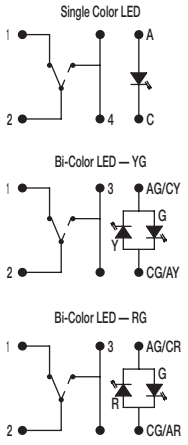
Termination
G Surface mount
P Panel mount
T Through-hole 3.5mm
S Through-hole 2.1mm

Option
NONE No option
P3 Terminal 3 is cut
P4 Terminal 4 is cut
P13 Terminal 1 & 3 is cut
P14 Terminal 1 & 4 is cut

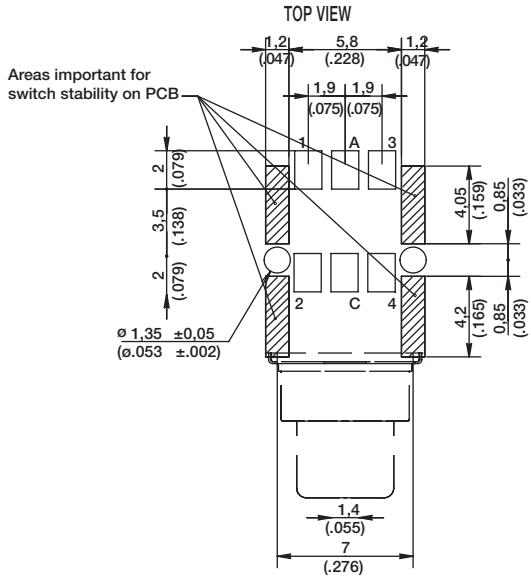
K5V SMT

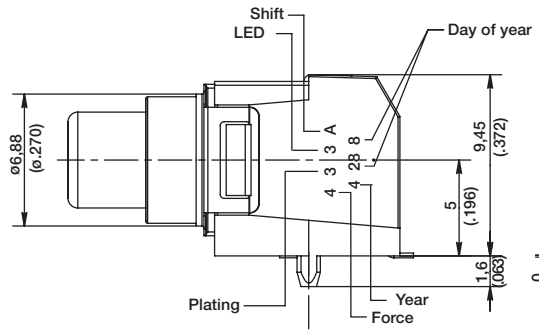


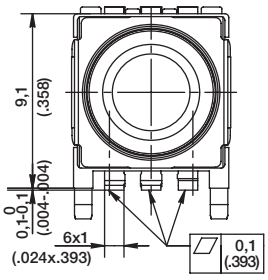
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

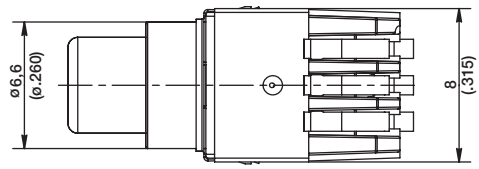


RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT (WITH HOLES)

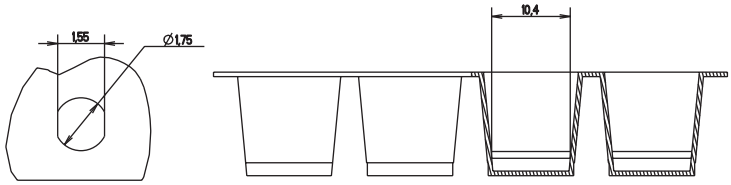


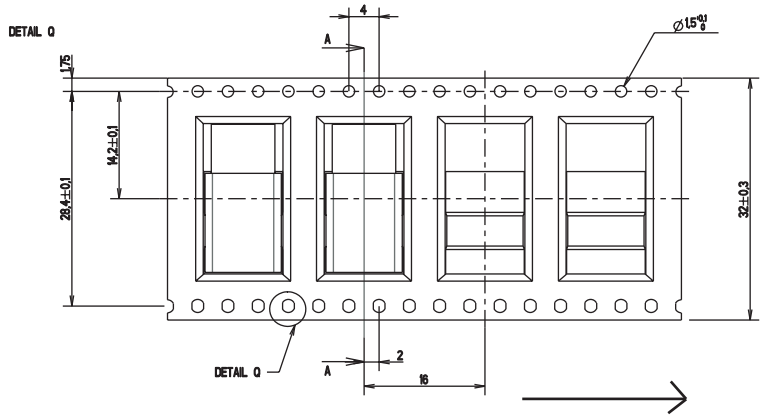


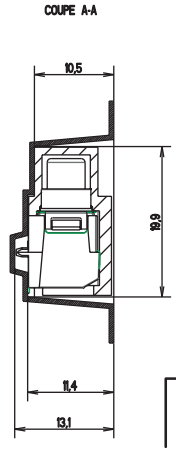




TAPE & REEL





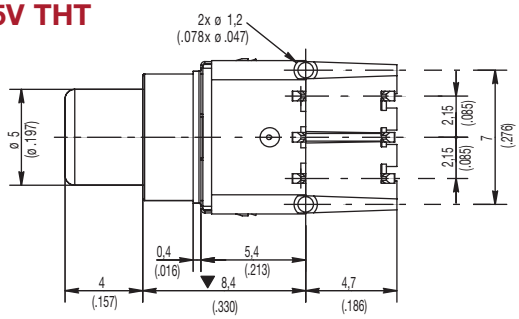


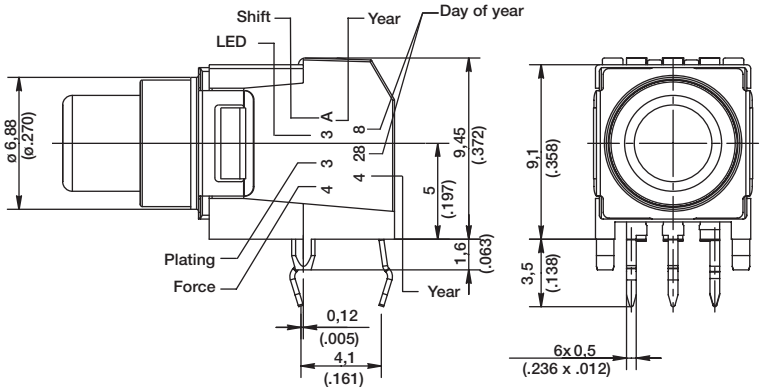
Direction of feed

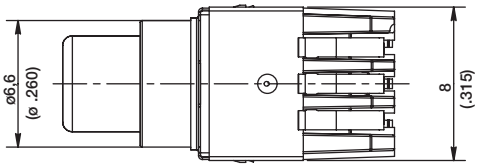
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

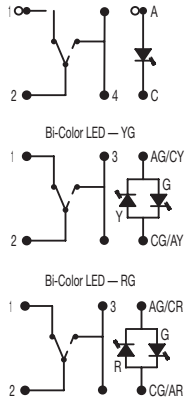
K5V THT





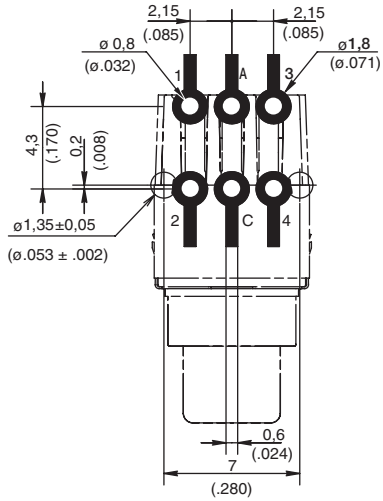


ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

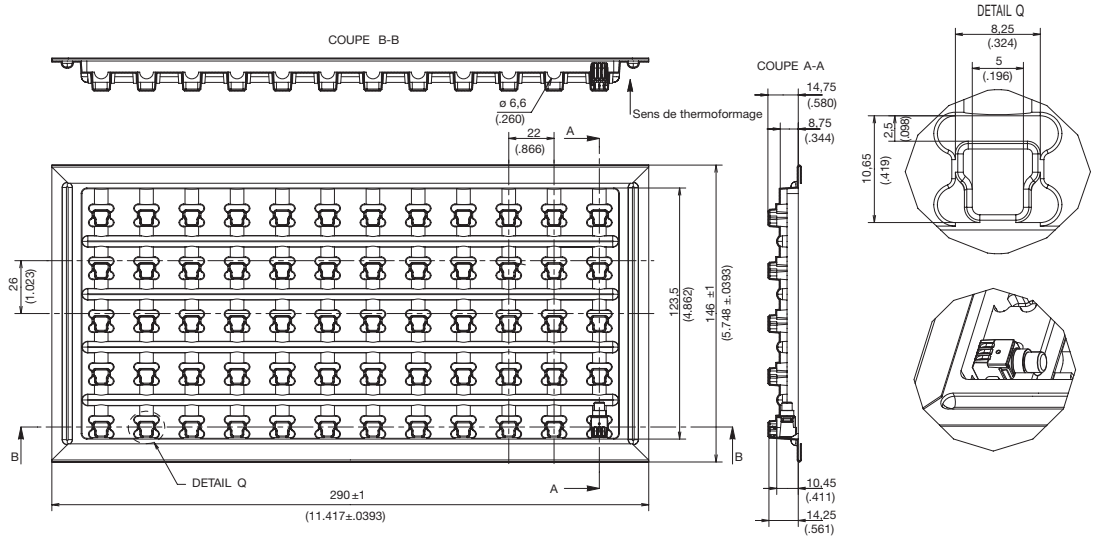


RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT (WITH HOLES)

TOP VIEW

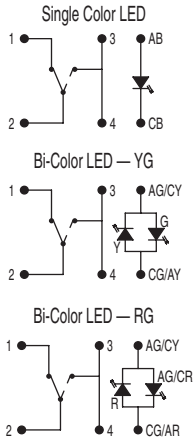


TRAY

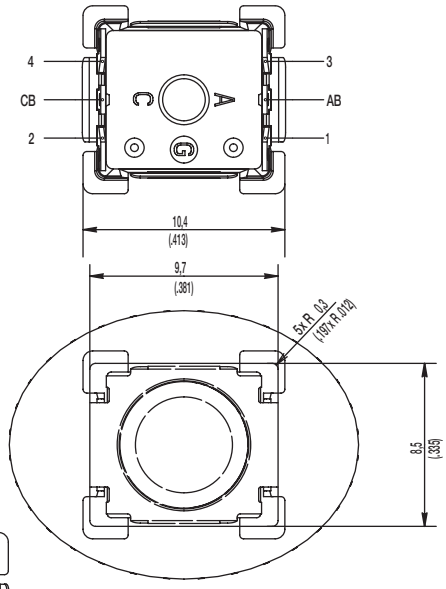


K5V PM

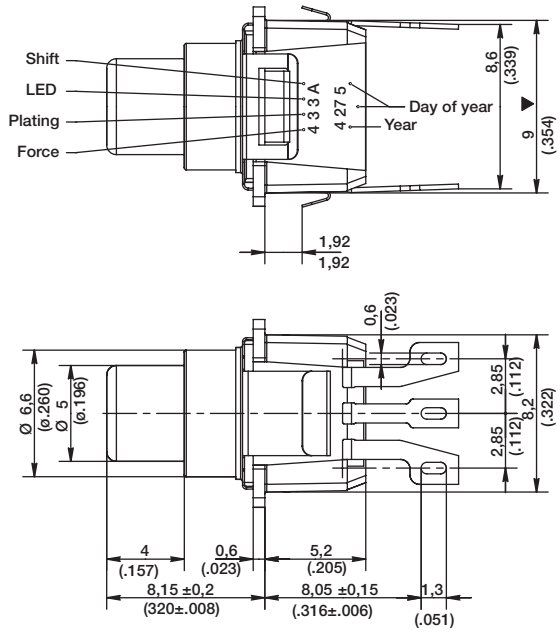
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



TERMINAL REFERENCES

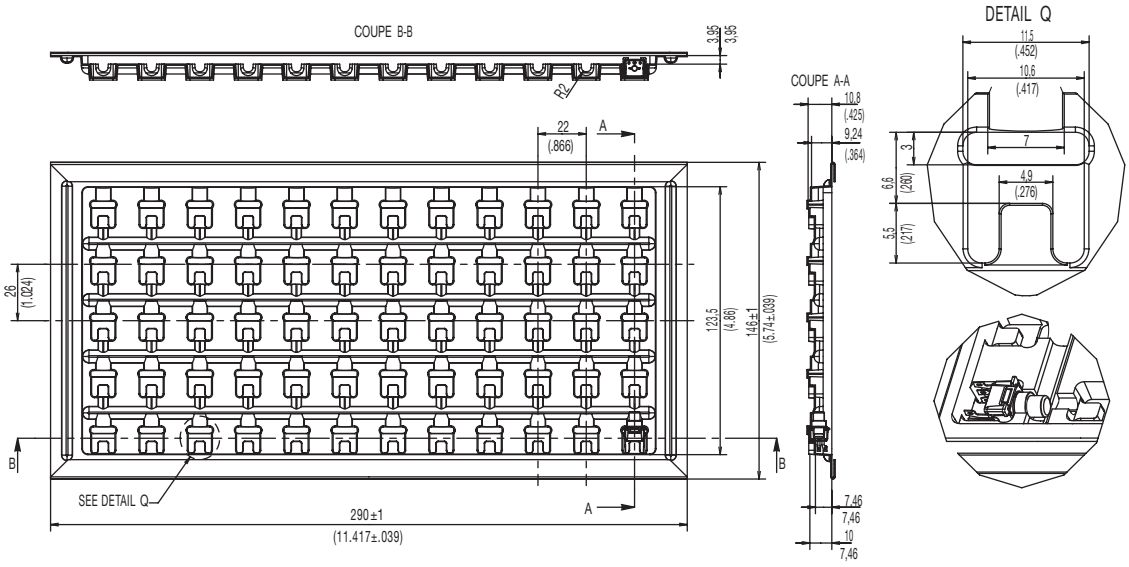


PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND DATE CODES

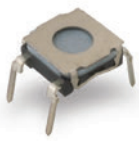


TRAY

SUITABLE FOR PANEL THICKNESS OF 1.8MM MAX



KSF & KSFI Series
Soft Actuated Tact Switch

Features/Benefits

- *Soft actuated switch*
- *Sealed front end*
- *Top and side actuated*

Typical Applications

- *Low profile keyboards*
- *Automotive interfaces*
- *Industrial control*

Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make conact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: THT pins

Mechanical

Type	Force (N)	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSF0M211LFTR	1.5 ± 0.5	100,000	0.25 ± 0.1
KSF0M311LFTR	1.9 ± 0.5	100,000	0.25 ± 0.1
KSF0M411LFTR	3.0 ± 0.75	100,000	0.25 ± 0.1
KSF0M511LFTR	5.2 ± 1.0	100,000	0.25 ± 0.1
KSFI0V91170SH LFTR	3.4 ± 1.5	100,000	0.65 ± 0.25
KSF0M212 LFT	1.6 ± 0.4	300,000	0.25 ± 0.1
KSFI0M412 70SHLFT	3.2 ± 0.8	100,000	0.75 ± 0.25

Overload resistance: 40N, 1 time
Sealing: IP60 or IP67

NOTE: Other configurations of haptics and terminals are available upon demand. Please also refer to KSF and KSFI Mk2 catalogues pages for other options.

This product is designed and manufactured for general electronic devices. For systems where reliability and safety are required, please contact your sales representative to secure product integration and function to secure usage.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): > 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 100 m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V, initial stage): > 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: < 1 ms

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40˚C to 85˚C	-40˚C to 125˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55˚C to 85˚C	-40˚C to 125˚C

Process

SOLDERING

Packaging

In boxes of 250 pieces (V type) or 500 pieces (M type).

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

K S [ ] 0 [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] L F T R

Type
F Flat membrane
FI Soft actuator

Insertion
M Manual (bulk packaging)
V Automatic (bulk packaging)**

Sealing
1 IP60
2 IP67 *** note selecting this option part number will end with LFT

Contact Material
1 Silver
3 Gold

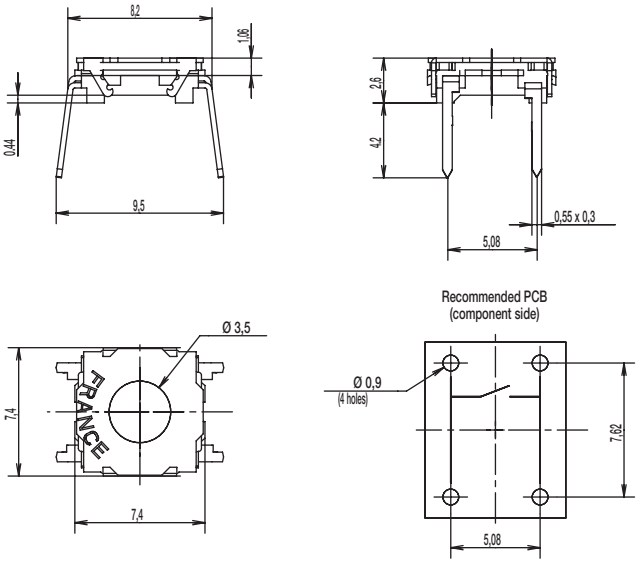
Operation Force
2 1.5 N (150 grams)*
3 1.9 N (190 grams)*
4 3 N (300 grams)*
5 5.2 N (520 grams)*
9 3.4 N (340 grams)**

RoHS compliant and compatible.
Tin plated.

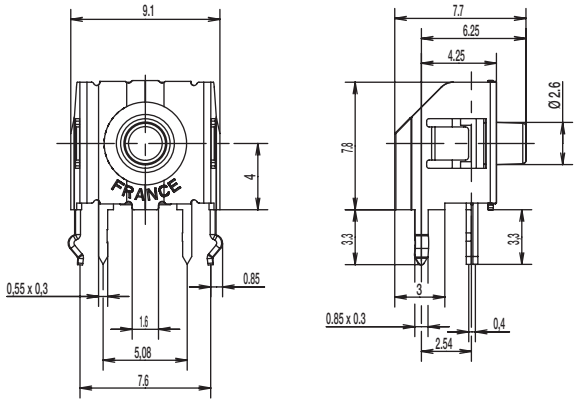
* valid for KSFI only
** valid for KSFI MK1 series only

***NOTE**: Products must be checked according customers soldering parameters especially in terms of flux resistance.

KSF



KSFI 0V



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSA & KSL Series
Sealed Tact Switch



Features/Benefits

- *Designed for automatic or manual insertion*
- *Cambered terminals to ensure self retention*
- *Top or side actuated*
- *Large choice of caps*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Industrial*
- *Telecommunication networks*

Specification

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, N.O.
DOUBLE OVERMOLDING ON TERMINAL
SEALING: IP60
TERMINALS: PC pins, ground pin optional

Mechanical

Type	Actuation force N	Operating life (operations)	Travel to make
KSA0M211	1,4 ± 0,4	100,000	0,5 ± 0,2
KSA0M311	1,4 ± 0,4	1,000,000	0,5 ± 0,2
KSA0M411	3 ± 0,75	100,000	0,6 ± 0,2
KSA0M511	5 ± 1,5	100,000	0,7 ± 0,2
KSA0M911	3 ± 0,75	500,000	0,6 ± 0,2
KSL0M211	1,4 ± 0,4	100,000	0,5 ± 0,2
KSL0M311	1,4 ± 0,4	1,000,000	0,5 ± 0,2
KSL0M411	3 ± 0,75	100,000	0,6 ± 0,2
KSL0M511	5 ± 1,5	100,000	0,7 ± 0,2
KSL0M911	3 ± 0,75	500,000	0,6 ± 0,2

NOTE: Other versions in terms of force, termination length and corrosion protection available. Please contact your sales representative.
This data sheet does not provide enough information for applications which require a certain level of quality or safety such as automotive, medical systems, safety equipment. Please contact your sales representative to get contractual specification package.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): ≥ 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Wave soldering compatible with lead free soldering profile.

Packaging

Can be delivered in tubes of 65 pieces for automatic insertion or in boxes of 500 pieces for manual insertion (250 pieces for KSL, KSLV, KSAV).

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

SWITCH K S [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 1 L F T R

Actuator Type
A Short hard plastic
L Long hard plastic

Ground Terminal
0 Without
1 With*

Insertion
M Manual (bulk packaging)
A Automatic (tube packaging)
V Vertical (bulk packaging)*

Operation Force
2 1.3 N (130 grams), 100,000 operations
3 1.3 N (130 grams), 1,000,000 operations
4 3 N (300 grams), 100,000 operations
5 5 N (500 grams), 100,000 operations
9 3 N (300 grams), 500,000 operations

Contact Material
1 Silver contacts
3 Gold contacts

RoHS compliant and compatible.
Tin plated.

***Note:** "1" Ground terminal not compatible with "V" insertion

BUTTONS Buttons must be ordered separately and will be supplied in bulk.

B T N K 0 [ ] [ ]

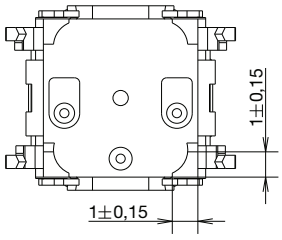
Button Style
K01 10 mm square snap-on
K02 ø8 mm round snap-on
K03 8,5 x 3,8 mm single floating

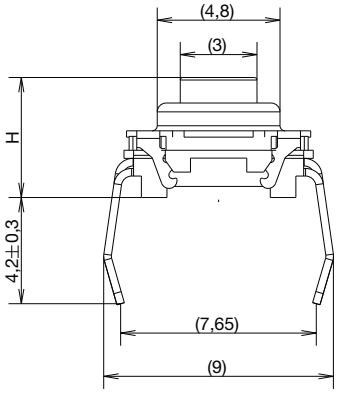
Button Color
10 Dark gray
20 Light gray
30 Yellow
40 Red
50 Green
60 Blue
70 Gray-blue
80 Ivory
90 Black

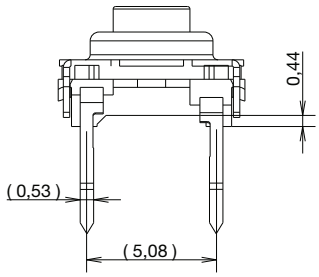
ACTUATOR TYPE

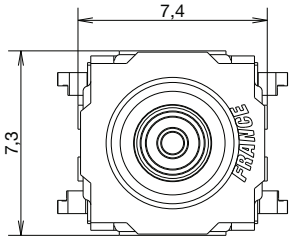
KSA & KSL







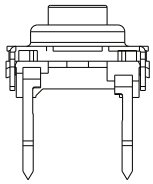




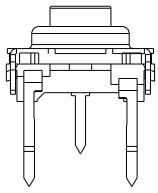
Type	H mm	inch
KSA	4,7±0,2	(.185)
KSL	9,9±0,2	(.390)

GROUND TERMINAL

0 WITHOUT



1* WITH



*Not compatible with "V" insertion

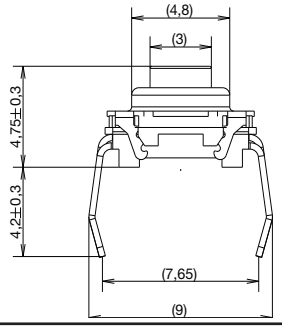
First Angle Projection

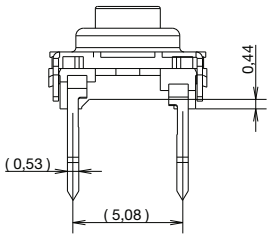
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSA & KSL Series
Sealed Tact Switch

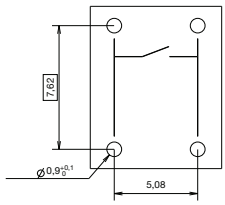
INSERTION

M MANUAL (BULK PACKAGING)

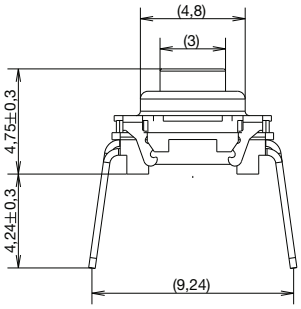


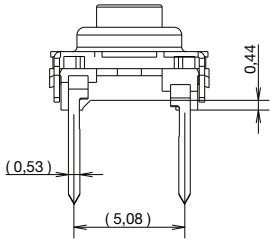


PCB LAYOUT

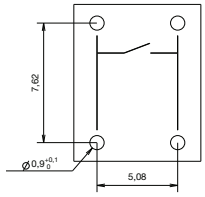


A AUTOMATIC (TUBE PACKAGING, 65 PIECES PER TUBE)

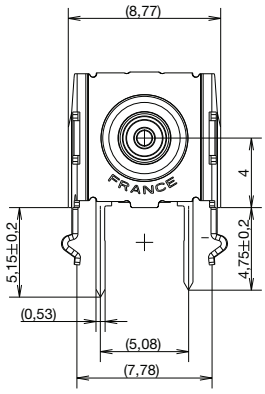


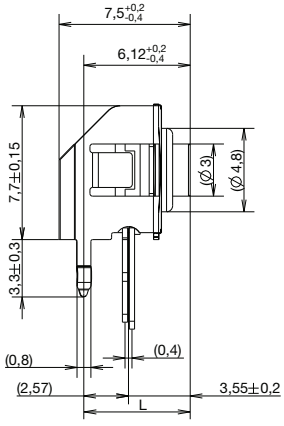


PCB LAYOUT

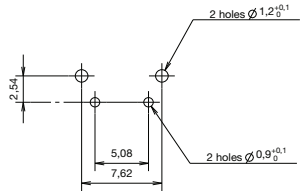


V VERTICAL





PCB LAYOUT



DIMENSION L

Type	L mm	inch
KSA0V	5,8	.228
KSL0V	11,1	.437

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
2	1.3 N (130 grams) 100,000 operations
3	1.3 N (130 grams) 1,000,000 operations
4	3.0 N (300 grams) 100,000 operations
5	5.0 N (500 grams) 100,000 operations
9	3.0 N (300 grams) 500,000 operations

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL
1	Silver contacts
3	Gold contacts

SEALING

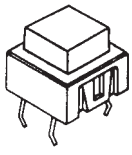
OPTION CODE	SEALING
1	Sealing level IP60

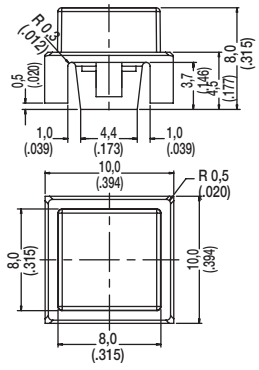
BUTTONS

Buttons must be ordered separately and will be supplied in bulk.

BUTTON TYPE	KSA	KSL	KSAV	KSLV
K01	X			
K02	X			
K03	X	X	X	X

K01

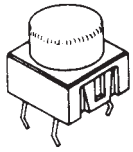


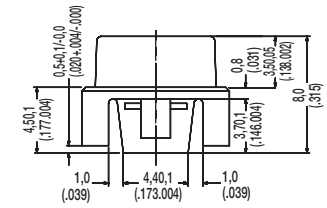


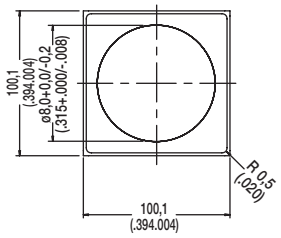
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

K02

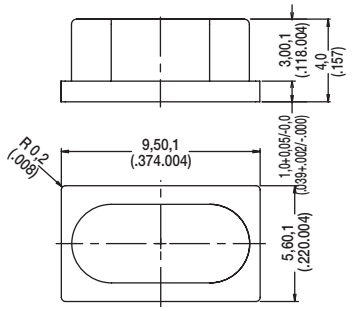






K03





First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Highest tact switch sealing performance*
- *Improved sealing through a modification of the crimping technique and to a double overmolding of the terminal*
- *Totally sealed*
- *Up to 1M operations*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Industrial*
- *Telecommunication networks*
- *Household appliances*
- *Heating control systems*



Specification

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: PC pins
SEALING: IP65
Double overmold on terminals

Mechanical

Type	Actuation force N (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel to make
KSA0M212	1,3 ± 0,3	100,000	0,5 ± 0,15
KSA0M312	1,3 ± 0,3	1,000,000	0,5 ± 0,15
KSA0M412	3,25 ± 0,5	100,000	0,6 ± 0,25
KSA0M512	5 ± 1,25	100,000	0,7 ± 0,25

Packaging

Delivered in boxes of 500 pieces (250 pieces for KSL)

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Other versions in terms of force, termination length and corrosion protection available.
Please contact your sales representative.

This data sheet does not provide enough information for applications which require a certain level of quality or safety such as automotive, medical systems, safety equipment.
Please contact your sales representative to get contractual specification package.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): ≥ 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	–40°C to 85°C	–40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	–40°C to 85°C	–55°C to 125°C

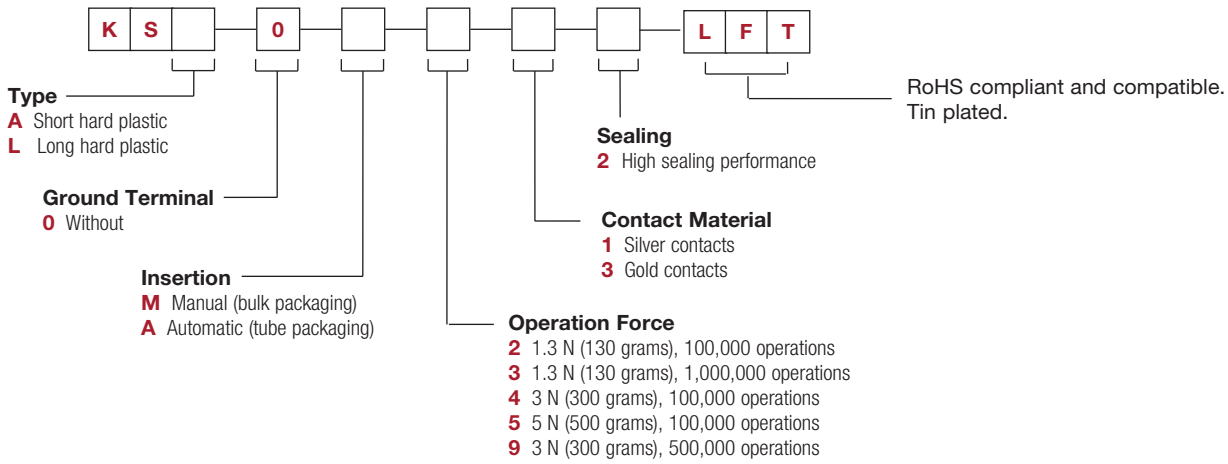
Process

Wave soldering compatible with lead free soldering profile.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

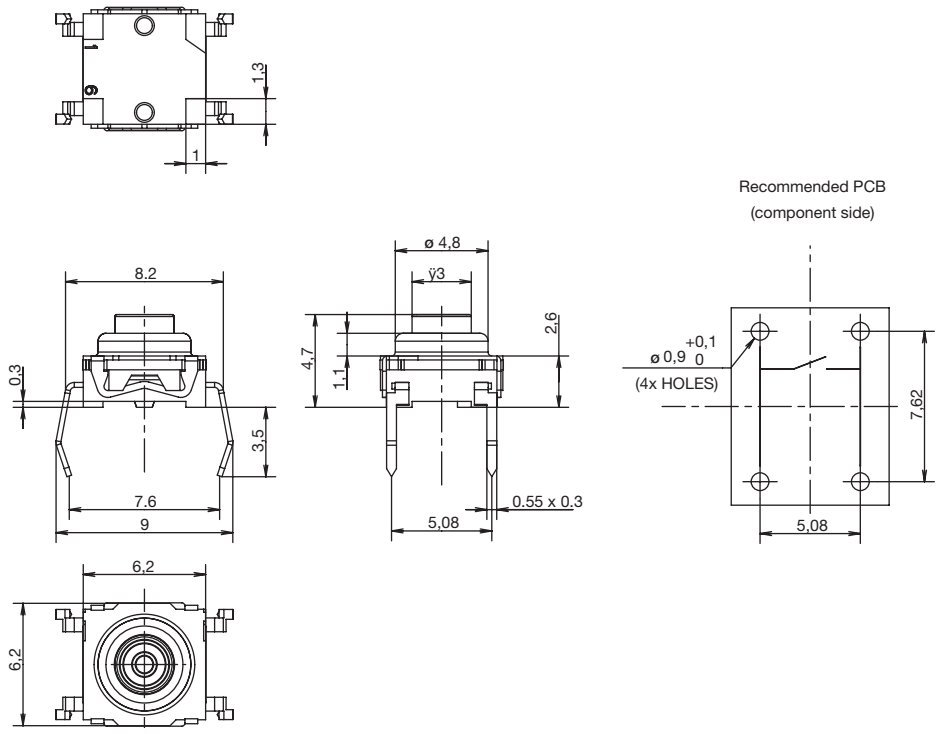
However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local represenative.



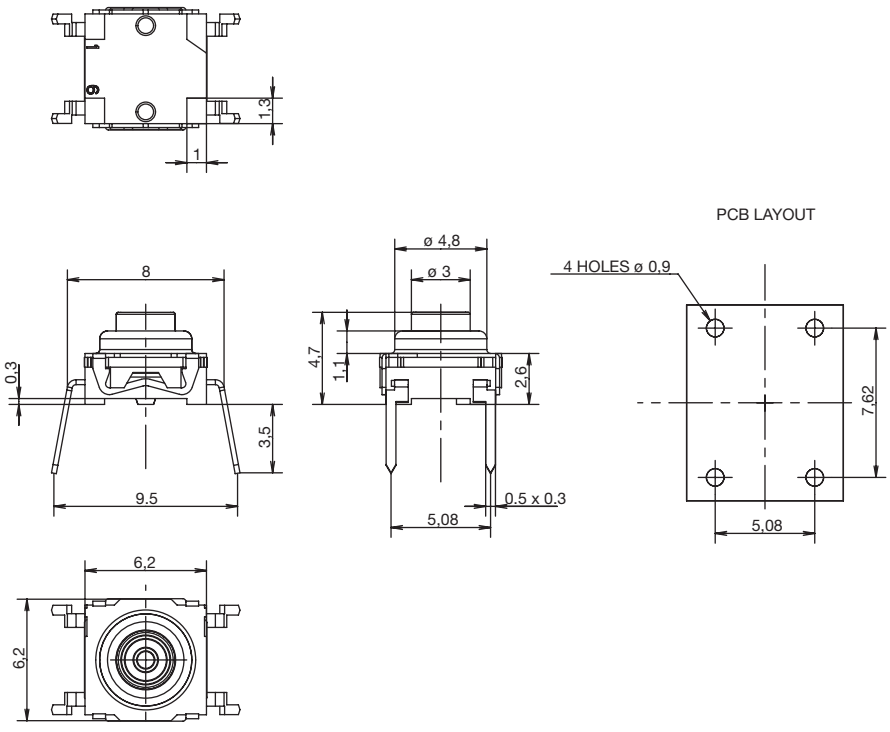
KSA & KSL MKII Series
High Performance Sealed Tact Switch

TYPE

KSA & KSL MANUAL INSERTION



KSA & KSL AUTOMATIC INSERTION



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Spherical actuator allows actuation force off center ± 30° with regard to vertical*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*
- *Designed for mechanisms*
- *Compliant side actuation*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Cranes, off road, railway*
- *Factory automation*
- *Security systems*



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTON CENTERS (min.): 7.62 (0.300)
TERMINALS: PC pins
SEALING: IP60

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Packaging

Delivered in boxes of 250 pieces.

Mechanical

Type	Actuation force N (grams)	Operating life (operations) axial	Operating life (operations) radial	Travel to make (mm)
KSJ0M21160SH	2 ± 0,5	100,000	30,000	0,6 ± 0,3
KSJ0M41180SH	3,0 ± 0,8	100,000	30,000	0,55 ± 0,25
KSJ0M21180SH	2 ± 0,5	100,000	30,000	0,35 ± 0,2
KSJ0M91180SH	3,9 ± 0,8	100,000	30,000	0,7 ± 0,25

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): ≥ 250 Vrms
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤100m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100V): ≥ 10^9 ohms
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms

Process

Wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering profile.

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

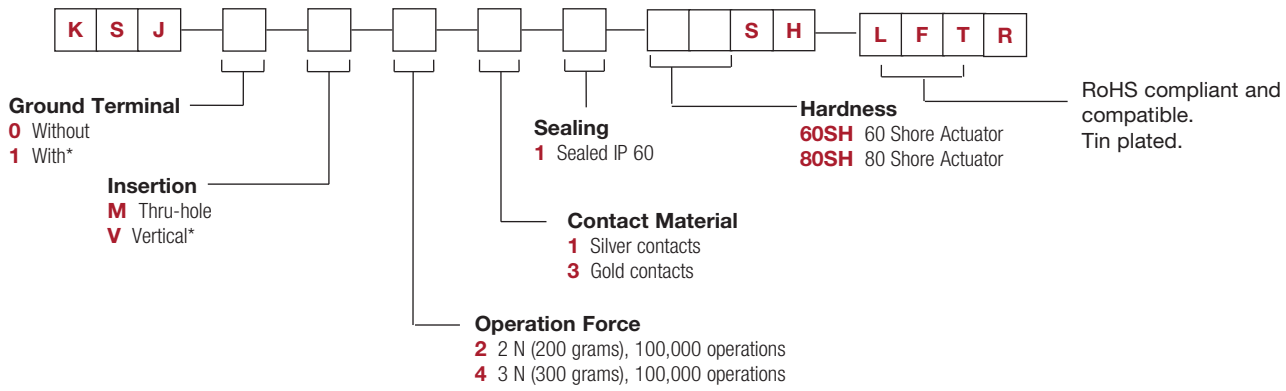
This data sheet does not provide enough information for applications which require a certain level of quality or safety such as automotive, medical systems, safety equipment. Please contact your sales representative to get contractual specification package.

* Please contact your C&K represenative for any question regarding the product intergration.

How To Order

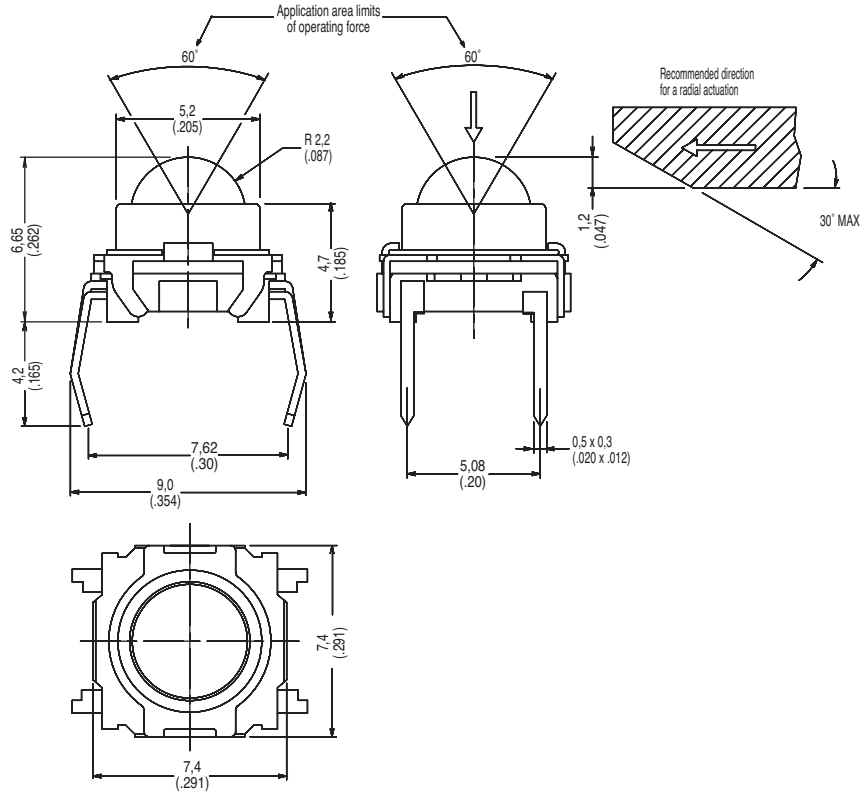
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed in the table above, please consult your local represenative.



***Note**: "1" ground terminal option not available with "V" version.
The bracket for the "V" version plays this role.

KSJ

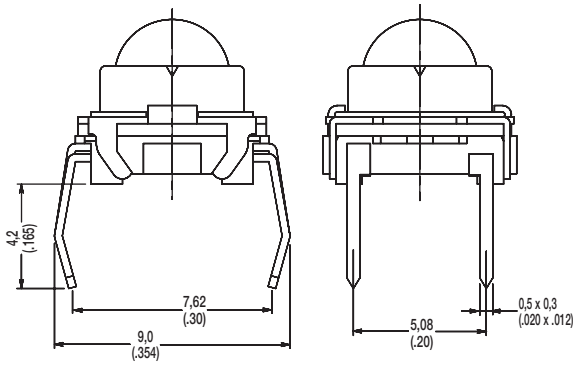




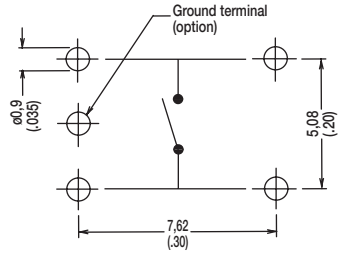
KSJ0M211

INSERTION

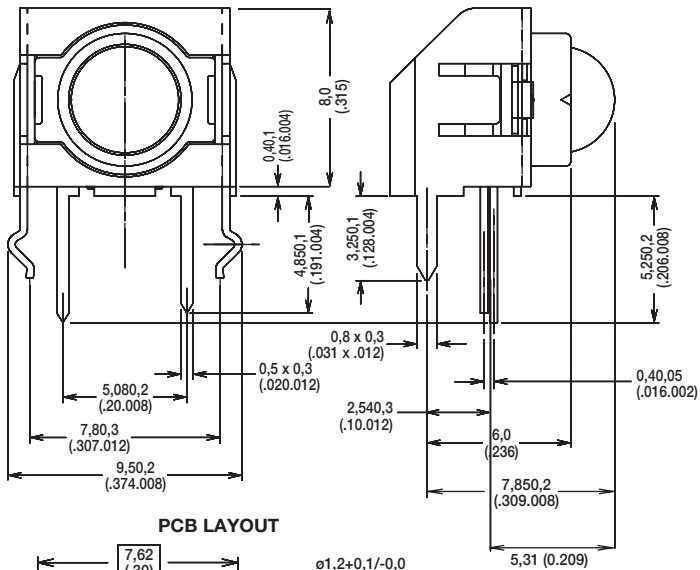
M THRU-HOLE



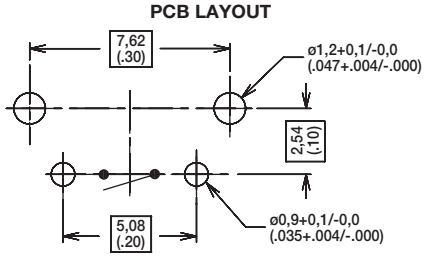
PCB LAYOUT



V VERTICAL



PCB LAYOUT





Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Compact size 6 x 3.5 mm***
- ***Variety of switch heights***
- ***Choice of actuation force***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer products***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Computer products***
- ***Industrial***



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: PC pins

Mechanical

ACTUATION FORCE: PTS635L models: 130 grams.
PTS635H models: 200 grams.
LIFE EXPECTANCY: 20,000 operations.

Electrical

CONTACT RATING: 50 mA @ 12 V DC.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC min.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^{11}\Omega$ min.

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 60°C

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Process

SOLDERING: Preheating to 100°C for 45 sec. max. Keep flux flush with top surface of PCB; do not apply to component side of PCB and area where terminals are located. Soldering to 255°C for 5 sec. max. Clean by brushing on solder surface. Do not clean switch with solvents.

Materials

BASE: 6/6 nylon or glass filled polyester (PBT) (UL 94V-0).
ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon or polyacetal (UL 94HB).
COVER PLATE: Tin plated stainless steel
DOME CONTACTS: Phosphor bronze, silver clad.
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Brass, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated. Insert molded.

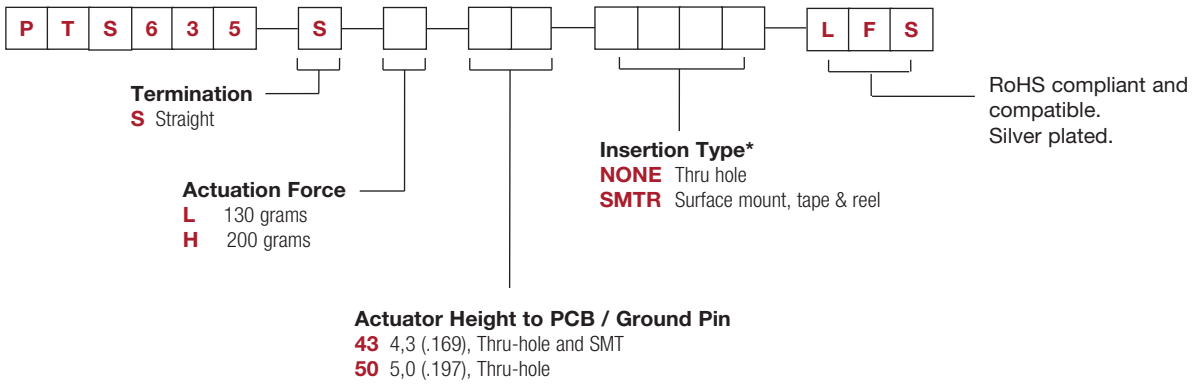
Packaging

Bulk packaging.

Tape & reel for:
PTS635Sx43SMTR, 1700 pcs per reel

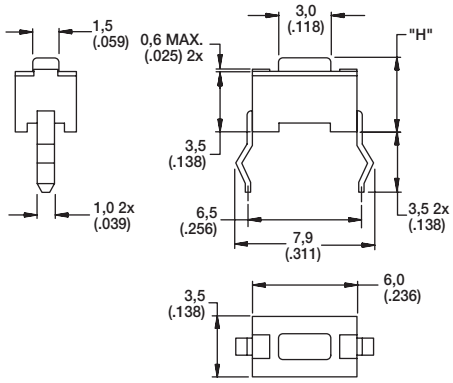
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.



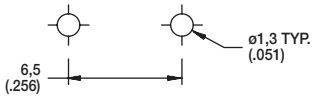
* SMTR only available with PTS635 43 Actuator Height options.

THRU-HOLE

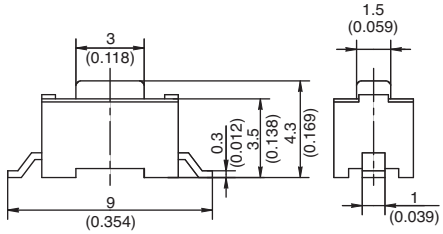


For "H" dimension please refer to chart on next page

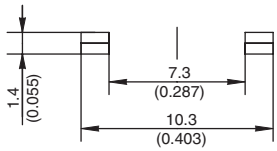
PCB LAYOUT



SMT



PCB LAYOUT



ACTUATION FORCE

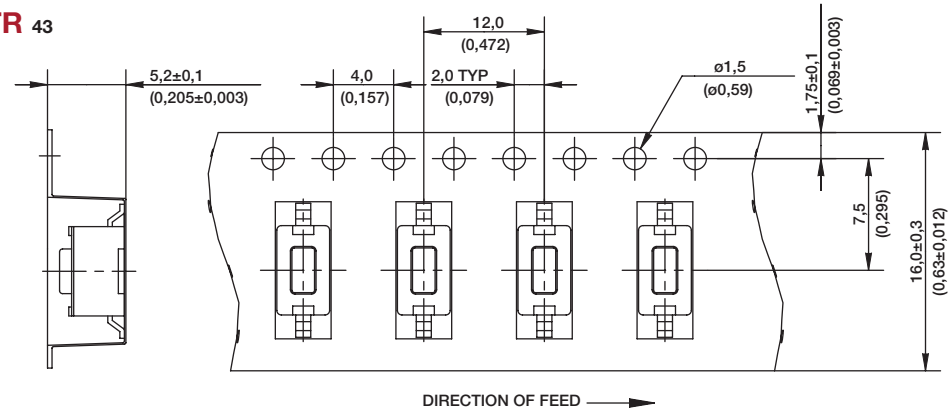
OPTION CODE	FORCE
L	130 grams
H	200 grams

ACTUATOR HEIGHT

OPTION CODE	HEIGHT "H" or LENGTH "L"	TERMINATION	SCHEMATIC
43	4,3 (.169)	Thru-hole & SMT	1 o—o 2
50	5,0 (.197)	Thru-hole	

INSERTION TYPE

SMTR 43



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PTS641 Series
SMT Top Actuated Switches



Features/Benefits

- *6.3 x 6.3 mm footprint*
- *Multiple heights*
- *Ground pin option*

Typical Applications

- *Metering*
- *White goods*
- *Home and garden equipment*

Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST N.O.
TERMINALS: G type for SMT

Mechanical

TRAVEL:
0.20 mm ±0.15 mm for 160 &250 gf
0.30 mm ±0.15 mm for 320 gf
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
OPERATION FORCE:
160 gf ±50 gf blue actuator
250 gf ±50 gf red actuator
320 gf ±80 gf black actuator

Packaging

Switches in reels of 1,500 pieces.
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 12 VDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC: 50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 VA C (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 100 M Ω
BOUNCE TIME: < 5 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 85˚C

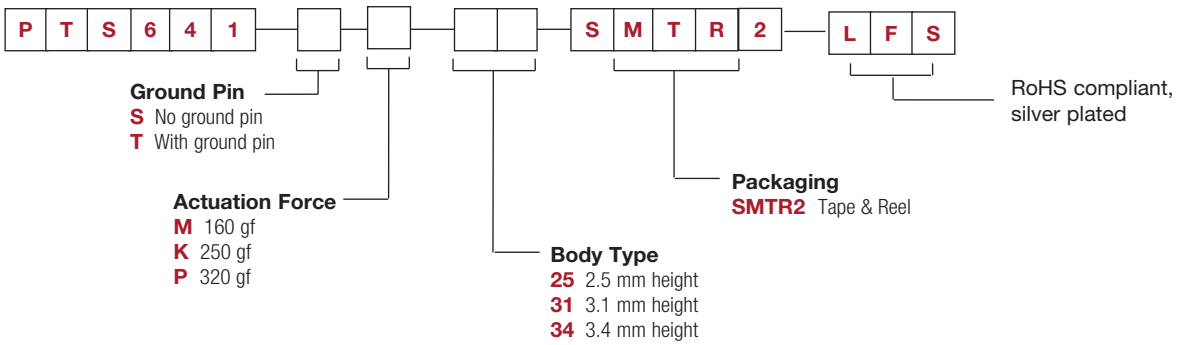
Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

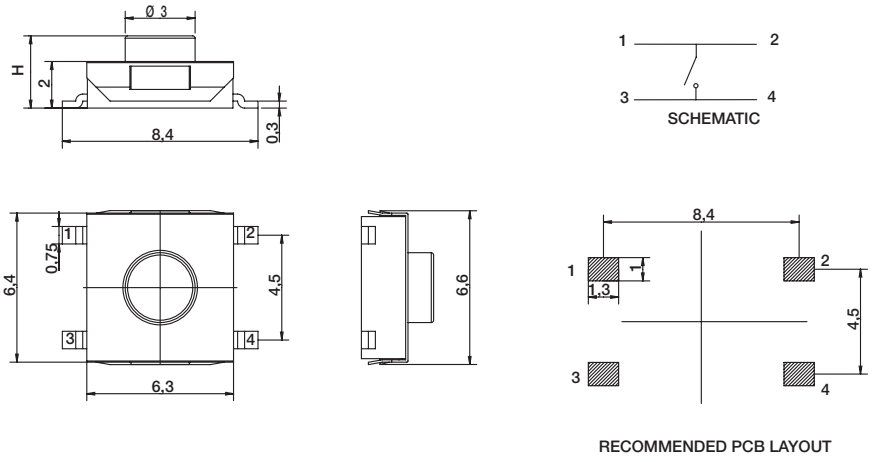
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

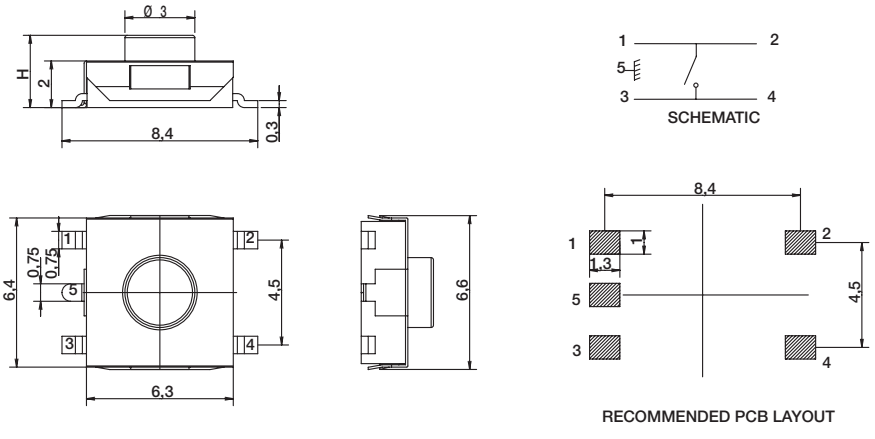
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.



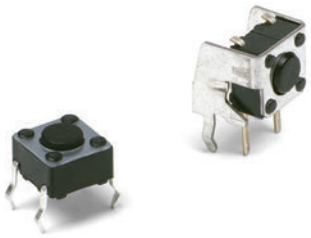
NO GROUND PIN H = 2.5, 3.1, or 3.4 mm



GROUND PIN H = 2.5, 3.1, or 3.4 mm



PTS645 Series
6 mm Tact Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Compact size 6 x 6 mm*
- *Variety of actuator lengths*
- *Choice of actuation force*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Consumer products*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Computer products*
- *Industrial*

Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: PC pins

Mechanical

ACTUATION FORCE: 130 grams, 160 grams, 200 grams, 260 grams
LIFE EXPECTANCY: 100,000 operations.

Electrical

CONTACT RATING: 50 mA @ 12 V DC.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC min.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^{11} Ω min.

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 60˚C

Process

SOLDERING: Preheating to 100˚C for 45 sec. max. Keep flux flush with top surface of PCB; do not apply to component side of PCB and area where terminals are located. Soldering to 255˚C for 5 sec. max. Clean by brushing on solder surface. Do not clean switch with solvents.

Packaging

Bulk packaging.

Tape & reel for the SMT type:
Reels of 1,000 pieces for 4,3 and 5,0 mm height
Reels of 700 pieces for 7,0 mm height
Reels of 500 pieces for 9,5 mm height
Reels of 400 pieces for 13,0 mm height

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.

P T S 6 4 5 [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] L F S

Termination
S Straight
T Straight with ESD pin
V Vertical

Actuator Shape
NONE Round actuator, All versions
J Square actuator, 2.4 mm side (available for Straight 7,3 mm and Vertical 6,15 mm)

Actuation Force
L 130 grams
M 160 grams
H 200 grams
K 260 grams

Insertion Type
2 Thru hole
SMTR92* Surface mount, tape & reel

RoHS compliant and compatible.
Silver plated.

Switch height from PCB for S and T only
(H dimension see actuator height drawings)
43 4,3 (.169), thru-hole and SMT
50 5,0 (.197), thru-hole and SMT
70 7,0 (.275), thru-hole and SMT
73 7,3 (.287), thru-hole and SMT, square actuator 2.4 mm side only
95 9,5 (.374), thru-hole and SMT
13 13,0 (.512) SMT only

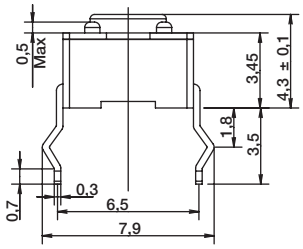
Switch length from front leads for V only
(H dimension see actuator height drawings)
31 3,15 (.124), vertical
39 3,85 (.151), vertical
58 5,85 (.230), vertical
61 6,15 (.242), vertical, square actuator 2.4 mm side only
83 8,35 (.329), vertical

*Only the straight type termination without ESD pin is available in SMT type.

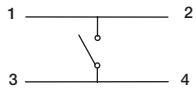
TERMINATION

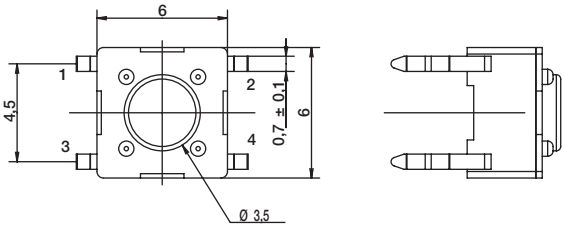
S STRAIGHT



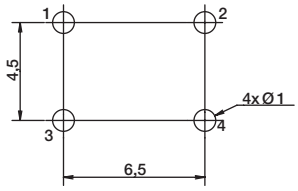


SCHEMATIC

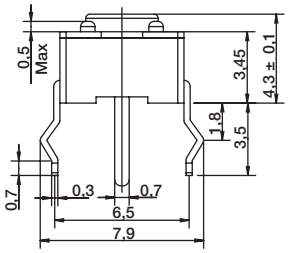




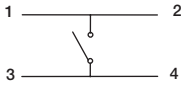
PCB LAYOUT

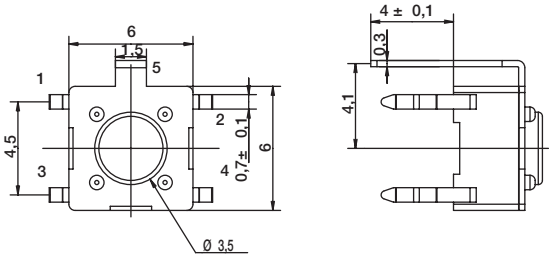


T STRAIGHT WITH ESD PIN

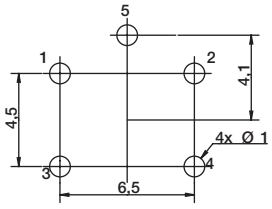


SCHEMATIC



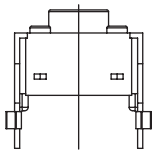


PCB LAYOUT

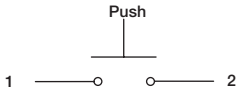


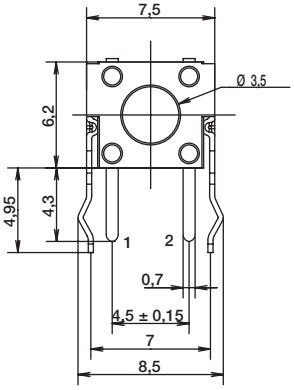
V VERTICAL

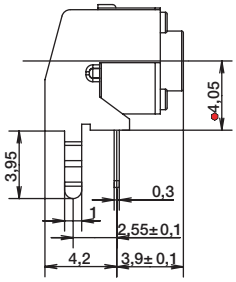


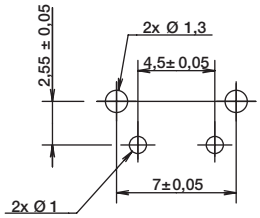


SCHEMATIC









PCB LAYOUT

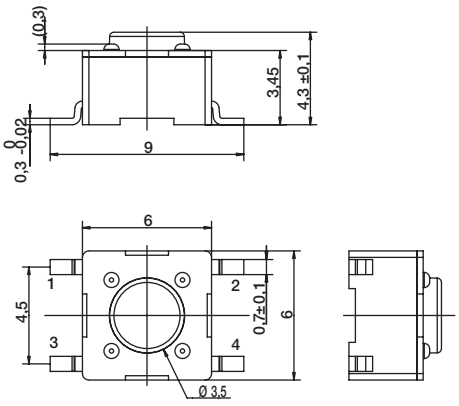
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

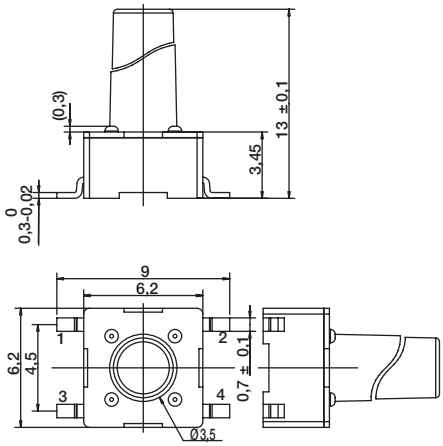
TERMINATION

SMT

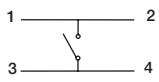
FOR 4.3, 5.0, 7.0, 9.5 MM HEIGHT

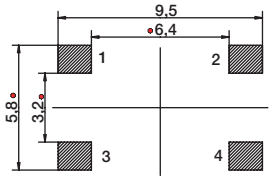


13.0 MM HEIGHT ONLY



SCHEMATIC



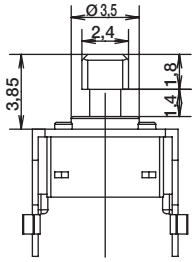


PCB LAYOUT

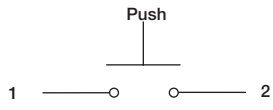
ACTUATOR SHAPE

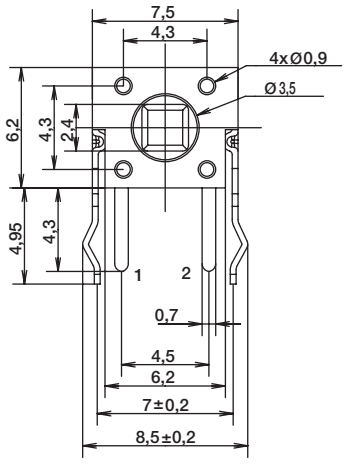
J SQUARE ACTUATOR

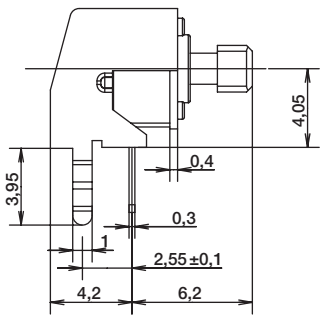
VERTICAL THT - FOR 6,15MM LENGTH ONLY

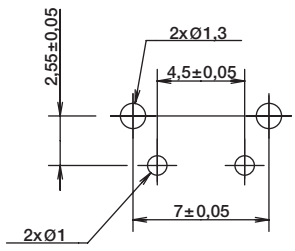


SCHEMATIC









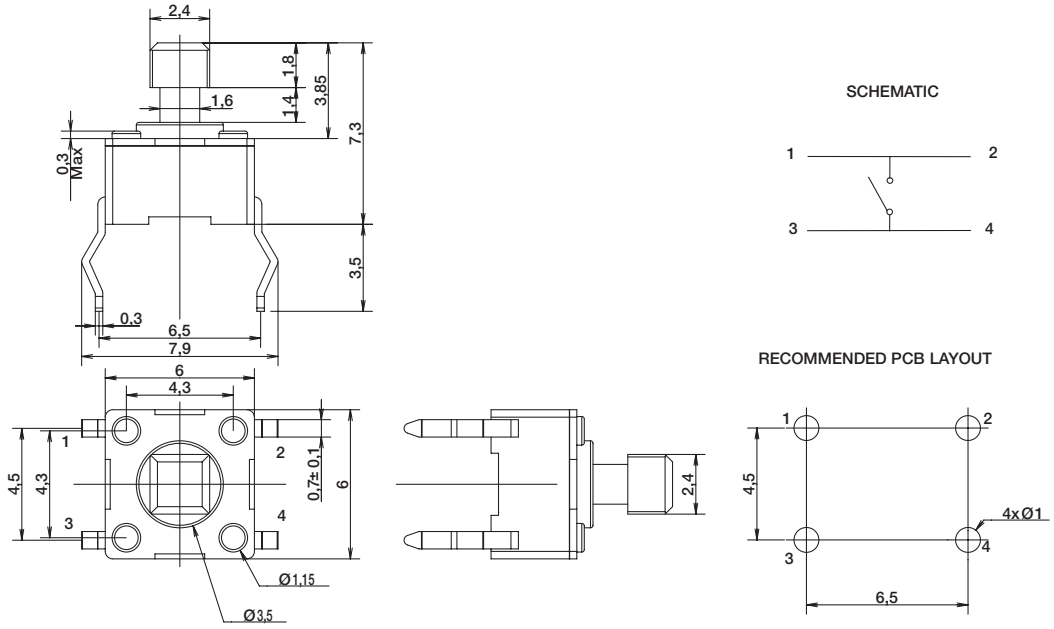
RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

First Angle Projection

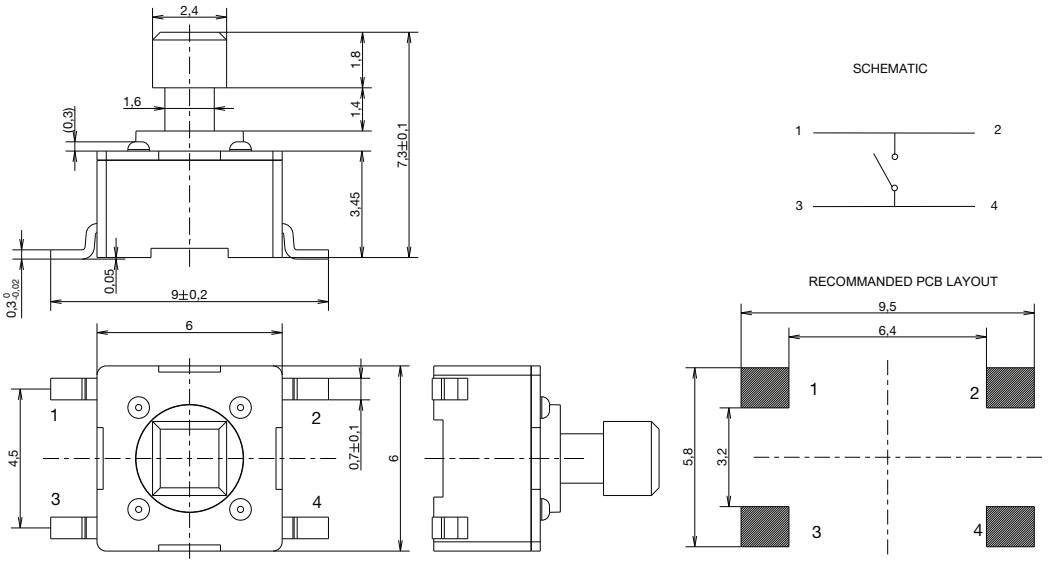
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR SHAPE

VERTICAL THT - FOR 7,3MM HEIGHT ONLY



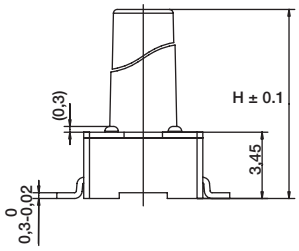
STRAIGHT SMT - FOR 7,3MM HEIGHT ONLY



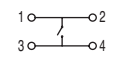
ACTUATION FORCE

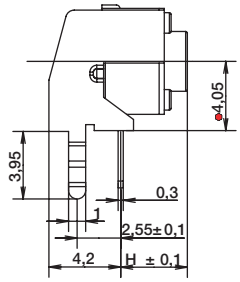
OPTION CODE	FORCE
L	130 grams Black
M	160 grams Blue
H	200 grams Gray
K	260 grams Red

ACTUATOR HEIGHT

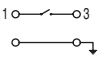


Switch height from PCB for S and T only

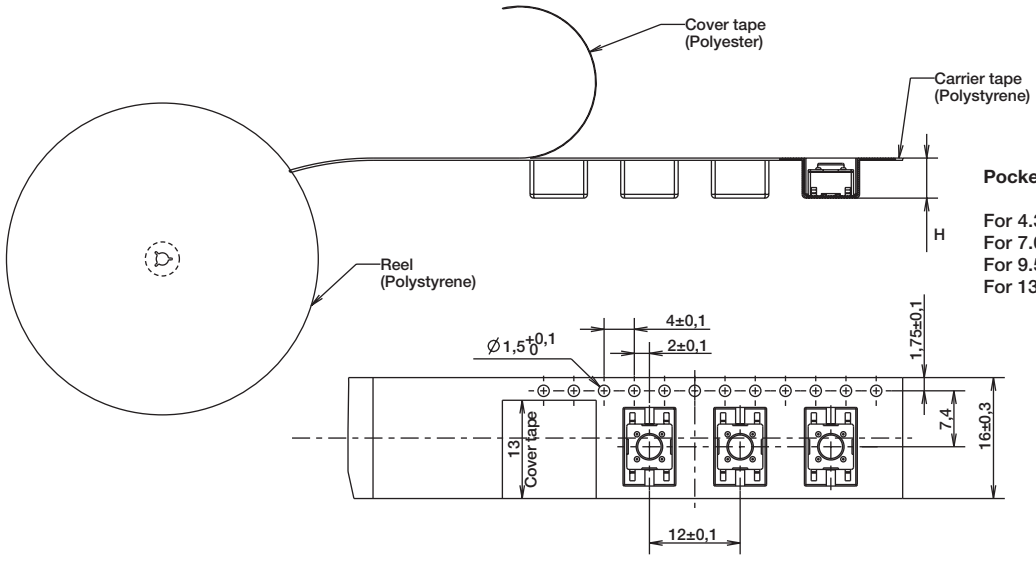
OPTION CODE	DIMENSION H	TERMINATION	SCHEMATIC Without EMC pin	SCHEMATIC With EMC pin
43	4,3 (.169)	Thru-hole and SMT		
50	5,0 (.197)	Thru-hole and SMT		
70	7,0 (.275)	Thru-hole and SMT		
95	9,5 (.374)	Thru-hole and SMT		
13	13,0 (.512)	SMT		



Switch length from front leads for V only

OPTION CODE	DIMENSION H	TERMINATION	SCHEMATIC Without EMC pin	SCHEMATIC With EMC pin
31	3,15 (.124)	Vertical		
39	3,85 (.151)	Vertical		
58	5,85 (.230)	Vertical		
83	8,35 (.329)	Vertical		

TAPE & REEL



Pocket Height

For 4.3 and 5.0 mm: Height 5.3 mm
For 7.0 mm: Height 7.3 mm
For 9.5 mm: Height 10.3 mm
For 13.0 mm: Height 13.3 mm

PTS645 V SMT Series
6 mm SMT Side Actuated Tact Switch

Features/Benefits

- ***Full SMT processing***
- ***Strong PCB soldering pads***
- ***Compact 6 x 6 mm design***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer Products***
- ***Set Top and Access Boxes***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Home and Garden Equipment***



Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: G type for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.25 mm +0.2/-0.1 mm
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles

Mechanical

Part Number	Operating Force (gf)	Actuator Color
PTS645 VN13 SMTR92 LFS	100 ± 30	Dark grey
PTS645 VM13 SMTR92 LFS	160 ± 50	Yellow green

Electrical

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 12 V DC
MAXIMUM CURRENT: 50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 V AC (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 100 MΩ
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30˚C to 80˚C

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC61760-1

Recommended solder paste thickness is ≥ 15µm

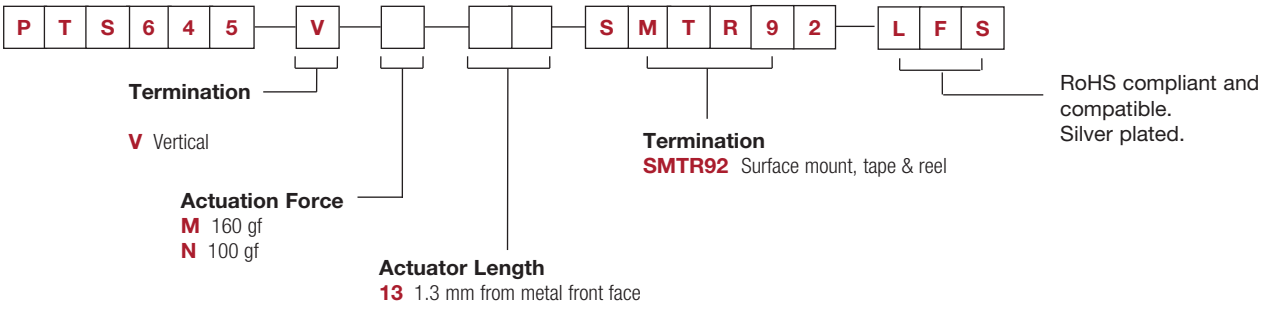
Packaging

In reels of 650 pieces
Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B
External diameter 330 mm

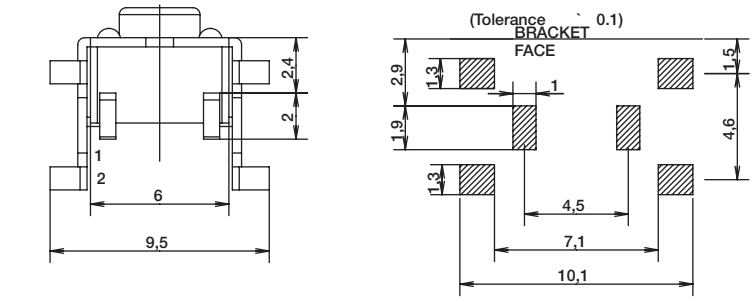
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

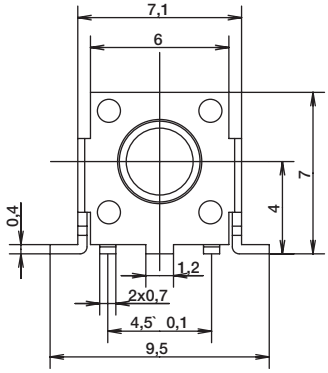
How To Order

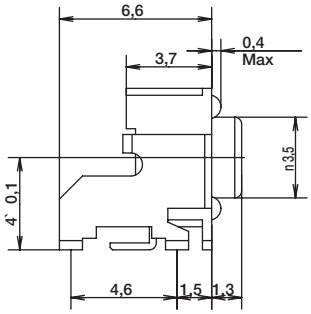
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.



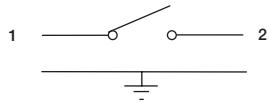
RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT

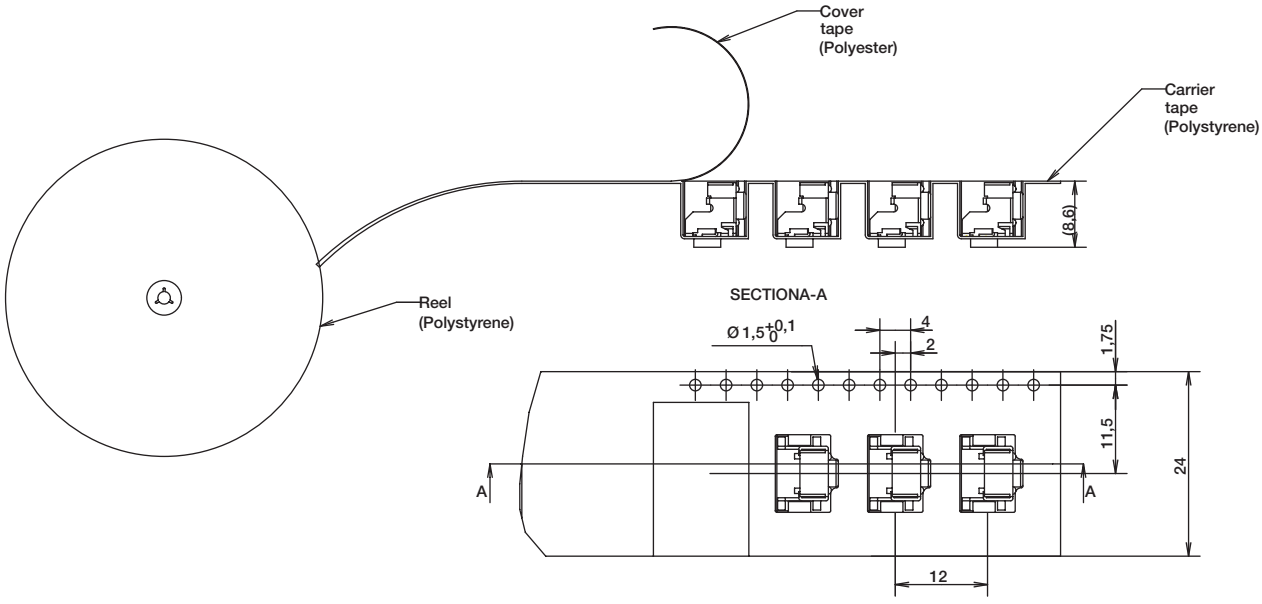






SCHEMATIC





NEW

PTS647 Series
4.5 mm Tact Switch

Features/Benefits

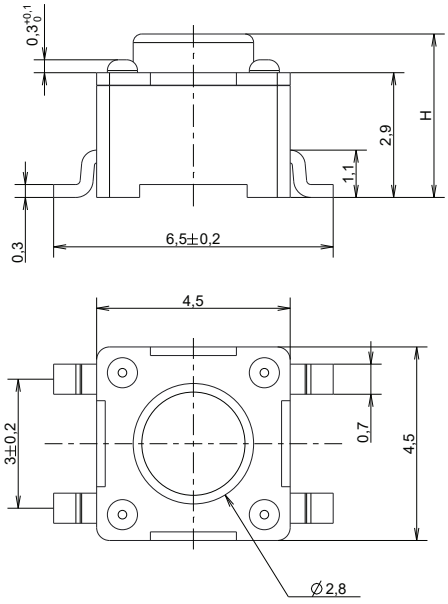
- ***Compact size 4.5 x 4.5 mm***
- ***SMT terminals***
- ***Different actuator heights***
- ***Choice of actuation forces***
- ***Tape & reel***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer***
- ***Industrial control panels***
- ***Computer products***



Part Number	Operating Force (gf)	Life	Height (H)
PTS 647 SN38 SMTR2 LFS	100 +/- 50	100,000	3.8 mm
PTS 647 SM38 SMTR2 LFS	180 +/- 50	100,000	3.8 mm
PTS 647 SK38 SMTR2 LFS	250 +/- 50	100,000	3.8 mm
PTS 647 SN50 SMTR2 LFS	100 +/- 50	100,000	5.0 mm
PTS 647 SM50 SMTR2 LFS	180 +/- 50	100,000	5.0 mm
PTS 647 SK50 SMTR2 LFS	250 +/- 50	100,000	5.0 mm
PTS 647 SN70 SMTR2 LFS	100 +/- 50	100,000	7.0 mm
PTS 647 SM70 SMTR2 LFS	180 +/- 50	100,000	7.0 mm
PTS 647 SK70 SMTR2 LFS	250 +/- 50	100,000	7.0 mm



Mechanical

TRAVEL: 0.25 mm +/- 0.15 mm

Electrical

CONTACT RATING: 50 mA @ 12 V DC.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC min.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ min.

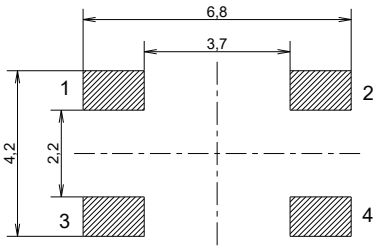
Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Packaging

In reels of 1,000 pieces for 7.0 mm height
In reels of 1,500 pieces for 5.0 mm height
In reels of 2,000 pieces for 3.8 mm height
Dimensions of reels according to EIA RS481 or IEC 2863.
External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm.

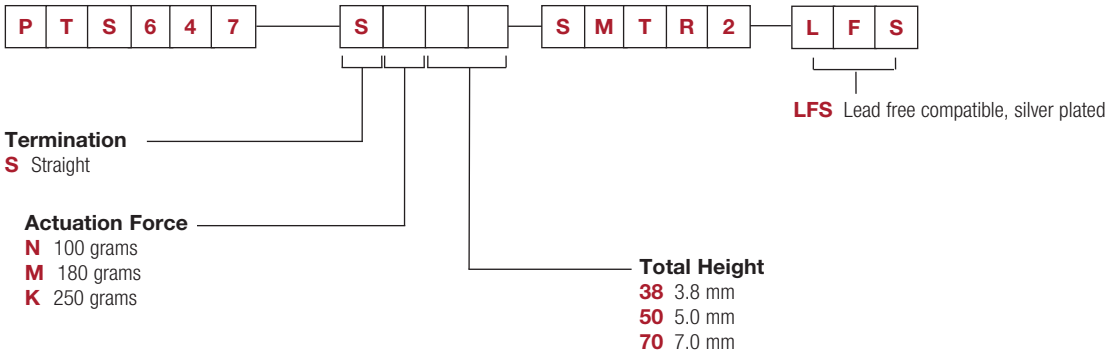
RECOMMANDED PCB LAYOUT



How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.

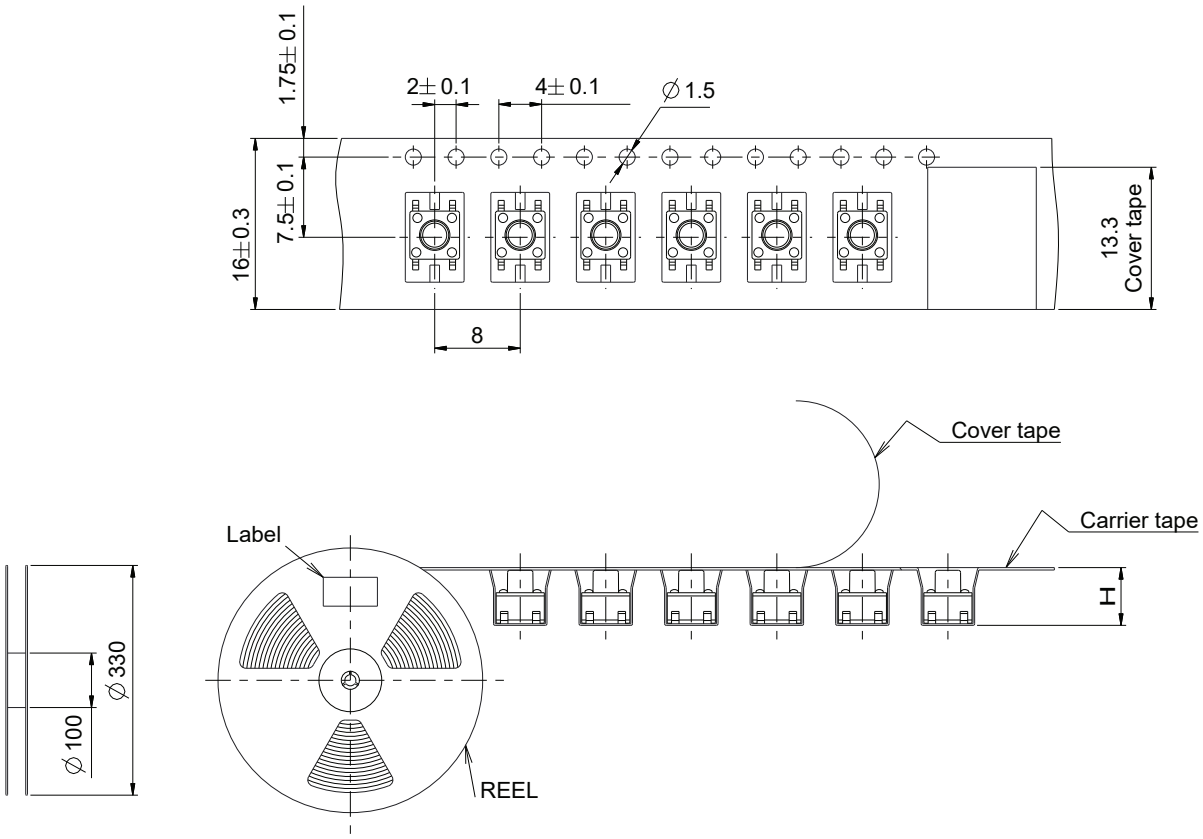
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



PTS645 V SMT Series
6 mm SMT Side Actuated Tact Switch

NEW

TAPE & REEL



Part Number	Pocket Height (H)
PTS 647 SN38 SMTR2 LFS	4.2 mm
PTS 647 SM38 SMTR2 LFS	4.2 mm
PTS 647 SK38 SMTR2 LFS	4.2 mm
PTS 647 SN50 SMTR2 LFS	5.4 mm
PTS 647 SM50 SMTR2 LFS	5.4 mm
PTS 647 SK50 SMTR2 LFS	5.4 mm
PTS 647 SN70 SMTR2 LFS	7.2 mm
PTS 647 SM70 SMTR2 LFS	7.2 mm
PTS 647 SK70 SMTR2 LFS	7.2 mm



Features/Benefits

- *THT and SMT terminations*
- *Various heights*
- *Snap fit actuator option*

Typical Applications

- *Consumer products*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Computer products*
- *Industrial*

Specification

FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: PC pins for THT and G type for SMT
TRAVEL: 0.30 mm ± 0.15 mm

Mechanical

OPERATING LIFE: 200,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE:
180 gf ± 50
250 gf ± 50

Electrical

MAX VOLTAGE: 12 VDC
MAX CURRENT: 50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (1mn)
CONTACT RESISTANCE: <100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: >100M Ω
BOUNCE TIME: < 5 ms

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Process

SOLDERING: This component is suited to the following methods:
Infrared reflow soldering in accordance with IEC 61760-1 for SMT version
Wave soldering compatible with lead free soldering profile

Packaging

Soldering Style	Height	Packaging	Parts per Packaging
THT	All heights	Plastic bag	500
SMT	4.3 mm	tape & reel	900
SMT	4.3 mm with pegs	tape & reel	600
SMT	7.3 mm	tape & reel	500
SMT	7.3 mm with pegs	tape & reel	500
SMT	8.5 mm	tape & reel	500
SMT	8.5 mm with pegs	tape & reel	400
SMT	12 mm	tape & reel	250

Dimensions of reels according to EIA 481B. External diameter 330 mm.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and and place it in the appropriate box.

P T S 1 2 5 S [ ] [ ] [ ][ ] [ ] [ ] -2 L F S

Style
S Straight, top actuated

Actuator Shape
NONE Round
J Snap fit 73 height only

Actuator Force
M 180 grams
K 250 grams

Switch Height
43 4.3 mm round actuator
73 7.3 mm sqaure snap fit actuator
85 8.5 mm round actuator
12 12.0 mm round actuator with ribs

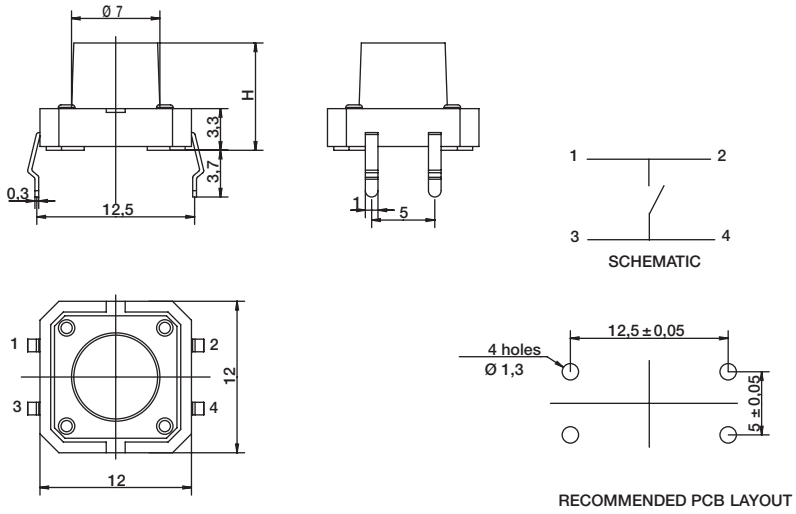
Other heights with the round actuator are available upon request. Different minimum order quantities than the stand may apply.

Pegs Option
NONE no pegs
P with pegs - only for SMT version in round and square snap fit actuator (not for 12 switch height)

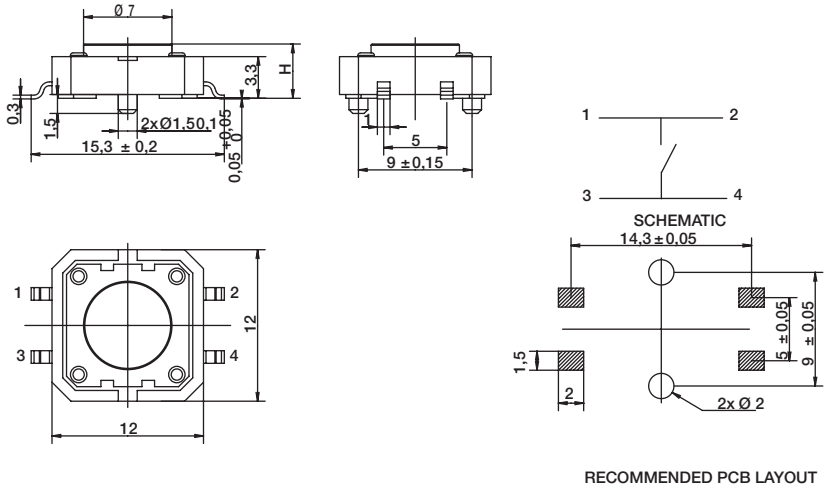
Termination & Packaging
NONE THT in bags
SMTR SMT in tape & reel

RoHS, silver plated

THT VERSION WITH ROUND ACTUATOR H= 4.3 & 8.5 MM (other height upon request)



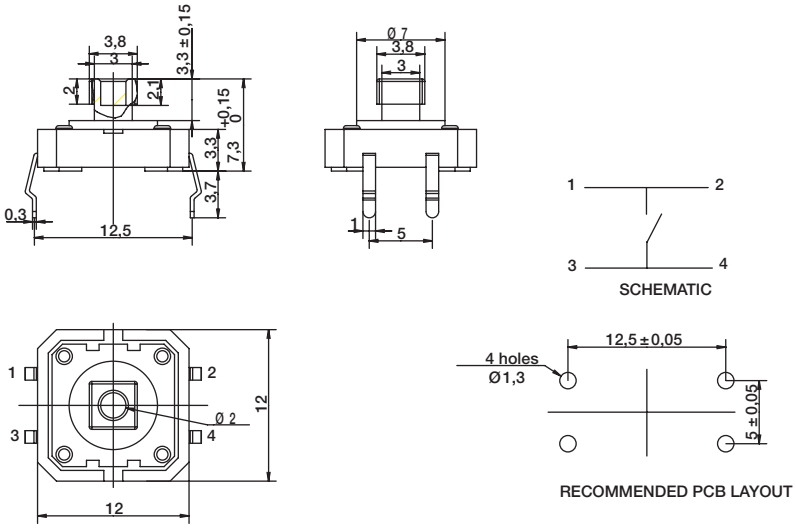
SMT VERSION WITH ROUND ACTUATOR AND PEGS H= 4.3 & 8.5 MM (other height upon request)



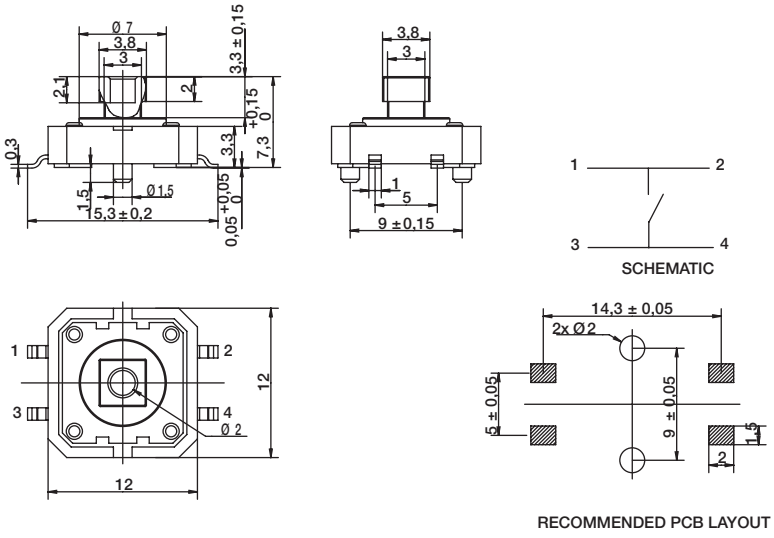
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

THT VERSION WITH SQUARE SNAP FIT ACTUATOR H= 7.3 MM



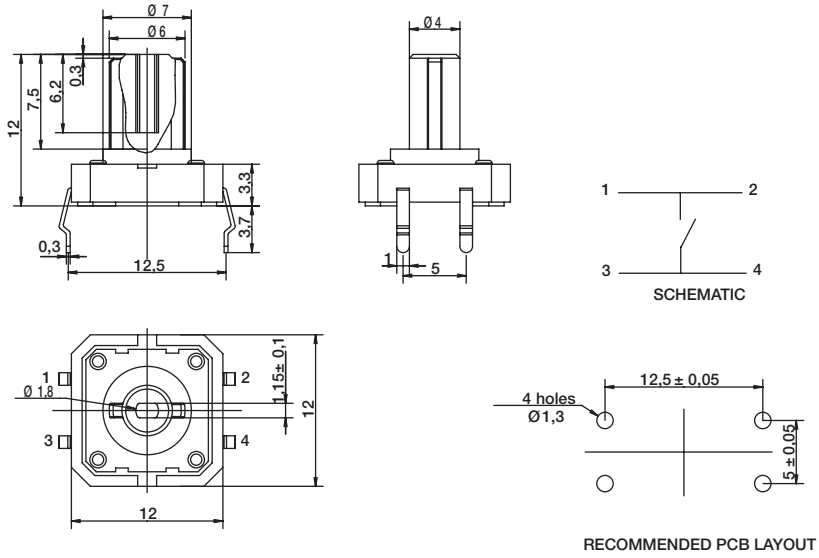
SMT VERSION WITH SQUARE SNAP FIT ACTUATOR AND PEGS H= 7.3 MM



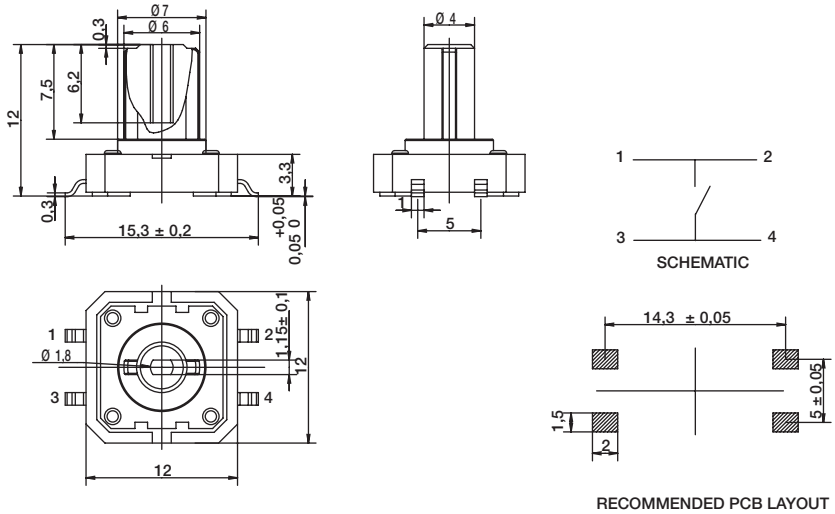
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

THT VERSION WITH ROUND RIBBED ACTUATOR H= 12.0 MM



SMT VERSION WITH ROUND RIBBED ACTUATOR H= 12.0 MM



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- Vertical and right angle SMT models
- Vertical and right angle thru-hole models
- Multiple caps and legends
- Several LED colors and bi-color options
- RoHS compliant /compatible

Typical Applications

- Consumer electronics
- Server/storage
- Medical devices
- Test/Measurement/Instrumentation
- Audio/Video
- Computers/Peripherals
- Security

NEW Right Angle SMT



Specification

FUNCTION: N.O. momentary action
TERMINALS: SMT & Thru-hole

Mechanical

OPERATING FORCE: 160 ± 50gf for V1; V2; V3; R1; R2 models
220 ± 50 gf for R3 model
OPERATING LIFE: 50,000 cycles (250m Ω max)
RECOMMENDED OPERATING STROKE: 0.25mm ± 0.1mm

Electrical

RATING: 50mA @ 12VDC
CONTACT RESISTANCE: <100m Ω (initial)
DIELECTRIC WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE:
>250VAC (50-60 Hz) between terminals - 1 min.Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE: >100M Ω
BOUNCE TIME: <10ms

Packaging

Thru-hole: 200 pieces per tray
SMT: tape & reel (see V2 or V3 mounting style drawings)

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -25˚C to +70˚C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -25˚C to +80˚C

Process

SOLDERABILITY: Thru-hole - wave compatible
SMT - convection or IR reflow compatible

Materials

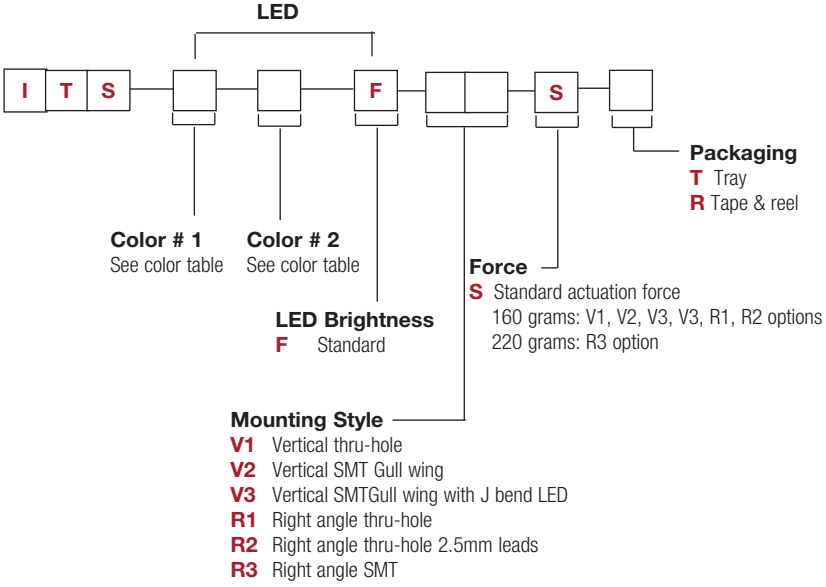
CONTACTS/TERMINALS:	Base metal; brass Plating; Ag
DOME:	Base metal: Phosphor bronze Plating; Ag
BASE:	PA
ACTUATOR:	PA
COVER:	R3 option: Stainless steel V2 & V3 options - PPA Other options - PA

Caps

Caps are ordered separately and shipped bulk. Thru-hole versions available with caps assembled under custom part number. Contact customer service for details.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.



LED Color	
00	No light
10	Red
12	Red/Yellow
13	Red/Green
14	Red/Blue
20	Yellow
21	Yellow/Red
23	Yellow/Green
30	Green
31	Green/Red
32	Green/Yellow
40	Blue
41	Blue/Red
50	White
60	True green

* Other colors available by request

ITS Series
Illuminated Tact Switch

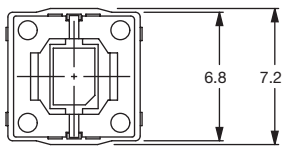
LED COLOR / BRIGHTNESS

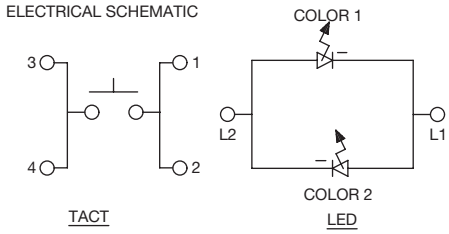
LED Characteristic	units	Standard LED Color Options					
		Red (1)	Yellow (2)	Green (3)	Blue (4)	White (5)	True Green (6)
Recommended Operating	mA @ 5VDC	20mA	20mA	20mA	20mA	20mA	20mA
Forward Current	mA	30 mA	30 mA	30 mA	30 mA	30 mA	30 mA
Peak Pulsing Current (1/8 duty @ 1kHz)	mA	125 mA	125 mA	125 mA	125 mA	125 mA	125 mA
Power Dissipation	mW	75 mW	75 mW	75 mW	108 mW	108 mW	108 mW
Forward Voltage @ 20mA	Volts	2.5 Volts Max.	2.5 Volts Max.	2.5 Volts Max.	3.6 Volts Max.	3.6 Volts Max.	3.6 Volts Max.
Dominant Wavelength @ 20mA	nm	637nm (Typical)	590nm (Typical)	570nm (Typical)	465nm (Typical)	CIE Coordinates X= 0.25 ~ 0.33 Y= 0.24 ~ 0.34	522nm (Typical)
Wavelength at Peak Emission @ 20mA	nm	645nm (Typical)	590nm (Typical)	573nm (Typical)	460nm (Typical)		515nm (Typical)
Spectral Half Bandwidth @ 20mA	nm	20nm (Typical)	20nm (Typical)	17nm (Typical)	25nm (Typical)		33nm (Typical)
Luminous Intensity @ 20mA	mcd	50mcd Minimum	125mcd Minimum	40mcd Minimum	100mcd Minimum	250mcd Minimum	500mcd Minimum
Viewing Angle at 50% LV (@10mA)	degrees	150˚ Typical	120˚ Typical	120˚ Typical	120˚ Typical	150˚ Typical	120˚ Typical

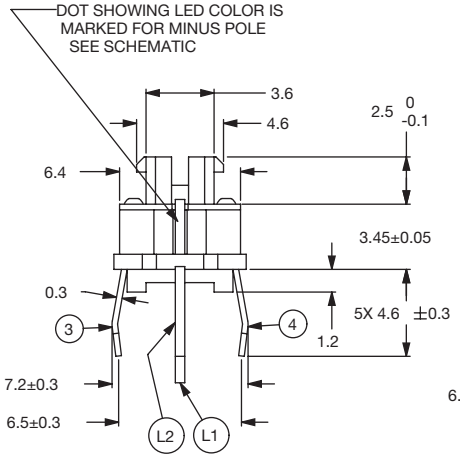
MOUNTING STYLES

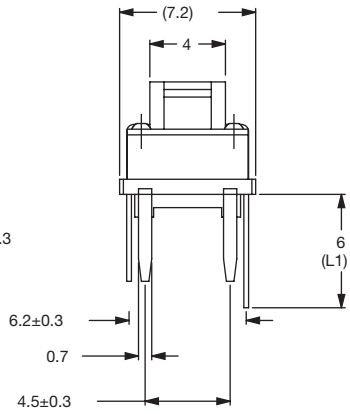
V1 - Vertical Thru-hole

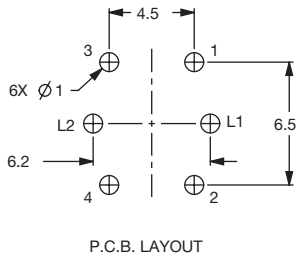


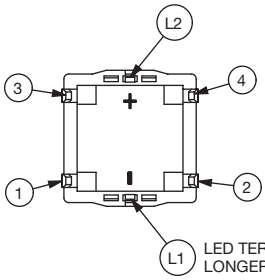










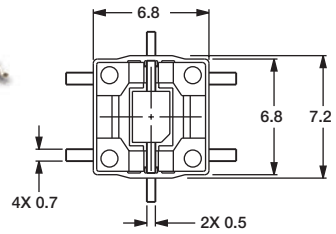


TRAY PACKAGING: 200 PIECES

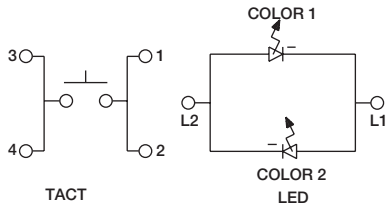
MOUNTING STYLES

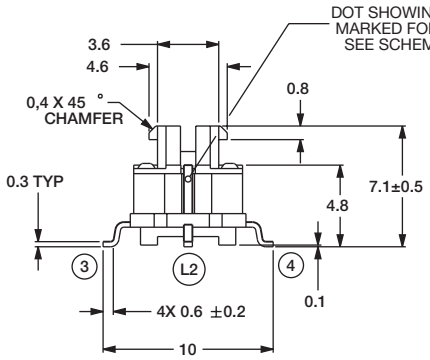
V2 - Vertical SMT; Gullwing

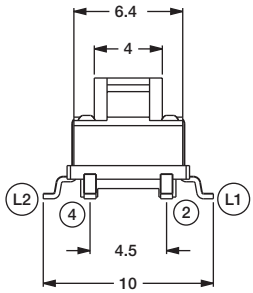


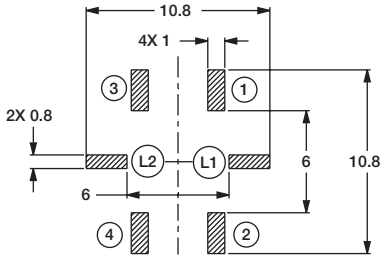


ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

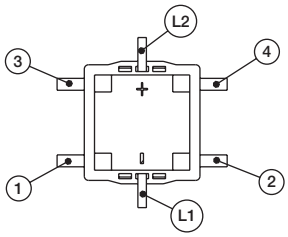




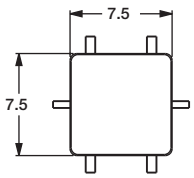




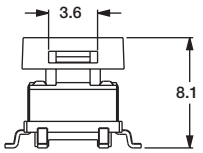
P.C.B .LAYOUT

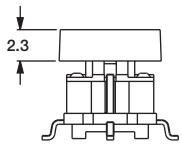


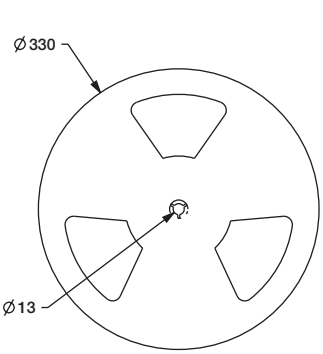


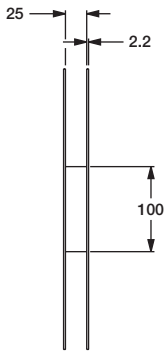


TAPE & REEL: 500 PIECES

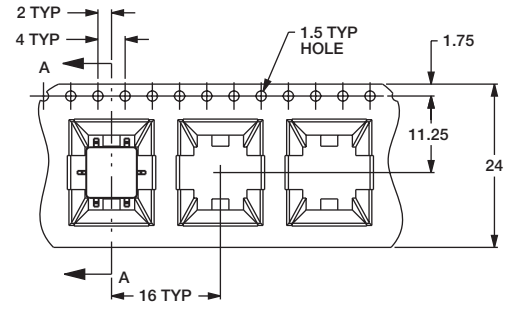


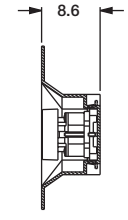






NOTES:
1. SWITCH WITH TEMPORARY PICK AND PLACE CAP.



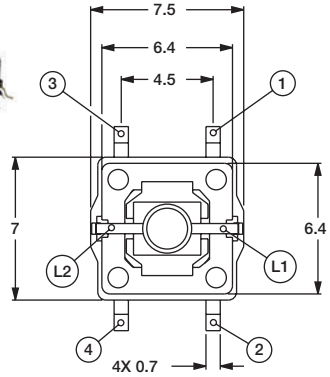


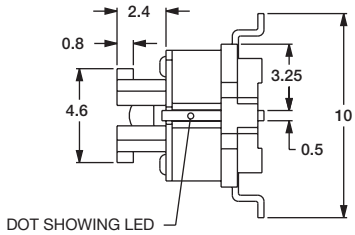
SECTION A-A

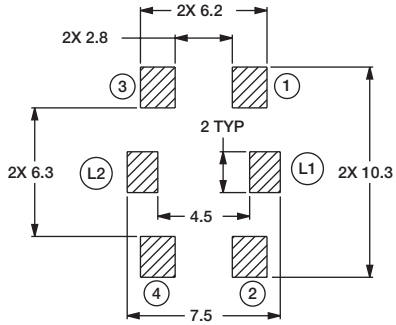
MOUNTING STYLES

V3 - Vertical SMT; Gull wing with J bend LED

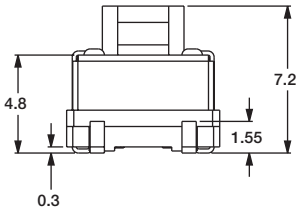




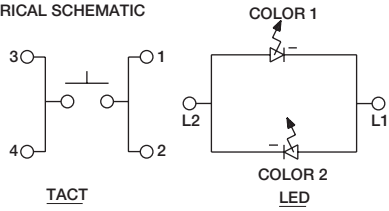


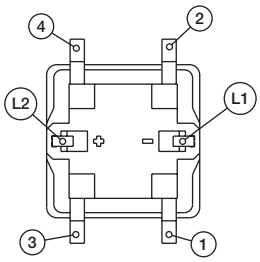


P.C.B. LAYOUT

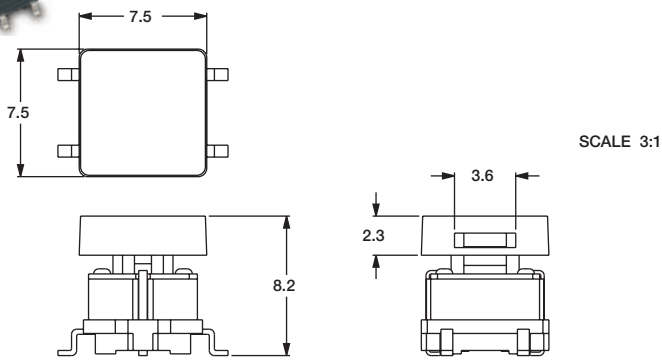


ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC





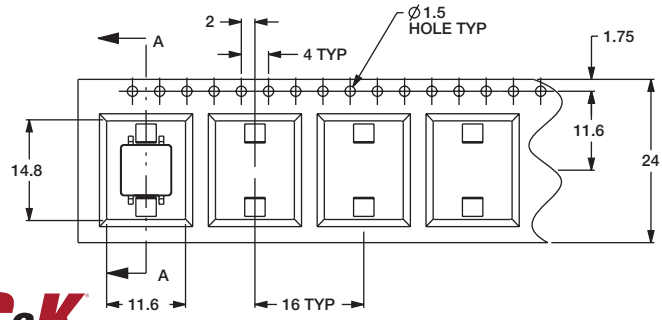




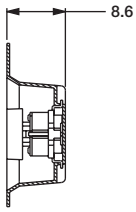
SCALE 3:1

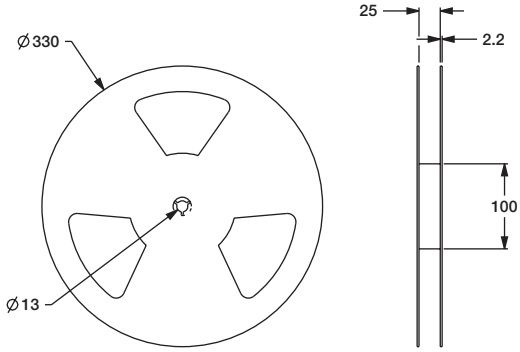
TAPE & REEL: 500 PIECES

NOTES:
1. SWITCH WITH TEMPORARY PICK AND PLACE CAP.



SECTION A-A



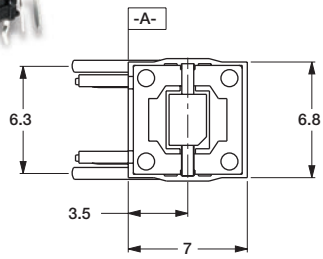


Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

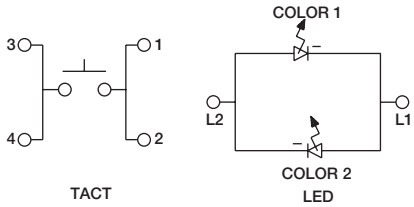
MOUNTING STYLES

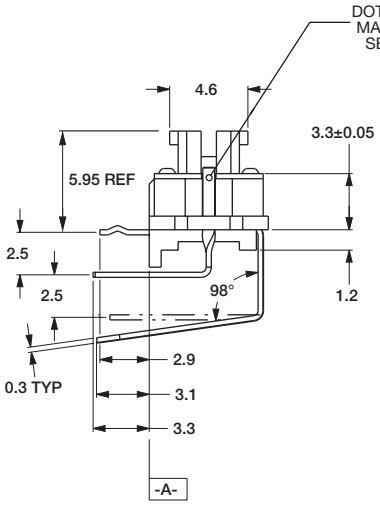
R1 - Right Angle; Thru-hole

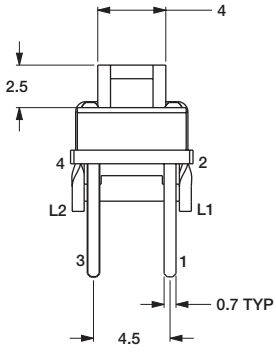


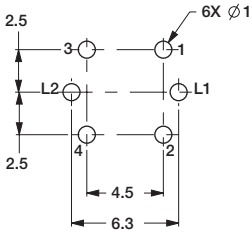


ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC







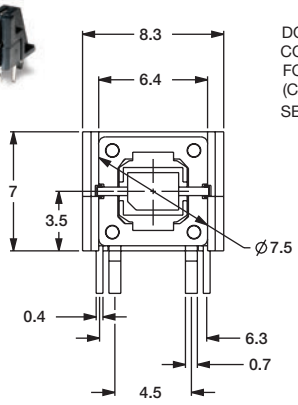


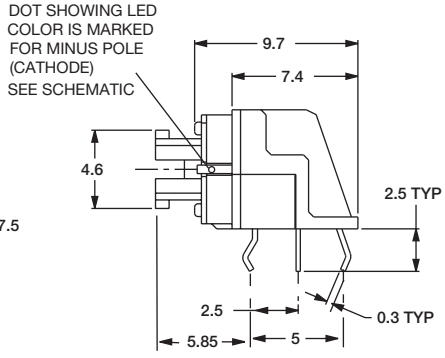
P.C.B. LAYOUT

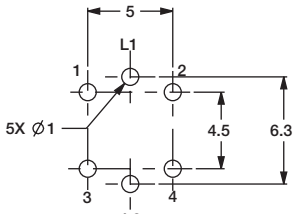
TRAY PACKAGING: 200 PIECES

R2 - Right Angle; Thru-hole 2.5mm leads

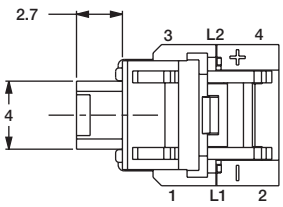




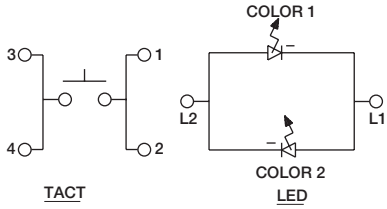




P.C.B.LAYOUT



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

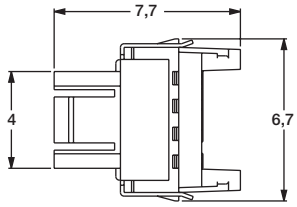


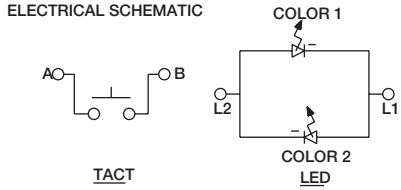
TRAY PACKAGING: 200 PIECES

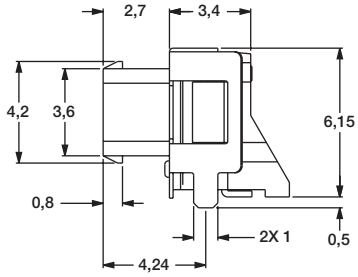
MOUNTING STYLES

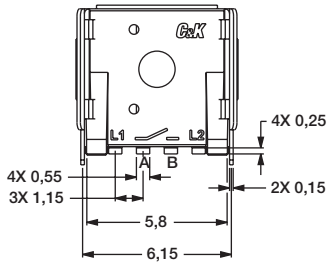
R3 - Right Angle, SMT

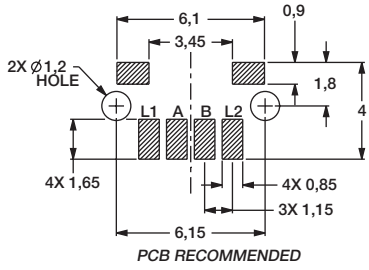




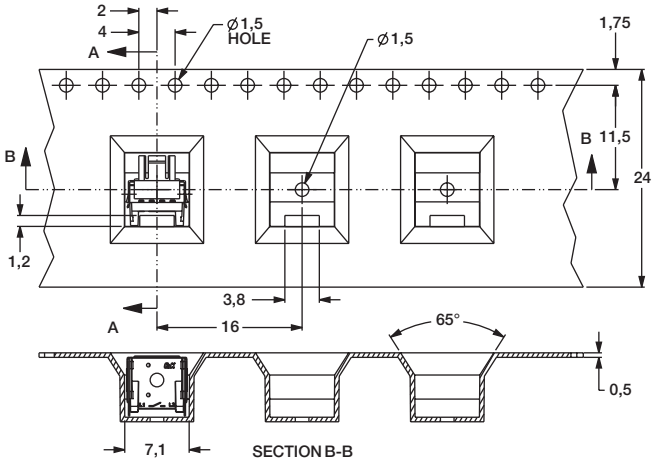


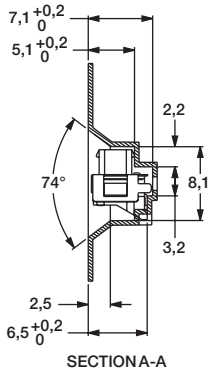


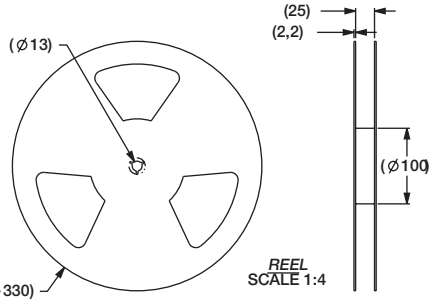




TAPE & REEL: 500 PIECES







FORCE

OPTION CODE	FORCE
S	Standard 160 gf - V1, V2, V3, R1, R2 options 220 gf - R3 option

CAPS

Use the individual ordering code for each cap



399EA0000

Round cap, clear

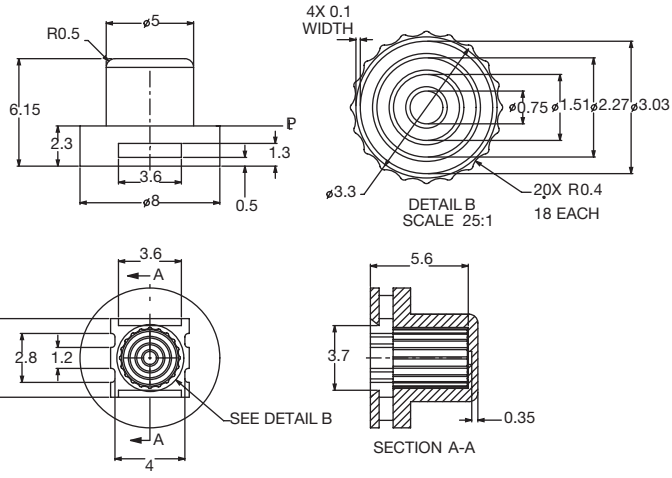
3 9 9 E — A — 0 — 0 0 — 0

Material
A Polycarbonate - Natural/Clear

Paint Color
0 No paint

Marking
00 No marking

Marking Color
0 No marking



CAPS



400EA0000

Natural/clear



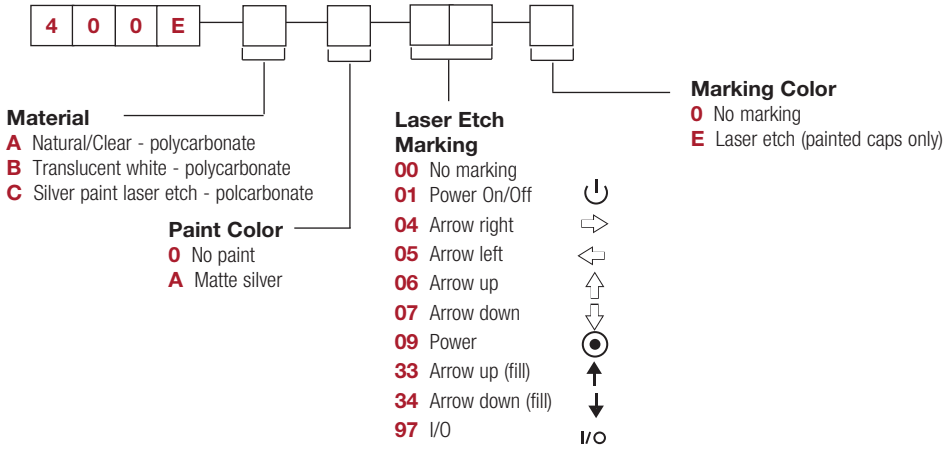
400EB0000

Translucent white, flat edge



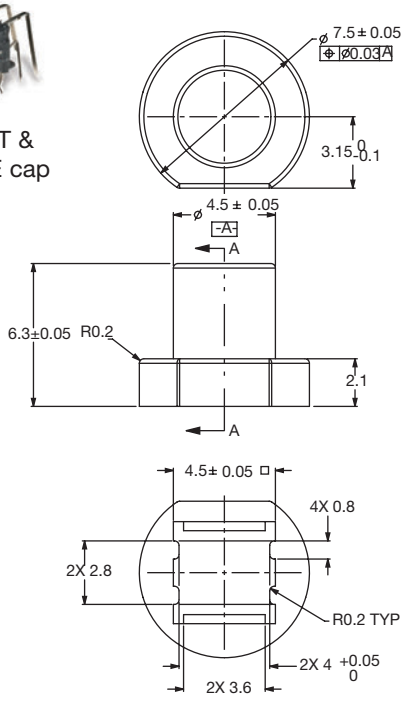
400ECA01E

Matte silver paint laser etch, flat edge



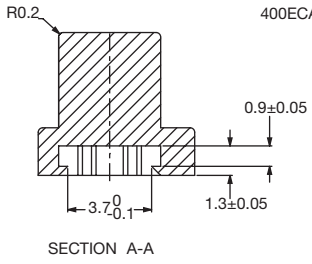


ITSXXFR1ST &
400ECA01E cap





400ECA01E SHOWN



SECTION A-A

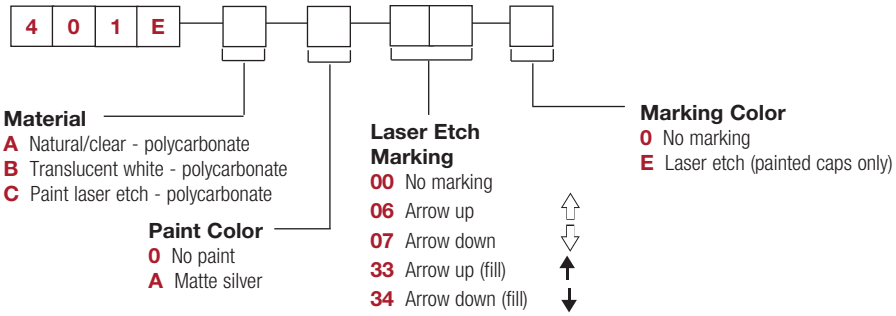
400E cap dimensions shown are “as molded” (no paint).

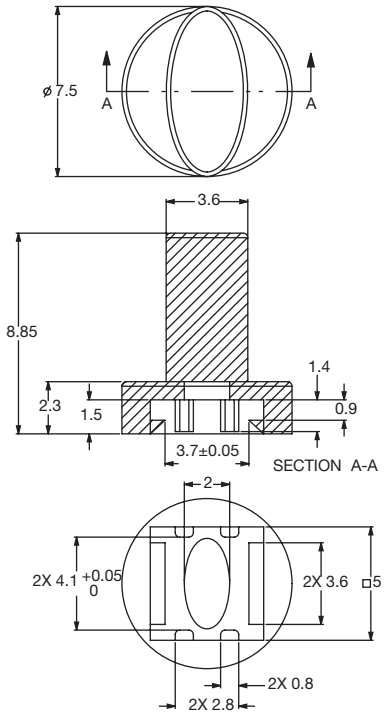
CAPS



401ECA06E

Matte silver paint, laser etch, tall oval





401E cap dimensions shown are "as molded" (no paint).

audio
automotive
aerospace
communication devices
consumer appliances
consumer electronics
datacom
data storage
handheld devices
industrial
industrial equipment
instrumentation
medical
military
mobile phones
portable tools
pumps & motors
security alarms
telecom
test equipment
thermostatic controls

navigation



navigation

Navigation Switches
Product Selection Guide

Navigation		
Series	**CS**	**SAM**
Number of directions	4	2 or 4
Size on PCB L x W (mm)	40 x 40	20.7 x 18.0 mm 26.2 x 26.2 mm
Total Height (mm)	58	27.85 or 31.85 or 27.6 mm
Actuation Force (N)	4,9N	5,3 or 6N
Contact Type	NA	NA
Max. Voltage (VDC)	12	14
Max. Switching Power (A)	0.2	15
Life Cycles/ per way	10,000	30,000
Sealing	Not sealed	Not sealed
Page Number	C–3	C–4

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CS-41001E Series
4-way Adjustable Direction Switch

Features/Benefits

- ***Designed for mirror control***
- ***Wire harness and connector easy to customize***
- ***4-way adjustable directions***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Industrial***



Specifications

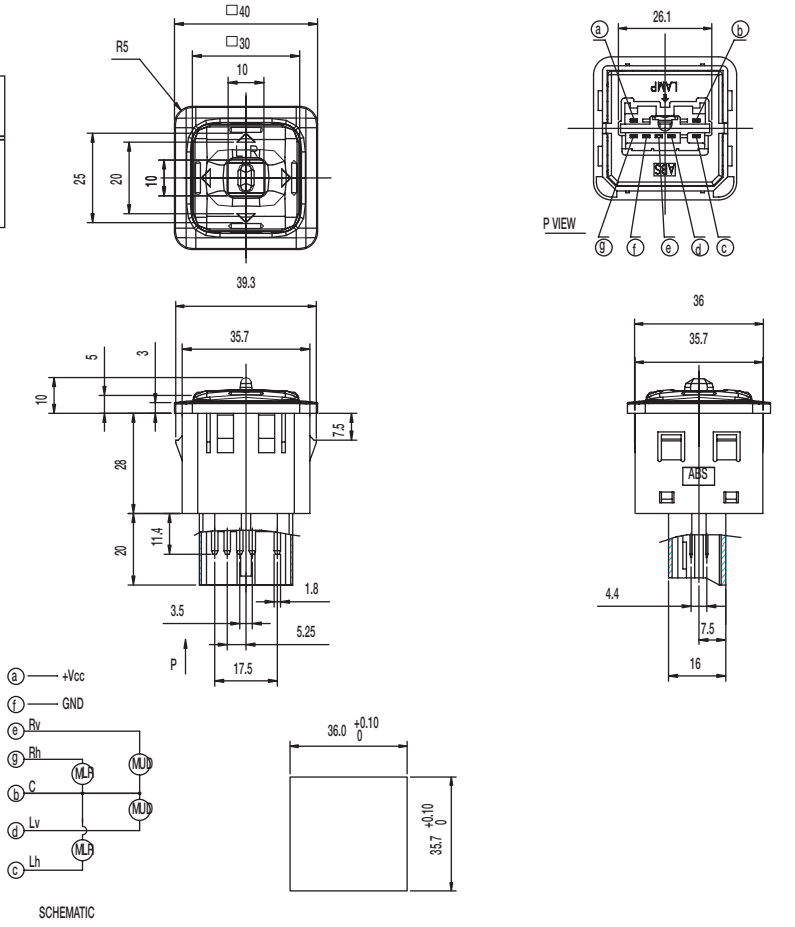
CONTACT RATING: 0.2 A @ 12 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10 M Ω min. @ 500 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40ºC to +90ºC
OPERATING FORCE: L- OFF, R-OFF; 200 ±100 gf
OFF-L, OFF-R; 400 ± 200 gf
4 Direction; 500 ± 200 gf

Materials

KNOB: ABS
COVER: ABS
TERMINAL: Brass, tin plated

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
CS-41001-E	256 pieces



C Navigation

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SAM Series
Multiway Switches

NEW

Features/Benefits

- ***Multi-directional switches 2-way & 4-way***
- ***Actuation force 5.3N or 6N***
- ***Footprint 20.7x18.0 mm (2-way) & 26.2x26.2 mm (4-way)***
- ***Momentary action - SPDT***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Industrial***
- ***Avionics***
- ***Joystick switch***





Specifications

FUNCTION: Momentary action.
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT per switching circuit
SWITCHING MODE: Non-Shorting
TERMINALS: THT - Through Hole Terminals

Mechanical

P/N	Force (N)	Operating Life (Cycles*)	Travel (mm)
SAM-H2-LR10SPA	6.0±2.0	30,000	1.00±0.4
SAM-H2-LR14SPA	5.3±2.0	30,000	1.25±0.4
SAM-H2-MR14SPA	5.3±2.0	30,000	1.25±0.4
SAM-H4-MR11SPA	6.0±2.0	30,000	1.00±0.4

Notes: * per direction

Electrical

RATING: 15A @ 14V DC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: <20mΩ per switching circuit
DIELECTRIC WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE: 500VAC
INSULATION RESISTANCE: >100MΩ
BOUNCE TIME: <10ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to +85ºC
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to +85ºC
SEALING LEVEL: IP30

Process

SOLDERING: Wave compatible
TERMINALS: Silver plated

Materials

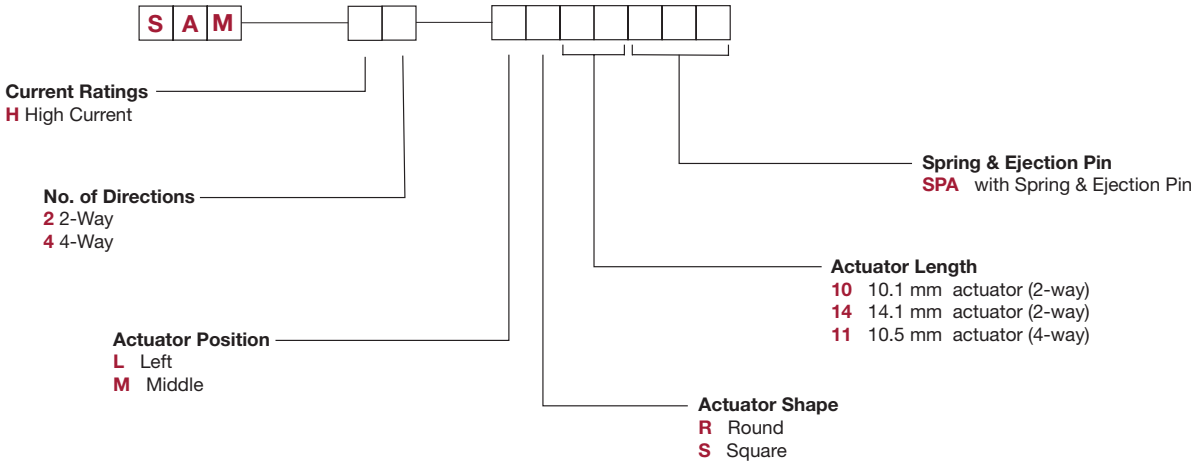
HOUSING: Polyamide UL94 HB
COVER: PBT+ASA UL94 HB
ACTUATOR: Polyamide UL94 HB
TERMINAL: Copper alloy, silver plated
CONTACT: Silver alloy

Packaging

720 pieces per box for SAM-H2-LR10SPA & SAM-H2-LR14SPA
540 pieces per box for SAM-H2-MR14SPA
264 pieces per box for SAM-H4-MR11SPA

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

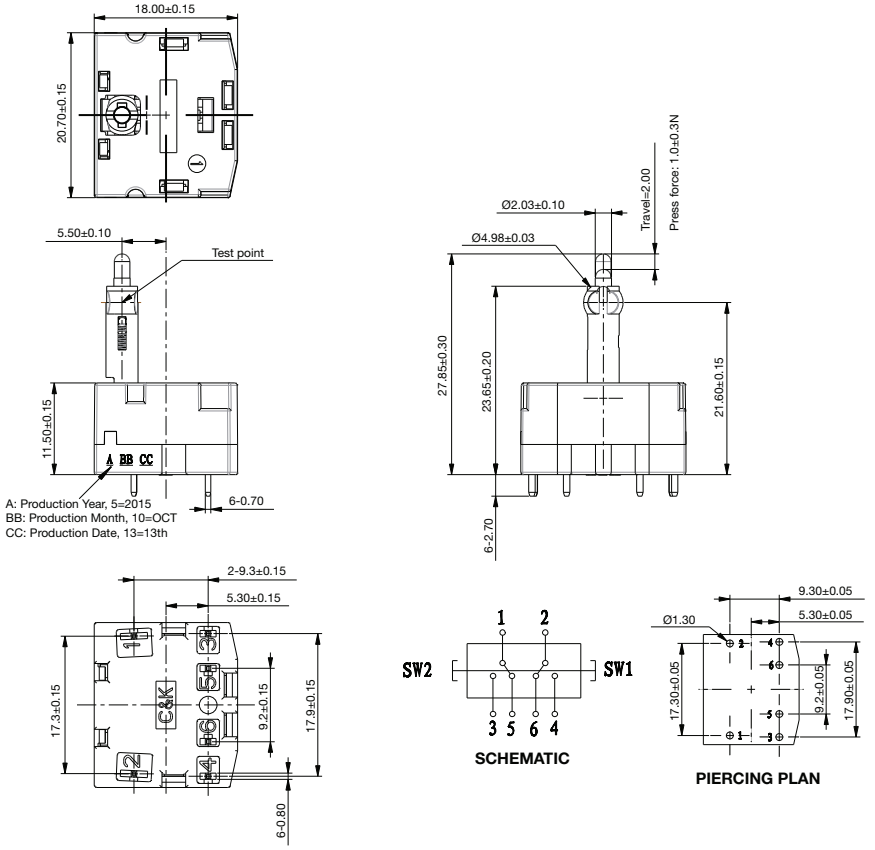


First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

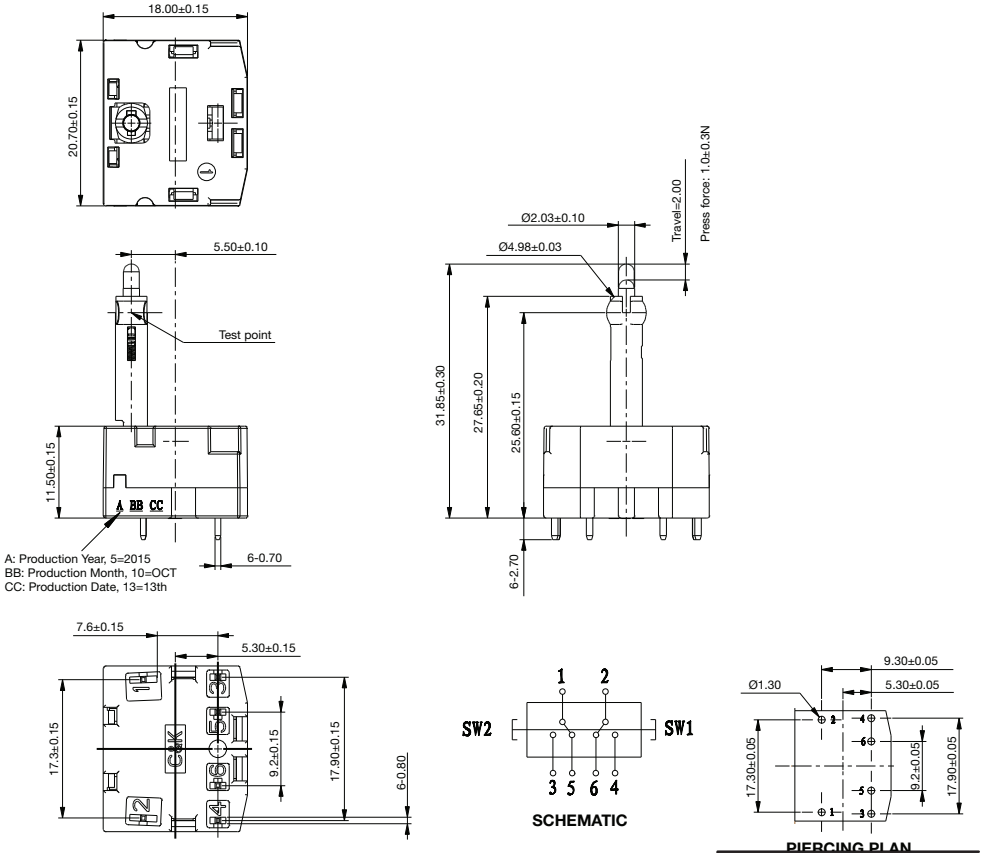
SAM-H2-LR10SPA





SAM-H2-LR14SPA



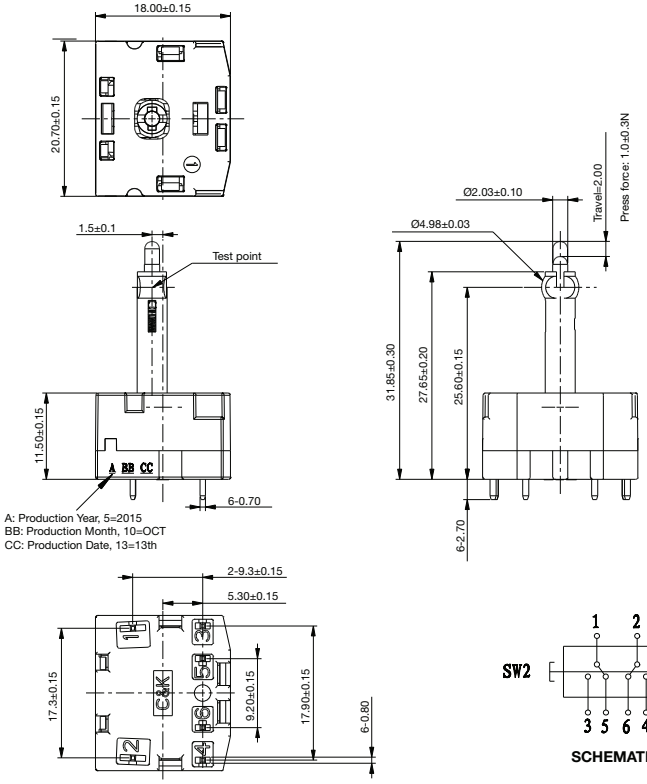


Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NEW

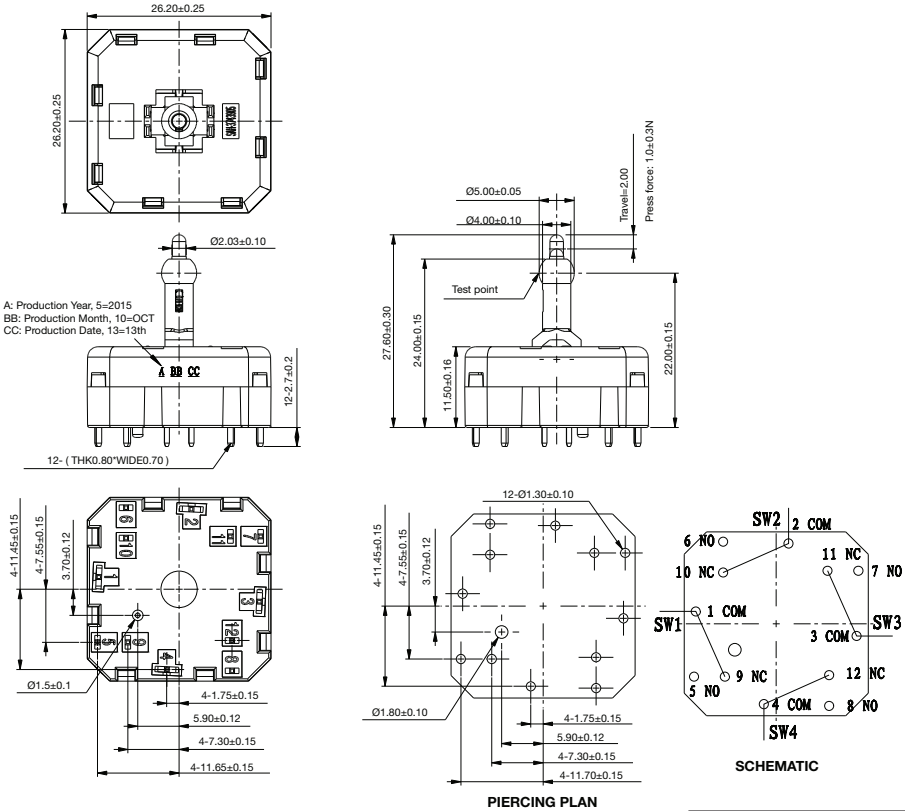
SAM-H2-MR14SPA





SAM-H4-MR11SPA





First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Series
Thumbstick





Features/Benefits

- *1,000,000 life cycle for toggle*
- *2 axis, multi-direction operation*
- *Long life, 1 million cycles*
- *Optional center select momentary switch available*
- *Small package size*

Typical Applications

- *Gaming applications*
- *Remote control flying applications*
- *Mini-joystick*
- *Thumb control*
- *Navigation control*

Electrical

TOTAL RESISTANCE (POTENTIOMETERS): 10kΩ ± 20% initial
Within ± 20% of initial values for 10,000 cycles
RESISTANCE POTENTIOMETERS: Percentage of the voltage of terminal 1-2 to the voltage of terminal 1-3
RATED VOLTAGE: 50 VAC or 5VDC
RATED POWER: 0.0125 W
CONTACT NOISE: Noise < 10% of operating voltage
VOLTAGE DIVIDER: 39.6 ˜ 60.4%
INSULATION RESISTANCE: > 100 MΩ
WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE: No arcing or breakdown
CONTACT RESISTANCE:
15% or less of the total resistance for carbon film angles equal to 60° or more.
20% or less of the total resistance for carbon film angles of 40 to 60°.
25% or less of the total Resistance for carbon film angles of 30 to 40°.
30% or less of the total resistance for carbon film angles of 25 to 30°
35% or less of the total resistance for carbon film angles of 20 to 25°
40% or less of the total resistance for carbon film angles of less than 20°

Mechanical

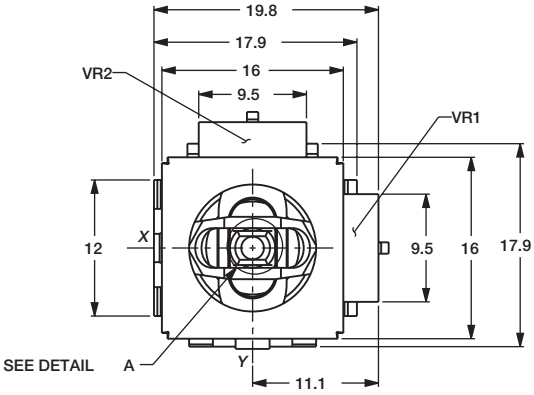
PATTERN OF ACTUATOR MOVEMENT: Toggle cross-wide and in a circle
FULL STROKE ACTUATION STOP STRENGTH: > 3.1 Kgf (3 seconds minimum)
PULL STRENGTH OF THE ACTUATOR: > 5.0 Kgf (3 seconds minimum)
ACTUATION FORCE: 160 +/-40 gf (19 +/- 5mN*M of Torque)
ACCURACY OF RETURN TO ACTUATOR RELEASE POSITION: ±5°
TOGGLE ANGLE OF OPERATION: 30° to 36°C Max angle from vertical through full circular range of rotation

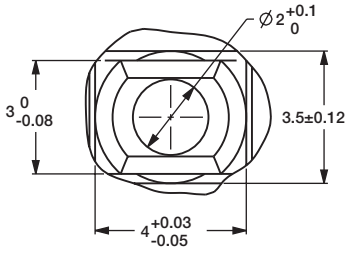
Environment

OPERATING LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles minimum
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10°C to +70°C

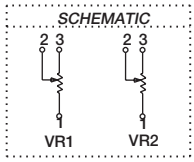
Preliminary Specs

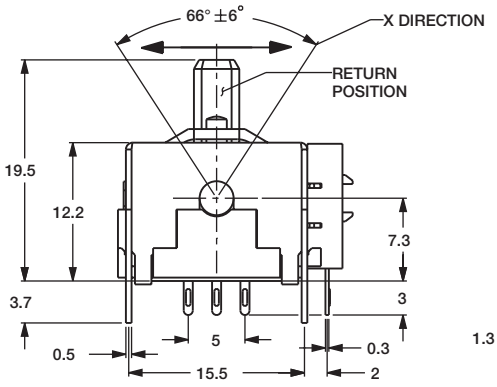
Preliminary Specs

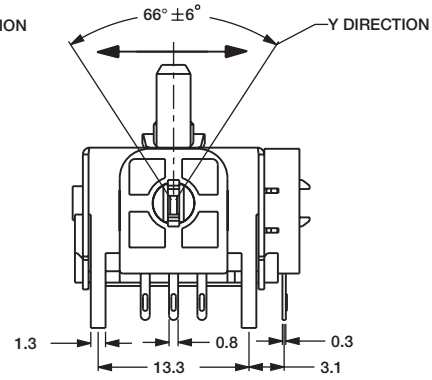


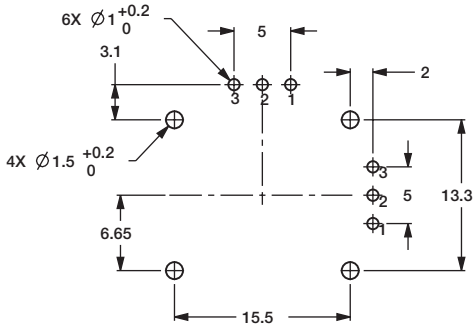


DETAIL A
SCALE 10:1









PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

security alarms

telecom

test equipment

thermostatic controls

keyswitch



keyswitch

Key Switches
Product Selection Guide

Key Switches				
Series	**K6**	**K12S**	**K12**	**PVA**
Size (mm) L x W x H	7,4 x 10,9 x 8,4	12 x 11,6 x 9,1	12 x 12 x 11	9,2 x 10 x 13,5
Poles/Throws	SPST momentary	SPST / DPST 2x SPST momentary	SPST 2 x SPST momentary	DPST / DPDT momentary or push-on/push off
Maximum Load	30 V / 100 mA	30 V / 100 mA	30 V /100 mA	32 V / 100 mA
Operating Force	2 N; 3 N; 5 N	3 N; 3,5N; 5 N; 6 N 9 N; 4/8 N; 6/12 N	1,5 N; 2,5 N; 3,5 N; 5 N 3,5/7 N; 6/12 N	1,2 N; 1,7 N; 3,5 N
Travel (standard)	1,5 mm	1,5 mm	1 mm, 1,5 mm, 2 mm	Mom. 2,4 mm Push-push 2,4/1,5mm
Life Cycle	200,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	100,000
Sealed		IP40/IP67	K12C only	
Illumination	•	•	•	
Termination	SMT/ Thru-hole	SMT	Thru-hole	Thru-hole
Page Number	D-3	D-6	D-9	D-15

Key Switches					
Series	**D6**	**KS**	**Digitast**	**ED /EDM**	**KBD**
Size (mm) L x W x H	12 x 11,4 x 14,5	12,4 x 12,4 x 9,9	17,1x12,3 x 14,3	12,7 x 11,3 x 1,2	15,6 x 15,6 x 15
Poles/Throws	SPST momentary	SPST SPDT	SPDT momentary or push-on/push off	SPST momentary	SPST momentary
Maximum Load	32 V/100 mA*	50 V/25 mA	24 V / 10 mA	100 V/100 mA	12 VDC /10 mA
Operating Force	1,3 N 2,75 N		1,5 N	2,4 N to 6,5N	45gf / 55gf / 60gf 0,4N / 0,5N / 0,6N
Travel (standard)	1 mm 1.10 mm	0,71 mm	3 mm	0,3 mm	1,5 ~ 2 mm
Life Cycle	250,000	100,000	5,000,000	1,000,000	50,000,000
Sealed				•	•
Illumination			•		
Termination	Thru-hole	Thru-hole	Thru-hole	Thru-hole/SMT	Thru-hole
Page Number	D-19	D-22	D-25	D-28	D-30

* Maximum value are for voltage and current separately

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Excellent tactile feel***
- ***Wide variety of LED's, travel and actuation forces***
- ***Designed for low-level switching***
- ***Detector version available***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Industrial electronics***
- ***Computers and network equipment***



Construction

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTON CENTERS:
min. 7,5 and 11,8 (0.295 and 0.465)
TERMINALS: Snap-in pins, tinned
MOUNTING: Soldered by PC pins, locating pins
PC board thickness: 1,5 (0.0591)

Mechanical

TOTAL TRAVEL/SWITCHING TRAVEL: 1,5/0,9 (0.059/0.035)
PROTECTION CLASS: IP 40 according to DIN/IEC 529

1) Voltage rise: 300 V/s
2) According to DIN 41640; IEC 512-2
3) Higher values upon request

Packaging

THT: bulk in boxes of 500 pieces
SMT: bulk in boxes of 500 pieces
reels of 500 pieces (with LED) or 750 pieces (without LED)

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MIN./MAX.: 0.02 mW / 3 W DC
SWITCHING VOLTAGE MIN./MAX.: 2 V DC / 30 V DC
SWITCHING CURRENT MIN./MAX.: 10 mA /100 mA DC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz)[1) 2)]: ≥ 300 V
OPERATING LIFE: ≥ 2 x 10^5 operations [3)]
≥1 X 10^5 operations for SMT version
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial ≤ 50 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 10^{10} Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms
Operating speed 100 mm/s (3.94/s)

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 95°C.

Process

SOLDERABILITY:
THT: wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering profile
Hand soldering, 350°C for 3s
SMT: not compatible with lead free reflow profile
245°C for 5s

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

Note: Some of the configurations may not be available or could require some development.

K 6 | | 1.5 | | |

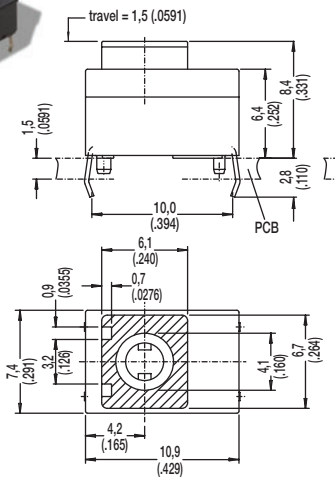
K6
Miniature Key Switches

SERIES

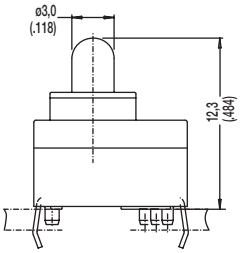
K6B WITHOUT LED
K6BL WITH LED



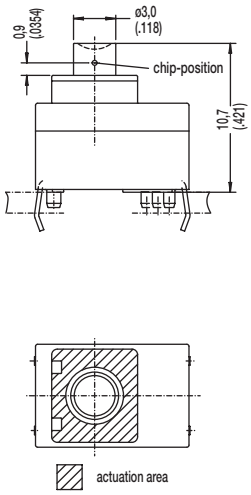
WITHOUT LED



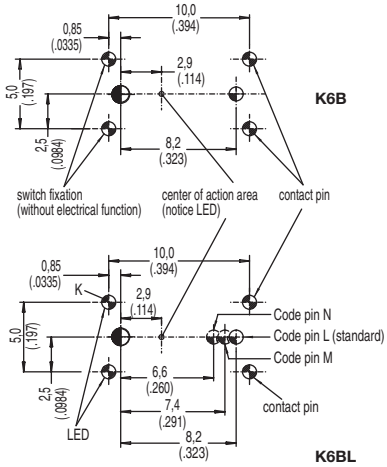
LED

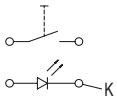


ARGUS® LED



PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE



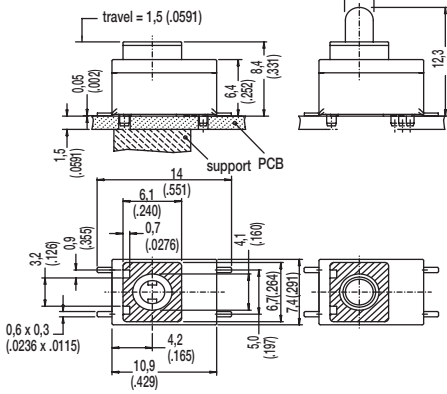
SCHEMATIC	
K6B	K6BL
	

Hole	Ø	Without LED	With LED	Description	Terminal Section	Surface
⊕	1,2+0,1 (.0471+.00349)	1x	1x	center hole		
⊕	0,9+0,1 (.0354+.00349)	1x	1x	code (L,M,N)		
⊕	1,0+0,1 (.0354+.00349)	4x	2x	LED switch	0.6 x 0.3 (.0236 x .0118)	SnPb

K6S WITHOUT LED
K6SL WITH LED

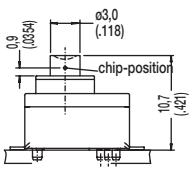


WITHOUT LED

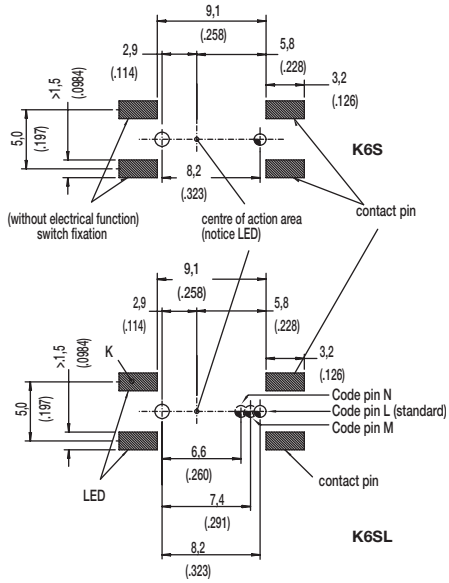


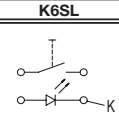
LED

ARGUS® LED

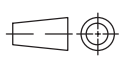


PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE



SCHEMATIC	
K6S	K6SL
	

Hole	Ø	Without LED	With LED	Description
⊕	1,2+0,1 (.0471+.00349)	1x	1x	center hole
⊕	0,9+0,1 (.0354+.00349)	1x	1x	code (L,M,N)



Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LED

OPTION CODE	COLOR
NONE	Models without LED
GN	Green
YE	Yellow
OG	Orange
RD	Red
WH	White
BU	Blue

Additional LED colors available by request

STANDARD LED CODE	COLOR
NONE	Models without LED
LV306	Green
LV327	Yellow
LV315	Orange
LV352	Red
LV302	White
LV328	Blue

TRAVEL

1.5 1.5 MM

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
3N	3 N, 300 g
5N	5 N, 500 g
2N OD	2 N, 200g without snap-point

FRAME OPTION

SD METALLIC FRAME (OPTION FOR K6B AND K6BL)

NOTE: K6S and K6SL are equiped with metallic frame (SD not specified)

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

K12S
High Performance SMT Key Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Harsh environment applications - IP67*
- *Compatible with SMT lead free soldering process*
- *Illuminated*
- *Excellent tactile feel*
- *High reliability / long life*
- *DPST and detect versions available*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Joysticks*
- *Off-road transportation*
- *Motorcycles*
- *Industrial*
- *Medical*

Construction:

FUNCTION: Momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST or DPST
CONTACT TYPE: NO or NC
TERMINALS: SMT

Mechanical

TOTAL TRAVEL: 1,5 mm
OPERATING FORCE: 3N; 3,5N; 5N; 6N; 9N 4/8 N; 6/12 N
SEALING: IP40 or IP67

Packaging

Reels of 900 pieces

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MIN./MAX.: 0.02mW/3 W DC
SWITCHING VOLTAGE MIN./MAX.: 2 V / 30 V DC
SWITCHING CURRENT MIN./MAX.: 10 mA /100 mA DC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: > 300 V RMS
OPERATING LIFE: > 10^6 operations (detect version) / $2x10^5$ operations (versions with tactile effect)
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial < 100mΩ - After test < 250mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: $>10^9$ Ω
BOUNCE TIME: < 10 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 95°C.
RoHS compliant and Halogen free.

Process

SOLDERABILITY: Lead free soldering compatible.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

K	1	2	S							1	.	5				N			L	F	T	X

Sub-Series
- **A** IP40 with peg
- **B** IP67 with peg
- **C** IP40 without peg
- **D** IP67 without peg

Option
- **S** SPST version
- **L** LED version (SPST)
- **D** DPST version

LED Color
- **NONE** No LED
- **YE0** Yellow
- **RD0** Red
- **GN0** Green
- **OR0** Orange
- **WH0** White
- **AM0** Amber

Travel
- **1.5** 1.5 mm

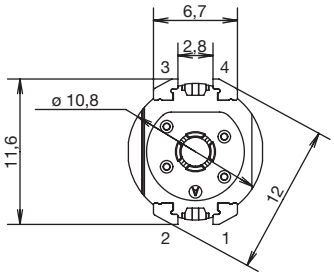
Operating Force
- **3N** 3 N (detect - no tactile)
- **3.5N** 3.5 N
- **5N** 5 N
- **6N** 6 N
- **9N** 9 N
- **4/8N** 4/8 N DPST (double step actuation)
- **6/12N** 6/12 N DPST (double step actuation)

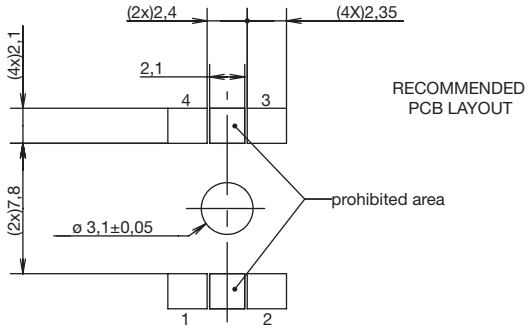
Contact Arrangement
- **O** Normally open (SPST)
- **C** Normally closed (SPST)
- **OO** 2 Normally open (DPST)
- **CC*** 2 Normally closed (DPST)
- **OC*** 1 Normally open 1 Normally closed (DPST)

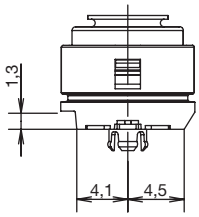
* Please contact technical support for this configuration

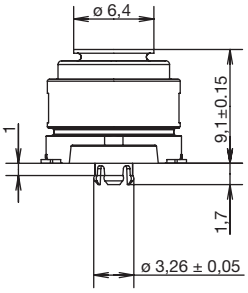
- **LFTX** Lead free, RoHS terminals tin plated Translucent button

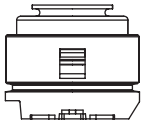
K12SA/K12SC IP40 with peg / IP40 without peg



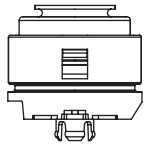






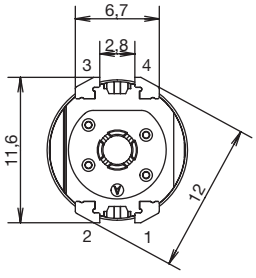


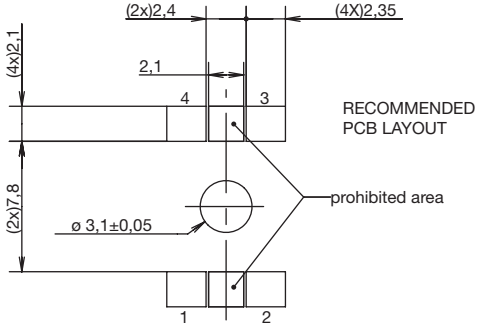
Without Peg

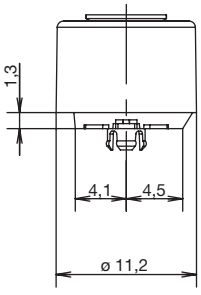


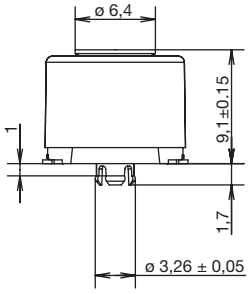
With Peg

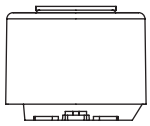
K12SB / K12SD IP67 with peg / IP67 without peg



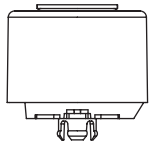








Without Peg



With Peg

First Angle Projection

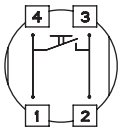
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

K12S
High Performance SMT Key Switches

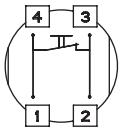
OPTION

S SPST version

Single NO

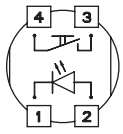


Single NC

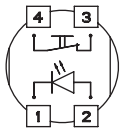


L LED version

Single NO + LED

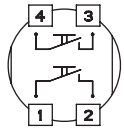


Single NC + LED

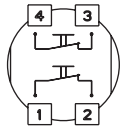


D DPST version

Double NO



Double NC



LED COLOR

OPTION CODE	LED COLOR
	No LED
YE0	Yellow
RD0	Red
GN0	Green
OR0	Orange
WH0	White
AM0	Amber

TRAVEL

1.5 1.5 mm

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
3N	3N (detect - no tactile)
3.5N	3.5N
5N	5N
6N	6N
9N	9N
4/8N	4/8N (double step actuation)
6/12N	6/12N (double step actuation)

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT

O Normally open (SPST and LED versions)

C Normally closed (SPST and LED versions)

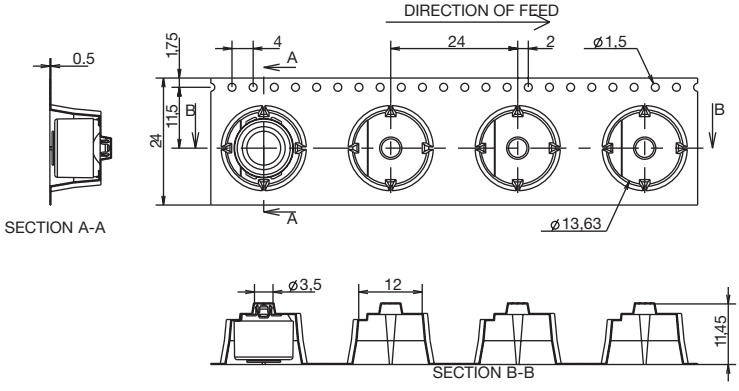
OO 2 Normally open (DPST version)

CC* 2 Normally closed (DPST version)

OC* 1 Normally open/ 1 Normally closed (DPST)

* Please contact technical support for this configuration

TAPE AND REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Excellent tactile feel*
- *Wide choice of LED colors, travel and actuator forces*
- *High reliability / long life*
- *Sealed version available*
- *Designed for low-level switching*
- *Double stroke version available*
- *Detector version available*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Off-road transportation*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Computers & network equipment*
- *Joysticks*



Construction:

FUNCTION: momentary
DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTON CENTERS:
min. 11 (0.433) K12C = 13 (0.512)
TERMINALS: PC pins, tinned
MOUNTING: Locating pins; K12G and K12P additionally with snap-in housing

Mechanical

TOTAL TRAVEL: 1 mm, 1,5 mm, 2 mm
SWITCHING TRAVEL: 0,6 mm*
OPERATING FORCE: 1.5 N OD without snap-point as detector switch, 2.5 N, 3.5 N, 5 N, 3.5/7 N, 6/12 N. Additional operating force 7N, 9N and 20N, available on request.
PROTECTION CLASS: K12C IP 67 (dust tight, protected against the effects of immersion in water; other versions IP 40)

* Additional switching travel (with pre-travel) available by request.

Packaging

Bulk in boxes of 250 pieces (version C or GO) or 300 pieces (version A, AL, P or PL)

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MIN./MAX.: 0.02mW/3 W
SWITCHING VOLTAGE MIN./MAX.: 2 V DC / 30 V DC
SWITCHING CURRENT MIN./MAX.: 10 mA /100 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min): ≥ 500 V
OPERATING LIFE with max. switching power: ≥ 10^6 operations
K12G & K12GO; operating life of second switch 5 x 10^4 operations, operating life K12C and version with more than 6N (7N, 9N 20N) please consult factory.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial ≤ 50 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 10^{10} Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms
Operating speed 100 mm/s (3.94/s)

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 95°C.

Process

SOLDERABILITY:
Wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering profile
Hand soldering, 350°C

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

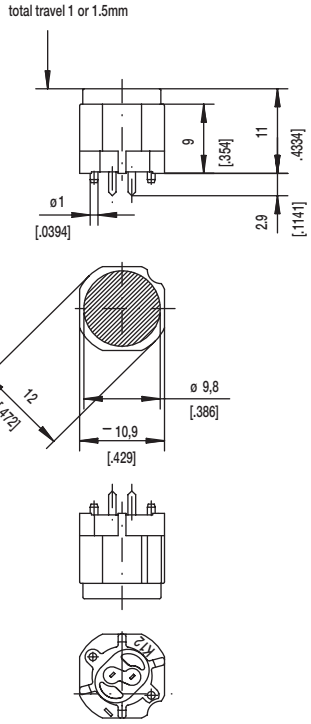
Note: Some of the configurations may not be available or could require some development.

K 1 2 | | |

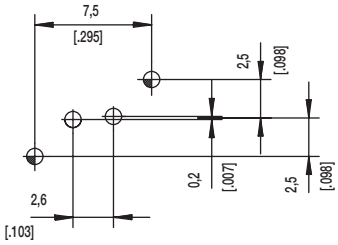
K12
High Performance Key Switches

SERIES

K12A without snap in

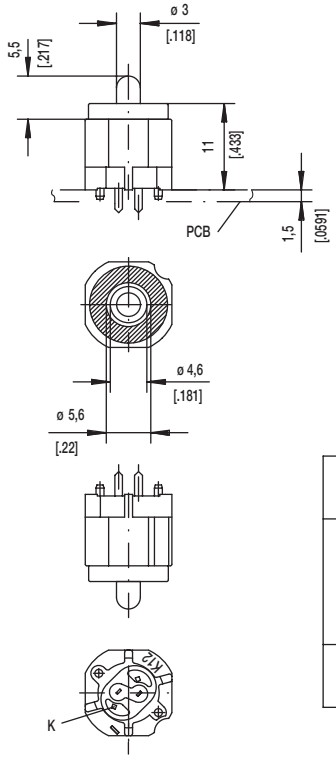


PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE

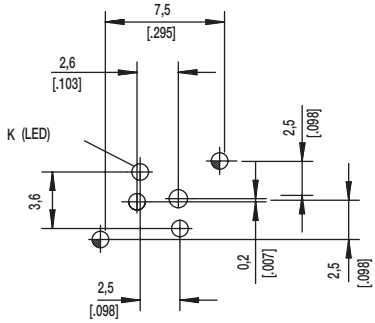




K12AL



PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE





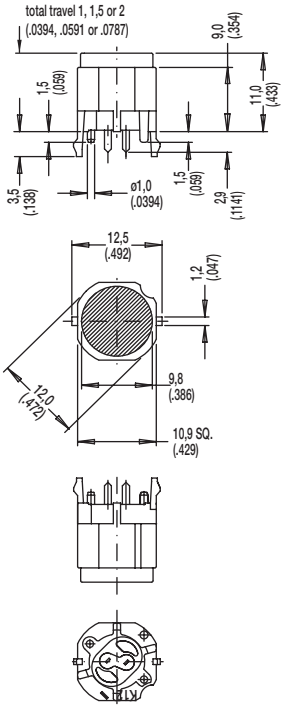
⊕	$1,1^{+0,05}$	2x	2x	center hole		
⊕	$0,9^{\pm0,05}$		2x	LED	ø0,5 (.020)	Sn
		2x	2x	switch	0,7x0,2 (.028x.081)	Sn
Hole	ø	Without	with LED	Discription	Terminal Section	Surface

First Angle Projection

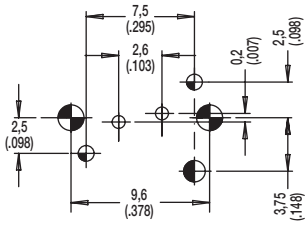
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

K12P with snap in



PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE

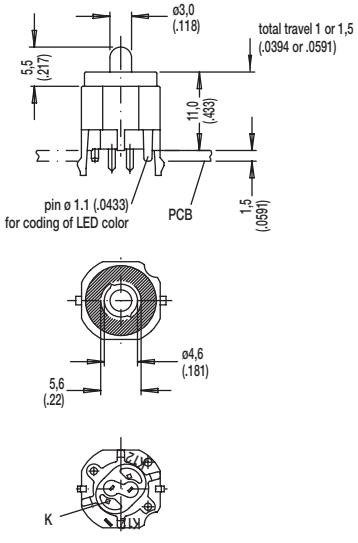


center of actuation area (notice LED)

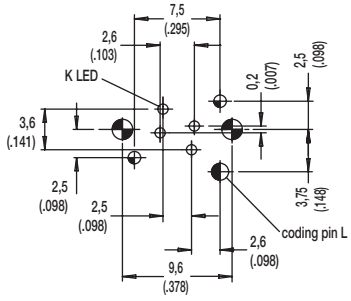


Hole	Ø	Without LED	Description	Terminal Section	Surface
	1,7 (.069)	2x	snap-in		
	1,6 (.062)	1x	coding hole (L,M,N)		
	1,1 (.043)	2x	center hole		Sn
	0,9 (.035)	2x	switch	0.7 x 0.2 (.028 x .081)	Sn

K12PL



PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE



center of actuation area (notice LED)



Hole	Ø	Without LED	Description	Terminal Section	Surface
	1,7 (.069)	2x	snap-in		
	1,6 (.062)	1x	coding hole (L,M,N)		
	1,1 (.043)	2x	center hole		Sn
	0,9 (.035)	2x	LED	m0.5 (.020)	Sn
		2x	switch	0.7 x 0.2 (.028 x .081)	

First Angle Projection

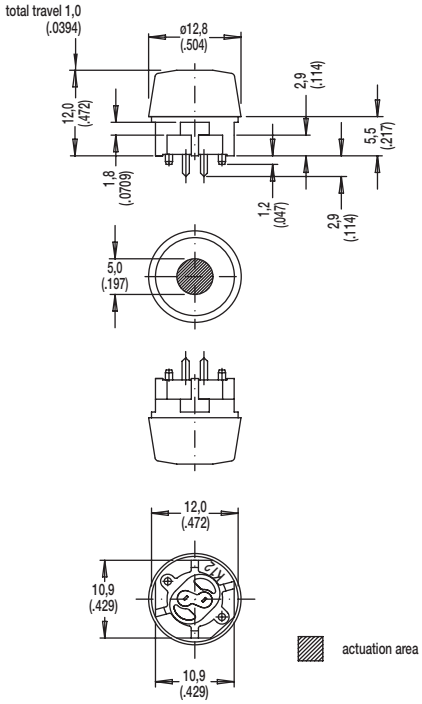
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

K12
High Performance Key Switches

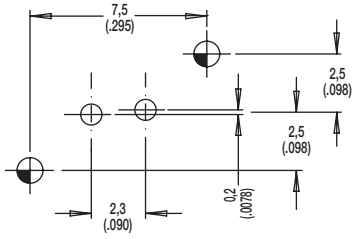
SERIES

K12C SEALED CONTACT WITH RUBBER CAP (IP 67)





PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE



SCHEMATIC	
A	R
	

Hole	Ø	Without LED	Description	Terminal Section	Surface
⊕	1,1 (.043)	2x	center hole		
⊕	0,9 (.035)	2x	switch	0.7 x 0.2(.0275 x .0787)	Sn

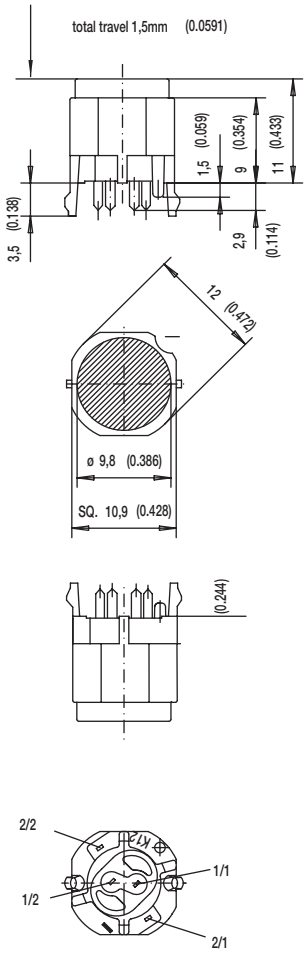
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

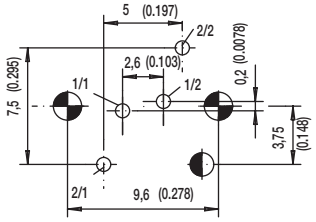
SERIES

K12GO

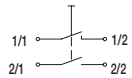




PCB LAYOUT, MOUNTING SIDE



SCHEMATIC K12G

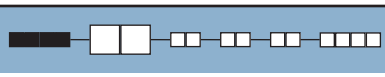


Hole	Ø	Without LED	Description	Terminal Section	Surface
⌖	1,7 (.069)	2x	snap-in		
⌖	1,6 (.062)	1x	code		
⌖	0,9 (.035)		LED	m0.5 (.020)	Sn
		2x	switch 2	0.7 x 0.3 (.028 x .012)	Sn
		2x	switch 1	0.7 x 0.2 (.028 x .081)	Sn

First Angle Projection

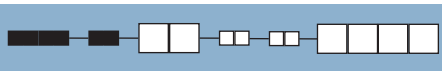
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CAP COLOR



OPTION CODE	COLOR
NONE	Version with LED
BK	Black - no LED
YE	Yellow - no LED
RD	Red - no LED
GY	Gray - no LED

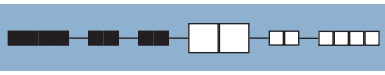
LED COLOR



OPTION CODE	COLOR
NONE	Models without LED
GN	Green
YE	Yellow
OG	Orange
RD	Red
WH	White
BU	Blue

STANDARD LED CODE	COLOR
NONE	Models without LED
LV306	Green
LV327	Yellow
LV315	Orange
LV352	Red
LV302	White
LV328	Blue

TRAVEL



1 1 mm
1.5 1.5 mm
2 2 mm

OPERATING FORCE



OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
1.5N OD	1.5 N,150g without snap-point
2.5N	2.5 N, 250g
3.5N	3.5 N, 350g
5N	5 N, 500g
3.5/7N	3.5/7 N, 350/700g
6/12N	6/12 N, 600-1200g

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT OPTION

1R SPST NC (SPECIAL REQUEST FOR NORMALLY CLOSED OPTION)

First Angle Projection

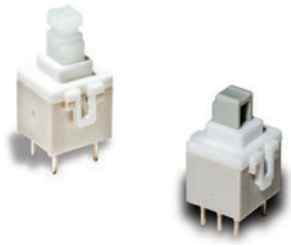
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Compact design*
- *Short stroke to latch*
- *Wide variety of actuator heights*
- *Adapted for medium power applications*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive (air conditioning, lighting)*
- *Industrial*
- *Control panel*



Construction

FUNCTION: Momentary, Push-Push
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT:
PVA1: 2 make contacts (DPST)
PVA2: 2 change over contacts (DPDT)
SWITCHING MODE: Non-shorting
TERMINALS: PC pins[1]

Mechanical

TOTAL TRAVEL / LATCHING TRAVEL:
OA: 2,4 mm
EE: 2,4 / 1,5 mm
ELECTRICAL TRAVEL: 0.8 mm (1.1 for PVA2 OA H5)
OPERATING FORCE: 1,2N; 1,7N; 3,5N

Process

SOLDERABILITY:
Wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering profile
Hand soldering, 350˚C for 3 seconds

Note: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, please contact technical support using the "Ask a Specialist"option on the PVA product web page.√

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MAX.: 3 W DC

SWITCHING VOLTAGE MAX.: 32 V DC

SWITCHING CURRENT MAX.: 100 mA DC*

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz / 1 min):
1000 V between open contacts, PVA2: 750 V

OPERATING LIFE:
OA (momentary): ≥ 1 x 10^5 operations
EE (push-push): ≥ 1 x 10^5 operations
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial ≤ 100 mΩΩ

INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 10^{10} Ω

BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 3 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40˚C to 85˚C.[2]

1) "Snap-in" contacts on request, Version SNA with pins bent inside (standard)
2) With button +70˚C

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box. **Some of the configurations may not be available or could require some development.**

Switch

P V A | | | | | | | | V 2

Series
PVA1 2 make-contacts (DPST)
PVA2 2 changeover contacts (DPDT)

Mechanical Function
OA Momentary
EE Push-push

Total Height
H1 17,5 mm
H2 23 mm
H3 20,5 mm
H4 15 mm
H5 13 mm (momentary & PVA2 only)

Operating Force
1.2N PVA1 only
1.7N PVA2 only
3.5N

Termination
NONE Standard terminals
SNA Snap-in terminals

Button

Buttons must be ordered separately.
Shipped in bulk.

*Compatible with H1 and H3 actuator models only.

Button
PE*
PV*

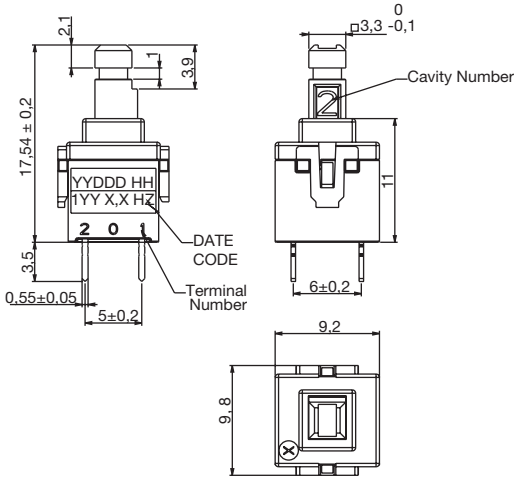
Button Color
RD Red
GR Green
BK Black
WH White

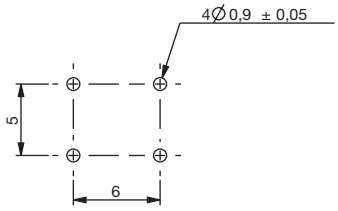
PVA
Short Stroke Key Switches

SERIES

PVA1 (DPST)



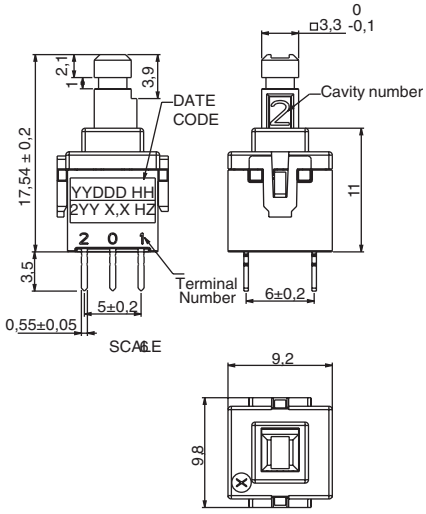


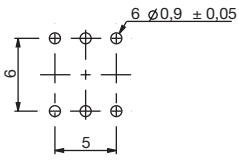


RECOMMENDED LAYOUT

PVA2 (DPDT)





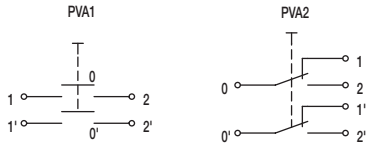


RECOMMENDED LAYOUT

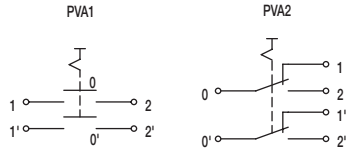
MECHANICAL FUNCTION

OPTION CODE	FUNCTION
OA	Momentary
EE	Push-Push

OA



EE

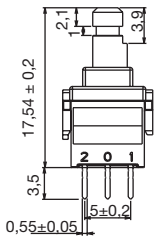


First Angle Projection

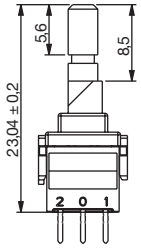
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TOTAL HEIGHT

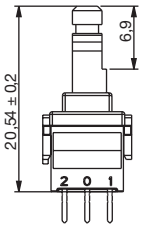
H1 17,5 MM



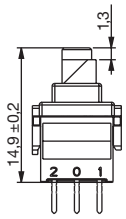
H2 23 MM



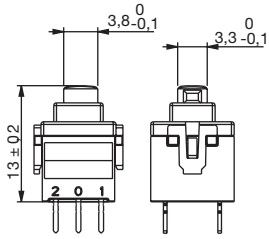
H3 20,5 MM



H4 15 MM



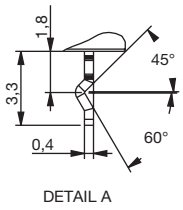
H5 13 MM
(MOMENTARY ONLY)



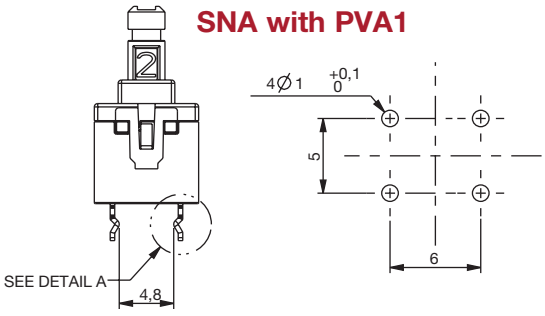
OPERATING FORCE

1.2N PVA1 ONLY
1.7N PVA2 ONLY
3.5N

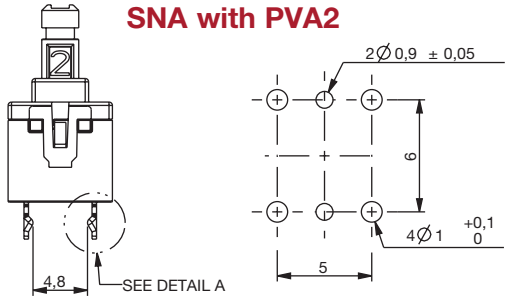
TERMINATION



SNA with PVA1



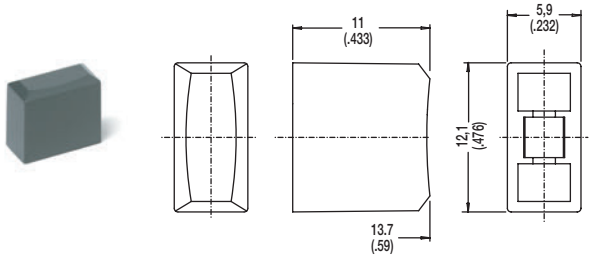
SNA with PVA2



BUTTONS

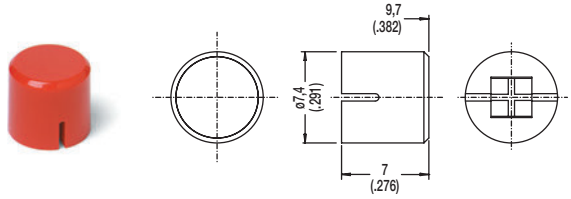
BUTTONS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. SHIPPED IN BULK.

PE



OPTION CODE	COLOR
RD	Red
GY	Gray
BK	Black
WH	White

PV



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Easy X, Y coding on single side PCB*
- *Positive tactile feedback*
- *High temperature*
- *Wide variety of colors & styles*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Video*
- *Electronic games*
- *Appliances*



Construction

FUNCTION: momentary
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact (SPST), NO
DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTON CENTERS, MIN.: 12,7 (0.500)
TERMINALS: PC pins

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MAX.: 3 VA
SWITCHING VOLTAGE MAX.: 32 V DC
SWITCHING CURRENT MAX.: 100 mA DC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz / 1 min): 250 V
OPERATING LIFE with max. switching power: (2,5x10^5 operations)
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥10^8 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤10 ms

Packaging

The D6 switches are delivered in boxes containing 10 trays with 250 pieces each: Total 2,500 pieces per box.
The D6 buttons are delivered in bulk with 2500 pieces per box.

Mechanical

SWITCHING TRAVEL:
Version F1: 0.2mm ≤ Te ≤ 1.0 mm
Version F2: 0.3mm ≤ Te ≤ 1.1 mm
OPERATING FORCE:
Version F1: 0.8N ≤ Fa ≤1.8N
Version F2: 2.0N ≤ Fa ≤ 3.5N

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 85°C.

Process

SOLDERABILITY:

Wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering profile
Hand soldering, 350°C for 3 seconds

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

Switch

D6 [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] LFS

Series
D6C Square
D6R Round
D6L* Plunger
D6F** Flat

Switch Color
00 White
10 Gray
30 Yellow
40 Red
50 Green
60 Blue
90 Black

Force
F1 1.3N(STD)
F2 2.5N

RoHS compliant and compatible product.

*Available only in color 90 (black).
** Available only in color 90 (black) and 00 (white).

Button

Buttons can be ordered separately.
Shipped in bulk.

D6 button for use with D6C only.

B T N D 6 [ ] [ ] F

Series
BTND6 Button

Button Color
00 White
10 Gray
30 Yellow
40 Red
50 Green
60 Blue
90 Black

Version F1 or F2.

First Angle Projection

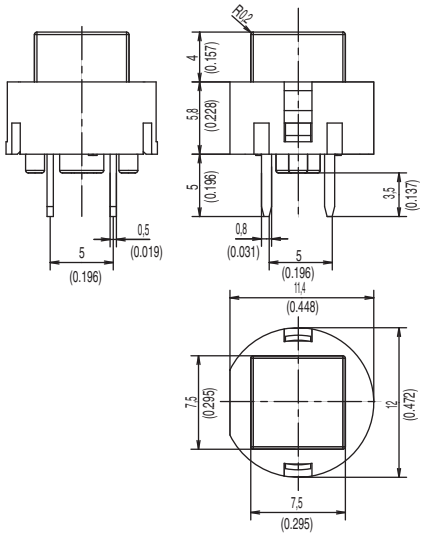
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

D6
SPST Momentary Key Switches

SERIES

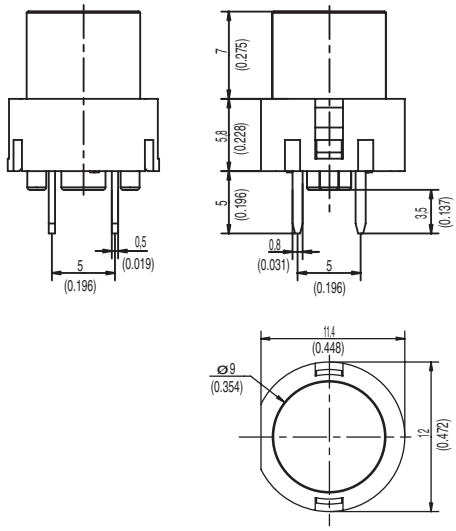
D6C





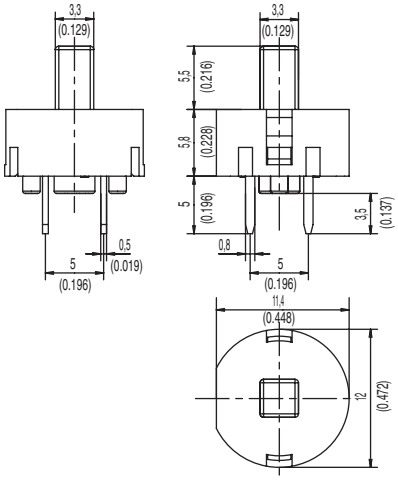
D6R





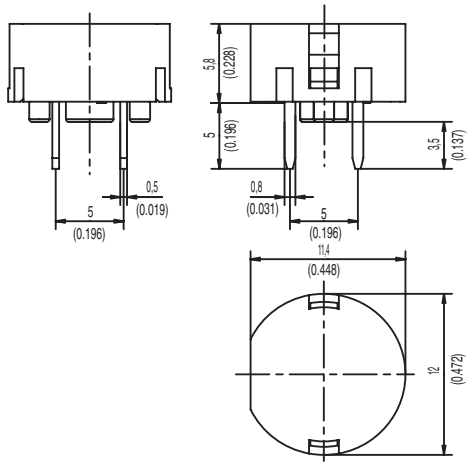
D6L ONLY AVAILABLE IN BLACK





D6F





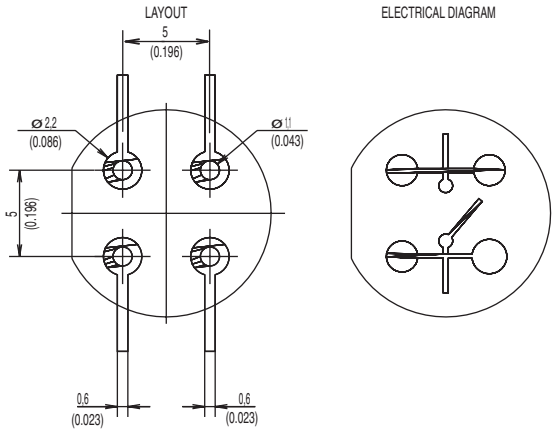
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH COLORS

OPTION CODE	SWITCH COLOR
00	WHITE
10	GRAY
30	YELLOW
40	RED
50	GREEN
60	BLUE
90	BLACK

PCB LAYOUT

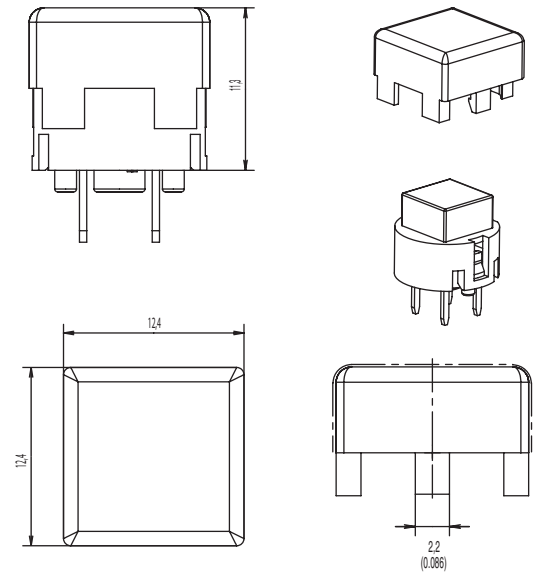


BUTTON AVAILABLE

BTND6 Buttons must be ordered separately. Shipped in bulk.

NOTE: Only compatible with D6C.





OPTION CODE	BUTTON COLOR
00	WHITE
10	GRAY
30	YELLOW
40	RED
50	GREEN
60	BLUE
90	BLACK

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KS
Single Pole Key Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Positive tactile feel***
- ***Variety of cap colors***
- ***SPST and SPDT configurations***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Telecommunications***
- ***Industrial***
- ***Instrumentation***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 25mA @ 50V AC .or DC max.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 actuations.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 100 mΩ initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 65°C.
SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

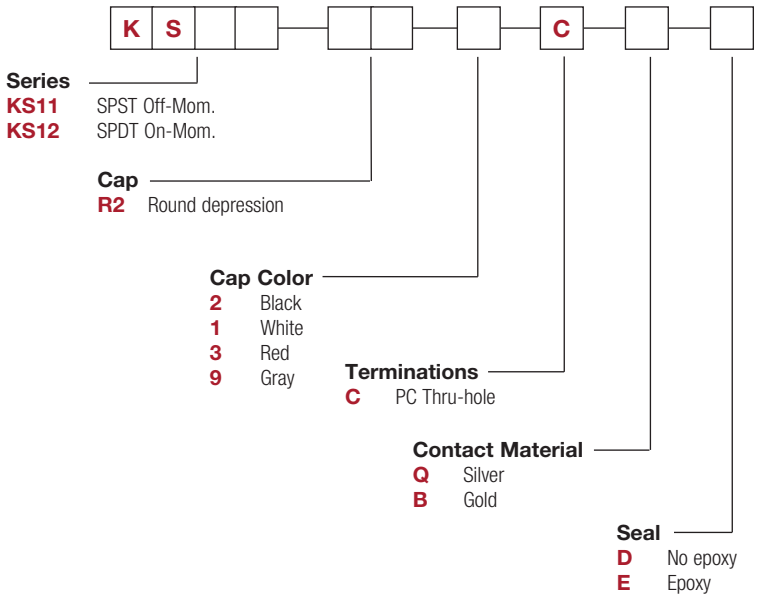
Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon (UL 94V-0).
ACTUATOR: ABS, matte finish, black standard.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Q contact material: Stainless steel, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS AND TERMINALS: Q contact material: copper alloy, silver plated.
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy

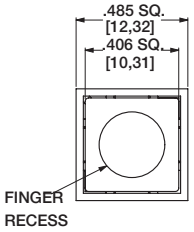
How To Order

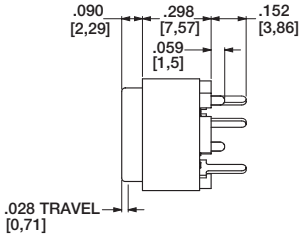
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

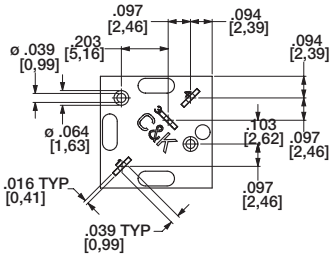


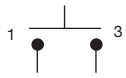
SERIES

KS11 / KS12



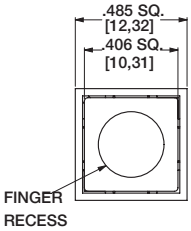


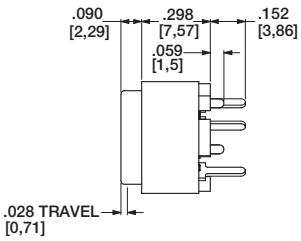


NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	KS11	OFF	MOM.	OPEN	1–3	SPST 
	KS12	ON	MOM.	1–4	1–3	SPDT 

CAP

R2 CAP WITH ROUND DEPRESSION





OPTION CODE	CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
9	GRAY

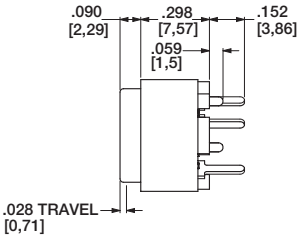
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

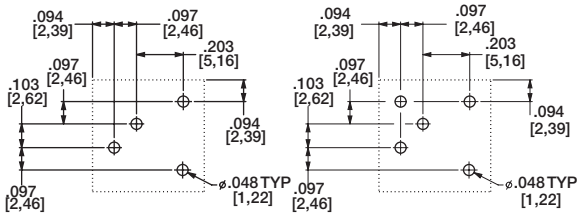
KS
Single Pole Key Switches

TERMINATION

C PC THRU-HOLE

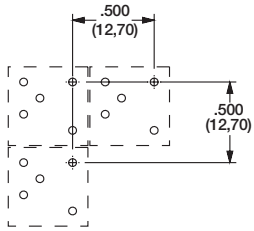


PC MOUNTING



KS11 KS12

MULTIPLE SWITCH SPACING



CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
Q	SILVER[2]	SILVER[2]	POWER	25 mA MAX. @ 50 V AC OR DC MAX.
B	GOLD[1]	GOLD[1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.

1) MOVABLE CONTACT: Stainless steel, with gold plate over nickel plate. STATIONARY CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

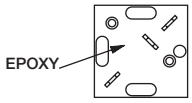
2) MOVABLE CONTACT: Stainless steel, silver plated. STATIONARY CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

SEAL

D NO EPOXY SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DIGITAST
Microminiature SPDT, Key Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***High reliability/long life***
- ***Designed for low level switching***
- ***Ready to implement on PCB***
- ***Latching function available***
- ***Several button options***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Medical***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Industrial electronics***
- ***Audio electronics***



Construction

FUNCTION: momentary or push-push
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 change over contact SPDT, NO
MODE OF SWITCHING: Non-shorting
DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTON CENTERS:
HORIZONTAL MINIMUM: 12,7 (0.500) or 17,78 (0.700)
VERTICAL MINIMUM: 17,78 (0.700)
TERMINALS: PC pins
MOUNTING: Soldering, centering pins

Mechanical

TOTAL TRAVEL: ≤ 3 (.0018)
SWITCHING TRAVEL: 1,5 (0.0591)
LATCHING TRAVEL: 1,8 (0.0709)
OPERATING FORCE: 1.5 +/- 0.5 N (150 +/- 50 grams)

Process

SOLDERABILITY:
Wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering profile
Hand soldering, 350˚C for 3 seconds

Electrical

SWITCHING POWER MAX.: 240 mW DC
SWITCHING VOLTAGE MAX.: 24 V DC
SWITCHING CURRENT MAX.: 10 mA DC
CARRYING CURRENT AT 20˚C (push-push version): 100 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min): 500 V
OPERATING LIFE with or without max. switching power
Momentary: ≥ 5 x 10^6 operations
Push-push: ≥ 5 x 10^5 operations
CONTACT RESISTANCE: Initial ≤ 50 mΩ
After 5 x 10^6 operations: ≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE: ≥ 10^{10} Ω
CAPACITANCE at f= 10 kHz: ≤ 0.8pF
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 2.5 ms
Operating speed 400 mm/s (15.75/s)

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -25˚C to 85˚C.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box. **Some of the configurations may not be available or could require some development.**

Switch

[ ][ ][ ][ ] – [ ][ ] – [ ][ ] – [ ][ ] – [ ][ ][ ] – [ ][ ] – [A][U] – [ ][ ] – [ ][ ][ ]

Series
SER Narrow button
SET Wide button
SERU Switch body only (no button)

LED
NONE No LED
L 1 LED
2L 2 LED's

Button Color**
None (SERU)
BK Black
GY Gray
WH White
RD Red
BU Blue

1st LED Color***
NONE No LED
RD Red
YE Yellow
GN Green

LED Spacing*
NONE Narrow LED Spacing (TYP Europe)
7.62 Wide LED Spacing (TYP No. America)

2nd LED Color***
NONE No LED
RD Red
YE Yellow
GN Green

Contact Material
AU Gold

Function
EE Latching
OA Non-latching

Body Color
NONE White (STD)
BRN Brown

Reference
SER BK AU OA



Button

[ ][ ] – [K] – [ ][ ] – [ ][ ] – [ ][ ]

Button Style
SR Narrow
ST Wide

LED Holes
NONE No LED holes
L 1 LED hole
2L 2 LED holes

Button Color**
BK Black
GY Gray
WH White
RD Red
BU Blue

Latching
None For use with momentary switch
EE With "EE" staple for latching

Reference
SRK BK



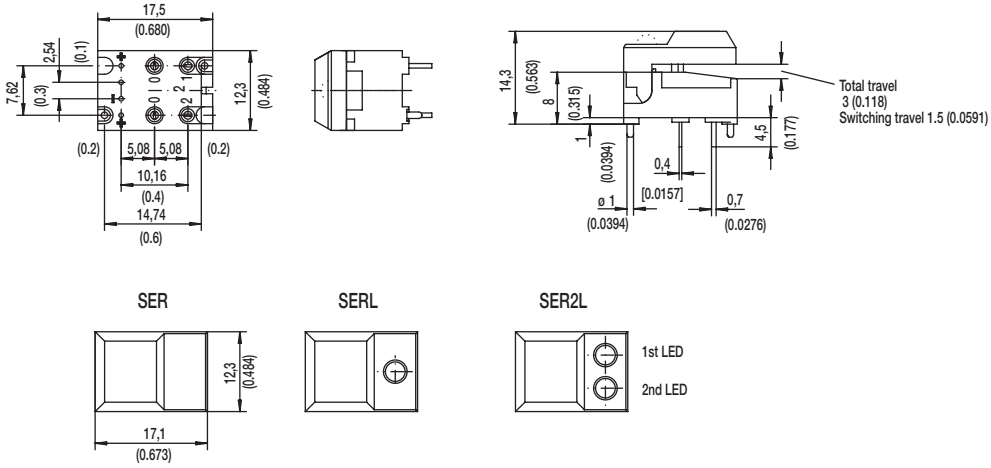
* LED spacing only applies when 1 LED requested
** Additional button colors available by request
*** Additional LED colors available by request including Bi color configurations

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DESIGNATION

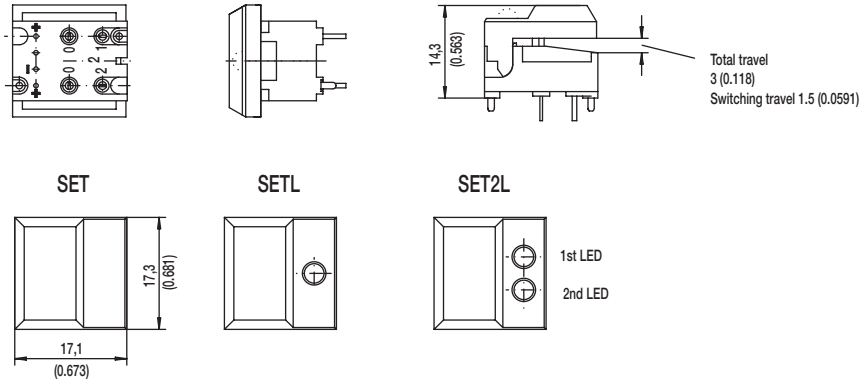
SER NARROW BUTTON





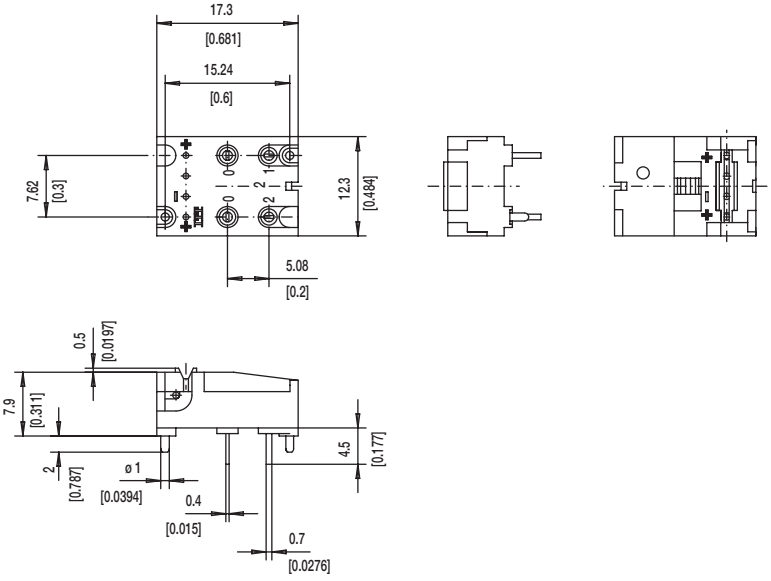
SET WIDE BUTTON





SERU NO BUTTON



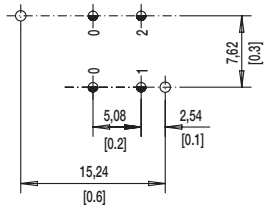


First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

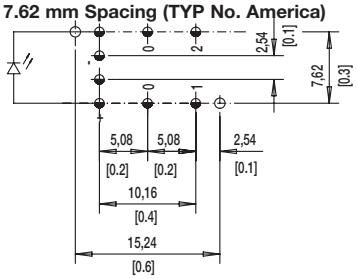
LED

NONE NO LED

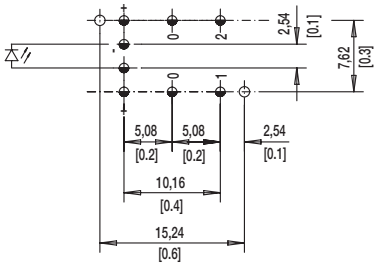


L 1 LEDs

7.62 mm Spacing (TYP No. America)

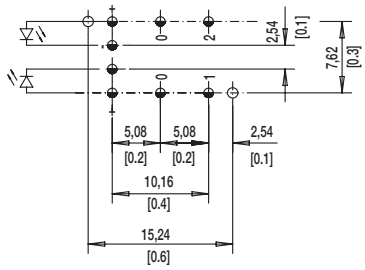


NARROW SPACING (TYP EUROPE)



TOP VIEW OF PCB

2L 2 LEDs



ø 1.0±0.1 (0.0394±0.00349)

ø 1.1±0.05 (0.0433±0.00197)

BUTTON COLOR

BK BLACK

GY GRAY

Other button colors available by request [red (RD), green (GN), white (WH), yellow (YE) , blue (BU) , orange (OG)].

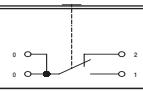
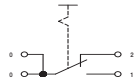
LED COLOR

OPTION CODE	COLOR
NONE	Models without LED
RD	Red
GN	Green
YE	Yellow

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	MATERIAL
AU	Gold

FUNCTION

OPTION CODE	COLOR	SCHEMATIC
OA	Momentary	
EE	Push-Push	

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ED & EDM Domes



Features

- *Short travel*
- *Good tactile feedback*
- *Self cleaning*
- *3 actuation forces*
- *RoHS*

Typical Applications

- *Aircraft*
- *Instrument*
- *Panels*
- *Radio equipment*

Specification

ED: Disc element
EDM: Disc element and double dome
FUNCTION: Momentary action
CONTACT TYPE: Normally open - SPST
TERMINALS: Through hole PCB terminations or Tabs
OPERATING LIFE: 1,000,000

Packaging

Trays 50 pieces.

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1.0 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	100 VDC	100 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20m VDC	20m VDC
MIN/MAX CURRENT:	1.0 mA - 100 mA	50µA - 50 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 100 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE: (between terminals)	Initial measurement: ≥ 1 GΩ After damp heat: ≥ 10 MΩ	
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms	

Environmental

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-25˚C to 70˚C	-55˚C to 85˚C

Mechanical

Type	Operating force Newtons (grams)	Tactile Feeling (Δ%)	Return Force N	Travel (mm)
EDSAC LFS	2.4 (240) ± 25%	≥ 30%	≥ 0.4 N	0.3mm ± 0.15
EDSSC LFS	2.4 (240) ± 25%	≥ 30%	≥ 0.4 N	0.3mm ± 0.15
EDM450SAC LFS	4.5 (450) ± 25%	≥ 25%	≥ 1.0 N	0.5mm ± 0.25
EDM650SSC LFS	6.5 (650) ± 25%	≥ 25%	≥ 1.6 N	0.6mm ± 0.25

SIMULTANEITY: ≤ 0.05 mm

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

E D | | | 1 | | | |

Contact Material
S Silver
G Gold

Terminals
AC with pc pins*
SC with tabs **

Disc
1 Sealed, IP 67

Lead Free Compatible
LFS RoHS, Silver tabs **
LFG RoHS, Gold tabs **
LFT RoHS, Pure tin (terminals only) *

E D M | 4 5 0 | S | S C | L F G

Operation Force
450 4.5 N (450 grams)
650 6.5 N (650 grams)

Contact Material
S Silver
G Gold

Terminals
AC with pc pins *
SC with tabs **

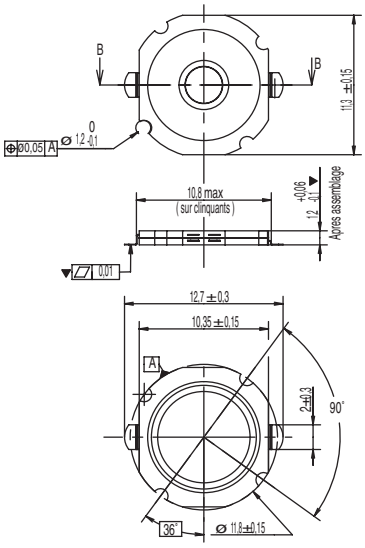
Lead Free Compatible
LFS RoHS, Silver tabs **
LFG RoHS, Gold tabs **
LFT RoHS, Pure tin (terminals only) *

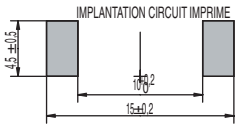
Note
* AC terminals only available with LFT
** SC terminals only available with LFS or LFG

First Angle Projection

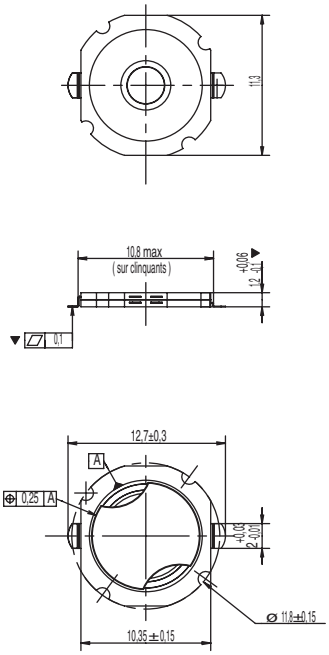
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

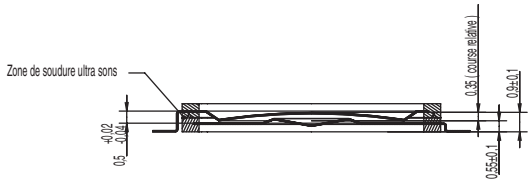
ED





EDM

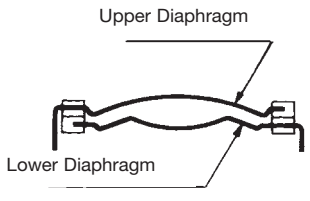




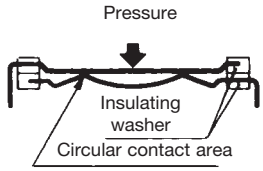
Switch Action Principal

The disc contact is essentially made of two separate conductive dome diaphragms separated by an insulated material.

The upper diaphragm is shaped so that under pressure it collapses suddenly and establishes contact with the lower diaphragm.



Switch in resting position

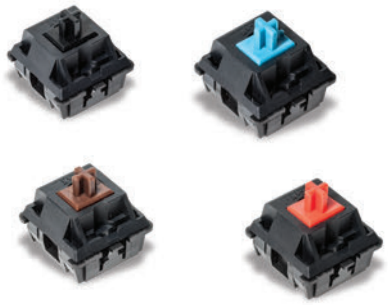


Switch in active position

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KBD
Keyboard Switches



Features

- *Long operating life*
- *High reliability*
- *Excellent ergonomics*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Gaming keyboard*
- *Professional keyboard*
- *Industrial keyboard*
- *Workstation keyboard*

Specifications

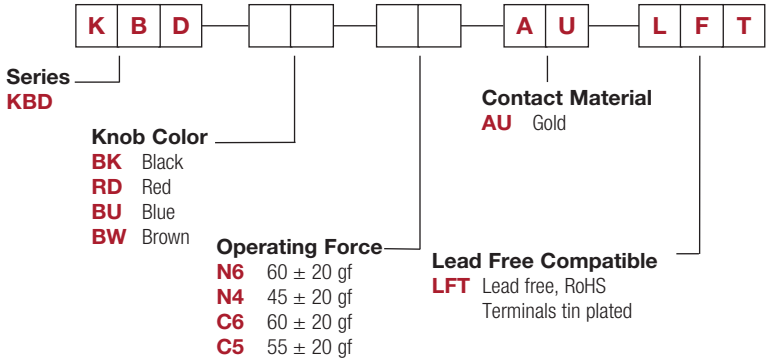
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST
CONTACT RATING: 10mA @ 12 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 200 m Ω max. (25m Ω typically)
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100M Ω min. @ 100 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 VAC (50-60 Hz) 60 sec.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000,000 cycles
PRE-TRAVEL: 1.5 ~ 2 mm
OVERTRAVEL: 4 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10˚C to +70˚C

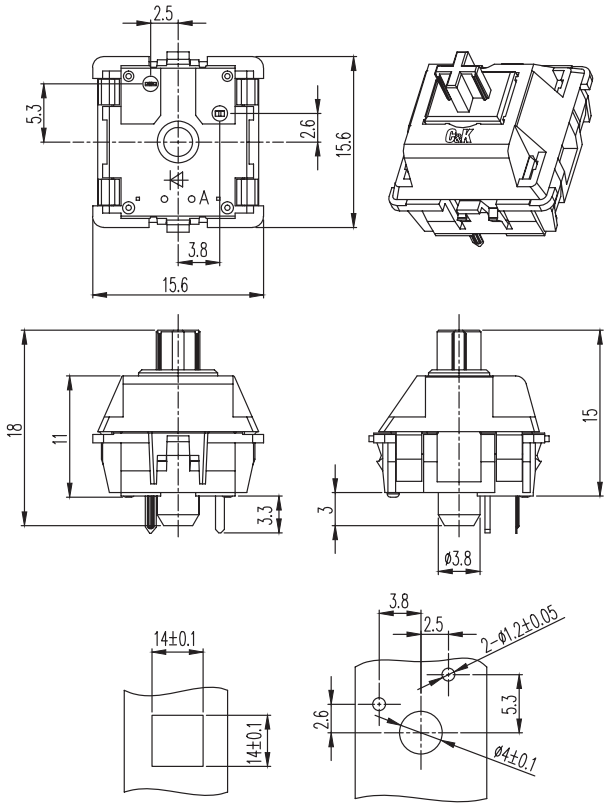
Materials

COVER: Nylon (UL94V-0)
HOUSING: Nylon (UL94V-0)
KNOB: POM (UL94HB)
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, gold plated in contact area,
Tin plated in soldering area
SPRING: Stainless steel

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.





Panel Cut
Panel Thickness 1.2mm

PCB Diagram

PART NUMBER	FEELING	KNOB COLOR	OPERATING FORCE	OPERATING LIFE
KBDBKN6AULFT	Linear actuation	BLACK	60±20gf	50,000,000
KBDRDN4AULFT	Linear actuation	RED	45±20gf	50,000,000
KBDBUC6AULFT	Click pressure point	BLUE	60±20gf	50,000,000
KBDBWC5AULFT	Click pressure point	BROWN	55±20gf	50,000,000

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

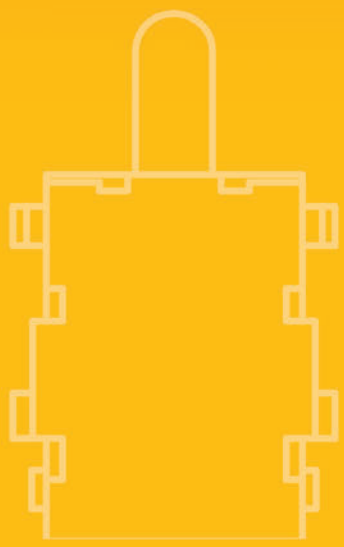
pumps & motors

security alarms

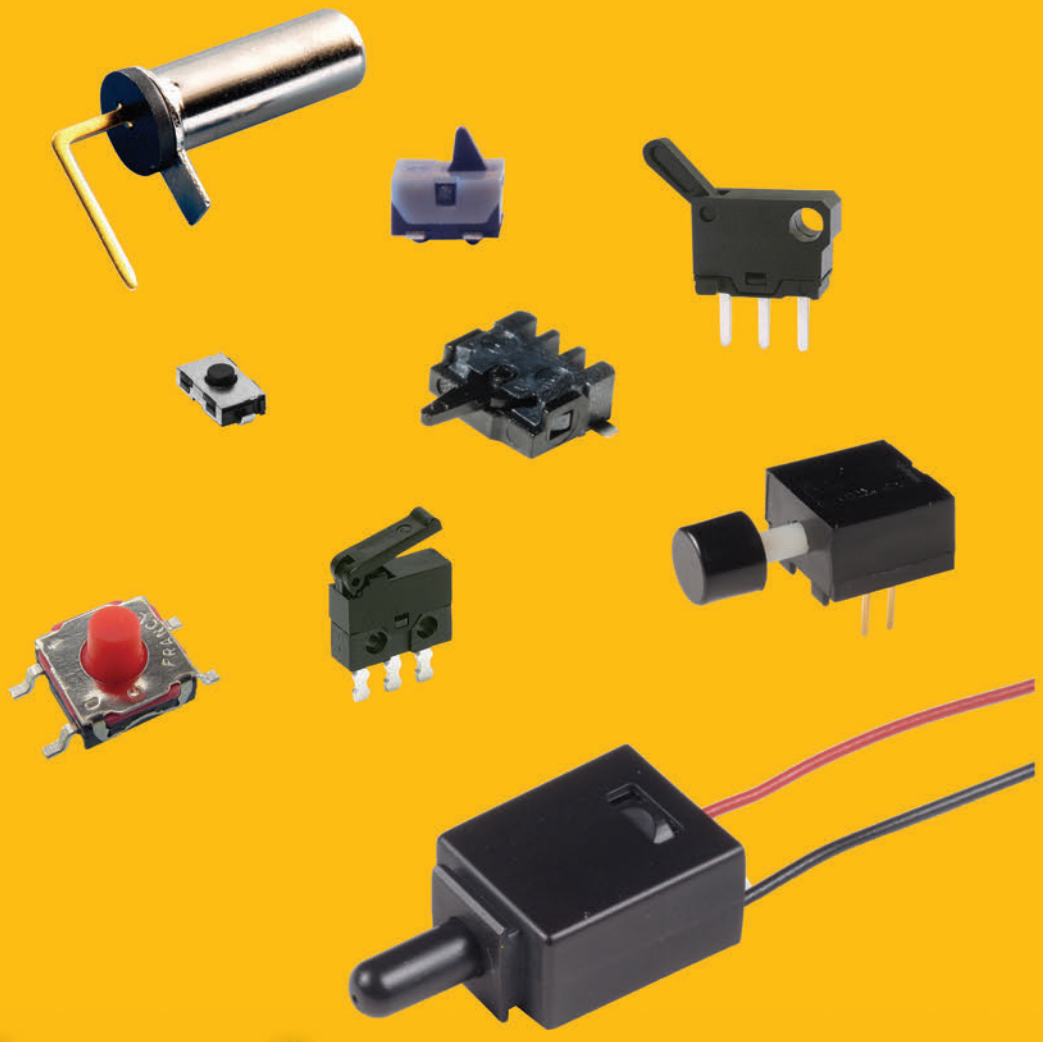
telecom

test equipment

thermostatic controls



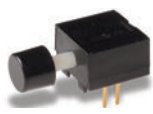




detect

Detect Switches
Product Selection Guide

Detect						
Series	**HDT**	**DS**	**HDS**	**HDP**	**SDP**	**SDS**
Travel to Make (mm)	0,3	See datasheet	0,17	0,24	29,2°	0,35
Overtravel (mm)	0,75	See datasheet	0,5	1,66	39,1°	1,65
Total Travel (mm)	1,05	See datasheet	1,07	1,9	68,3°	2,0
Actuator Length (mm)	1,4	See datasheet	1,17	2,15	1,85	2,5
Life Expectancy	100,000 cycles	20,000; 50,000; 100,000 cycles	100,000 cycles	100,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles
Contact Type	SPST N.O.	SPST SPDT	SPST N.O.	SPST N.O.	SPDT	SPST N.O. SPST N.C.
Max. Voltage (V)	5	5 V; 16 V 30 V	5	5	5	12
Max. Switching Current (mA)	1 mA	1 mA; 5 mA 100 mA	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA	100 mA
Sealing	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mounting	Surface mount	Thru-hole Solder lug	Surface mount	Surface mount	Surface Mount	Surface mount
Page number	E–4	E–7	E–12	E–14	E–16	E–17

Detect						
Series	**DDS**	**MDS**	**FDSD**	**FDSE**	**KDS**	**KM**
Travel to Make (mm)	0,45	2,5 max.	1,6 (15°)	1,44	1,25 max.	4,06
Overtravel (mm)	1,95	0,15 min.	1,45	1,07	8,9	1,78
Total Travel (mm)	2,4	2,9	3,05 (60°)	3,14 (60°)	10,16	5,84
Actuator Length (mm)	2,6	R 8,4	2,3	2,67	10,16	10,11
Life Expectancy	50,000 cycles	100,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	10,000 cycles	10,000 cycles
Contact Type	SPST N.O.	SPDT	SPST N.O.	SPST N.C.	SPST N.O. SPST N.C.	SPDT
Max. Voltage (V)	30	30	5	5	20	125 V AC
Max. Switching Current (mA)	100 mA	300 mA	10 mA	1 mA	.4 VA	250 mA
Sealing	No	No	No	No	No	Flux tight
Mounting	Thru-hole	Thru-hole & Surface Mount	Surface Mount	Surface Mount	Snap-in panel	Thru-hole
Page Number	E–18	E–20	E–26	E–26	E–30	E–31

Detect						
Series	**MPS**	**ZMA**	**KSU**	**KSR2D**	**KSM**	**KSC4D**
Travel to Make (mm)	See datasheet	1,3 max.	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,6
Overtravel (mm)	See datasheet	0,2 min.	1,0	N/A	1,15	N/A
Total Travel (mm)	See datasheet	1,5	1,5	0,3	1,72	0,6
Actuator Length (mm)	N/A		1,5	0,8	1,8	2,6
Life Expectancy	10,000,000 cycles	300,000 cycles	100,000 cycles	100,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	500,000 and 2,000,000 cycles
Contact Type	SPST N.O.	SPDT	SPST N.O.	SPST N.O.	SPST N.C.	SPST N.O.
Max. Voltage (V)	30	125 V	32	32	32	32
Max. Switching Current (mA)	300 mA	3 Amps	50 mA	10 mA	50 mA	50 mA
Sealing	Yes	No	Dust and water drop proof	Dust and flux tight	Flux tight	IP67
Mounting	Wire lead	Thru-hole	Surface mount	Surface mount	Surface mount	Surface mount
Page number	E–34	E–36	E–40	E–42	E–44	E–46

Detect		
Series	**KSJ**	**RB**
Travel to Make (mm)	0,3	See datasheet
Overtravel (mm)	0,75	N/A
Total Travel (mm)	1,05	N/A
Actuator Length (mm)	1,4	N/A
Life Expectancy	100,000 cycles	20,000; 100,000 cycles
Contact Type	SPST N.O.	SPST SPDT
Max. Voltage (V)	5	5 V; 24 V
Max. Switching Current (mA)	1 mA	1 mA; 25 mA
Sealing	IP60	No
Mounting	Surface mount	Thru-hole
Page number	E–48	E–50

HDT Series
Micro Mini Surface Mount Detect Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Low profile package***
- ***Design allows top or side actuation***
- ***Low actuation force, 35 grams max.***
- ***Pick and place compatible, available in tape & reel packaging***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***
- ***Halogen free***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Computers***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***ATCA and MicroTCA devices***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1 mA 5 VDC

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles min.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 500 m Ω max. initial.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. between adjacent contacts.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to + 85°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to + 85°C

PACKAGING: Tape & reel

Materials

BASE: PA 46 (UL94V-0)

COVER: PA 46 (UL94V-0)

ACTUATOR: PA 46 (UL94V-0)

MOVABLE BLADE: Stainless Steel, Ag over Ni plating.

TERMINALS: Phosphor Bronze, Ag over Ni plating.

SOLDERABILITY: Lead free compatible - No clean.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

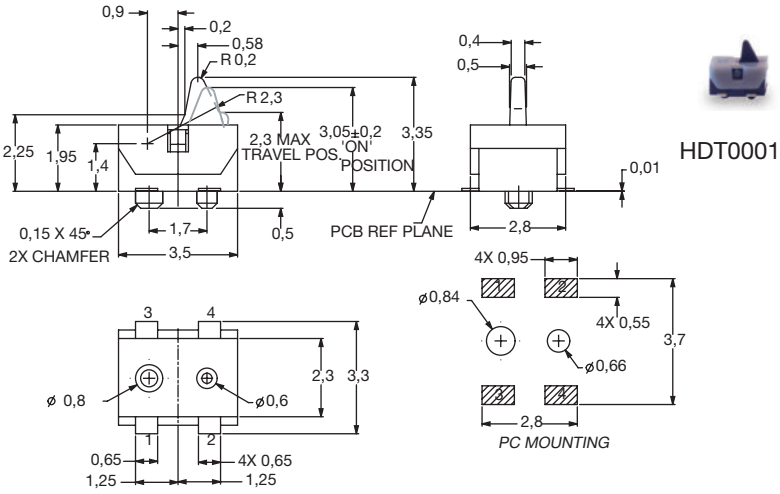
Complete part numbers for HDT Series are shown below.

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDT0001	TAPE & REEL 2,450 per reel	N.O.

NOTE: Available with no locating posts by adding "NP" (HDT0001NP) to Part Number.

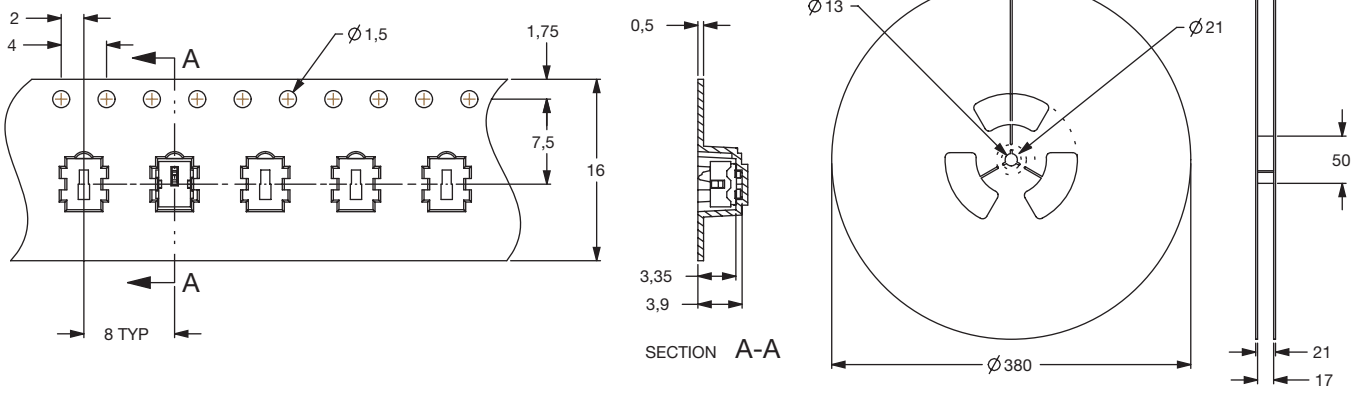
TRAVEL:

Pre-travel	.30 mm
Overtravel:	.75 mm
Total:	1.05 mm



TAPE & REEL

HDT0001



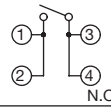
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

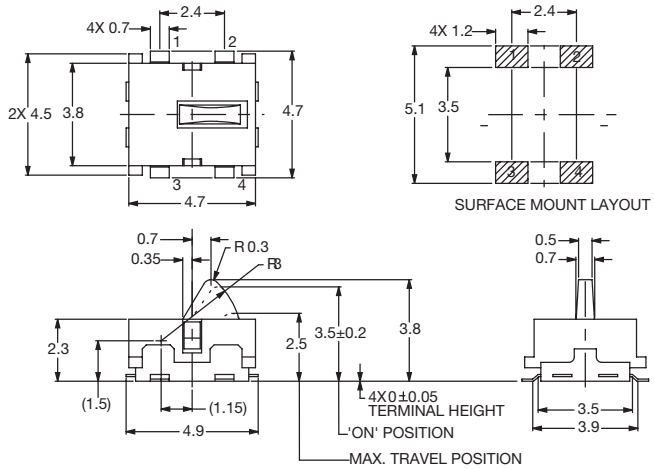
HDT0004



HDT0004

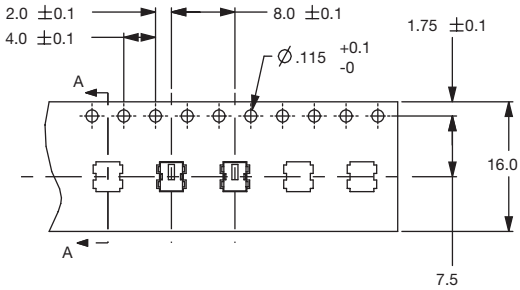
PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDT0004	TAPE & REEL 2,800 per reel	

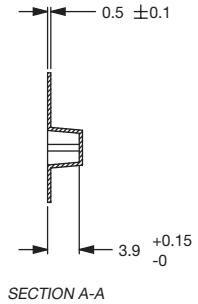
TRAVEL:
Pre-travel .3 mm
Overtravel: 1.0 mm
Total: 1.3 mm



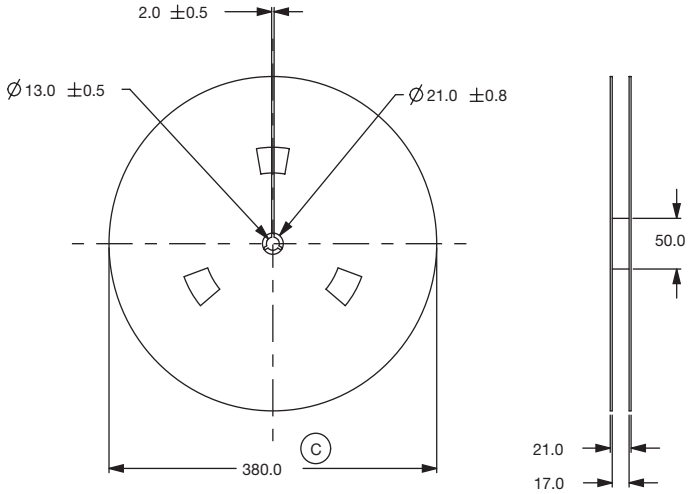
TAPE & REEL

HDT0004





SECTION A-A

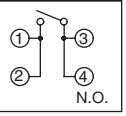


REEL

HDT0104

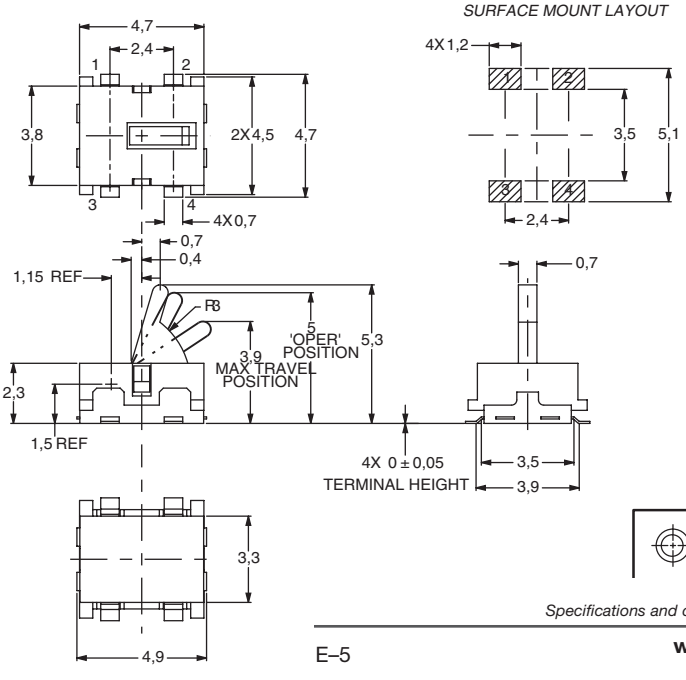


HDT0104

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDT0104	TAPE & REEL 2,500 per reel	

TRAVEL:
Pre-travel: .3 mm
Overtravel: 1.1 mm
Total: 1.4 mm

SURFACE MOUNT LAYOUT

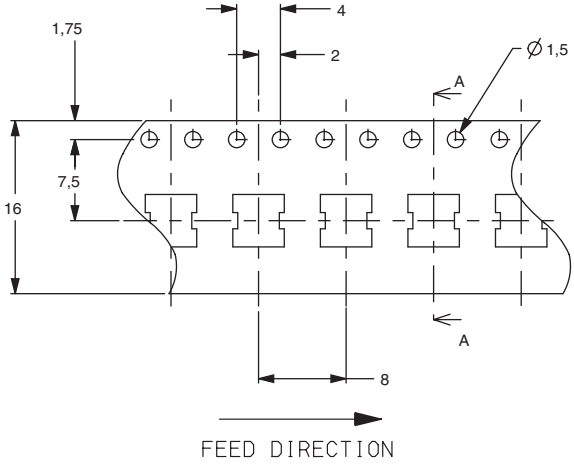


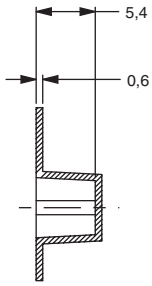
Third Angle Projection

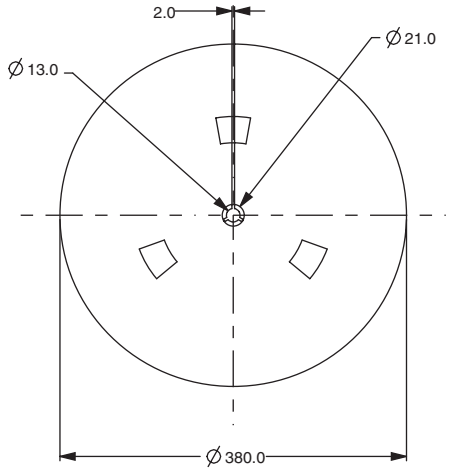
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

HDT0104







HDT0204



HDT0204

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDT0204	TAPE & REEL 1,400 per reel	① ② ③ ④ N.O.

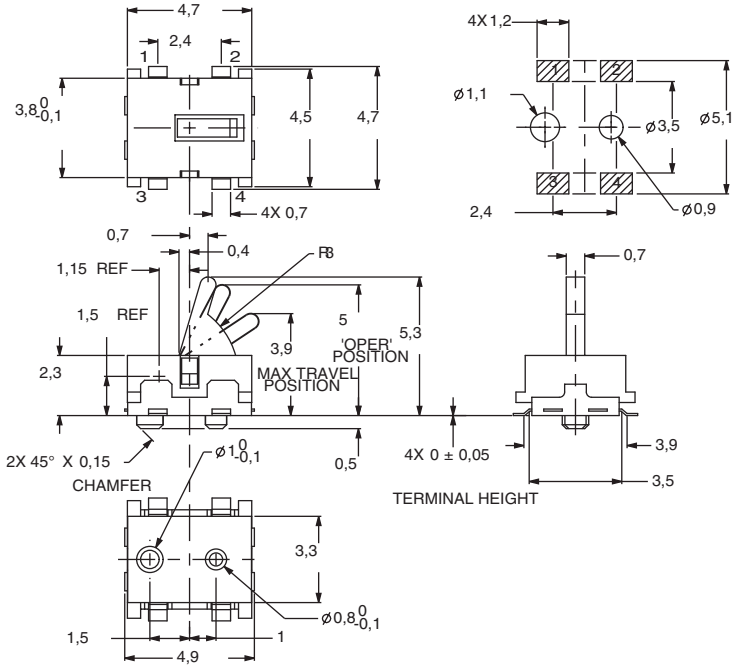
TRAVEL:

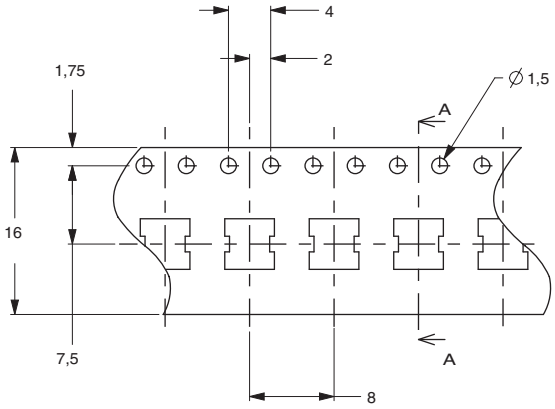
Pre-travel: .3 mm

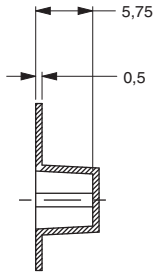
Overtravel: 1.1 mm

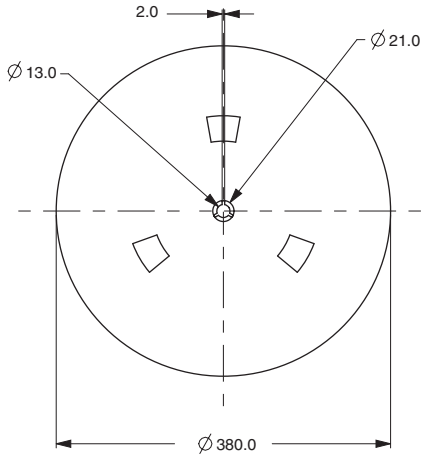
Total: 1.4 mm

SURFACE MOUNT LAYOUT











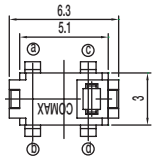
Features/Benefits

- Compact design
- Low actuation force
- Detect mechanical movement
- Left and right options
- Right angle options

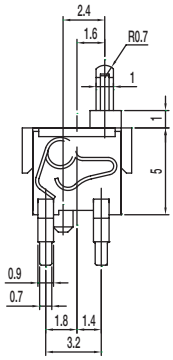
Typical Applications

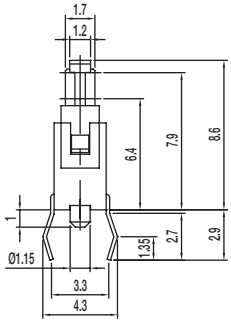
- Computer peripherals
- Office equipment
- Consumer electronics
- Appliances
- Audio and visual equipment

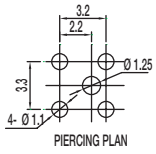




PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-02005	1,000 pieces	1P - 1T N.O.







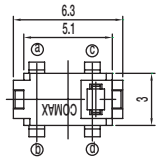
Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, NO
CONTACT RATING: 100mA @ 30 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 50,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 50 gf max.
PRE-TRAVEL: 0.7 mm
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.6 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to +85°C.

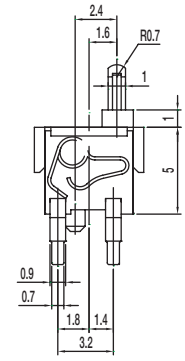
Materials

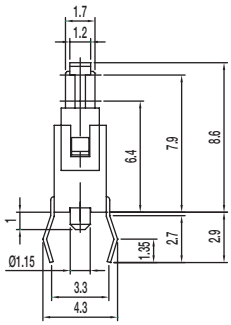
KNOB: PA
COVER: PA
SPRING: Gold plated, copper alloy
HOUSING: PA
TERMINAL: Silver plated, copper alloy

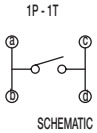


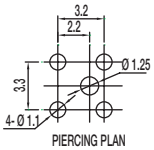


PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-02005 (30)	1,000 pieces	1P - 1T N.O.









Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, NO
CONTACT RATING: 100mA @ 30 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 50,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 30 gf max.
PRE-TRAVEL: 0.7 mm
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.2 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to +85°C.

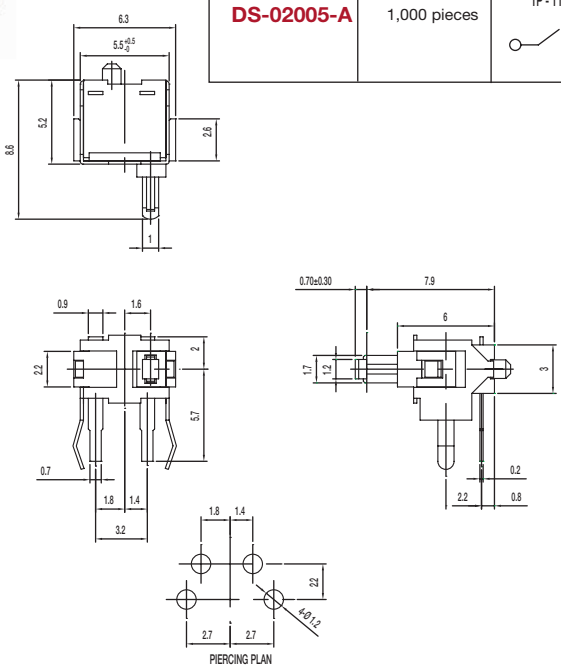
Materials

KNOB: PA
COVER: PA
SPRING: Gold plated, copper alloy
HOUSING: PA
TERMINAL: Silver plated, copper alloy

DS Series
Detect Switch



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-02005-A	1,000 pieces	1P-1T N.O.



Specifications

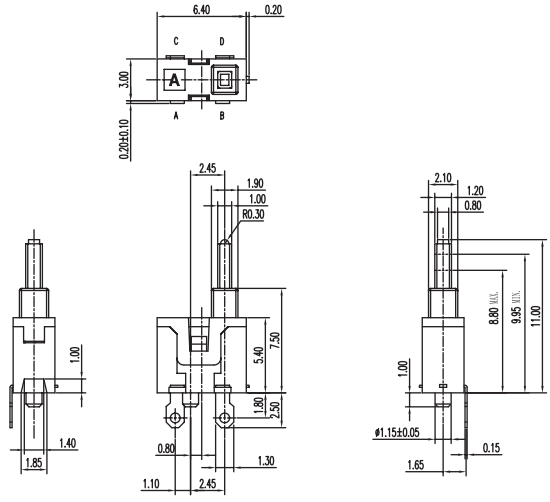
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, NO
CONTACT RATING: 100mA @ 30 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 50,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 50 gf max.
PRE-TRAVEL: 0.7 mm
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.6 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to +85°C.

Materials

KNOB: PA
COVER: PA
SPRING: Gold plated, copper alloy
HOUSING: PA
TERMINAL: Silver plated, copper alloy



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-21805	2,500 pieces	C D A B N.O.



Specifications

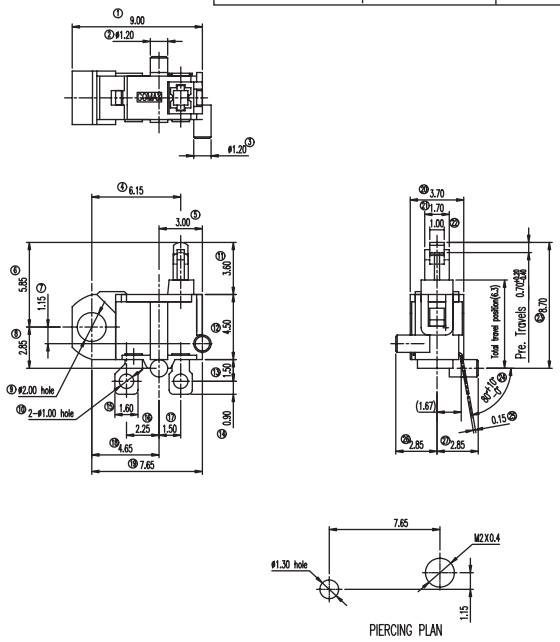
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
CONTACT RATING: 5mA @ 5 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 36 gf
TOTAL TRAVEL: 2.20 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C.

Materials

KNOB: POM
COVER: PA46
SPRING: Silver plated
HOUSING: PPS
TERMINAL: Silver plated



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-203-A	2,500 pieces	1P – 1T N.O.



Specifications

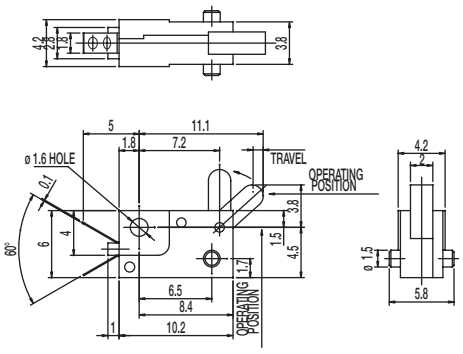
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST
CONTACT RATING: 100mA @ 30 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 50,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 36 gf
PRE TRAVEL: 0.70 +0.20/-0.40 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 50 M Ω min. @ 250 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20ºC to +70ºC.

Materials

KNOB: POM
COVER: PA
SPRING: Gold plated
HOUSING: PA
TERMINAL: Silver plated



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-040-02	1,000 pieces	1P-1T N.O.



Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST, NO
CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 16 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 20,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 30 ± 15 gf
TRAVEL: 0.90 ± 0.20 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 40 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 250 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20ºC to +70ºC.

Materials

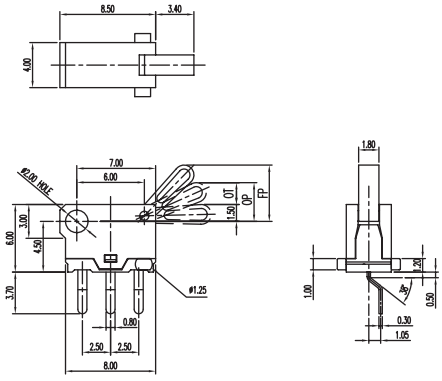
LEVER: POM
CASE: PBT
COVER: PC

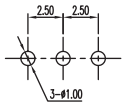
E Detect

DS Series
Detect Switch



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-080	1,000 pieces	1P – 2T 2 1 N.O.





PIERCING PLAN

Specifications

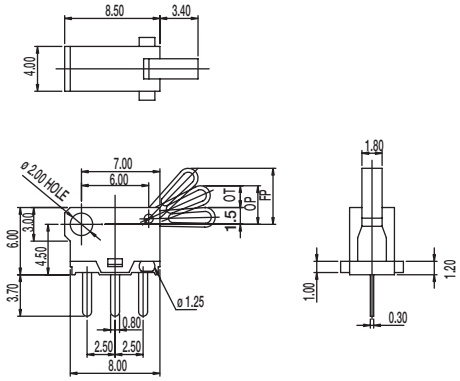
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
CONTACT RATING: 100mA @ 30 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 20,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 30 ± 20 gf
OVER TRAVEL: 2.0 ± 0.40 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 200 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10 M Ω min. @ 250 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C.

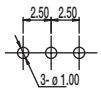
Materials

KNOB: POM
COVER: PA46
SLIDER: PBT
HOUSING: PA46
TERMINAL: Silver plated



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-080-C PA	1,000 pieces	1P - 2T 2 1 N.O.





PIERCING PLAN

Specifications

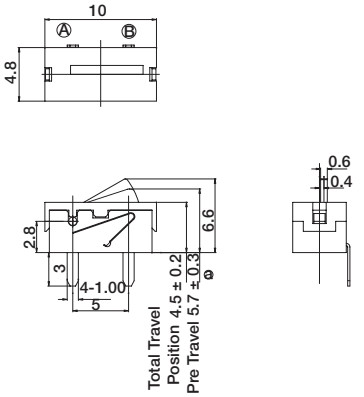
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
CONTACT RATING: 100mA @ 30 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 20,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 30 ± 20 gf
OVER TRAVEL: 2.0 ± 0.40 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 200 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10 M Ω min. @ 250 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C.

Materials

KNOB: POM
COVER: PA46
SLIDER: PBT
HOUSING: PA46
TERMINAL: Silver plated



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-09005-02 BK	500 pieces	Ⓐ Ⓑ N.O.



Specifications

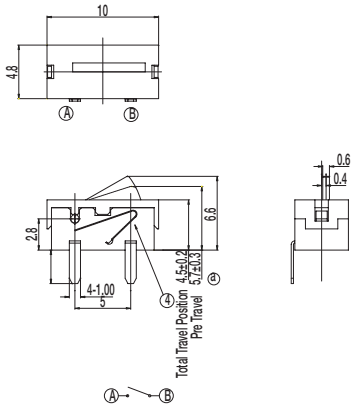
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST
CONTACT RATING: 1mA @ 5 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 50 gf max.
TOTAL TRAVEL: 4.5±0.2 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 500 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 500 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C.

Materials

LEVER: POM
COVER: PA
HOUSING: PA
TERMINAL: Silver plated



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
DS-09005-02 RP	500 pieces	Ⓐ Ⓑ N.O.



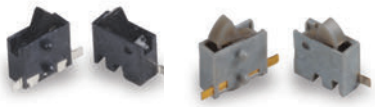
Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST
CONTACT RATING: 1mA @ 5 VDC
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
OPERATING FORCE: 50 gf max.
TOTAL TRAVEL: 4.5±0.2 mm
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 500 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 500 VDC 60 sec.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60Hz) 60 sec.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C.

Materials

LEVER: POM
COVER: PA
HOUSING: PA
TERMINAL: Silver plated

HDS Series
Micro Mini Side Actuated Surface Mount Detect Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Low profile package sits just 1.4 mm off PCB*
- *Design allows top or side actuation*
- *Right and left options available*
- *Low actuation force, 30 grams max.*
- *Pick and place compatible, available in tape & reel packaging*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Consumer electronics*
- *Computers*
- *Medical devices*
- *Mobile Communications*
- *ATCA and MicroTCA devices*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1 mA 5 VDC

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles min.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max. initial.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. between adjacent contacts.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to + 80ºC

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to + 80ºC

PACKAGING: tape & reel; 5,000 per reel.

TRAVEL:

Pre-travel .17 mm min.

Overtravel: .5 mm min.

Total: 1.07 mm

Materials

BASE: LCP HDS001L: Gray HDS001R: Black

COVER: PA 46 (UL94V-0)

ACTUATOR: PA 46 (UL94V-0) HDS001L: Gray HDS001R: Black

MOVABLE BLADE: Stainless Steel, Ag over Ni plating.

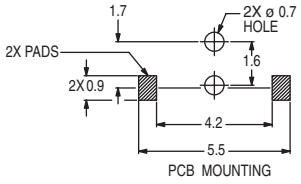
TERMINALS: Phosphor Bronze, Ag plating.

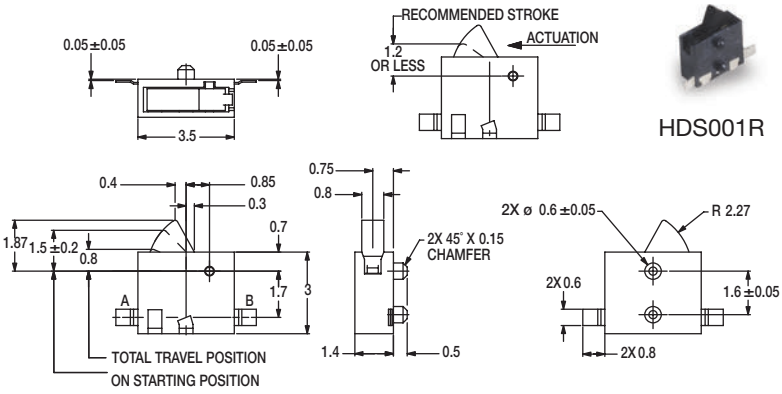
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

Complete part numbers for HDS Series are shown below.

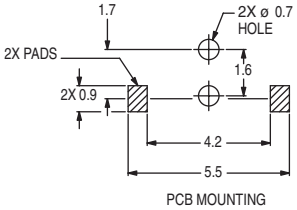
PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDS001R	TAPE & REEL	N.O.

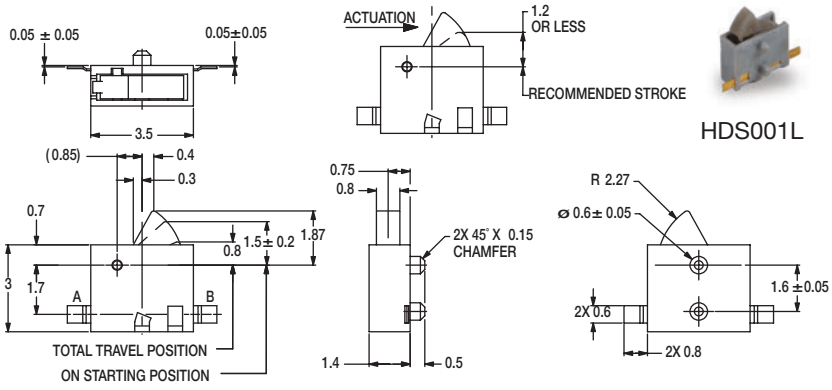




HDS001R

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDS001L	TAPE & REEL	N.O.





HDS001L

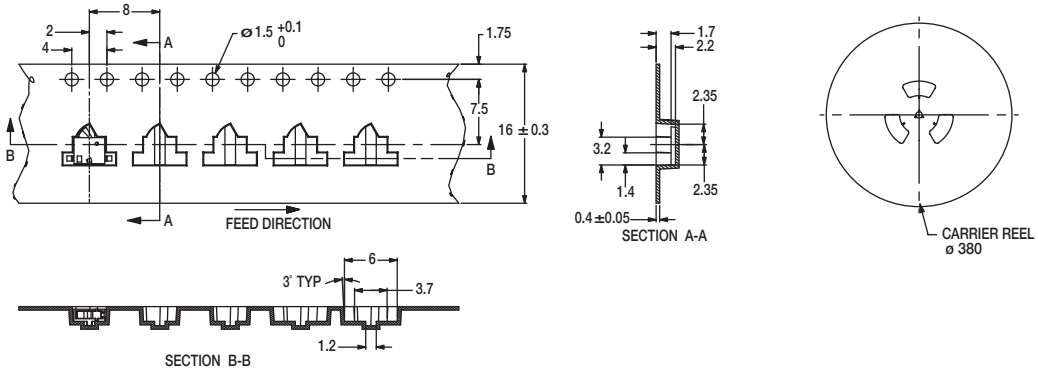
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm

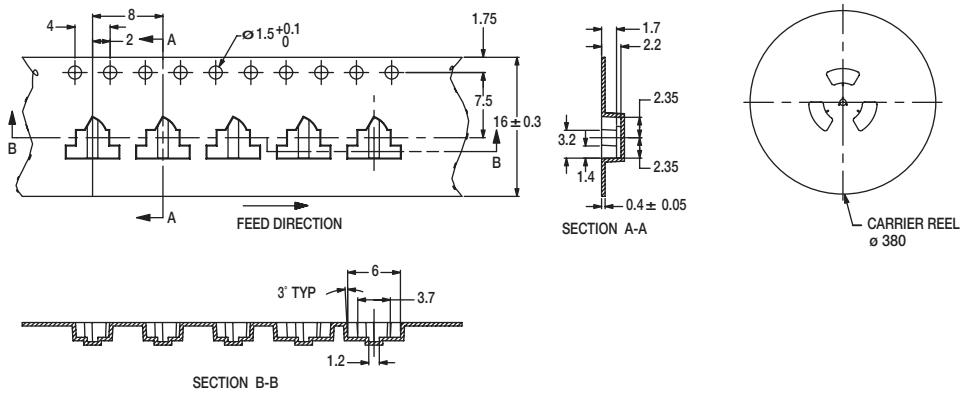
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

HDS001R



HDS001L



NOTE: Quantity per reel: 5,000 pieces

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

HDP Series
Micro Mini Side Actuated Surface Mount Detect Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Low profile***
- ***Side actuation***
- ***Right and left options available***
- ***Low actuation force***
- ***Lead free and halogen free***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Computers***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***Mobile Communications***
- ***ATCA and MicroTCA devices***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 1 mA 5 VDC

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles min.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 500 m Ω initial.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: > 100 M Ω

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to + 70°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to + 80°C

PACKAGING: tape & reel; 2,500 per reel.

TRAVEL:

Pre-travel	0.15 mm min.
"ON" starting position	2.96 +/- 0.25 mm
Total:	1.3 mm
Mechanical:	1.9 mm

Materials

BASE: PA 46 (UL94HB) - halogen free

ACTUATOR: PA 46 (UL94HB) - halogen free

HDP001R - black body/actuator

HDP001L - grey body/actuator

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Stainless Steel, Silver over nickel plate.

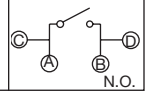
FIXED CONTACTS/TERMINALS: Phosphor Bronze, Silver plate.

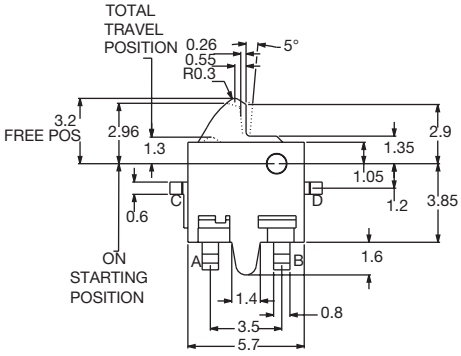
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

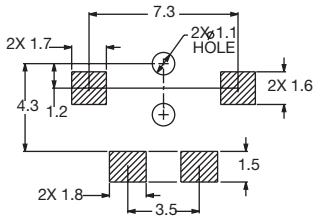
Build-A-Switch

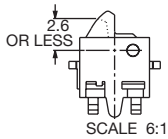
Complete part numbers for HDP Series are shown below.

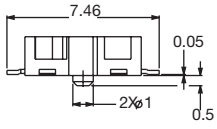


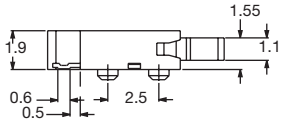
PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDP001R Black body/ actuator	TAPE & REEL	 N.O.

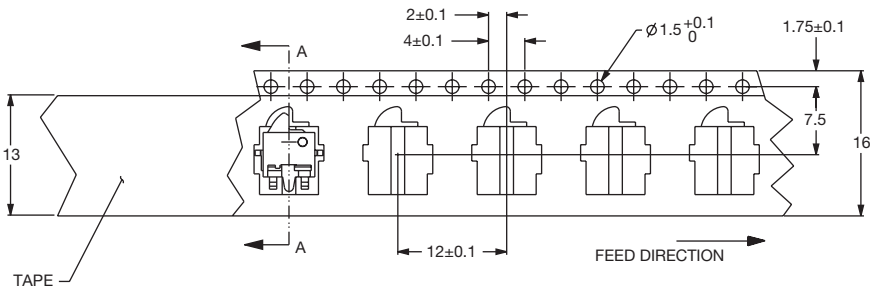


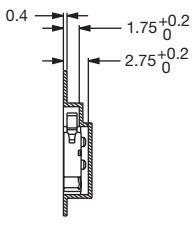


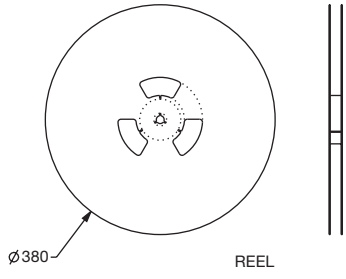




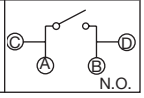


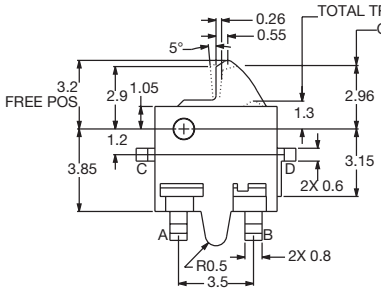


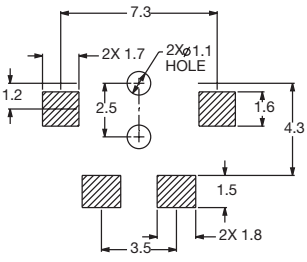




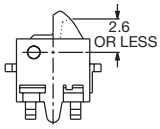


PART NUMBER	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC
HDP001L Grey body/ actuator	TAPE & REEL	

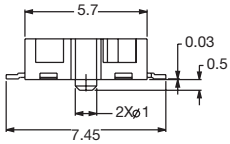


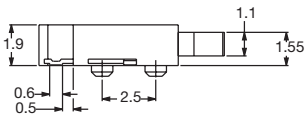


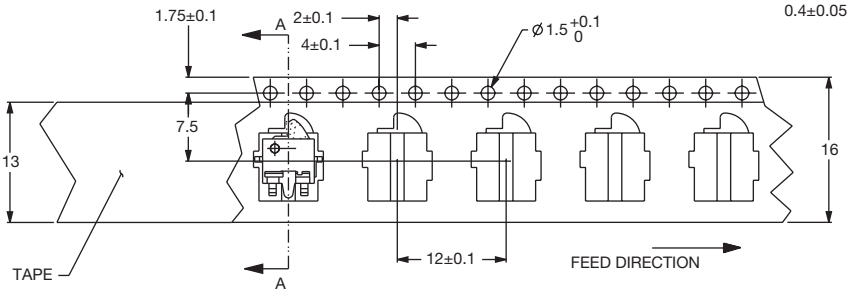
PCB RECOMMENDED

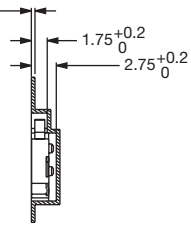


SCALE 6:1
RECOMMENDED STROKE

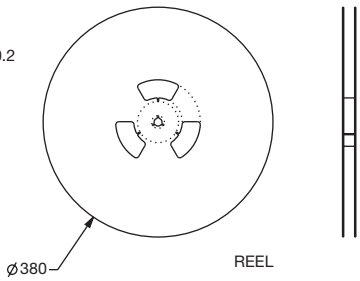








SECTION A-A



REEL

SDP Series
Micro Mini Pendulum SMT Detect Switch



Features/Benefits

- ***SMT process compatible***
- ***Low profile***
- ***Right or left side actuated***
- ***Low actuation force***
- ***Low halogen / halogen free***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Computers***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***ATCA and MicroTCA devices***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 5 VDC 1mA (0.1mA to 100mA max)
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 cycles
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 500 m Ω max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω (500VDC for 1 min.)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20ºC to + 70ºC
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30ºC to + 80ºC
PACKAGING: Tape & reel 4,550 pieces

Materials

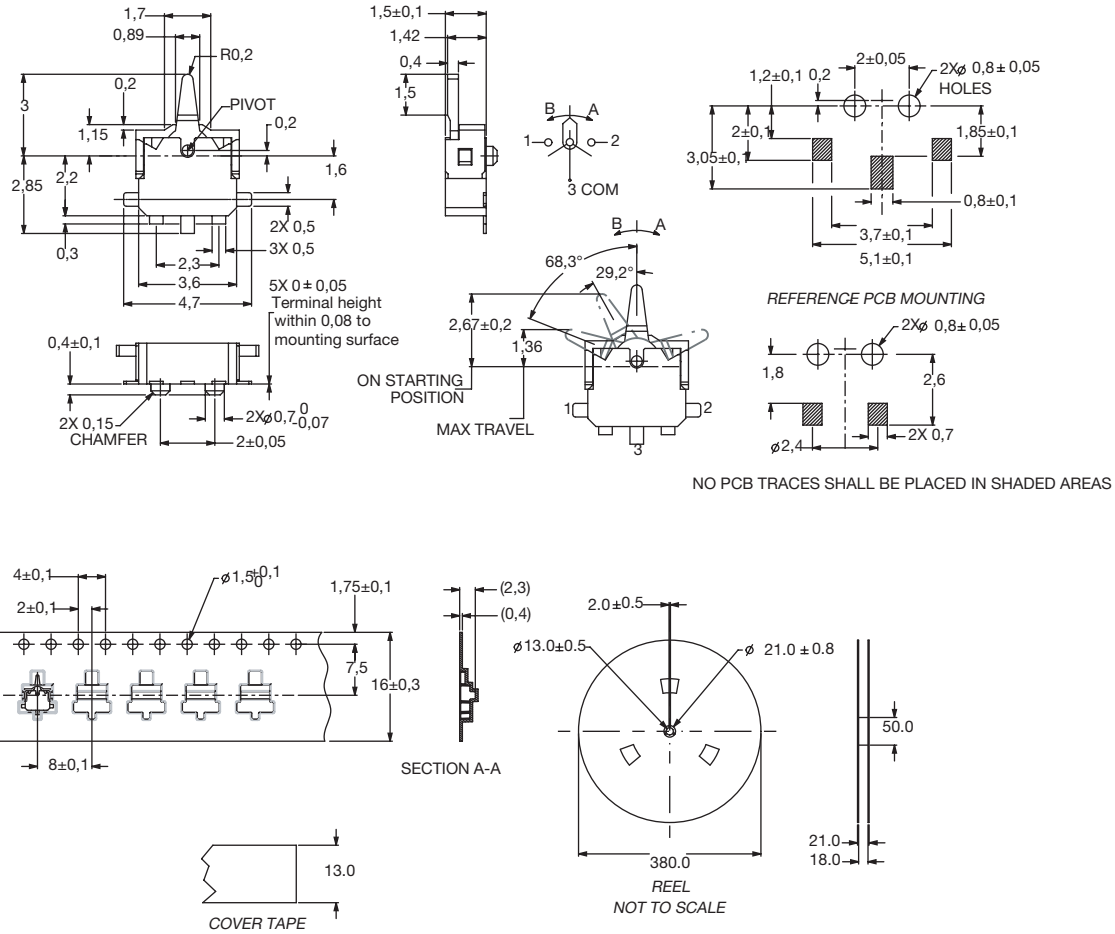
BASE: LCP (black)
COVER: PA 46 (black)
ACTUATOR: LCP (black)
MOVABLE BLADE: Stainless Steel, Ag over Ni plating.
TERMINALS: Phosphor Bronze, Ag over Ni plating.
SOLDERABILITY: Lead free compatible - No clean.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

Complete part numbers for SDP Series are shown below.

SDP002



Features/Benefits

- *Low profile package sits just 2mm off PCB*
- *2mm overtravel ideal for detector applications*
- *Low actuation force (75 grams max.)*
- *Pick & place compatible, available in tape & reel packaging*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Medical devices*
- *Consumer electronic devices*
- *PCB lock cam detect*
- *Smart card detect*
- *ATCA and MicroTCA*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 100 mA @ 12 VDC.
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m Ω max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to +85°C.
SOLDERABILITY: IR compatible, no wash. 260°C max.
PACKAGING: Bulk or tape & reel (3000 per reel).

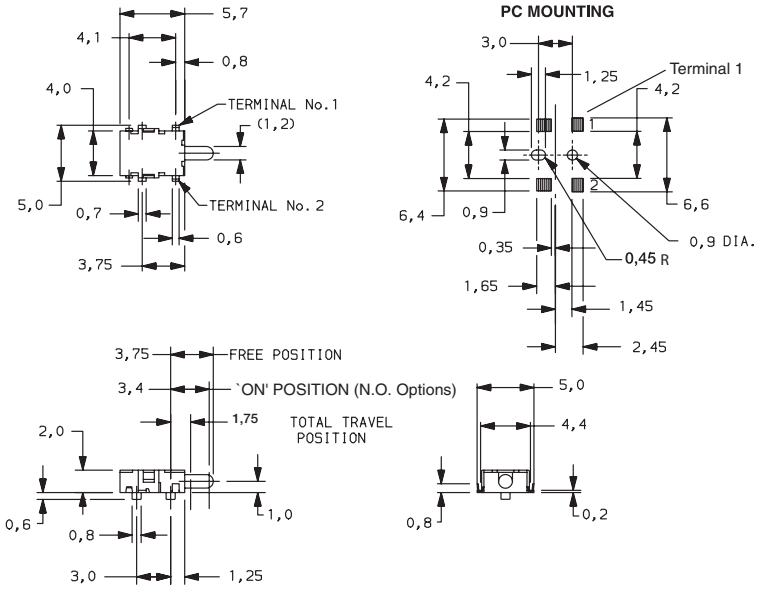
Materials

BASE: Glass filled LCP (UL 94V-0).
ACTUATOR: Glass Filled LCP (UL94V-0).
SURFACE PLATE: Nickel silver w/silver plate.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze, see table for plating.
TERMINALS: Phosphor bronze, see table for plating.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How to Order

Complete part numbers for SDS Series Switches are shown below.

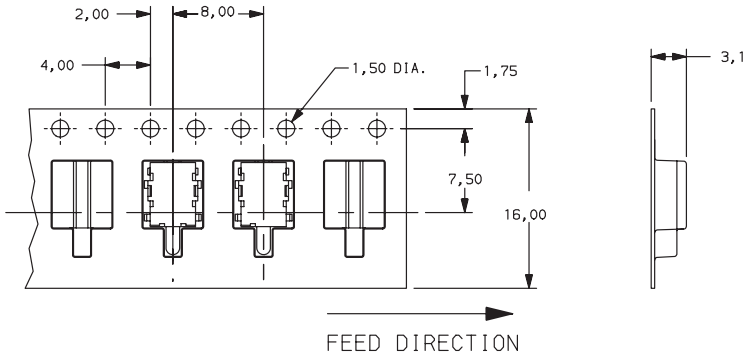


PART NUMBER	HOUSING COLOR	PACKAGING	SCHEMATIC	Contact Plating	Terminal Plating
SDS001	Black	Bulk	N.O.	Silver Clad	Silver Plate
SDS001R		Tape & Reel			
SDS002	White	Bulk	N.C.		
SDS002R		Tape & Reel			
SDS004	Black	Bulk	N.O.	Gold Flash	Gold Flash
SDS004R		Tape & Reel			
SDS005	White	Bulk	N.C.		
SDS005R		Tape & Reel			



SDS001
SPST

TAPE & REEL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DDS Series
Micro Mini Thru-hole Detect Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Vertical or horizontal actuation***
- ***2mm overtravel—Ideal for detector applications***
- ***Low actuations force (less than 40 grams)***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Detect the presence of a mechanical device***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***Consumer electronic devices***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC.
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 150 m Ω max. initial.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 volts AC @ 60 Hz.
PACKAGING: Bulk.

Materials

HOUSING: P.P.S.
ACTUATOR: PA66
MOVABLE CONTACT: Tin bronze, silver plated.

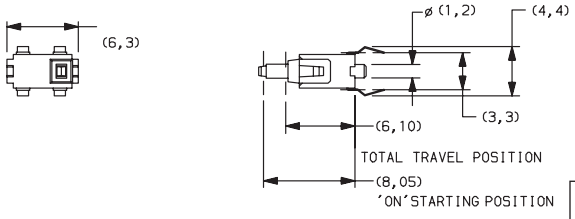
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

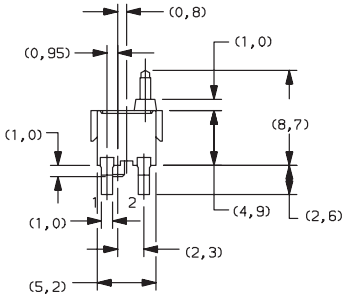
Complete part numbers for DDS Series Switches are shown below.



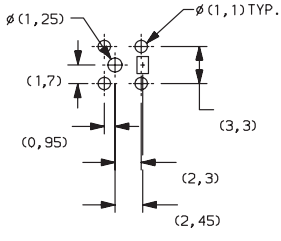
DDS001
SPST



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SCHEMATIC
DDS001	Vertical Actuator	1 2 SPST N.O.



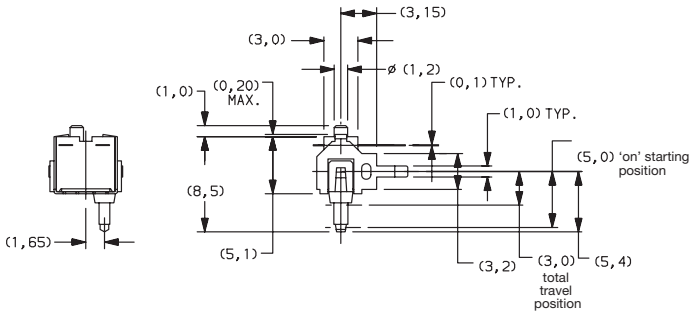
PC MOUNTING



Third Angle Projection

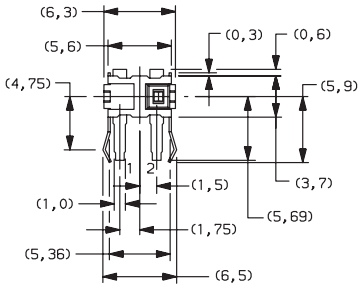
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SCHEMATIC
DDS002	Right angle, actuator right	1 2 SPST N.O.

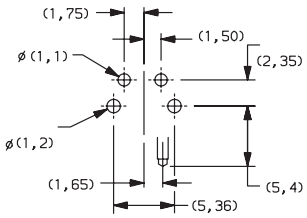




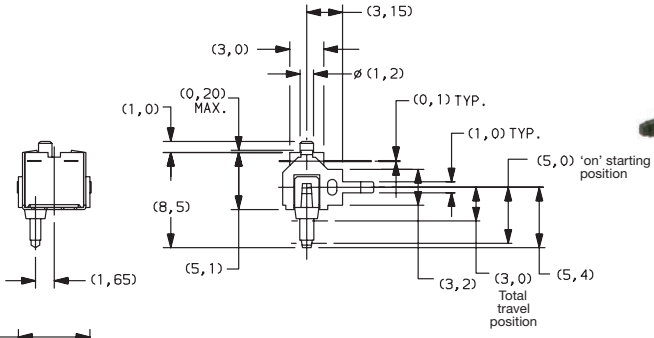
DDS002
SPST



PC MOUNTING

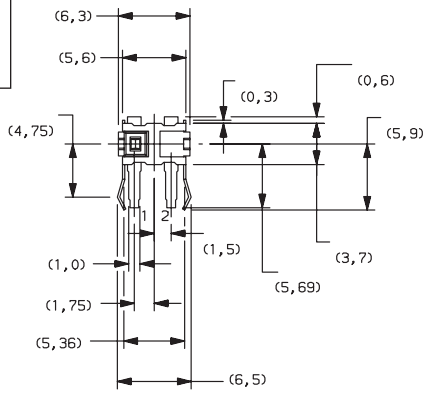


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SCHEMATIC
DDS003	Right angle, actuator left	1 2 SPST N.O.

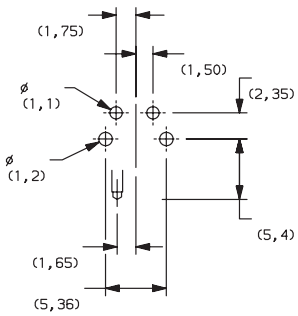




DDS003
SPST



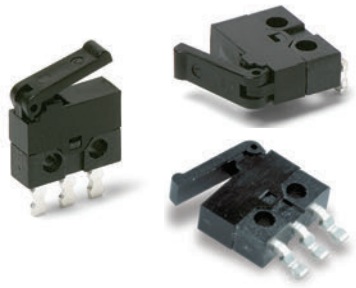
PC MOUNTING



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MDS Series
Micro Snap-acting Detect Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Snap-acting tactile feel***
- ***Small package size***
- ***Available in vertical or right angle PCB mount***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Detect the presence of a mechanical device***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***Consumer electronic devices***
- ***ATCA or MicroTCA devices***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 300mA @ 30 VDC.
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 30,000 operations.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m Ω max.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –25°C to +70°C.
SOLDERABILITY: According to lead free solder profiles.
PACKAGING: Available in bulk or tape and reel.
OPERATING FORCE: 50 g Max.
RELEASE FORCE: 3g Min.

Materials

BASE: PA9T
COVER & ACTUATOR: PA9T
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

NOTE: MDS series is RoHS compliant, and compatible. See technical data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages E-21 and E-25. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

M	D	S											

Series
MDS SPDT

Operating Force
65 50 grams

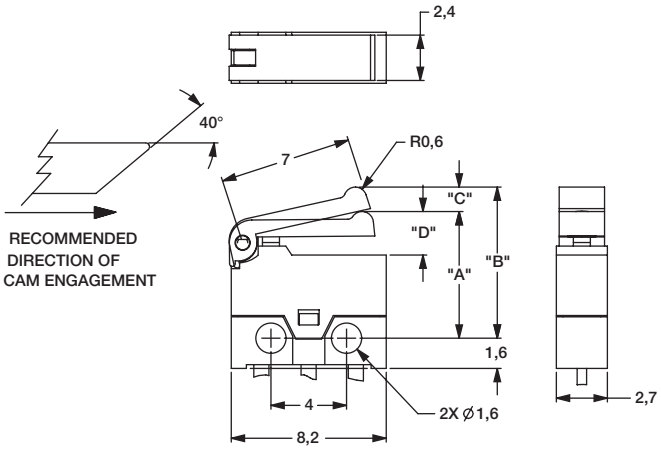
Electrical Rating
00A 300mA @ 30 VDC

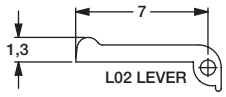
Actuator
L02 Standard lever
L03 Higher OP lever

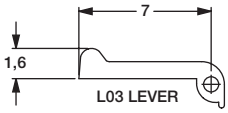
Termination Style
PS PC Thru-hole, Short
PL PC Thru-hole, Long
RS PC Thru-hole, Short, Right bend
RL PC Thru-hole, Long, Right bend
LS PC Thru-hole, Short, Left bend
LL PC Thru-hole, Long, Left bend
SL SMT, Left
SR SMT, Right
CL SMT, Left bracket with pins
CR SMT, Right bracket with pins
BL SMT, Left bracket no pins
BR SMT, Right bracket no pins

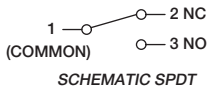
SERIES





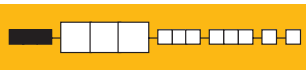






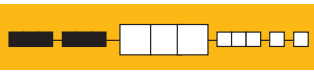
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS			
		LEVER L02	LEVER L03
OPERATING POSITION	DIM 'A'	6.7±0.5	7.0 +/-0.5
FREE POSITION	DIM 'B'	8 MAX	8.5 MAX
PRETRAVEL	DIM 'C'	1,8 MAX	1.8 MAX
OVER TRAVEL	DIM 'D'	0.3 MIN	0.3 MIN
CONTACT RATING		0.3A @ 30 VDC	0.3A @ 30VDC
OPERATING FORCE		50 GRAMS F. MAX	50 GRAMS F. MAX

OPERATING FORCE



OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
65	50 grams max.

ELECTRICAL RATING

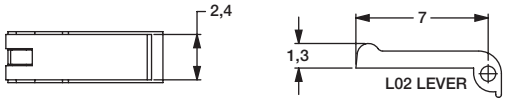


OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING
00A	300mA @ 30 V DC

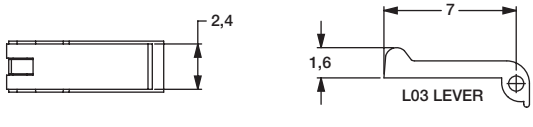
ACTUATOR

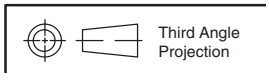


L02 STANDARD LEVER



L03 HIGHER OP LEVER

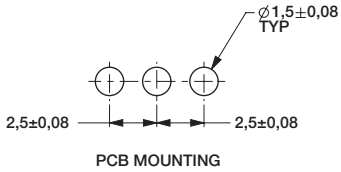




Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

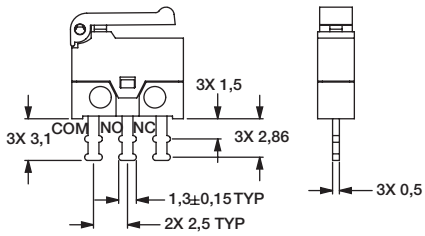
TERMINATIONS

PCB Mounting Pattern

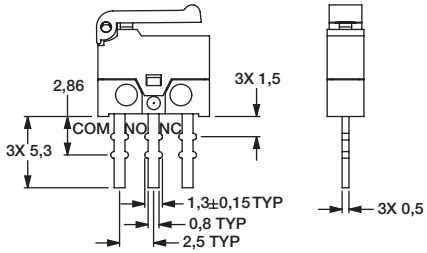


PCB MOUNTING

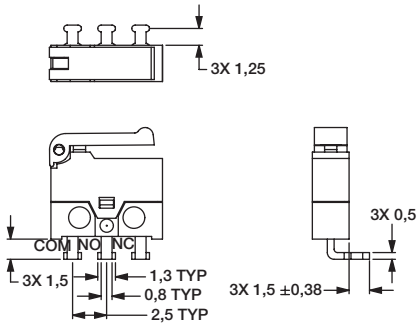
PS PC THRU-HOLE, SHORT STRAIGHT



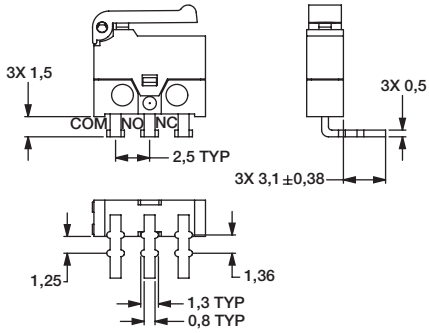
PL PC THRU-HOLE, LONG STRAIGHT



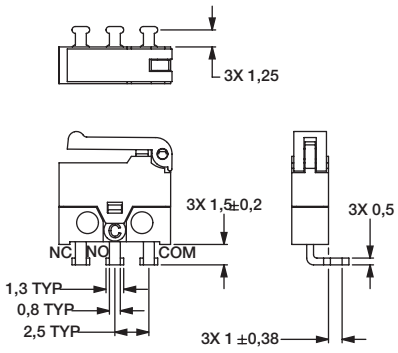
RS PC THRU-HOLE, SHORT RIGHT BEND



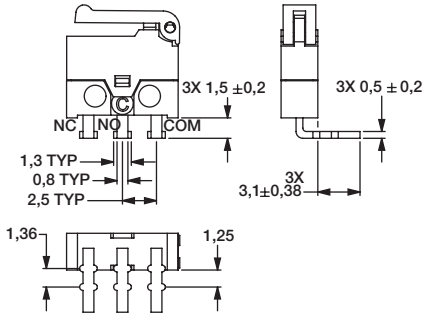
RL PC THRU-HOLE, LONG RIGHT BEND



LS PC THRU-HOLE, SHORT LEFT BEND



LL PC THRU-HOLE, LONG LEFT BEND

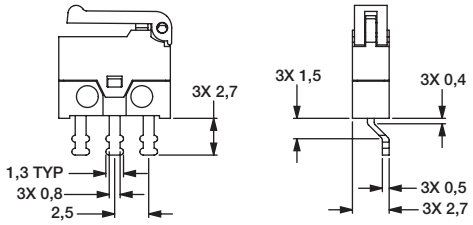


Third Angle Projection

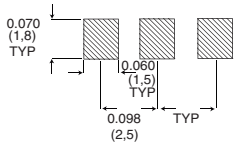
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

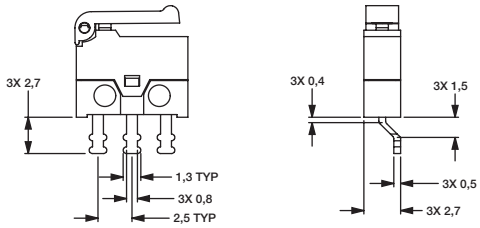
SL SMT, LEFT MOUNT



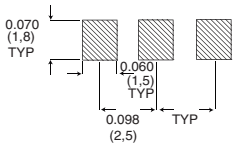
SMT Mounting Pattern



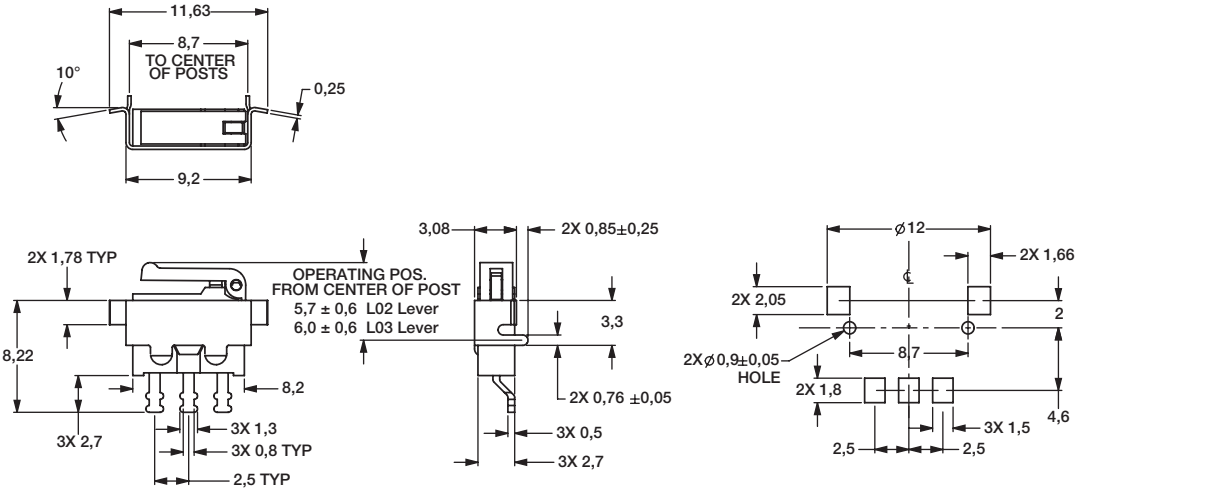
SR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT



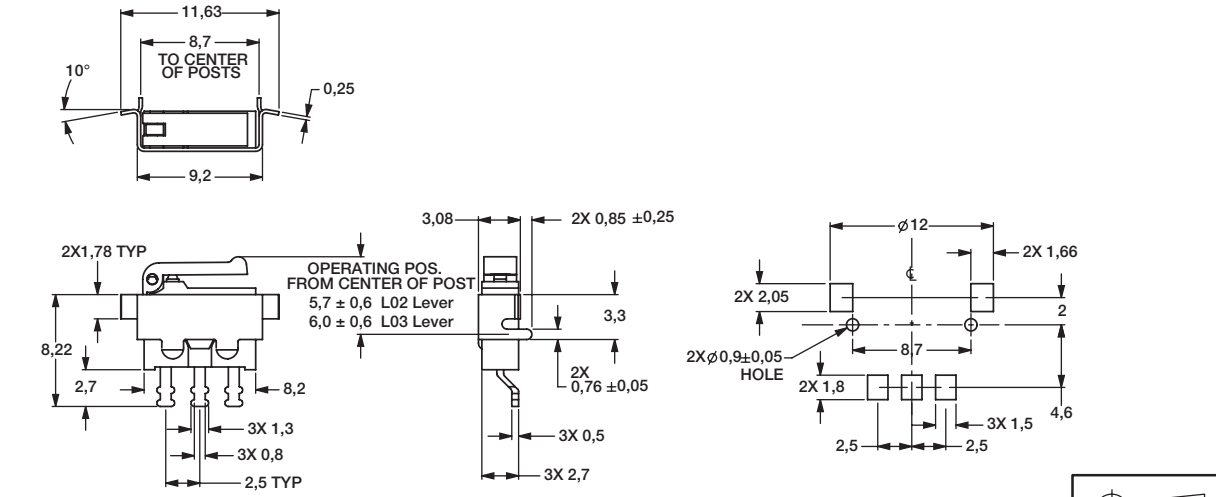
SMT Mounting Pattern



CL SMT, LEFT BRACKET WITH PINS



CR SMT, RIGHT BRACKET WITH PINS

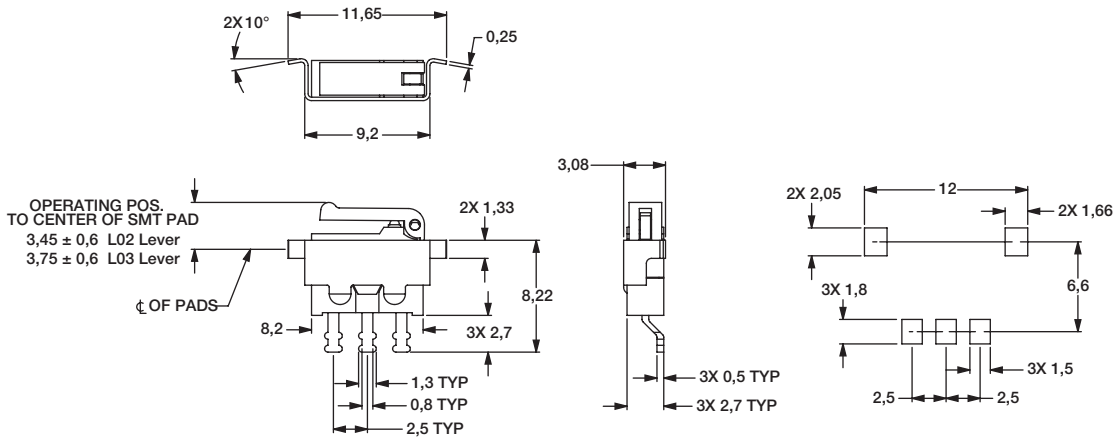


Third Angle Projection

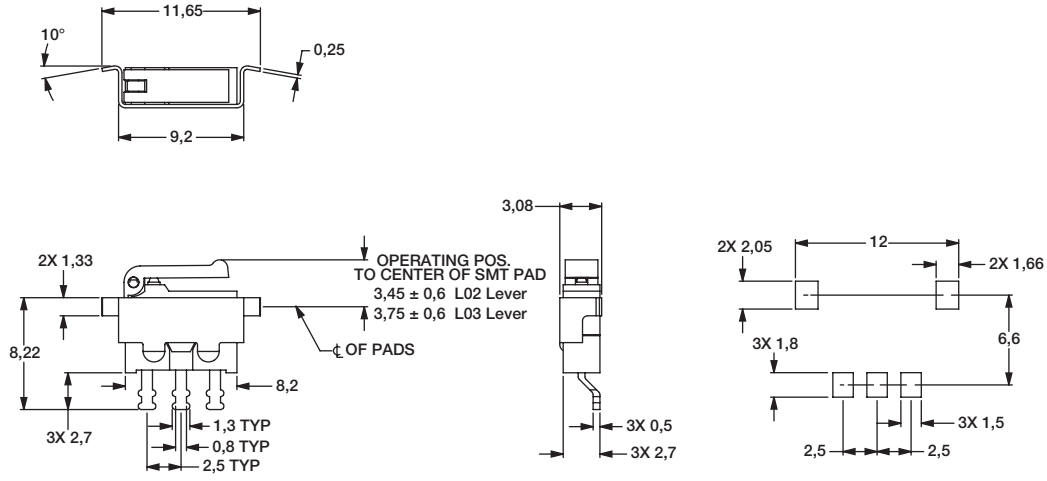
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

BL SMT, LEFT BRACKET NO PINS



BR SMT, RIGHT BRACKET NO PINS



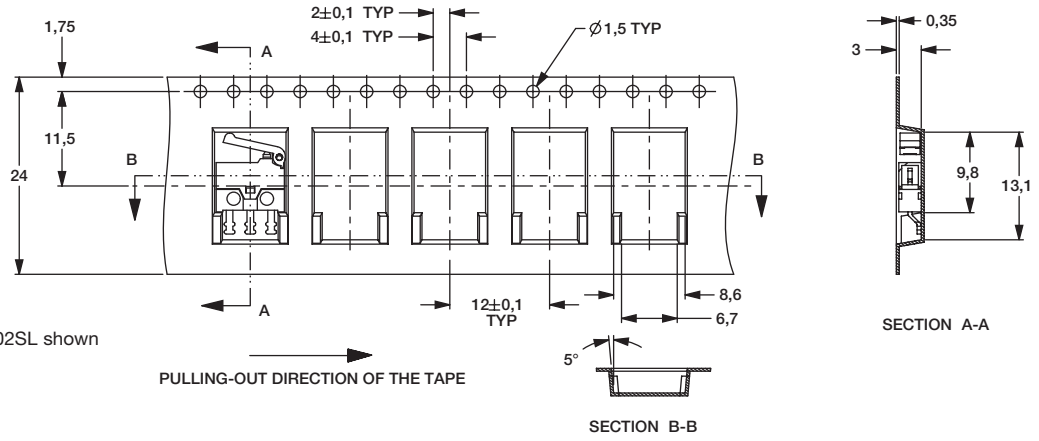
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

SL SMT, LEFT MOUNT

SR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT



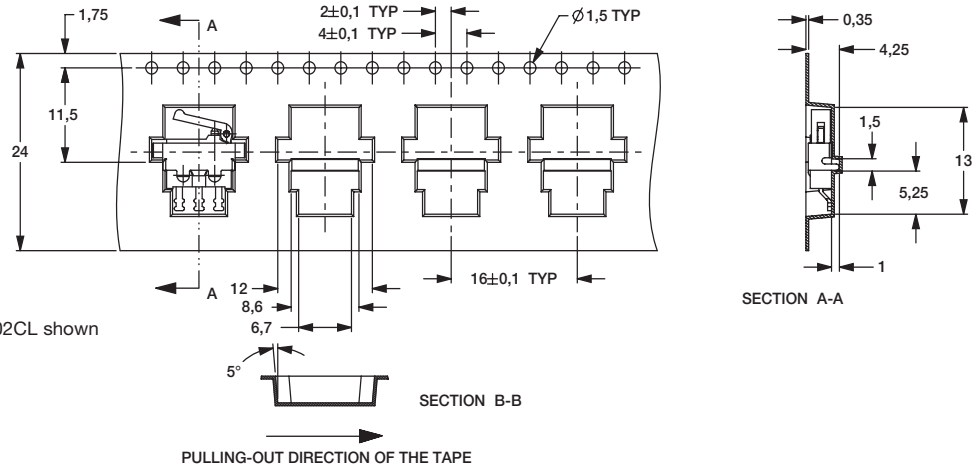
MDS6500AL02SL shown

CL SMT, LEFT MOUNT

CR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT

BL SMT, LEFT MOUNT

BR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT



MDS6500AL02CL shown

Supplied in carrier tape meeting the EIA-481-2 standard for 24mm tape.

Packaging quantity: SL and SR; 1,600 pieces per reel
CL, CR, BL and BR; 1,000 pieces per reel

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

FDSD Series
Micro Mini Side Actuated Detect Switches

NEW



Features/Benefits

- *Extremely small package size*
- *Vertical Side Actuation*
- *Flat or Bending Terminations*
- *Long Travel Type*
- *RoHS Compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Consumer electronics*
- *Medical devices*
- *Safety control devices*

Specifications

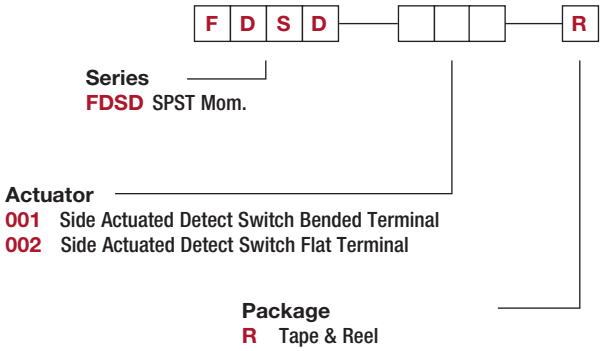
CONTACT RATING: 50 µA @ 3VDC, 10 mA @ 5 VDC
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 operations
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 1 Ω max
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100M Ω min
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100VAC @ 1 minute
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –10ºC to +60ºC
OPERATING FORCE: 40gf max.
TRAVEL: 3.05 mm or 60°
SOLDERABILITY: According to lead free solder profiles
PACKAGING: 3,500 pieces per reel.

Materials

BASE: PA9T
COVER: C7701R
ACTUATOR: PA 46
MOVABLE CONTACT: Beryllium Copper
TERMINALS: Phosphor Bronze, Ag over Ni Plating

Build-A-Switch

Complete part numbers for FDSD Series are shown below.

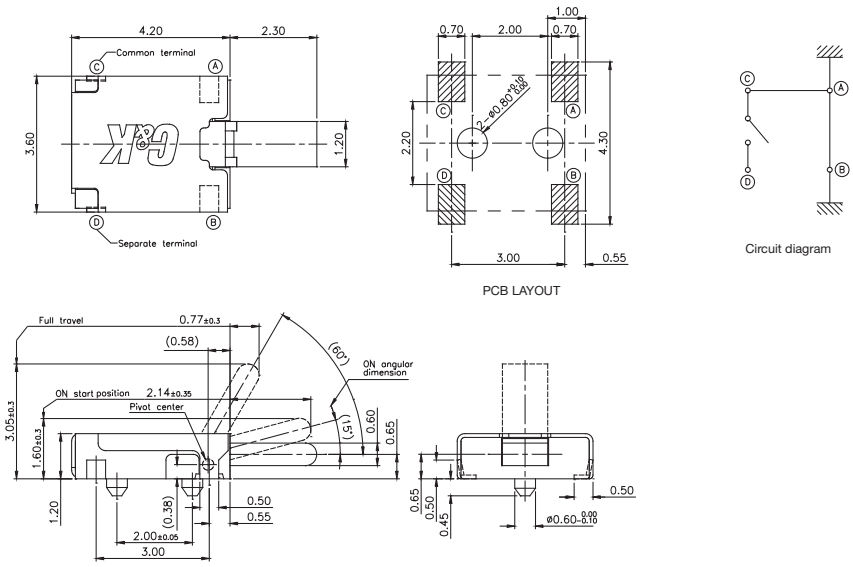


NEW

FDSD Series
Micro Mini Side Actuated Detect Switches

SERIES

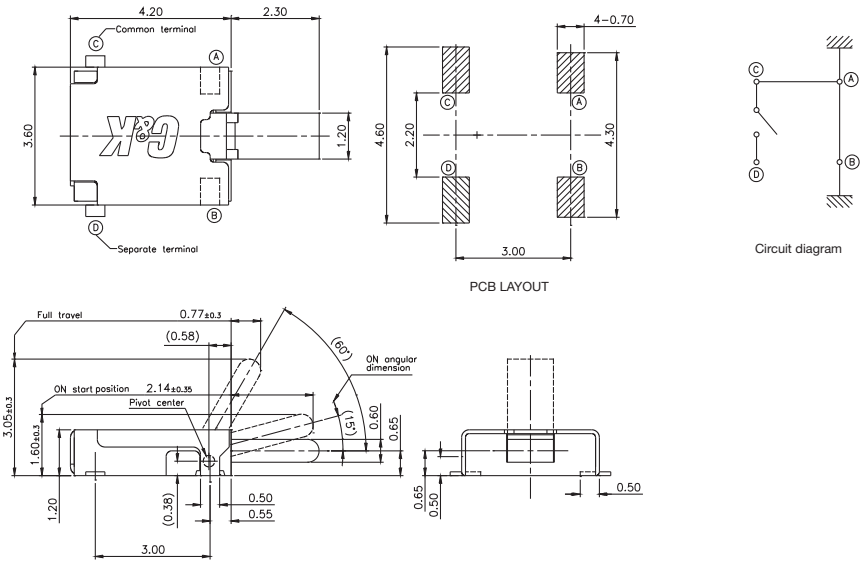
FDSD001R



PCB LAYOUT

Circuit diagram

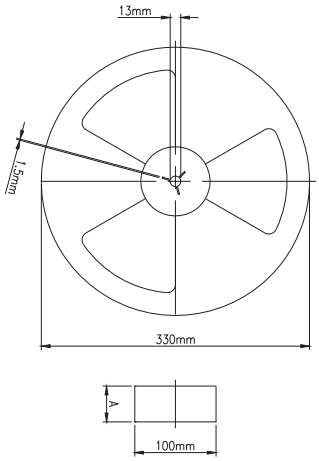
FDSD002R

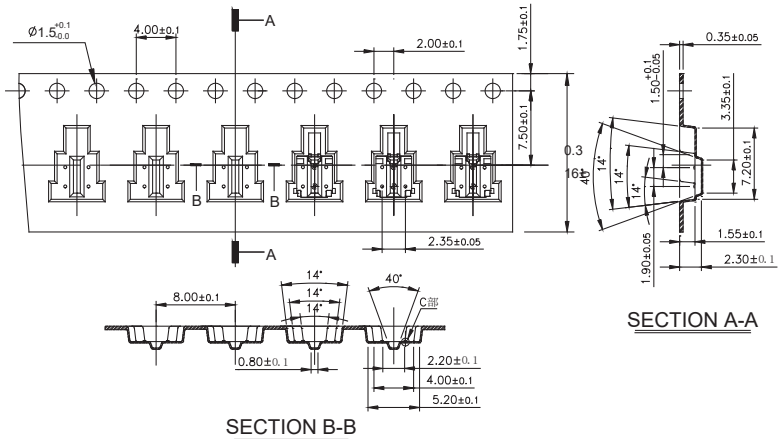


PCB LAYOUT

Circuit diagram

TAPE & REEL





SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

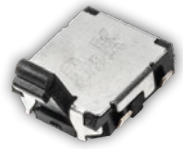
E

Detect

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

FDSE Series
Micro Mini Angled Actuated Detect Switches

NEW



Features/Benefits

- ***Extremely small package size***
- ***Angled Actuation***
- ***Flat or Bending Terminations***
- ***Long Travel Type***
- ***RoHS Compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***Safety control devices***

Specifications

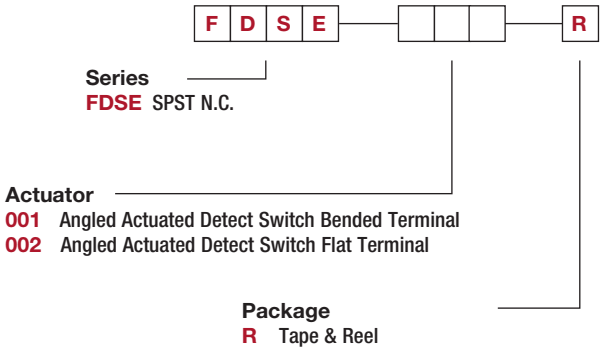
CONTACT RATING: 100 µA @ 3VDC, 1 mA @ 5 VDC
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 operations
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 3 Ω max
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100M Ω min 100 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100VAC @ 1 minute
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –10ºC to +60ºC
OPERATING FORCE: 35 gf max.
TRAVEL: 3.14 mm or 60°
SOLDERABILITY: According to lead free solder profiles
PACKAGING: 3,500 pieces per reel.

Materials

BASE: PA9T
COVER: C7701R
ACTUATOR: PA 46
MOVABLE CONTACT: Beryllium Copper
TERMINALS: Phosphor Bronze, Ag over Ni Plating

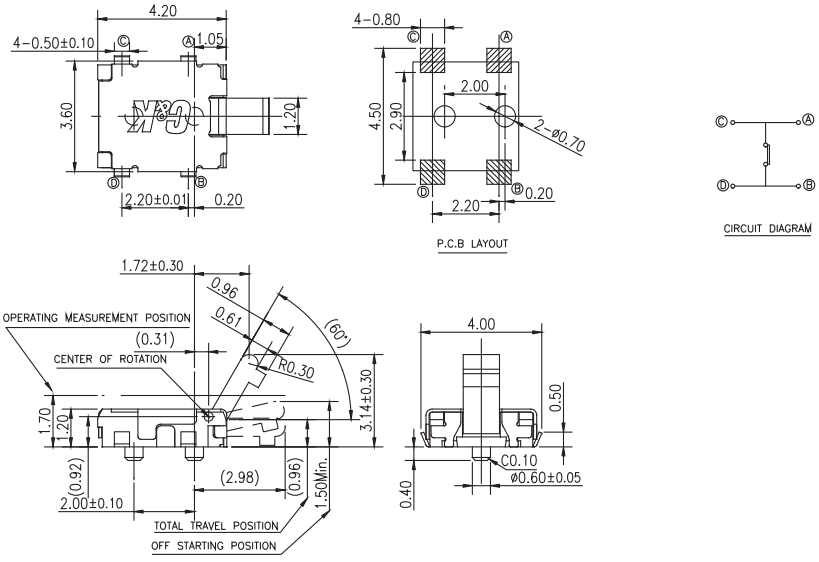
Build-A-Switch

Complete part numbers for FDSE Series are shown below.

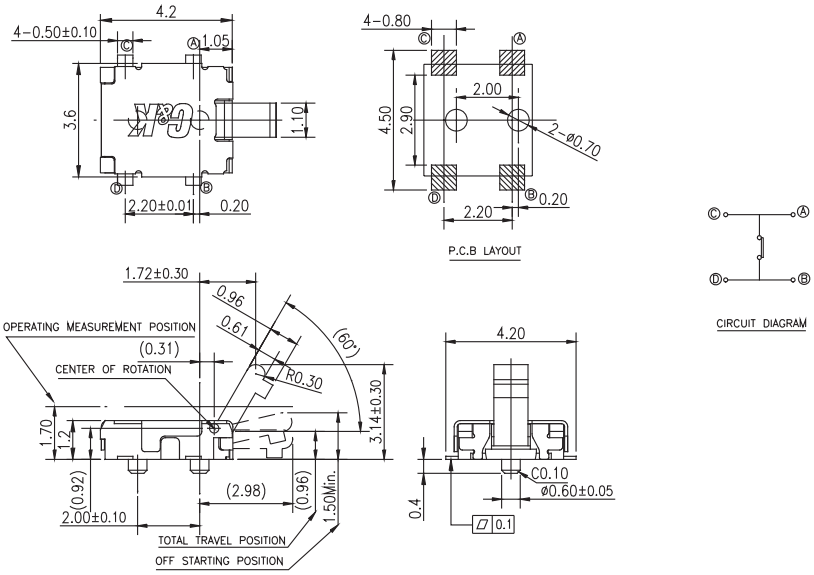


SERIES

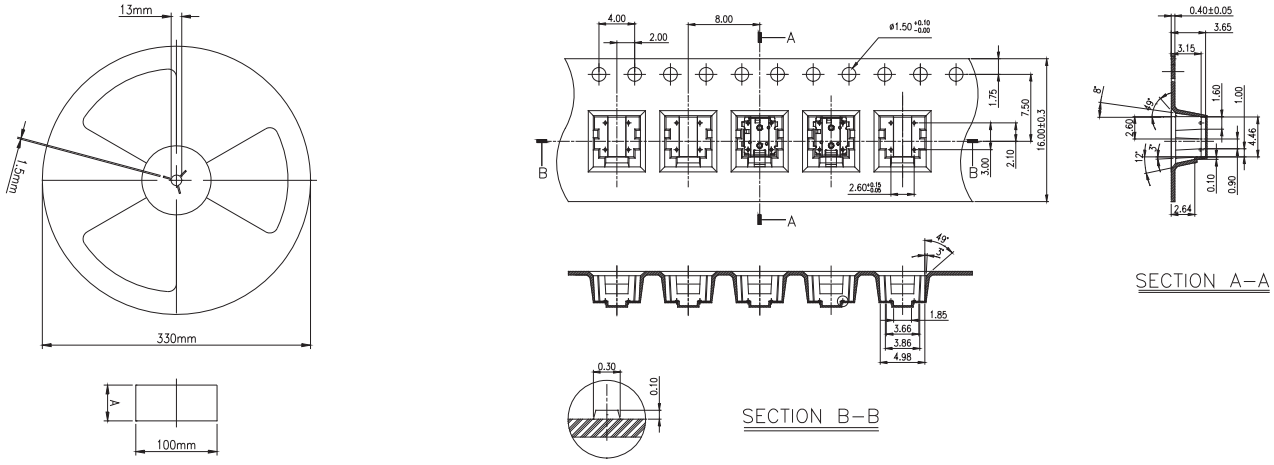
FDSE001R



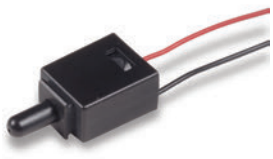
FDSE002R



TAPE & REEL



KDS Series
Intrusion Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Slot mount into chassis to reduce installation cost***
- ***Wire harness length & connector easily customized***
- ***Available in N.O. or N.C. configuration***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Intrusion/Alarm switch in network desktop PC***
- ***Intrusion/Alarm switch in telecommunication equipment***
- ***Intrusion/Alarm switch in cellular base station***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 actuations min. at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 200 m Ω max. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40ºC to +85ºC

TRAVEL: KDS11: Pre-travel 0.180" TYP; Overtravel 0.223"
KDS33: No pre-travel, full travel 0.403"

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

PACKAGING: Bulk packaging.

Materials

HOUSING: Nylon 6/6 (UL 94V-0)

ACTUATOR: Nylon 6/6 (UL 94V-0)

MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, gold plate over nickel plate.

FIXED CONTACT: Brass, gold plate over nickel plate.

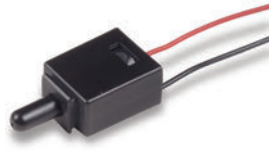
WIRE: UL 1061-24 AWG.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

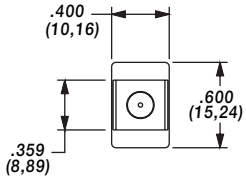
How To Order

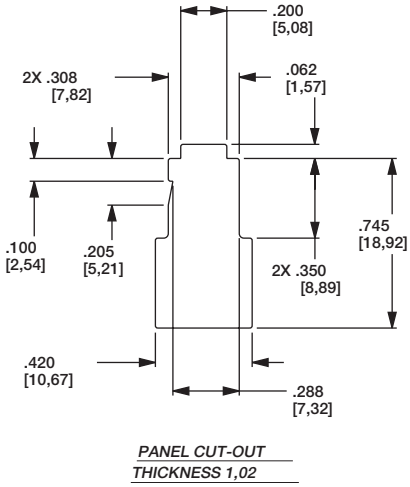
Complete part numbers for KDS Series Switches are shown below.

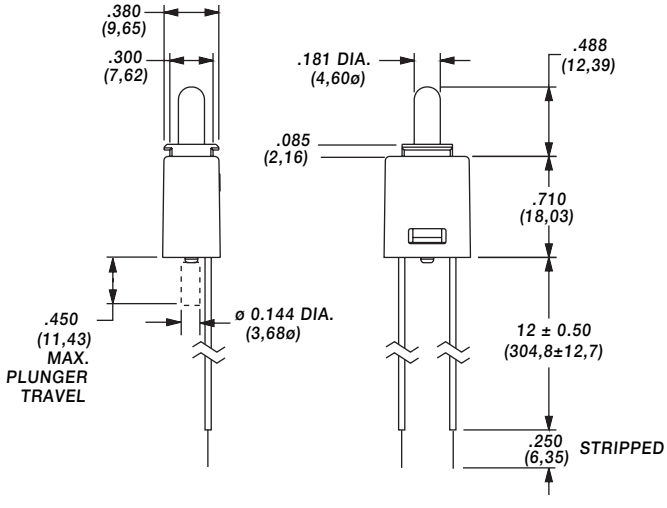
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
KDS11	OFF	MOM.	SPST N.O.
KDS33	ON	OFF	SPST N.C.



KDS33





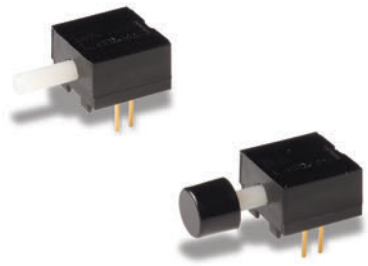


Features/Benefits

- ***Reliable contact design***
- ***Available with pretravel and overtravel***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Alarm systems***
- ***Computers***
- ***Detector switch application***



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material:
0.25 AMPS @ 125 V AC or DC (UL). See page F-29
for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 actuations min. at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 30 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: $10^9\Omega$ min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

CAP INSTALLATION FORCE: 10 lbs. max. permissible.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING & BUSHING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2), natural.

MOVABLE CONTACT: B contact material: Bronze or copper, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page F-39 for additional contact materials.

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate. See page F-29 for additional contact materials.

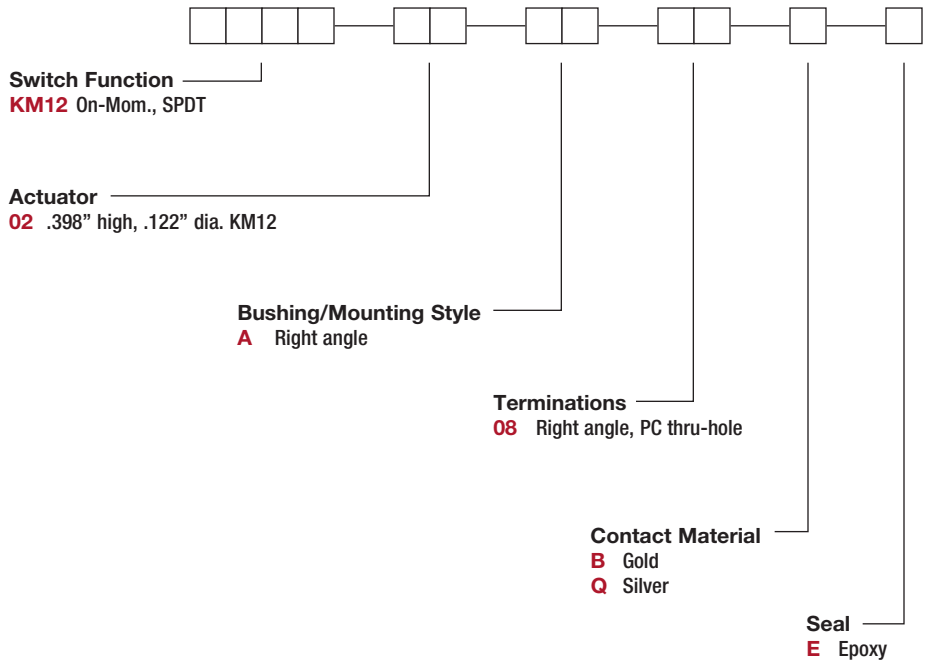
RETURN SPRING: Music wire, phosphor coated.

MOUNTING NUT: Brass, nickel plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

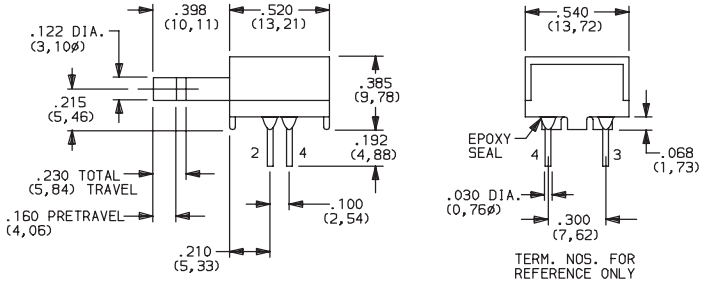
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages E-28 and E-29. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	KM12	ON	MOM.	2-1	4-3	SPDT

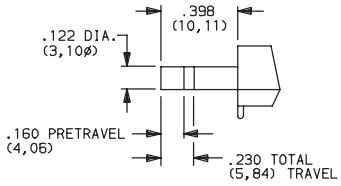
SPDT



Part number shown: KM1202A08BE

ACTUATOR

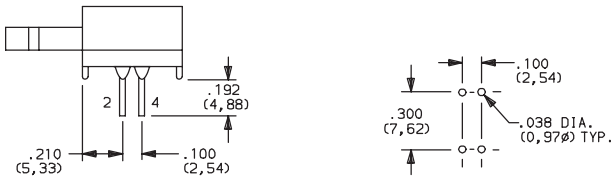
02 .398" HIGH, .122" DIA.



NOTE: Caps available for plunger options, see page E-29.

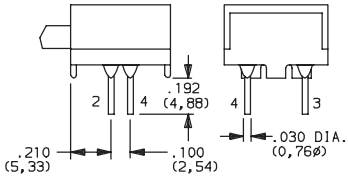
BUSHING/ MOUNTING STYLE

A RIGHT ANGLE



TERMINATIONS

08 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	0.25 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR DC (KM11, KM12) (UL) 1 AMP @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC (KM33).

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, silver plated.

[3] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

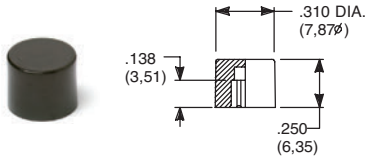
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

KM12 models ® when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL

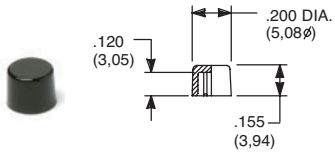
AVAILABLE HARDWARE



PART NO.

801801000 WHITE
801802000 BLACK
801803000 RED

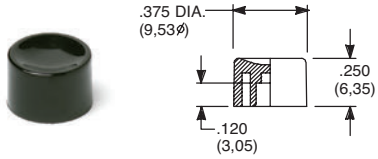
Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss



PART NO.

708901000 WHITE
708902000 BLACK
708903000 RED

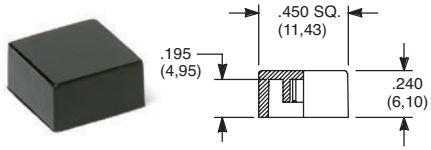
Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss



PART NO.

752701000 WHITE
752702000 BLACK
752703000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss



PART NO.

484601000 WHITE
484602000 BLACK
484603000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.

798201000 WHITE
798202263 BLACK
798203000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MPS Series
Magnetic Proximity Sensors

Features/Benefits

- ***Long life—4M operations***
- ***Sealed contacts***
- ***Quality construction***
- ***Quick and easy installation***
- ***UL 61058 approved***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive sensors and indicators***
- ***Industrial sensors***
- ***Factory automation equipment***
- ***Server / storage***
- ***Security, alarms for windows***



Specifications

CONTACT RATINGS: 50V AC/DC 50/60Hz 5W (0.25A maximum) RESISTIVE

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m Ω max. initial.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 200 V DC min.

ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT: SPST NO (Contact Form A). Reed switch opens when magnet is removed from proximity. Contacts are held closed when magnet is within actuation range.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°F to 212°F (-40°C to 100°C).

OPERATING DISTANCE/ALIGNMENT: Operate (pull-in or make) points are nominal values with ± 10% tolerance. Release points are 110% to 150% of the operating points.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 4 million operations.

PACKAGING: Bulk packaging, 10 switch and magnet pairs per package.

Materials

HOUSING/SPACER/COVER: ABS plastic (UL94V-0), white.

REED SWITCH: Rhodium coated reed contacts in hermetically sealed, nitrogen filled glass capsule. Closed when magnet is in close proximity. Used in closed loop circuits.

WIRE LEADS: UL 1061/ UL1007 / UL2468

All are 22 AWG wire: stranded, made of copper or aluminum; Length: 12 in. with ends stripped; Color: white.

POTTING (around wires): Epoxy.

MAGNETS: NdFeB

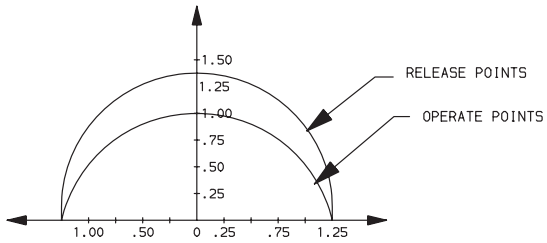
ADHESIVE MOUNTING: Foam-backed, pressure-sensitive adhesive with release liner.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

PART NUMBER	SWITCH TYPE
MPS45WGW	Subminiature surface mount (adhesive or flange), side exit leads, 1" make gap.

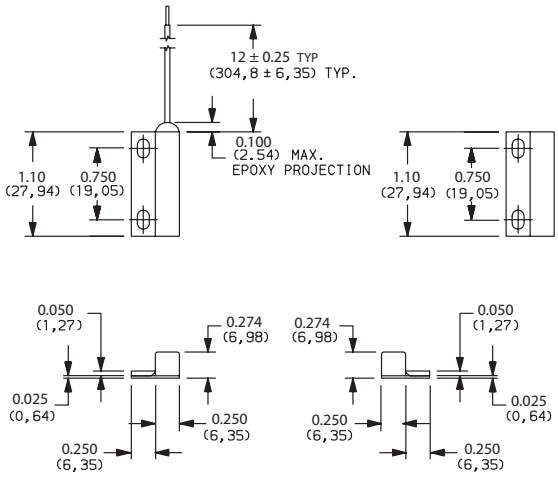
UL 61058



OFFSET OF CENTERLINES AND DISTANCE BETWEEN FACES OF SWITCH AND MAGNET (INCHES).

ACTUATION CHART

NOTE: UL 61058 Rating



SWITCH MAGNET

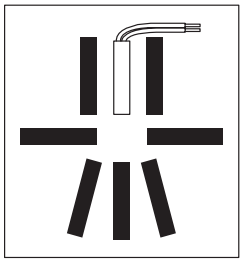
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

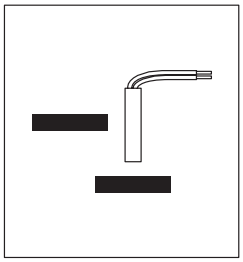
Actuating Positions

When installing recessed and surface mount contacts, magnet position is very important. The switch and magnet must always be parallel or end to end, and never in a 'T' configuration.

Correct Configuration



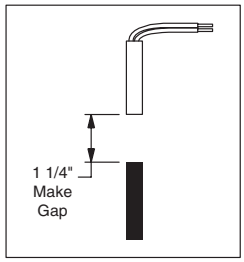
Incorrect Configuration



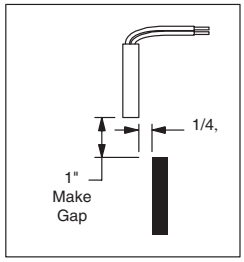
Gap Distance

Gap distance is a combination of the horizontal and vertical plane separation of the switch and magnet. Example: if a recessed magnet is 1/4" off the centerline of the switch, the make gap is reduced by 1/4"

Center Alignment



Off Center Alignment



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ZMA Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Reliable snap-acting mechanism*
- *Long electrical and mechanical life*
- *Compact size—Ideal when space is limited*
- *Various PCB terminals and actuators*
- *RoHS compatible & compliant*

Typical Applications

- *PCB detection switch*
- *Communication devices*
- *Testing equipment*
- *Security/Alarm systems*
- *Consumer electronics*

UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 3A @ 125 V AC 24 V DC
1 A @125 / 250 V AC 24 V DC
0.1A @ 125 V AC 60 V DC
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 300,000 cycles @ 0.1A / 10,000 cycles @ 3A.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C
OPERATING FORCE: 80 or 150 grams.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Materials

CASE/COVER: PBT
ACTUATOR: Button nylon 6/6
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Silver alloy or gold plated
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Silver alloy or gold plated
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-33 through J-35. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Z M A [ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ] [ ] C

Series
ZMA SP, Mom.

Electrical Rating
See charts below

Operating Force
150 5.29 oz. / 150 grams
080 2.82 oz. / 80 grams

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
S03 Simulated roller 5.8mm
L30 Lever 20.5mm
L11 Lever 7.2mm
L08 Lever 3.95mm
A03 Roller 1.3mm
L04 Lever 3.9mm
S06 Simulated roller 2.03mm
S07 Simulated roller 0.75mm

Terminations
P PC Thru-hole
L Left-footed, PC Thru-hole
R Right-footed, PC Thru-hole
E Solder
K PC Thru-hole with rentention feature

C SPDT

E Detect

Silver Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1		
00A	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
03A	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
01A		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

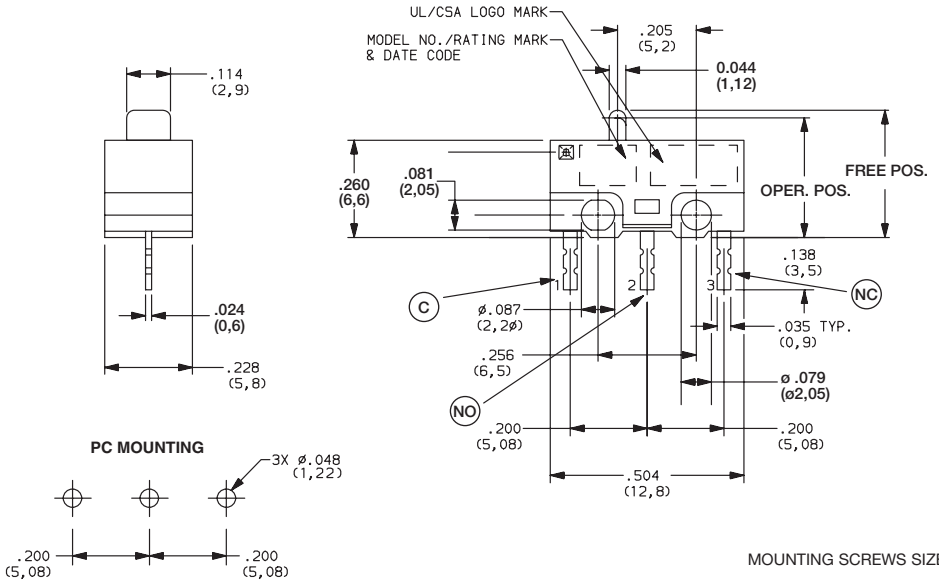
Gold Plated Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1		
G00	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
G03	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
G01		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

ZMA SUBMINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES – SP MOMENTARY



MOUNTING SCREWS SIZE 1-64



ZMA03A150L04PC
SPDT

ELECTRICAL RATING

Silver Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1	14	15
00A	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
03A	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
01A		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

Gold Plated Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1	14	15
G00	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
G03	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
G01		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

* Note: See Technical Data in section N of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

All models cULus with all options.

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

OPERATING FORCE

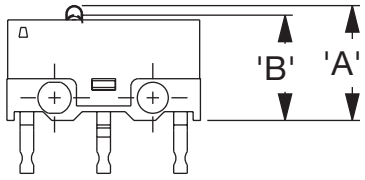
OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
150	5.29 150
080	2.82 80

Third Angle Projection

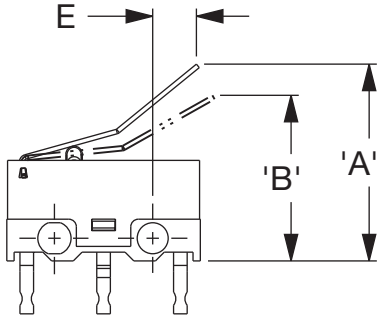
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

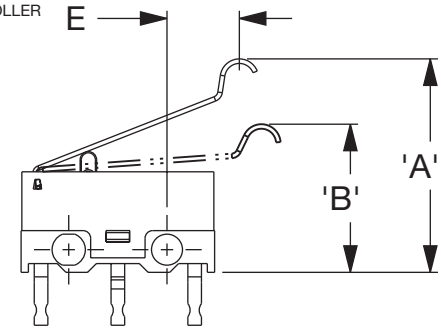
P00 PIN PLUNGER



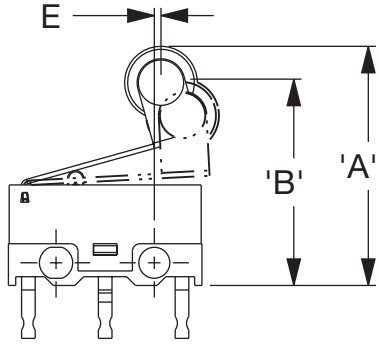
L08 LEVER
3.95MM



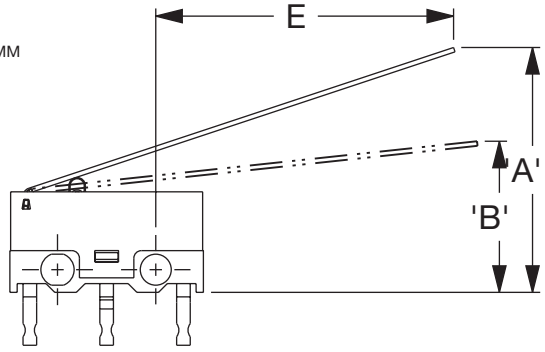
S03 SIMULATED ROLLER
5.8MM



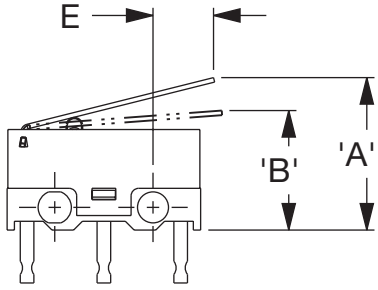
A03 ROLLER
1.3MM



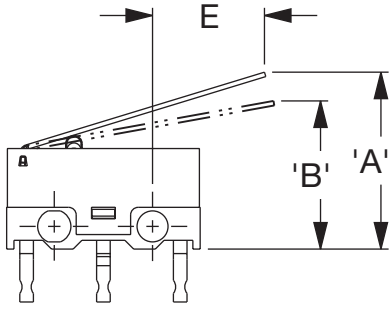
L30 LEVER
20.5MM



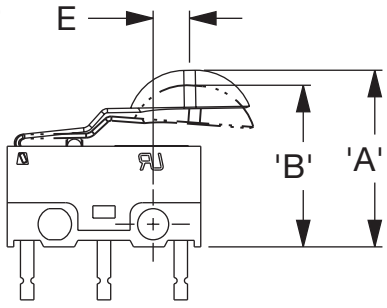
L04 LEVER
3.49MM



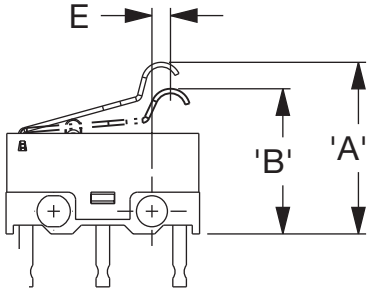
L11 LEVER
7.2MM



S06 SIMULATED
ROLLER
2.03MM



S07 SIMULATED ROLLER
0.75MM

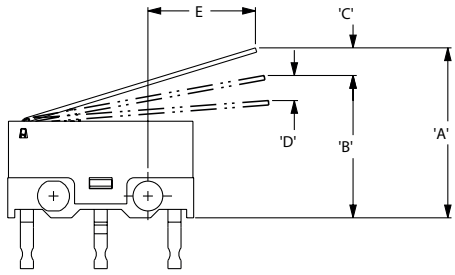


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

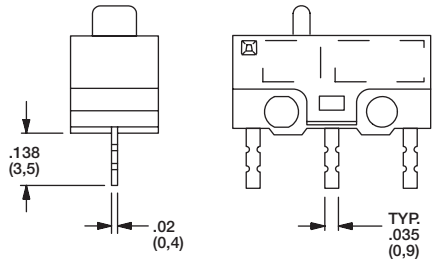
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

CODE	OPER. FORCE MAX. (GRAMS)		REL. FORCE MIN. (GRAMS)		'A' FP MAX. (MM)	'B' OP MAX. (MM)	'C' PT MAX. (MM)	'D' OT MIN. (MM)	'E' MIN. (MM)
P00	80	150	21	35	7.35	6.9 ±0.3	0.62	0.2	
S03	25	43	5	7	14.2	9.8 ±0.9	3.5	0.7	5.41
L30 (80gf)	13	21	2	3	16.8	9.5 ±1.9	6.9	0.55	20.15
L30 (150 gf)	13	21	2	3	16.8	9.75 ±1.9	6.9	0.55	20.15
L11	25	39	4	6	11.7	8.68 ±1	4.4	0.6	7.33
L08	27	48	3	8	13.5	10.75 ±0.8	3.5	0.3	3.82
A03	34	65	6	10	16.55	13.65 ±1	3.9	0.5	0.56
L04	30	50	5	8	10.1	7.9 ±0.8	3.0	0.5	3.49
S06	33	49	5	11	12.43	10.7 ±0.8	1.43	1.25	1.97
S07	40	65	2	5	13.0	9.7 ± 1	4.3	0.5	0.49

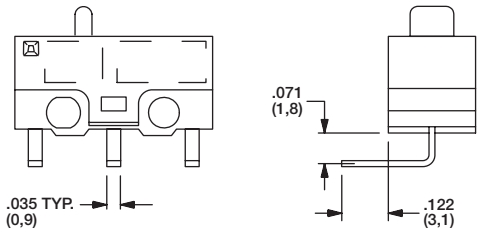


TERMINATIONS

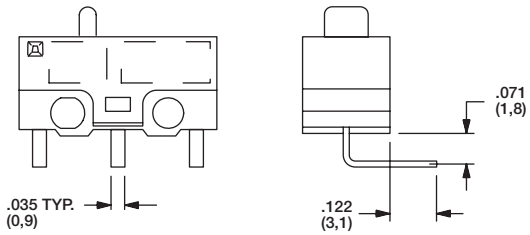
P PC THRU-HOLE



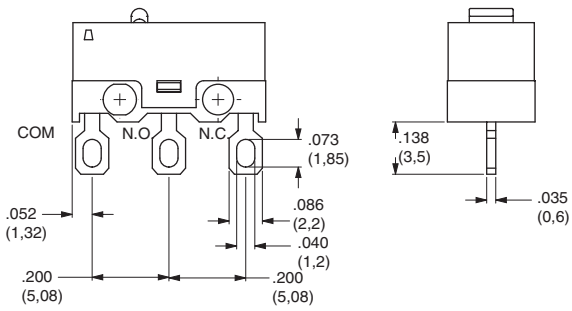
L LEFT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



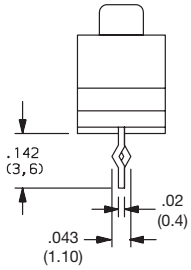
R RIGHT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



E SOLDER



K PC THRU-HOLE WITH RETENTION FEATURE



KSU Series
Micro Mini Surface Mount Detect Switches



Features/Benefits

- *New multi contact construction*
- *Metal actuator*
- *Low actuating force*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Mobile phones and other handheld devices*
- *Portable medical devices*
- *Audio devices*
- *Alarm devices*
- *Payment terminals*
- *Smart meters*

Specifications

FUNCTION: Momentary action.

CONTACT TYPE: SPST Normally open.

TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT.

Mechanical

SWITCHING FORCE: 0,7 ± 0,5 N

TRAVEL TO MAKE: 0,65 mm - 0,45/+0,25 mm

MECHANICAL TRAVEL: 1,5 ± 0,2 mm

OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape, in reels of 1,000 pieces

Electrical

	GOLD	SILVER
MAXIMUM POWER:	0.2 VA	0.1 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	10 mA	50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	0.01 mA	1 mA
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤100 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	(100 VDC) 10^9 Ω	
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 3 ms	

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to +125°C –40°C to +85°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: –55°C to + 125°C –40°C to +85°C

Process

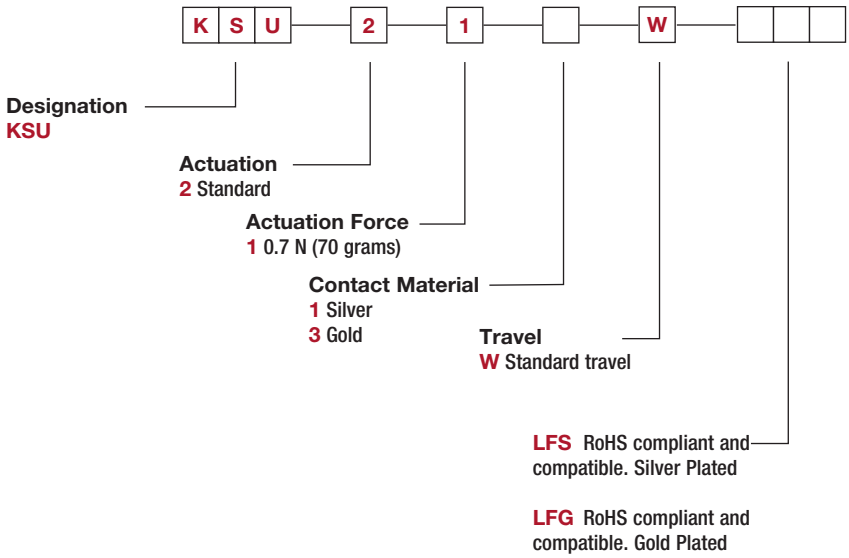
SOLDERING: Compatible with lead free reflow process

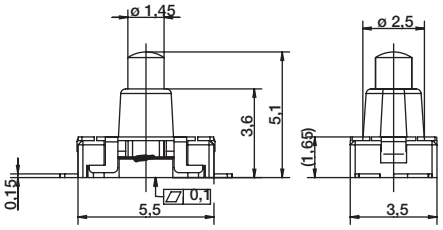
NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

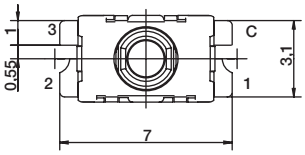
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

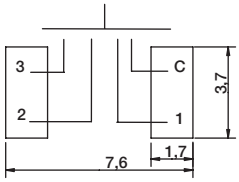
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



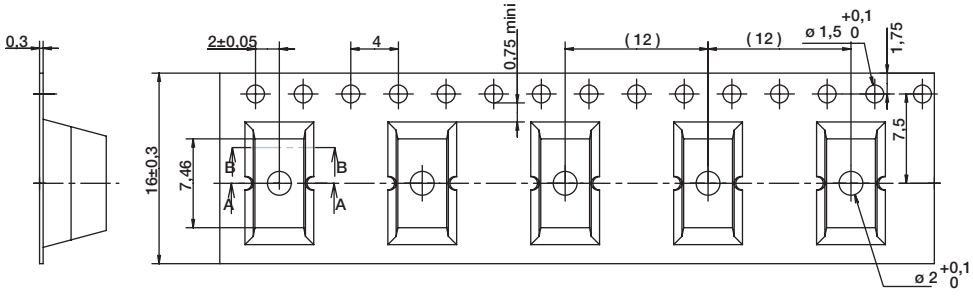


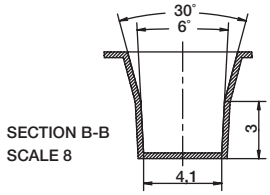


Schematic

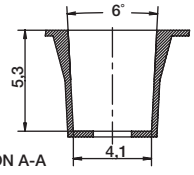


TAPE & REEL

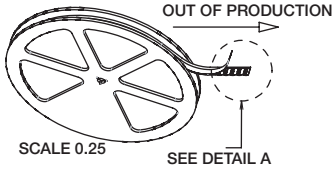




SECTION B-B
SCALE 8



SECTION A-A
SCALE 8



Packaging of switches

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSR2D/M Series
Subminiature Detect Switch for SMT



Features/Benefits

- ***Gold contacts***
- ***G terminations***
- ***Soft actuator***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Industrial electronics***
- ***Medical equipment***
- ***Detector switch applications***

Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: N.O.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT

Mechanical

Type	Operating force Newtons	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSR2D3MG LFG	1,5 ± 0,5N	100,000	0,3 ± 0,15
KSR2M3G LFG	0,8 ± 0,4N	100,000	0,19 ± 0,11

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape, in reels of 2,500 pieces.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Electrical

	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE	(100 V): 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME:	1 ms

Environmental

	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 125°C

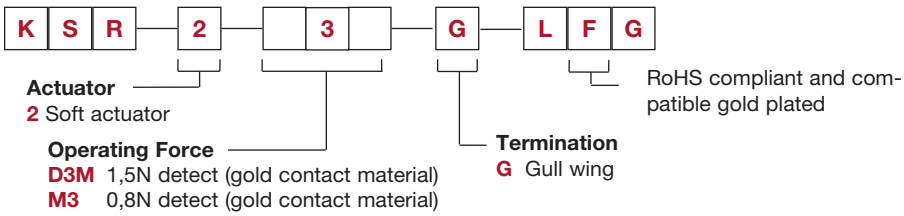
Process

SOLDERING: Compatible with lead free reflow soldering process

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

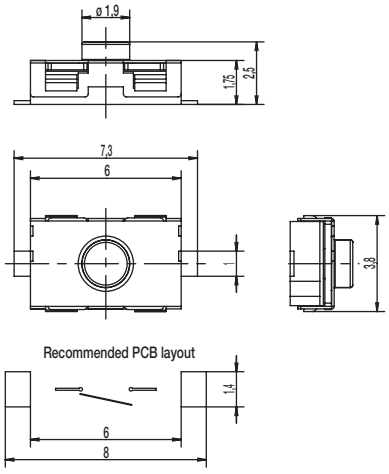
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



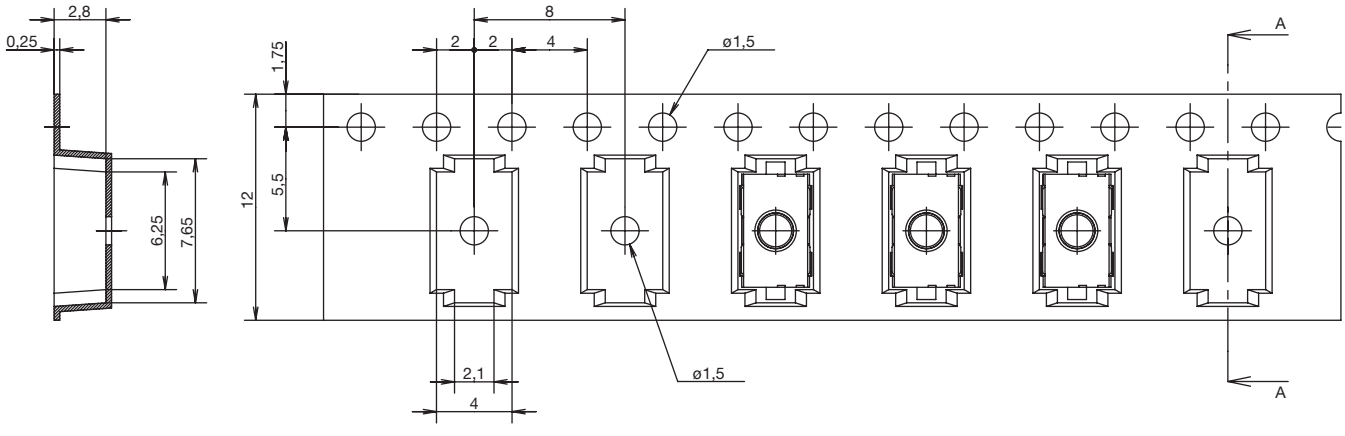
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSR2D/M



TAPE & REEL



DIRECTION OF FEED

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSM Series
Side Actuated Detect Switches





Features/Benefits

- ***Low profile – 1,5 mm***
- ***Momentary, normally closed contact***
- ***Gold contacts***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Position sensing switch***
- ***Edge card reset switch***
- ***Smart card presence switch detector***
- ***DSL and fiber optic networks***

Specifications

FUNCTION: Momentary action

CONTACT TYPE: SPST Normally closed

Mechanical

TRAVEL TO BREAK:	KSM1131D LFG	0,35 ± 0,15 mm
	KSM6161 LFG	0,5 ± 0,20 mm
TOTAL TRAVEL:	KSM1131D LFG	1,25 ± 0,2 mm
	KSM6161 LFG	1,92 ± 0,2 mm
SWITCHING FORCE:		
	KSM1131D LFG	0,15N ≤ Fce ≤ 0,90 N
	KSM6161 LFG	0,50N ≤ Fce ≤ 0,90 N
OPERATING LIFE:	KSM1131D LFG	50,000 cycles
	KSM6161 LFG	200,000 cycles

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape, in reels of 2,000 pieces (KSM1131D LFG) and 1250 pieces (KSM6161 LFG)

Electrical

	KSM1131D LFG	KSM6161 LFG
MAXIMUM POWER:	0.2 VA	1.0 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	24 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT DC:	50 mA	50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT DC:	1 mA	
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 300 mΩ	≤ 900 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	≥ 10^9 Ω	≥ 10^9
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	≥ 250 Vrms
BOUNCE TIME:	≤ 10 ms	≤ 1,25 ms

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +85°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55°C to +85°C

Process

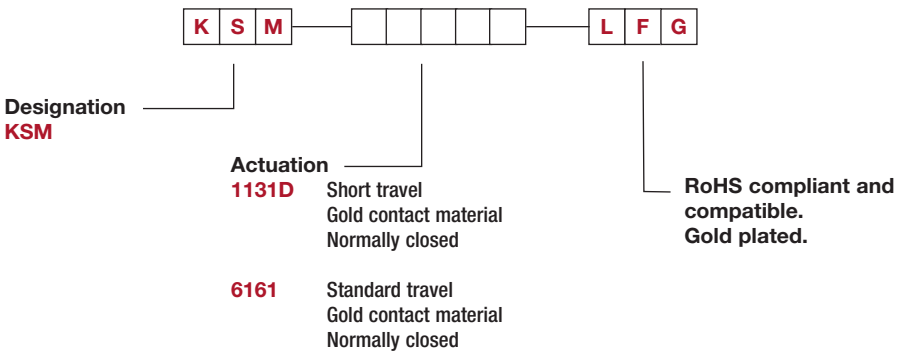
SOLDERING: Compatible with lead free reflow process

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.

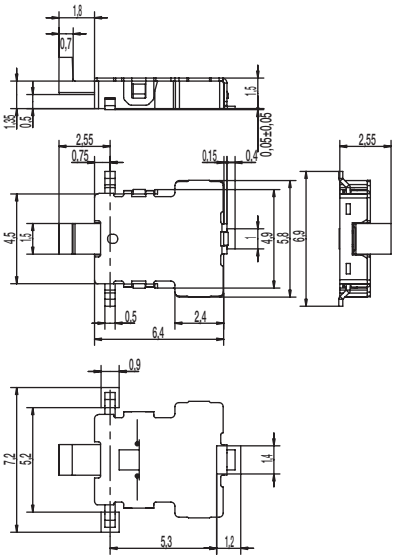


First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSM1131D LFG

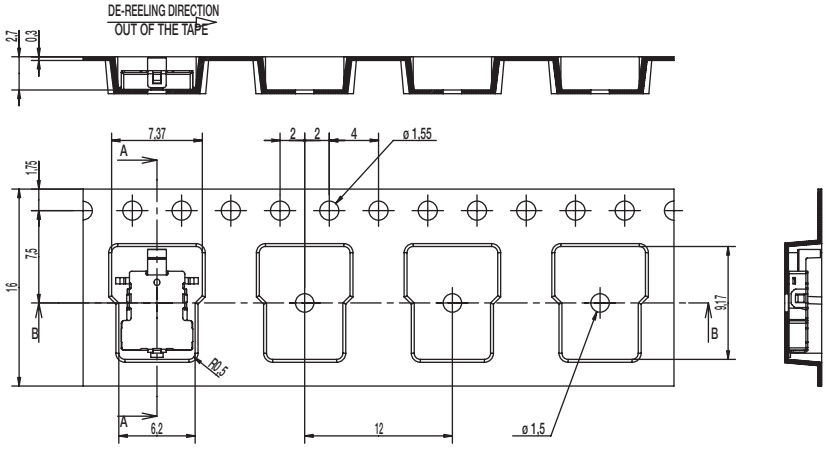




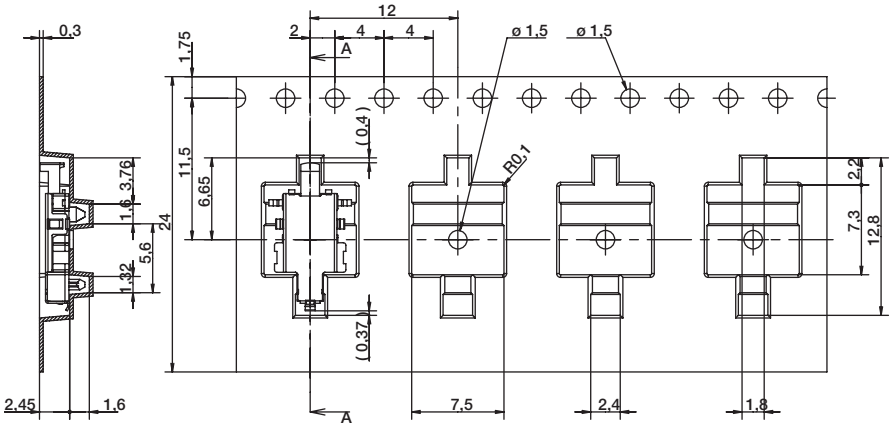
KSM6161 LFG



KSM1131D LFG



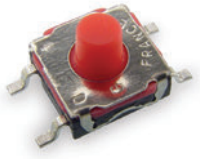
KSM6161 LFG



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSC4D Series
Sealed Detect Switch for SMT



Features/Benefits

- *Soft actuator*
- *J or G terminations*
- *Tape & reel*
- *IP 67*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Cellular phones*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Computer infrastructure and IT*

Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action compatible with permanent actuation
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: J bend & Gullwing type for SMT
Compatible with permanent actuation

Mechanical

Type	Operating force FA Newtons	Operating life (operations)	Travel (mm)
KSC4D1J50SH	1,0 - 3,0	500,000	
KSC4D2J50SH	1,0 - 3,0	2,000,000	0,6 ± 0,25
KSC4D350SH	1,0 - 3,0	500,000	

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	50 mA	10 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	0.1 mA

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): ≥ 250 V
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 mΩ
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): ≥ 10^9 Ω
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-55°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

SOLDERING:
- Infrared Reflow according to free soldering process with IEC 61760-1.

Packaging

Reels of 1,000 pieces. Dimensions of reels according to EIA RS481 or IEC 60286-3. External diameter 330 mm ± 2 mm.

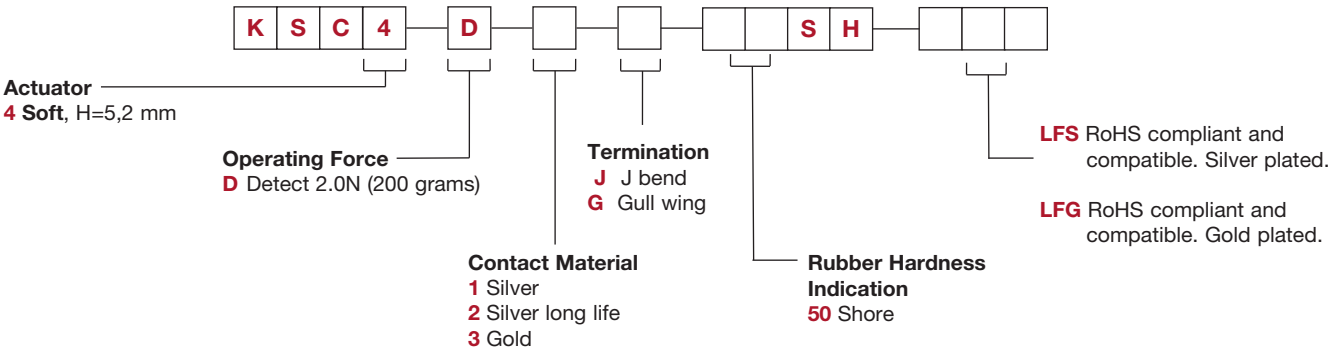
NOTE: Part numbers listed above do not represent all possible configurations. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

This data sheet does not provide enough information for applications which require a certain level of quality or safety such as automotive, medical systems, safety equipment. Please contact your sales representative to get contractual specification package.

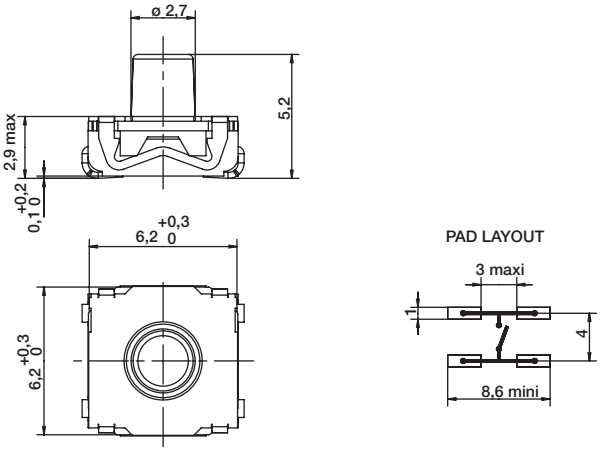
How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

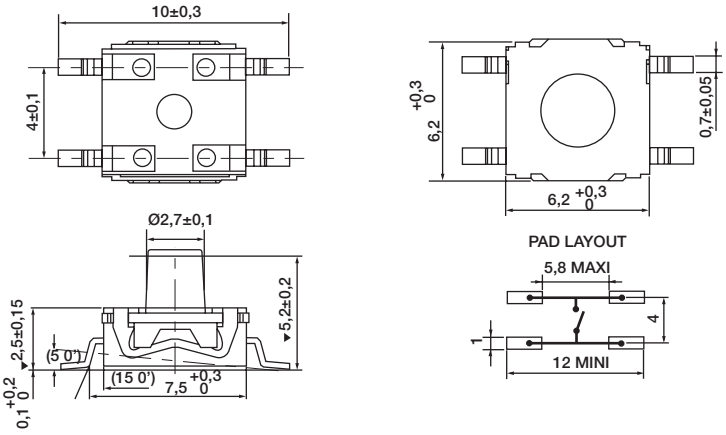
However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



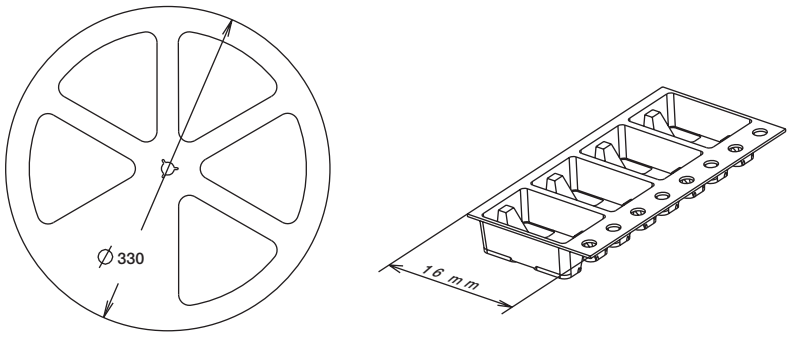
KSC4D1J SOFT, 5,2 mm high



KSC4D1G SOFT, 5,2 mm high



TAPE AND REEL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KSJ Detect Series
Spherical Actuator Detect Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Straight or vertical detect*
- *Top or side actuation*
- *Spherical actuator allows actuation +/- 30°*
- *High travel*
- *Adapted for cam actuation*
- *Sealing IP60*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive*
- *Industrial electronics*
- *Computer infrastructure and IT*

Specification

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 make contact = SPST, N.O.
TERMINALS: PC pins
Compatible with permanent actuation

Mechanical

Type	Operating force FA Newtons (grams)	Operating life (operations)	Travel
KSJ0VD1860SHLFT	6,0 (600)	100,000	0,50 ± 0,25
KSJ0MD1860SHLFT	6,0 (600)	100,000	0,50 ± 0,25

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
MAXIMUM POWER:	1 VA	0.2 VA
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mV	20 mV
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: VDC	32 VDC	32
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA	1 mA
MAXIMUM CURRENT: mA	50 mA	10

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1 min.): ≥ 250 V
CONTACT RESISTANCE: ≤ 100 m ohms
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V): ≥ 10^9 ohms
BOUNCE TIME: ≤ 1 ms

Electrical

	Silver	Gold
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to 85°C	-55°C to 125°C

Process

Wave soldering, compatible with lead free soldering.

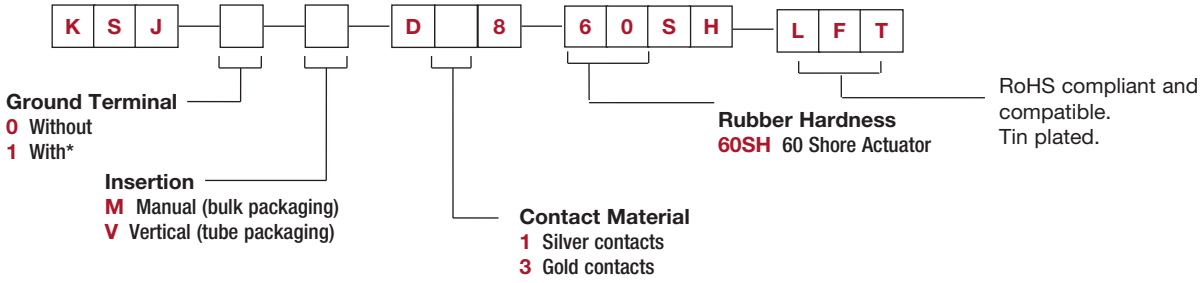
Packaging

In boxes of 250 pieces

How To Order

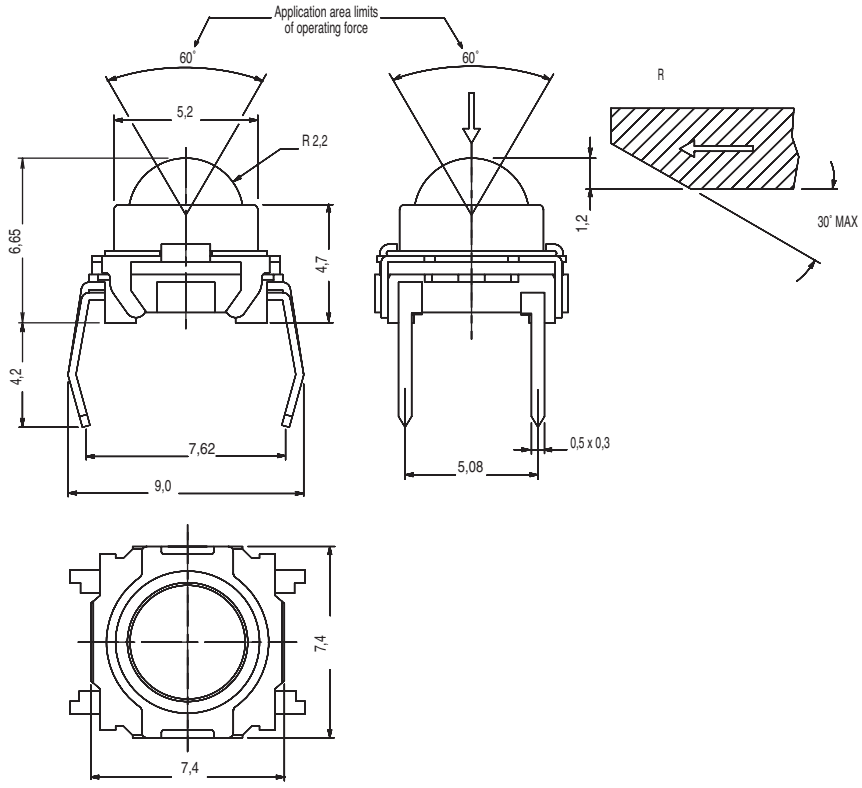
Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

However, please note that all the combinations of these options are not feasible.
For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



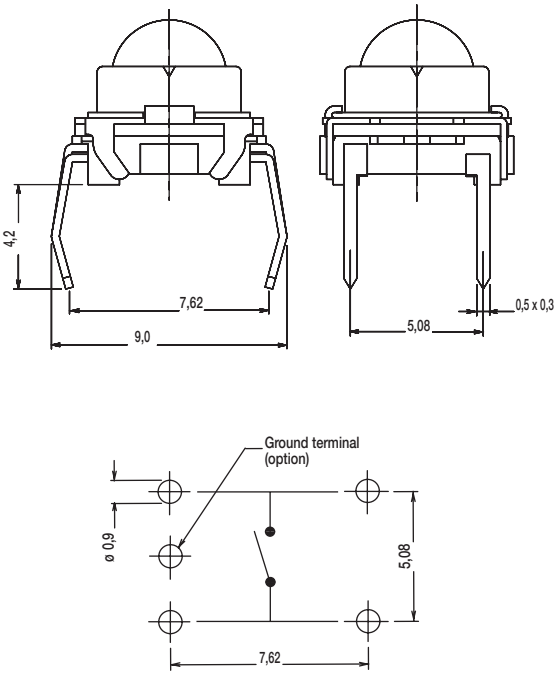
***Note**: "1" ground terminal option not available with "V" version.
The bracket for the "V" version plays this role.

KSJ

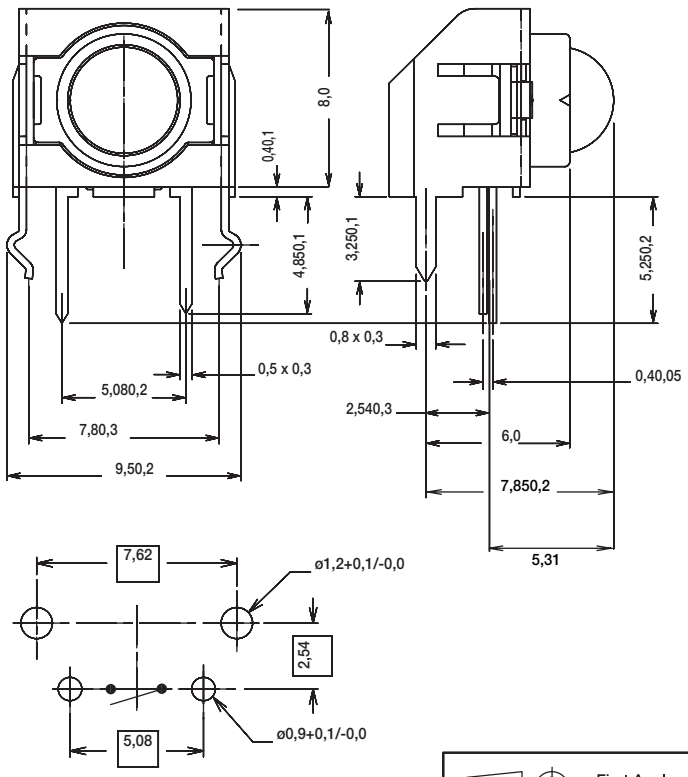


INSERTION

M MANUAL



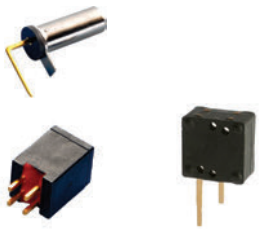
V VERTICAL



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

RB Series
Rolling Ball Sensor Switch



Features/Benefits

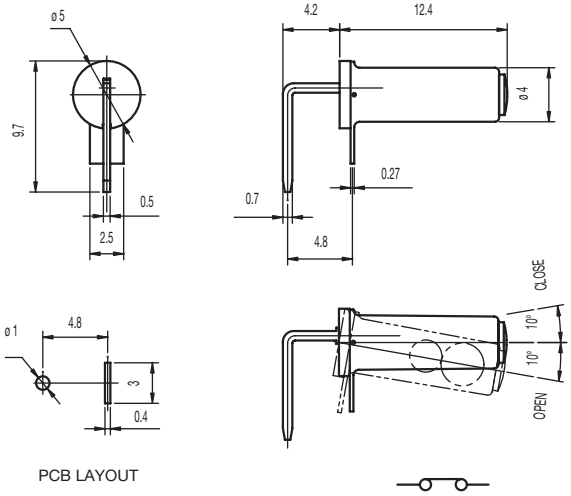
- *Different angle options to trigger*
- *Ultra miniature design*
- *Patent awarded*

Typical Applications

- *Household goods*
- *Electronic toys*
- *Consumer electronics including irons, portable heaters, games, toys*
- *Safety and security controls*



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RB-231X2	1,000 pieces



PCB LAYOUT

Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST

SENSOR ANGLE: 0˚ to -10˚ scope inside, terminal to disconnection electric current

MINIMUM VOLTAGE: 1 VDC 10mA (resistive load)

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 5 VDC 1mA (resistive load)

OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1000 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20ºC to +70ºC

Materials

FRAME: Copper alloy, nickel plated

COVER: PA 46 (UL94V-0).

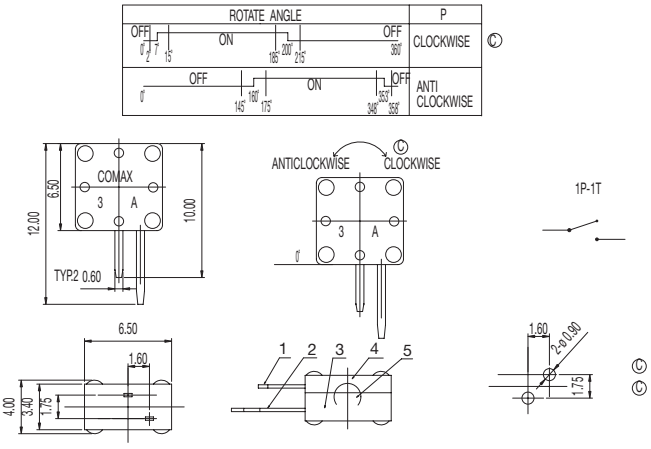
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, nickel plated

TERMINALS: Copper alloy, gold plated

BRASS BALL: Brass, gold plated



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RB-220-07 R	500 pieces



Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPST

SENSOR ANGLE: 15˚ to 90˚ scope inside, terminal to disconnection electric current

MINIMUM VOLTAGE: 1 VDC 10mA (resistive load)

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 5 VDC 1mA (resistive load)

OPERATING LIFE: 20,000 cycles (without load);

100,000 cycles with load

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 V AC (50-60Hz)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –10ºC to +50ºC

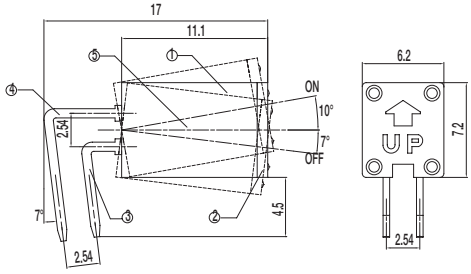
Materials

HOUSING: PA

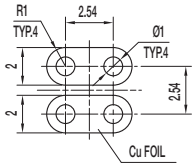
COVER: PA

BALL: Gold plated

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RB-435B	500 pieces



1P-2T



PIERCING PLAN

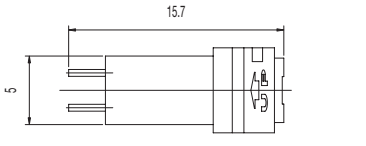
Specifications

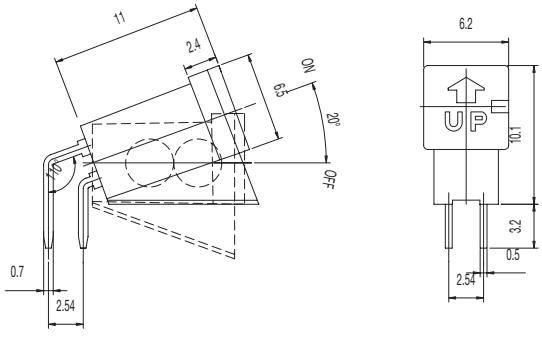
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
MINIMUM VOLTAGE: 1 VDC 10mA (resistive load)
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 5 VDC 1mA (resistive load)
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
INITAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 5 Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1000 M Ω min. @ 500 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C

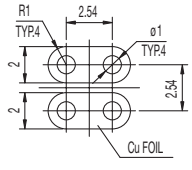
Materials

HOUSING: PA (UL94V-0)
COVER: PA (UL94V-0)
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, nickel plated
TERMINALS: Gold plated
BALL: Steel, gold plated

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RB-435X2-20	500 pieces







PCB LAYOUT

PCB LAYOUT

Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
SENSOR ANGLE: -20˚ to -30˚ scope inside, terminal to disconnection electric current
MINIMUM VOLTAGE: 1 VDC 10mA (resistive load)
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 5 VDC 1mA (resistive load)
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1000 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C

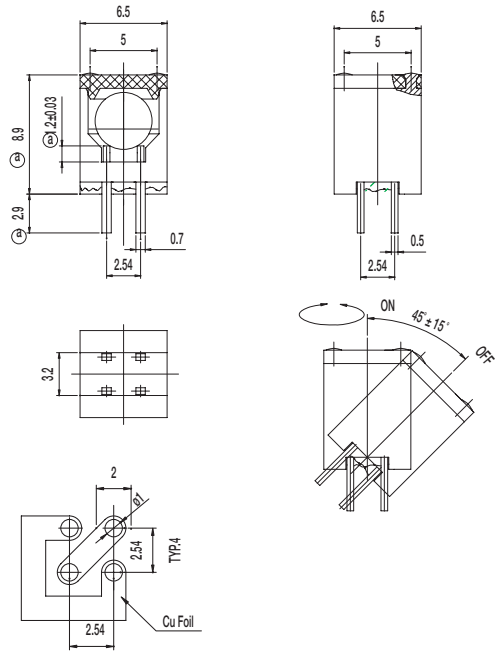
Materials

HOUSING: PBT (UL94V-0)
COVER: PBT (UL94V-0)
TERMINALS: Gold plated
BALL: Steel, gold plated

RB Series
Rolling Ball Sensor Switch



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RB-441-45	500 pieces



PCB LAYOUT

Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE: 24 VDC 25mA (resistive load)
OPERATING LIFE: 100,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1000 M Ω min. @ 100 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +70°C

Materials

HOUSING: PBT (UL94V-0)
COVER: PBT (UL94V-0)
TERMINALS: Gold plated
BALL: Gold plated

NEW

ATS Series
Anti-Tampering Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Normally closed function***
- ***Vertical detect***
- ***Reliable long time compression***
- ***IP54***
- ***Tape & reel***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Smart meters***
- ***Alarm systems***
- ***Anti-tamper devices***



Specifications

FUNCTION: Momentary action.
CONTACT TYPE: SPST Normally Closed.
TERMINALS: Gullwing type for SMT.

Mechanical

SWITCHING FORCE: ≤ 2 N
TRAVEL TO BREAK: 0,7 mm
TOTAL TRAVEL: 1,1 mm

Packaging

Switches are delivered on continuous tape, in reels of 2,000 pieces

Electrical	GOLD	SILVER
MAXIMUM POWER:	0.2 VA	1 VA
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	32 VDC	32 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	20 mVDC	20 mVDC
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	10 mA	50 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 µA	1 mA
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	≤ 350 mΩ	
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	> 1 G Ω	
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	≥ 250 Vrms	

Environmental	GOLD	SILVER
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	–40°C to +125°C	–40°C to +85°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	–55°C to + 125°C	–40°C to +85°C

Process

SOLDERING: Compatible with lead free reflow process

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on the next page. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

A	T	S	2	D		G	N	C	L	F	

Actuator
2 Soft actuator - height 3.20 mm

Operating Force
D 2 N detect

Contact Material
1 Silver
3 Gold

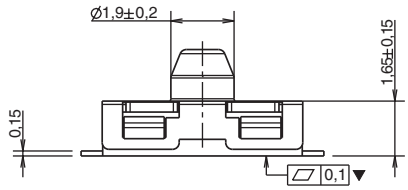
Termination
G Gull wing

Switch Function
NC Normally closed

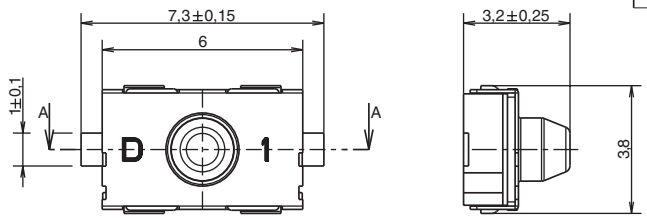
LFS Lead free compatible. Silver Plated
LFG Lead free compatible. Gold Plated

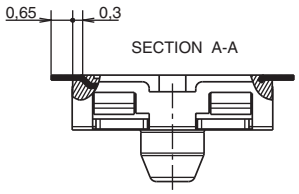
E Detect

NEW

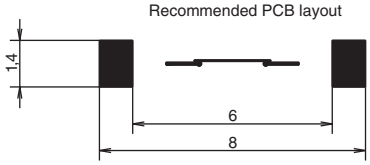


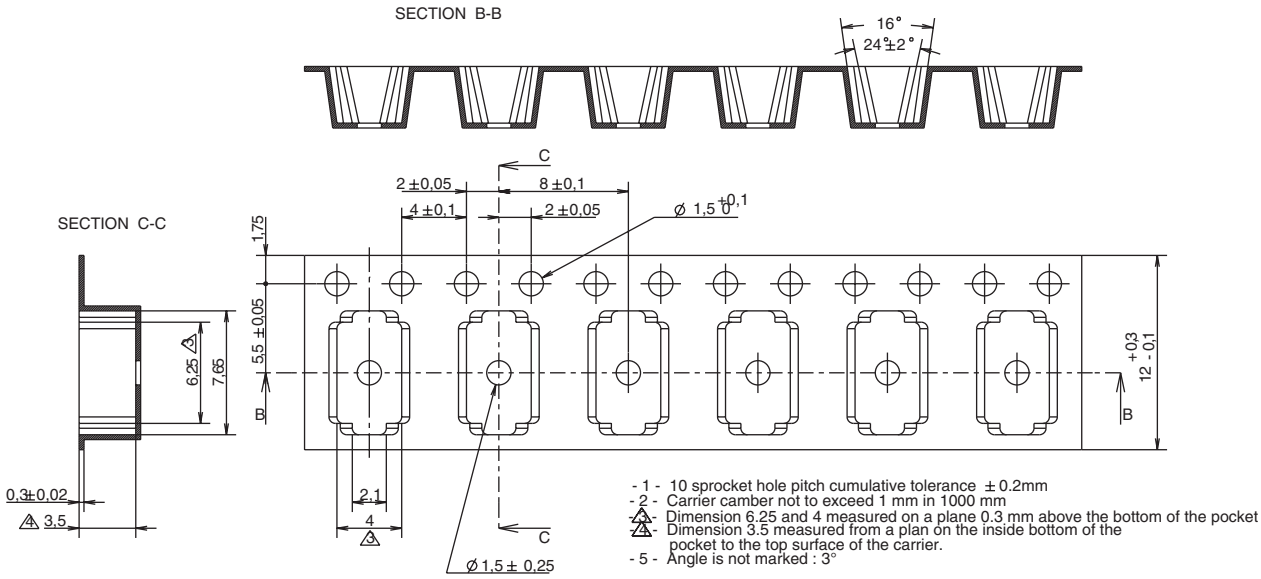
MARKING	PART NUMBER
D - 1	ATS 2D1G NC LFS
D - 3	ATS 2D3G NC LFG



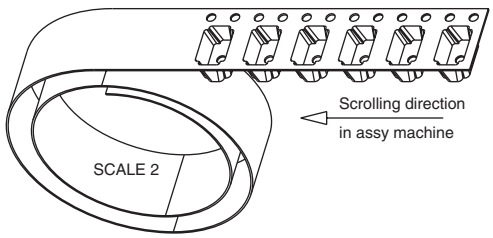


Recommended PCB layout





- 1 - 10 sprocket hole pitch cumulative tolerance ±0.2mm
- 2 - Carrier camber not to exceed 1 mm in 1000 mm
- 3 - Dimension 6.25 and 4 measured on a plane 0.3 mm above the bottom of the pocket
- 4 - Dimension 3.5 measured from a plan on the inside bottom of the pocket to the top surface of the carrier.
- 5 - Angle is not marked : 3°



NEW

SSW Series
SMT Subminiature Detect Switches

Features/Benefits

- *SMT*
- *IP67*
- *Redundant contacts*
- *Change over time <15ms*
- *Top and side actuation*
- *Low acoustics*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive, ASIL related applications (electronic parking brake, by-wire functions)*
- *Safety applications*



Specifications

FUNCTION: momentary action
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 2 change over contacts = DPDT
SWITCHING MODE: non shorting
TERMINAL: SMD terminals

Mechanical

Type	Force (N)	Operating life* (cycles)	Travel (mm)
SSW 115S	2.0 +/- 1	Up to 300 000	1,2

* Under Max. electrical load

SHEAR FORCE RESISTANCE:	40N
SIDE ACTUATION:	cam angle at 40°

Specifications

MAXIMUM POWER:	0.36 W
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE:	18 VDC
MINIMUM VOLTAGE:	5 V
MAXIMUM CURRENT:	20 mA
MINIMUM CURRENT:	1 mA
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (50 Hz, 1min.):	> 250 Vrms
CHANGEOVER TIME:	< 15 ms
INSULATION RESISTANCE (100 V):	> 100 MΩ
CONTACT RESISTANCE initial:	100 mΩ

Environmental

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C
SEALING: IP67

Process

SOLDERING: Depending on the application, this component is suited to the following methods:
- Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with C&K product specification

TERMINALS: Silver plated

Packaging

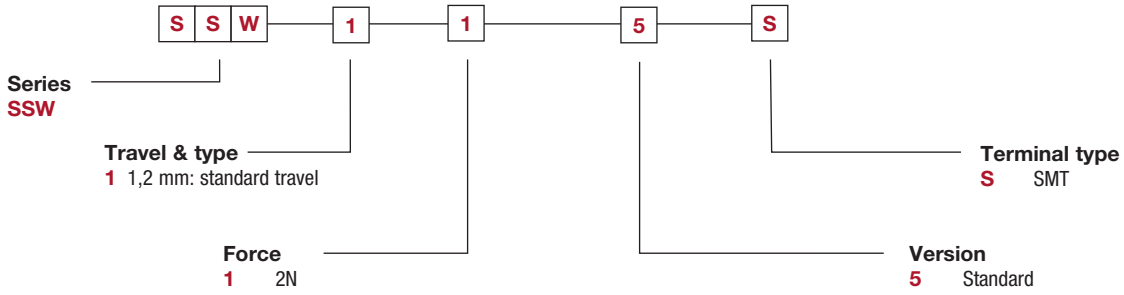
Reel containing 900 pieces
Reel dimensions according to EIA RS481. External diameter 560 mm

NOTE: This datasheet is describing main product characteristics. It cannot be considered as a contractual dcument for design in and subject to change without prior notice. We recommend contacting your closest sales representative to obtain contractual specifications. Product compliance to final application requirement remains customer responsibility.

How To Order

Our easy build-a-switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. To order, select desired option from each category and place it in the appropriate box.

For any part number different from those listed above, please consult your local representative.



NOTE: other versions available upon request. Please consult your customer service.

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

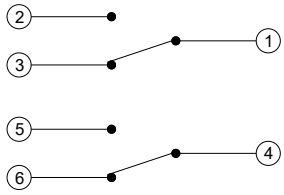
SSW Series
SMT Subminiature Detect Switches

NEW

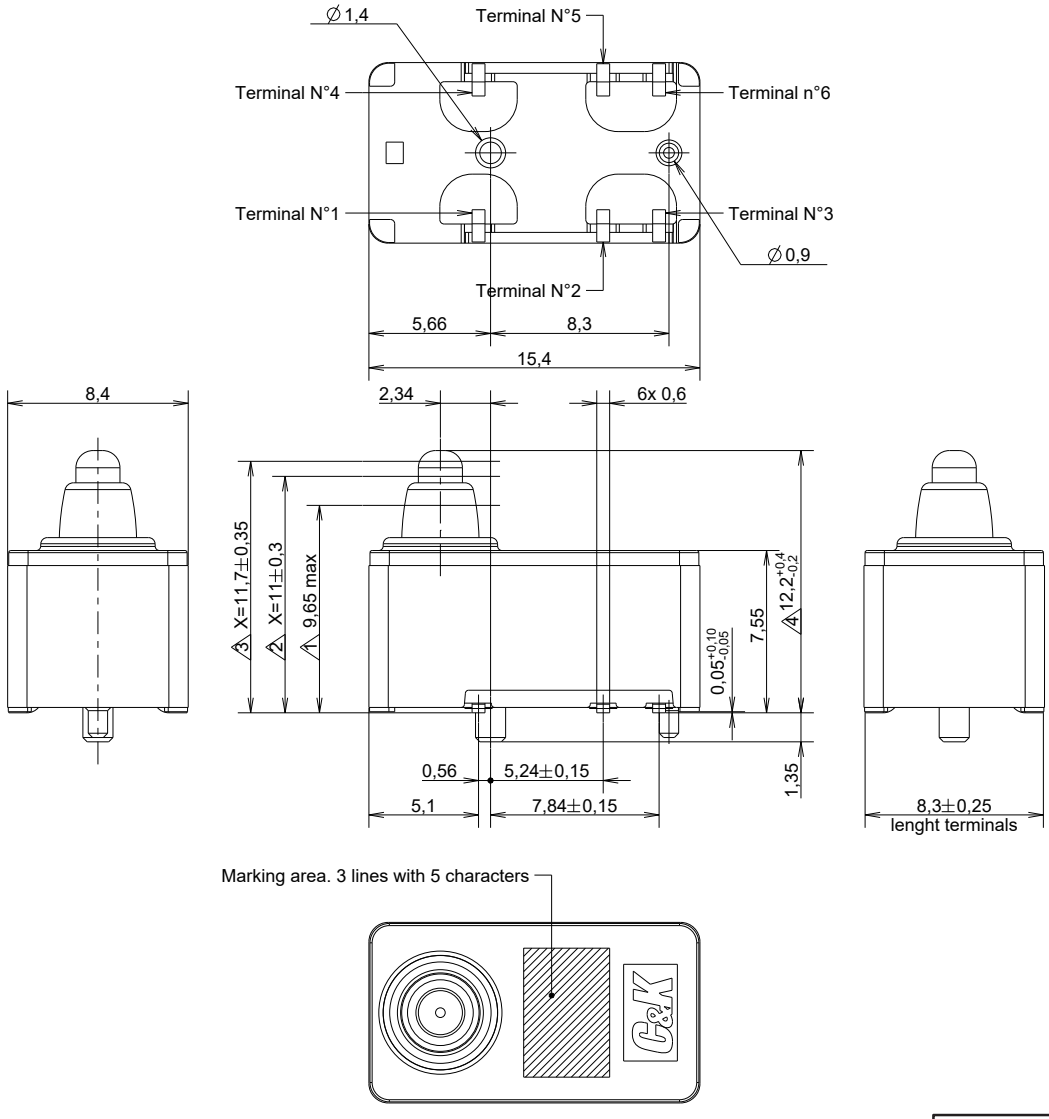
TYPE CONFIGURATION

Type	Actuator height (mm)	Terminal 1-3 / 4-6 ON Terminal 1-2 / 4-5 OFF (mm)	Terminal 1-3 / 4-6 OFF Terminal 1-2 / 4-5 ON (mm)	Minimum height (mm)
1	④ 12.2 + 0.4 /- 0.2	③ 11.7 +/- 0.35	② 11.0 +/- 0.3	① 9.65

ELECTRICAL ARRANGEMENT



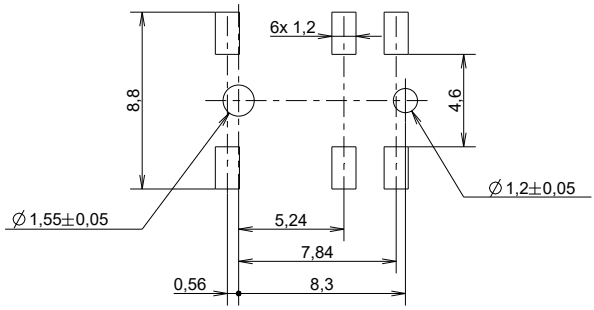
DIMENSIONS



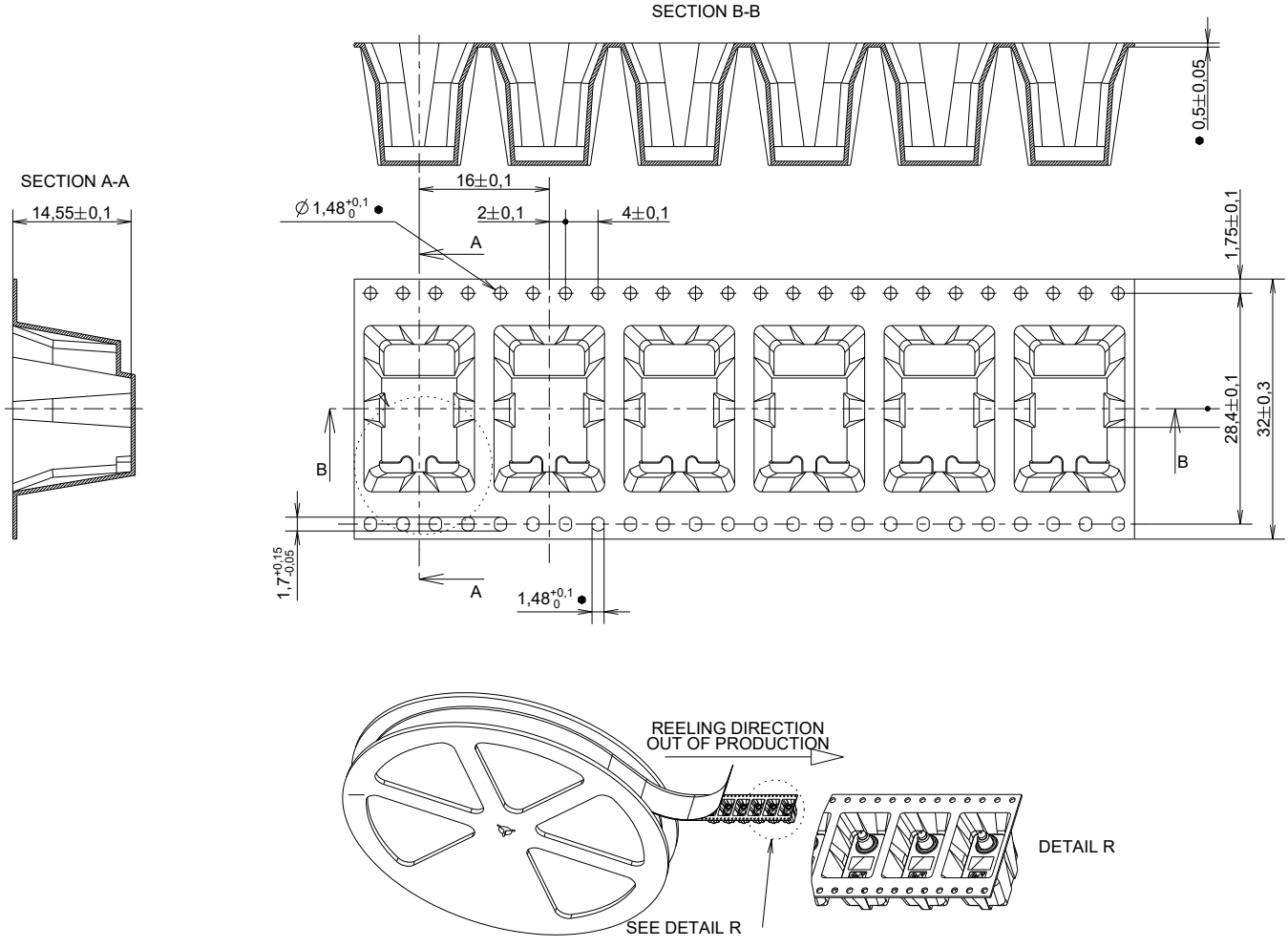
First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT



TAPE & REEL



PACKAGING OF SWITCHES

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

security alarms

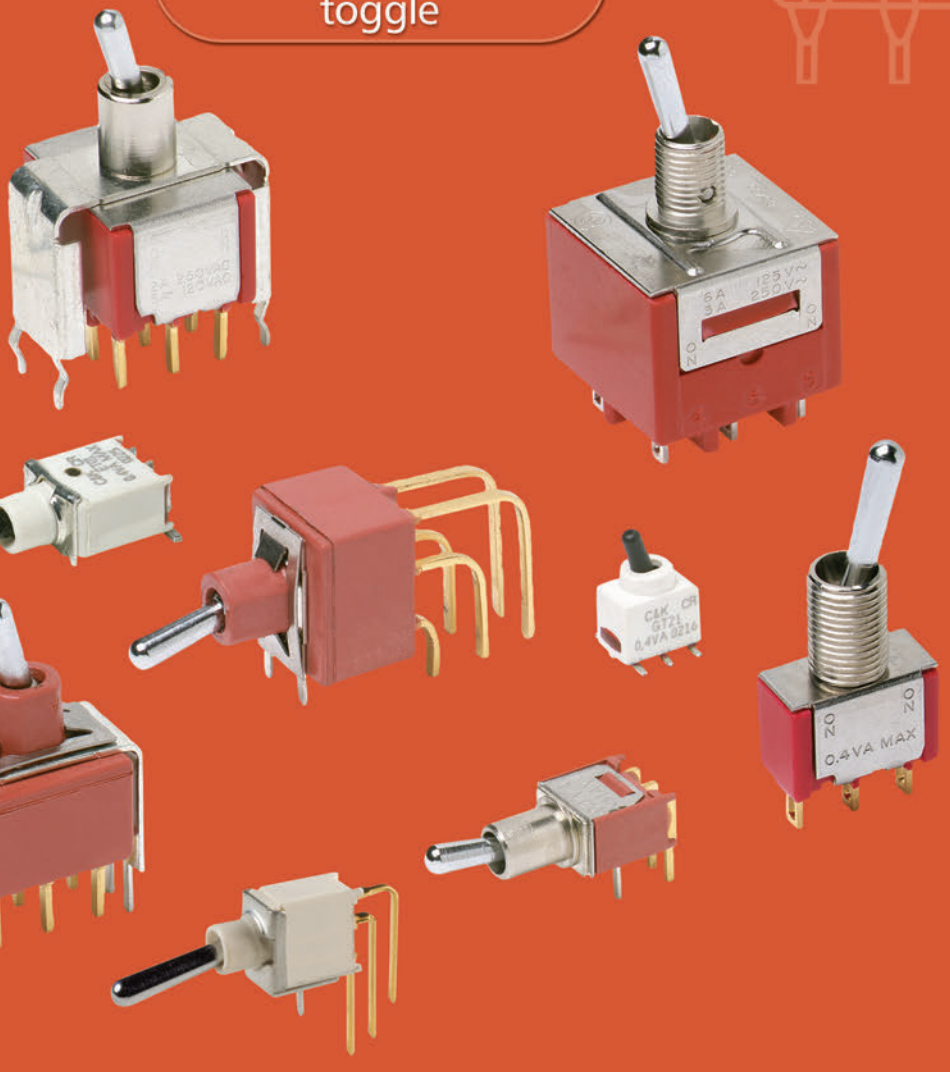
tele

test equipment

thermostatic controls



toggle



toggle

Toggles
Product Selection Guide

Toggles							
Series	**7000**	**Military**	**E**	**ET**	**T**	**GT**	**9000**
Switch Type	Miniature	Miniature	Miniature	Subminiature	Subminiature	Ultraminiature	Power
Poles/Throws	SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, 4PDT	SPDT, DPDT,	SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT	SPST, SPDT, DPDT	SPST, SPDT, DPDT	SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT	DPDT
Maximum Current Silver/Gold	5 Amps	5 Amps	7.5 Amps/ 5 Amps	3 Amps/ 2 Amps	3 Amps/ 2 Amps	0.4 VA	10 Amps
Process Sealed			•	•		•	
PCB Mount Options							
Vertical	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Right Angle	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Vertical Right Angle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surface Mount Options							
Vertical						•	
Right Angle				•		•	
Panel Mount Options							
Rear Mount	•	•	•		•		•
Termination Options							
PCB Thru-hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wire Wrap	•		•	•	•		
Solder Lug	•	•	•		•		•
Quick Connect	•		•				•
Other Available Options							
Support Brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Snap-in Retention	•		•	•			
ESD Protection	•		•	•	•		
Tape & Reel				•		•	
Bushing Options							
10-48					•		
1/4-40	•	•	•		•		•
15/32	•						•
M6P 0.75 (Metric)	•						
Page No.	F–5	F–19	F–24	F–32	F–39	F–45	F–50

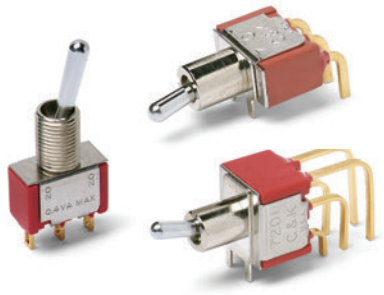
Toggles	
Series	**PT**
Switch Type	Sealed Power
Poles/Throws	SPST
Maximum Current Silver/Gold	25 Amps
Process Sealed	
PCB Mount Options	
Vertical	
Right Angle	
Vertical Right Angle	
Surface Mount Options	
Vertical	
Right Angle	
Panel Mount Options	
Rear Mount	•
Termination Options	
PCB Thru-hole	
Wire Wrap	
Solder Lug	•
Quick Connect	•
Other Available Options	
Support Brackets	
Snap-in Retention	
ESD Protection	
Tape & Reel	
Bushing Options	
10-48	
1/4-40	
15/32	
M6P 0.75 (Metric)	
Page No.	F–55

Features/Benefits

- *Multi-pole and multi-position*
- *Wide variety of actuator and termination options*
- *Epoxy terminal-seal compatible with bottom wash cleaning*
- *RoHS complaint models available*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Medical equipment*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material: 5 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC. See page F-15 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 7X01 and UX1 models: 100,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. All other models: 40,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

For materials see page F-4.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, S R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages F–4 thru F–16. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult our Customer Service Center.

Switch Function

7101 SP On-None-On
7103 SP On-Off-On
7105 SP Mom.-Off-Mom.
7107 SP On-Off-Mom.
7108 SP On-None-Mom.
7109 SP None-On-Mom.
7201 DP On-None-On
7203 DP On-Off-On
7205 DP Mom.-Off-Mom.
7207 DP On-Off-Mom.
7208 DP On-None-Mom.
7211 DP On-On-On
7213 DP On-On-Mom.
7215 DP Mom.-On-Mom.
7301 3P On-None-On
7303 3P On-Off-On
7305 3P Mom.-Off-Mom.
7308 3P On-None-Mom.
7401 4P On-None-On
7403 4P On-Off-On
7405 4P Mom.-Off-Mom.
7408 4P On-None-Mom.
7411 4P On-On-On
7413 4P On-On-Mom.
7415 4P Mom.-On-Mom.

Note: UL models available, see pages F-4 & F-5.

Actuator

M .200" high
P3 Flatted, anti-rotation, .450" high
S .420" high
T .687" high, 15/32 bushing
K2 Locking lever, .704" high
K9 Locking lever, .704" high
K12 Locking lever, .732" high
K19 Locking lever, .732" high
L .840" high
L1 .640" high
L1P Anti-rotation, .640" high
L2 .550" high
L2P Anti-rotation, .550" high
L3 Plastic .940" inch
L40 Lever handle without cap
L41 .531" high lever handle with cap
L42 .838" high lever handle with cap
MP Anti-rotation, .200" high
P1 Flatted, anti-rotation, .840" high
P4 Flatted, anti-rotation, .250" high
SP Anti-rotation, .420" high
T1 .487" high, 15/32 bushing
T1P Anti-rotation, .487" high, 15/32 bushing
T2P Flatted, anti-rotation, .610" high, 15/32 bushing,
TP Anti-rotation, .687" high, 15/32 bushing

Bushing

D .280 high, keyway
H .296 high, flat
Y .350 high, keyway
NONE No bushing choice required
CW Splashproof
D8 .280" high, flat
D9 .280" high, keyway
H3 .315" high, keyway
H4 8mm high, keyway
Y1 .378" high, keyway
Y3 8.9mm high, keyway
Y4 .378" high, flat
Y9 .350" high, keyway

Terminations

A Right angle, PC thru-hole
AV2 Vert. right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
V3 .460 high, V-bracket
Z Solder lug
A2 Right angle, PC thru-hole
A3 Right angle, PC thru-hole
A4 Right angle, PC thru-hole
AW1 Right angle, extended, PC thru-hole
AW4 Right angle, extended, PC thru-hole
V2 .555" high, V-bracket
V4 .630" high, V-bracket
V6 .460" high, V-bracket
V7 .630" high, V-bracket
V8 .953" high, V-bracket
V9 1.150" high, V-bracket
V21 .555" high, snap-in V-bracket
V31 .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
V41 .630" high, snap-in V-bracket
V71 .630" high, snap-in V-bracket
V81 .953" high, snap-in V-bracket
W .750" long, wire wrap
W1 .964" long, wire wrap
W3 .425" long, wire wrap
W4 1.062" long, wire wrap
W5 1.305" long, wire wrap
Z3 Quick connect

Contact Material

B Gold
P Gold, matte-tin
Q Silver
S Silver, matte-tin
G Gold over silver
R Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal

E Epoxy
I Epoxy potted base

Actuator Color/Finish

NONE Bright chrome
2 Black
3 Red
S Satin chrome

KXX Actuator Color/Finish

NONE Natural aluminum
2 Black anodized aluminum
3 Red anodized aluminum
7 Blue anodized aluminum

Bushing Finish

NONE Nickel on all bushings (except D8, satin chrome)
2 Black

7000 Series
Miniature Toggle Switches

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized, or diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Brass, chrome plated.

BUSHING: Brass or zinc, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, tin plated.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page F-15 for additional contact materials.

CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See above for additional contact materials.

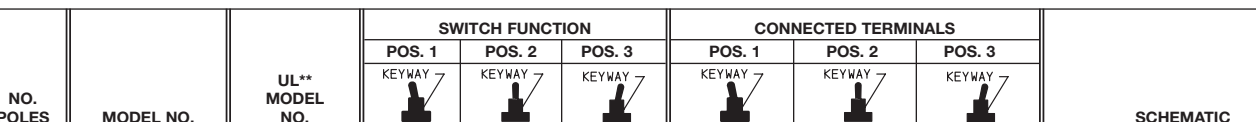
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut & Locking Ring: Brass, nickel plated. Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

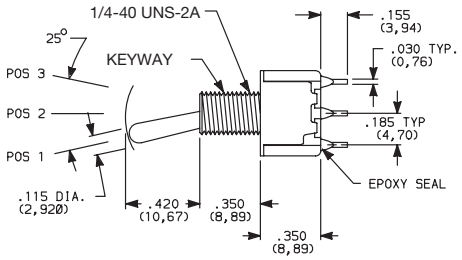
NOTE: Materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

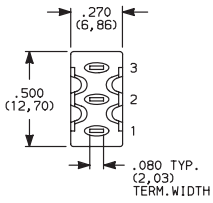
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL** MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	7101	U11	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT
	7103	U13	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	
	7105	U15	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	7107	U17	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	7108	U18	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3	N/A	2-1	
	7109	U19	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3	2-1	
DP	7201	U21	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	DPDT
	7203	U23	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	
	7205	U25	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	7207	U27	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	7208	U28	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	7211 *	U211*	ON	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	
	7213*	U213*	ON	ON	MOM.				
	7215*	U215*	MOM.	ON	MOM.				



SPDT

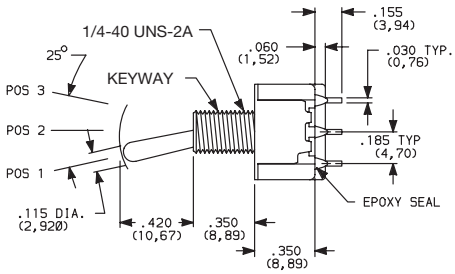


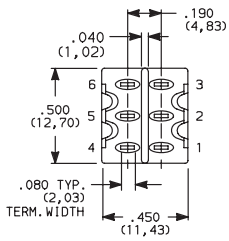


Terminal Numbers For Reference Only

Part number shown: 7101SYZBE

DPDT





Terminal Numbers For Reference Only

Part number shown: 7201SYZQE

MOM. = Momentary

* Wiring for 3-way switch, see Section N.

** U11–U415 model nos. with all options when ordered with G, R, Q or S contact material.

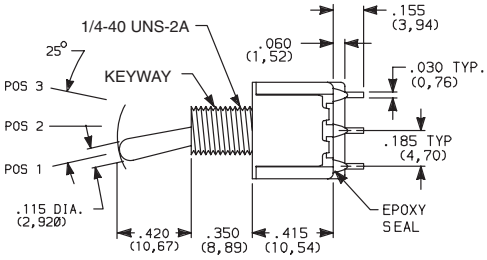
Third Angle Projection

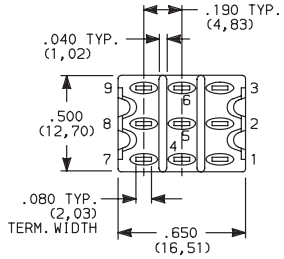
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL** MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
3P	7301	U31	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7	3PDT
	7303	U33	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9	OPEN	2-1,5-4,8-7	
	7305	U35	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	7307	U37	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	7308	U38	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3,5-6,8-9	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7	

3PDT



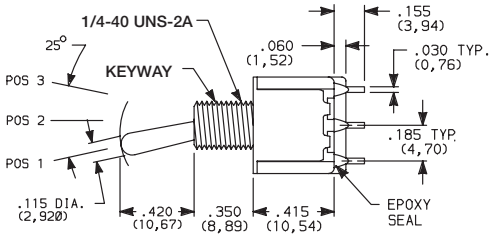


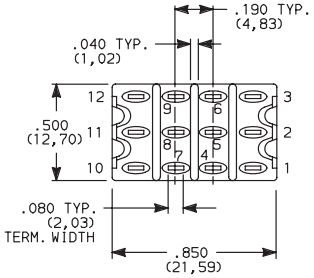
Terminal Numbers
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 7301SYZQE

4P	7401	U41	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9,11-12	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7,11-10	4PDT
	7403	U43	ON	OFF	ON				
	7405	U45	MOM.	OFF	MOM.	2-3,5-6,8-9,11-12	OPEN	2-1,5-4,8-7,11-10	
	7408	U48	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3,5-6,8-9,11-12	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7,11-10	
	7411*	U411*	ON	ON	ON				
	7413*	U413*	ON	ON	MOM.	2-3,5-6,8-9,11-12	2-3,5-4,8-9,11-10	2-1,5-4,8-7,11-10	
	7415*	U415*	MOM.	ON	MOM.				

4PDT





Terminal Numbers
For Reference Only

Part number shown: 7401SYZQE

MOM. = Momentary

Wiring for 3-way switch, see Section N.

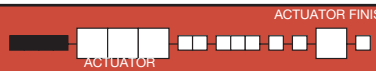
** U11–U415 model nos. c UL us with all options when ordered with G, Q, R or S contact material.

F Toggle

Third Angle Projection

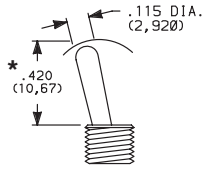
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR



S .4208" HIGH [1]

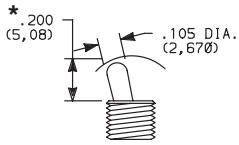
SP ANTIROTATION, .4208" HIGH [2,3]



S actuator standard when ordered with
C, W-W5, Z & Z3 terminations.
Caps are available separately, see page F-16.

M .2008" HIGH [1]

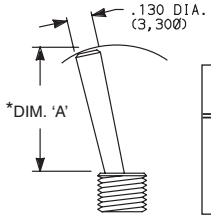
MP ANTIROTATION, .2008" HIGH [2,3]



M actuator standard when ordered with
all terminations except C, W-W5, Z & Z3.
Caps are available separately, see page F-16.

L, L1, L2 .8408", .6408", .5508" HIGH [1]

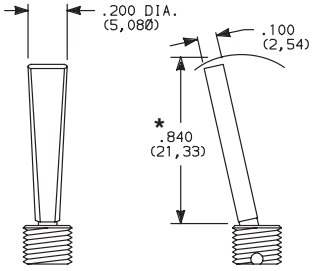
L1P, L2P ANTIROTATION,
.8408", .6408", .5508" HIGH [2,3]



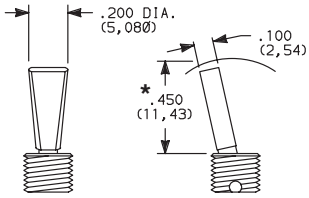
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
L	.840 (21,34)
L1, L1P	.640 (16,26)
L2, L2P	.550 (13,97)

Caps are available separately, see page F-16.

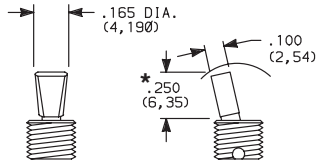
***P1** FLATTED WITH ANTIROTATION, .8408" HIGH [2,3]



***P3** FLATTED WITH ANTIROTATION,
.4508" HIGH [2,3]



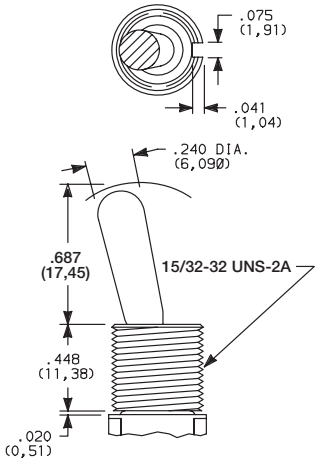
***P4** FLATTED WITH ANTIROTATION, .2508" HIGH [2,3]



*Dress nut part number 709901201 supplied standard with threaded bushing. (Part number 709903201 with metric threaded bushings.)

T .687 (17,45)8 HIGH [1,2]

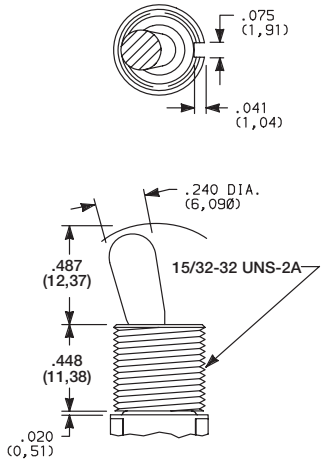
TP ANTIROTATION, .687 (17,45) HIGH,
15/32 BUSHING [1,2,3]



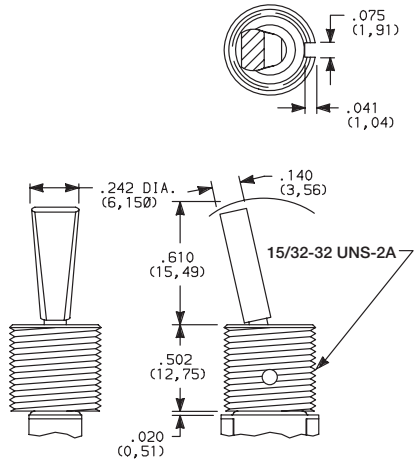
Bushing option code not required unless CW splashproof bushing ordered. TP & T1P actuators not available with CW splashproof bushing. All TXX actuators not available on single pole models with A-A4, AW1-AW4 terminations.

T1 .487 (12,37)8 HIGH [1,2]

T1P ANTIROTATION, .487 (12,37) HIGH,
15/32 BUSHING [1,2,3]



T2P FLATTED, ANTIROTATION, .6108" HIGH,
15/32 BUSHING [1,2,3]



Bushing option code not required. T2P actuator not available with CW splashproof bushing or single pole models with A-A4, AW1-AW4 terminations.

[1] L, L1, L2, M, S & TXX actuators not available with Y1 bushing.

[2] L1P, L2P, MP, P1, P3, P4, SP & TXX actuators not
available with D8 & H4 bushing.

[3] Antirotation: Provides anti-'push-in' feature on actuator.

* Add .070 (1,78) for D, D8 & D9 bushings, subtract .020 (0,51) for H3 bushing.

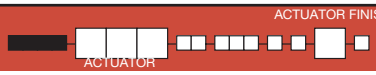
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR FINISH
NONE	BRIGHT CHROME-With Nickel Plated Bushing
2	BLACK
S	SATIN CHROME

NOTE: Black hardware is supplied when either black actuators or bushings are specified. For additional hardware, see Section N.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

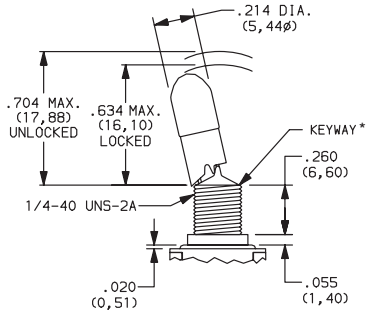


K2 LOCKING LEVER, .704" HIGH (threaded)

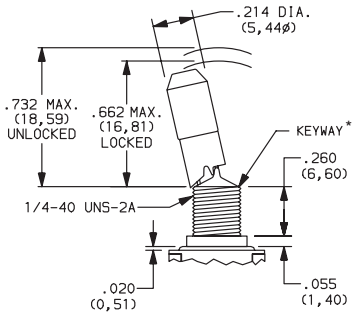
K9 LOCKING LEVER, .704" HIGH (unthreaded)

K12 LOCKING LEVER, .732" HIGH (threaded)

K19 LOCKING LEVER, .732" HIGH (unthreaded)



Replaces K, K8



Replaces K1, K18

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR CAP FINISH
NONE	NATURAL ALUMINUM–With Nickle Plated Bushing
2	BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM
3	RED ANODIZED ALUMINUM
7	BLUE ANODIZED ALUMINUM

* All KXX models including KXXCW have a keyway

Locking Positions



–01 Models
2 Position lock

–03 & –11 Models
3 Position lock

–05, –09 & –15 Models
1 Position lock

–07 & –13 Models
2 Position lock

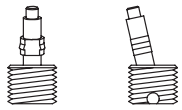
–08 Models
1 Position lock

NOTE: To prevent accidental actuation, toggle must be lifted before being actuated. When released, toggle will lock in place. Overtightening mounting nut may cause actuator to bind.

Locking levers supplied with bushing shown.

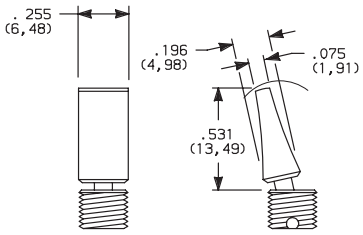
Bushing option code not required unless CW splashproof bushing ordered.

L40 LEVER HANDLE WITHOUT CAP

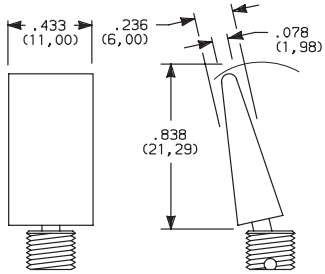


No color choice required

L41 PLASTIC LEVER HANDLE WITH ANTIROTATION AND CAP, P/N 4810

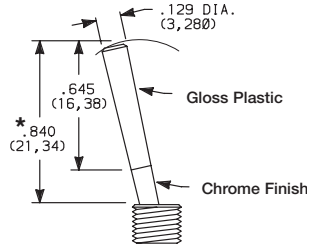


L42 PLASTIC LEVER HANDLE WITH ANTIROTATION AND CAP, P/N 4811



Finish: Matte (L41 & L42).

L3 PLASTIC .940" HIGH



OPTION CODE	PLASTIC ACTUATOR COLORS
NONE	No Actuator Color (L40 option)
2	BLACK
3	RED

* Add .070 (1,78) for D, D8 & D9 bushings, subtract .020 (0,51) for H3 bushing.

NOTE: Lever handle for L41 & L42 actuators supplied, but not installed. For interchangeability, order L40 actuator option and lever handles separately, see page F-16. L4X actuators not available with H4, Y1, Y4 bushings. Antirotation: Provides anti-'push-in' feature on actuator.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

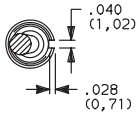
7000 Series
Miniature Toggle Switches

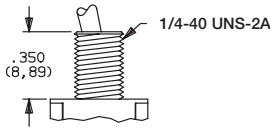
BUSHING



Y .350" HIGH, THREADED, KEYWAY

Y9 .350" HIGH, UNTHREADED, KEYWAY





Y bushing standard with C, W-W5, Z or Z3 terminations.

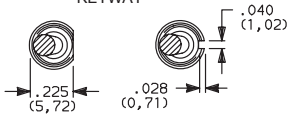
NONE NO BUSHING

No bushing choice required with KXX, TXX actuators. (exception: Specify CW if splashproof bushing desired).

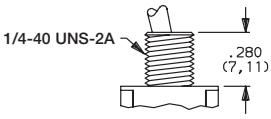
D .280" HIGH, THREADED, KEYWAY

D8 .280" HIGH, UNTHREADED, FLAT [3]

D9 .280" HIGH, UNTHREADED, KEYWAY

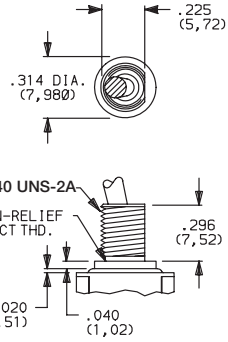


D8 D, D9

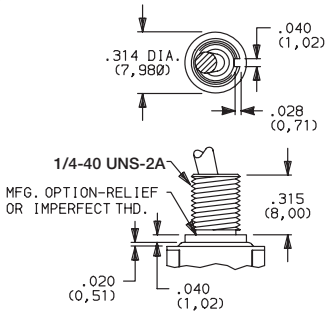


D9 bushing standard with all terminations except C, W-W5, Z or Z3. Add .070 (1,78) to all actuators lengths with D, D8 & D9 bushings.

H .296" HIGH, FLAT THREADED, HIGH TORQUE [1,2]

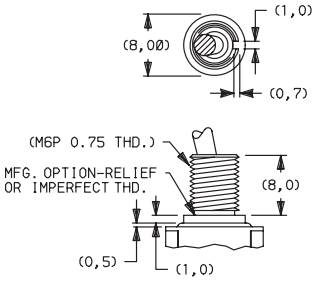


H3 .315" HIGH, KEYWAY THREADED, HIGH TORQUE [1,2]

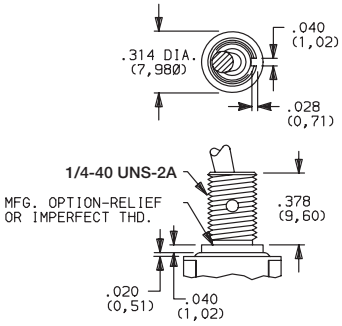


Subtract .020 (0,51) from all actuator lengths for H3 bushing.

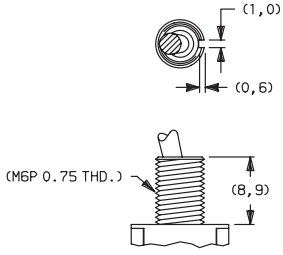
H4 8mm HIGH, KEYWAY, THREADED, METRIC HIGH TORQUE [1,2,3]



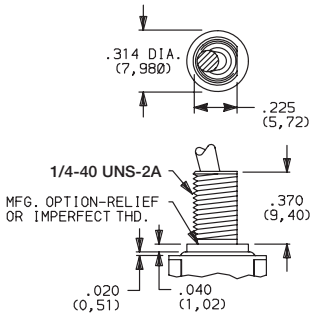
Y1 .378" HIGH, KEYWAY, THREADED, HIGH TORQUE [1,2,4]



Y3 8.9mm HIGH, KEYWAY, THREADED, METRIC

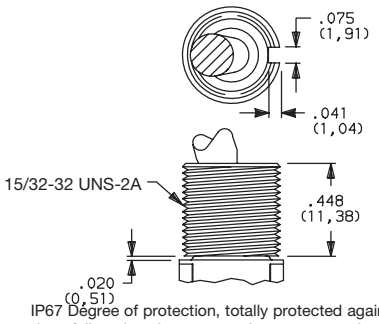


Y4 .378" HIGH, FLAT, THREADED, HIGH TORQUE [1,2,5]



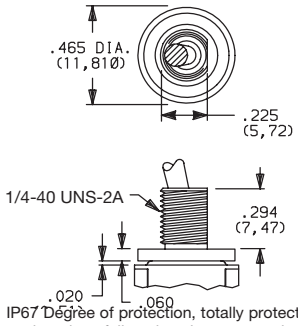
CW THREADED, SPLASHPROOF [1,2]

For T & T1 actuators.



IP67 Degree of protection, totally protected against dust, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion. Internal actuator seal standard.
External bushing seal available separately from APM Hexseal, part # MFS-60064.

For actuators other than T and T1.



IP67 Degree of protection, totally protected against dust, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion. Internal actuator seal and external bushing seal washer standard. IP65 degree of protection for LXP, MP, PX or SP with CW option.

OPTION CODE	BUSHING FINISH
NONE	NICKEL on all bushings except 'D8' satin chrome.
2	BLACK

[1] **Will withstand 12 in.-lbs. of torque with no distortion.**

[2] CW. H, H3, H4, Y1 & Y4 bushings not available on single pole models with A4 terminations.

[3] D8 & H4 bushings available only with L, L1, L2, M & S actuators.

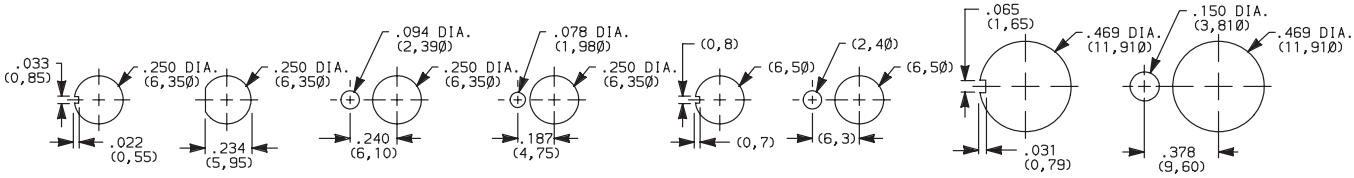
[4] Y1 bushing available only with LXP, MP, PX & SP actuators.

[5] Y4 bushing not available with L4X actuators.

NOTE: Two mounting nuts, locking ring and lockwasher supplied standard with threaded bushings. Black hardware is supplied when either black bushings or actuators are specified. Optional mounting nut and locking ring styles and finishes available, see Section N.

PANEL MOUNTING

1/4 INCH BUSHING | METRIC BUSHING | 15/32 INCH BUSHING



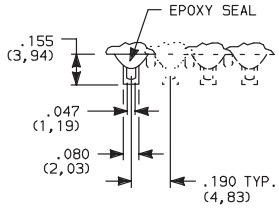
Without locking ring. | With standard locking ring. | With small locking ring. | Without locking ring. | With locking ring. | Without locking ring. | With standard locking ring.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

Z SOLDER LUG

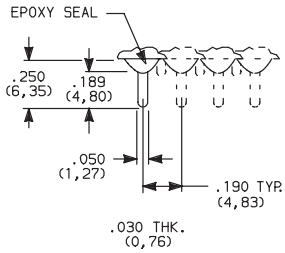


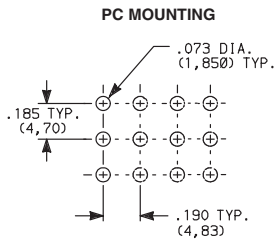
.030 (0,76) Thk.

SPDT thru 4PDT

Not available with P, R or S contact materials.

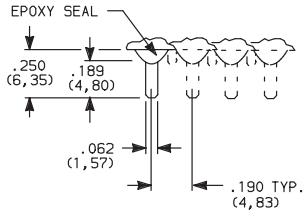
C PC THRU-HOLE





SPDT thru 4PDT

Z3 QUICK CONNECT

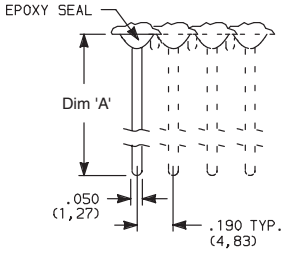


.030 (0,76) Thk.

Not available with P, R or S contact materials.
Mating quick connector available, order part number 530100000, page F-16.

SPDT thru 4PDT

W, W1, W3, W4, W5 WIRE WRAP

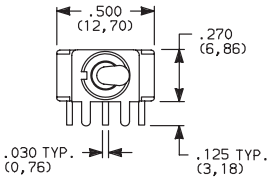


.030 (0,76) Thk.

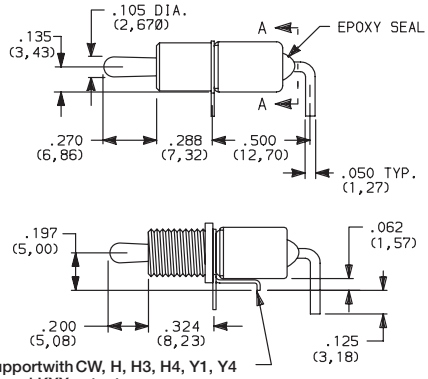
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
W	.750 (19,05)
W1	.964 (24,48)
W3	.425 (10,80)
W4	1.062 (26,97)
W5	1.305 (33,15)

SPDT thru 4PDT

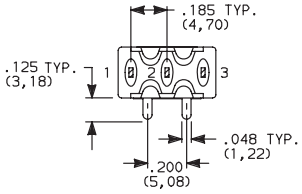
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



Switch support with CW, H, H3, H4, Y1, Y4 bushings and KXX actuators.



SECTION A-A

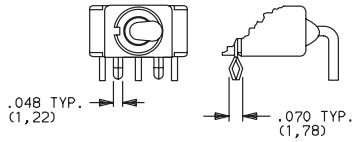
Terminal Nos. For Reference Only



7101MD9ABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

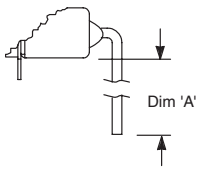
Part No. Shown: 7101MHABE

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE

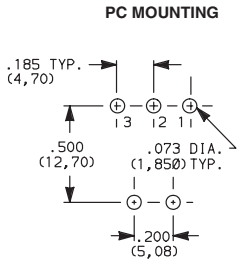


Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AW1, AW4 RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
AW1	.72 (18,3)
AW4	.83 (21,1)



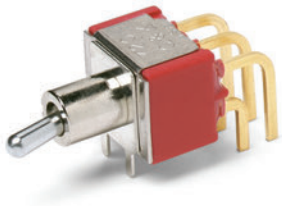
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

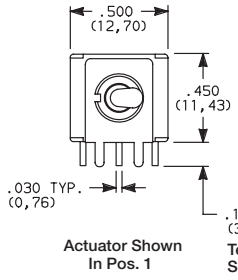
7000 Series
Miniature Toggle Switches

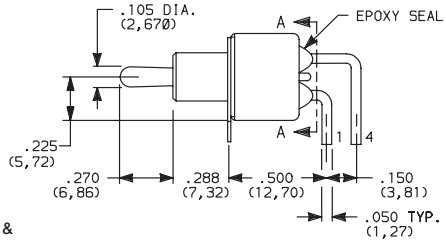
TERMINATIONS

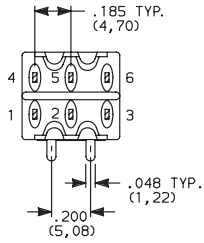
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



7201MD9ABE
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

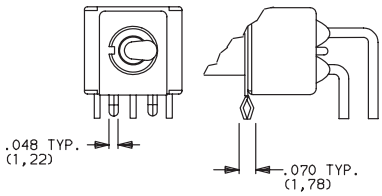




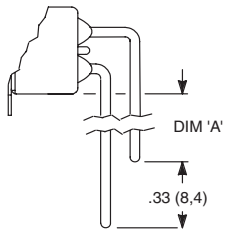


SECTION A-A

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE

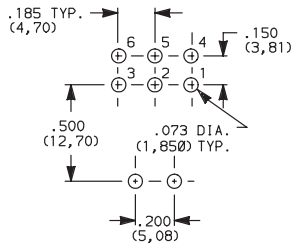


AW1, AW4 RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
AW1	.40 (10,2)
AW4	.50 (12,7)

PC MOUNTING

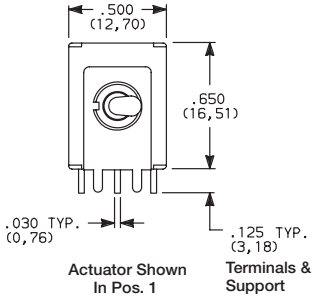


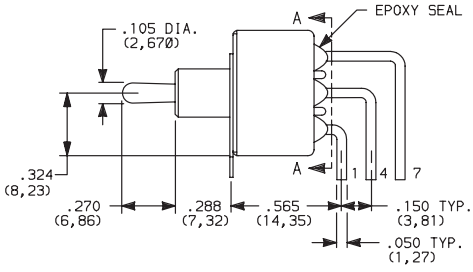
Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

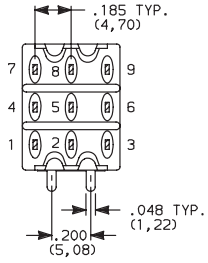
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



7301MD9ABE
Horizontal Actuation
3PDT

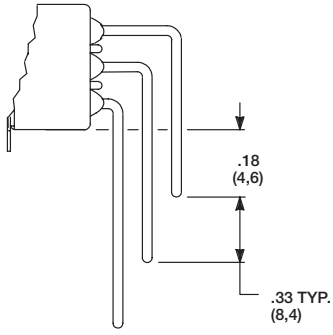




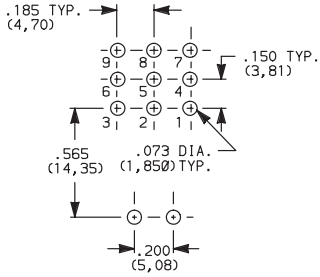


SECTION A-A

AW4 RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE



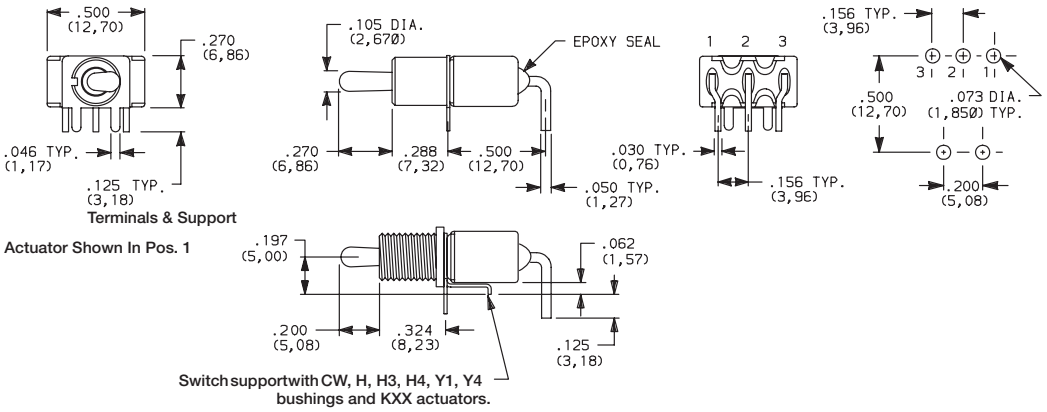
PC MOUNTING

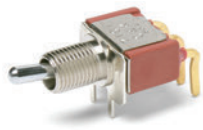


Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

TERMINATIONS

A2 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .156" PITCH



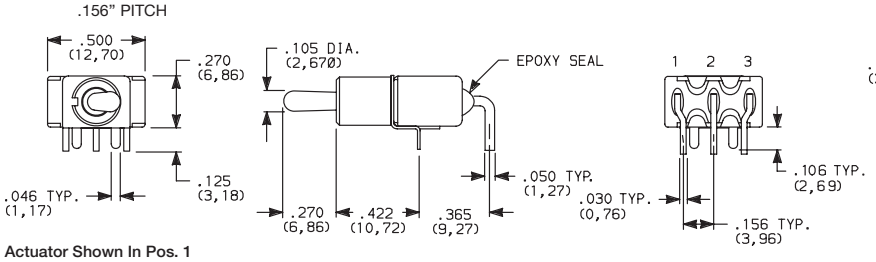


7101MHA2BE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

Part No. Shown: 7101MHA2BE

Not available with TXX actuators and I seal.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

A4 RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE .156" PITCH





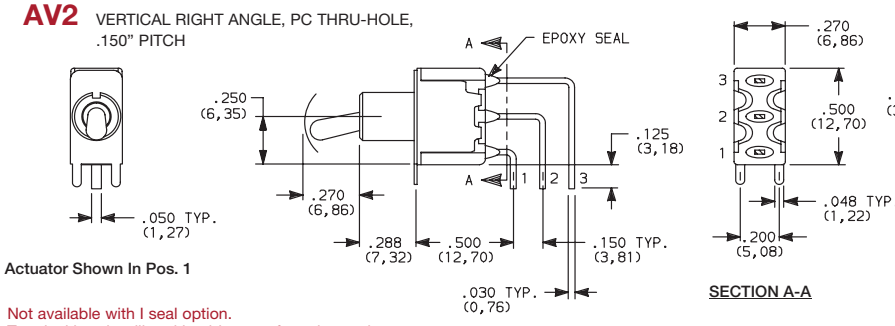
7101MD9A4BE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

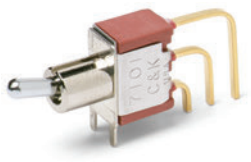
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with KXX & TXX actuators, CW, H, H3, H4, Y1 & Y4 bushings, and I seal. Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

NOTE: The A4 option is available with any contact material and can be UL recognized and CSA certified. The PC pattern must clear switch support legs.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



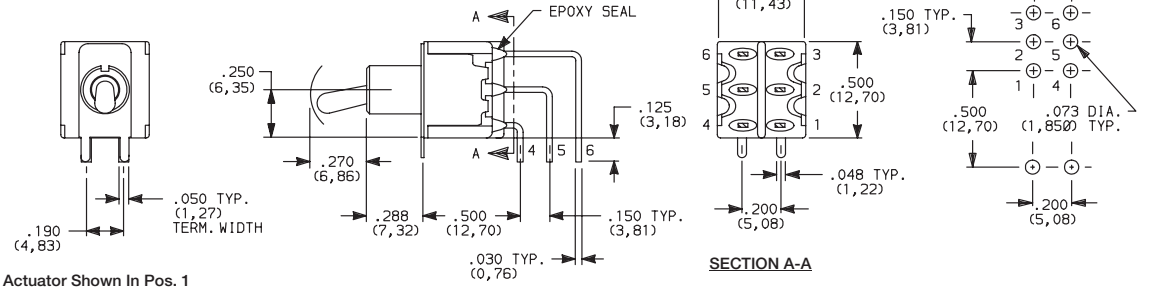


7101MD9AV2BE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





7201MD9AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

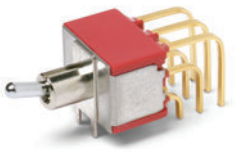
Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

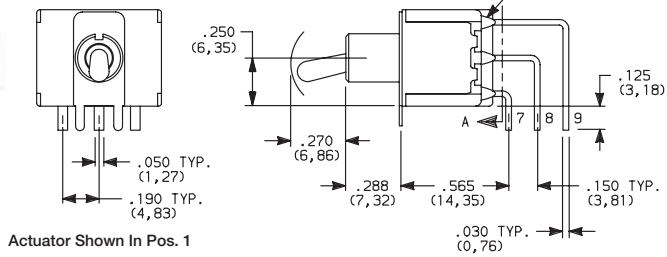
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

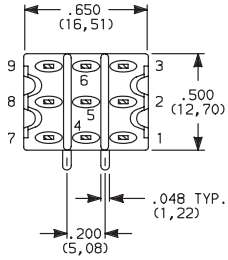
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



7301MD9AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
3PDT

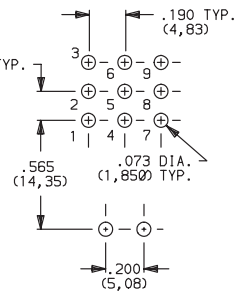


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



SECTION A-A

PC MOUNTING

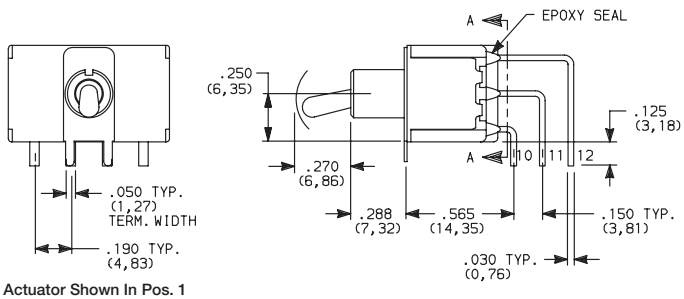


Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

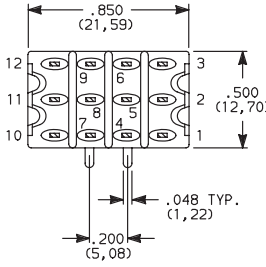
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



7401MD9AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
4PDT

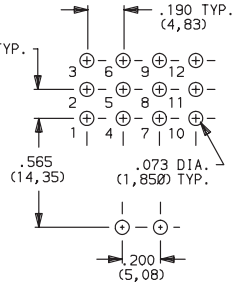


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



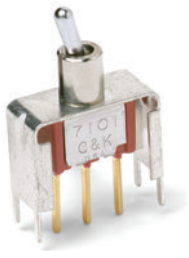
SECTION A-A

PC MOUNTING

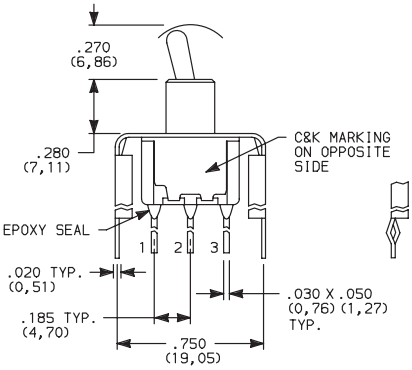


Not available with I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

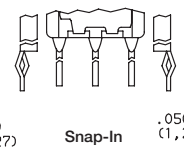
V2, V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21, V71, V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



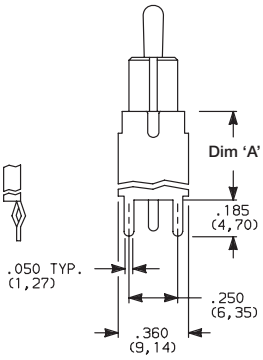
7101MD9__BE
SPDT



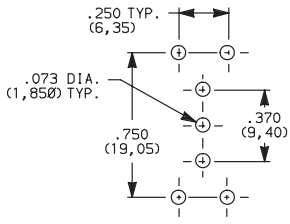
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



Snap-In



PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V6	.460 (11,68)
V7, V71	.630 (16,00)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)

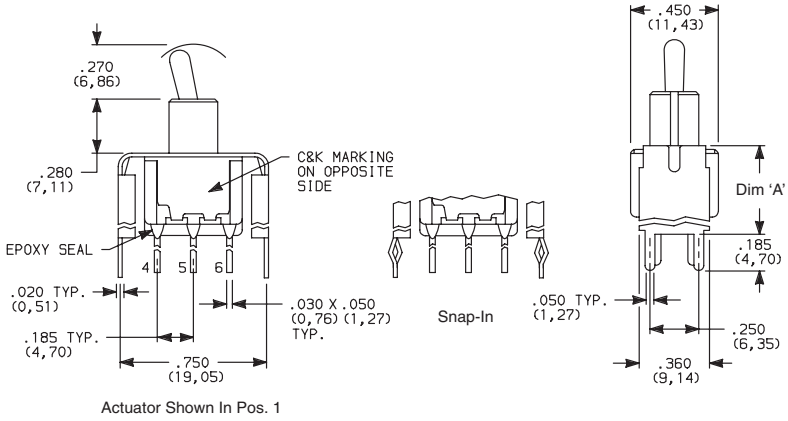
Not available with I seal option.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

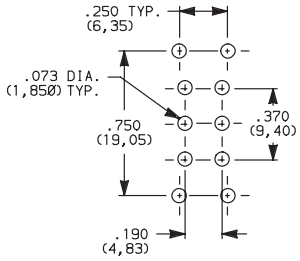
V2, V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21, V61, V71, V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



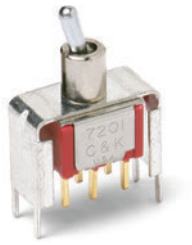
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with I seal option.

PC MOUNTING

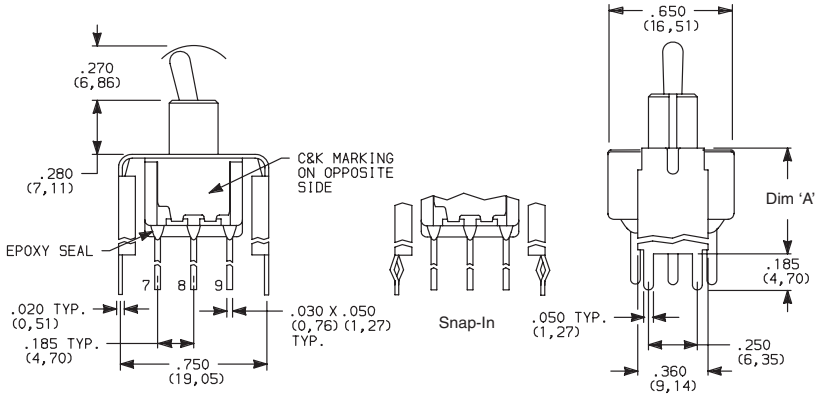


OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V7, V71	.630 (16,00)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)



7201MD9__BE
DPDT

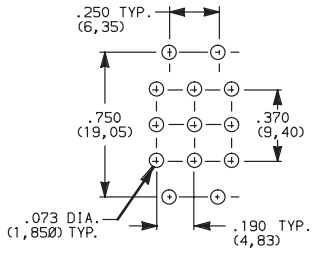
V2, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21, V71, V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with I seal option.

PC MOUNTING

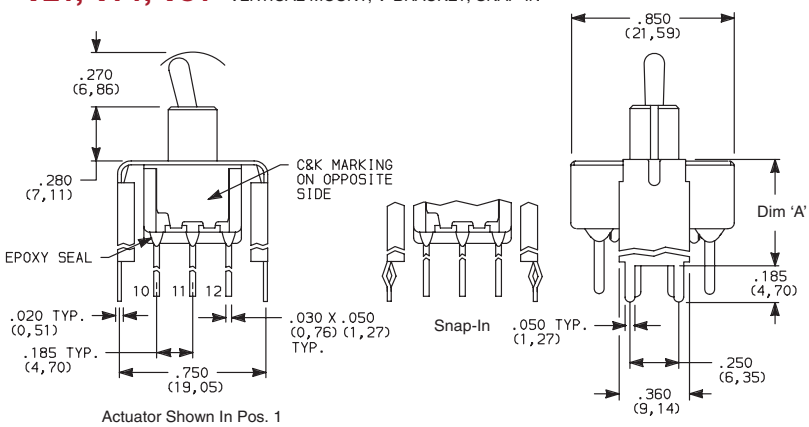


OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V7, V71	.630 (16,00)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)



7301MD9__BE
3PDT

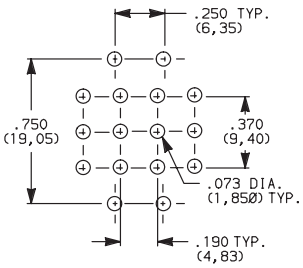
V2, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21, V71, V81 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with I seal option.

PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V7, V71	.630 (16,00)
V8, V81	.953 (24,21)



7401MD9__BE
4PDT

Third Angle Projection

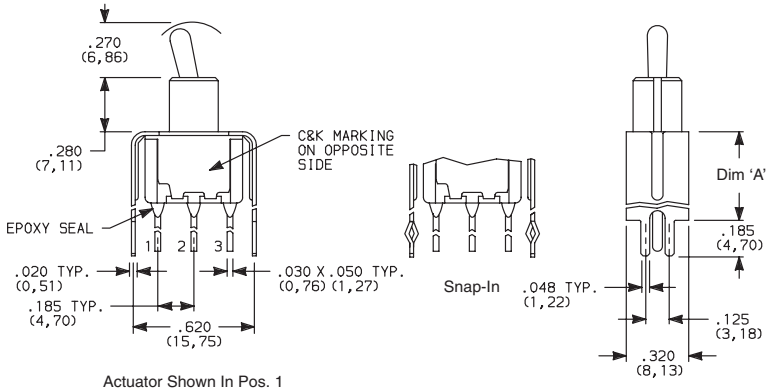
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

V3, V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31, V41 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN

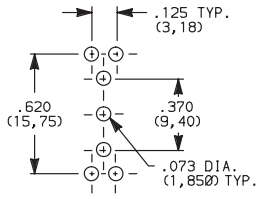


7101MD9__BE
SPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

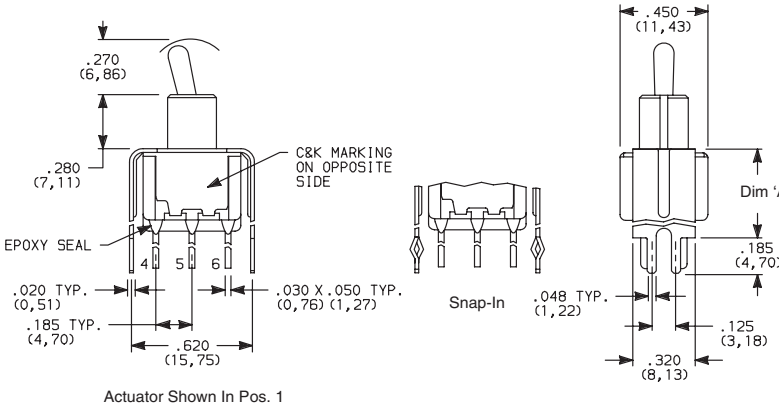
PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4, V41	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

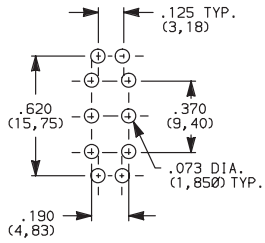
Not available with I seal option.

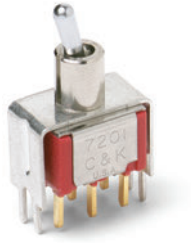
V3, V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31, V41 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



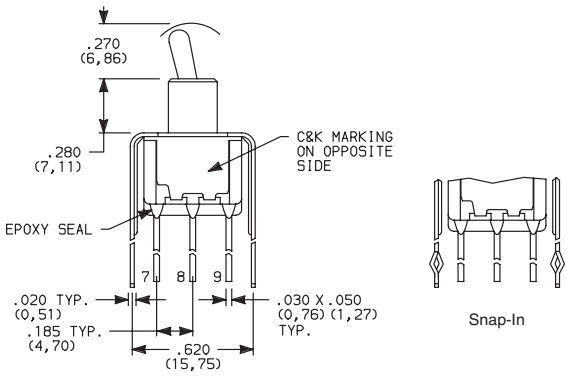


7201MD9__BE
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4, V41	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

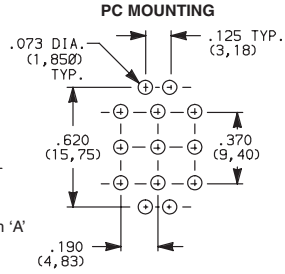
Not available with I seal option.

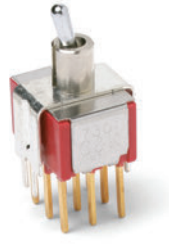
V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V41 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING





7301MD9__BE
3PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V4, V41	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with I seal option.

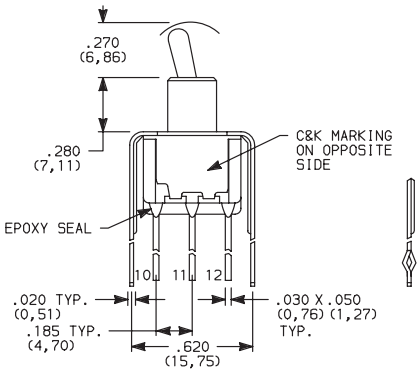
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

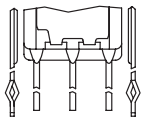
TERMINATIONS

V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

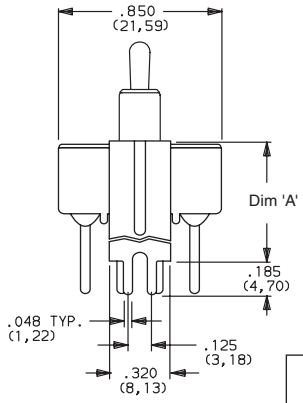
V41 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



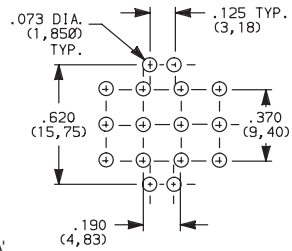
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



Snap-In



PC MOUNTING





7401MD9__BE
4PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V4, V41	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with I seal option.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B P	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1] MATTE-TIN [6]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
Q S	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5] MATTE-TIN [6]	POWER	5 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
G R	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3] MATTE-TIN [6]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 5 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte tin alloy nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, S, R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

U11-U415 model numbers c UL us with all options when ordered with G, S, R, or Q contact material.

B contact material standard with all terminations except C, Z & Z3.

Q contact material standard with C, Z & Z3 terminations.

P, S & R contact materials not available with Z & Z3 terminations.

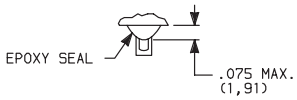
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

7000 Series
Miniature Toggle Switches

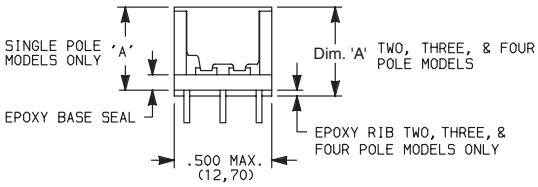
SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Compatible with “bottom-wash” PC board cleaning methods.

I EPOXY POTTED BASE

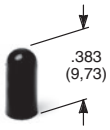


NO. POLES	DIM 'A'
SP	.410 (10,41)
DP	.440 (11,18)
3P	.505 (12,83)
4P	.505 (12,83)

Available with C, W-W5, Z & Z3 terminations only.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap

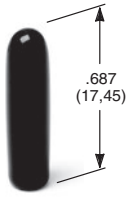


PART NO.

896801000 WHITE
896802000 BLACK
896803000 RED

Material: Polyethylene
Finish: Matte

Cap

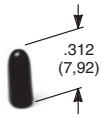


PART NO.

763701000 WHITE
763702000 BLACK
763703000 RED

Material: Vinyl
Finish: Matte

Cap



PART NO.

706201000 WHITE
706202000 BLACK
706203000 RED

Material: Vinyl
Finish: Matte

L41 Lever handle

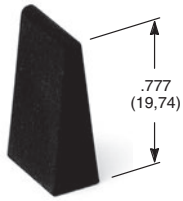


PART NO.

481001000 WHITE
481002263 BLACK
481003000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

L42 Lever handle



PART NO.

481101000 WHITE
481102263 BLACK
481103000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Fits Z3 Termination female connector



PART NO.

530100000

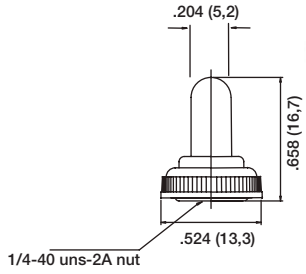
Available in loose pieces.

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see Section N.

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

759D02000 Sealing Boot

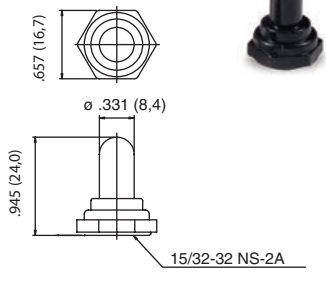




NOTE: For use with S actuator style when combined with D, H, H3, Y, and Y4 bushings

703D02000 Sealing Boot

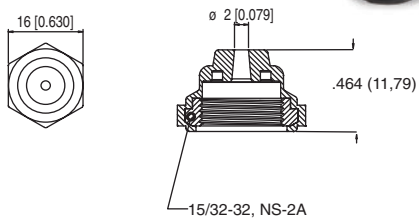




NOTE: For use with T and TP style actuators. **Cannot be used for Switch Functions: 7103, 7203, 7303, 7403, 7107, 7207, 7307, 7407.**

704D02000 Sealing Boot





NOTE: For use with T, TP and T2P style actuators. **Cannot be used for Switch Functions: 7103, 7203, 7303, 7403, 7107, 7207, 7307, and 7407.**

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Qualified to MIL-S-83731*
- *50 µ inch selective gold contact plating*
- *Epoxy sealed terminals for process compatibility*
- *Rated for logic level to 5 amp resistive loads and 2 amp inductive loads*
- *Flame retardant housing material*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Test Requirement	MIL-S-83731/9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16
1. Strength of Terminal	1 lb. – solder lug
2. Strength of Actuating Lever Pivot and Stop	10 lbs. & 8 lbs. throughout range
3. Strength of Mounting Means	15 lbs. in. torque on bushing
4. Dielectric (Sea Level) Indication	1000 VAC Group B, 750 VAC after electrical endurance. 500µA max. leakage
5. Contact Voltage Drop	2.5 millivolt initial, 5.0 millivolt after mechanical endurance @ 2-6 VDC 0.1 amp
6. Temperature Rise	50° C rise max. @ rated resistive load after endurance test
7. Short Circuit	10 operations carry 100 amps resistive load @ lowest DC volts
8. Mechanical Life	20K operations at specified high and low temperatures
9. Electrical Endurance	10K operations at specified high and low temperatures
10. Overload	50 operations @ 150% of rated resistive load
11. Electrical Endurance at Sea Level	10K operations resistive load @ room temperature 10K operations inductive load @ room temperature 10K operations lamp load @ room temperature Performed on different test samples
12. Vibration	Method 204 of MIL-STD-202, test condition A .06 D. A. or 10 G's 10-500 Hz, 10 usec. max. chatter
13. Shock	Fuse-method 213 or MIL-STD-202, 10 usec. max. chatter
14. Salt Spray Test Upon Completion	48 hours – method 101 of MIL-STD-202, test condition B 10 operations resistive load (toggle sealed switches only)
15. Moisture Resistance Test Upon Completion	Method 106 of MIL-STD-202 100 VDC potential between current carrying parts and panel
16. Sand & Dust	Method 110 of MIL-STD-202, test condition B 6 hours @ 23°C 2.5K operations mechanical life (toggle sealed switches only)
17. Explosion	MIL-STD-202 method 109, maximum rated DC inductive load (toggle sealed switches only)
18. Sealing	Toggle seal – 5 operations under 0.5 inches of H_2O above top of bushing
19. A.) Toggle Seal B.) Bushing Seal	(Toggle sealed switches only) (Panel sealed switches only)
20. Temperature Operation	Mechanical life, –25°C to +71°C
21. Life Low Cur. Level	No requirement
22. Fungus	No requirement
23. Intermediate Current	20K operations, 35/40 milliamps @ 5 VDC resistive load @ +71°C
24. Thermal Shock	Method 107 of MIL-STD-202 test condition A; 5 cycles @ –55°C/+85°C

RATINGS

CURRENT RATINGS – HIGH LEVEL

Current Capacity in Amperes – Per Pole		
28V dc	115V ac, 400 Hz	125V ac, 60 Hz
Lamp Load		
1	1	1
Resistive Load		
5	5	5
Inductive Load		
2	2	2

CURRENT RATINGS – LOGIC LEVEL

0.5 Volt – Amp (VA) Max. @ 28 V Max. (AC or DC)

MATERIALS

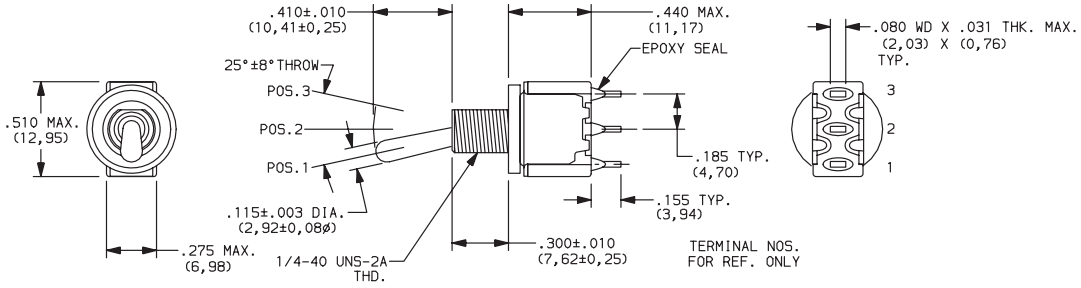
CASE: Diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94 V-0).
BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.
HOUSING: Stainless steel.
ACTUATOR: Brass, chrome plated.
SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, tin plated.
TERMINALS: Gold over nickel over copper alloy.
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.
CONTACTS: Gold over nickel over silver over brass.
PANEL SEAL: Silicone rubber.
MOUNTING HARDWARE: Two hexagon nut, brass with nickel plating; one lockwasher, steel with nickel plating; one locking ring, brass with nickel plating.

HOW TO ORDER: Complete part numbers for MIL-S-83731 TOGGLE SWITCHES are shown on pages F–18 through F–21.



NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	M83731/9-211	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	2 (COMM) 1 3 SPDT
	M83731/9-231	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	M83731/9-261	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/9-271	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/9-311	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/9-341	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3	2-1	

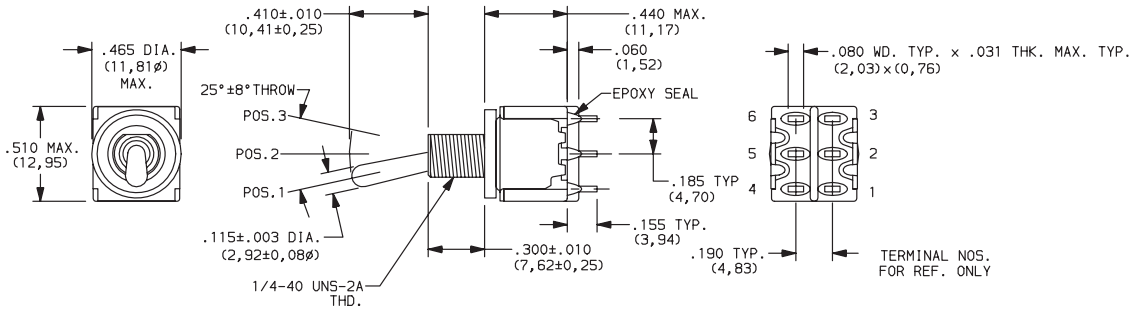
SPDT



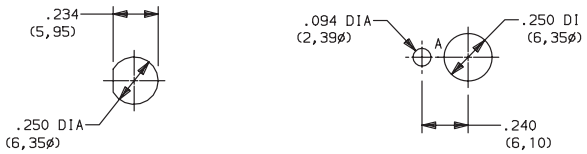


NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	M83731/10-211	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	2 (COMM) 5 1 3 4 6 DPDT
	M83731/10-231	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	M83731/10-261	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/10-271	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/10-311	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/10-321	ON	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/10-331	ON	ON	MOM.				
	M83731/10-341	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/10-351	MOM.	ON	MOM.	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	

DPDT



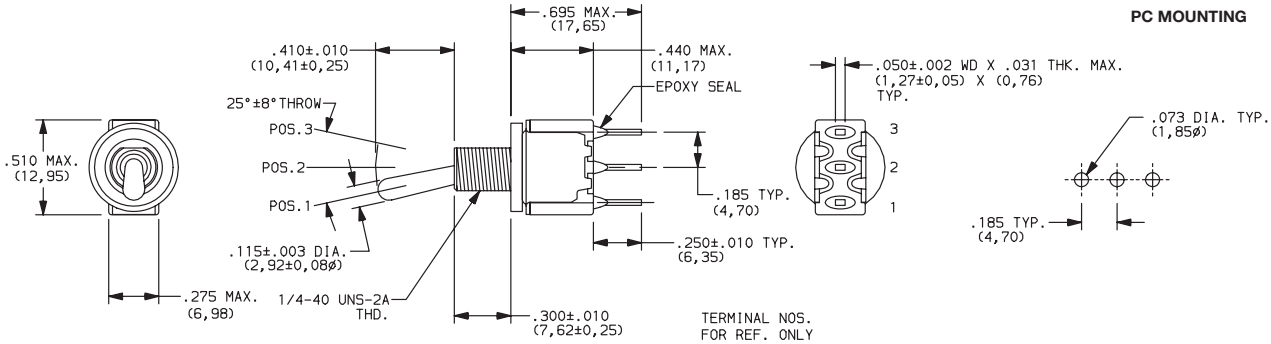
PANEL MOUNTING



Without locking ring. With standard locking ring.



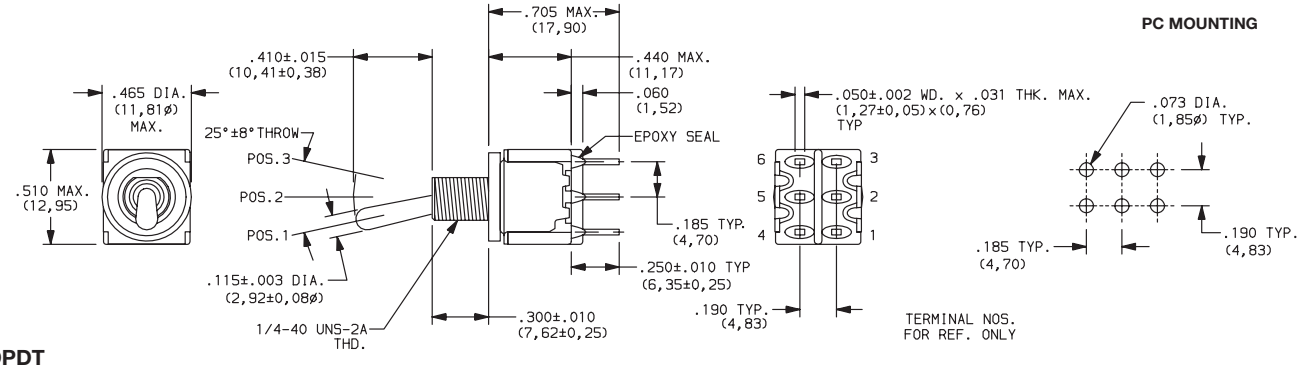
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	M83731/9-212	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	2 (COMM), 1, 3
	M83731/9-232	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		SPDT
	M83731/9-262	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/9-272	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/9-312	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/9-342	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3	2-1	



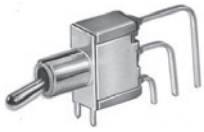
SPDT



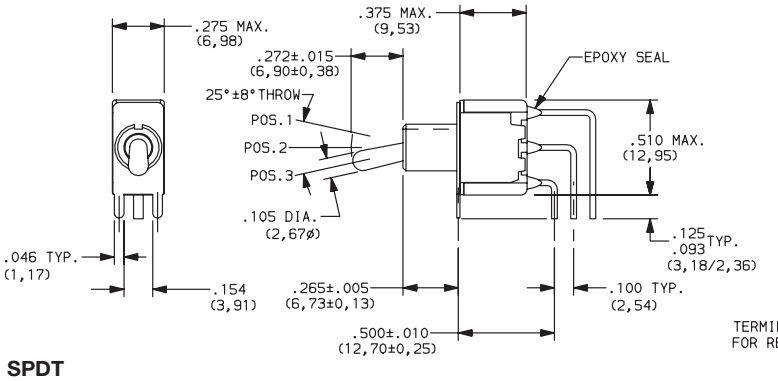
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	M83731/10-212	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	2 (COMM) 5, 1, 3, 4, 6
	M83731/10-232	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		DPDT
	M83731/10-262	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/10-272	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/10-312	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/10-322	ON	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/10-332	ON	ON	MOM.				
	M83731/10-342	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/10-352	MOM.	ON	MOM.	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	



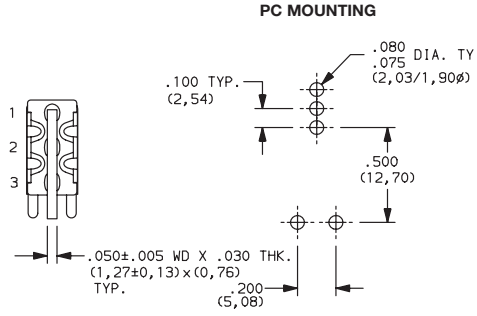
DPDT



NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	M83731/13-211	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	2 (COMM), 1, 3 — SPDT
	M83731/13-231	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	M83731/13-261	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/13-271	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/13-311	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/13-341	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3	2-1	



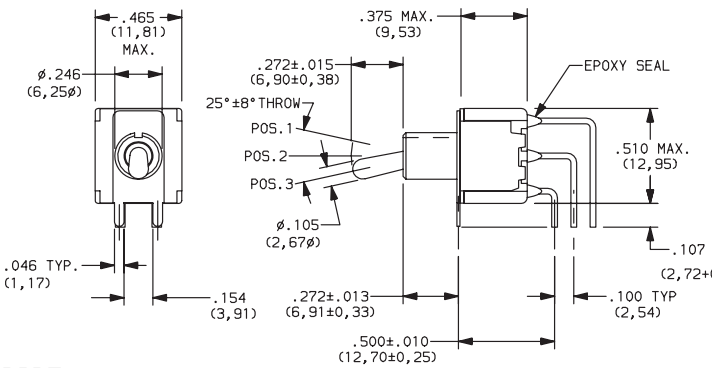
PC MOUNTING



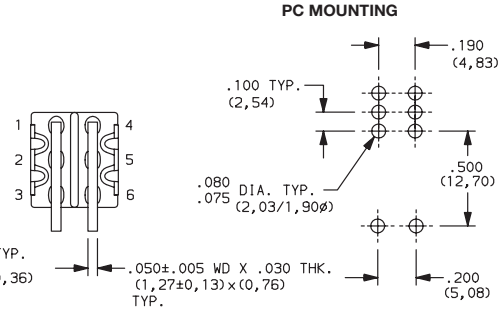
SPDT



NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	M83731/14-211	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	2 (COMM) 5, 1, 6 — DPDT
	M83731/14-231	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	M83731/14-261	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/14-271	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/14-311	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/14-321	ON	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/14-331	ON	ON	MOM.				
	M83731/14-341	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/14-351	MOM.	ON	MOM.	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	



PC MOUNTING

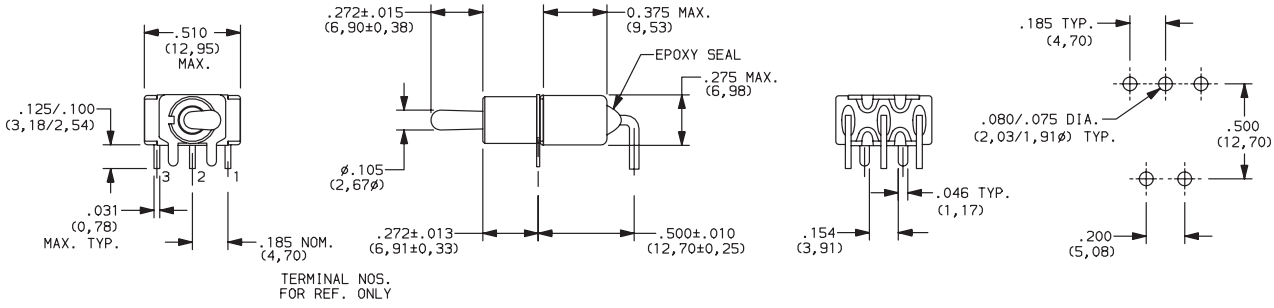


DPDT



NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	M83731/15-211	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	2 (COMM), 1, 3 — SPDT
	M83731/15-231	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	M83731/15-261	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/15-271	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/15-311	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/15-341	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3	2-1	

PC MOUNTING

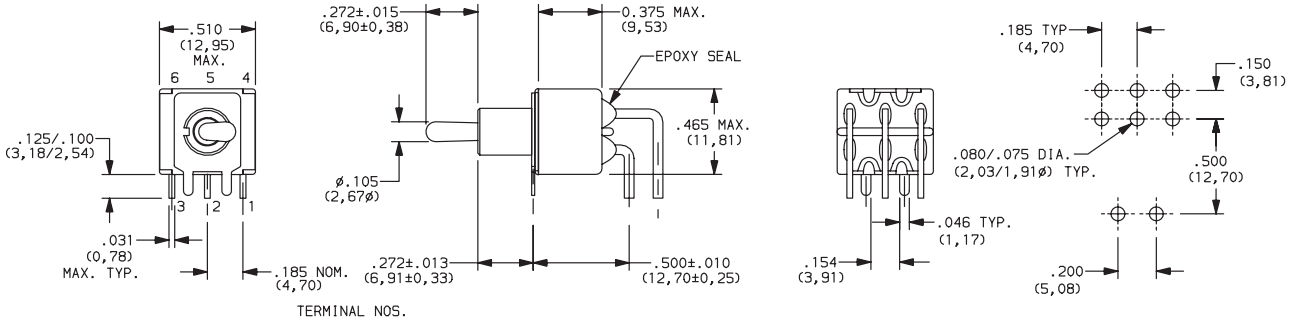


SPDT



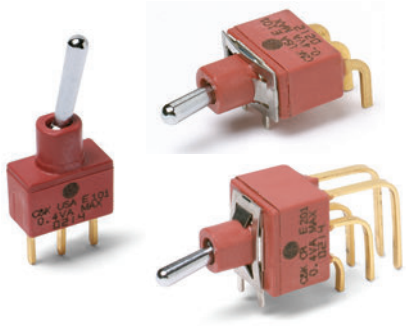
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	M83731/16-211	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	2 (COMM), 1, 6 — DPDT
	M83731/16-231	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	M83731/16-261	ON	NONE	MOM.				
	M83731/16-271	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	M83731/16-311	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	M83731/16-321	ON	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/16-331	ON	ON	MOM.				
	M83731/16-341	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	
	M83731/16-351	MOM.	ON	MOM.	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	

PC MOUNTING



DPDT

E Series
Sealed Miniature Toggle Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Sealed against solder and cleaning process contaminants*
- *UL 94V-0 Nylon case and bushing*
- *Multi-positions*
- *ESD protection available*
- *RoHS compliant models available*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Medical equipment*

c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material: E1XX & E2XX MODELS: 7.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. E3XX MODELS: 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC. See page F-29 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: E1XX and E2XX models: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. E3XX models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) OPTION: F1 conductive bushing only. Dissipates up to 20,000 V DC from actuator to ground.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP57; Protection against harmful dust deposit, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion.

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0). F1 conductive bushing option is impregnated with carbon fibers.

ACTUATOR: Brass, chrome plated with internal o-ring seal standard.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

SWITCH SUPPORT RETAINER: Stainless steel.

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page F-29 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut & Locking ring: Brass, nickel plated. Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, S, R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages F–23 thru F–29. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult our Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **E101** SP, On-None-On
- **E103** SP, On-Off-On
- **E105** SP, Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **E107** SP, On-Off-Mom.
- **E108** SP, On-None-Mom.
- **E201** DP, On-None-On
- **E203** DP, On-Off-On
- **E205** DP, Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **E207** DP, On-Off-Mom.
- **E208** DP, On-None-Mom.
- **E211** DP, On-On-On
- **E213** DP, On-On-Mom.
- **E215** DP, Mom.-On-Mom.
- ****E301** 3P, On-None-On

Actuator
- **M** .300" high
- **S** .500" high
- **L3** Plastic, .940" high

Bushing
- **D1** .250" high
- ***F1** Conductive, .250" high
- **D9** .280" high
- ****Y** Threaded, .350" high

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV2** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **V3** .460" high, V-bracket
- **Z** Solder lug
- **A3** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV3** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **V6** .460" high, V-bracket
- **V9** 1.150" high, V-bracket
- **V31** .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
- **V61** .460" high, snap-in V-bracket
- **W** .750" long, wire wrap
- **Z3** Quick connect

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte-tin
- **Q** Silver
- **S** Silver, matte-tin
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal
- **E** Epoxy

* F1 available with SP and DP versions only, please see page F-19

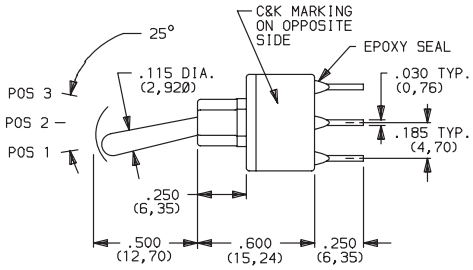
** Y threaded bushing available for 1 & 2 pole only

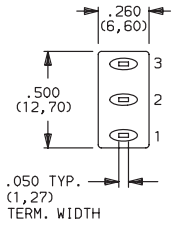
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	E101	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	
	E103	ON	OFF	ON				
	E105	MOM.	OFF	MOM.	2-3	OPEN	2-1	
	E107	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	E108	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT



SPDT

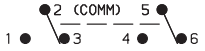




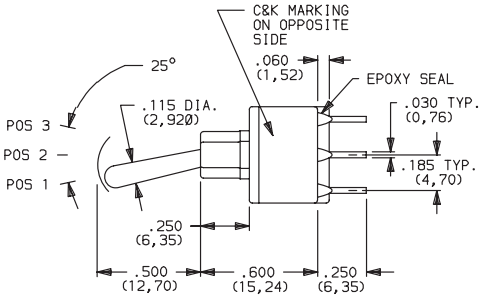
Terminal Numbers
For Reference Only

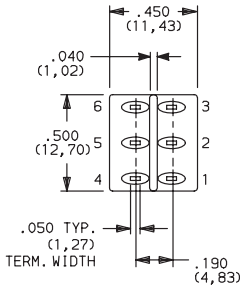
Part number shown: E101SD1CBE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	E201	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	E203	ON	OFF	ON				
	E205	MOM.	OFF	MOM.	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	
	E207	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	E208	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	E211 **	ON	ON	ON				
	E213**	ON	ON	MOM.	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	
	E215**	MOM.	ON	MOM.				DPDT



DPDT





Terminal Numbers
For Reference Only

Part number shown: E201SD1CBE

MOM. = Momentary

** Wiring for 3-way switch, see Section N.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G,R, Q or S contact material except with F1 conductive bushing.

Third Angle Projection

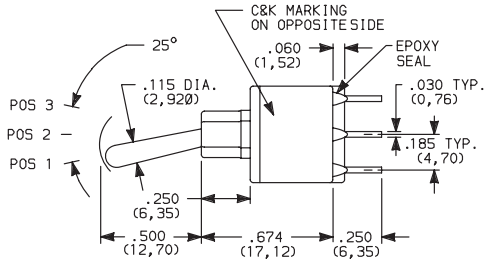
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

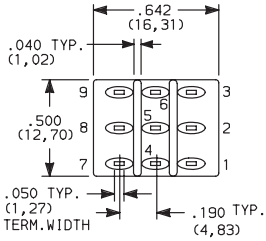
E Series
Sealed Miniature Toggle Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
3P	E301	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7	3PDT

3PDT





Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: E301SD1CBE

MOM. = Momentary

** Wiring for 3-way switch, see Section N.

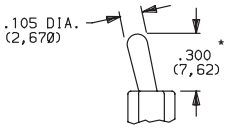
All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, R, Q or S contact material except with F1 conductive bushing.

ACTUATOR

ACTUATOR COLOR

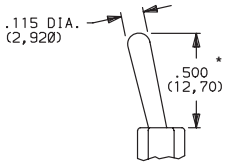
ACTUATOR

M .300" HIGH



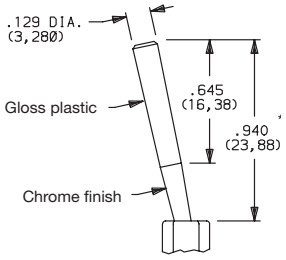
Standard when ordered with
A, A3, AV2, AV3, V2-V61 terminations.
Finish: Chrome.

S .500" HIGH



Standard when ordered with
C, Z, Z3, W & W4 terminations.
Finish: Chrome

L3 PLASTIC, .940" HIGH



OPTION CODE	L3 ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center. No color choice required for S & M actuators.

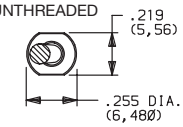
* Actuators shown with standard D1 bushing. Subtract .030 (0,76) for D9 bushing. Subtract .100 (2,54) for Y bushing.

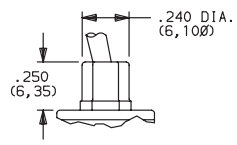
BUSHING

D1 .250" HIGH, UNTHREADED

F1 ESD CONDUCTIVE BUSHING, .250" HIGH, UNTHREADED

F1 bushing is not UL approved

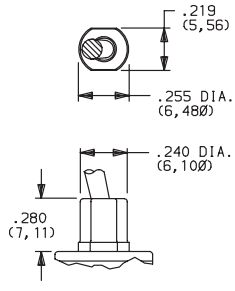




ESD protection depends on proper grounding of switch support bracket. F1 conductive bushing option is impregnated with carbon fibers; dissipates electrostatic discharge (ESD) up to 20,000 V from actuator to ground.

Available with M & S actuator options and A, A3, AV2, AV3, V3-V61 termination options.

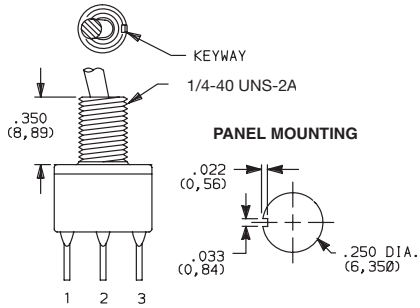
D9 .280" HIGH, UNTHREADED



E3XX models not available with D9 bushing.

NOTE: Internal o-ring actuator seal standard for all bushing options.

Y THREADED, INSULATED, .350" HIGH WITH KEYWAY



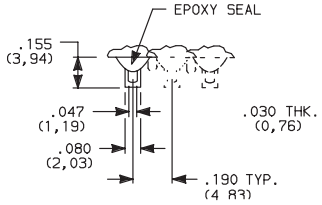
Available only with C, Z, Z3, & W terminations.
Available for 1&2 pole only.
Hardware: One dress nut part number 299D01201, one hex nut part number 540400201 and lockwasher part number 700303202 supplied standard.
Will withstand 4 in.-lbs. of torque with no distortion.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

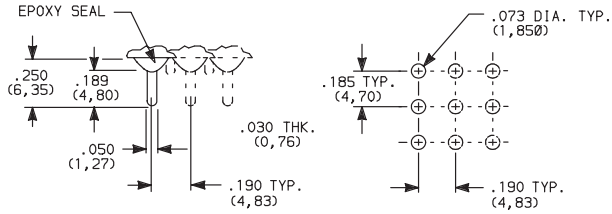
Z SOLDER LUG



SPDT thru 3PDT

Not available with F1 conductive bushing or P, R or S contact material.

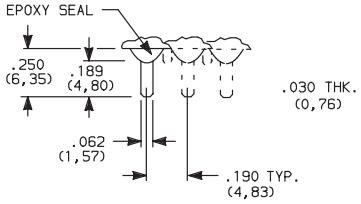
C PC THRU-HOLE



SPDT thru 3PDT

Not available with F1 conductive bushing.

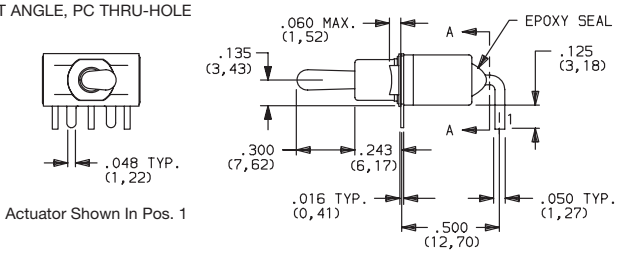
Z3 QUICK CONNECT



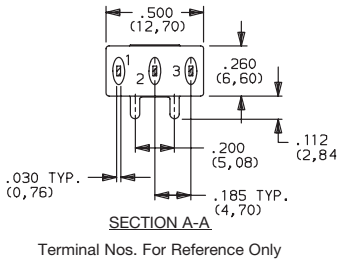
SPDT thru 3PDT

Not available with F1 conductive bushing or P, R or S contact material. Mating quick connector available; order part number 530100000, page F-16.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



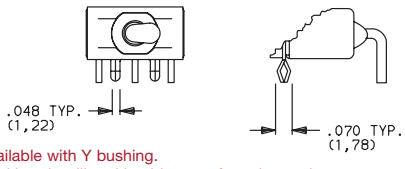
SECTION A-A

Terminal Nos. For Reference Only



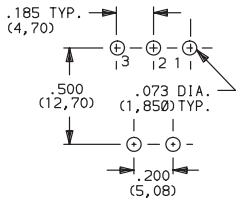
E101MD1ABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE

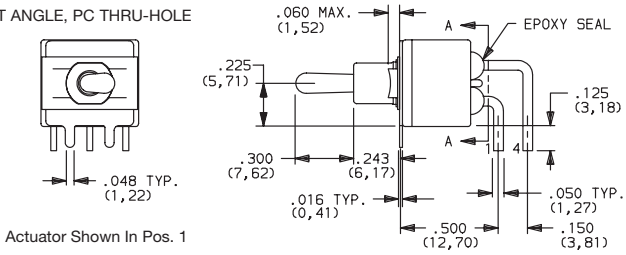


Not available with Y bushing.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

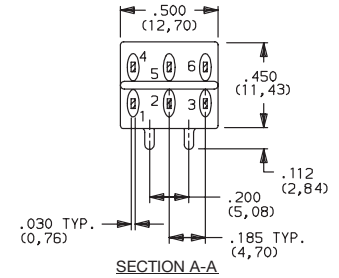
PC MOUNTING



A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



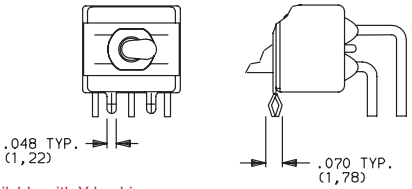
SECTION A-A

Terminal Nos. For Reference Only



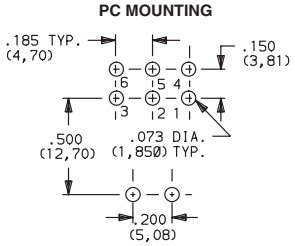
E201MD1ABE
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



Not available with Y bushing.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

PC MOUNTING

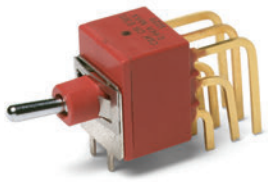


Third Angle Projection

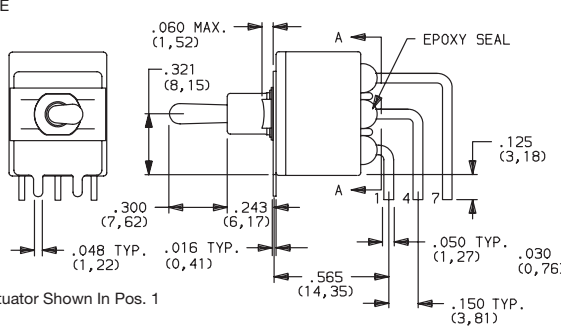
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

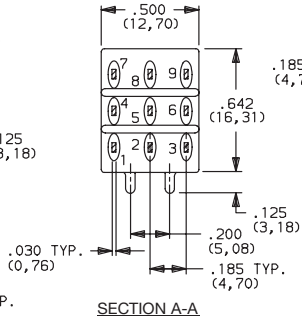
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



E301MD1ABE
Horizontal Actuation
3PDT

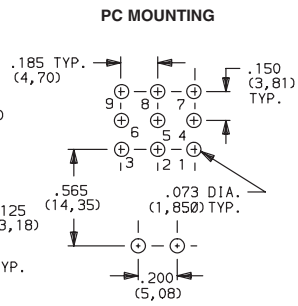


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



SECTION A-A

Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

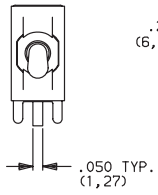


Not available with D9 & Y bushings.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

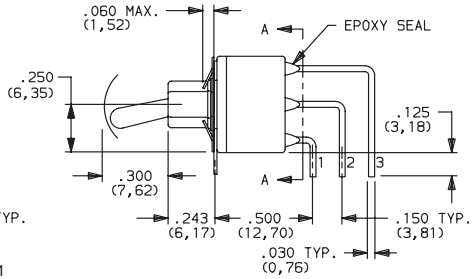
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

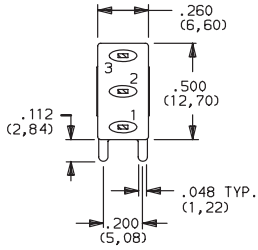


E101MD1AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
SPDT



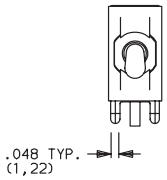
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

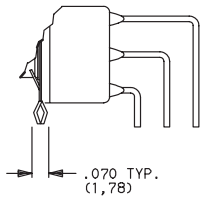


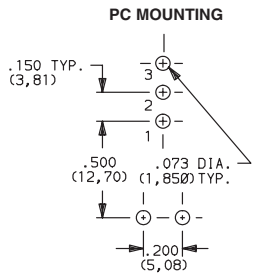


SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

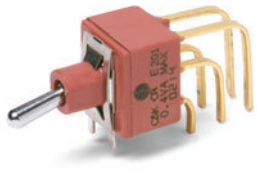




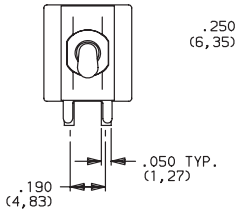


Not available with Y bushing.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

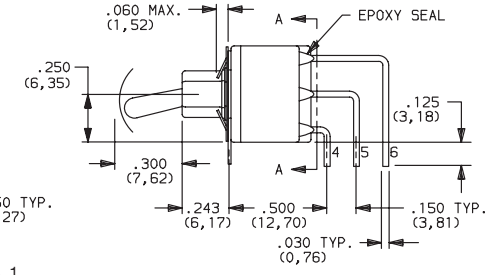
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

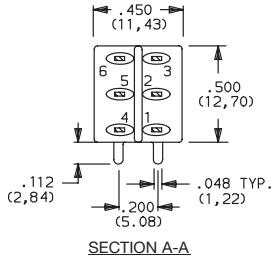


E201MD1AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
DPDT



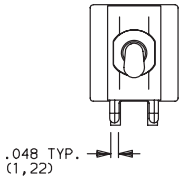
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

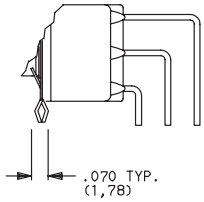


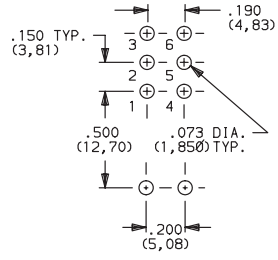


SECTION A-A

A3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH







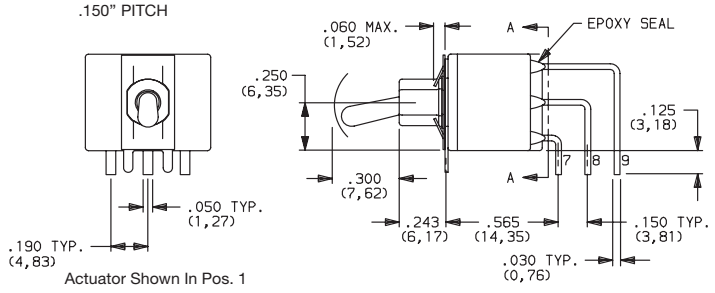
Not available with Y bushing.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

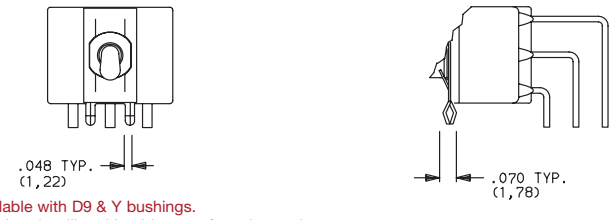
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





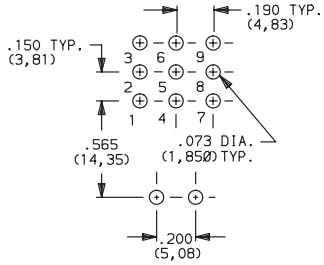
E301MD1AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
3PDT

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE .150" PITCH



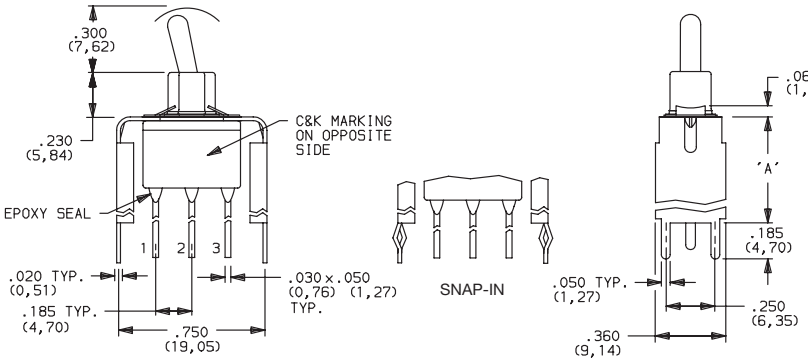
Not available with D9 & Y bushings.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

PC MOUNTING

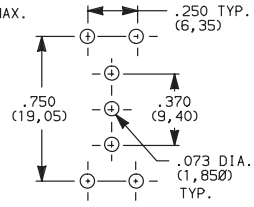


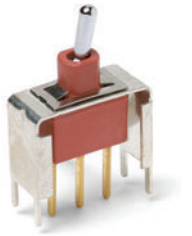
V6 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

V61 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



PC MOUNTING





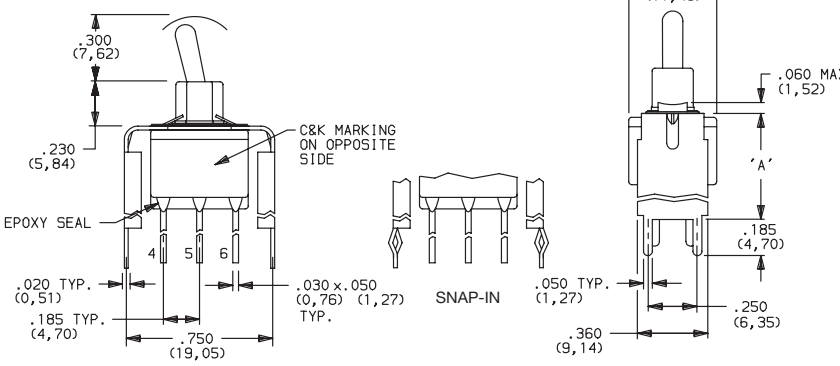
E101MD1__BE
SPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)

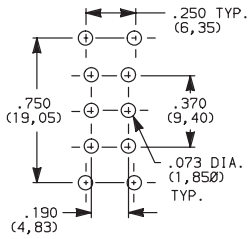
Not available with Y bushing.

V6 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

V61 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



PC MOUNTING





E201MD1__BE
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)

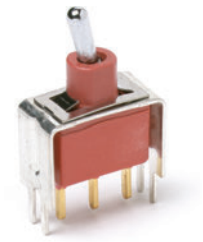
Not available with Y bushing.

Third Angle Projection

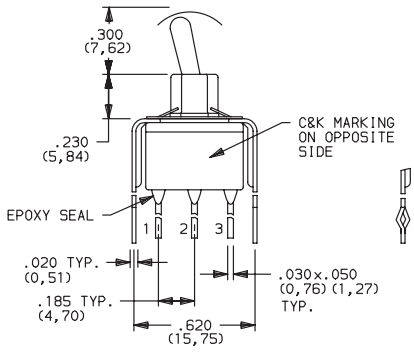
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

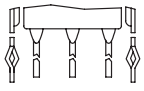
TERMINATIONS

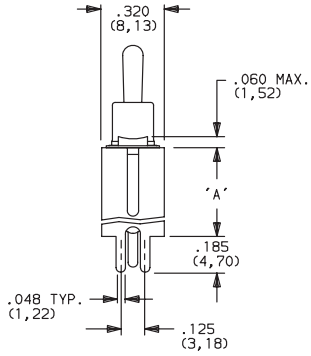
V3, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



E101MD1__BE
SPDT

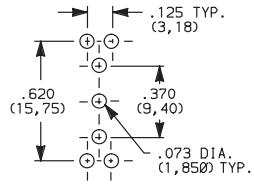






Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



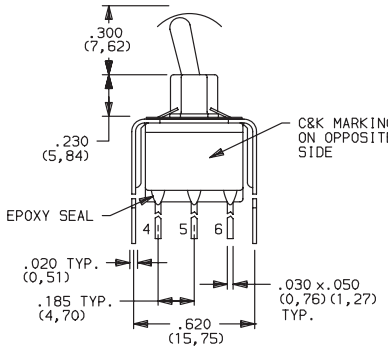
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

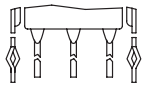
Not available with Y bushing.

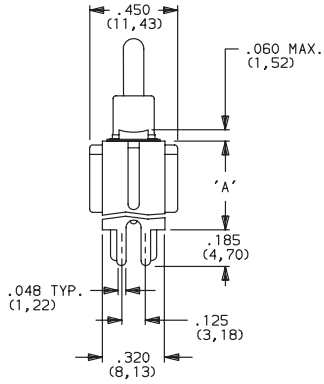
V3, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



E201MD1__BE
DPDT

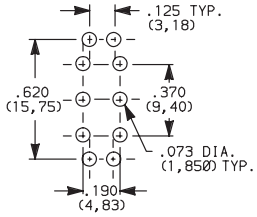






Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



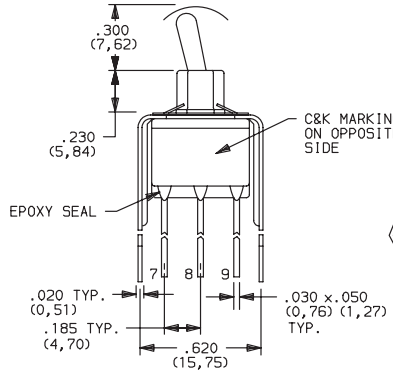
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

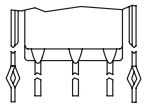
Not available with Y bushing.

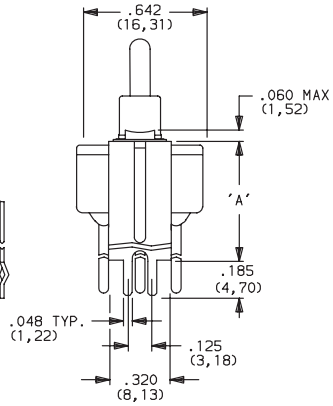
V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



E301MD1__BE
3PDT

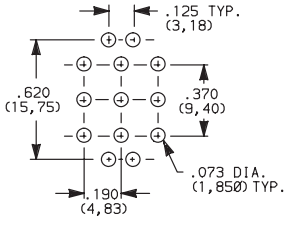






Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with D9 & Y bushings.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B P	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1] MATTE-TIN [6]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
Q S	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5] MATTE-TIN [6]	POWER	E1XX & E2XX MODELS: 7.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. E3XX MODELS: 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
G R	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3] MATTE-TIN [6]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	E1XX AND E2XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 7.5 AMPS @125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. DC E3XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold flash over silver plate. Or copper alloy, silver plated.

[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, S, R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with S, R, G, or Q contact material except with F1 conductive bushing.

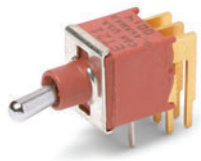
B contact material standard with all terminations.

P, S & R contact materials not available with Z & Z3 terminations.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Toggle Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Sealed against solder and cleaning process contaminants*
- *ESD protection available*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *Compact size and small footprint save PCB space*
- *RoHS compliant models available*

Typical Applications

- *Hand-held telecommunications*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Medical equipment*

c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. See page F-35 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: ETX1 models: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. All other models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) RESISTANT OPTION: M3 & S3 insulating actuator only: 9,000 V DC min. @ sea level, actuator to terminals. F1 conductive bushing only: Dissipates up to 20,000 V DC from actuator to ground. M3 & S3 actuator and F1 bushing options are not recommended for use together.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30ºC to 85ºC.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP57; Protection against harmful dust deposit, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion.

PACKAGING: Surface mount switches are shipped in tape and reel packaging, see page F-36 for drawings and reel information.

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0) or glass filled 4/6 nylon, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0). F1 conductive bushing option is impregnated with carbon fibers.

ACTUATOR: M3 & S3 anti-static actuator: Nylon 4/6, black standard (UL 94V-0). All other actuators: Brass, chrome plated. Internal o-ring seal standard with all actuators.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, tin plated.

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See F-35 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, P or R contact material are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages F–31 thru F–36. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult our Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **ET01** SP, On-None-On
- **ET02** SPST, Off-None-On
- **ET03** SP, On-Off-On
- **ET05** SP, Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **ET07** SP, On-Off-Mom.
- **ET08** SP, On-None-Mom.
- **ET21** DP, On-None-On
- **ET23** DP, On-Off-On
- **ET24** DP, On-On-On
- **ET25** DP, Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **ET27** DP, On-Off-Mom.
- **ET28** DP, On-None-Mom.

Actuator
- **M** .240" high
- **M3** Plastic, anti-static, .240" high
- **S** .400" high
- **L** .320" high
- **S1** .540" high

Bushing
- **D1** .177" High, Unthreaded
- **F1** .177" high, unthreaded, ESD conductive

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **SA** Right angle, surface mount
- **SA1** Right angle, surface mount rear-facing
- **V3** Vertical mount, V-bracket
- **AV3** Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **V31** Vertical mount, V-bracket, snap-in
- **W** Wire wrap

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte tin
- **Q** Silver
- **S** Silver/matte-tin
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

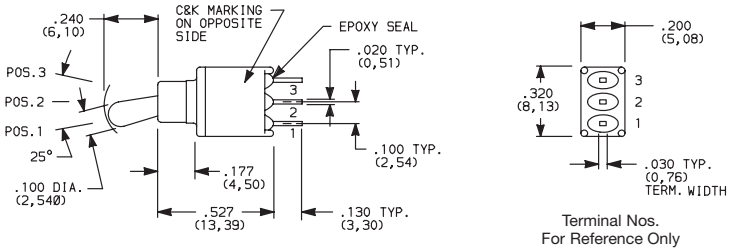
Seal
- **E** Epoxy

Plastic Actuator Color
- **NONE** No actuator color
- **2** Black
- **1** White

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	ET01	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	
	ET03	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	
	ET05	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	ET07	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	ET08	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT
	ET02	OFF	NONE	ON	OPEN	N/A	3-1	SPST

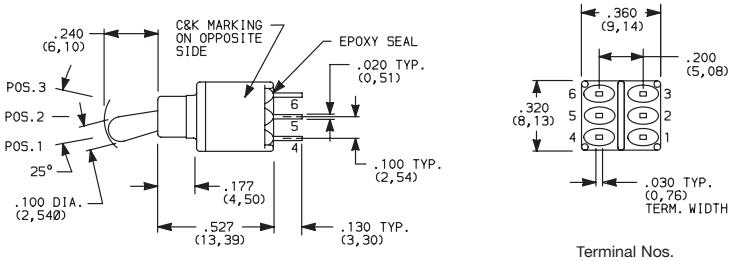
SPDT



Part number shown: ET01MD1CBE ET02 Models: Omit terminal 2

DP	ET21	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	ET23	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	
	ET25	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	ET27	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	ET28	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	ET24**	ON	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	DPDT

DPDT



Part number shown: ET21MD1CBE

MOM. = Momentary

** Wiring for 3-way switch, see Section N.

All models cULus with all options (except M3 actuator) when ordered with G, L, R or Q contact material except with F1 conductive bushing.

Third Angle Projection

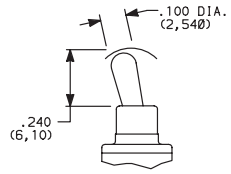
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Toggle Switches

ACTUATOR

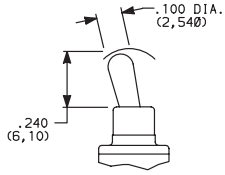
ACTUATOR COLOR

M .240" HIGH



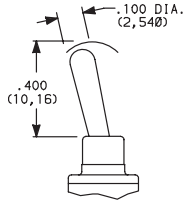
Standard with A, AV, V3 & V31 terminations.

M3 PLASTIC, ANTISTATIC, .240" HIGH



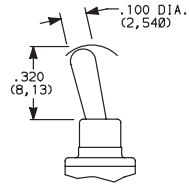
Material: Nylon 4/6 (UL 94V-0), black standard. Static resistance: 9,000 V DC min. @ sea level, actuator to terminals. Not available with F1 conductive bushing option. Not UL approved.

S .400" HIGH

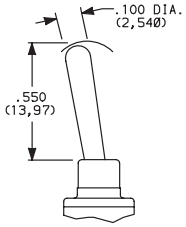


Standard with C or W terminations.

L .320" HIGH



S1 .540" HIGH



OPTION CODE	PLASTIC ACTUATOR COLOR
(NONE)	BLACK (M3 & S3 only)
1	WHITE (M3 & S3 only)

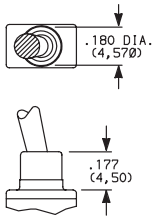
NOTE: All actuators have chrome finish (except M3 & S3).

BUSHING

D1 .177" HIGH, UNTHREADED

F1 ESD, CONDUCTIVE BUSHING UNTHREADED, .177" HIGH

F1 bushing is not UL approved



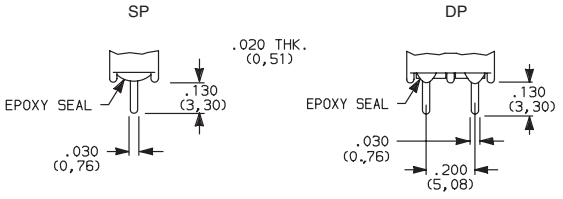
NOTE: ESD protection depends on proper grounding of switch support bracket. F1 conductive bushing option is impregnated with carbon fibers; dissipates electrostatic discharge (ESD) up to 20,000 V from actuator to ground.

Available with all metal actuator options and A, AV, AV3, V3 and V31 termination options only.

Internal actuator o-ring seal standard.

TERMINATIONS

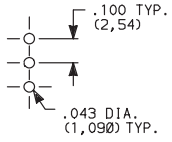
C PC THRU-HOLE



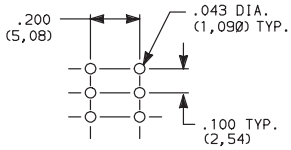
PC MOUNTING

SP

ET02 – omit center hole.



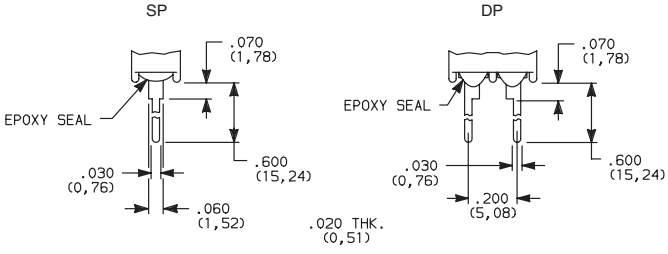
DP



SP and DP

Not available with F1 conductive bushing.

W WIRE WRAP



Not available with F1 conductive bushing.

SP and DP

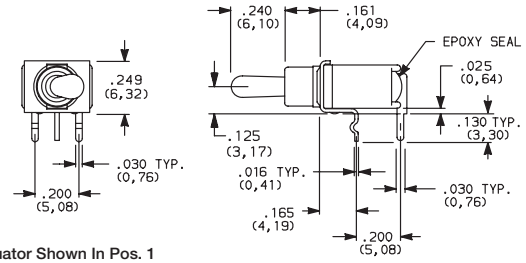
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

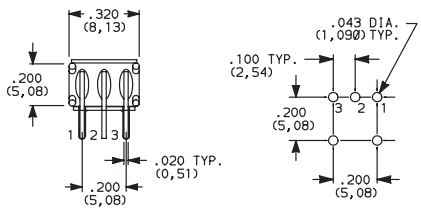
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

ET01MD1ABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT



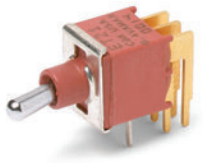
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING

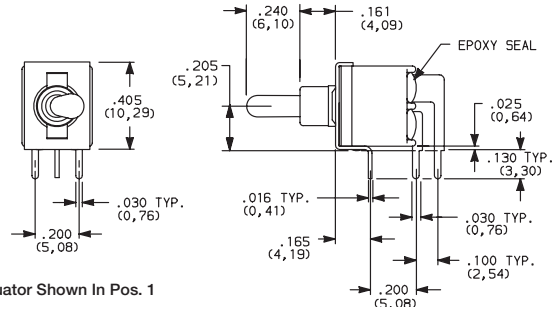


Not available with ET02 model.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

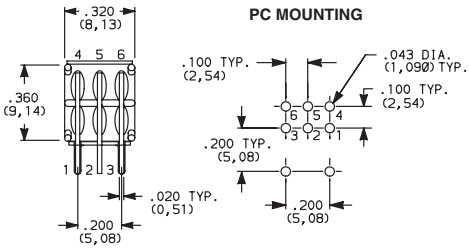


ET21MD1ABE
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

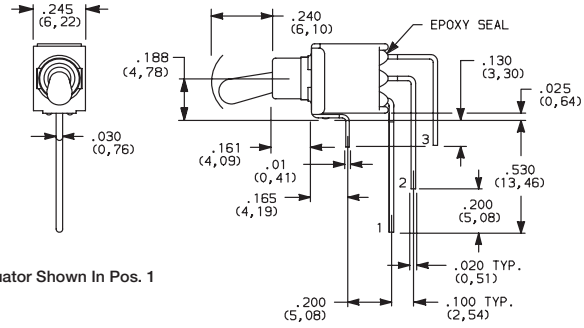
PC MOUNTING



AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

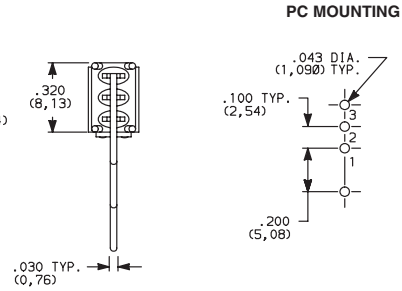


ET01MD1AVBE
Vertical Actuation
SPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

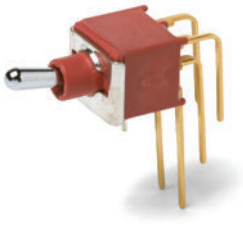
PC MOUNTING



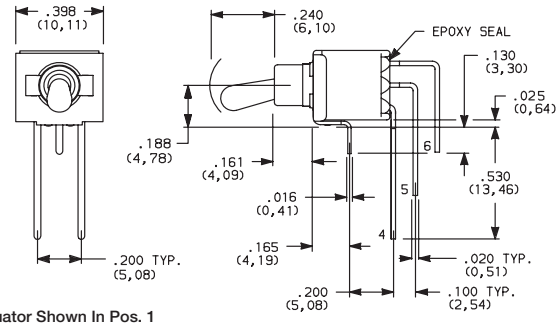
ET02 - omit terminal 2.

NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

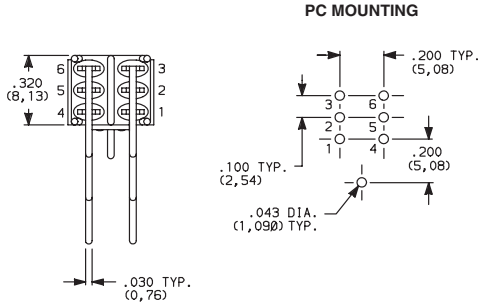


ET21MD1AVBE
Vertical Actuation
DPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

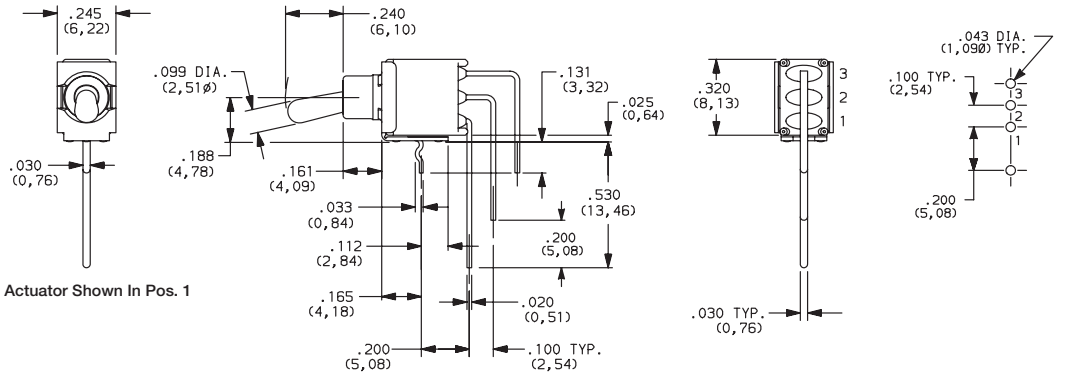
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

F Toggle

ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Toggle Switches

TERMINATIONS

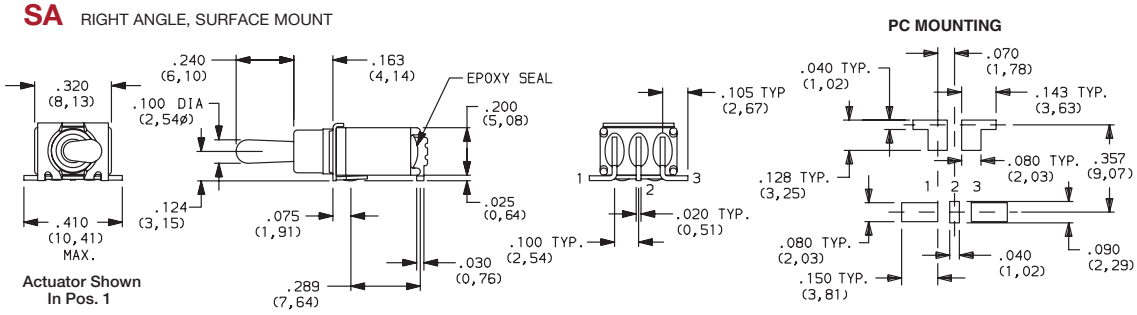
AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE





ET01SD1AV2BE
Vertical Actuation
SPDT

SA RIGHT ANGLE, SURFACE MOUNT

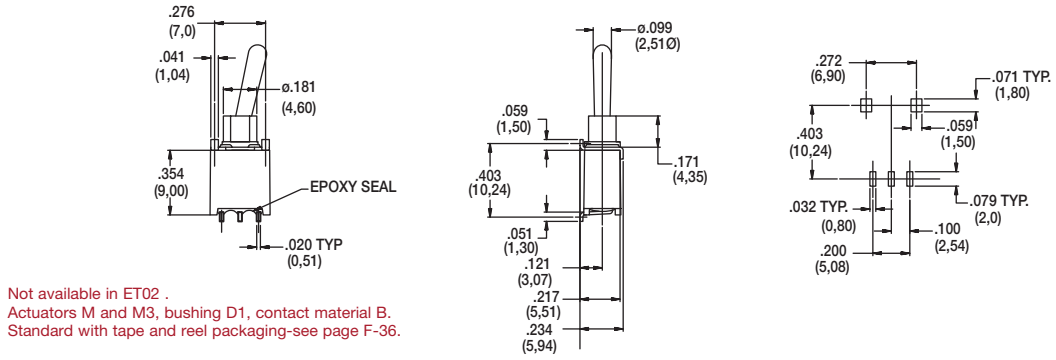




ET01M3D1SAPE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT Only

Not available with S and S1 actuators. Standard with tape & reel packaging, See page F-36.

SA1 RIGHT ANGLE, SURFACE MOUNT

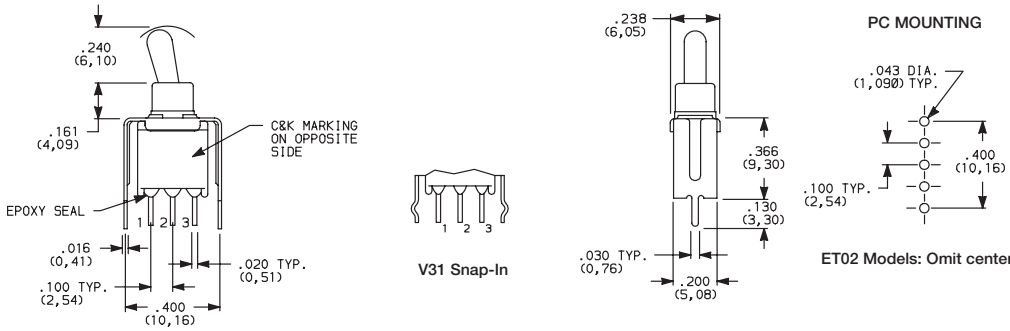




ET01M3D1SA1BE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT Only

Not available in ET02 .
Actuators M and M3, bushing D1, contact material B.
Standard with tape and reel packaging-see page F-36.

V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



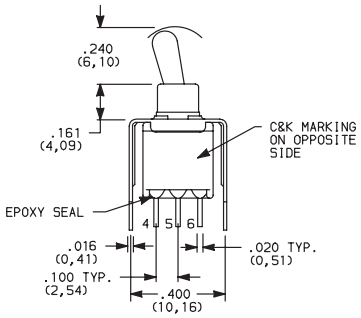
ET01MD1V3BE
SPDT

Third Angle Projection

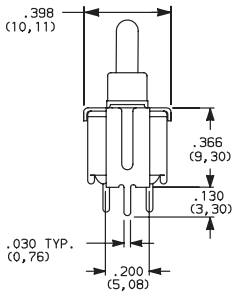
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

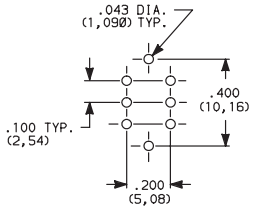
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING





ET21MD1V3BE
DPDT

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	ETX1 MODELS: 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC ALL OTHER MODELS: 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	ETX1 MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC ALL OTHER MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

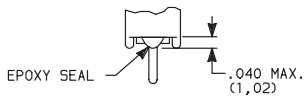
[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B , G, P or R contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models c UL us with all options (except M3 actuator) when ordered with G, L, R or Q contact material except with F1 conductive bushing.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



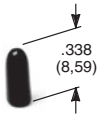
AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap

PART NO.

706201000 WHITE
706202000 BLACK
706203000 RED

Material: Vinyl
Finish: Matte



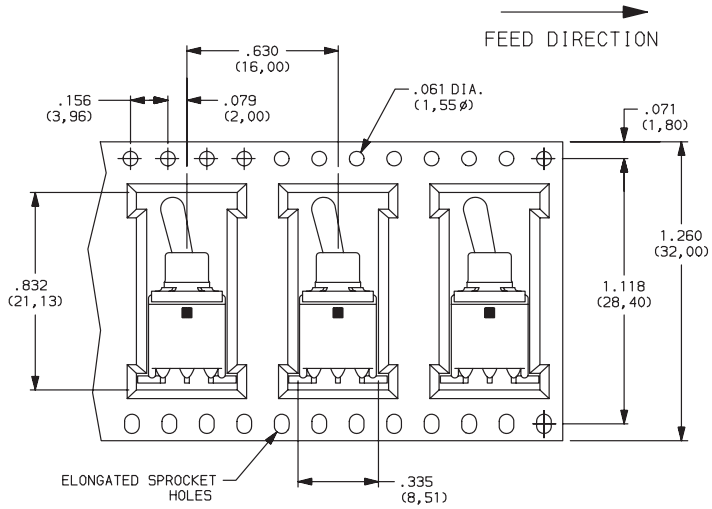
NOTE: Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

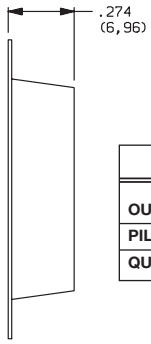
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

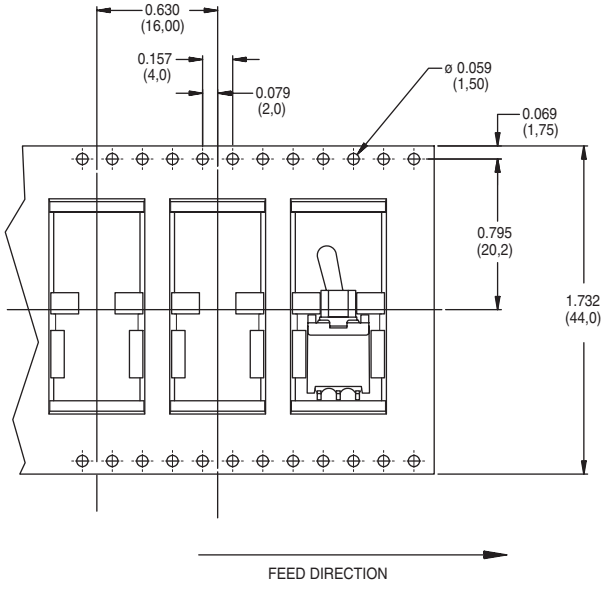
For part number ET01M3D1SAPE

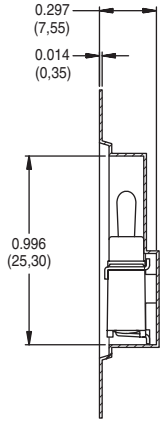




REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600

For part number ET01M3D1SA1BE





REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.795 (20,20)
QUANTITY PER REEL	500

Third Angle Projection

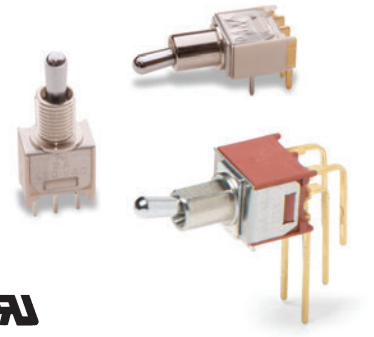
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Compact size—small footprint***
- ***Single and double pole models***
- ***PC and panel mount options available***
- ***RoHS compliant models available***

Typical Applications

- ***Hand-held telecommunications***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Medical equipment***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material (TX01 models): 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. All other models: 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. See page F-42 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: TX01 models: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. All other models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30ºC to 85ºC.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with P, R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized or diallyl phthalate (DAP), (UL 94V-0) or glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized.

ACTUATOR: Brass, chrome plated.

BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, matte-tin plated.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See above for additional contact materials.

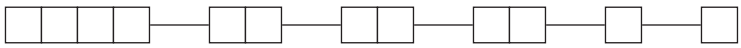
CENTER CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page F-42 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut & Locking Ring: Brass, nickel plated. Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated. Additional hardware available separately, see Section N.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages F-38 thru F-42. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **T101** SPDT On-None-On
- **T102** SPDT Off-None-On
- **T103** SPDT On-Off-On
- **T105** SPDT Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **T107** SPDT On-Off-Mom.
- **T108** SPDT On-None-Mom.
- **T201** DPDT On-None-On
- **T203** DPDT On-Off-On
- **T205** DPDT Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **T207** DPDT On-Off-Mom.
- **T208** DPDT On-None-Mom.
- **T211** DPDT On-On-On.

Actuator
- **P3** Flatted, anti-rotation, .490" high
- **S** .370" high
- **K** Locking lever, round tip
- **L1** .640" high
- **M1** .220" high
- **S1** .410" high
- **M** .210" high
- **L** .290" high

Bushing
- **H** .220" high, threaded, flat
- **H9** .220" high, unthreaded, flat
- **CF** Splashproof, .310" high, threaded, flat
- **D9** .260" high, unthreaded, keyway
- **T** .310" high, threaded, flat
- **T9** .310" high, unthreaded, flat
- **TD** .260" high, threaded, keyway
- **TK** .310" high, threaded, keyway
- **Y** .220" high, threaded, keyway
- **Y9** .220" high, unthreaded, keyway

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **V3** Vertical mount V-bracket
- **Z** Solder lug
- **W** Wire wrap

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte tin
- **Q** Silver
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

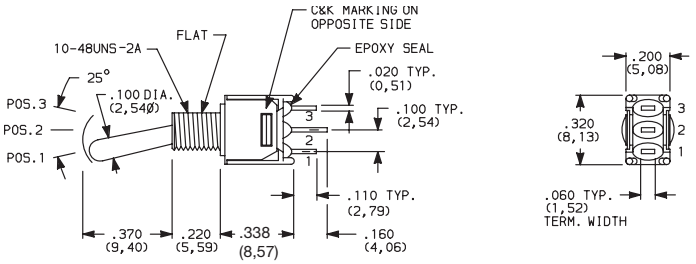
Seal
- **E** Epoxy

T Series
Subminiature Toggle Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	T101	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	
	T103	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	
	T105	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	T107	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	T108	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3	NA	2-1	SPDT
	T102	OFF	NONE	ON	OPEN	N/A	3-1	SPST

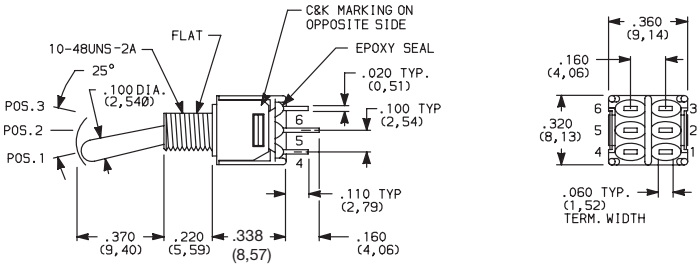
SPDT



Part number shown: T101SHZQE

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
DP	T201	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	T203	ON	OFF	ON	2-3,5-6	OPEN	2-1,5-4	
	T205	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	T208	ON	NONE	MOM.	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	
	T211*	ON	ON	ON.	2-3,5-6	2-3,5-4	2-1,5-4	DPDT

DPDT



Part number shown: T201SHZQE

Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

MOM. = Momentary
* Wiring for 3-way switch refer to page N-10

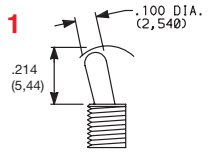
All models ® with all options when ordered with G, L, R or Q contact material.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

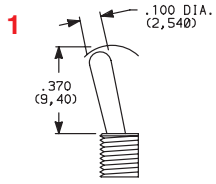
ACTUATOR

M .210" HIGH



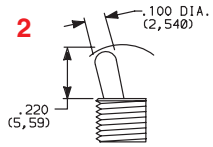
Standard with A, AV or V3 terminations.

S .370" HIGH

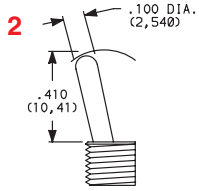


Standard with Z, C or W terminations.

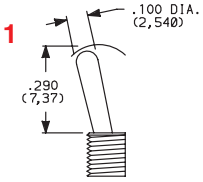
M1 .220" HIGH
(with "T" bushing)



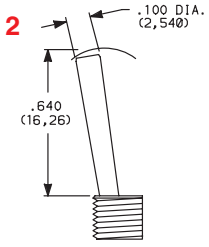
S1 .410" HIGH
(with "T" bushing)



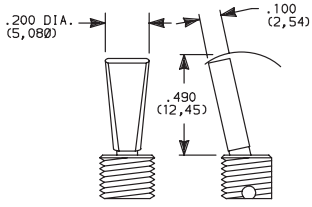
L .290" HIGH



L1 .640" HIGH



P3 ANTI-ROTATION, FLATTED,
.450" HIGH



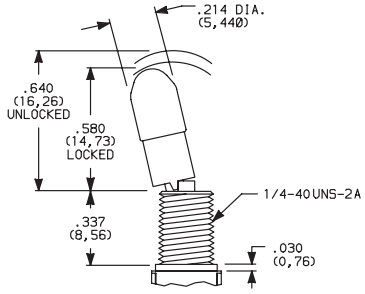
Available with T & T9 bushings only.
Dress nut part number 709901201
supplied standard with threaded bushing.

[1] Actuator shown with standard H bushing. Subtract .040 (1,02) for TD and D9 bushings, subtract .090 (2,29) for T, T9, TK, K9 & CF bushings.

[2] Actuators shown with T, T9, TK & CF bushings, add .050 (1,27) for TD and D9 bushings, add .090 (2,29) for H, H9, Y & Y9 bushings.

All actuators have chrome finish (except K).

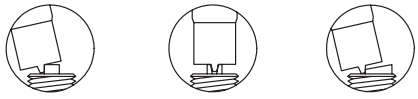
K LOCKING LEVER



Not available with CF bushing option.

Bushing option code not required. Not available with TX05 & TX07 models.

Locking Positions



–01 & –02 Models
2 Position lock

–03 & –11 Models
3 Position lock

–08 Models
1 Position lock

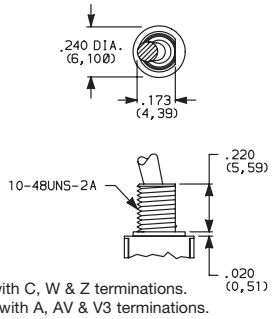
K actuators have natural aluminum finish.

Keyway on right side. To prevent accidental actuation, toggles must be lifted before being actuated. When released, toggles again lock in place. Overtightening mounting nut may cause actuator to bind.

BUSHING

H .220" HIGH THREADED, FLAT

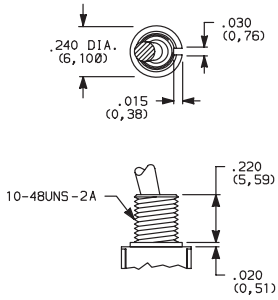
H9 .220" HIGH UNTHREADED, FLAT



H standard with C, W & Z terminations.
H9 standard with A, AV & V3 terminations.

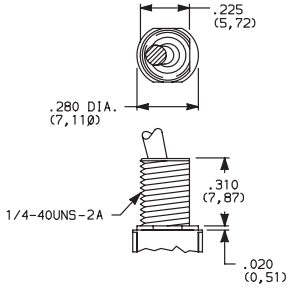
Y .220" HIGH THREADED, KEYWAY

Y9 .220" HIGH UNTHREADED, KEYWAY



T .310" HIGH THREADED, FLAT

T9 .310" HIGH UNTHREADED, FLAT



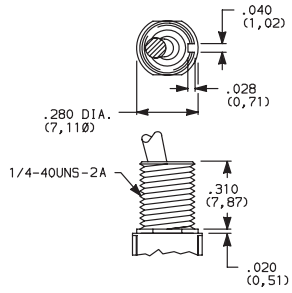
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

T Series
Subminiature Toggle Switches

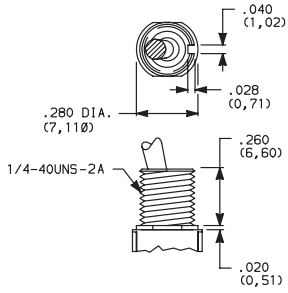
BUSHING

TK .310" HIGH THREADED, KEYWAY

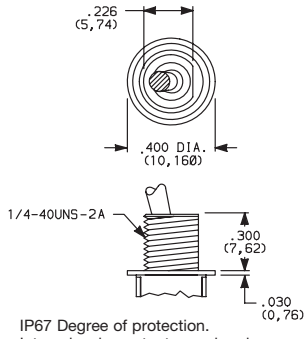


TD .260" HIGH THREADED, KEYWAY

D9 .260" HIGH UNTHREADED, KEYWAY



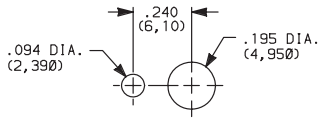
CF SPLASHPROOF, .310" HIGH THREADED, FLAT



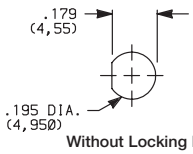
IP67 Degree of protection.
Internal o-ring actuator seal and external bushing seal washer standard.

Not available with K locking lever option.

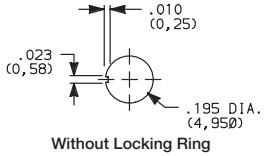
10-48 BUSHING



With Standard Locking Ring

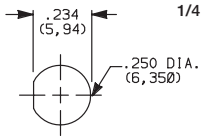


Without Locking Ring

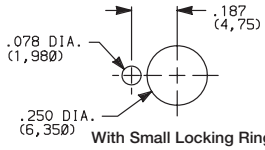


Without Locking Ring

PANEL MOUNTING

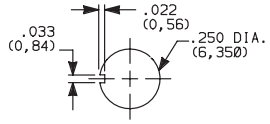


Without Locking Ring

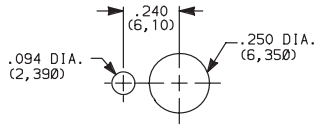


With Small Locking Ring

1/4 IN. BUSHING



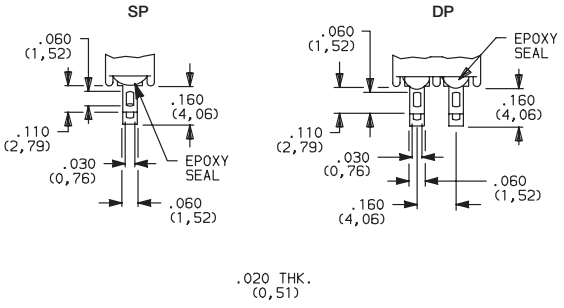
Without Locking Ring



With Standard Locking Ring

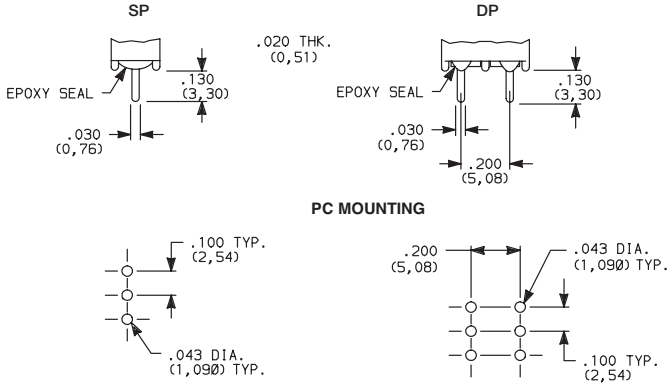
TERMINATIONS

Z SOLDER LUG



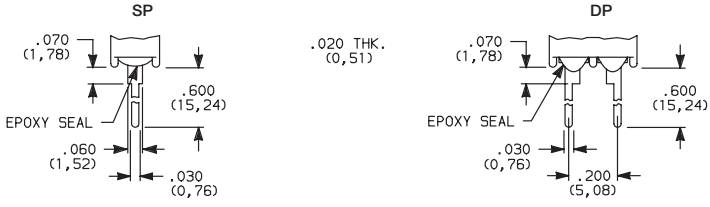
Not available with P or R contact materials.

C PC THRU-HOLE



T102 – omit center hole.

W WIRE WRAP

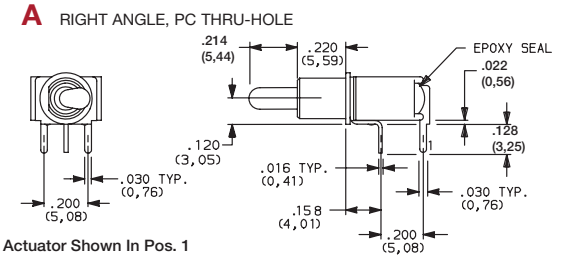


Third Angle Projection

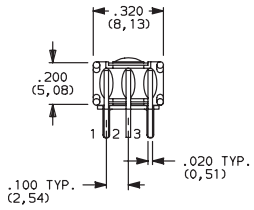
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

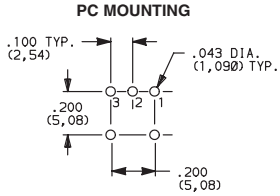
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING

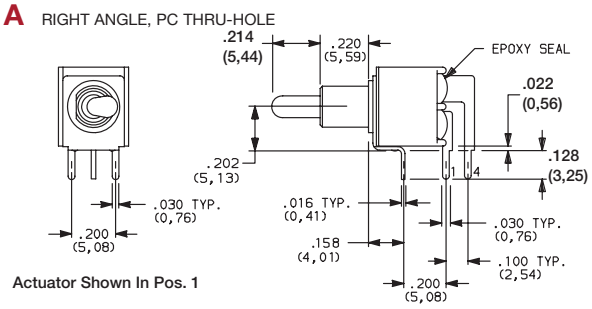




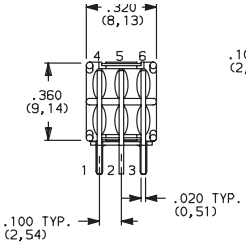
T101MH9ABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

Not available with T102 model.

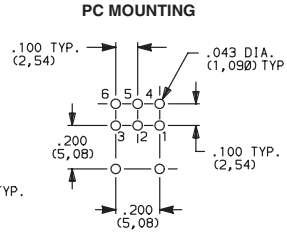
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

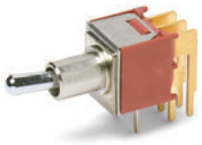


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



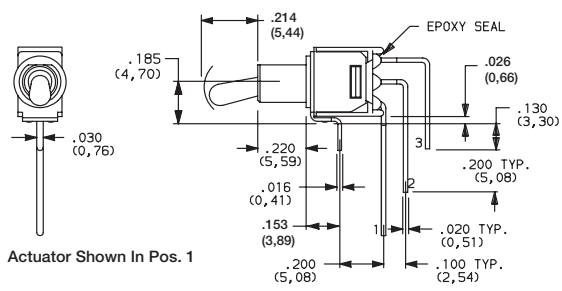
PC MOUNTING



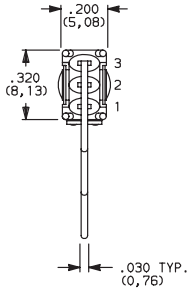


T201MH9ABE
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

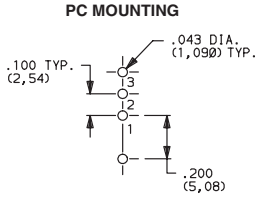


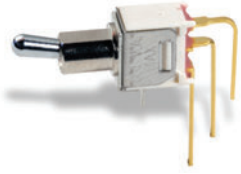
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



T102 Models: Omit terminal 2

PC MOUNTING

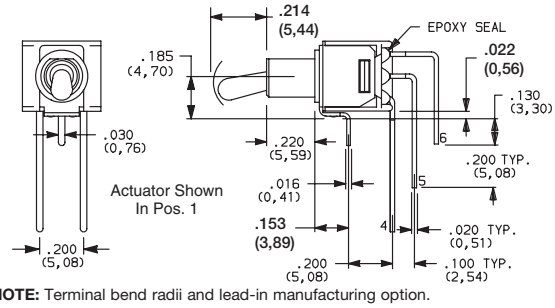


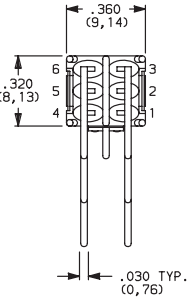


T101MH9AVBE
Vertical Actuation
SPDT

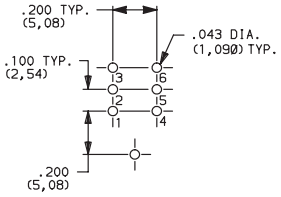
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

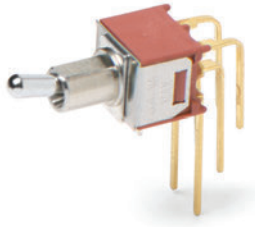
AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





PC MOUNTING

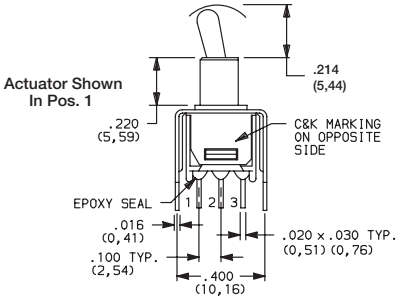


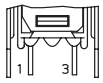


T201MH9AVBE
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

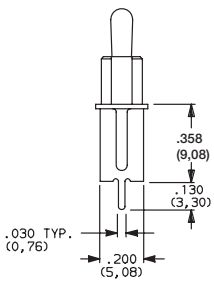
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

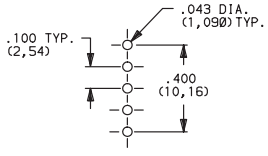




T102 Models:
Omit terminal 2



PC MOUNTING



T102 Models:
Omit center hole.



T101MH9V3BE
SPDT

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

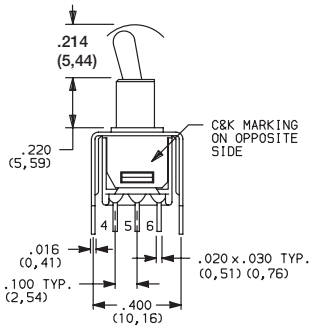
T Series
Subminiature Toggle Switches

TERMINATIONS

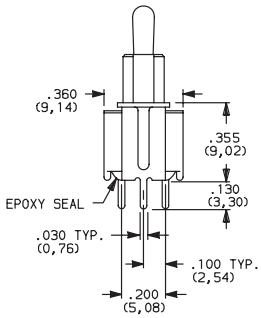
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



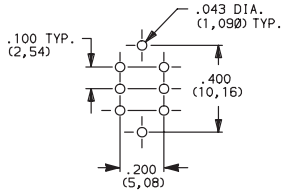
T201MH9V3BE
DPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING



CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	TX01 MODELS: 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. ALL OTHER MODELS: 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	TX01 MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. ALL OTHER MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

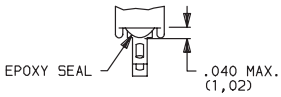
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

All models with all options when ordered with R, G, or Q contact material.
B contact material standard with A, AV, V3 & W terminations.
Q contact material standard with C & Z terminations.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL

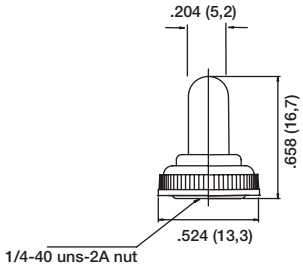


AVAILABLE HARDWARE

759D02000 SEALING BOOT



* Note: For use with S1 actuator style when combined with T, TK, and CF bushings.



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Sealed against solder and cleaning process contaminants*
- *Ultraminiature size, smallest footprint available*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *High temperature materials (UL 94V-0)*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Hand-held telecommunications*
- *Small instrumentation*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Surface mount switches shipped in anti-static tape and reel packaging per EIA 481-3, see page F-47 for drawings and reel information. Tape and cover strip are conductive for use near statically sensitive components, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING AND BASE: Glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0), with standard internal o-ring seal.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, tin plated.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINALS: Gold.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. All terminals insert molded.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

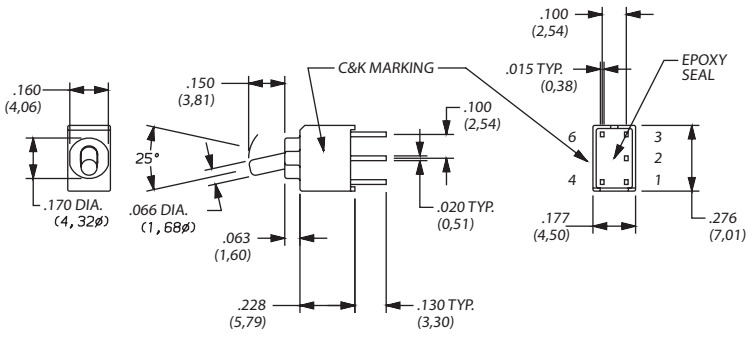
How To Order

Complete part numbers for GT Series Sealed Ultraminiature Toggle Switches are shown on pages F–43 thru F–47.

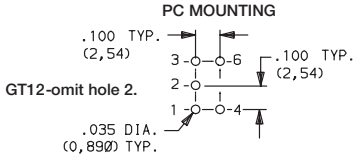


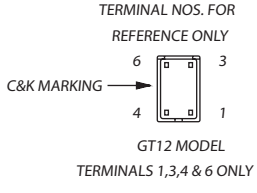
GT11MCBE
SPDT

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT11MCBE	ON	NONE	ON
GT13MCBE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3	OPEN	2-1
Schematic	2 (COMM), 1, 3		
SPDT	Note: Pins 4 and 6 not connected		
GT12MCBE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic	1, 3		
SPST	Note: Pins 4 and 6 not connected		

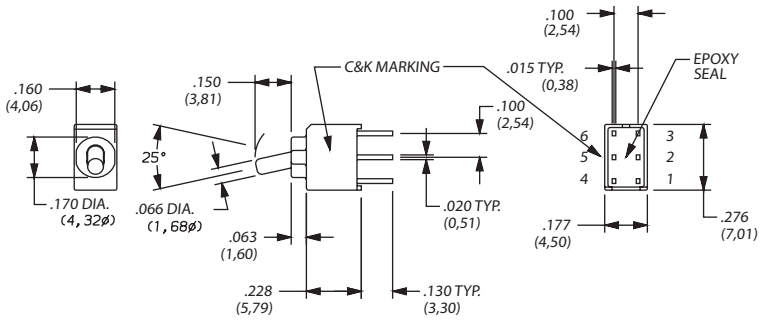


ACTUATOR SHOWN IN POS. 1

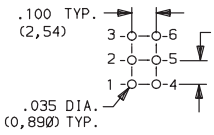




GT Series
Sealed Ultraminiature Toggle Switches

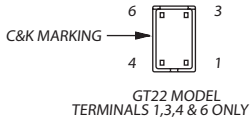


PC MOUNTING



GT22-omit holes 2 & 5.

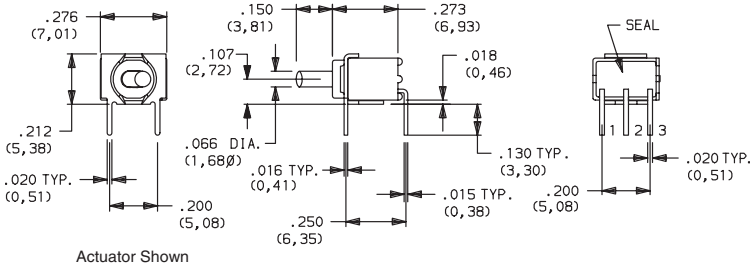
TERMINAL NOS. FOR REFERENCE ONLY



PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT21MCBE	ON	NONE	ON
GT23MCBE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
Schematic DPDT			
GT22MCBE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic DPST			

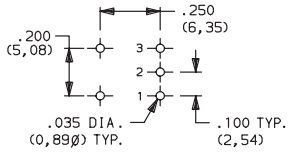


GT21MCBE
DPDT

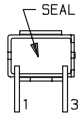


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



GT12-omit hole 2.

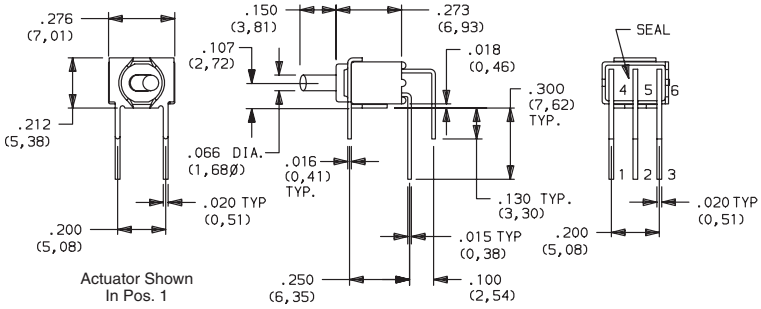


GT12 Models

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT11MABE	ON	NONE	ON
GT13MABE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3	OPEN	2-1
Schematic SPDT			
GT12MABE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic SPST			

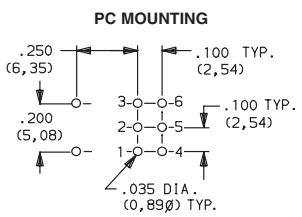


GT11MABE
Horizontal
Actuation
SPDT

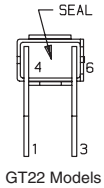


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



GT22-omit holes 2 & 5.



GT22 Models

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT21MABE	ON	NONE	ON
GT23MABE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
Schematic DPDT			
GT22MABE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1, 6-4
Schematic DPST			



GT21MABE
Horizontal
Actuation
DPDT

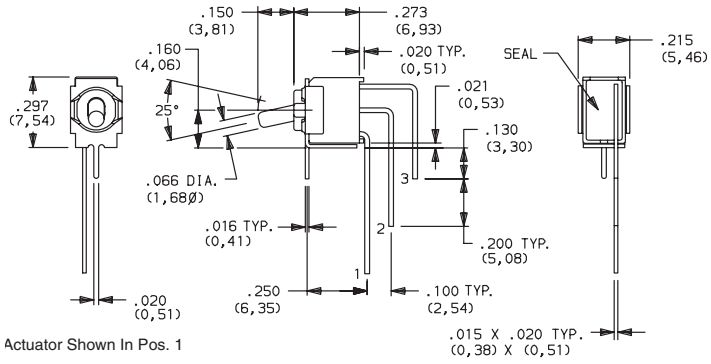
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



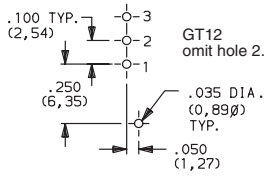
GT11MAVBE
Vertical
Actuation
SPDT

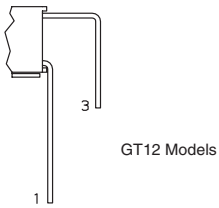
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT11MAVBE	ON	NONE	ON
GT13MAVBE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3	OPEN	2-1
Schematic SPDT	2 (COMM), 1, 3		
GT12MAVBE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic SPST	1, 3		



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



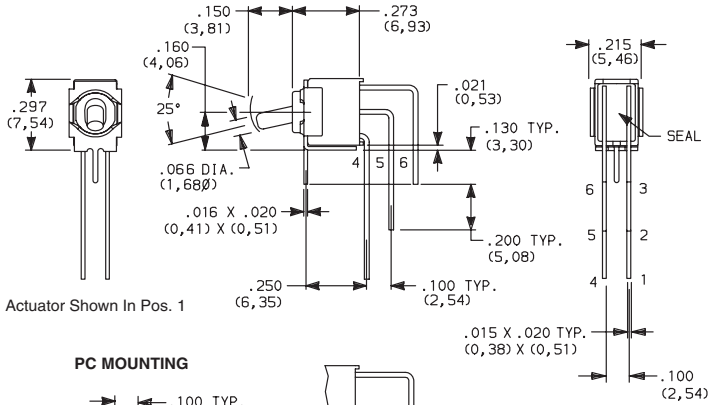


GT12 Models



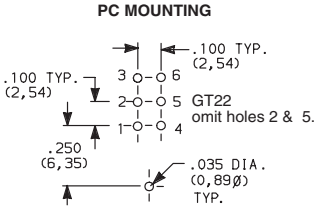
GT21MAVBE
Vertical
Actuation
DPDT

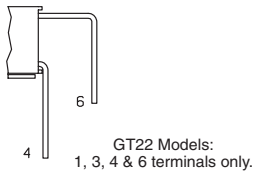
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT21MAVBE	ON	NONE	ON
GT23MAVBE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
Schematic DPDT	2 (COMM), 5, 1, 3, 4, 6		
GT22MAVBE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1, 6-4
Schematic DPST	3, 6, 1, 4		



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



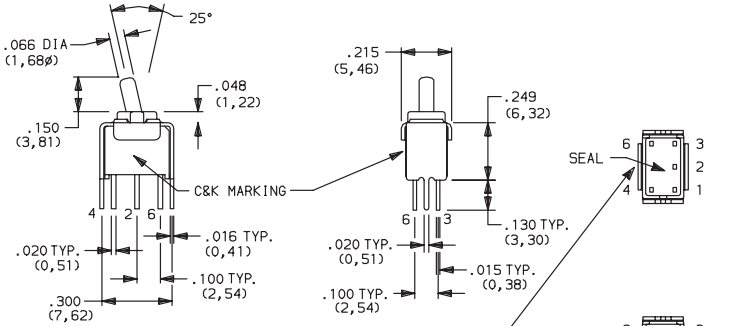


GT22 Models:
1, 3, 4 & 6 terminals only.



GT11MV3BE
SPDT

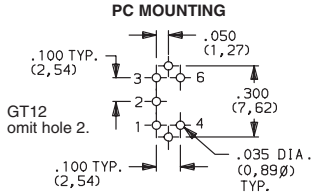
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT11MV3BE	ON	NONE	ON
GT13MV3BE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3	OPEN	2-1
Schematic SPDT	2 (COMM), 1, 3	Note: Pins 4 and 6 not connected	
GT12MV3BE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic SPST	1, 3	Note: Pins 4 and 6 not connected	



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

GT12 Models

PC MOUNTING



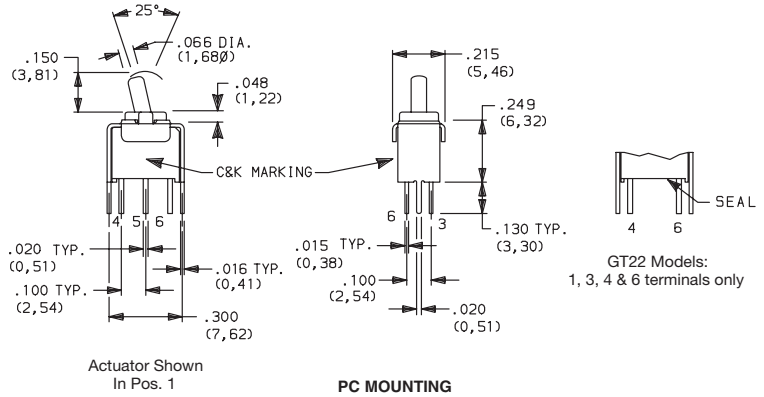
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

GT Series
Sealed Ultraminiature Toggle Switches

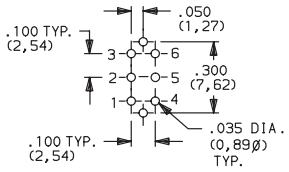


GT21MV3BE
DPDT



Actuator Shown
In Pos. 1

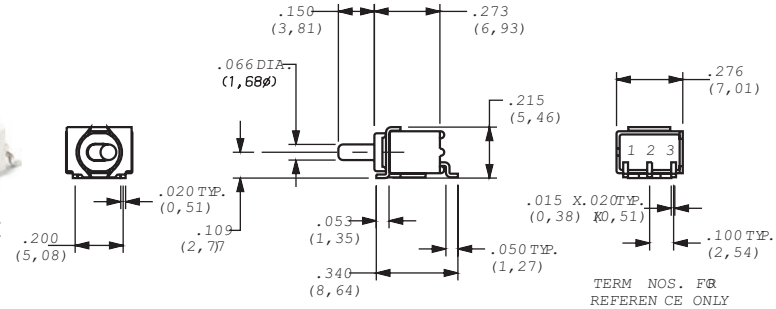
PC MOUNTING



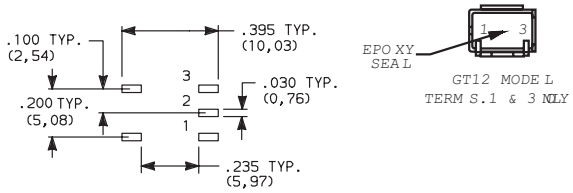
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT21MV3BE	ON	NONE	ON
GT23MV3BE	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
Schematic DPDT			
GT22MV3BE	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1, 6-4
Schematic DPST			



GT11MSABE
Horizontal
Actuation
SPDT



PC MOUNTING



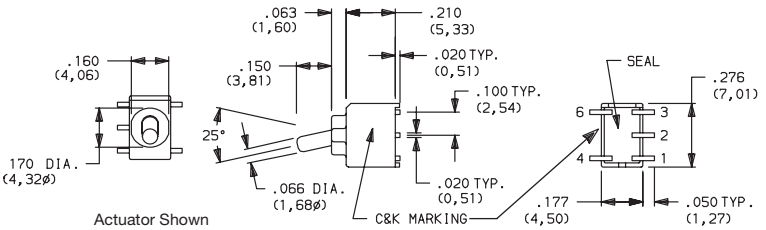
Standard with tape & reel packaging, see page F-47.

GT12-omit pad 2.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT11MSABETR	ON	NONE	ON
GT13MSABETR	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3	OPEN	2-1
Schematic SPDT			
GT12MSABETR	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic SPST			

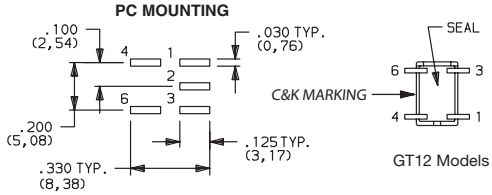


GT11MSCBE
SPDT



Actuator Shown
In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



GT12 Models

GT12-omit pad 2.

Standard with tape & reel packaging, see page F-47.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT11MSCBETR	ON	NONE	ON
GT13MSCBETR	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms	2-3	OPEN	2-1
Schematic SPDT	 Note: Pins 4 and 6 not connected		
GT12MSCBETR	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1
Schematic SPST	 Note: Pins 4 and 6 not connected		

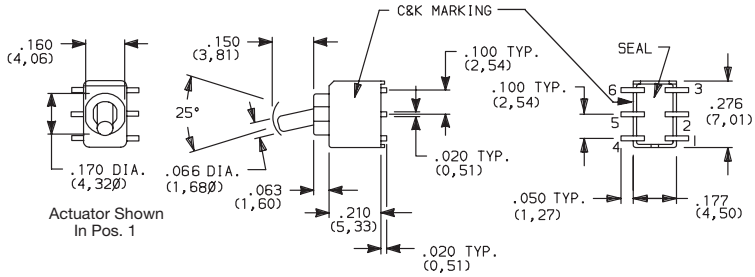
Third Angle Projection

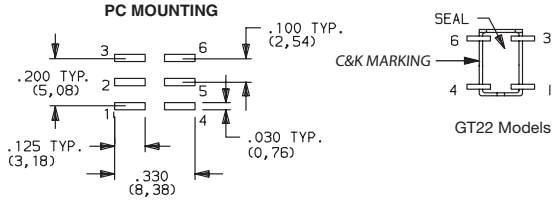
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



GT21MSCBE
DPDT

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS. 2	POS. 3
GT21MSCBETR	ON	NONE	ON
GT23MSCBETR	ON	OFF	ON
Conn. Terms.	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
Schematic DPDT			
GT22MSCBETR	OFF	NONE	ON
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	N/A	3-1, 6-4
Schematic DPST			



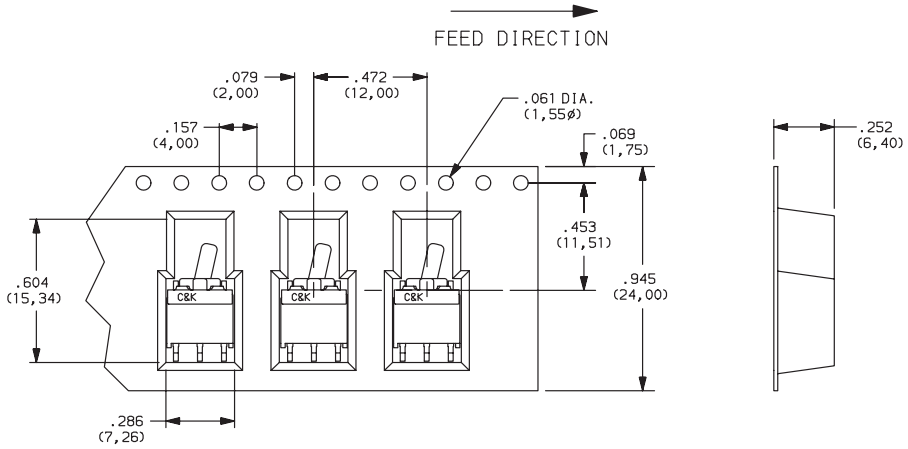


GT22-omit pads 2 & 5.

Standard with tape & reel packaging

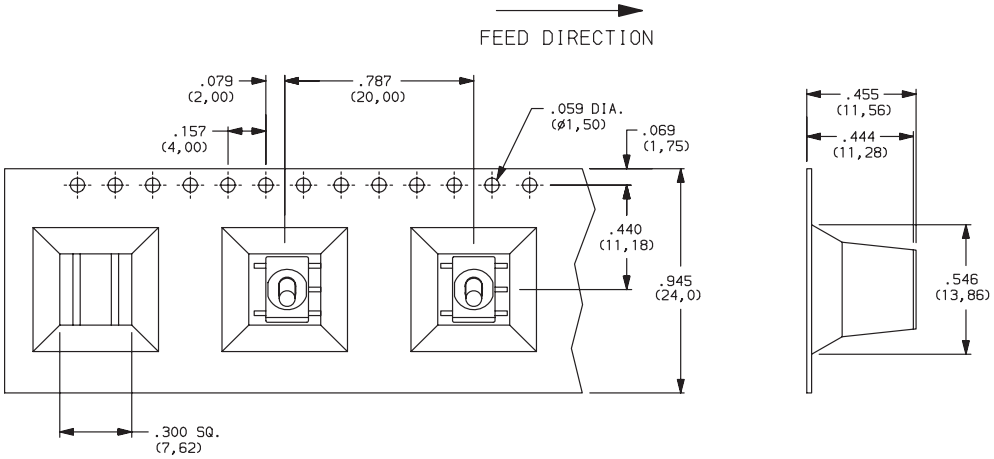
TAPE & REEL

For part numbers GT11MSABE, GT12MSABE, GT13MSABE



REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600

For part numbers GT11MSCBE, GT12MSCBE, GT13MSCBE, GT21MSCBE, GT22MSCBE, GT23MSCBE,



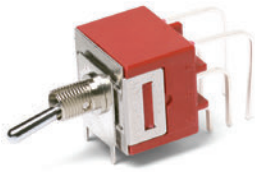
REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	200

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

9000 Series
Power Toggle Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Power ratings up to 10 AMPS*
- *Double pole models*
- *Locking lever options available*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*
- *RoHS compliant and compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Shut-off switch*
- *Small equipment*

UL 61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:

9201 Model

GP (general purpose)
6 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles (10E3)
3 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles

R (resistive)
6 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

9221 Model:

GP (general purpose)
10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles

R (resistive)
10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 25,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2,500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

Materials

CASE: Diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Brass, chrome plated.

BUSHING: Brass or zinc, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

END CONTACTS: 9201 Model: Coin silver, silver plated.
9221 Model: Silver cadmium oxide.

CENTER CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated

ALL TERMINALS: 9201 Model: Copper alloy, silver plated.
9221 Model: Copper alloy, matte-tin plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

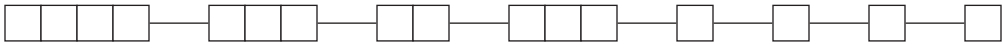
HARDWARE: Nut & Locking ring: Brass, nickel plated.
Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant and compatible.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages F-49 thru F-52. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
9201 DPDT, On-On, 6 Amps
9221 DPDT, On-On, 10 Amps

Actuator
S Antirotation, .410" high
K Locking lever, .650" high
K1 Locking lever, .680" high
L43 Lever handle with cap
P3 Flatted, anti-rotation, .450" high
T .687" high, 15/32 bushing
T1 .460" high, 15/32 bushing

Bushing
H3 .296" high, keyway
CW Splashproof
H .296" high, flat

Terminations
Z Solder lug
Z4 Quick connect (9221 only)
AV2 Vert. right angle, PC thru-hole (9201 only)
C PC Thru-hole

Contact Material
Q Silver

Seal
E Epoxy
D No epoxy

Actuator Color/Finish
NONE Bright chrome
2 Black

Bushing Finish
NONE Nickel
2 Black

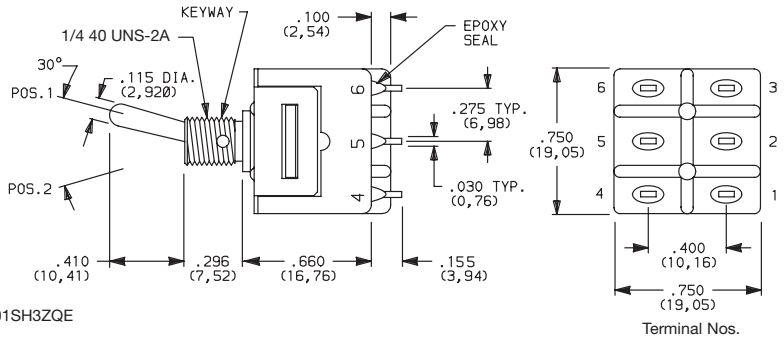
KXX Actuator Color/Finish
NONE Natural aluminum
2 Black anodized aluminum

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
DP	9201	6 AMPS	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	DPDT
	9221	10 AMPS	ON	ON			

DPDT



Part number shown: 9201SH3ZQE

Terminal Nos.
Molded On Side Of Case

* See CONTACT MATERIAL, page F-52, for complete ratings.

All 9000 Series models meet international dimensional and electrical requirements.

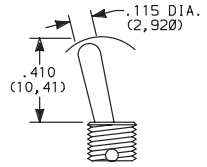
9221 model must be ordered with Z4 terminations and D seal option.

ACTUATOR

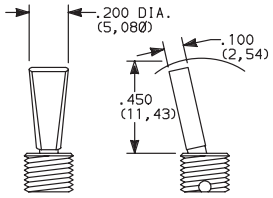
ACTUATOR FINISH

ACTUATOR

S ANTIROTATION, .410" HIGH



P3 FLATTED, ANTIROTATION, .450" HIGH



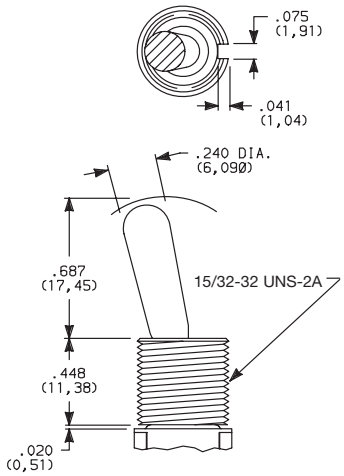
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR FINISH
NONE	NATURAL ALUMINUM—With Nickel Plated Bushing
2	BLACK

NOTE: Black hardware is supplied when either black actuators or bushings are specified. All hardware is available separately, see Section N.

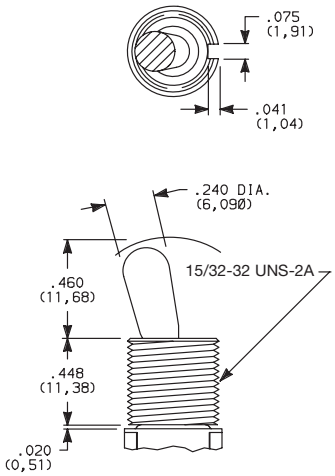
Antirotation is standard on all actuators, provides 'anti-push-in' feature on actuator.

Dress nut part number: 709901201 supplied standard with P3 actuator.

T .687" HIGH, 15/32 BUSHING



T1 .460" HIGH, 15/32 BUSHING



OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR FINISH
NONE	BRIGHT CHROME—With Nickel Plated Bushing
2	BLACK

NOTE: Bushing option code not required for T & T1 actuators unless CW splashproof bushing ordered.

Black hardware is supplied when either black actuators or bushings are specified. All hardware is available separately, see Section N.

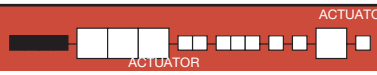
Antirotation is standard on all actuators except T & T1, provides 'anti-push-in' feature on actuator.

Third Angle Projection

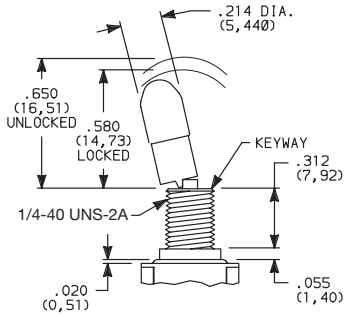
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

9000 Series
Power Toggle Switches

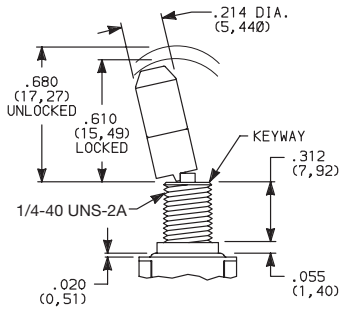
ACTUATOR



K LOCKING LEVER, .650" HIGH, THREADED



K1 LOCKING LEVER, .680" HIGH, THREADED



Locking Positions



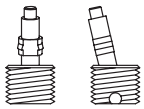
2 Position Lock

NOTE: To prevent accidental actuation, toggles must be lifted before being actuated. When released, toggles again lock in place. Bushing option code not required. Overtightening mounting nut may cause actuator to bind.

Bushing option code not required unless CW splashproof bushing ordered.

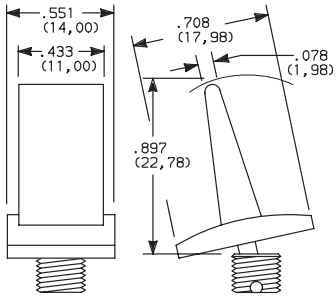
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR CAP FINISH
NONE	NATURAL ALUMINUM–With Nickle Plated Bushing
2	BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM

L40 LEVER HANDLE WITHOUT CAP



No color choice required.

L43 PLASTIC LEVER HANDLE WITH ANTIROTATION AND CAP, P/N 4812



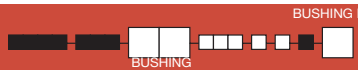
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR CAP COLOR
2	BLACK
NONE	No Actuator Color (L40 option)

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

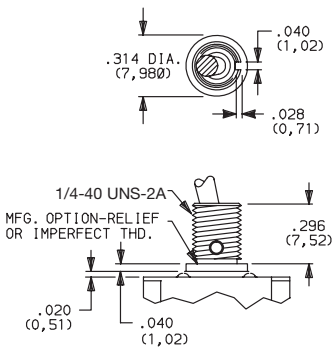
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Lever handle actuator L43 supplied, but not installed. For interchangeability, order L40 actuator option and order lever handles separately, see page F-52. Antirotation is standard on all actuators, provides 'anti-push-in' feature.

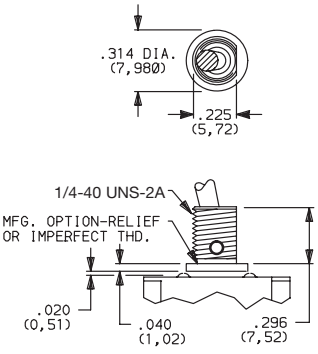
BUSHING



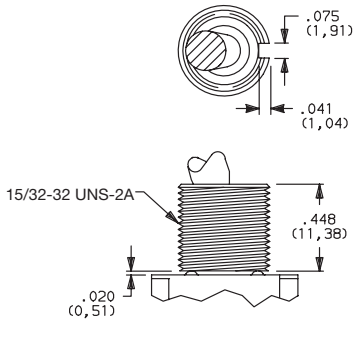
H3 .296" HIGH, THREADED, KEYWAY



H .296" HIGH, THREADED, FLAT



CW SPLASHPROOF, 15/32 BUSHING



OPTION CODE	BUSHING FINISH
NONE	NICKEL
2	BLACK

Will withstand 12 in./lbs. of torque with no distortion.

For T & T1 actuators only.

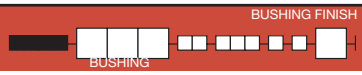
NOTE: Two mounting nuts, locking ring and lockwasher supplied standard with threaded bushings. Black hardware is supplied when either black bushings or actuators are specified. Optional mounting nut and locking ring styles and finishes available, see Section N.

Internal actuator seal standard. External bushing seal available separately from APM Hexseal, part # MFS-60064.

Third Angle Projection

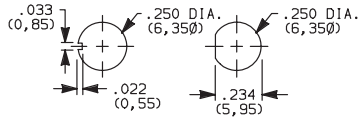
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

BUSHING

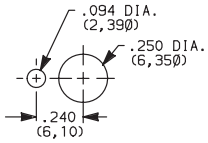


PANEL MOUNTING

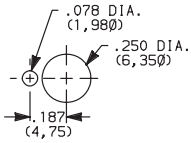
1/4-40 UNS-2A



Without locking ring.

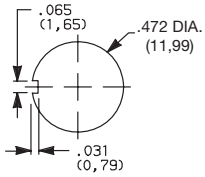


With standard locking ring.

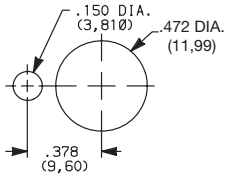


With small locking ring.

15/32-32 UNS-2A



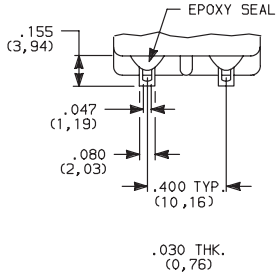
Without locking ring.



With standard locking ring.

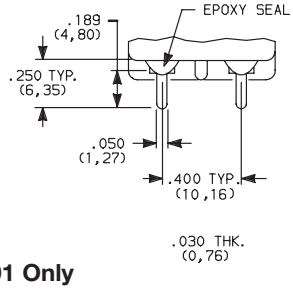
TERMINATIONS

Z SOLDER LUG

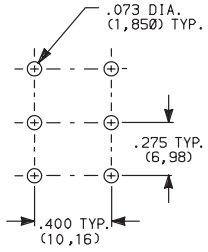


9201 Only

C PC THRU-HOLE

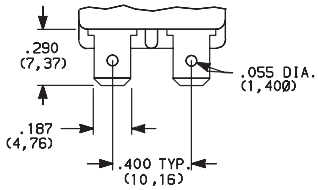


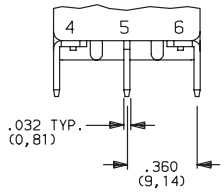
PC MOUNTING



9201 Only

Z4 .187" QUICK CONNECT

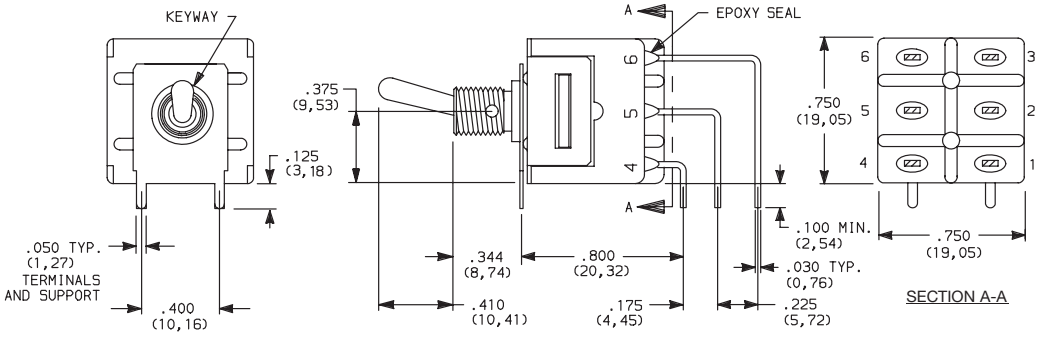




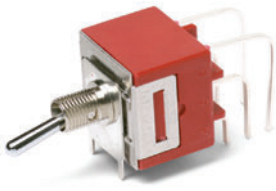
9221 Only

NOTE: Only termination available with 9221 model. Must be ordered with D seal option. Mates with standard .187 Nema female connector.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

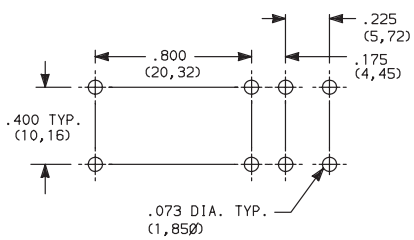


Actuator Shown in Pos. 3



9201SH3AV2QE
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

PC MOUNTING



Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

9201 Only

NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option. Terminal spacing greater than 3mm at all points.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

9000 Series
Power Toggle Switches

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	MODEL	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS
Q	9201	SILVER [1,2]	SILVER OR TIN [2,5]	GP (general purpose) 6 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles (10E3) 3 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles R (resistive) 6 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles
	9221	SILVER CADMIUM OXIDE [3,4,6]	TIN [5]	GP (general purpose) 10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles 5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles R (resistive) 10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[2] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[3] END CONTACTS: Silver cadmium oxide.
[4] CENTER CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[5] Z4 TERMINALS ONLY: Copper alloy, matte-tin plated.
[6] Cadmium in electrical switch contacts is exempt from RoHS.

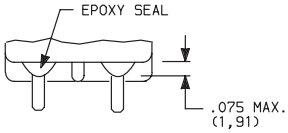
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

All 9000 Series models meet international dimensional and electrical requirements.

9221 model must be ordered with Z4 terminations and D seal option.

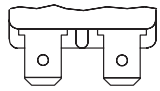
SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Not available with 9221 model or Z4 terminations.

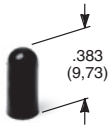
D NO EPOXY SEAL



Must be ordered with 9221 model and Z4 termination.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

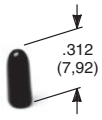
Cap
Compatible with S actuator



PART NO.
896801000 WHITE
896802000 BLACK
896803000 RED

Material: Polyethylene
Finish: Matte

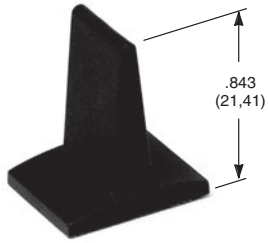
Cap
Compatible with S actuator



PART NO.
706201000 WHITE
706202000 BLACK
706203000 RED

Material: Vinyl
Finish: Matte

L43 Actuator



PART NO.
481202000 BLACK
481203000 RED

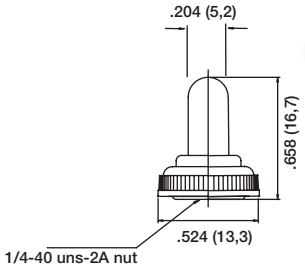
Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Additional nuts, locking rings and lockwashers available separately, see Section N.

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

759D02000 Sealing Boot





NOTE: For use with S actuator style when combined with H3 and H bushings

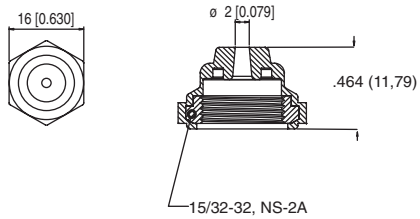
703D02000 Sealing Boot



NOTE: For use with T style actuator

704D02000 Sealing Boot





NOTE: For use with T style actuator

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NEW

PT Series
Sealed Power Toggle Switch

Features/Benefits

- *IP66 / IP68 versatile rating to withstand harsh outdoor environments, intense, wet weather, wind blown rain, dust, dirt*
- *UL 61058-1 certified has global acceptance with no additional testing needed*
- *Integrated panel seal for extra protection*
- *Superior oil and fuel resistance*
- *High strength, heat resistant housing designed for demanding applications subjected to vibration and harsh conditions*

Typical Applications

- *Off-road, Construction/Agricultural vehicles*
- *Material handling equipment*
- *Articulating, scissor, and bucket lift controls*
- *Outdoor industrial equipment*
- *Lift gate controls*



Specifications

UL ELECTRICAL RATINGS:

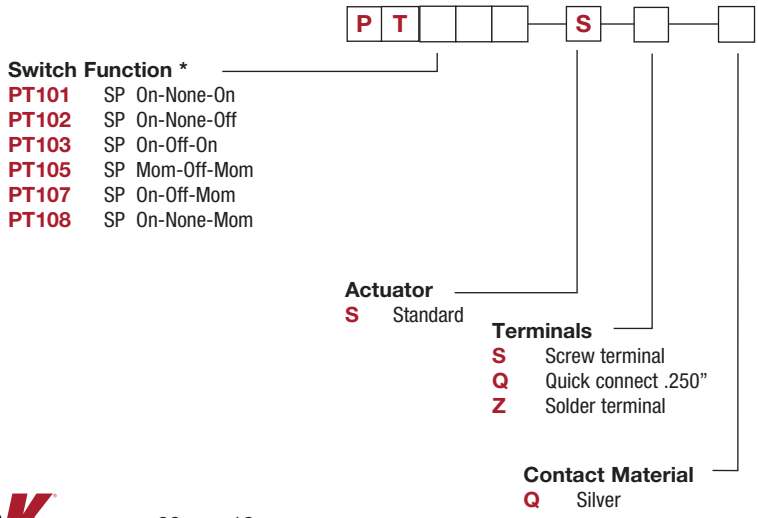
MAINTAINED FUNCTIONS:	15A GP, 277VAC 50/60Hz T85 15(4)A, 277VAC 50/60Hz T85 1/2 hp, 125VAC 50/60Hz T85 1 hp, 250VAC 50/60Hz T85
MOMENTARY FUNCTIONS:	10A GP, 277VAC 50/60Hz T85 10(4)A, 277VAC 50/60Hz T85 1/4hp, 125VAC 50/60Hz T85 1/2 hp, 250VAC 50/60Hz T85
ELECTRICAL LIFE:	10,000 cycles
DC ELECTRICAL RATINGS:	Resistive Loads
ALL FUNCTIONS:	Up to 25A, 24VDC 0.75A, 125VDC 0.5A, 250VDC
MAINTAINED FUNCTIONS:	15A, 28VDC
MOMENTARY FUNCTIONS:	10A, 28VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:	2500V min. initial (terminal to toggle)
INSULATION RESISTANCE:	1000 MΩ min. initial
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	50 mΩ max. initial(terminal to toggle)
OPERATING AND STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to +85°C
IP RATINGS:	IP66 / IP68 Versatile

Materials

CASE:	Thermoset
ACTUATOR:	Stainless Steel
PIVOT PIN:	Stainless Steel
BUSHING:	Zinc Die Cast
SEAL:	Silicone
MOVEABLE CONTACT(S):	Copper alloy, silver plated
BUTTON:	Silver Cadmium
TERMINALS:	Brass for Quick connect, silver plated brass for solder and screw terminals
HARDWARE:	Nickel plated, brass hex nut, brass screws, nickel plated, brass lock washer, nickel plated, brass locking ring.
AVAILABLE:	Over molded Silicone Bushing Hex Seal
PACKAGING:	Trays

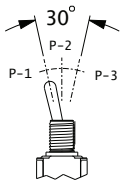
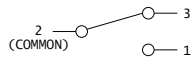
Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages F-53 thru F-56. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

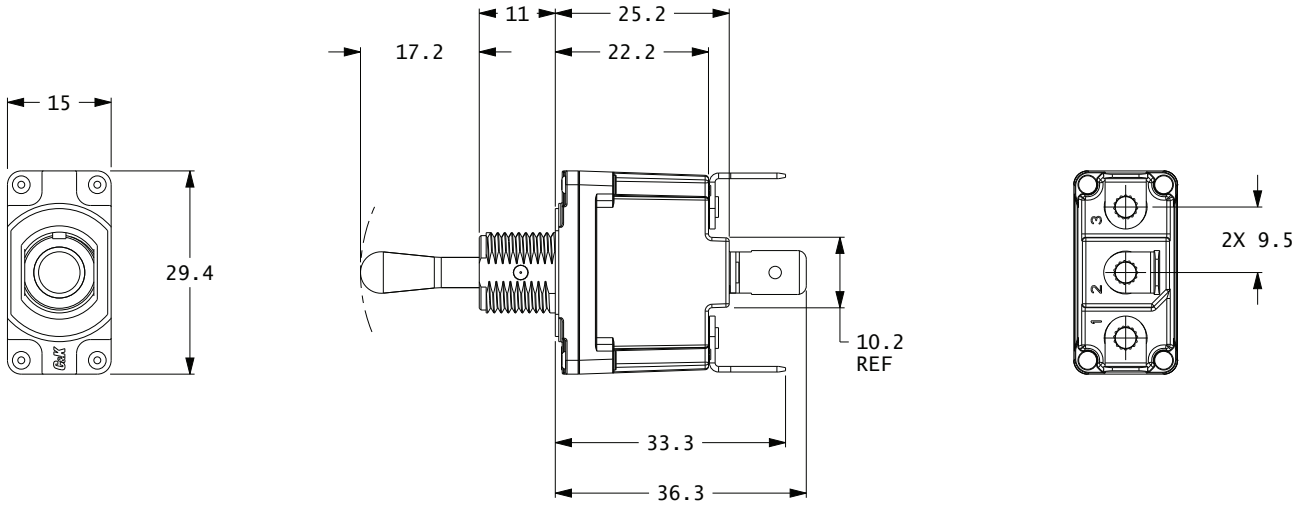


PT Series
Sealed Power Toggle Switch

NEW

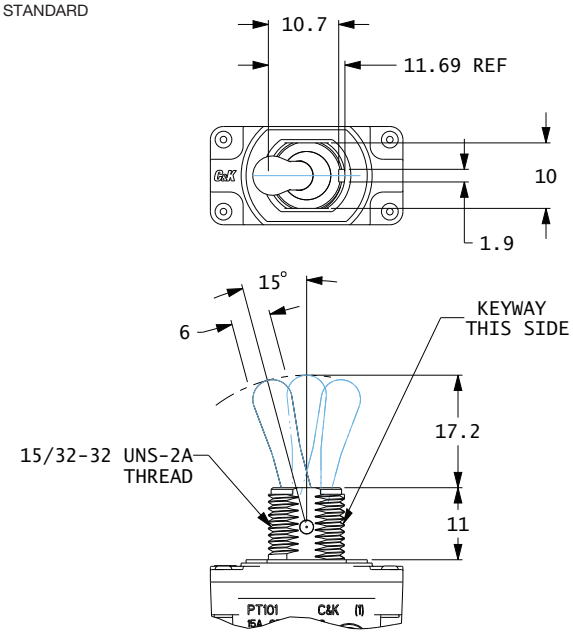
	NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS.1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS.2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS.3	SCHEMATIC
	SP	PT101	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT 
		PT102*	ON	NONE	OFF	2-3	N/A	OPEN	
		PT103	ON	OFF	ON	2-3	OPEN	2-1	
		PT105	MOM	OFF	MOM				
		PT107	ON	OFF	MOM				
		PT108	ON	NONE	MOM	2-3	N/A	2-1	

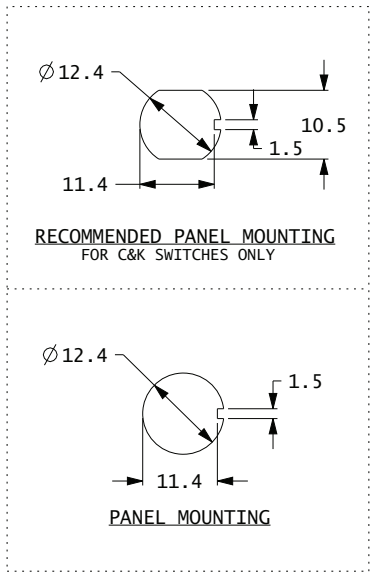
* PT102 OMIT TERMINAL 1



ACTUATOR

S STANDARD



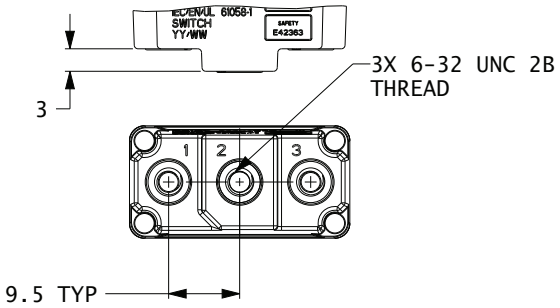


F
Toggle

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

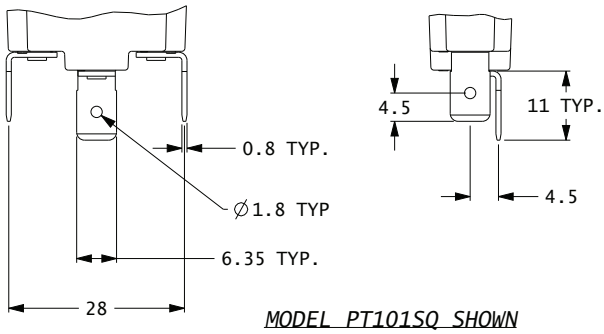
TERMINALS

S SCREW TERMINAL



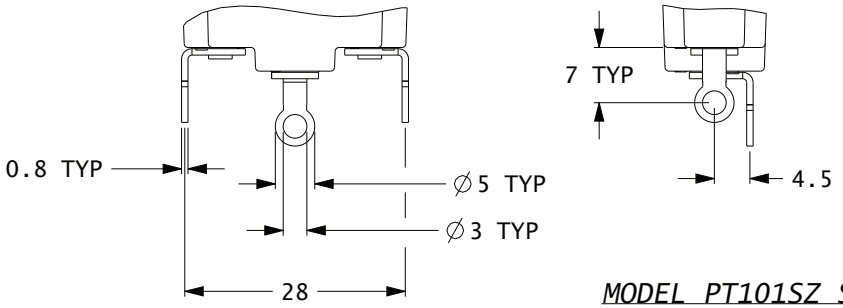
MODEL PT101SS SHOWN

Q QUICK CONNECT



MODEL PT101SQ SHOWN

Z SOLDER TERMINAL



MODEL PT101SZ SHOWN

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

security alarms

telecom

test equipment

thermostatic controls







rocker

Rockers
Product Selection Guide

Rocker							
Series	**7000**	**E**	**ET**	**T**	**9000**	**DA**	**D**
Switch Type	Miniature	Miniature	Subminiature	Subminiature	Power Rocker & Lever Handle	Miniature Power	Miniature Power
Poles/Throws	SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, 4PDT	SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT	SPST, SPDT, DPDT	SPST, SPDT, DPDT	DPDT	SPST, SPDT	SPST, SPDT DPST, DPDT
Max. Current	5 Amps	7.5 Amps	3 Amps	3 Amps	10 Amps	16 Amps 10 Amps	4 Amps 10 Amps
Washable		•	•				
Illuminated						•	
Panel Mount Options							
Front Mount	•	•		•	•	Snap-in	Snap-in
Rear Mount	•	•		•	•		
PCB Mount Options							
Vertical	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Right Angle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surface Mount			•				
Page No.	G–4	G–26	G–40	G–46	G–52	G–57	G–61

Rocker							
Series	**DM**	**DM**	**DF**	**CR**	**SW**	**CG**	**CL**
Switch Type	Miniature 2 Pole Power	Miniature Illuminated Power	Power	Round	Miniature Power	Power	Power
Poles/Throws	DPST, DPDT	SPST, DPST	SPST, SPDT, DPST	SPST, SPDT	SPST, SPDT, DPST	SPST, SPDT	SPST, SPDT
Max. Current	3 Amps, 10 Amps	3 Amps, 10 Amps	16 Amps	10 Amps, 6 Amps	3 A, 6 A, 6.5 A, 10 A, 16 A	10 Amps 16 Amps	10 Amps 16 Amps
Washable							
Illuminated		•		•	•	•	•
Panel Mount Options							
Front Mount	Snap-in	Snap-in	Snap-in	Snap-in	Snap-in	Snap-in	Snap-in
Rear Mount			•				
PCB Mount Options							
Vertical							
Right Angle			•				
Surface Mount							
Page No.	G–66	G–70	G–74	G–78	G–82	G-83	G-87

Rockers
Product Selection Guide

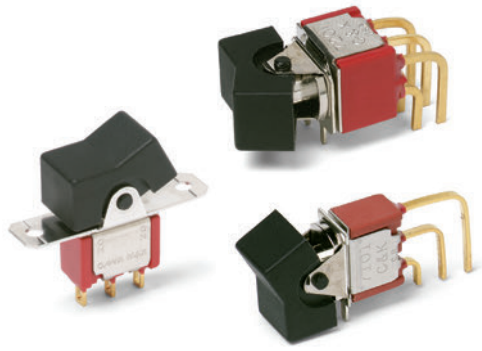
Rocker		
Series	**CM**	**CN**
Switch Type	Power	Power
Poles/Throws	SPDT, DPDT	DPST, DPDT
Max. Current	10 Amps 16 Amps	10 Amps 16 Amps
Washable		
Illuminated	•	•
Panel Mount Options		
Front Mount	Snap-in	Snap-in
Rear Mount		
PCB Mount Options		
Vertical		
Right Angle		
Surface Mount		
Page No.	G–91	G–95

Features/Benefits

- *Multi-pole and multi-position*
- *Wide variety of actuator and termination options*
- *Epoxy terminal-seal compatible with bottom wash cleaning*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Medical equipment*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material: 5 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC. See page G-20 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 7X01 and UX1 models: 100,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. All other models: 40,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30ºC to 85ºC.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with S, P, R, Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized, or diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black.

FRAME (FRONT MOUNT): Nylon, black.

FRAME (REAR MOUNT): Spring steel, black.

BUSHING: Brass or zinc, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page G-20 for additional contact materials.

CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page G-20 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. Refer to Soldering and Cleaning in Technical Data Section

HARDWARE: Mounting nuts & screws: Brass. Lockwasher: Stainless steel. Standoff: Nylon standard.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G-4 through G-24 . For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.

Switch Function

7101 SP On-None-On
7103 SP On-Off-On
7105 SP Mom.-Off-Mom.
7107 SP On-Off-Mom.
7108 SP On-None-Mom.
7109 SP None-On-Mom.
7201 DP On-None-On
7203 DP On-Off-On
7205 DP Mom.-Off-Mom.
7207 DP On-Off-Mom.
7208 DP On-None-Mom.
7211 DP On-On-On
7213 DP On-On-Mom.
7215 DP Mom.-On-Mom.
7301 3P On-None-On
7303 3P On-Off-On
7401 4P On-None-On
7405 4P Mom.-Off-Mom.
7411 4P On-On-On

Note: UL models available, see pages G-5 and G-6.

Actuator

J1 .531 long rocker
J2 Lever
J3 .906" long rocker
J10 1.318" long rocker
J11 Rocker with frame
J15 Rocker, snap-in
J16 Rocker with frame, snap-in
J19 Rocker with frame
J21 Lever with frame
J25 Lever, snap-in
J26 Lever with frame, snap-in
J37 Rocker with frame
J50 Rocker
J51 Rocker with frame
J52 Rocker with frame for LED, snap-in
J60 Lever
J61 Lever with frame, snap-in
J62 Lever with frame for LED, snap-in
J90 Lever
J91 Lever with frame, snap-in

Terminations

A Right angle, PC thru-hole
AV2 Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
Z Solder lug
A3 Right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
AV3 Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
AW3 Right angle, extended, PC thru-hole
V2 .555" high, V-bracket
V3 .460" high, V-bracket
V4 .630" high, V-bracket
V5 Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
V6 .460" high, V-bracket
V7 .630" high, V-bracket
V8 .953" high, V-bracket
V9 1.150" high, V-bracket
V31 .460" high, V-bracket, snap-in
V51 Vertical right angle, snap-in
V61 .460" high, V-bracket, snap-in
W .750" long, wire wrap
W3 .425" long, wire wrap
W5 1.305" long,wire wrap
Z3 Quick connect

Contact Material

B Gold
P Gold, matte tin
Q Silver
S Silver, matte-tin
G Gold over silver
R Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal

E Epoxy
I Epoxy potted base

Actuator Color

2 Black
1 White
3 Red

Frame Color

2 Black
NONE No frame color required
1 White

Metal Frame Color

(J11, J19, J21 & J37 Actuators)
2 Black
1 White

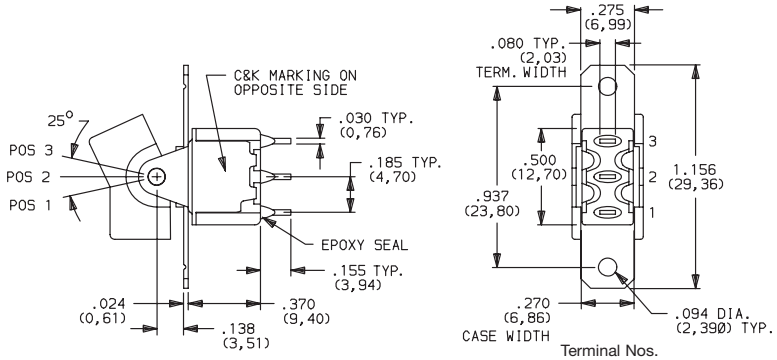
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

7000 Series
Miniature Rocker & Lever Handle Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL** MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
			C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	7101	U11	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	7103	U13	ON	OFF	ON				
	7105	U15	MOM.	OFF	MOM.	2-3	OPEN	2-1	
	7107	U17	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	7108	U18	ON	NONE	MOM.		N/A		
	7109	U19	NONE	ON	MOM.	N/A	2-3	2-1	SPDT

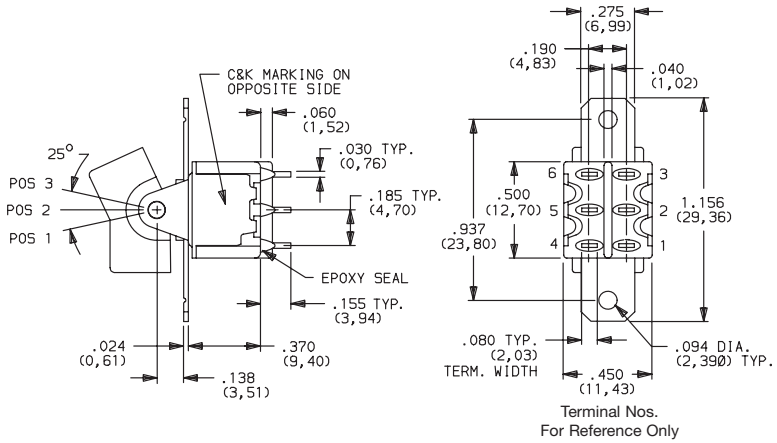
SPDT



Part number shown: 7101J1ZQE2

DP	7201	U21	ON	NONE	ON		N/A		
	7203	U23	ON	OFF	ON				
	7205	U25	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	7207	U27	ON	OFF	MOM.	2-3,5-6		2-1,5-4	
	7208	U28	ON	NONE	MOM.		N/A		
	7211*	U211*	ON	ON	ON				
	7213*	U213*	ON	ON	MOM.		2-3,5-4		
	7215*	U215*	MOM.	ON	MOM.				DPDT

DPDT



Part number shown: 7201J1ZQE2

MOM. = Momentary

** U11 through U413 model nos. with all options when ordered with G, Q, R or S contact material.

* Wiring for 3-way switch, see Section N.

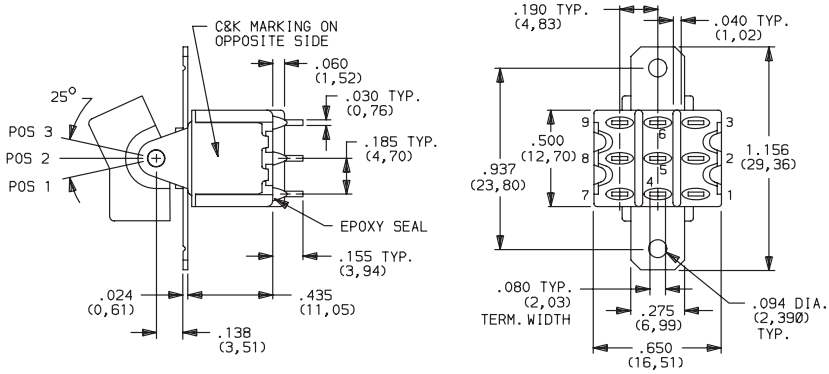
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	UL** MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
			C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
3P	7301	U31	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7	3PDT
	7303	U33	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN		

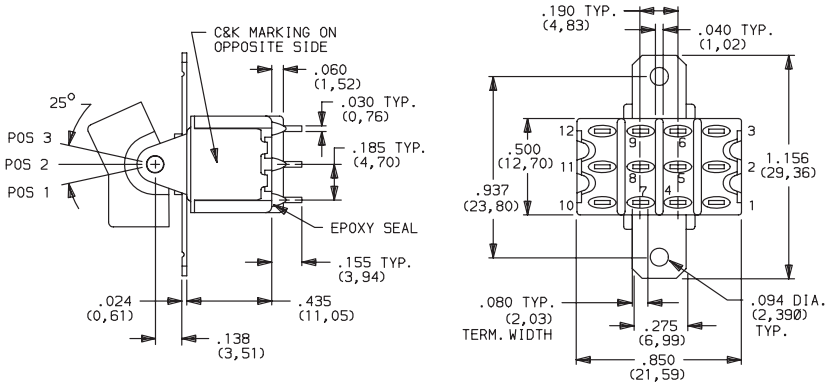
3PDT



Part number shown: 7301J1ZQE2

4P	7401	U41	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9,11-12	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7,11-10	4PDT
	7405	U45	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	7411*	U411*	ON	ON	ON		2-3,5-4,8-9,11-10		

4PDT



Part number shown: 7401J1ZQE2

MOM. = Momentary

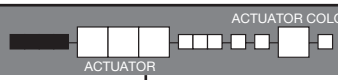
** U11 through U411 model nos. c UL us with all options when ordered with G, Q, R or S contact material.

* Wiring for 3-way switch: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

Third Angle Projection

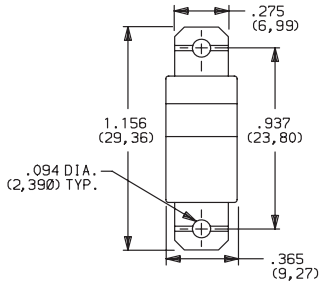
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

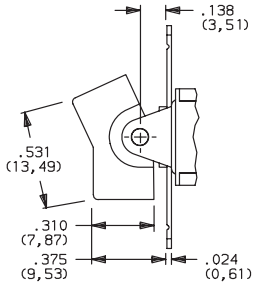
ACTUATOR–PANEL REAR MOUNT



J1 ROCKER

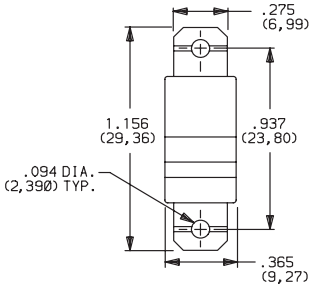


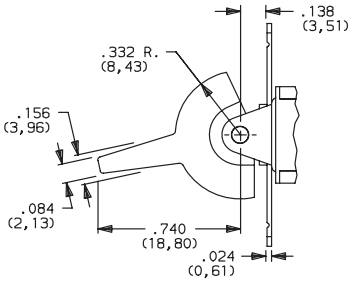




J2 LEVER

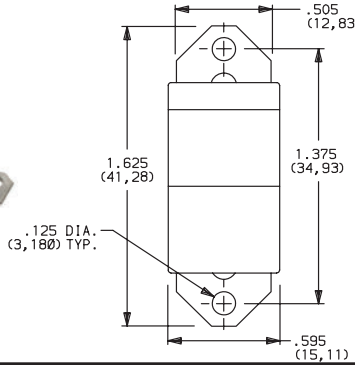


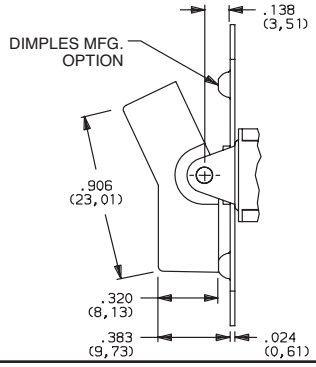




J3 ROCKER

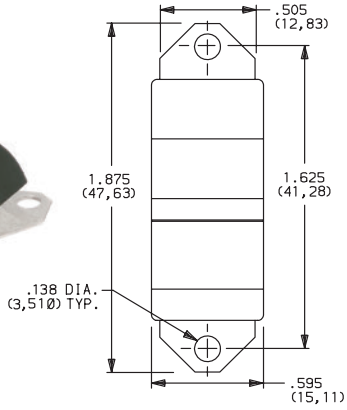


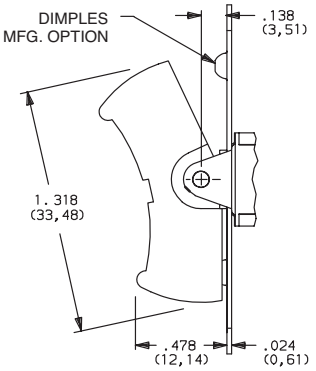




J10 ROCKER







OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

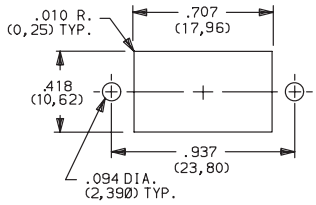
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on all switches with panel mounting brackets. Actuators available separately, see page G-21 through G-22. Hardware is available see Technical Data section of this catalog.

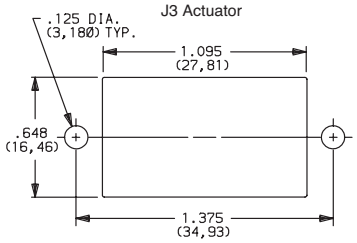
J1, J2, J3 & J10 Actuators available with C, W-W5, Z or Z3 terminations.

PANEL MOUNTING

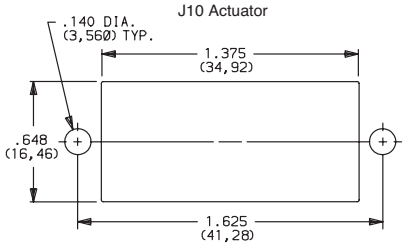
J1 & J2 Actuators



J3 Actuator



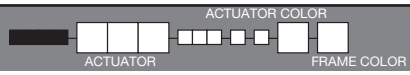
J10 Actuator



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR–SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

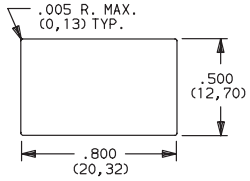
OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
NONE	No Frame Color (J15 or J25options)
1	WHITE

Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

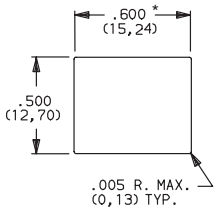
NOTE: Actuators & frames available separately, see pages G-21 through G-22. J15, J16, J25, J26, J50 & J51 Actuators available with 71XX, 72XX, U1XX & U2XX models and C, W-W5, Z and Z3 terminations.

PANEL MOUNTING

J15, J16, J25 & J26 Actuators

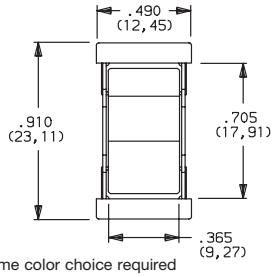


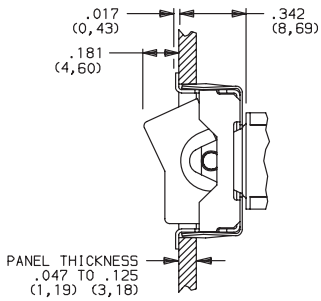
J50 Actuator



* For J50: Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels.

J15 ROCKER, SNAP-IN

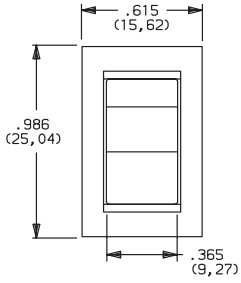


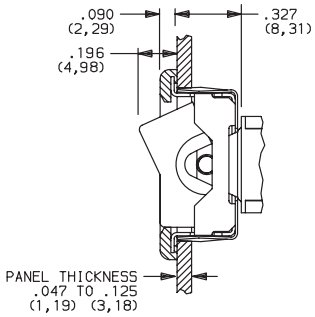




No frame color choice required

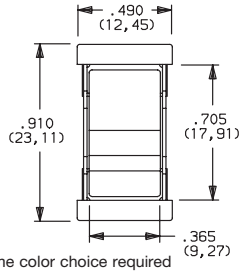
J16 ROCKER WITH FRAME, SNAP-IN

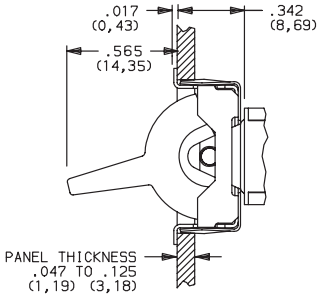






J25 LEVER, SNAP-IN

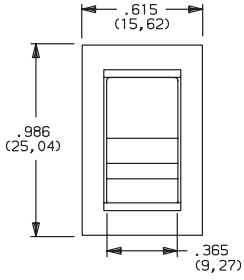


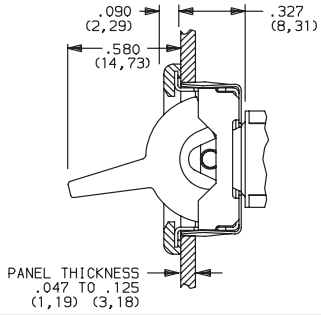




No frame color choice required

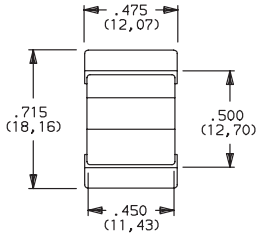
J26 LEVER WITH FRAME, SNAP-IN

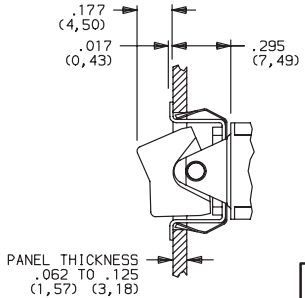






J50 ROCKER, SNAP-IN





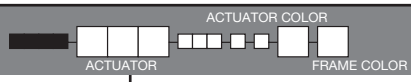


No frame color choice required

Third Angle Projection

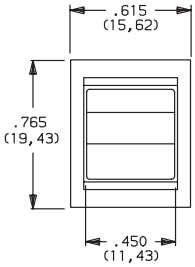
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

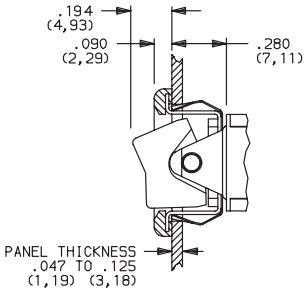
ACTUATOR–SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



J51 ROCKER WITH FRAME, SNAP-IN



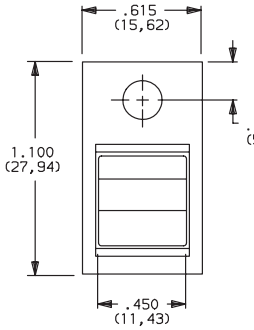


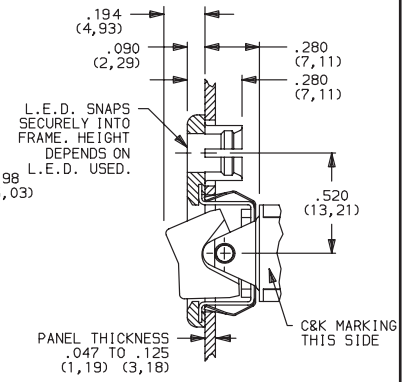


OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

J52 ROCKER WITH FRAME FOR LED, SNAP-IN







LED not included.
For LED information, see page G-24.

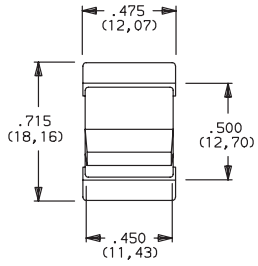
OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
NONE	No Frame Color (J15 or J25 options)
1	WHITE

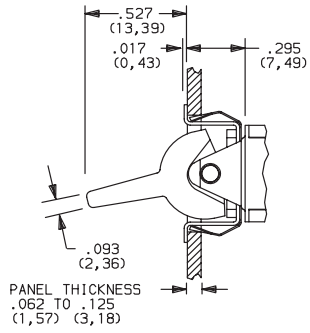
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Actuators & frames available separately, see pages G-21 through G-22. J51, J52, J60 & J61 Actuators available with 71XX, 72XX, U1XX & U2XX models and C, W-W5, Z and Z3 terminations.

J60 LEVER, SNAP-IN



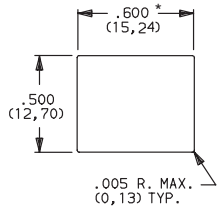




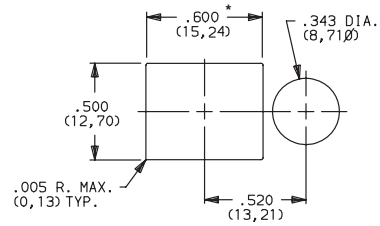
No frame color choice required

PANEL MOUNTING

J51, J60 & J61 Actuators

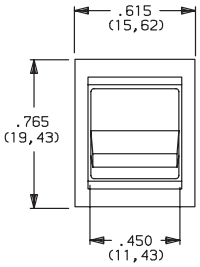


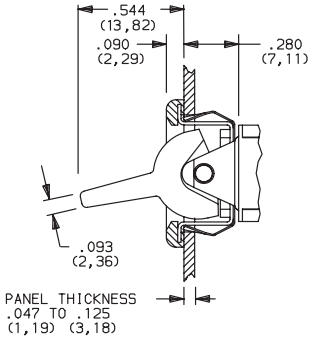
J52 Actuator



J61 LEVER WITH FRAME, SNAP-IN





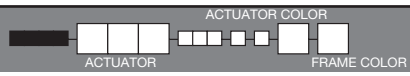


For J51, J52: Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .060/.125(1,52/3,18) thk. panels.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR–SNAP-IN FRONT MOUNT



OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

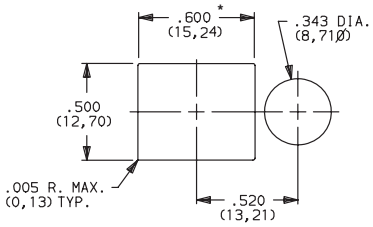
OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
NONE	No Frame Color (J90 options)
1	WHITE

Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

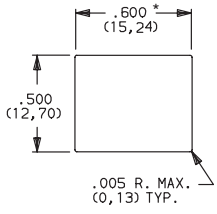
NOTE: Actuators & frames available separately, see pages G-21 through G-22. J62, J90 & J91 Actuators available with 71XX, 72XX, U1XX & U2XX models and C, W-W5, Z & Z3 terminations.

PANEL MOUNTING

J62 Actuator

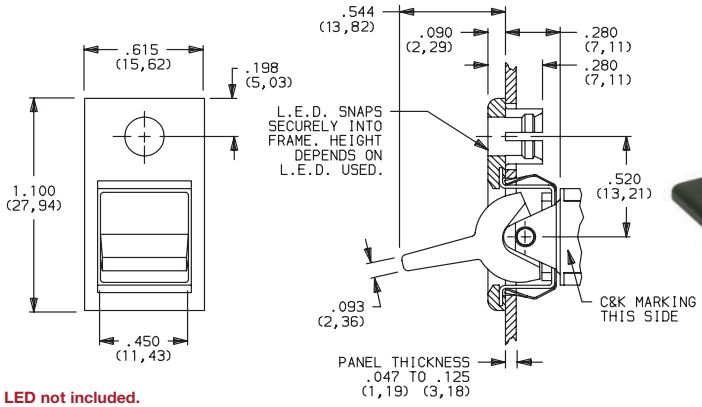


J90, J91 & J93 Actuators



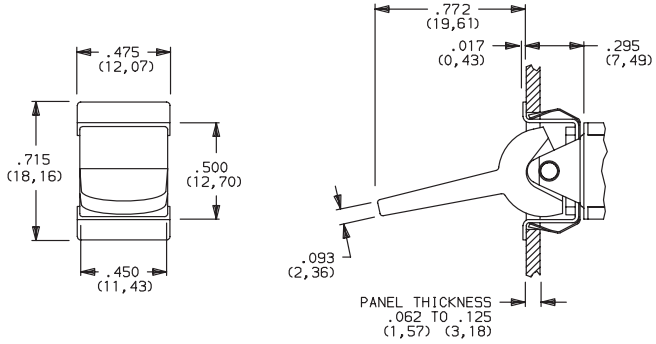
* For J90: Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .091/.125 (2,31/3,18) thk. panels. For J91: Increase this dimension to .620/.625 (15,75/15,88) for .060/.125 (1,52/3,18) thk. panels.

J62 LEVER WITH FRAME FOR LED, SNAP-IN



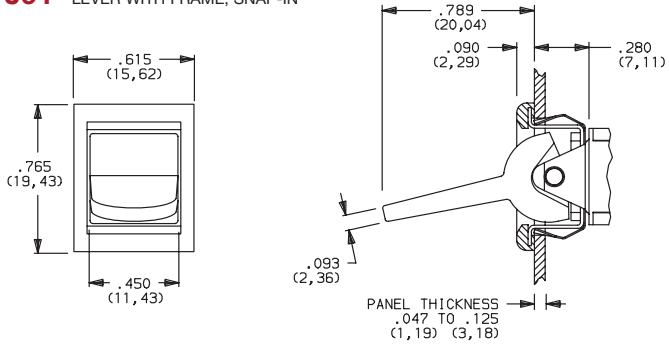
LED not included.
For LED information, see page H-25.

J90 LEVER, SNAP-IN



No frame color choice required.

J91 LEVER WITH FRAME, SNAP-IN



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

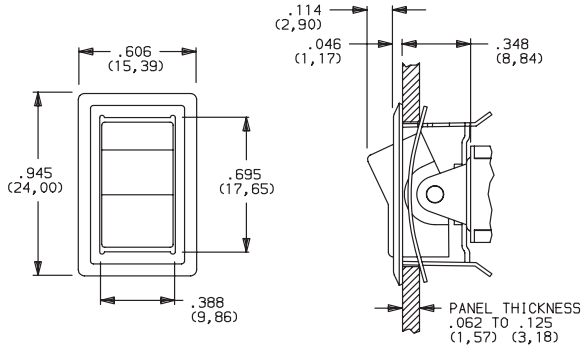
7000 Series
Miniature Rocker & Lever Handle Switches

ACTUATOR–REAR MOUNT

ACTUATOR FRAME COLOR

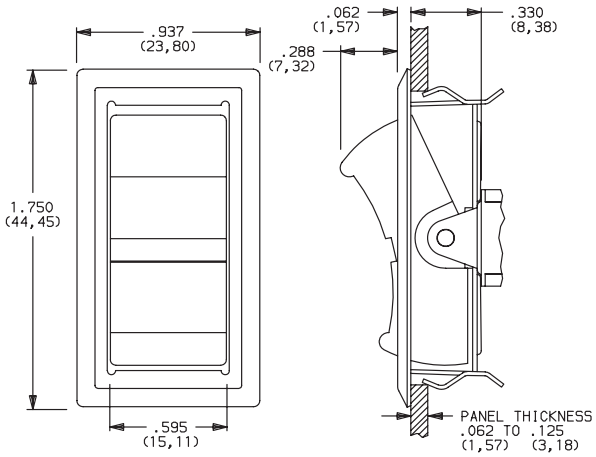
J11 ROCKER WITH FRAME





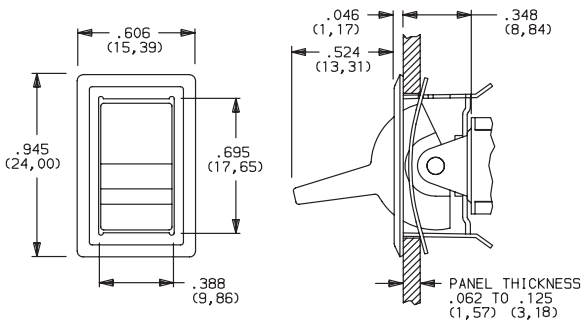
J19 ROCKER WITH FRAME





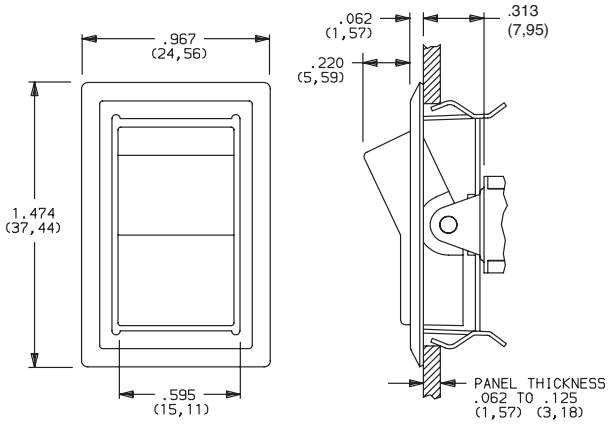
J21 LEVER WITH FRAME





J37 ROCKER WITH FRAME





OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

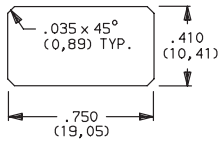
OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE

Actuator finish: Matte. Frame finish: Gloss. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

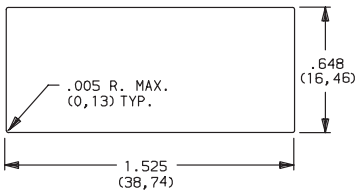
NOTE: Actuators & frames available separately, see pages G-21 through G-22. J11, J19, J21 & J37 Actuators available with C, W-W5, Z & Z3 terminations. J37 offered with Black Frame (2 color option) only.

PANEL MOUNTING

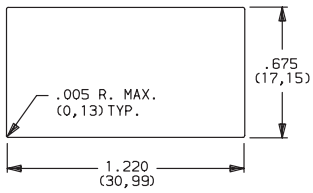
J11 & J21 Actuators



J19 Actuator



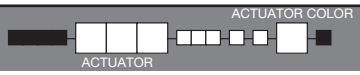
J37 Actuator



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR–PC MOUNT



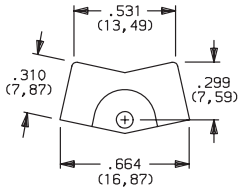
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

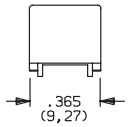
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Some permissible actuator/termination combinations may lack clearance between actuator and PC board, and care must be exercised to accommodate this condition.

Actuators available separately, see page G-21 through G-22. J1, J2 actuators available with A, A3, AV2, AV3, AW3 & V2 terminations. J3 actuators available with AV2, AV3 & V2-V61 terminations. J50 actuators available with A (DP, 3P models only), A3 (DP, 3P models only), AV2, AV3, AW3 (DP, 3P models only) & V2-V61 terminations.

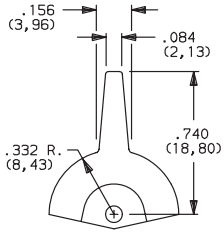
J1 ROCKER

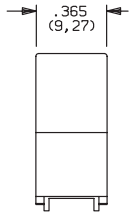






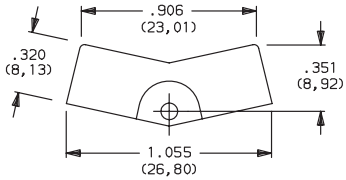
J2 LEVER

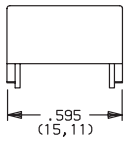






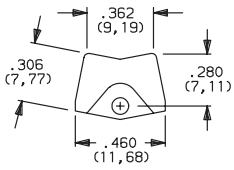
J3 ROCKER

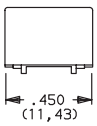






J50 ROCKER



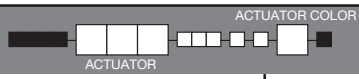




Third Angle Projection

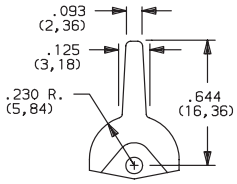
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

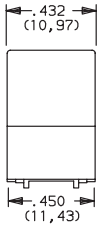
ACTUATOR–PC MOUNT



J60 LEVER







OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

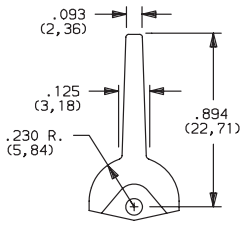
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

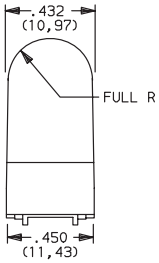
NOTE: Some permissible actuator/termination combinations may lack clearance between actuator and PC board, and care must be exercised to accommodate this condition.

Actuators available separately, see page G-21 through G-22. J60 & J90 actuators available with A (DP, 3P models only), A3 (DP, 3P models only), AV2, AV3, AW3 (DP, 3P models only) & V2-V61 terminations.

J90 LEVER



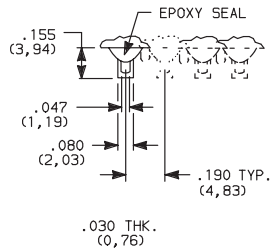




TERMINATIONS



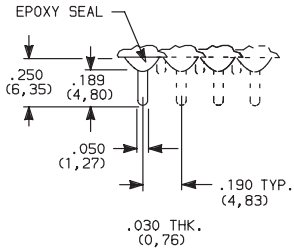
Z SOLDER LUG



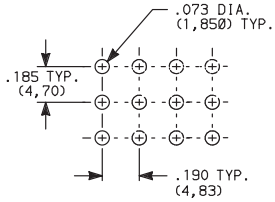
SPDT thru 4PDT

Not available with P, R or S contact materials. Available actuators, see pages G-7 through G-13.

C PC THRU-HOLE

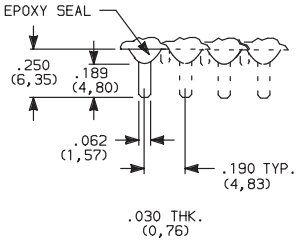


PC MOUNTING



SPDT thru 4PDT **NOTE:** Available actuators, see pages G-7 through G-13.

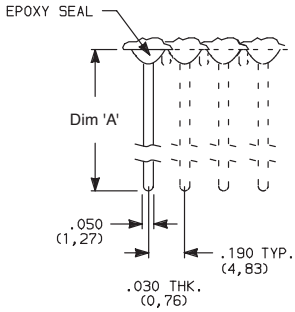
Z3 QUICK CONNECT



SPDT thru 4PDT

Not available with P, R or S contact materials. Available actuators, see pages G-7 through G-13. Mating quick connector available; order part number 530100000, page G-22.

W, W3, W5 WIRE WRAP



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
W	.750 (19,05)
W3	.425 (10,80)
W5	1.305 (33,15)

SPDT thru 4PDT

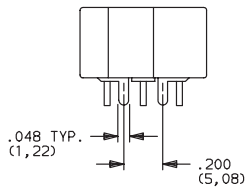
NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-7 through G-13.

Third Angle Projection

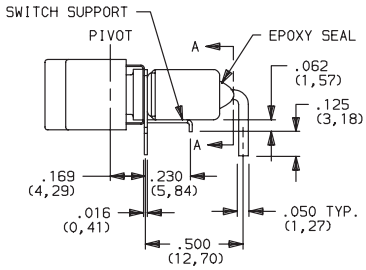
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

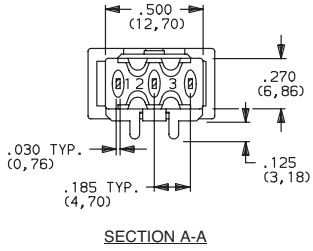
TERMINATIONS

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



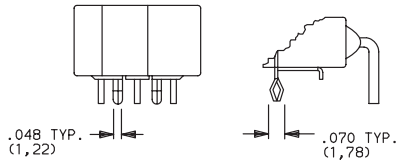


SECTION A-A

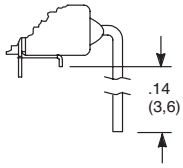


7101J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

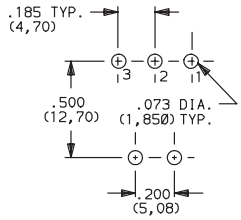
A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



AW3 RIGHT ANGLE, EXTENDED, PC THRU-HOLE



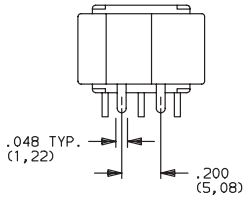
PC MOUNTING



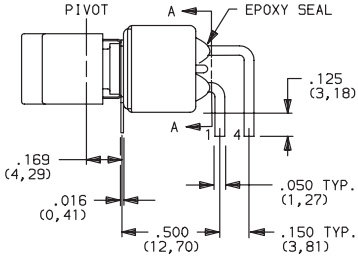
Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

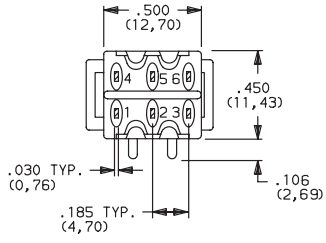
NOTE: PC pattern must clear switch support leg.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



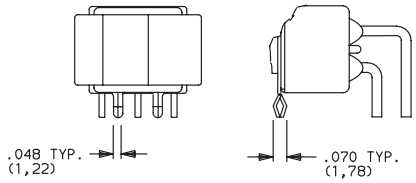


SECTION A-A

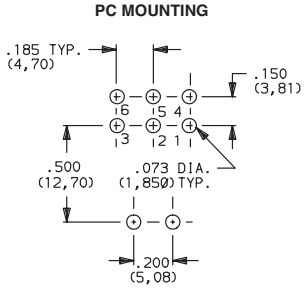


7201J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE



PC MOUNTING



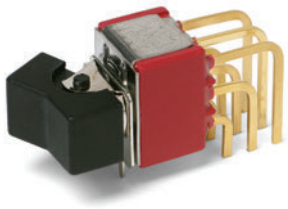
Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

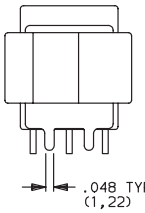
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

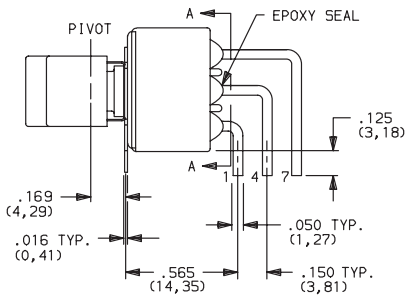
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

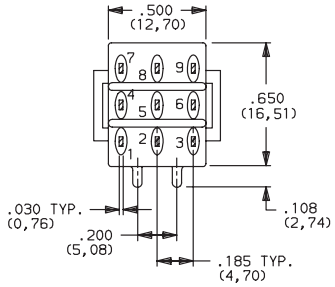


7301J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
3PDT



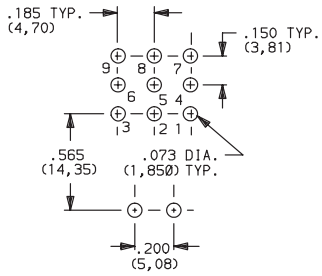
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1





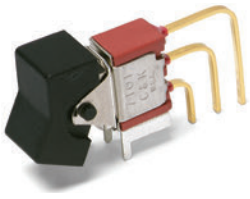
SECTION A-A

PC MOUNTING

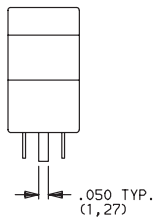


Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

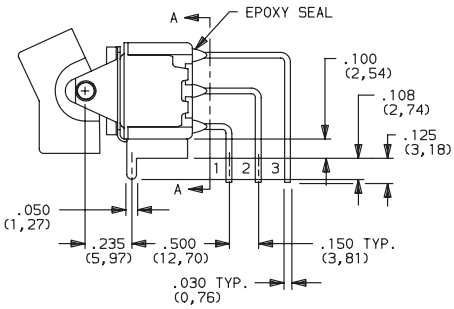
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

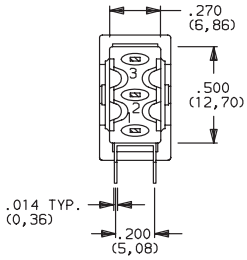


7101J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT



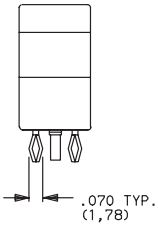
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

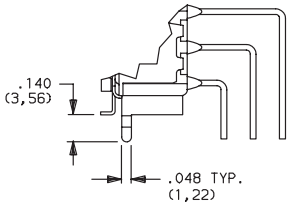




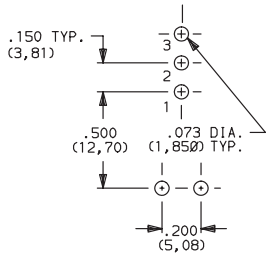
SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





PC MOUNTING



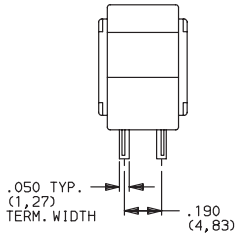
Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

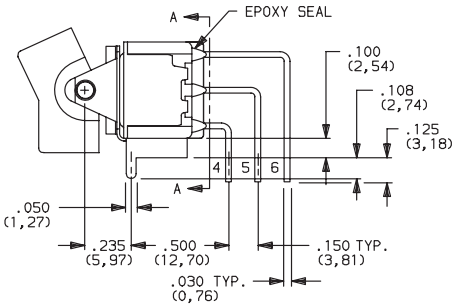
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

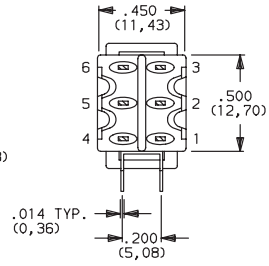
TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

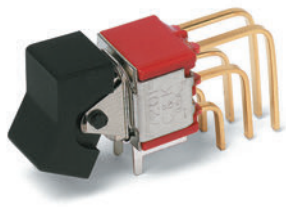


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



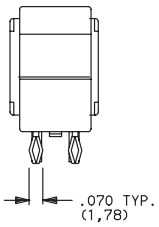


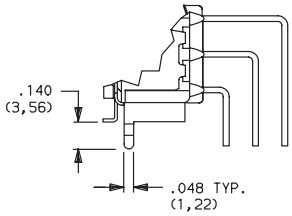
SECTION A-A



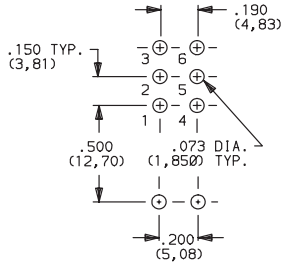
7201J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



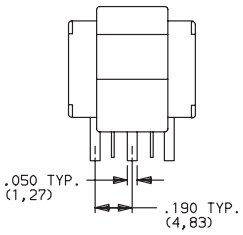


PC MOUNTING

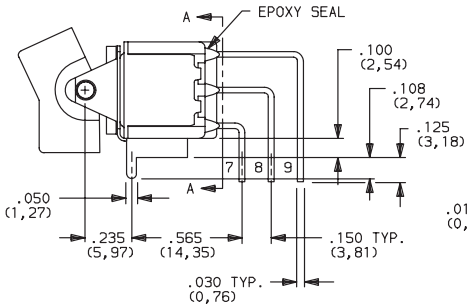


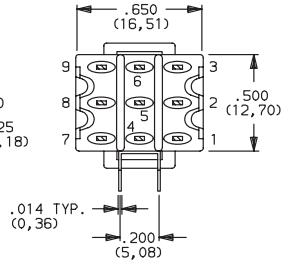
Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

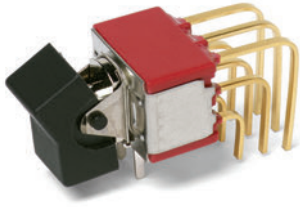


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



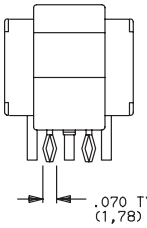


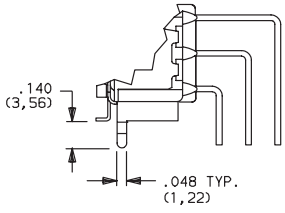
SECTION A-A



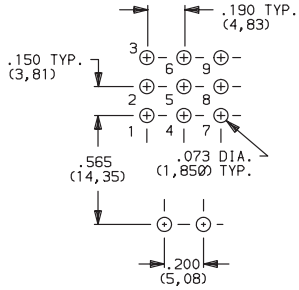
7301J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
3PDT

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





PC MOUNTING



Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

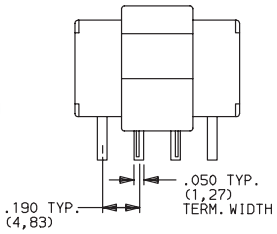
7000 Series
Miniature Rocker & Lever Handle Switches

TERMINATIONS

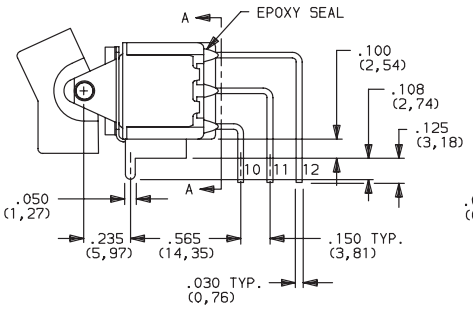
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

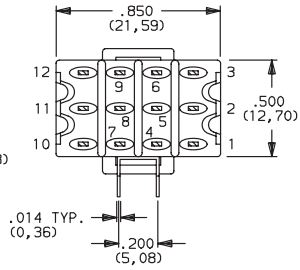


7401J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
4PDT



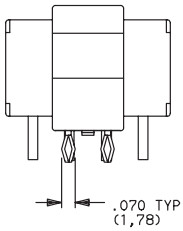
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

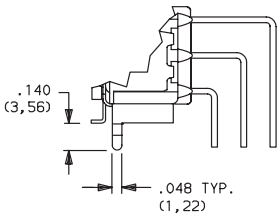




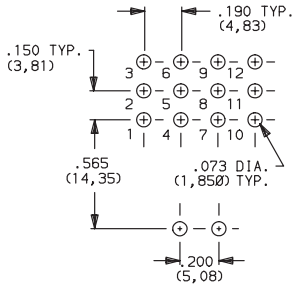
SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



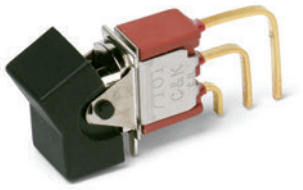


PC MOUNTING

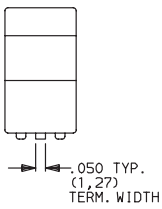


Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

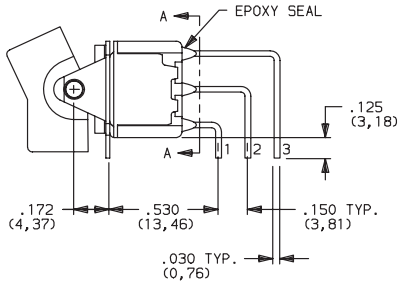
V5 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

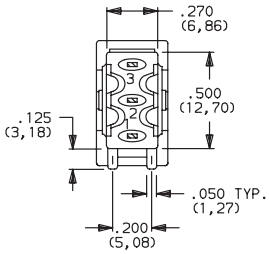


7101J1V5BE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT



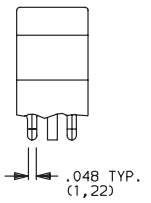
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

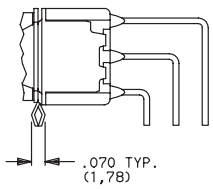




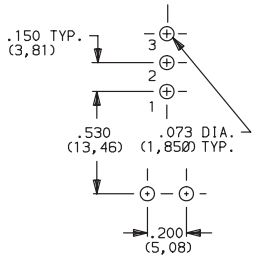
SECTION A-A

V51 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





PC MOUNTING



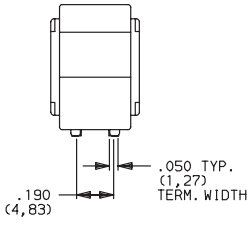
Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

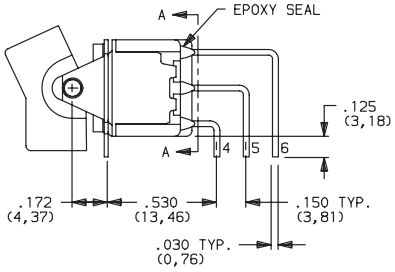
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

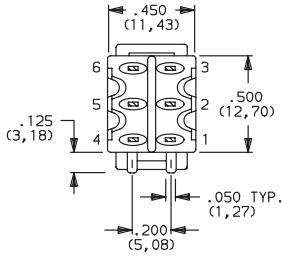
TERMINATIONS

V5 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

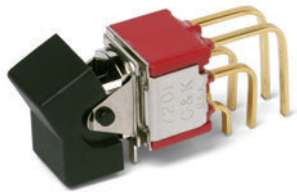




Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

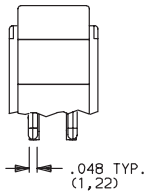


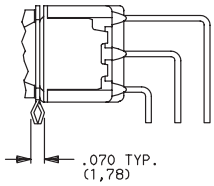
SECTION A-A



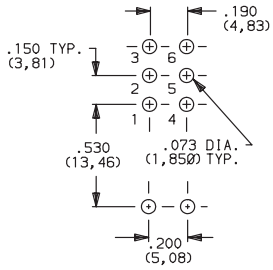
7201J1V5BE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

V51 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





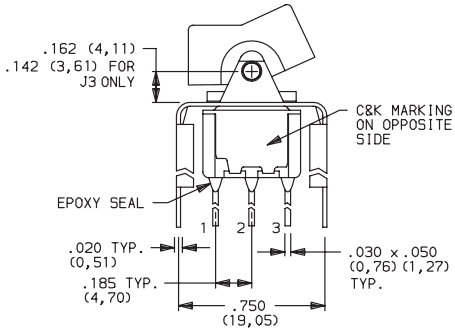
PC MOUNTING



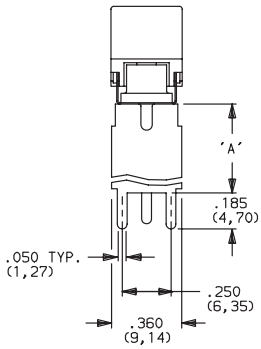
Not available with I seal option. Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

V2, V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

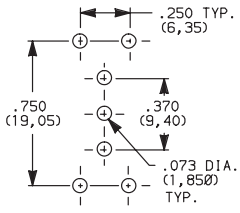
V61 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN

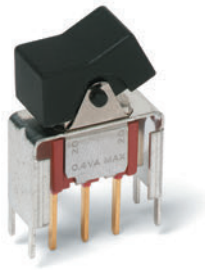


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING





7101J1__BE2
SPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.

Third Angle Projection

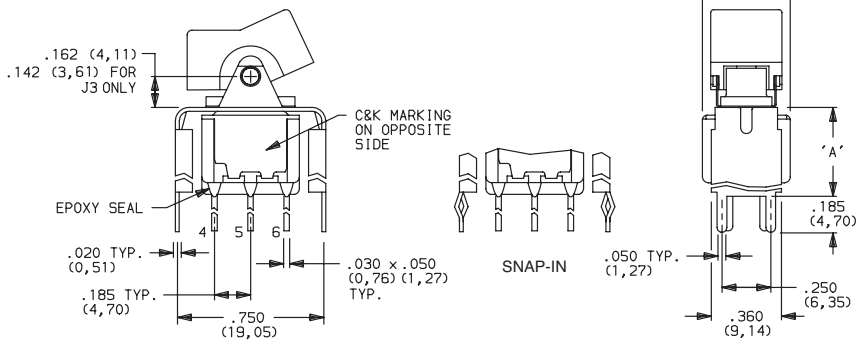
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

V2, V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21, V61 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN

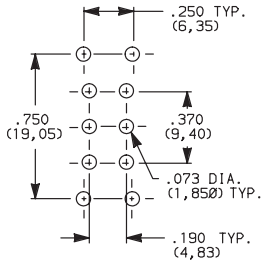


7201J1__BE2
DPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



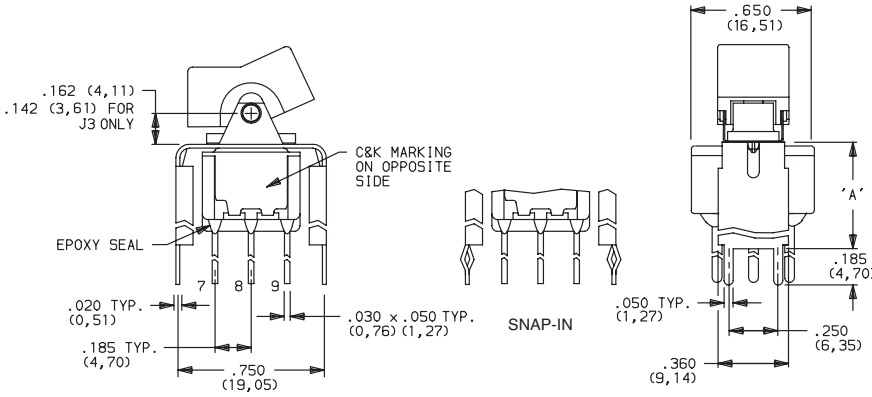
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V6, V61	.460 (11,68)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.

V2, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN

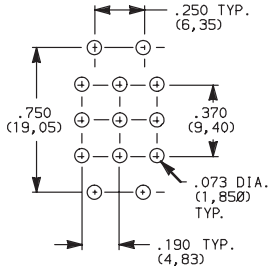


7301J1__BE2
3PDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



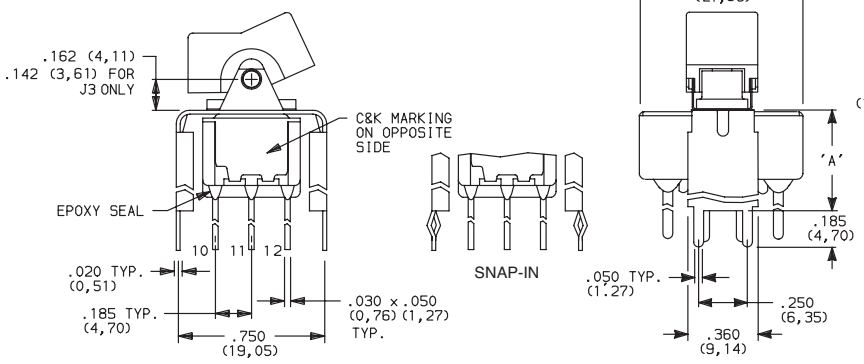
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.

V2, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN

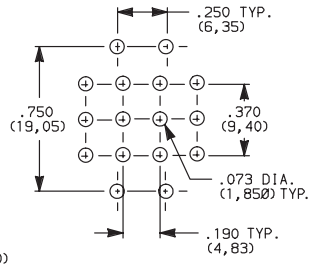


7401J1__BE2
4PDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V2, V21	.555 (14,10)
V7	.630 (16,00)
V8	.953 (24,21)

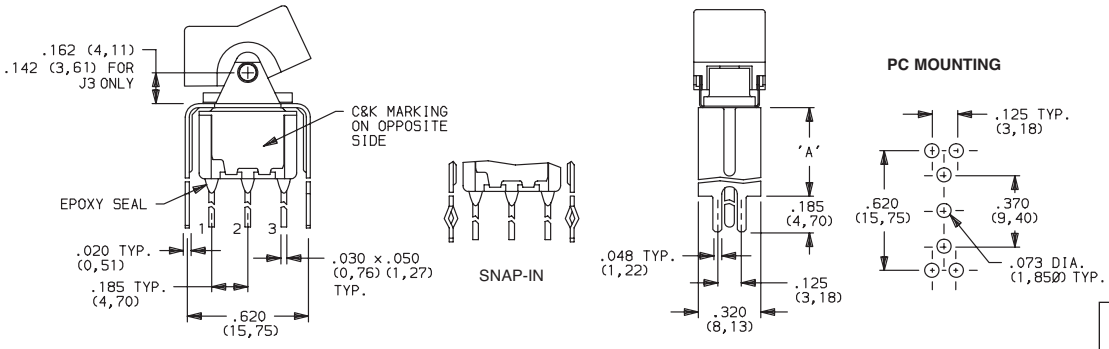
Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

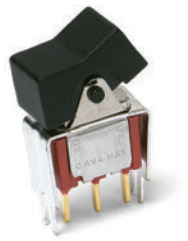
TERMINATIONS

V3, V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

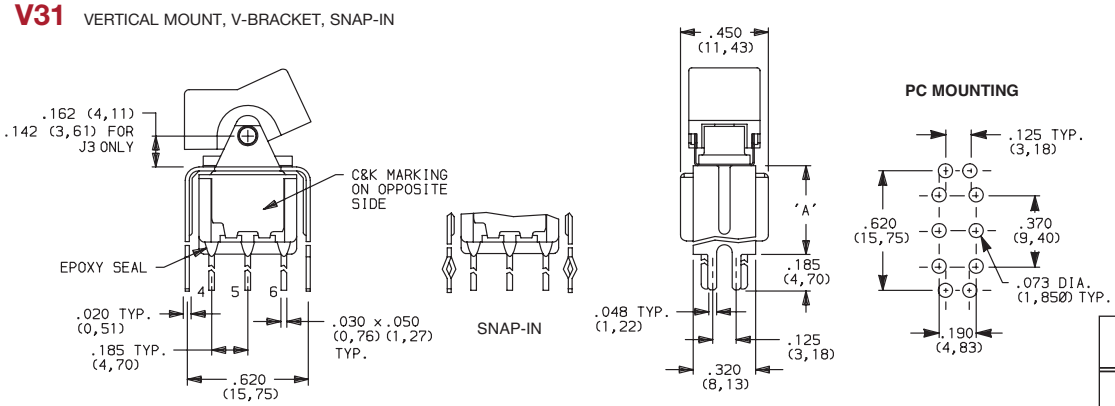
Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.



7101J1__BE2
SPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

V3, V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

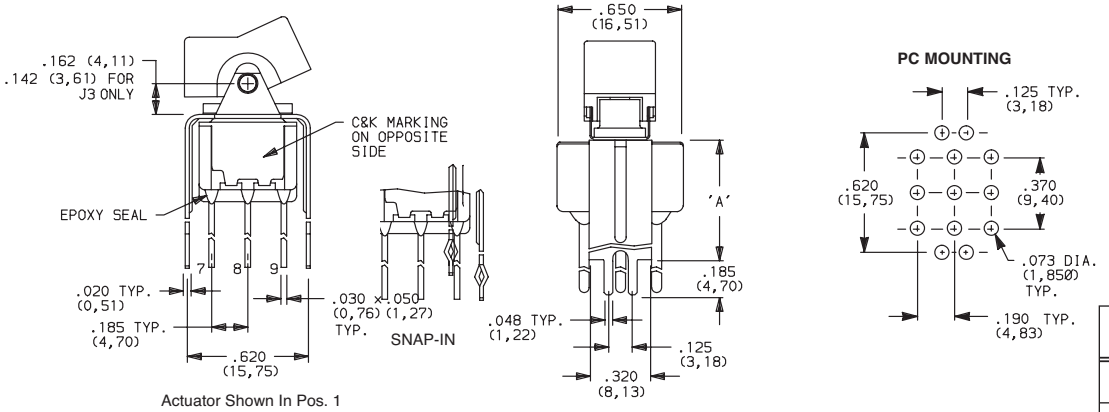
Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.



7201J1__BE2
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.



7301J1__BE2
3PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

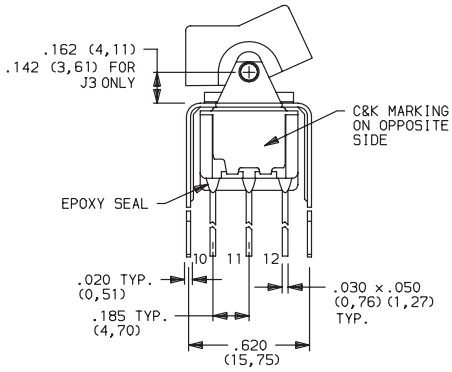
7000 Series
Miniature Rocker & Lever Handle Switches

TERMINATIONS

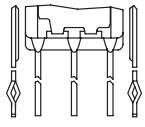
V4, V9 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



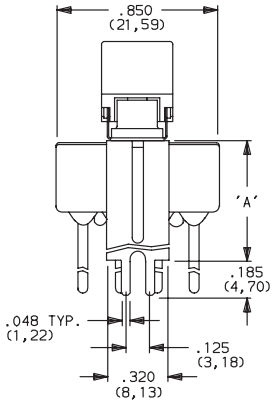
7401J1__BE2
4PDT



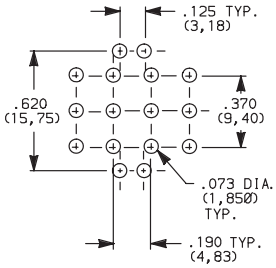
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



SNAP-IN



PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V4	.630 (16,00)
V9	1.150 (29,21)

Not available with I seal option.
Available actuators, see pages G-6 and G-12.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	5 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0 4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX OR 5 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

U11-U415 model numbers c UL us with all options when ordered with G, Q, S & R contact material.

B contact material standard with all terminations except C, Z & Z3.

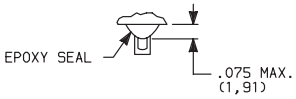
Q contact material standard with C, Z & Z3 terminations.

P, S & R, contact materials not available with Z & Z3 terminations.

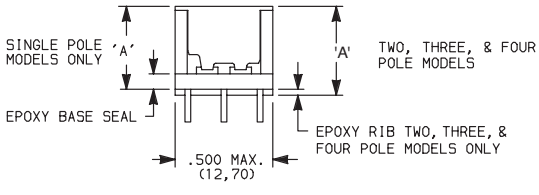
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G S, P & R contact material are RoHS compliant.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



I EPOXY POTTED BASE



Available with C, W through W5, Z & Z3 terminations.

NO. POLES	DIM 'A'
SP	.410 (10,41)
DP	.440 (11,18)
3P	.505 (12,83)
4P	.505 (12,83)

Third Angle Projection

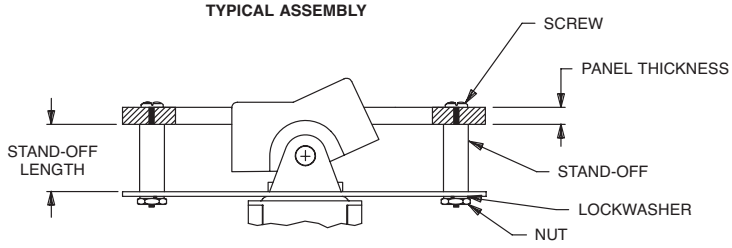
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Panel mounting hardware for rocker and lever handle switches is available separately. Mounting hardware consists of two screws, two nuts, two standoffs and two lockwashers per switch, and is available for panel thicknesses of 1/16, 3/32 and 1/8 inch. See part numbers below.

Qty	Part Number	Description
2	761103000	Standoffs
2	764100000	Mounting screws
2	764200000	Lock washers
2	764300000	Hex nuts

TYPICAL ASSEMBLY



J1 & J2 actuators

PART NO.	PANEL THK.	STANDOFF LENGTH
761103000	1/8 IN. (3,18)	.233 (5,92)

J3 actuators

PART NO.	PANEL THK.	STANDOFF LENGTH
770603000	1/8 IN. (3,18)	.233 (5,92)

J10 actuators

PART NO.	PANEL THK.	STANDOFF LENGTH
770703000	1/8 IN. (3,18)	.233 (5,92)

MATERIAL

Screws, nuts, lockwashers: Stainless steel. Standoffs: Nylon, standard.

J1, J11, J15 & J16 Actuators



PART NO.

776A01000 WHITE
776A02263 BLACK
776A03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J2, J21, J25 & J26 Actuators



PART NO.

426D01000 WHITE
426D02263 BLACK
426D03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J3 & J37 Actuators



PART NO.

431D01000 WHITE
431D02263 BLACK
431D03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J50, J51 & J52 Actuators



PART NO.

775A01000 WHITE
775A02263 BLACK
775A03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J60, J61 & J62 Actuators



PART NO.

598101000 WHITE
613802263 BLACK
598103000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

J90 & J91 Actuators



PART NO.

598001000 WHITE
598002263 BLACK
598003000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J10 & J19 Actuators



PART NO.

769501000 WHITE
769502263 BLACK
769503000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Fits Z3 Termination female connector



PART NO.

530100000

Available in loose pieces.

Frame for J11 & J21 Actuators



PART NO.

764500746 BLACK ENAMEL
764500747 WHITE ENAMEL
764601106 RETAINING SPRING

Material: Spring Steel

Frame for J16 & J26 Actuators



PART NO.

459101000 WHITE
459102000 BLACK
459103000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Frame for J51, J61 & J91 Actuators



PART NO.

615601000 WHITE
615602263 BLACK
615603000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Frame for J19 Actuator



PART NO.

781000746 BLACK ENAMEL
781000747 WHITE ENAMEL

Material: Spring Steel

Frame for J37 Actuator



PART NO.

445400746 BLACK ENAMEL

Material: Spring Steel

Frame for J52 & J62 Actuators



PART NO.

613301000 WHITE
613302263 BLACK
613303000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

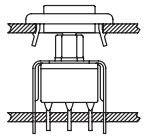
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

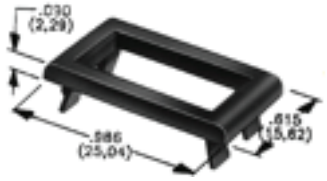
AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



J1 & J2 Actuators



.047" (1,19) PANEL THK.	.062" (1,57) PANEL THK.	.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.	.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.
PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.
452902263	452702263	452802263	452602263 BLACK

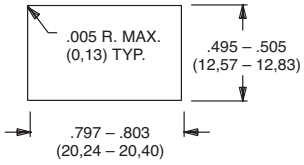
J50, J60 & J90 Actuators



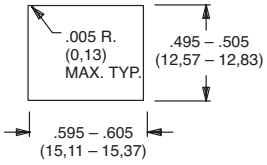
.047" (1,19) PANEL THK.	.062" (1,57) PANEL THK.	.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.	.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.
PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.
432502263	432602263	432702263	432802263 BLACK

PANEL MOUNTING

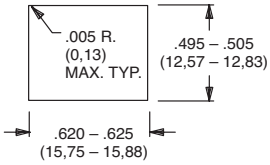
For part numbers
4529xxxxx, 4527xxxxx,
4528xxxxx, 4526xxxxx



For part numbers
4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx



For part numbers
4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Third Angle Projection

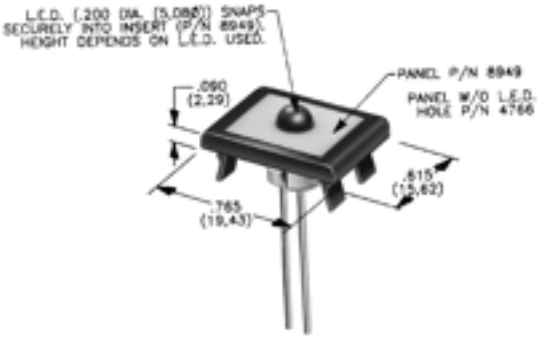
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Panel Inserts

Will fit Separate Snap-in frames for J50, J60 & J90 actuators

Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. **LED not included.**



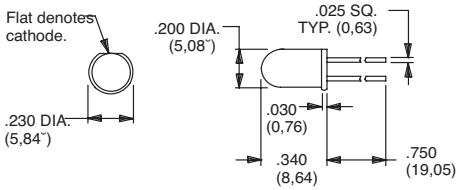
PANEL INSERT WITH HOLE FOR LED	BLANK PANEL INSERT WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED	
PART NO.	PART NO.	
894902000	476602000	BLACK

NOTE: Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

LED INFORMATION

Process Information: Soldering to LED leads must be completed within 5 seconds at 500° F (260°C) maximum.

LEDs are not supplied with J52, J62 options. LED snaps into switch frame surrounding actuator and is wired externally.



Suggested LED for J52 & J62 options.
Dimensions for reference only.

Third Angle Projection

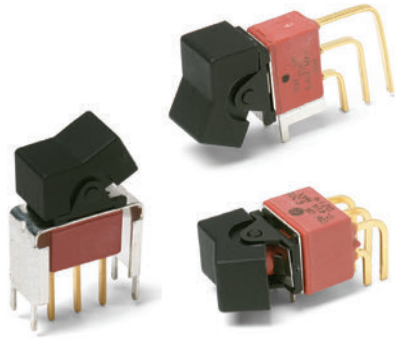
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Sealed against solder and cleaning process contaminants***
- ***ESD Resistance—all actuator options***
- ***Rocker, case & bushing UL 94V-0***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Telecommunications***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Computers & peripherals***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material (E1XX & E2XX Models): 7.5 AMPS @125 V AC or 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. (E3XX Models): 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC. See page G-36 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: E1XX and E2XX models: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. E3XX models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) OPTION: All actuator options: 15,000 V DC max. @ sea level, actuator to terminals.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black standard, internal o-ring seal standard with all actuators.

FRAME: Spring steel, black standard.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

ACTUATOR PIVOT & MOUNTING BRACKET: Nylon.

ACTUATOR PIVOT RETAINER: Stainless steel.

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page G-36 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

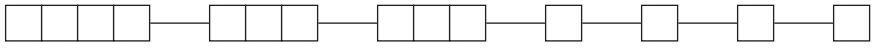
HARDWARE: Nut, Screw & Lockwasher: Stainless steel. Standoff: Nylon standard, aluminum available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, S, P & R contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G-26 through G-38. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **E101** SP On-None-On
- **E103** SP On-Off-On
- **E105** SP Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **E107** SP On-Off-Mom.
- **E108** SP On-None-Mom.
- **E201** DP On-None-On
- **E203** DP On-Off-On
- **E205** DP Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **E207** DP On-Off-Mom.
- **E208** DP On-None-Mom.
- **E211** DP On-On-On
- **E213** DP On-On-Mom.
- **E215** DP Mom.-On-Mom.
- **E301** 3P On-None-On

Actuator
- **J1** .531 long rocker
- **J2** Lever
- **J3** .906" long rocker
- **J11** Rocker with frame
- **J21** Lever with frame
- **J50** .362" long rocker
- **J60** Lever
- **J90** Lever

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV2** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **Z** Solder lug
- **A3** Right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **AV3** Vertical right angle, snap-in, PC thru-hole
- **V3** .460" high, V-bracket
- **V4** .630" high, V-bracket
- **V5** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **V6** .460" high, V-bracket
- **V7** .630" high, V-bracket
- **V8** .953" high, V-bracket
- **V21** .555" high, V-bracket, snap-in
- **V31** .460" high, V-bracket, snap-in

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte tin
- **Q** Silver
- **S** Silver, matte-tin
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal
- **E** Epoxy

Actuator Color
- **2** Black
- **3** Red

Frame Color
- **2** Black
- **NONE** No frame color required

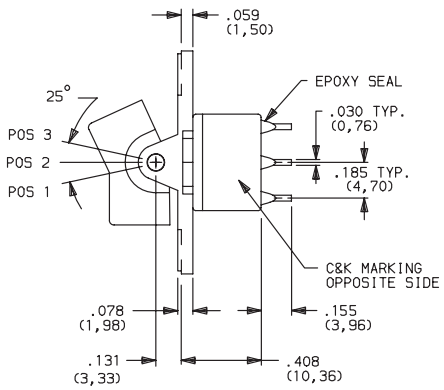
Metal Frame Color
(J11, J21 Actuators)
- **2** Black

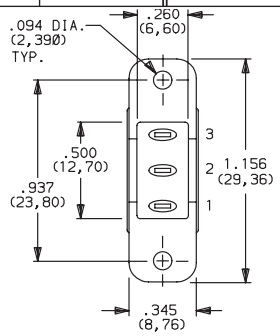
E Series
Sealed Miniature Rocker and Lever Handle Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	**E101**	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT
	E103	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN		
	E105	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	E107	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	E108	ON	NONE	MOM.		N/A		

SPDT



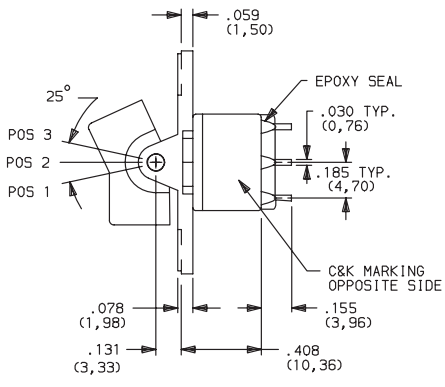


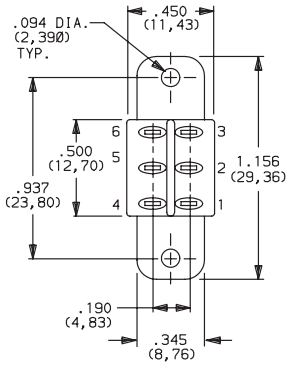
Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: E101J1ZBE2

DP	**E201**	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	DPDT
	E203	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN		
	E205	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	E207	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	E208	ON	NONE	MOM.		N/A		
	E211**	ON	ON	ON		2-3,5-4		
	E213**	ON	ON	MOM.				
	E215**	MOM.	ON	MOM.				

DPDT





Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

Part number shown: E201J1ZBE2

MOM. = Momentary

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, Q, R or S contact material.

** Wiring for 3-way switch, Hardware available seperately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

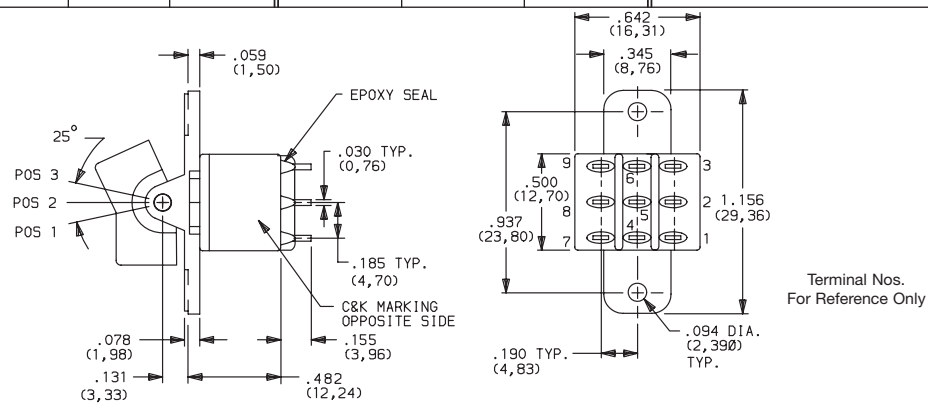
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
3P	E301	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6,8-9	N/A	2-1,5-4,8-7	3PDT

3PDT



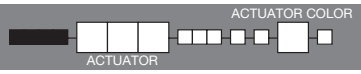
Part number shown: E301J1ZBE2

MOM. = Momentary

** Wiring for 3-way switch, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, Q, R and S contact material.

ACTUATOR–PANEL REAR MOUNT



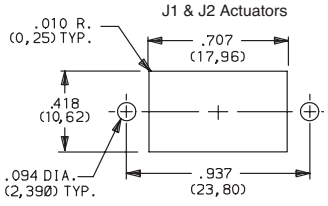
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
3	RED

Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

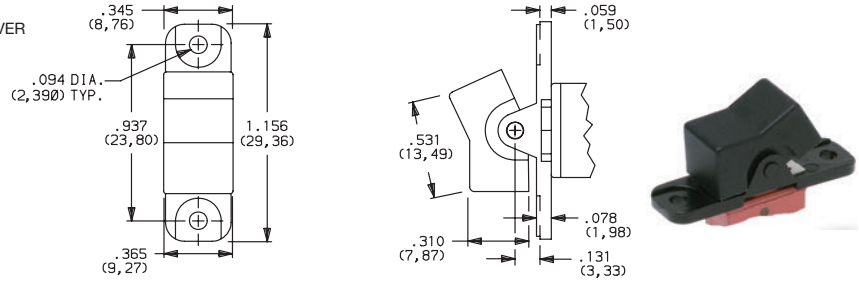
NOTE: Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on switches with panel mounting bracket. Internal o-ring actuator seal standard. Actuators available separately, see page G-36. Hardware available seperately, see Technical Data section of this catalog. J1, J2 actuators available with C, Z or Z3 terminations.

PANEL MOUNTING

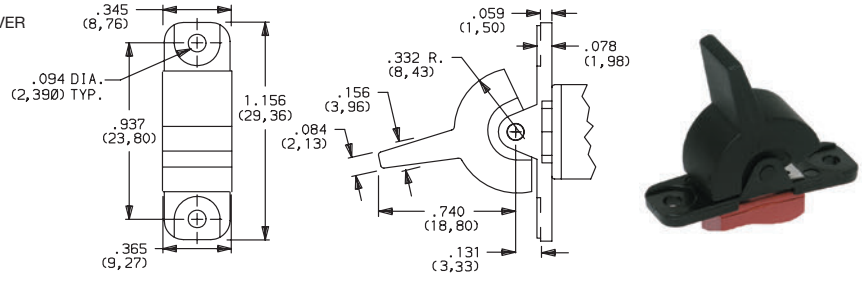
J1 & J2 Actuators



J1 LEVER



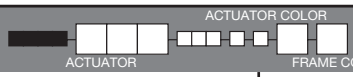
J2 LEVER



Third Angle Projection

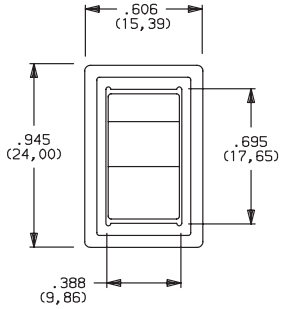
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

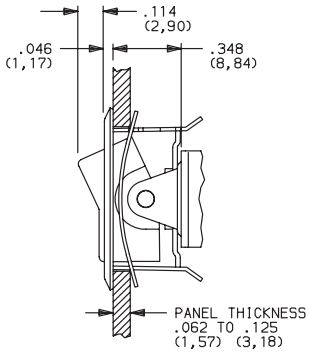
ACTUATOR–REAR MOUNT



J11 ROCKER WITH FRAME







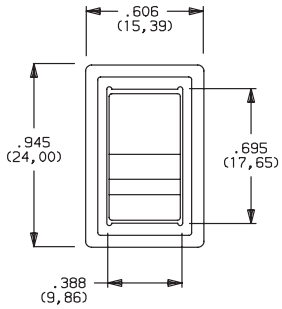
NOTE: This option has reduced anti-static capability.

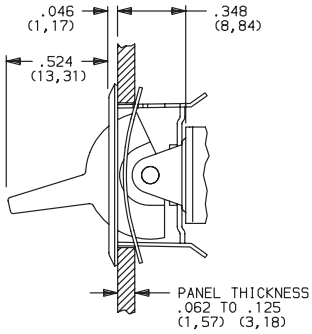
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
3	RED

OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK

J21 LEVER WITH FRAME





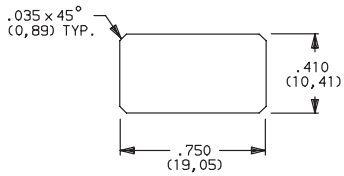


NOTE: This option has reduced anti-static capability.

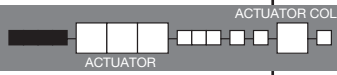
Actuator finish: Matte, frame finish: gloss. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Internal o-ring actuator seal standard. Actuators & frames available separately, see page G-36. Hardware available seperately, see Technical Data section of this catalog. N. J11 & J21 actuators available with C, Z & Z3 terminations.

PANEL MOUNTING

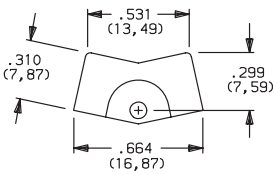


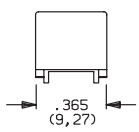
ACTUATOR–PC MOUNT



J1 ROCKER



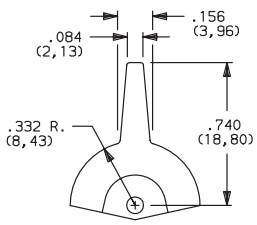


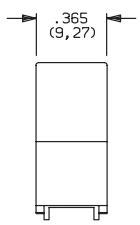


OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
3	RED

J2 LEVER

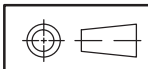






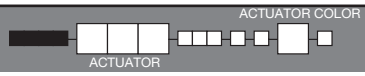
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on switches with panel mounting bracket. Internal o-ring actuator seal standard. Actuators available separately, see page G-36. Hardware available seperately, see Technical Data section of this catalog. J1, J2 actuators available with A, A3, AV2, AV3, V2-V61 terminations.



Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR–PC MOUNT



OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
3	RED

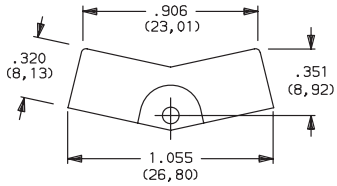
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on switches with panel mounting bracket. Internal o-ring actuator seal standard. Actuators available separately, see page G-36. Hardware available seperately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

J3 actuators available with AV2, AV3 & V2-V61 terminations. Some permissible actuator/termination combinations may lack clearance between actuator and PC board, and care must be exercised to accommodate this condition.

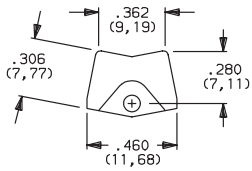
J50, J60 & J90 actuators available with A, AV2, AV3, V2 – V61 terminations.

J3 ROCKER



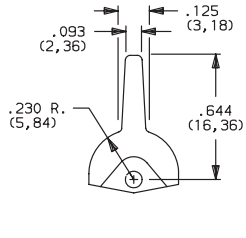


J50 ROCKER



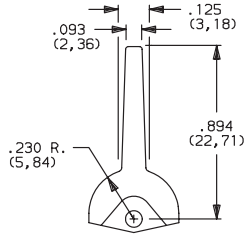


J60 LEVER





J90 LEVER

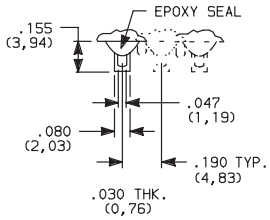




TERMINATIONS



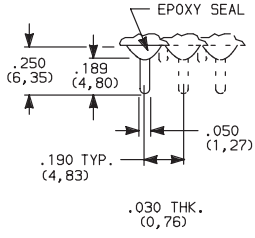
Z SOLDER LUG

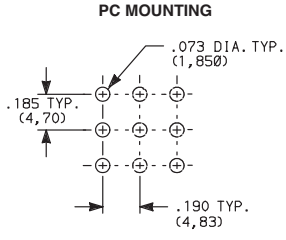


SPDT thru 3PDT

Not available with P, S, & R contact materials.
Available actuators, see page G-27-28.

C PC THRU-HOLE





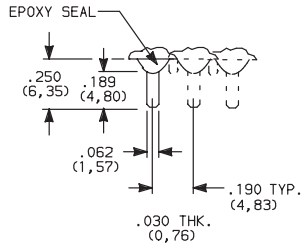
SPDT thru 3PDT

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

Z3 QUICK CONNECT



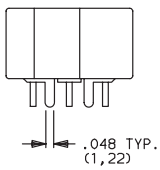
SPDT thru 3PDT

Not available with P, S, & R contact materials. Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-28. Mating quick connector available; order part number 530100000, page G-37.

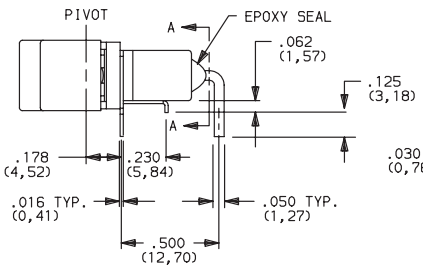
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

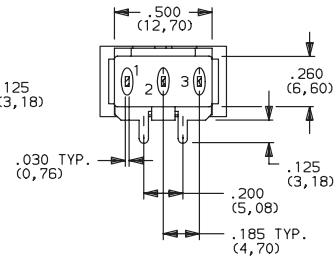


E101J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT



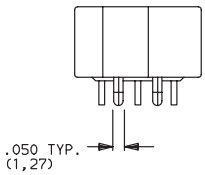
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

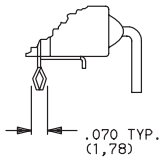




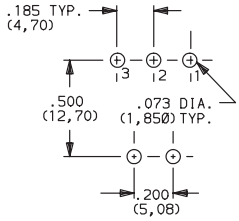
SECTION A-A

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE





PC MOUNTING



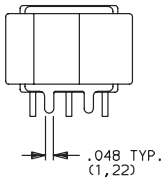
NOTE: Not available with J3, J50, J60 and J90 actuators.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

NOTE: PC mounting pattern must clear switch support leg.

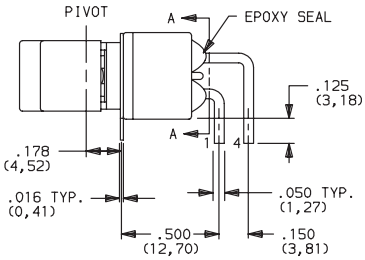
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

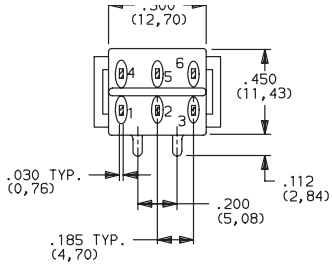


E201J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT



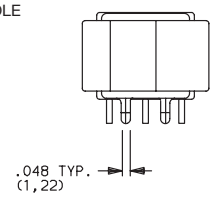
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

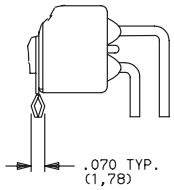




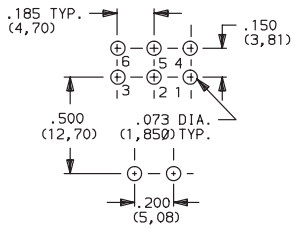
SECTION A-A

A3 RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE





PC MOUNTING



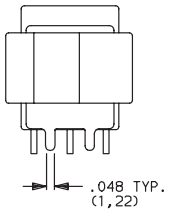
NOTE: Not available with J3 actuator.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

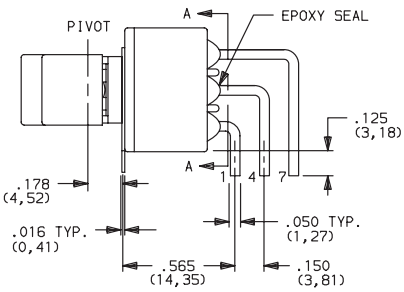
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

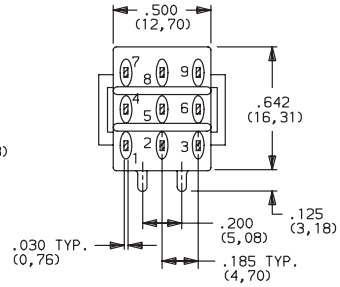
TERMINATIONS

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



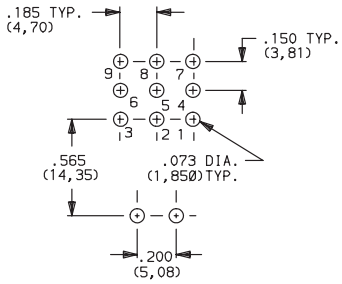


SECTION A-A



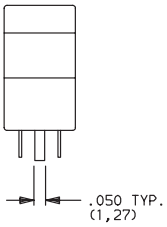
E301J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
3PDT

PC MOUNTING

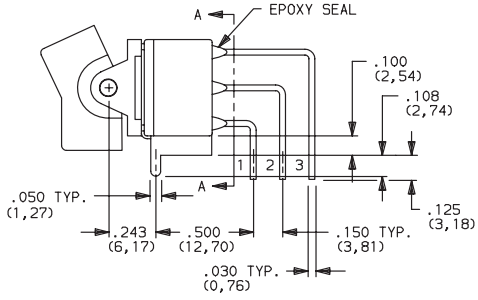


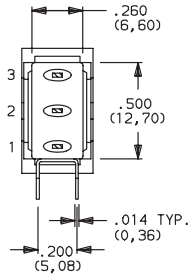
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

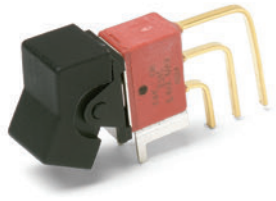


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



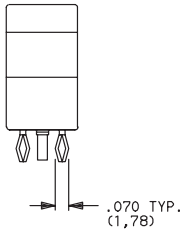


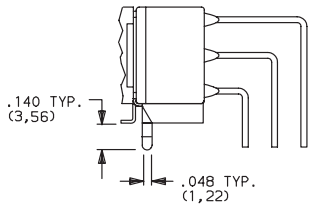
SECTION A-A



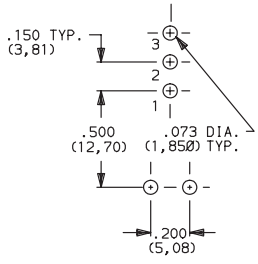
E101J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





PC MOUNTING



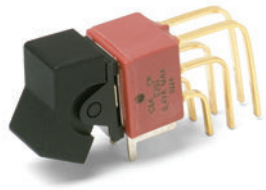
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

Third Angle Projection

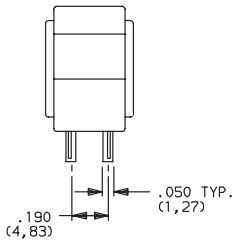
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

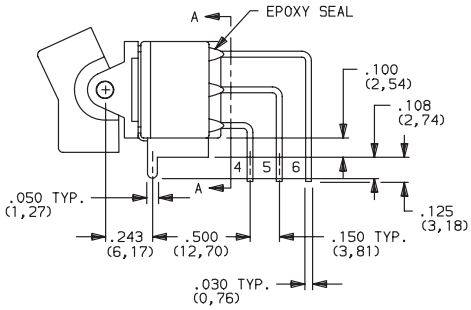
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

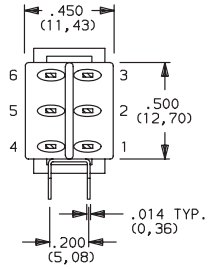


E201J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT



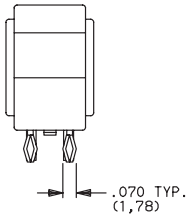
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

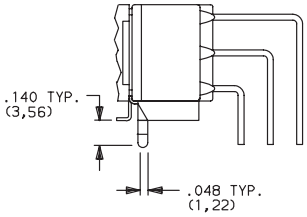




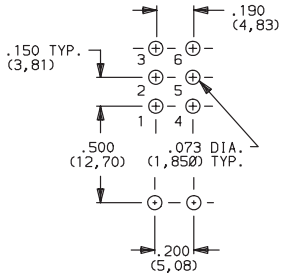
SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



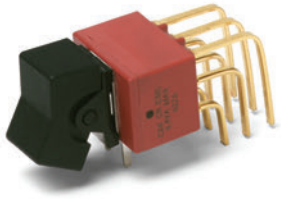


PC MOUNTING

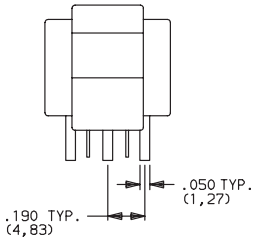


NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

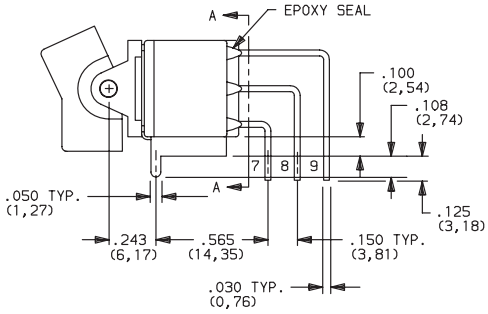
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

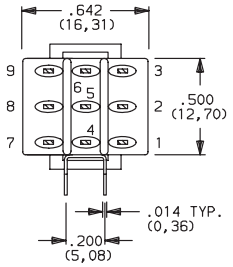


E301J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
3PDT



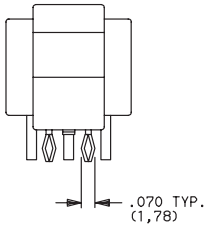
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

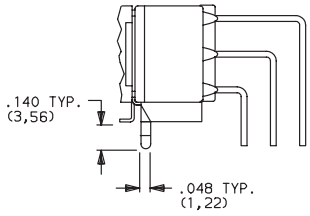




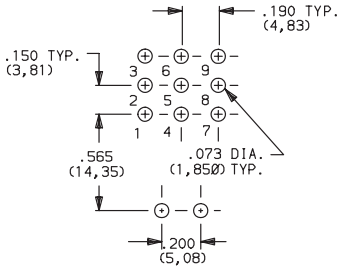
SECTION A-A

AV3 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, SNAP-IN, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH





PC MOUNTING



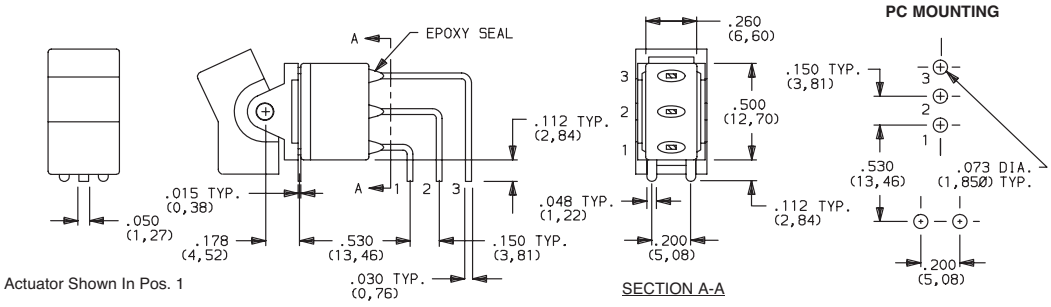
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

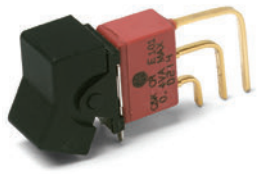
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

V5 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

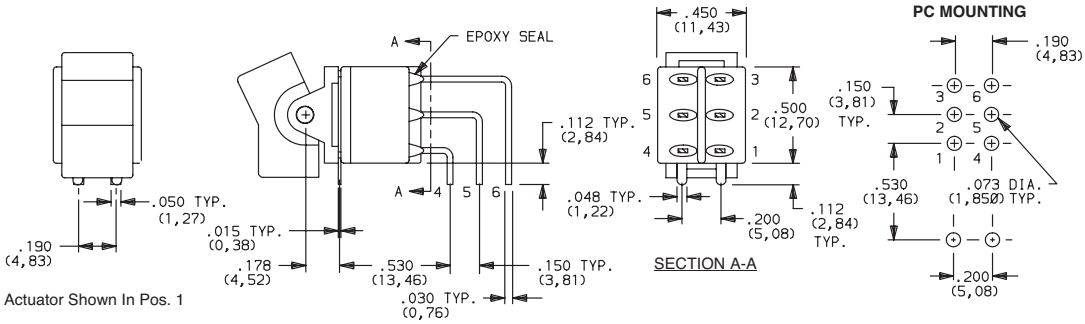




E101J1V5BE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT

NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

V5 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



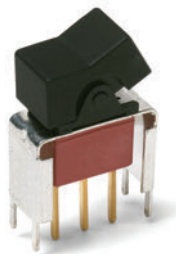


E201J1V5BE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

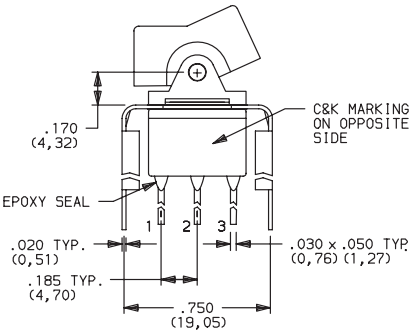
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

TERMINATIONS

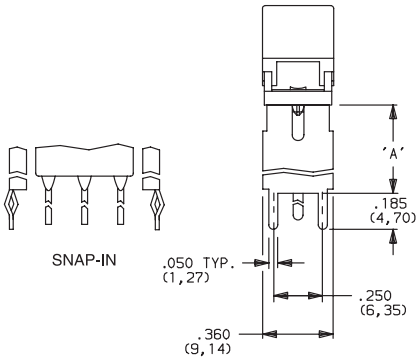
V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



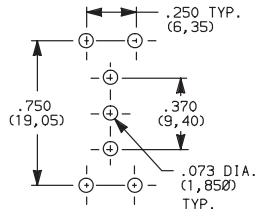
E101J1__BE2
SPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



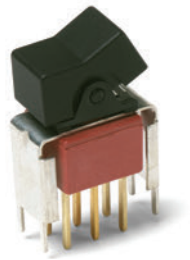
PC MOUNTING



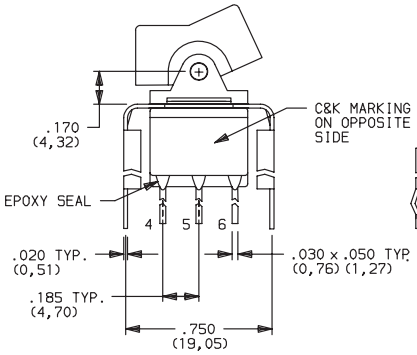
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V21	.555 (14, 10)
V6	.460 (11, 68)
V7	.630 (16, 00)
V8	.953 (24, 21)

NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

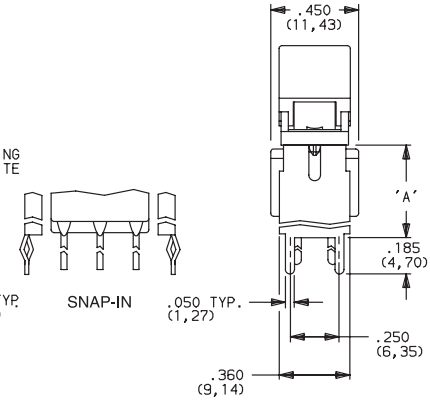
V6, V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



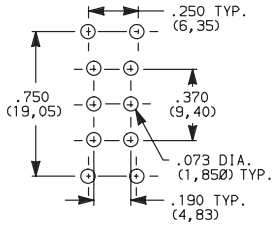
E201J1__BE2
DPDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING



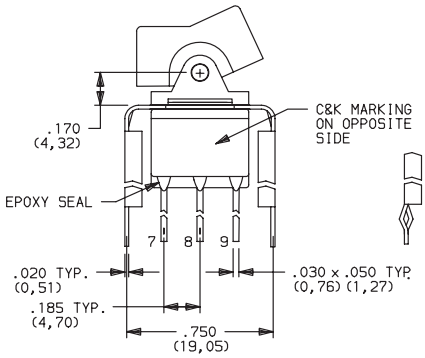
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V21	.555 (14, 10)
V6	.460 (11, 68)
V7	.630 (16, 00)
V8	.953 (24, 21)

NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

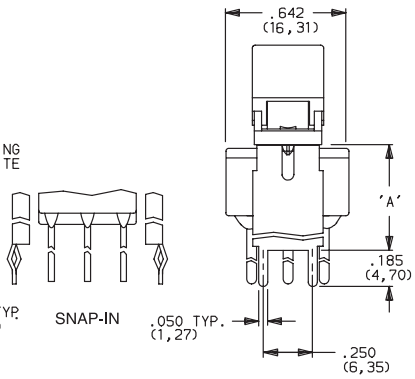
V7, V8 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V21 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



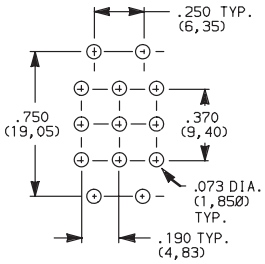
E301J1__BE2
3PDT



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

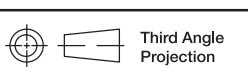


PC MOUNTING



OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V21	.555 (14, 10)
V7	.630 (16, 00)
V8	.953 (24, 21)

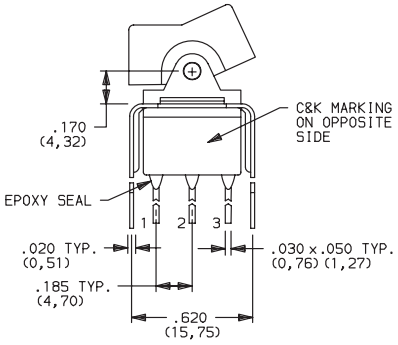
NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.



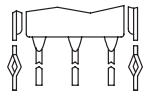
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

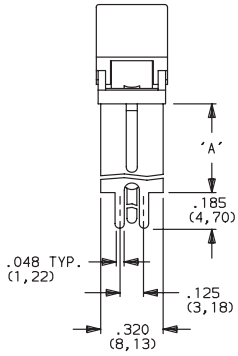
TERMINATIONS

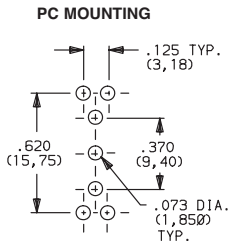
V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1







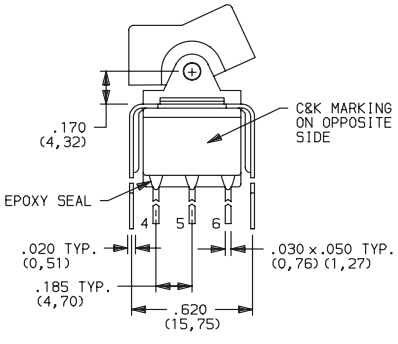


E101J1__BE2
SPDT

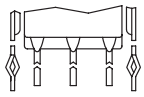
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)

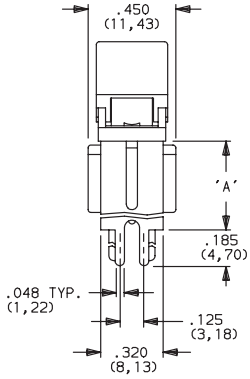
NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

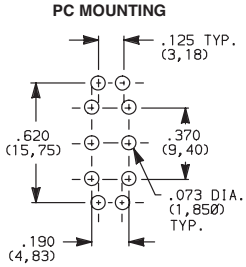
V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET
V31 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1









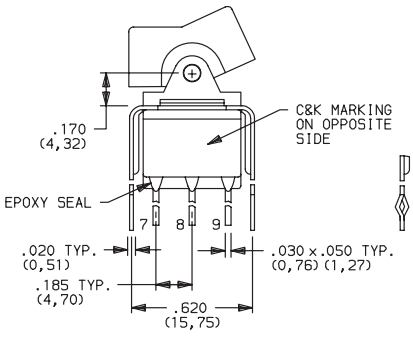
E201J1__BE2
DPDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3, V31	.460 (11,68)
V4	.630 (16,00)

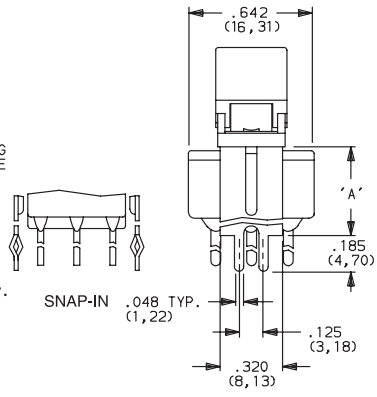
NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

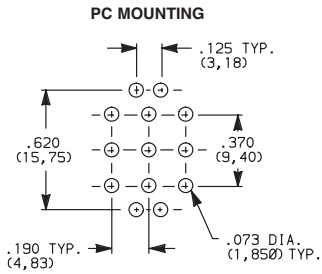
V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

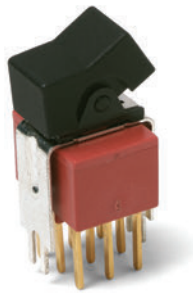
VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET, SNAP-IN



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1







E301J1__BE2
3PDT

OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V41	.630 (16,00)

NOTE: Available actuators, see pages G-27 thru G-29.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

E Series
Sealed Miniature Rocker and Lever Handle Switches

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [7]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	E1XX & E2XX MODELS: 7.5 AMPS @125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @250 V AC. E3XX MODELS: 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	E1XX AND E2XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 7.5 AMPS @125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. DC E3XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC OR 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold flash over silver plate. Or copper alloy, silver plated.

[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, S P & R contact material are RoHS compliant.

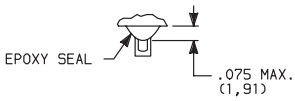
All models with all options when ordered with G, Q, S & R contact material.

B contact material standard with all terminations.

P R & S contact materials not available with Z terminations.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



AVAILABLE HARDWARE

J2, J21 Actuators



PART NO.
760502263 **BLACK**
760503000 **RED**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J3 Actuator



PART NO.
766602263 **BLACK**
766603000 **RED**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J1, J11 Actuators



PART NO.
776A02263 **BLACK**
776A03000 **RED**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J50 Actuator



PART NO.
775A02263 **BLACK**
775A03000 **RED**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J60 Actuator



PART NO.
613802263 **BLACK**
598103000 **RED**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J90 Actuator



PART NO.
598002263 **BLACK**
598003000 **RED**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Additional nuts, screws and lockwashers available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.
Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Fits Z3 Termination female connector



PART NO.
530100000

Available in loose pieces.

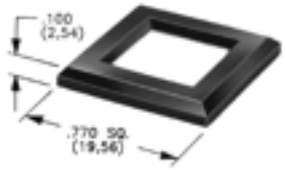
Frame for J11, J21 Actuators



PART NO.
764500746 **BLACK ENAMEL**
764601106 **RETAINING SPRING**

Material: Spring Steel

J50, J60 & J90 Actuators



MATTE
PART NO.
486702000

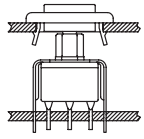
Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte or Gloss

GLOSS
PART NO.
486802000 **BLACK**

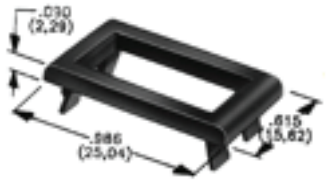
NOTE: Additional nuts, screws and lockwashers available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.
Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Frames snap into panel opening and are independent from switch mounting. Accurate positioning of the PC mounted switch relative to the panel opening is necessary to provide proper clearance between actuator and frame. Available in two basic styles and four panel thicknesses .047-.125 in. Material: Nylon. Finish: Matte.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



J1 & J2 Actuators



.047" (1,19) PANEL THK.	.062" (1,57) PANEL THK.	.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.	.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.
PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.
452902263	452702263	452802263	452602263 **BLACK**
452903000	452703000	452803000	452603000 **RED**

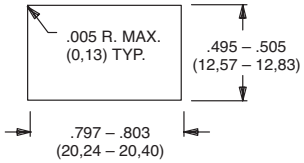
J50, J60 & J90 Actuators



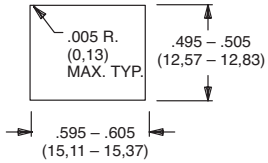
.047" (1,19) PANEL THK.	.062" (1,57) PANEL THK.	.090" (2,29) PANEL THK.	.125" (3,18) PANEL THK.
PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.	PART NO.
432502263	432602263	432702263	432802263 **BLACK**
432503000	432603000	432703000	432803000 **RED**

PANEL MOUNTING

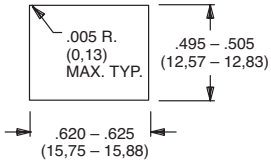
For part numbers
4529xxxxx, 4527xxxxx,
4528xxxxx, 4526xxxxx



For part numbers
4325xxxxx, 4326xxxxx



For part numbers
4327xxxxx, 4328xxxxx



Third Angle Projection

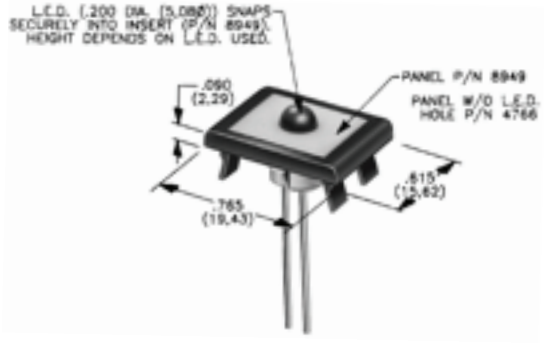
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Panel Inserts

Will fit separate snap-in frames for J50, J60, J90 actuators.

Above frames (part nos. 432XXXXXX) are also available with insert which accepts LED for indicator light assembly. Order insert separately from frame. Blank insert panel (without hole for LED) also available. **LED not included.**



PANEL INSERT WITH HOLE FOR LED	BLANK PANEL INSERT WITHOUT HOLE FOR LED	
PART NO.	PART NO.	
894902000	476602000	BLACK
894903000	476603000	RED

NOTE: Special colors, custom markings available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

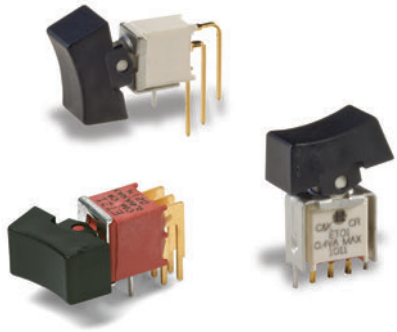
ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Sealed against solder and cleaning process contaminants***
- ***Rocker, bushing & case—UL 94V-0***
- ***Small footprint—saves space***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Telecommunications***
- ***Instrumentation***
- ***Computers & peripherals***



c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page G-43 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: ETX1 models: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. All other models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Surface mount switches standard in tape and reel packaging, see page G-45 for drawings and reel information.

Materials

CASE & BUSHING: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0) or glass filled 4/6 nylon, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black standard. Internal o-ring seal standard with all actuators. SA surface mount: High temperature material, glass filled 46 nylon, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0).

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, matte-tin plated.

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page G-43 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, S, P & R contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G-40 thru G-44. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models are process sealed to withstand machine soldering temperatures and pressure wash cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **ET01** SP On-None-On
- **ET02** SP Off-None-On
- **ET03** SP On-Off-On
- **ET05** SP Mom.-Off-Mom.
- **ET07** SP On-Off-Mom.
- **ET08** SP On-None-Mom.
- **ET21** DP On-None-On
- **ET27** DP On-Off-Mom.
- **ET28** DP On-None-Mom.

Actuator
- **J1** Rocker
- **J6** Rocker

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **AV** Vertical Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **V3** V-bracket
- **AV2** Vertical Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **SA** Right Angle Surface mount

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **P** Gold, matte tin
- **Q** Silver
- **S** Silver, matte-tin
- **G** Gold over silver
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

Seal
- **E** Epoxy

Actuator Color
- **2** Black
- **1** White
- **3** Red

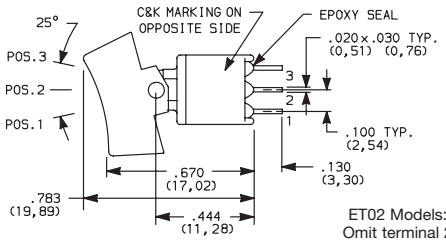
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Rocker Switches

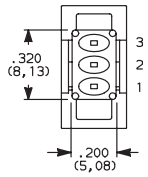
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	ET01	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT
	ET03	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN		
	ET05	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	ET07	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	ET08	ON	NONE	MOM.		N/A		
	ET02	OFF	NONE	ON	OPEN	N/A	3-1	SPST

SPDT



ET02 Models: Omit terminal 2

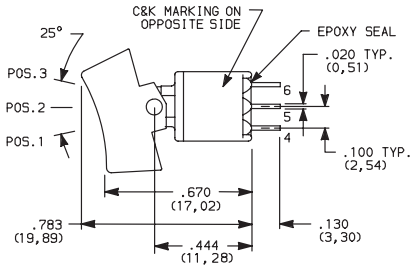


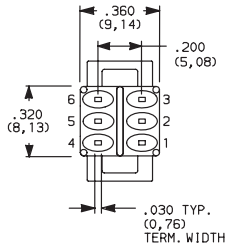
Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

Part number shown: ET01J6CBE2

DP	ET21	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	DPDT
	ET27	ON	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		
	ET28	ON	NONE	MOM.		N/A		

DPDT





Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

Part number shown: ET21J6CBE2

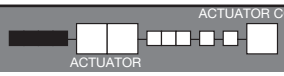
MOM. = Momentary

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, S, R or Q contact material.

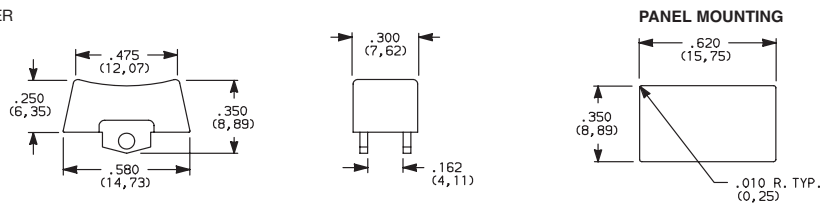
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

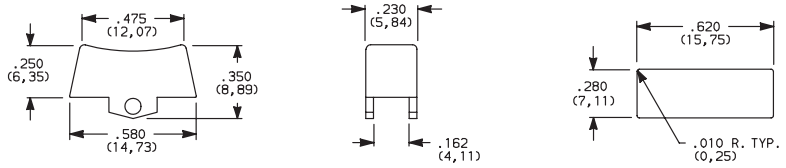


J1 ROCKER



Available with all models except ET0X with A & SA & SA1 terminations.

J6 ROCKER



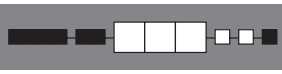
Standard with ET0X model with A & SA & SA1 terminations.

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

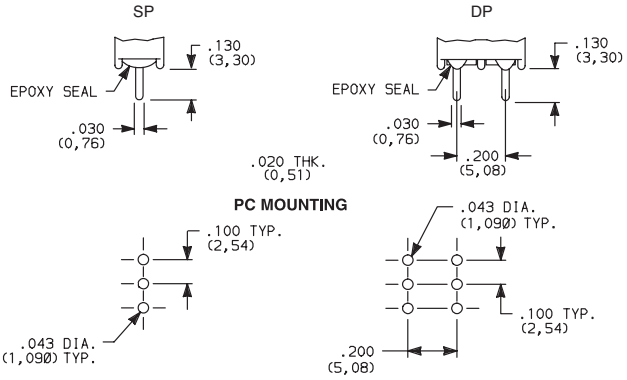
Actuators available separately, see page G-45. Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Internal o-ring actuator seal standard.

TERMINATIONS



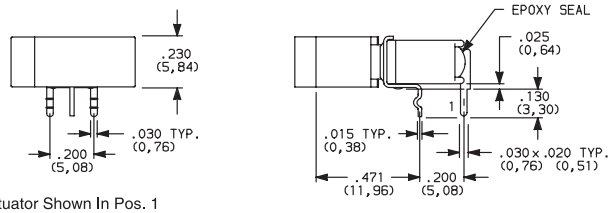
C PC THRU-HOLE



ET02 Models: Omit center hole.

SP & DP

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



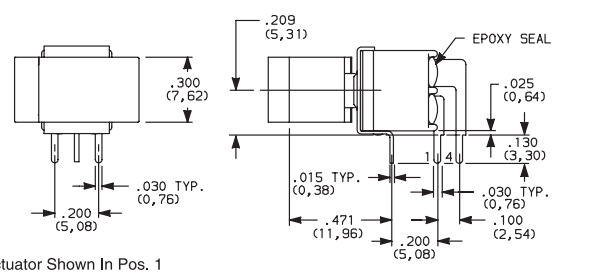
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Not available with ET02 model.
J6 actuator std. only on ET0X models with A terminations.

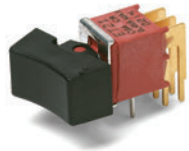


ET01J6ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



ET21J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

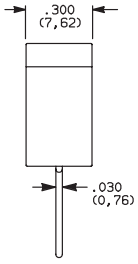
ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Rocker Switches

TERMINATIONS

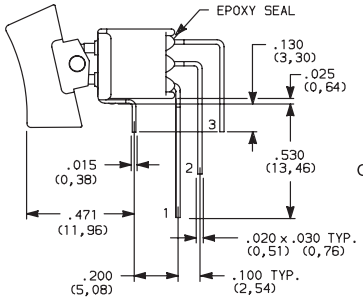
AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

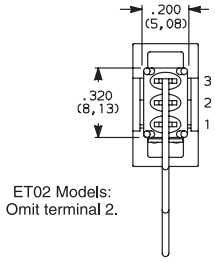


ET01J1AVBE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT



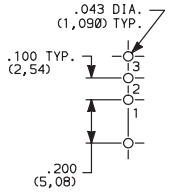
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1





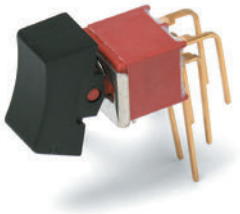
ET02 Models:
Omit terminal 2.

PC MOUNTING

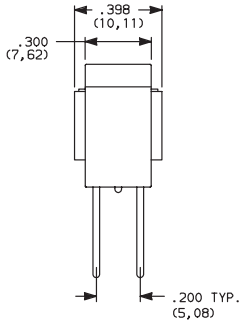


NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

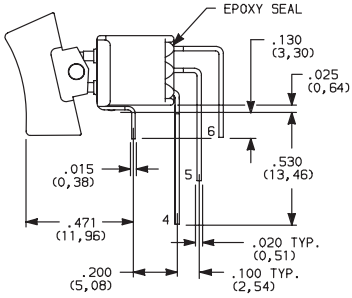
AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

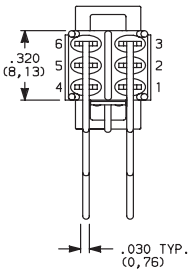


ET21J1AVBE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

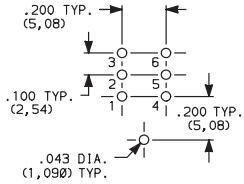


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1





PC MOUNTING

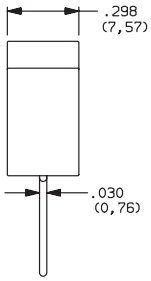


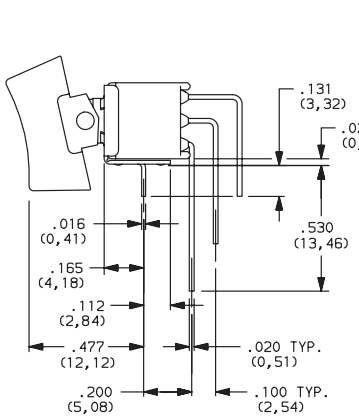
NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

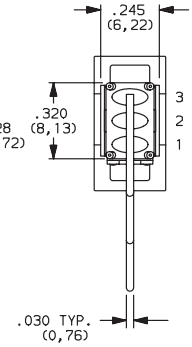
AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



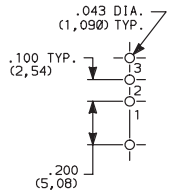
ET01J1AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT







PC MOUNTING

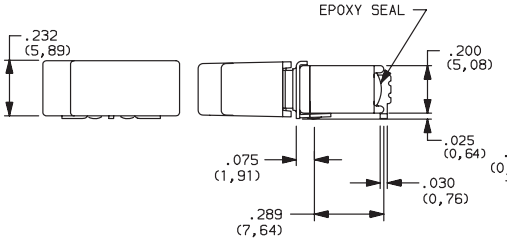


Third Angle Projection

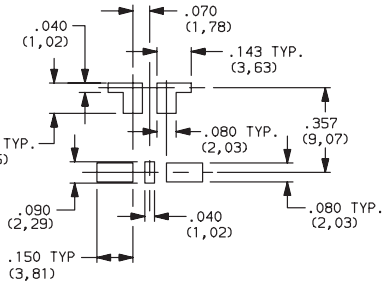
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

SA RIGHT ANGLE, SURFACE MOUNT



PANEL MOUNTING

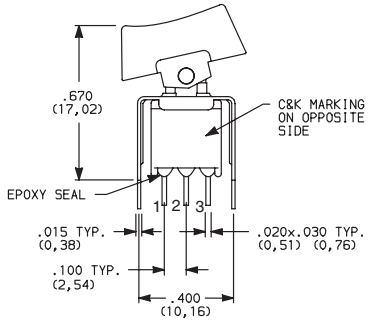




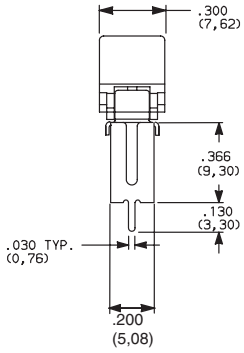
ET01J6SAPE2
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

NOTE: Standard with tape & reel packaging, see page G-44.
Available with P contact material only.

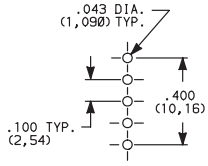
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



Actuator shown in Pos. 1



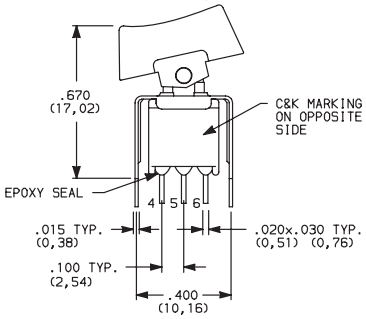
PC MOUNTING



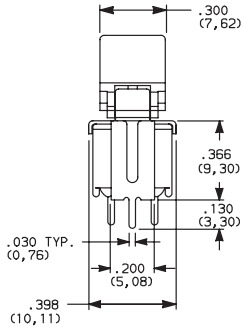


ET01J1V3BE2
SPDT

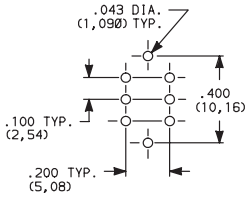
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



Actuator shown in Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING





ET21J1V3BE2
DPDT

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	ETX1 MODELS: 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. ALL OTHER MODELS: 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	ETX1 MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 3 AMPS @120 V AC OR 28 V DC. ALL OTHER MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, S, P & R contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, Q, S & R contact material.

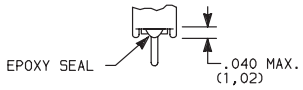
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ET Series
Sealed Subminiature Rocker Switches

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



AVAILABLE HARDWARE

J1 Actuator



PART NO.

261A01000 WHITE
261A02263 BLACK
261A03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOT AVAILABLE WITH A, SA, SA1

J6 Actuator



PART NO.

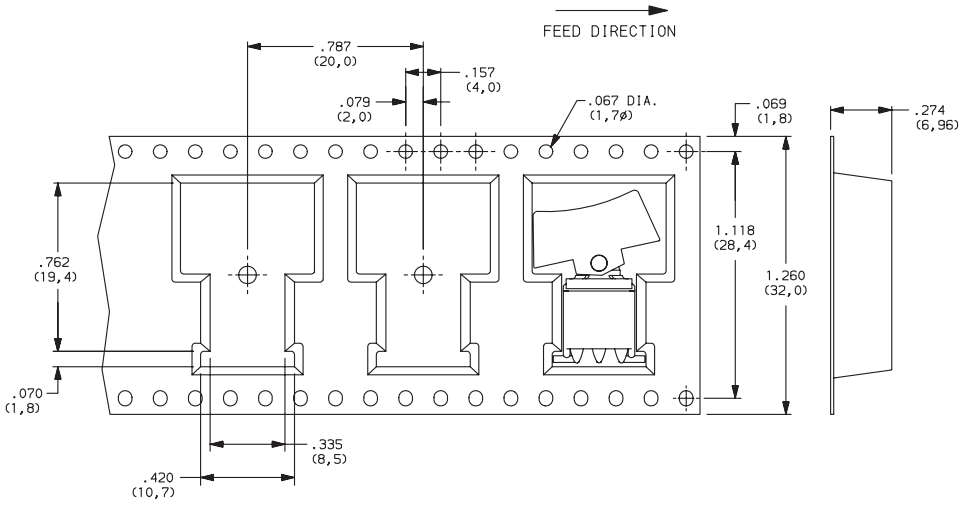
621C01000 WHITE
621C02263 BLACK
621C03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte
For Hi Temp, Consult Factory

NOTE: Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

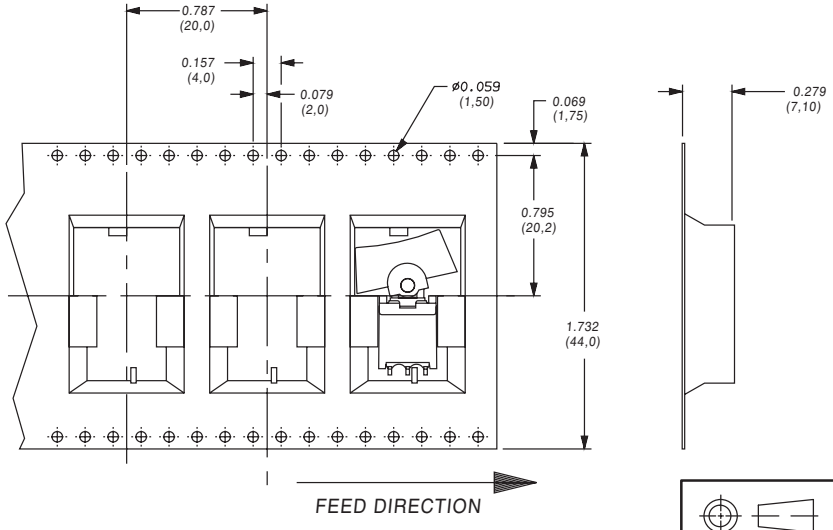
TAPE & REEL SA TERMINATION

ET01J6SABE (SHOWN)



REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	500

ET01J6SA1BE (SHOWN)



REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.795 (20,20)
QUANTITY PER REEL	450

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Compact size—small footprint*
- *Single and double pole models*
- *PC and panel mounting options available*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunications*
- *Instrumentation*
- *Medical Equipment*





Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (TX01 models): 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. All other models: 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. See page G-49 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: TX01 models: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load. All other models: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2–4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Any models supplied with B, G, P, Q or R contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized or diallyl phthalate (DAP), (UL 94V-0) or glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized.

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black standard.

BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, matte-tin plated.

MOUNTING BRACKET: Stainless steel.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page G-49 for additional contact materials.

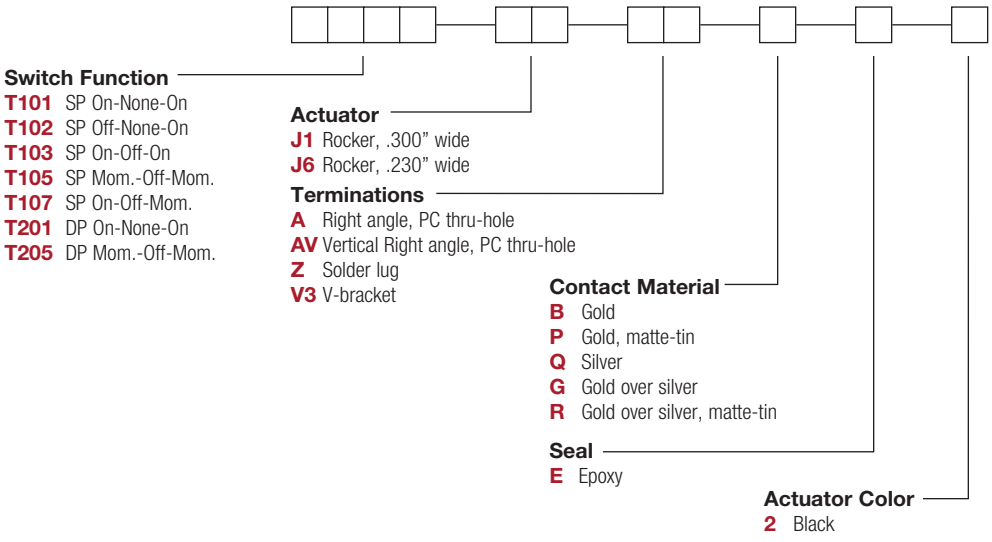
CENTER CONTACTS & TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page G-49 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut, Screws & Lockwasher: Stainless steel. Standoff: Nylon standard.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G-46 through G-50. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.

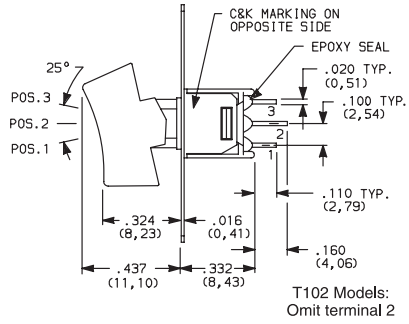


SWITCH FUNCTION

ACTUATOR COLOR

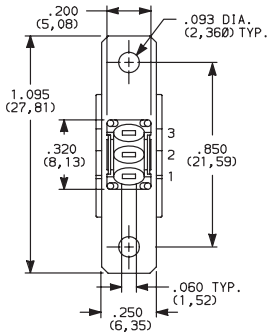
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	T101	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	SPDT
	T103	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN		
	T105	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	T107	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	T102	OFF	NONE	ON	OPEN	N/A	3-1	SPST

SPDT



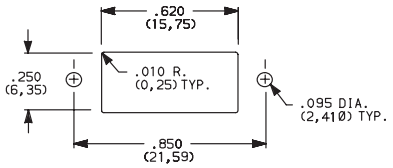
T102 Models: Omit terminal 2

Part number shown: T101J6ZBE2



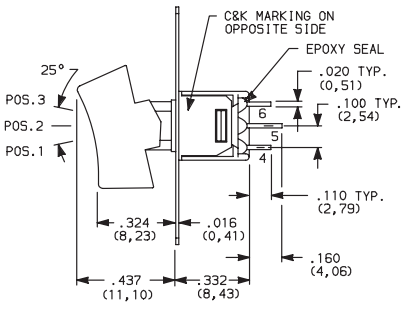
Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

PANEL MOUNTING

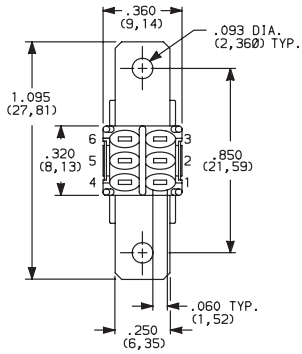


NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	T201	ON	NONE	ON	2-3,5-6	N/A	2-1,5-4	DPDT
	T205	MOM.	OFF	MOM.		OPEN		

DPDT

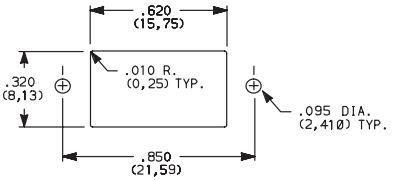


Part number shown: T201J1ZBE2



Terminal Nos. For Reference Only

PANEL MOUNTING



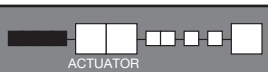
MOM. = Momentary

All models with all options when ordered with G, Q or R contact material.

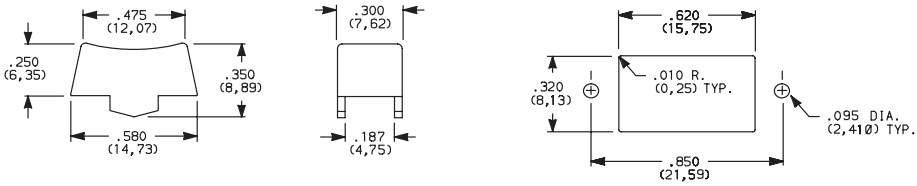
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

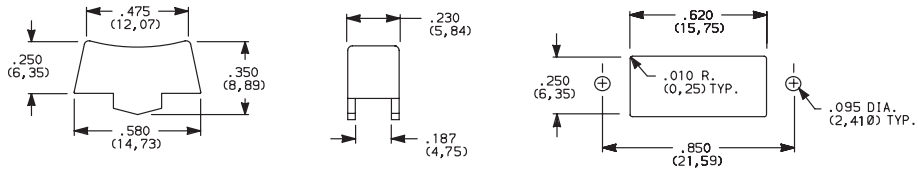


J1 ROCKER, .300 WIDE



Standard with all models except T10X with A terminations.

J6 ROCKER, .230 WIDE

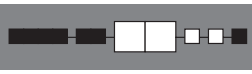


Standard with T10X model with A terminations.

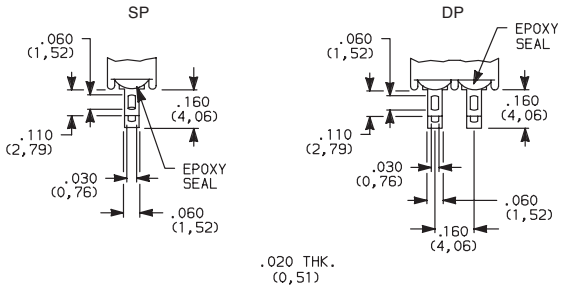
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK

Actuators available separately, see page G 50. Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

TERMINATIONS



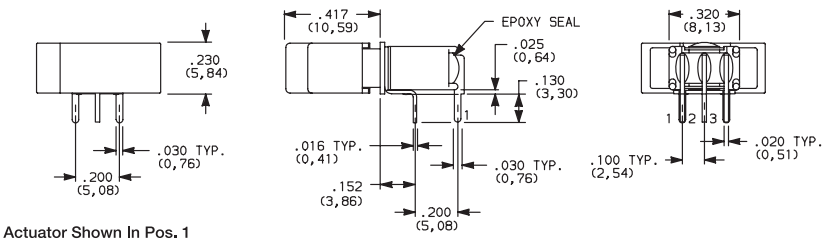
Z SOLDER LUG



SP and DP

Not available with P or R contact material.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



T101J6ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

Not available with T102 model. J6 actuator standard only on T10X models with A terminations.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

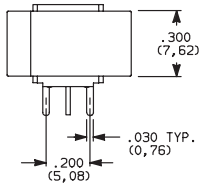
T Series
Subminiature Rocker Switches

TERMINATIONS

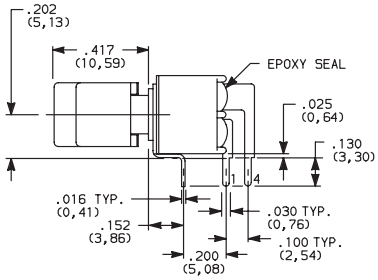
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

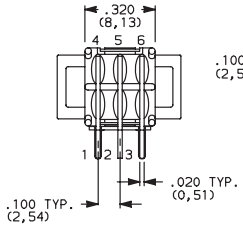


T201J1ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

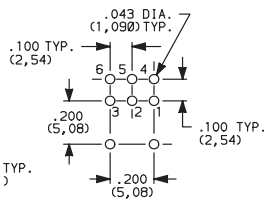


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

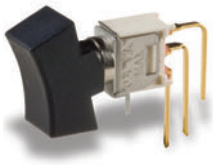




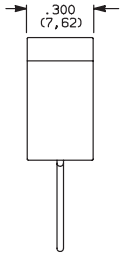
PC MOUNTING



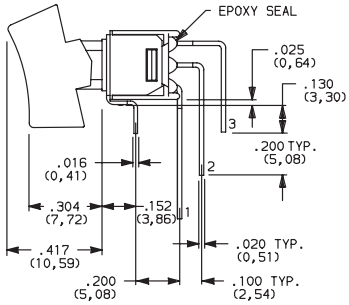
AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

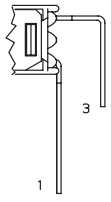


T101J1AVBE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT

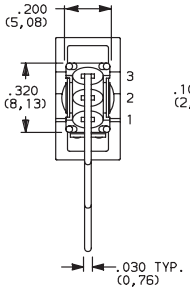


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

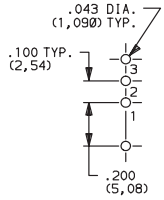




T102 models:
Omit terminal 2.



PC MOUNTING



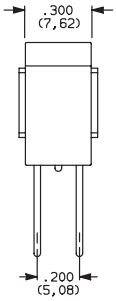
T102 models:
Omit hole 2.

NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

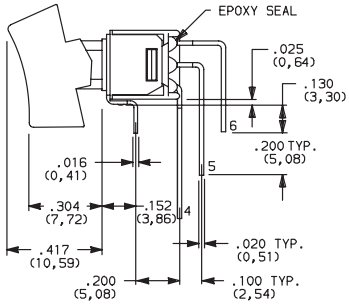
AV VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

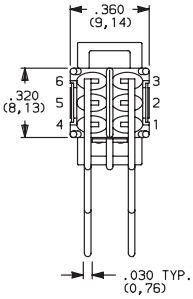


T201J1AVBE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

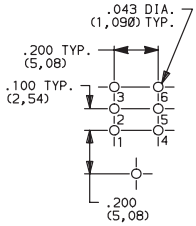


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1





PC MOUNTING

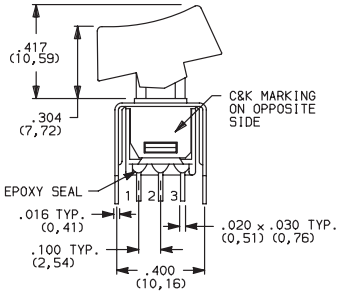


NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

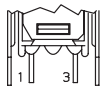
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



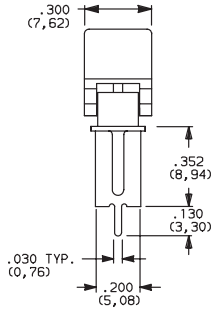
T101J1V3BE2
SPDT



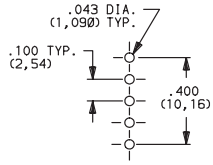
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



T102 models:
Omit terminal 2.



PC MOUNTING



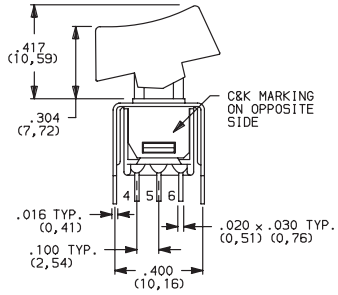
T102 models:
Omit center hole.

Third Angle Projection

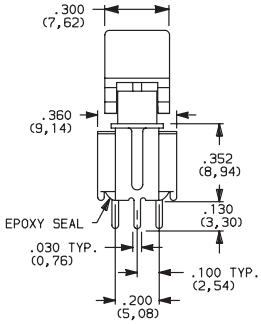
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

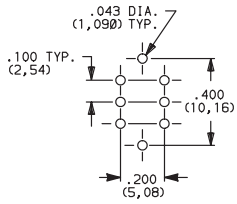
V3 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING





T201J1V3BE2
DPDT

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [3]	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	TX01 MODELS: 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. ALL OTHER MODELS: 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	TX01 MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. ALL OTHER MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 2 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with B, G, P, Q & R contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models with all options when ordered with G, Q, or R contact material.

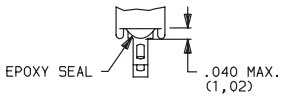
B contact material standard with A, AV, V3 terminations.

Q contact material standard with C & Z terminations.

P & R contact materials not available with Z terminations.

SEAL

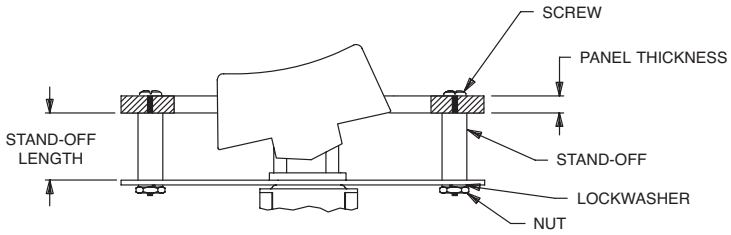
E EPOXY SEAL



AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Panel mounting hardware for rocker and lever handle switches is available separately. Mounting hardware consists of two screws, two nuts, two standoffs and two lockwashers per switch, and is available for panel thicknesses of 1/16, 3/32 and 1/8 inch. See part numbers below.

TYPICAL ASSEMBLY



PART NO.	PANEL THK.	STANDOFF LENGTH
761101000	1/16 IN. (1,59)	.295 (7,49)
761102000	3/32 IN. (2,38)	.264 (6,71)
761103000	1/8 IN. (3,18)	.233 (5,92)

NOTE: Additional nuts, screws and lockwashers available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

J1 Actuator



PART NO.
468002263 **BLACK**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J6 Actuator



PART NO.
468102263 **BLACK**

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

NOTE: Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



Features/Benefits

- *Thermoset UL 94V-0 housing*
- *Rugged construction*
- *Variety of actuator and termination options*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Small equipment*
- *Shut-off switch*

UL 61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:

9201 Model:

GP (general purpose)
6 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles (10E3)
3 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
R (resistive)
6 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

9221 Model:

GP (general purpose)
10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
R (resistive)
10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 25,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2–4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2,500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

Materials

CASE: Diallyl phthalate (DAP) (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black standard.

FRAME-REAR MOUNT OPTIONS: Spring steel, black.

BUSHING: Brass, nickel plated.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

MOUNTING BRACKET: Stainless steel.

END CONTACTS: 9201 Model: Coin silver, silver plated.
9221 Model: Silver cadmium oxide.

CENTER CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated

ALL TERMINALS: 9201 Model: Copper alloy, silver plated.
9221 Model: Copper alloy, matte-tin plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

HARDWARE: Nut, Screw & Lockwasher: Stainless steel. Standoff: Nylon standard, aluminum available, consult Customer Service Center.

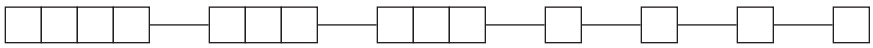
*Cadmium used in electrical contacts is acceptable for RoHS.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G-52 through G-55. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
9201 DP On-On, 6 Amps
9221 DP On-On, 10 Amps

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J2 Lever
J3 Rocker
J37 Rocker with metal frame

Terminations
Z Solder lug (9201 only)
AV2 Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole (9201 only)
C PC Thru-hole (9201 only)
Z4 Quick connect

Contact Material
Q Silver

Seal
E Epoxy
D No Seal

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red

Frame Color
2 Black
NONE No frame color required

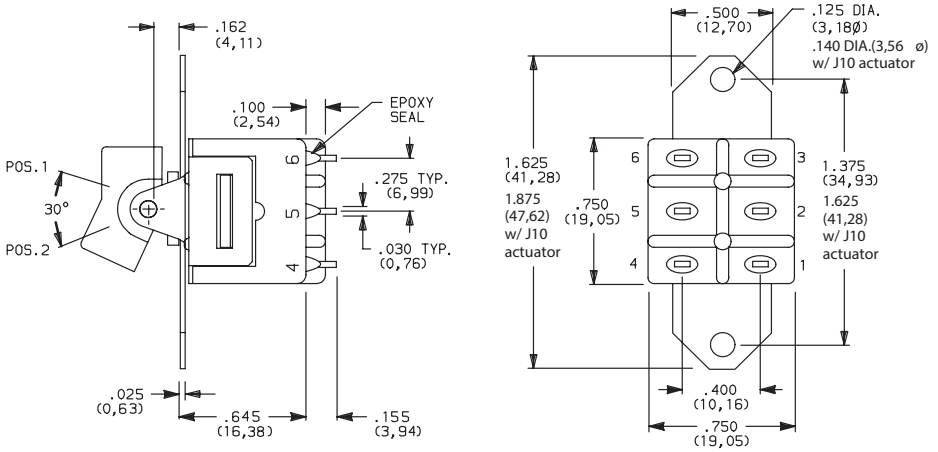
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

9000 Series
Power Rocker and Lever Handle Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
DP	9201	6 AMPS	ON	ON	2-3,5-6	2-1,5-4	DPDT
	9221	10 AMPS	ON	ON			

DPDT



Part number shown: 9201J1ZQE2

Terminal Nos.
Molded On Side Of Case

All 9000 Series models meet international dimensional and electrical requirements.

* See CONTACT MATERIAL, page G-54, for complete ratings.

9221 model must be ordered with Z4 terminations and D seal option.

ACTUATOR–PANEL MOUNT

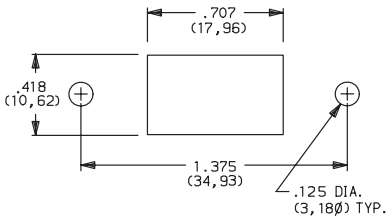
ACTUATOR COLOR
ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

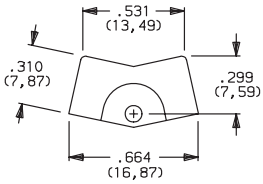
Finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

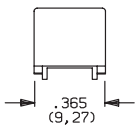
NOTE: Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on all switches with panel mounting brackets. Actuators available separately, see page G-55. Hardware available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

PANEL MOUNTING



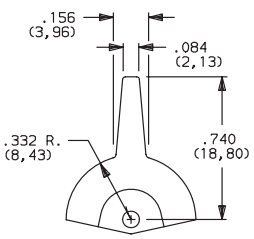
J1 ROCKER

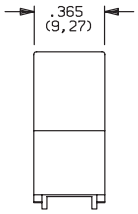






J2 LEVER



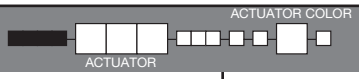




Third Angle Projection

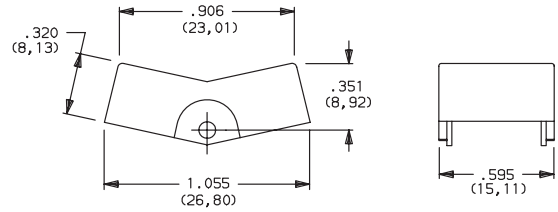
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR–PANEL MOUNT

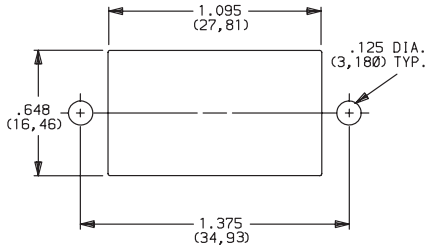


J3 ROCKER





PANEL MOUNTING

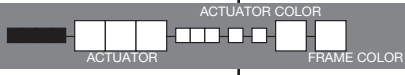


OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

Actuator finish: Matte. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

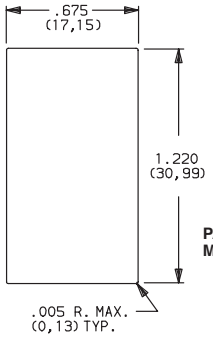
NOTE: Actuators available separately, see page G–55. Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on all switches with panel mounting brackets. Hardware available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

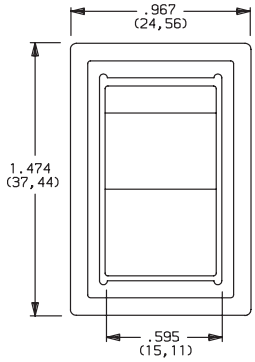
ACTUATOR–REAR MOUNT

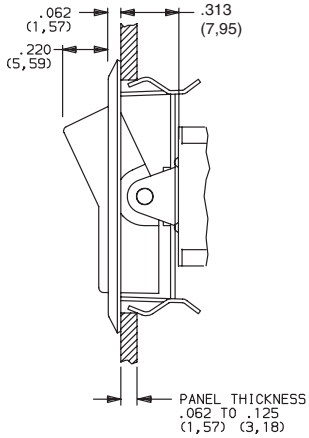


J37 ROCKER WITH METAL FRAME









Not available with AV2 termination.

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

OPTION CODE	FRAME COLOR
2	BLACK

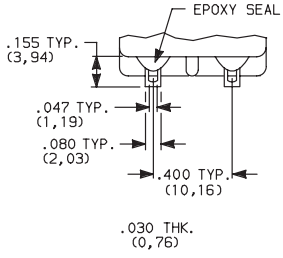
Actuator finish: Matte. Frame finish: Gloss. Other colors, custom actuator markings and legends available, consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Actuators & frames available separately, see page G-55. Hardware: two each—mounting screws, nuts, lockwashers and standoffs for 1/8 inch thick panel are supplied standard on all switches with panel mounting brackets. Hardware available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

TERMINATIONS

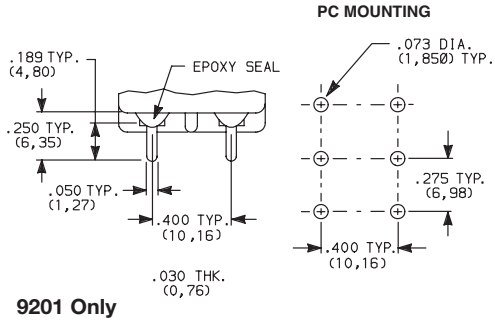


Z SOLDER LUG



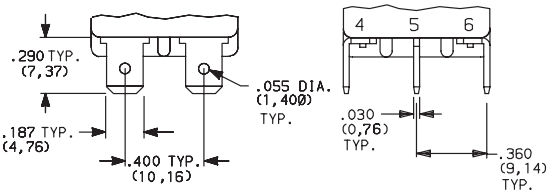
9201 Only

C PC THRU-HOLE



9201 Only

Z4 QUICK CONNECT



9201 and 9221

NOTE: Only termination available with 9221 model. Must be ordered with D seal option. Mating terminal standard Nema .187" quick connect.

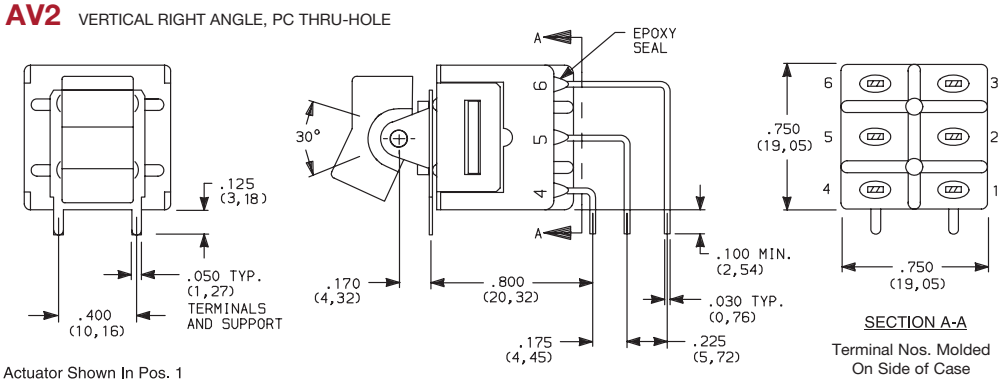
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

9000 Series
Power Rocker and Lever Handle Switches

TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



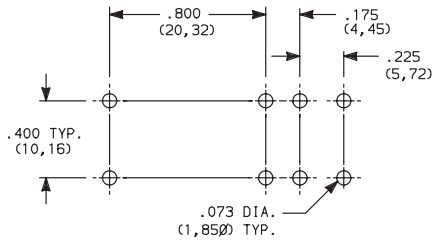
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

Terminal Nos. Molded On Side of Case



9201J1AV2QE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

PC MOUNTING



9201 Only

NOTE: Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.
Terminal spacing greater than 3mm at all points.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	MODEL	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS
Q	9201	SILVER [1,2]	SILVER OR TIN [2,5]	GP (general purpose) 6 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles (10E3) 3 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles R (resistive) 6 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles
	9221	SILVER CADMIUM OXIDE [3,4,6]	TIN [5]	GP (general purpose) 10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles 5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles R (resistive) 10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[2] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[3] END CONTACTS: Silver cadmium oxide.
[4] CENTER CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[5] Z4 TERMINALS ONLY: Copper alloy, tin plated.
[6] Cadmium used for electrical contacts is acceptable for RoHS.

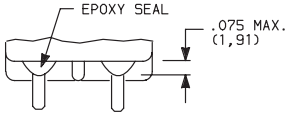
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material is RoHS compliant.

9221 model must be ordered with Z4 terminations and D seal option.

All 9000 Series models meet international dimensional and electrical requirements.

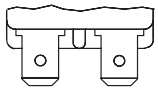
SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Not available with 9221 model or Z4 terminations.

D NO EPOXY SEAL



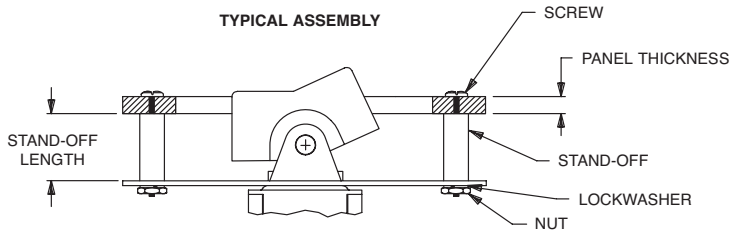
Must be ordered with 9221 model and Z4 termination.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Panel mounting hardware for rocker and lever handle switches is available separately. Mounting hardware consists of two screws, two nuts, two standoffs and two lockwashers per switch, and is available for panel thicknesses of 1/16, 3/32 and 1/8 inch. See part numbers below.



J1 & J2 actuators

PART NO.	PANEL THK.	STANDOFF LENGTH
761101000	1/16 IN. (1,59)	.295 (7,49)
761102000	3/32 IN. (2,38)	.264 (6,71)
761103000	1/8 IN. (3,18)	.233 (5,92)

J1 Actuator



PART NO.

776A01000 WHITE
776A02263 BLACK
776A03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J2 Actuator



PART NO.

760501000 WHITE
760502263 BLACK
760503000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

J3, J37 Actuators



PART NO.

766601000 WHITE
766602263 BLACK
766603000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Frame for J37 Actuators



PART NO.

445400746 BLACK ENAMEL

Material: Spring Steel

NOTE: Additional nuts, screws and lockwashers available separately, see Technical Data section of this catalog.

Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DA Series
Miniature Single Pole Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- *Nice actuator styling with multiple options*
- *Guards to prevent accidental actuation*
- *Momentary and maintained functions*
- *IP65 splash proof rubber boot option*
- *RoHS compliant*

c UL us **UL 61058-1**

Typical Applications

- *Small appliances*
- *Computers and peripherals*
- *Medical instrumentation*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
16 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 1/3 HP;
10 AMPS @ 250 VAC, 1/2 HP.
10 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 6 AMPS @ 250 VAC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make and break cycles at full load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^8 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VRMS @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +85°C

Materials

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black, matte finish.
ILLUMINATED ACTUATOR: Polycarbonate, matte finish.
CENTER CONTACTS: Silver plated, copper alloy.
END CONTACTS: Silver plated.
ALL TERMINALS: Silver plated, copper alloy.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G-57 through G-59. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Switch Function
DA101 SPDT On-None-On
DA102 SPST On-None-Off
DA103 SPDT On-Off-On

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J2 Two-tone rocker
***, ****J3** Illuminated rocker
** **J4** Circle, illuminated rocker
** **J5** Oval, illuminated rocker

Actuator Color
1-5 See Chart on Page G-59
***R** Red, illuminated
***A** Amber, illuminated
***G** Green, illuminated

* Actuator "J3" illuminated switches are not available with actuator markings

** Actuator "J3", "J4" and "J5" are not available with Termination option "17" solder lug

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
S1 Snap-in, white
B2 Recessed snap-in bracket, black
G2 Guard, black

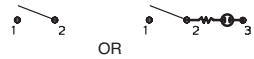
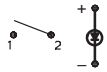
Termination
15 .187" quick connect
17 Solder lug
02 Thru-hole
A Right angle

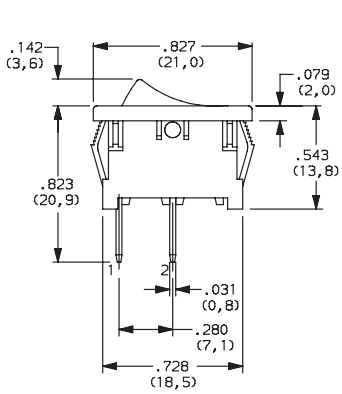
Actuator Marking
(NONE) No marking
D ON-OFF
H "O I" - international ON-OFF
N Large dot
P "O -" international ON-OFF

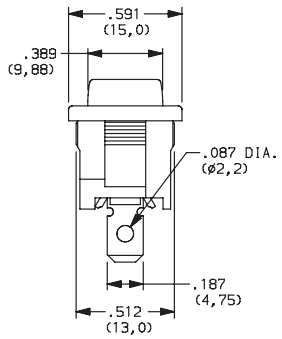
Contact Rating
QF Silver

Lamp Rating
(NONE) No lamp
6 LED
7 125 VAC neon
8 250 VAC neon

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION (C&K marking on opposite side)			CONNECTED TERMINALS (C&K marking on opposite side)			SCHEMATIC
SP	DA101	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	
	DA102	ON	NONE	OFF				 OR For 7 & 8 Illuminated Versions Only
	DA103	ON	OFF	ON				 For 6 Illuminated Versions Only



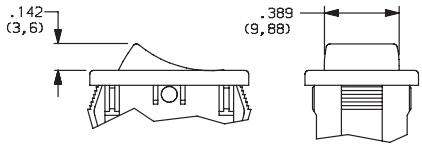


Shown in Pos. 1

ACTUATOR

J1 ROCKER

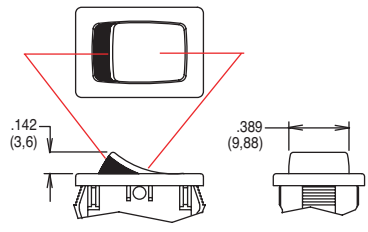
***J3** ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: J3 actuator available with DA102 switch functions, 7&8 lamp ratings and not available with O2 and A termination options.

* J3 actuator not available with markings or Termination option "17" solder lug

J2 TWO-TONE ROCKER



NOTE:

1. Available with DA102 switch function only.
2. Available with None or P actuator marking options only.

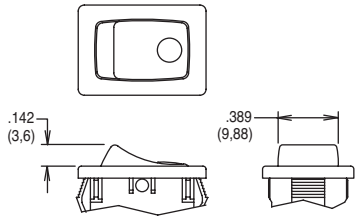
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DA Series
Miniature Single Pole Rocker Switches

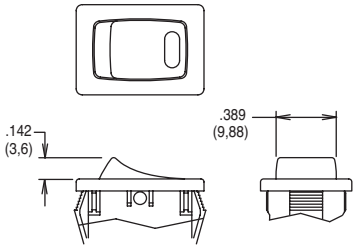
ACTUATOR

J4 CIRCLE, ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: Available with DA102 switch function and
7 & 8 lamp ratings combinations only. Not available with O2 and A termination options.
* J4 actuator not available with Termination option "17" solder lug

J5 OVAL, ILLUMINATED ROCKER

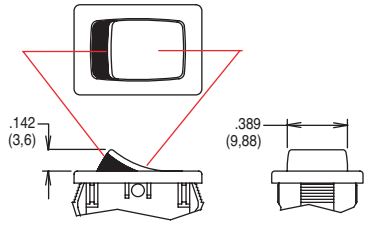


NOTE: Available with DA102 switch function and
6 lamp rating combinations only. Not available with O2 and A termination options.
* J5 actuator not available with Termination option "17" solder lug

ACTUATOR COLOR

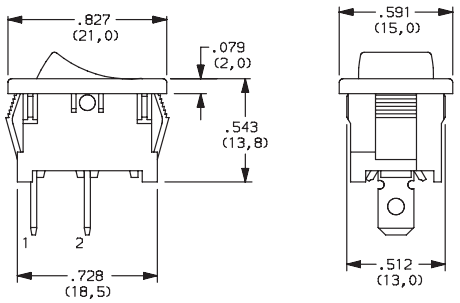
	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
J1only	BLACK	
	1	WHITE
	3	RED
J3, J4, J5 only	R	RED, ILLUMINATED
	A	AMBER, ILLUMINATED
	G	GREEN, ILLUMINATED

	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR TOP	ACTUATOR COLOR BOTTOM
J2 only	1	WHITE	RED
	2	WHITE	BLACK
	3	RED	WHITE
	4	BLACK	WHTE
	5	BLACK	RED



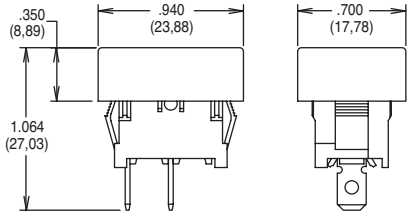
MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR

S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK
S1 SNAP-IN, WHITE



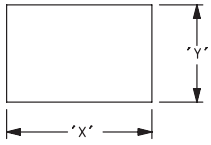
Actuator shown in Pos. 1

G2 GUARD, BLACK



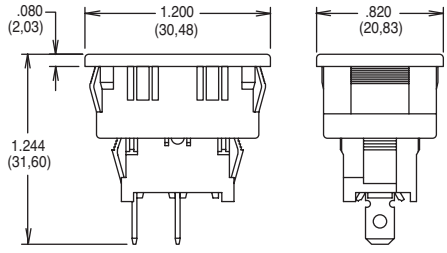
NOTE: Available with DA10X switch functions only.

S2, S1 & G2 PANEL MOUNTING



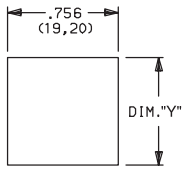
PANEL THICKNESS	"X"	"Y"
0.030-0.049 (0,75-1,25)	0.756-.004 (19,2-0,1)	0.512+.004 (13,0+0,1)
0.049-0.079 (1,25-2,0)	0.764-.004 (19,4-0,1)	0.512+.004 (13,0+0,1)
0.079-0.118 (2,0-3,0)	0.779-.004 (19,8-0,1)	0.512+.004 (13,0+0,1)

B2 RECESSED SNAP-IN BRACKET, BLACK



NOTE: Available with DA10X switch functions only.

B2 PANEL MOUNTING



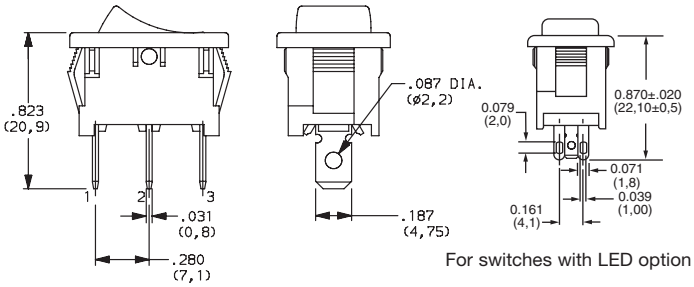
PANEL THICKNESS	"Y"
0.030-0.049 (0,75-0,25)	1.068 (27,13)
0.049-0.079 (1,25-2,0)	1.076 (27,33)
0.079-0.118 (2,0-3,0)	1.092 (27,74)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

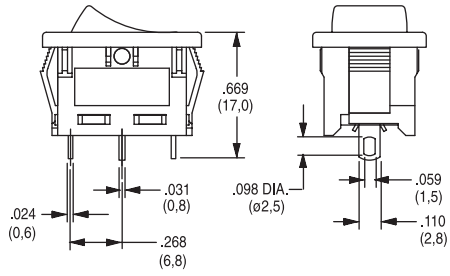
TERMINATION

15 .187" QUICK CONNECT

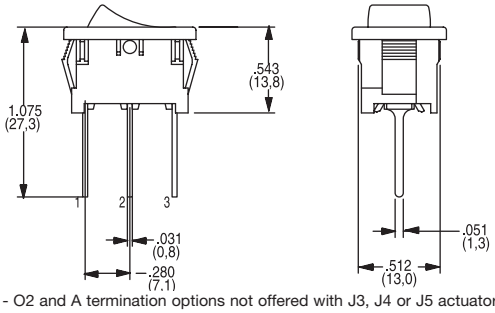


For switches with LED option

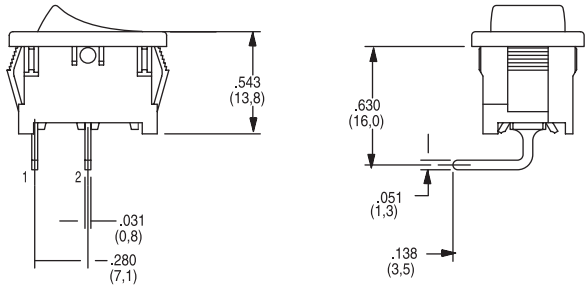
17 SOLDER LUG



02* THRU-HOLE



A* RIGHT ANGLE



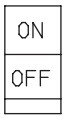
* NOTE - O2 and A termination options not offered with J3, J4 or J5 actuator options.

ACTUATOR MARKING

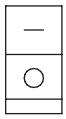
NONE NO MARKING



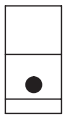
D ON-OFF



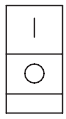
H O I



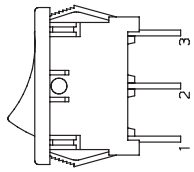
N LARGE DOT



P O -



All models shown in Pos. 1
Markings not available with J3 actuator



NOTE: Orientation of actuator marking and terminals.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
QF	SILVER	POWER	16 AMPS @ 125 VAC; 1/3 HP; 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC; 1/2 10 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 6 AMPS @ 250 VAC

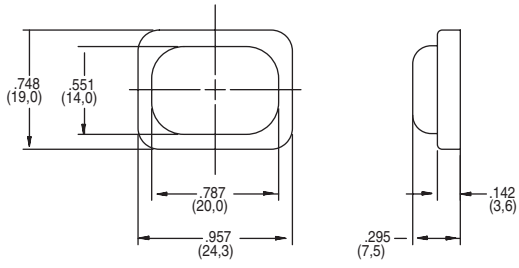
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

LAMP RATING

(NONE) NO LAMP
6 LED RATING @ 10 mA V_f=1.85V
7 125 VAC 33kΩ NEON
8 250 VAC 150kΩ NEON

ACCESSORIES

216C00000 IP65 SPLASH PROOF RUBBER BOOT



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

D Series
Miniature Snap-in Power Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Momentary and maintained models***
- ***PC and quick connect terminals***
- ***Recessed bracket available — prevents accidental actuation***
- ***RoHS compliant***
- ***Gold plated options available***

Typical Applications

- ***Small appliances***
- ***Computers and peripherals***
- ***Medical instrumentation***



UL 61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:

D101, D102, D103, D105, D108, D201, D202, D203

GP (general purpose)
4 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
2 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles

R (resistive)
4 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

D501, D502, D503, D508, D601, D602, D608

GP (general purpose)
10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles

R (resistive)
10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

0.4VA @ 20V AC/DC (gold plating) available upon request

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

Materials

ACTUATOR & HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2), color black, finish: matte.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: D10X and D20X Models: Copper, silver plated. D50X and D60X Models: Coin silver, silver plated.

STATIONARY CONTACTS AND TERMINALS: Copper or brass, silver plated. Gold plating available.

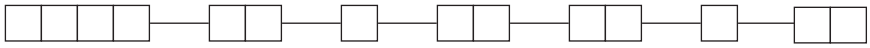
CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +65°C

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for standard switches. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–61 through G–64. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
D101 SPDT, On-None-On
D102 SPST, On-None-Off
D103 SPDT, On-Off-On
D105 SPDT, Mom.-Off-Mom.
D108 SPDT, Mom.-None-On
D201 DPDT, On-None-On
D202 DPST, On-None-Off
D203 DPDT, On-Off-On
D501 SPDT, On-None-On
D502 SPST, On-None-Off
D503 SPDT, On-Off-On
D508 SPDT, Mom.-None-On
D601 DPDT, On-None-On
D602 DPST, On-None-Off
D608 DPDT, Mom.-None-On

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J5 Lever

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
B2 Recessed snap-in actuator guard, black
G2 Actuator guard, black
S1 Snap-in, white

Terminations
15 Quick connect
A Right angle, PC thru-hole
02 PC Thru-hole
05 Twisted quick connect
06 Extended PC thru-hole
17 Wirable quick connect

Actuator Markings
NONE No marking
D ON-OFF
H O I
N Large dot
P O –
R Red rectangle on end
U Large dot on end

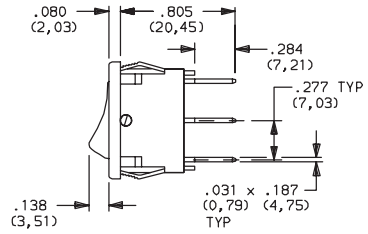
Contact Material
QA Silver
Gold plating options available contact Customer Service

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

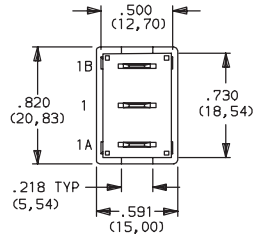
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	D102 D502	4 10	ON	NONE	OFF	1-1A	N/A	OPEN	SPST
	D101 D501	4 10	ON	NONE	ON			1-1B	
	D103 D503	4 10		OFF			OPEN		SPDT
	D105	4	MOM.	OFF	MOM.				
	D108 D508	4 10	MOM.	NONE	ON		N/A		

SPDT



ACTUATOR SHOWN IN POSITION 1

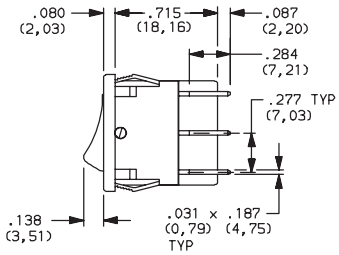


TERMINAL NOS.
FOR REF. ONLY

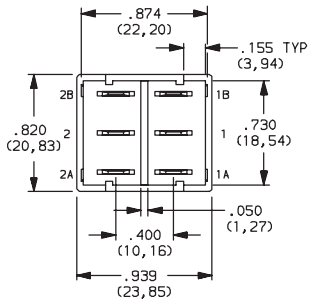
Part number shown: D101J12S215QA

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	D202 D602	4 10	ON	NONE	OFF	1-1A, 2-2A	N/A	OPEN	DPST
	D201 D601	4 10	ON	NONE	ON			1-1B, 2-2B	
	D203	4		OFF			OPEN		DPDT
	D608	10	MOM.	NONE			N/A		

DPDT



ACTUATOR SHOWN IN POSITION 1



TERMINAL NOS.
FOR REF. ONLY

Part number shown: D201J12S215QA

MOM. = Momentary

*AMP RATING: see G-60

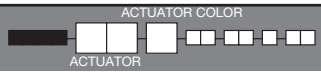
See CONTACT MATERIALS, page G-64.

Third Angle Projection

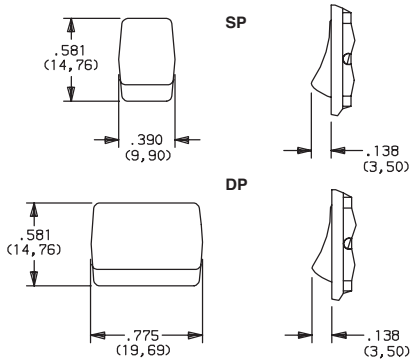
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

D Series
Miniature Snap-in Power Rocker Switches

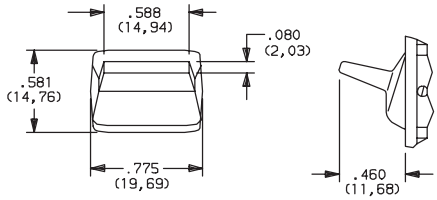
ACTUATOR



J1 ROCKER



J5 LEVER



'J5' actuator available only with DP models D201, D202, D601 and D602.

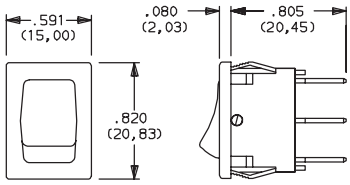
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED

NOTE: Actuator finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR



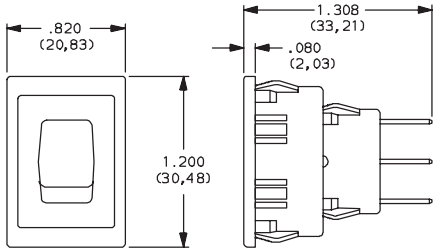
S SNAP-IN



OPTION CODE	HOUSING COLOR
2	(STD.) BLACK
1	WHITE

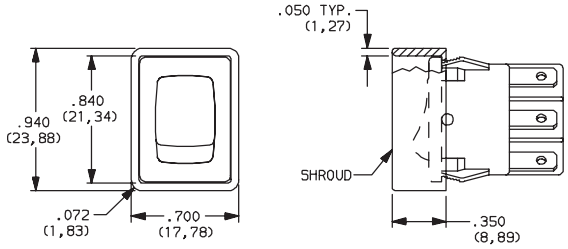
NOTE: Frame finish on housing: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

B2 RECESSED SNAP-IN ACTUATOR GUARD, BLACK



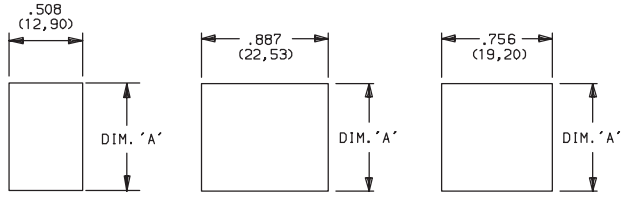
NOTE: Vertical mount, SP models only.

G2 ACTUATOR GUARD, BLACK



NOTE: Vertical mount, SP models only.

PANEL MOUNTING



SP MODELS 'S' & 'G2' mounting styles | **DP MODELS 'S' mounting style** | **SP MODELS 'B2' mounting style**

PANEL THICKNESS	DIM 'A' SP & DP MODELS 'S' MOUNTING STYLE	DIM 'A' WITH 'G2" OPTION SP MODELS ONLY	DIM 'A' SP MODELS 'B' MOUNTING STYLE
.030–.049 (0,76) (1,24)	.756 (19,20)	.764 (19,41)	1.068 (27,13)
.049–.079 (1,24) (2,01)	.764 (19,41)	.780 (19,81)	1.076 (27,33)
.079–.118 (2,01) (3,00)	.780 (19,81)	n/a	1.092 (27,74)

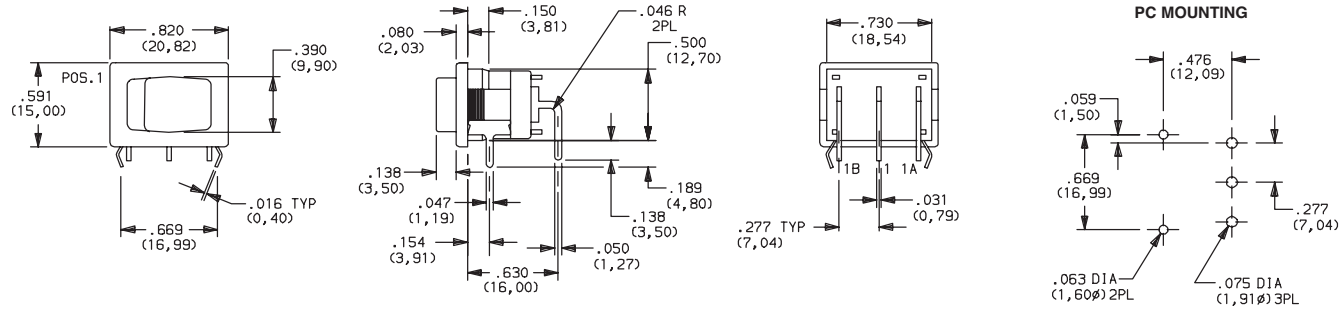
NOTE: Blank insert available for SP models only, see page G-64.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

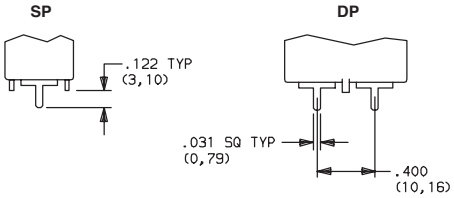
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Available with D101, D102, D501, D502 SP models only.

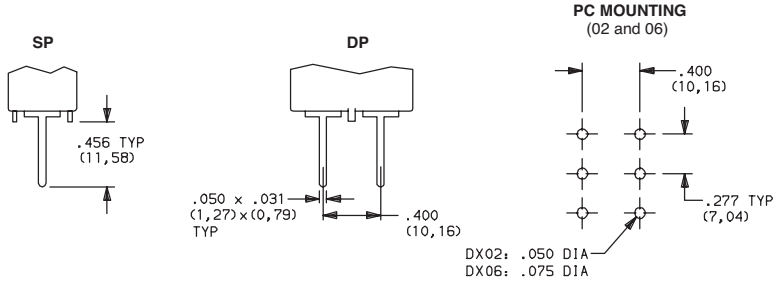
TERMINATIONS

02 PC THRU-HOLE



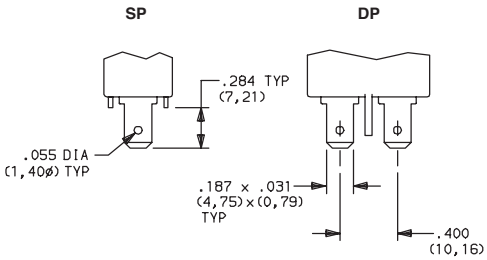
Available with DX01 and DX02 models only.

06 EXTENDED PC THRU-HOLE



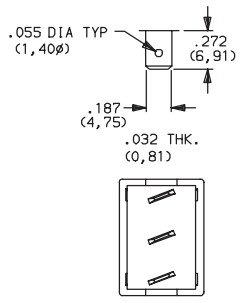
Available with DX01 and DX02 models only.

15 QUICK CONNECT



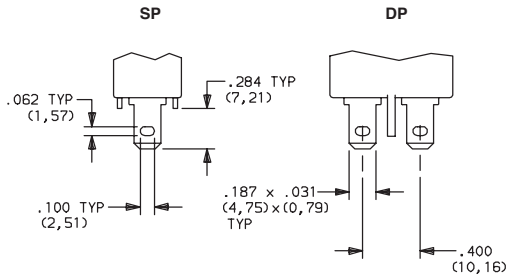
Available with DX01 and DX02 models only.

05 TWISTED QUICK CONNECT



NOTE: Terminals are twisted.

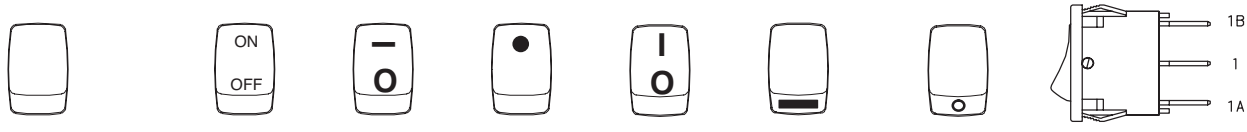
17 WIRABLE QUICK CONNECT



Available with DX01 and DX02 models only.

ACTUATORS

NONE NO MARKING **D** ON-OFF **H** O | **N** LARGE DOT **P** O – **R** RED RECTANGLE ON END **U** LARGE DOT ON END



'D, H, P & U' marking options: marking color white, standard for all actuator colors except white. Black marking color, standard for white actuators. 'R & N' marking option: red marking color, standard. Consult Customer Service Center for other available marking colors.

NOTE: Orientation of actuator markings and terminals.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

D Series
Miniature Snap-in Power Rocker Switches

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS
QA	SILVER [1]	D101, D102, D103, D105, D108, D201, D202, D203 GP (general purpose) 4 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles 2 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles R (resistive) 4 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles D501, D502, D503, D508, D601, D602, D608 GP (general purpose) 10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles 5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles R (resistive) 10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

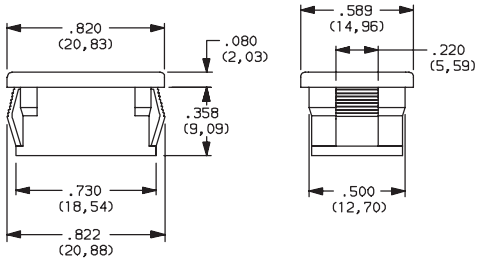
[1]MOVABLE CONTACT: D10X and D20X MODELS: Copper, silver plated.
D50X and D60X MODELS: Coin silver, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper or brass, silver plated.

0.4VA @ 20V AC/DC Gold plated options avilable contact Customer Service.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Insert
SP Only





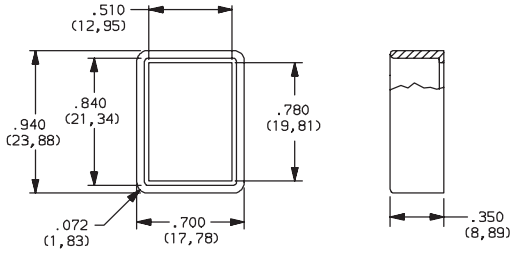
PART NO.
057190200 BLACK
Material: Nylon 6/6
Finish: Matte

Recessed Actuator Guard,
SP Only



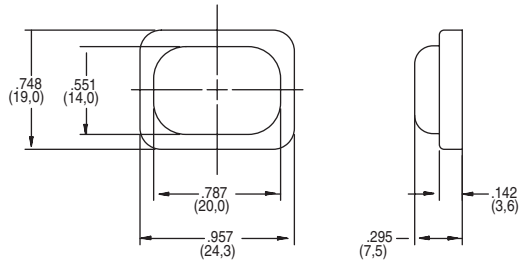
599D02000 BLACK
Material: 6/6 Nylon
Finish: Matte

Actuator Guard



PART NO.
104C22000
Material: PBT thermoplastic
Finish: Matte

PART NO.
216C00000 IP65 SPLASH PROOF RUBBER BOOT



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DM Series
Miniature 2 Pole Power Rocker Switches



Features/Benefits

- *3 AMPS to 10 AMPS*
- *Quick connect terminals*
- *Double pole in miniature size*
- *Recessed bracket available—prevents accidental actuation*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Computers*
- *Appliances*
- *Electric tools*

UL 61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:

DM21, DM22:

GP (general purpose)
3 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
2 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles

R (resistive)
3 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

DM61, DM62:

GP (general purpose)
10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles

R (resistive)
10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +65°C

Materials

HOUSING & ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: DM2X Models: Copper, silver plated.
DM6X Models: Coin silver, silver plated.

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper or brass, silver plated.

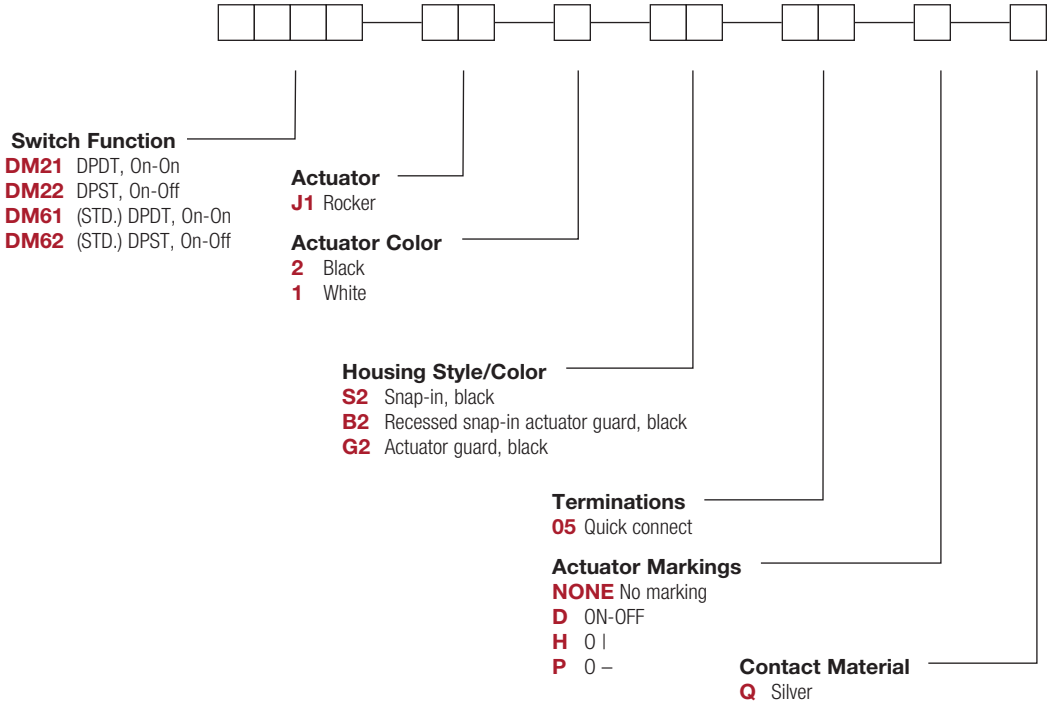
CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for standard switches.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–66 and G–68. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



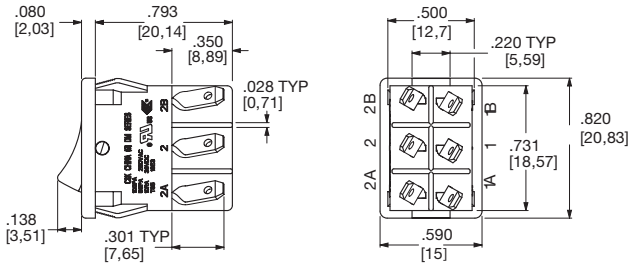
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DM Series
Miniature 2 Pole Power Rocker Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
DP	DM22 DM62	3 10	ON	OFF	1-1A, 2-2A	OPEN	DPST
	DM21 DM61	3 10	ON	ON	1-1A, 2-2A	1-1B, 2-2B	DPDT

DPDT



PART NUMBER SHOWN: DM21J1XS205Q

NOTES 1. ACTUATOR SHOWN IN POSITION 1-'ON' POSITION

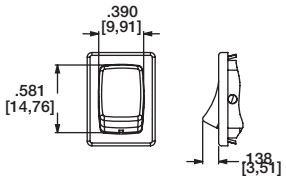
RATINGS: See page G-65 for complete ratings.

UL 61058-1 tested to 30C temperature rise @ 6,000 cycles.

ACTUATOR

ACTUATOR COLOR / ACTUATOR

J1 ROCKER

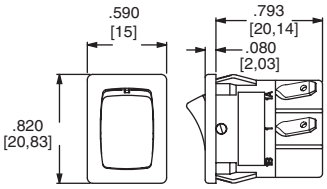


OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE

NOTE: Actuator finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

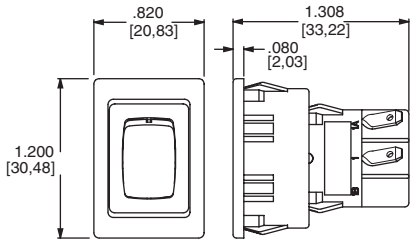
HOUSING STYLE/COLOR

S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK



NOTE: Housing finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

B2 RECESSED SNAP-IN ACTUATOR GUARD, BLACK

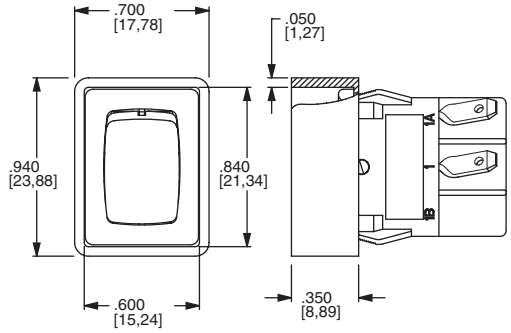


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

HOUSING STYLE/COLOR

G2 ACTUATOR GUARD, BLACK



PANEL MOUNTING



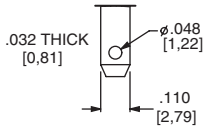
'S2' & 'G2' housing styles **'B2' housing style**

NOTE: Blank insert available for SP models only, see page H–76.

PANEL THICKNESS	DIM 'A' 'S2' & 'G2' HOUSING STYLES	DIM 'A' 'G2' OPTION SP MODELS ONLY	DIM 'A' 'B2' HOUSING STYLES
.030–.049 (0,76) (1,24)	.756 (19,20)	0.764 (19,41)	1.068 (27,13)
.049–.079 (1,24) (2,01)	.764 (19,41)	0.780 (19,81)	1.076 (27,33)
.079–.118 (2,01) (3,00)	.780 (19,81)	n/a	1.092 (27,74)

TERMINATIONS

05 QUICK CONNECT



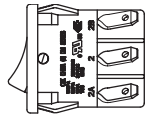
ACTUATOR MARKINGS

NONE NO MARKING **D** ON-OFF **H** O I **P** O –









NOTE: Orientation of actuator markings and terminals.

'D & P' marking options: marking color white, standard for all actuator colors except white actuators. Black marking color standard for white actuators. Consult Customer Service Center for other available marking colors.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS		
Q	SILVER [1,2]	DM21, DM22:	GP (general purpose)	3 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
				2 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
			R (resistive)	3 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles
		DM61, DM62:	GP (general purpose)	10 AMPS 125 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
				5 AMPS 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85 10,000 cycles
			R (resistive)	10 AMPS 30 VDC T85 10,000 cycles

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] MOVABLE CONTACT: DM2X Models: Copper, silver plated.
DM6X Models: Coin silver, silver plated.

[2] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper or brass, silver plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

Third Angle Projection

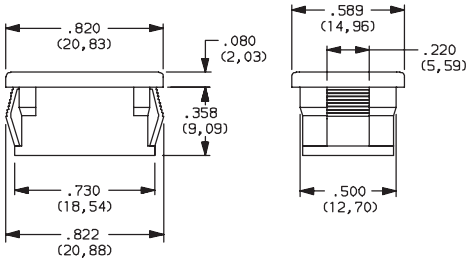
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DM Series
Miniature 2 Pole Power Rocker Switches

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Insert





PART NO.

057190200

Material: Nylon 6/6
Finish: Matte

Recessed Actuator Guard

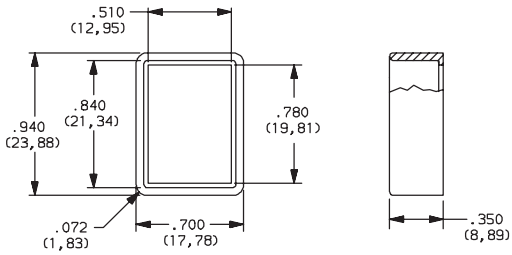


PART NO.

599D02000

Material: 6/6 Nylon
Finish: Matte

Actuator Guard



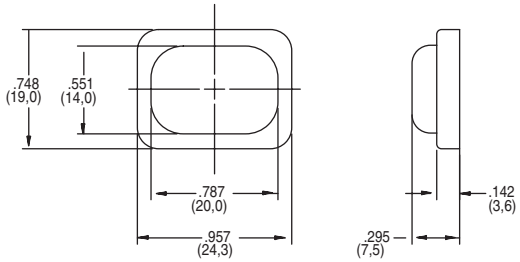
PART NO.

104C22000

Material: PBT thermoplastic
Finish: Matte

PART NO.

216C00000 IP65 SPLASH PROOF RUBBER BOOT



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DM Series
Miniature Illuminated Power Rocker Switches



Features/Benefits

- *3 AMPS to 10 AMPS*
- *Illuminated LED*
- *Positive detent*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Instrumentation*
- *Industrial*
- *Office machines*

UL 61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:

DM14 and DM24 Models:

GP (general purpose)
3 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

R (resistive)
3 AMPS 30 VDC 10,000 cycles

DM54 and DM64 Models:

GP (general purpose)
10 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 5 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL).

R (resistive)
10 AMPS 30 VDC 10,000 cycles

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

Materials

HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: DM14 and DM24 Models: Copper, silver plated. DM54 and DM64 Models: Coin silver, silver plated.

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper or brass, silver plated.

LED TERMINALS: Brass, unplated.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

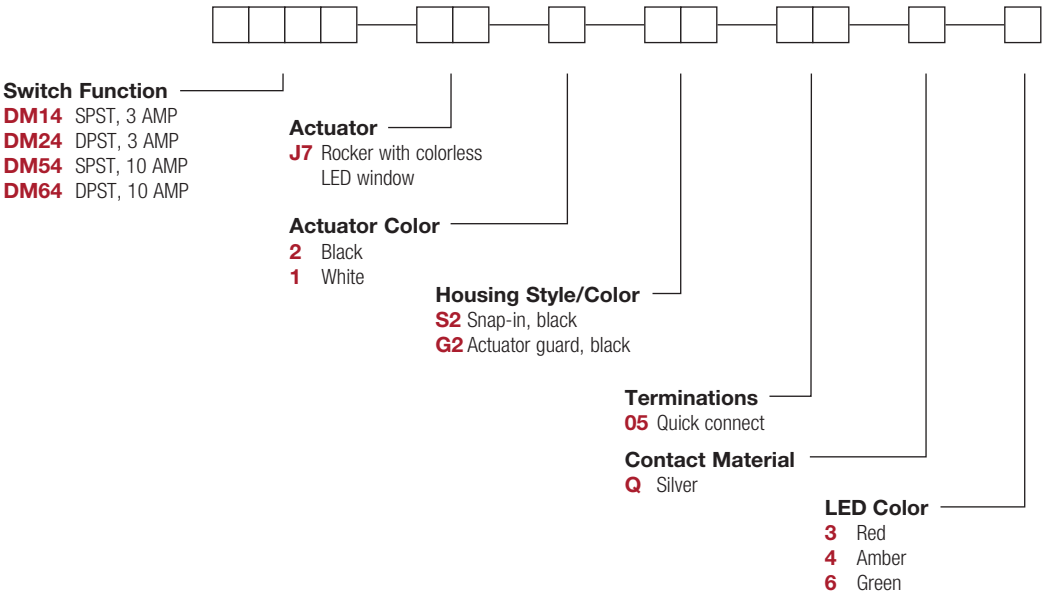
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +65°C

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specification and materials listed above are for standard switches. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–70 and G–72. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

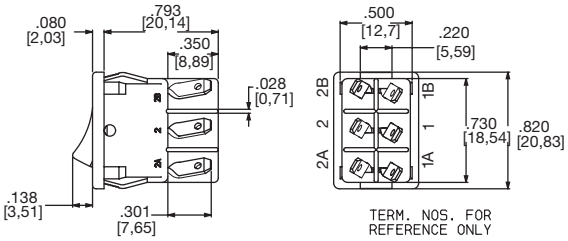


DM Series
Miniature Illuminated Power Rocker Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	DM14 DM54	3 10	ON	OFF	1-1A	OPEN	SPST
DP	DM24 DM64	3 10	ON	OFF	1-1A, 2-2A	OPEN	DPST

DPDT



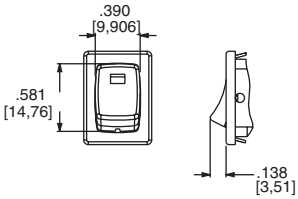
Actuator shown in pos. 1 – 'ON' position.
SPST MODELS (D M14 & DM54) OMIT TERM INALS 2 & 2A.

Part number shown: DM24J72S205Q3

* RATINGS: see page G-69.

ACTUATOR

J7 ROCKER WITH COLORLESS LED WINDOW

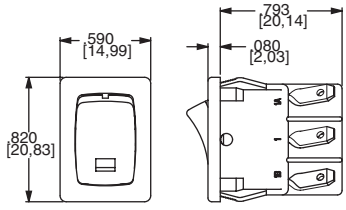


OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE

NOTE: Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

HOUSING STYLE/COLOR

S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK



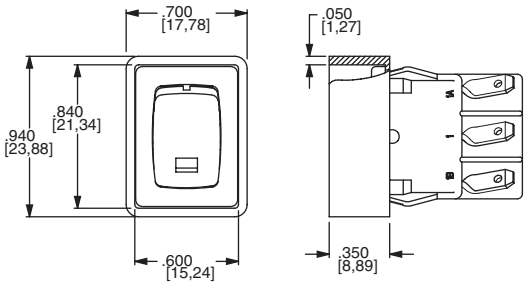
NOTE: Housing finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

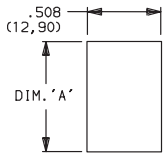
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

HOUSING STYLE/COLOR

G2 ACTUATOR GUARD, BLACK



PANEL MOUNTING



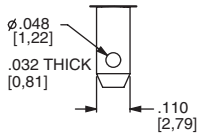
'S2' & 'G2' housing style

NOTE: Blank insert available for SP models only, see page H-80.

PANEL THICKNESS	DIM 'A' 'S2' & 'G2' HOUSING STYLES	DIM 'A' with 'G2' option SP MODELS ONLY
.030–.049 (0,76) (1,24)	0.756 (19,20)	0.764 (19,41)
.049–.079 (1,24) (2,01)	0.764 (19,41)	0.780 (19,81)
.079–.118 (2,01) (3,00)	.780 (19,81)	n/a

TERMINATIONS

05 QUICK CONNECT



CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS			
Q	SILVER [1,2]	POWER	DM14, DM24:	GP (general purpose)	3 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
				R (resistive)	3 AMPS 30 VDC 10,000 cycles
			DM54, DM64:	GP (general purpose)	10 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 5 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
				R (resistive)	10 AMPS 30 VDC 10,000 cycles

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] MOVABLE CONTACTS: DM14 and DM24 models: Copper, silver plated. DM54 and DM64 models: Coin silver, silver plated.

[2] STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper or brass, silver plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

LED COLOR

OPTION CODE	LED COLOR	FORWARD V_{FD}	CURRENT L_{LED}	REVERSE V_R	INTENSITY M_{CD}	RECOMMENDED RESISTOR @ VOLTAGE		
						5V	12V	24V
3	Red	2.1	10	4V	1.6 typ.	270	1K	2.2K
4	Amber	2.2	20	4V	2.5 typ.	150	510	1.2K
6	Green	2.1	20	4V	2.0 typ.	150	510	1.2K

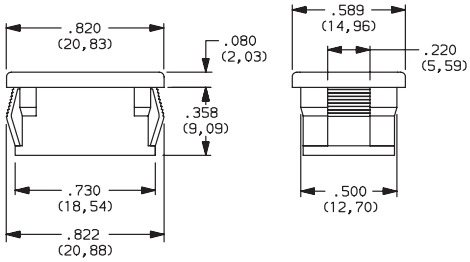
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Blank Insert





PART NO.
057190200

Material: Zinc nylon 6/6
Finish: Matte

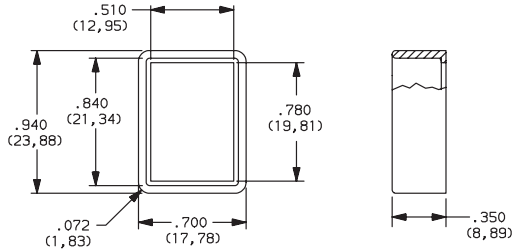
Recessed Bracket



PART NO.
599D02000

Material: 6/6 Nylon
Finish: Matte

Actuator Guard



PART NO.
104C22000

Material: PBT thermoplastic
Finish: Matte

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DF Series
Power Rocker Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Power switching up to 16 AMPS*
- *Sub-panel and Front-panel mounting*
- *PC and quick connect terminals*
- *Multi-position and multi-pole function*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Computers*
- *Power supplies*
- *Appliances*
- *Fitness equipment*
- *Off-road vehicles*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 16 AMPS @ 125, 250 V AC; 1/4 HP @ 125 V AC; 1/2 HP @ 250 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 48 V DC, 2 AMPS @ 60 V DC, 11 AMPS @ 30 V DC

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +85°C

Materials

HOUSING & ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2), black, finish: matte.

CONTACTS: Fine silver, silver plated.

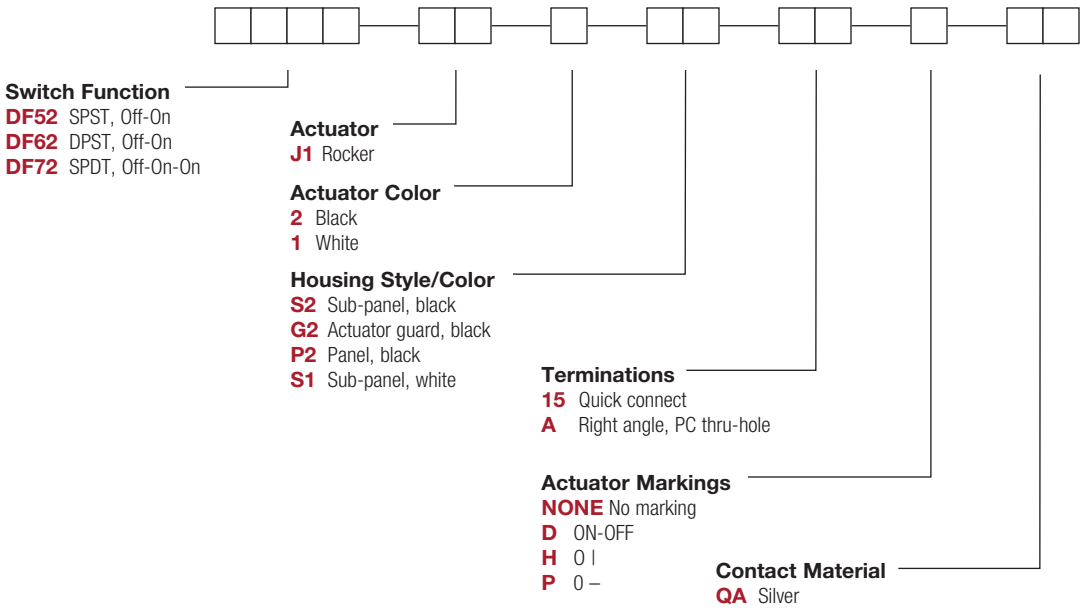
TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for standard switches. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

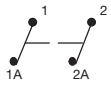
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–74 thru G–76. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



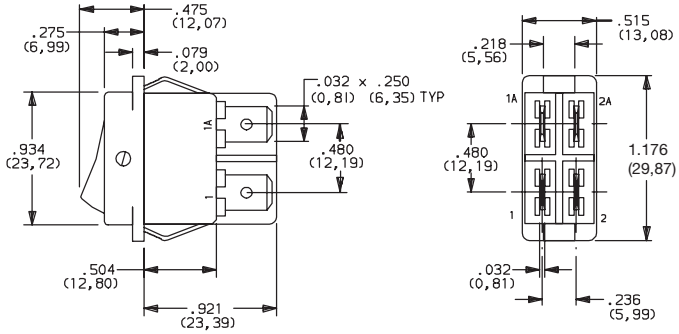
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DF Series
Power Rocker Switches

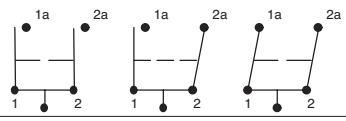
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
SP	**DF52**	OFF	ON	OPEN	1-1A	SPST 
DP	**DF62**	OFF	ON	OPEN	1-1A, 2-2A	DPST 

Part Number shown DF62J12S215QA



Actuator shown in Pos. 1

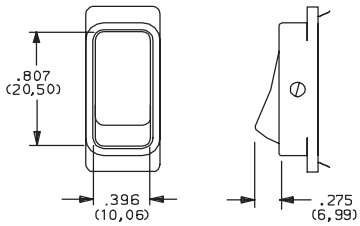
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	**DF72**	OFF	ON	ON	OPEN	1 / 2-2A	1 / 2-1A 1 / 2-2A	POS. 1 POS. 2 POS. 3 

All models cULus

ACTUATOR

ACTUATOR COLOR / ACTUATOR

J1 ROCKER



OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE

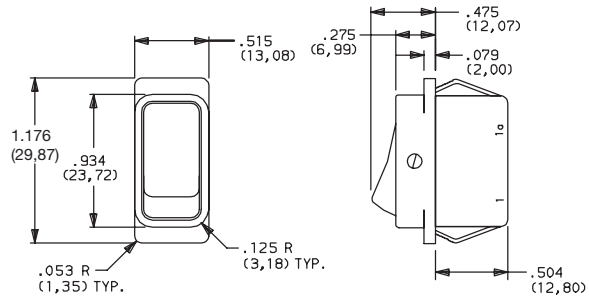
NOTE: Actuator finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

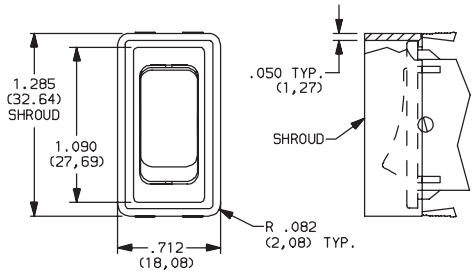
HOUSING STYLE/COLOR

S SUB-PANEL



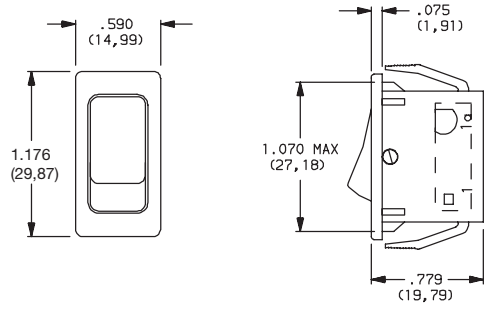
NOTE: DF52 & DF62 models only.

G2 ACTUATOR GUARD



NOTE: Not available with 'A' termination.
Available in black only.

P PANEL



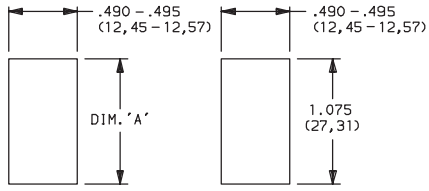
NOTE: Not available with 'A' termination.
Available in black only.

OPTION CODE	HOUSING COLOR
2	(STD.) BLACK
1	WHITE

NOTE: Housing finish: matte. Other colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

PANEL MOUNTING

PANEL THICKNESS	DIM 'A'
.029–.048 (0,74) (1,22)	1.021 (25,93)
.048–.078 (1,22) (1,98)	1.029 (26,14)
.078–.117 (1,98) (2,97)	1.045 (26,54)
.075–.140 (1,91) (3,56)	1.075 (27,31)

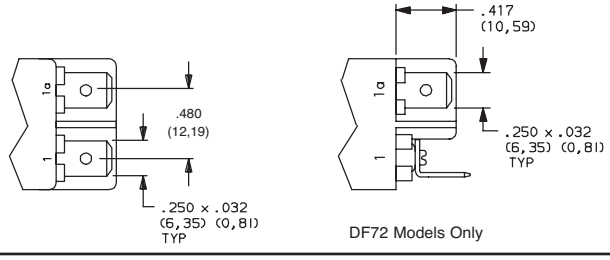


DF52 & DF62 Models with 'S' housing style

DF52, DF62 & DF72 Models with 'P2' & 'G2' housing style

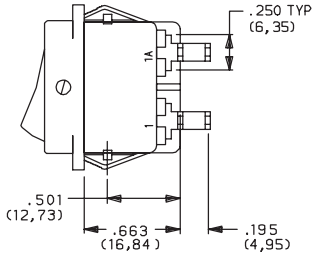
TERMINATIONS

15 QUICK CONNECT

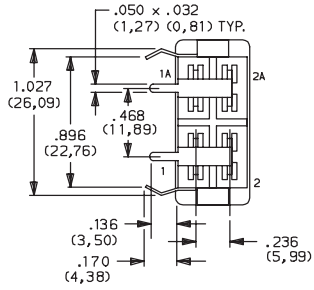


DF72 Models Only

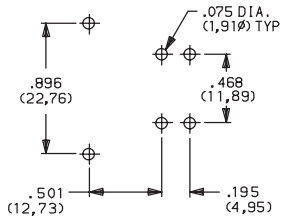
A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator shown in Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING



NOTE: DF52 and DF62 Models Only

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DF Series
Power Rocker Switches

ACTUATOR MARKINGS

NONE NO MARKING



D ON-OFF

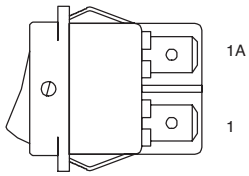


H O |



P O –





NOTE: Orientation of actuator markings and terminals.

'D, H, & P' marking options: marking color white, standard for all actuator colors except white.
Marking color black, standard for white actuators. Consult Customer Service Center for other available marking colors.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
QA	SILVER [1,2]	POWER	16 AMPS @ 125, 250 V AC; 1/4 HP @ 125 V AC; 1/2 HP @ 250 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 48 V DC (UL), 2 AMPS @ 60 V DC, 11 AMPS @ 30 V DC
			16 AMPS @ 125, 250 V AC; 1/4 HP @ 125 V AC; 1/2 HP @ 250 V AC (UL)

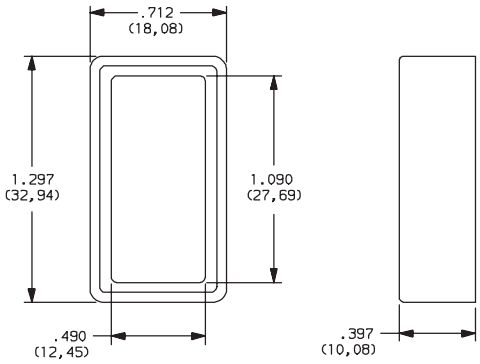
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS: Fine silver, silver plated.
[2] TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated.

All models c UL us

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Actuator Guard



PART NO.
285B02000

Material: Nylon 6/6
Finish: Matte

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CR Series
Round Single Pole Specialty Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Round actuator and body***
- ***Nice styling***
- ***Multiple illuminated versions available***
- ***IP65 splash proof rubber boot option***

Typical Applications

- ***Appliances, small and large***
- ***Office equipment***
- ***Computers and peripherals***
- ***Audio/Video equipment***
- ***RoHS compliant***



c UL us **UL 61058-1**

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
16 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC.
16 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make and break cycles at full load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^8 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VRMS @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to + 85°C

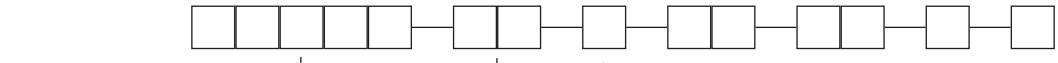
Materials

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), matte finish.
ILLUMINATED ACTUATOR: Polycarbonate, matte finish.
CENTER CONTACTS: Silver plated, copper alloy.
END CONTACTS: Silver plated $AgSn0_2In0_3$.
ALL TERMINALS: Silver plated, copper alloy.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–78 through G–80. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
CR101 SPDT On-None-On
CR102 SPST On-None-Off

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J2* Two-tone rocker
J3 Illuminated rocker
J4** Circle, illuminated rocker
J5 Oval, illuminated rocker
JN Paddle, rocker
JP Paddle, illuminated rocker

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red
R Red, illuminated
A Amber, illuminated
G Green, illuminated

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
S1 Snap-in, white

Termination
15 .187" quick connect

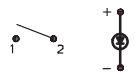
Contact Rating
QF Silver

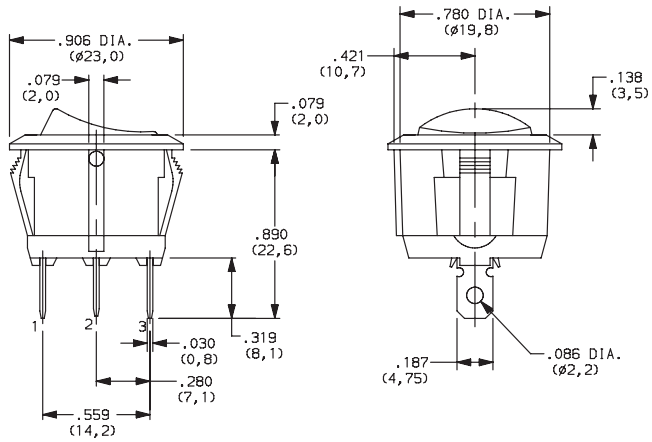
Lamp Rating
(NONE) No lamp
6 LED
7 125 VAC neon
8 250 VAC neon

* Refer to table on page G-79 for actuator options.

CR Series
Round Single Pole Specialty Rocker Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

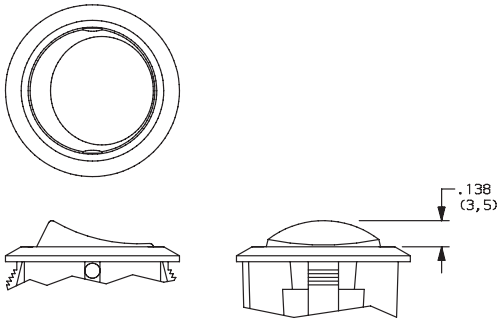
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	CR101	ON	NONE	ON	2-3	N/A	2-1	
	CR102	ON	NONE	OFF				 OR For 7 & 8 Illuminated Versions
								



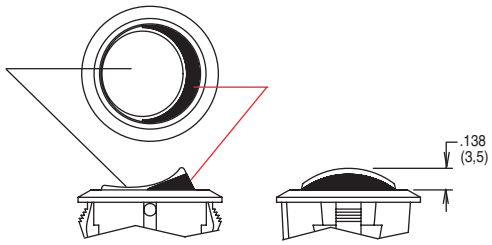
ACTUATOR

J1 ROCKER

J3 ILLUMINATED ROCKER



J2 TWO-TONE ROCKER



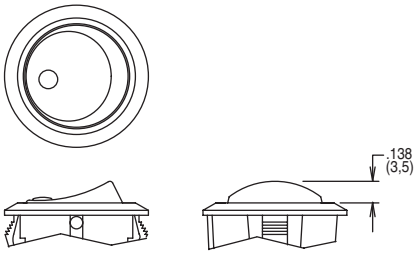
NOTE: J3 actuator available with the combination of 7 & 8 lamp ratings and CR102 switch function only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

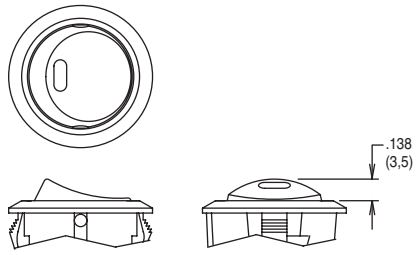
ACTUATOR

J4 CIRCLE, ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: Available with the combination of CR102 switch function and 7 & 8 lamp ratings only.

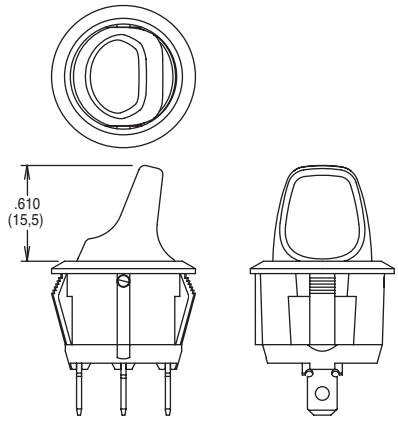
J5 OVAL, ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: Available with the combination of CR102 switch function and 6 lamp rating only.

JN PADDLE, ROCKER

JP PADDLE, ILLUMINATED ROCKER



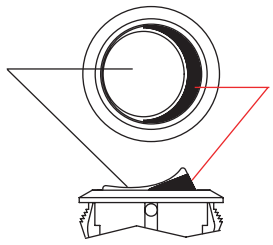
NOTE: JP actuator available with the combination of CR102 switch function and 7 & 8 lamp ratings only.

ACTUATOR COLOR

ACTUATOR	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
J1	2	BLACK
	1	WHITE
	3	RED
J3, J4 J5, JP	R	RED, ILLUMINATED
	A	AMBER, ILLUMINATED
	G	GREEN, ILLUMINATED

ACTUATOR	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR TOP	ACTUATOR COLOR BOTTOM
J2	1	WHITE	RED
	2	WHITE	BLACK
	3	RED	WHITE
	4	BLACK	WHTE
	5	BLACK	RED

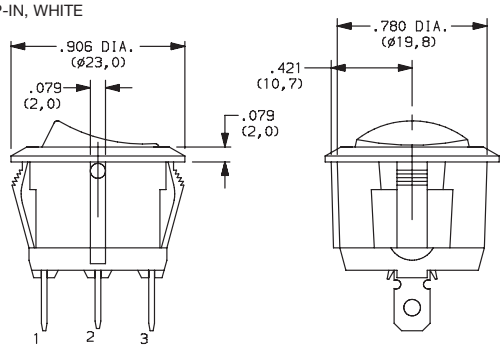
J2 actuator only



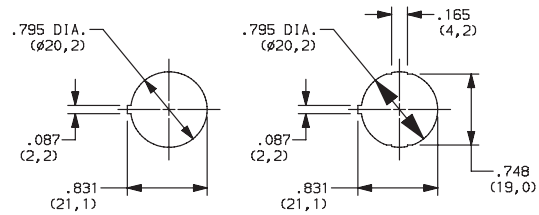
MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR

S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK

S1 SNAP-IN, WHITE



PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness:
2.0 - 3.0 mm

Panel thickness:
0.7 - 3.0 mm

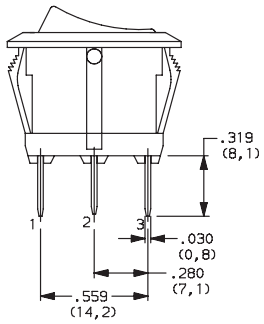
Third Angle Projection

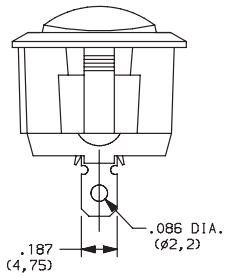
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

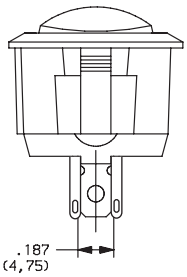
CR Series
Round Single Pole Specialty Rocker Switches

TERMINATION

15 .187" QUICK CONNECT







For switches with LED option

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
QF	SILVER	POWER	16 AMPS @ 125 VAC; 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

LAMP RATING

(NONE) NO LAMP

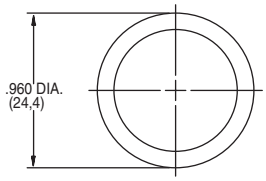
6 LED RATING @ 10 mA V_f=1.85V

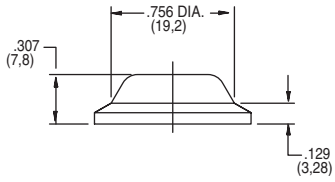
7 125 VAC 33kΩ NEON

8 250 VAC 150kΩ NEON

ACCESSORIES

377C00000 IP65 SPLASH PROOF RUBBER BOOT





Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Various designs up to 16 amps***
- ***Heavy duty and extended life cycles***
- ***SPST, SPDT and DPST options***
- ***Different symbols available***

Typical Applications

- ***Household appliances***
- ***Industrial equipment***
- ***Audio & visual equipment***
- ***Telecommunication***
- ***Office equipment***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 6.5 Amps @ 125 VAC
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 6,000 cycles at full load.
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100m Ω min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100M Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VAC (50-60 Hz)
OPERATING FORCE: ON_OFF: 250 ± 100 gf
OFF_ON: 700 ± 250 gf
PACKAGING: 300 pieces per bag (5 trays)
2,400 pieces per box

Environmental

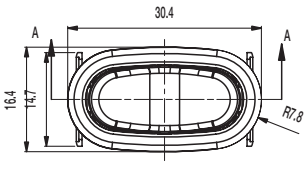
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0ºC to 65ºC

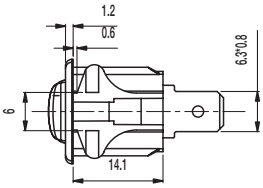
Materials

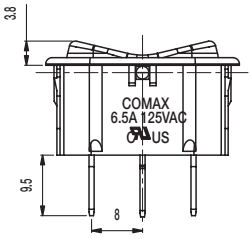
HOUSING: PA (UL 94V-2).
KNOB: PA (UL 94V-2).
CONTACTS: Silver plated.

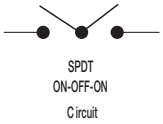
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

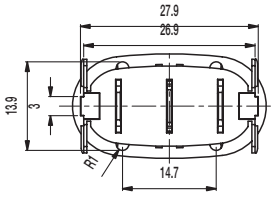
PART NUMBER	HOUSING COLOR
SW-13A65N-A01	White
SW-13A65N-A01 BK	Black

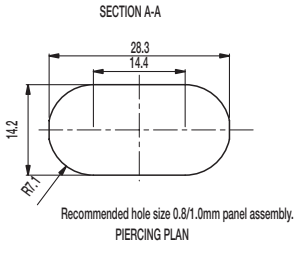












CG Series
Single Pole Power Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- *Bevelled frame*
- *Illuminated versions available*
- *Easy panel mount installation*

Typical Applications

- *Computers and peripherals*
- *Small appliances*
- *Instrument panels*
- *Industrial controls*
- *RoHS compliant*



c UL us **UL 61058-1**

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
16 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC.
10 AMPS @ 250 VAC, 6 AMPS @ 250 VAC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make and break cycles at full load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^8 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VRMS @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +85°C

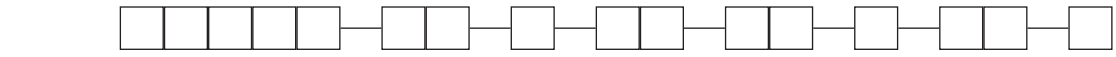
Materials

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black, matte finish.
ILLUMINATED ACTUATOR: Polycarbonate, matte finish.
CENTER CONTACTS: Silver plated, copper alloy.
END CONTACTS: Silver plated.
ALL TERMINALS: Silver plated, copper alloy.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–87 through G–89. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
CG101 SPDT On-None-On
CG102 SPST On-None-Off
CG103 SPDT On-Off-On
CG105 SPDT Mom-Off-Mom
CG12 * SPST On-None-Off

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J2 **Two-tone rocker
J3 Illuminated rocker

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red
R Red, illuminated
A Amber, illuminated
G Green, illuminated

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
S1 Snap-in, white

Termination
05 .250" quick connect

Actuator Marking
(NONE) No marking
D ON-OFF
H "O I" - international ON-OFF
P "O -" international ON-OFF

Contact Rating
QF Silver

Lamp Rating
(NONE) No lamp
7 125 VAC neon
8 250 VAC neon

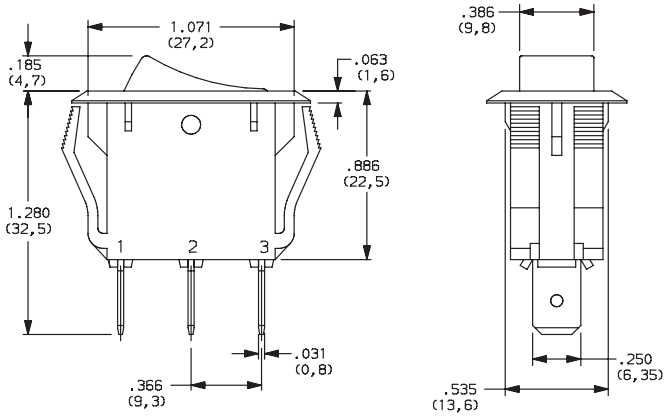
* CG12 — for switches with both marking and illumination

** J2 — refer to table on next page for actuator options

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 1	Pos. 2	Pos. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 1	Pos. 2	Pos. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	CG101	ON	NONE	ON	1-2		2-3	
	CG102	ON	NONE	OFF	1-2	N/A	OPEN	OR (For Illuminated Version)
	CG103	ON	OFF	ON	1-2	OPEN	2-3	
	CG105	MOM	OFF	MOM	1-2	OPEN	2-3	
	CG12 *	ON	NONE	OFF	1-2	N/A	OPEN	

* CG12 - for switches with both marking and illumination

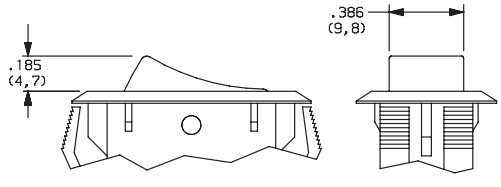


Shown in Pos. 1

ACTUATOR

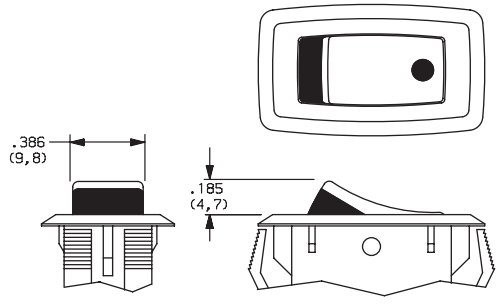
J1 ROCKER

J3 ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: J3 actuator available with CG102 switch function only.

J2 TWO-TONE ROCKER



NOTE: Available with CG102 switch function only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CG Series
Single Pole Power Rocker Switches

ACTUATOR COLOR

ACTUATOR	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
J1	2	BLACK
	1	WHITE
	3	RED
J3	R	RED, ILLUMINATED
	A	AMBER, ILLUMINATED
	G	GREEN, ILLUMINATED

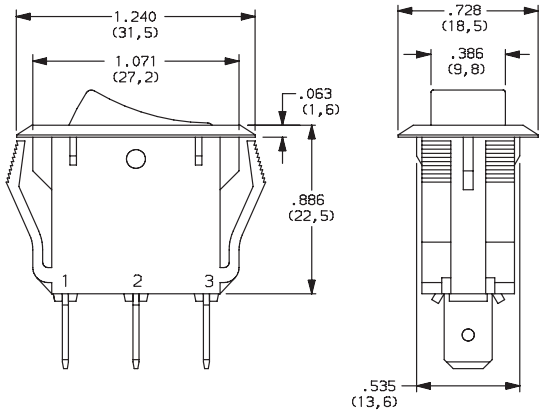
OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR TOP	BOTTOM
1	WHITE	RED
2	WHITE	BLACK
3	RED	WHITE
4	BLACK	WHTE
5	BLACK	RED

J2 actuator only

MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR

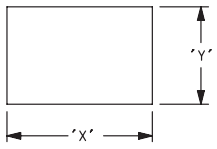
S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK

S1 SNAP-IN, WHITE



Shown in Pos. 1

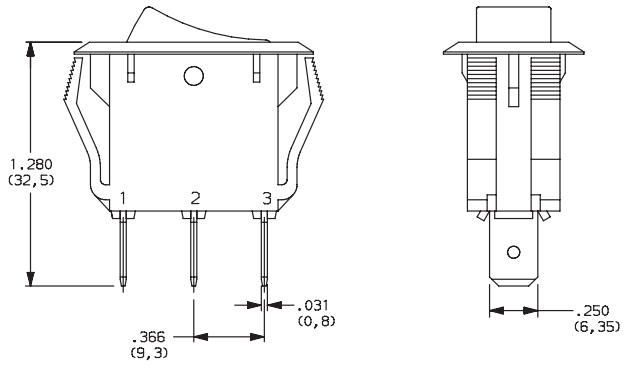
PANEL MOUNTING



PANEL THICKNESS	"X"	"Y"
0.030-0.049 (0,75-1,25)	1.087-.004 (27,6-0,1)	0.543+.004 (13,8+0,1)
0.049-0.079 (1,25-2,0)	1.094-.004 (27,8-0,1)	0.543+.004 (13,8+0,1)
0.079-0.118 (2,0-3,0)	1.102-.004 (28,0-0,1)	0.543+.004 (13,8+0,1)

TERMINATION

05 .250" QUICK CONNECT

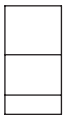


Shown in Pos. 1

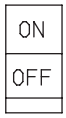
Third Angle Projection

ACTUATOR MARKING

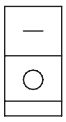
NONE NO MARKING



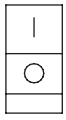
D ON-OFF

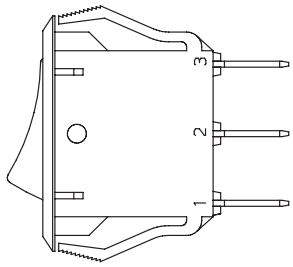


H O I



P O -





NOTE: Orientation of actuator marking and terminals.

Shown in Pos. 1

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
QF	SILVER	POWER	16 AMPS @ 125 VAC; 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

LAMP RATING

(NONE) NO LAMP

7 125 VAC 33kΩ NEON

8 250 VAC 150kΩ NEON

NOTE: Lamp rating for J3 actuator option.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

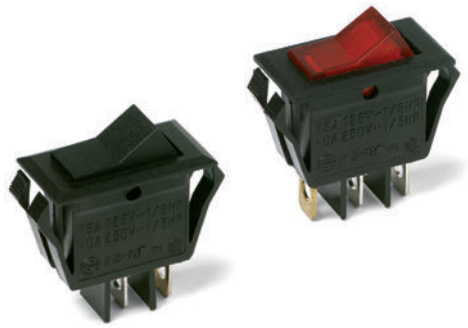
CL Series
Single Pole Power Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Illuminated versions available***
- ***Positive detent***
- ***Snap-in mounting***

Typical Applications

- ***Floor care products***
- ***Power outlet strips***
- ***HVAC units***
- ***RoHS compliant***



c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
16 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 1/3 HP;
10 AMPS @ 250 VAC, 1/2 HP.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make and break cycles at full load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^8 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VRMS @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +80°C

Materials

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black, matte finish.
ILLUMINATED ACTUATOR: Polycarbonate, matte finish.
CENTER CONTACTS: Silver plated, copper alloy.
END CONTACTS: Silver plated.
ALL TERMINALS: Silver plated, copper alloy.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–91 through G–93. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Switch Function
CL101 SPDT On-None-On
CL102 SPST On-None-Off
CL12 * SPST On-None-Off

Actuator
J7 Rocker
J9 Illuminated rocker

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red
R Red, illuminated
A Amber, illuminated
G Green, illuminated

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
S1 Snap-in, white

Termination
05 .250" quick connect

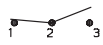
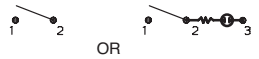
Actuator Marking
(NONE) No marking
D ON-OFF
H "O I" - international ON-OFF
P "O -" international ON-OFF

Contact Rating
QA Silver

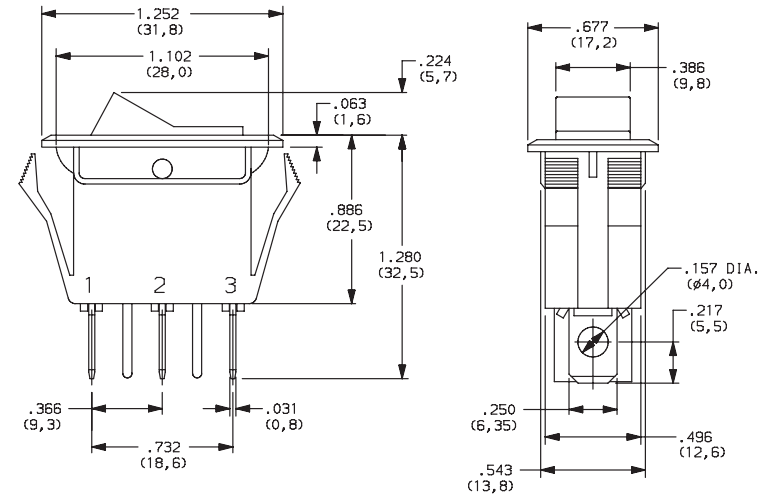
Lamp Rating
(NONE) No lamp
7 125 VAC neon
8 250 VAC neon

* CL12 - for switches with both marking and illumination

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	CL101	ON	NONE	ON	2-1	N/A	2-3	
	CL102	ON	NONE	OFF	2-1		OPEN	 OR For Illuminated Version
	CL12 *	ON	NONE	OFF				

* CL12 - for switches with both marking and illumination

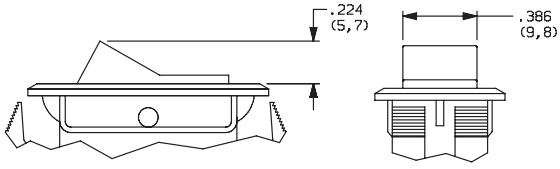


Shown in Pos. 1

ACTUATOR

J7 ROCKER

J9 ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: J9 actuator available with CL102 & CL12 switch function only.

ACTUATOR COLOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
R	RED, ILLUMINATED
A	AMBER, ILLUMINATED
G	GREEN, ILLUMINATED

Third Angle Projection

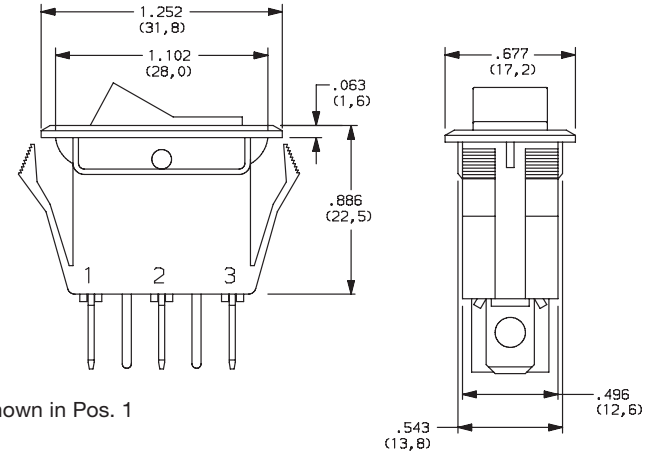
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CL Series
Single Pole Power Rocker Switches

MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR

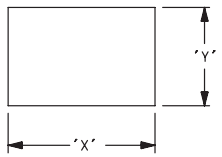
S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK

S1 SNAP-IN, WHITE



Shown in Pos. 1

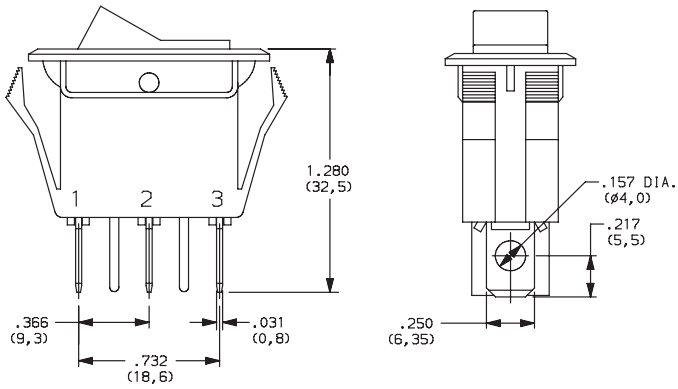
PANEL MOUNTING



PANEL THICKNESS	"X"	"Y"
0.030-0.049 (0,75-1,25)	1.126-.004 (28,6-0,1)	0.551+.004 (14,0+0,1)
0.049-0.079 (1,25-2,0)	1.134-.004 (28,8-0,1)	0.551+.004 (14,0+0,1)
0.079-0.118 (2,0-3,0)	1.150-.004 (29,2-0,1)	0.551+.004 (14,0+0,1)

TERMINATION

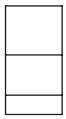
05 .250" QUICK CONNECT



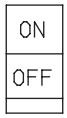
Shown in Pos. 1

ACTUATOR MARKING

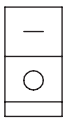
NONE NO MARKING



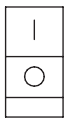
D ON-OFF

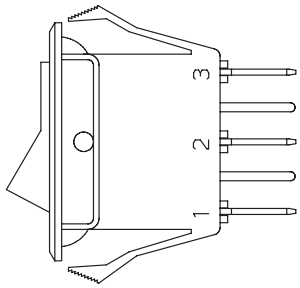


H O I



P O -





NOTE: Orientation of actuator marking and terminals.

Shown in Pos. 1

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
QA	SILVER	POWER	16 AMPS @ 125 VAC; 1/3 HP; 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC, 1/2 HP

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

LAMP RATING

(NONE) NO LAMP

7 125 VAC 33kΩ NEON

8 250 VAC 150kΩ NEON

NOTE: Lamp rating for J9 actuator option.

CM Series
Single Pole Power Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Illuminated versions available***
- ***Easy to install snap-in design***
- ***Multiple actuator and termination styles to choose from***

Typical Applications

- ***Computers and peripherals***
- ***Power supplies***
- ***Industrial equipment***
- ***Small appliances***
- ***RoHS compliant***



c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
16 AMPS @ 125 VAC, 1/8 HP;
10 AMPS @ 250 VAC, 1/3 HP.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make and break cycles at full load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^8 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VRMS @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to +80°C

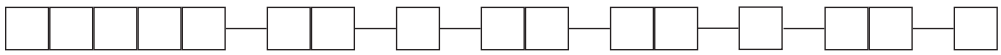
Materials

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black, gloss or matte finish.
ILLUMINATED ACTUATOR: Polycarbonate, gloss or matte finish.
CENTER CONTACTS: Silver plated, copper alloy.
END CONTACTS: Silver plated.
ALL TERMINALS: Silver plated, copper alloy.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–95 through G–97. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
CM101 SPDT On-None-On
CM102 SPST On-None-Off
CM103 SPDT On-Off-On
CM107 SPDT On-Off-Mom.
CM12 * SPST On-None-Off

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J3 Illuminated rocker

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red
R Red, illuminated
A Amber, illuminated
G Green, illuminated

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
S4 Snap-in, black
S1 Snap-in, white
S3 Snap-in, white

Termination
05 .250" quick connect
07 Solder lug

Actuator Marking
(NONE) No marking
D ON-OFF
H "O I" - international ON-OFF
P "O -" international ON-OFF

Contact Rating
QA Silver

Lamp Rating
(NONE) No lamp
7 125 VAC neon
8 250 VAC neon

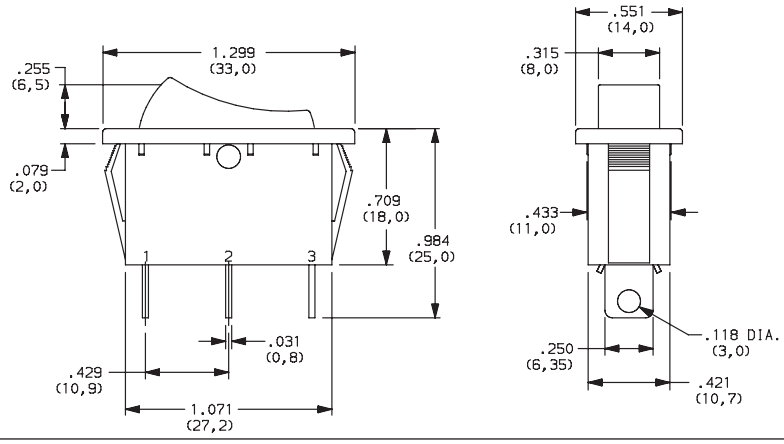
* CM12 - for switches with both marking and illumination

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	CM101	ON	NONE	ON	2-1	N/A	2-3	
	CM102	ON	NONE	OFF			OPEN	OR For Illuminated Version
	CM103	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN	2-3	
	CM107	ON	OFF	MOM.				
	CM12 *	ON	NONE	OFF		N/A	OPEN	

* CM12 - for switches with both marking and illumination

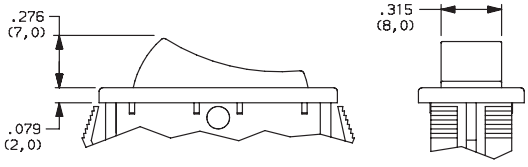
Shown in Pos. 1



ACTUATOR

J1 ROCKER

J3 ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: J3 actuator available with CM102 & CM12 switch function only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CM Series
Single Pole Power Rocker Switches

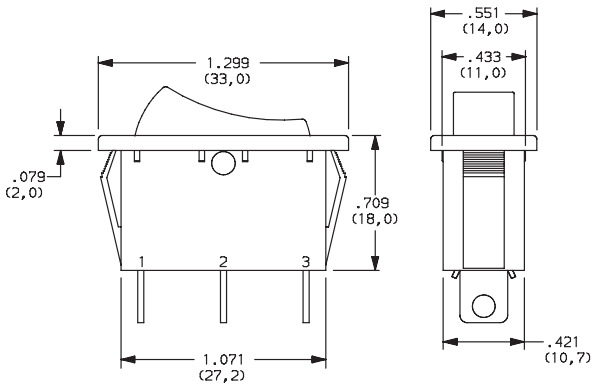
ACTUATOR COLOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
R	RED, ILLUMINATED
A	AMBER, ILLUMINATED
G	GREEN, ILLUMINATED

MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR

S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK

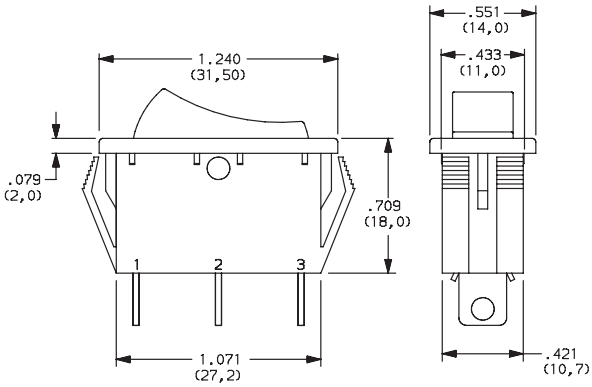
S1 SNAP-IN, WHITE



Shown in Pos. 1

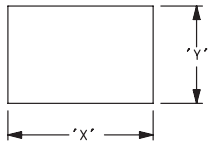
S4 SNAP-IN, BLACK (SHORT FRAME)

S3 SNAP-IN, WHITE



Shown in Pos. 1

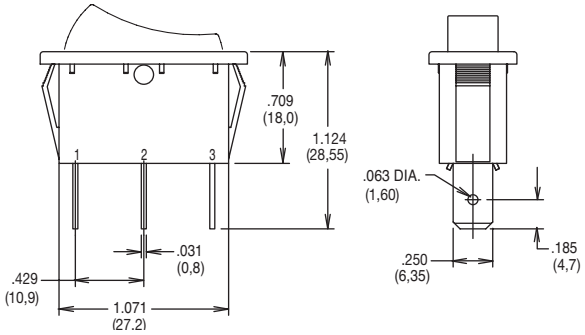
PANEL MOUNTING



PANEL THICKNESS	"X"	"Y"
0.030-0.049 (0,75-1,25)	1.189-.004 (30,2-0,1)	0.441+.004 (11,2+0,1)
0.049-0.079 (1,25-2,0)	1.197-.004 (30,4-0,1)	0.441+.004 (11,2+0,1)
0.079-0.118 (2,0-3,0)	1.212-.004 (30,8-0,1)	0.441+.004 (11,2+0,1)

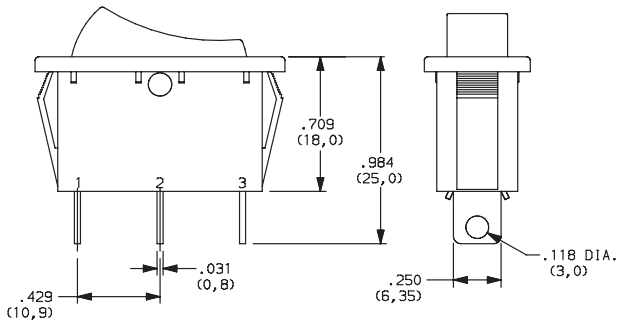
TERMINATION

05 .250 QUICK CONNECT



Shown in Pos. 1

07 SOLDER LUG



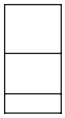
NOTE: Available with CM101 & CM102 switch functions only.

Third Angle Projection

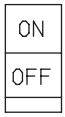
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR MARKING

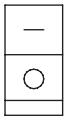
NONE NO MARKING



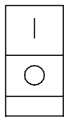
D ON-OFF

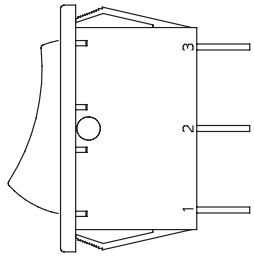


H O I



P O -





NOTE: Orientation of actuator marking and terminals.

Shown in Pos. 1

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
QA	SILVER	POWER	16 AMPS @ 125 VAC; 1/8 HP 10 AMPS @ 250 VAC, 1/3 HP

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

LAMP RATING

(NONE) NO LAMP

7 125 VAC 33kΩ NEON

8 250 VAC 150kΩ NEON

NOTE: Lamp rating for J3 & J8 actuator option.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CN Series
Double Pole Power Rocker Switches

Features/Benefits

- *Illuminated versions available*
- *Multiple actuator and termination styles*
- *Robust design*
- *Custom version upon request*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Appliances*
- *Office equipment*
- *Computers and peripherals*
- *Off-road vehicles*
- *Industrial machines*
- *HVAC units*
- *Transportation*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
See table for Q and QA ratings on the last page of this series.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make and break cycles at full load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^8 Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 VRMS @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20ºC to +85ºC

Materials

HOUSING AND ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black, matte finish.
ILLUMINATED ACTUATOR: Polycarbonate, matte finish.
CENTER CONTACTS: Silver plated, copper alloy.
END CONTACTS: Silver plated $AgSu0_2In0_3$.
ALL TERMINALS: Silver plated, copper alloy.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages G–99 through G–101. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Switch Function
CN201 DPDT On-None-On
CN202 DPST On-None-Off
CN22 * DPST On-None-Off

Actuator
J1 Rocker
J3 Illuminated rocker
J6 Rocker
J8 Illuminated rocker

Actuator Color
2 Black
1 White
3 Red
R Red, illuminated
A Amber, illuminated
G Green, illuminated

Mounting Style/Color
S2 Snap-in, black
S4 Snap-in, black
S1 Snap-in, white
S3 Snap-in, white

Termination
15 .187" quick connect
05 .250" quick connect

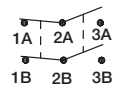
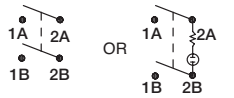
Actuator Marking
(NONE) No marking
D ON-OFF
H "O I" - international ON-OFF
P "O -" international ON-OFF

Contact Rating
Q Silver
QA Silver (with HP rating)

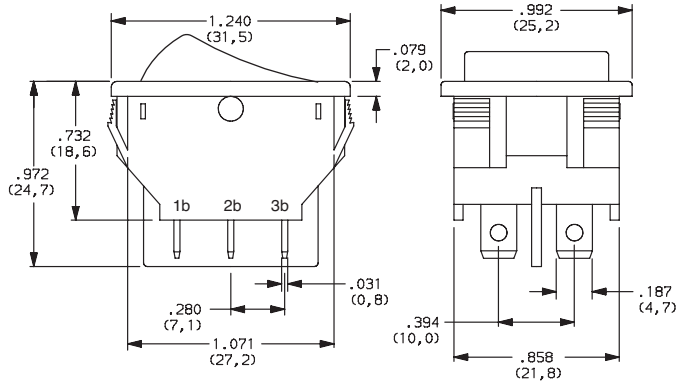
Lamp Rating
(NONE) No lamp
7 125 VAC neon
8 250 VAC neon

* CN22 - for switches with both marking and illumination

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION Pos. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS Pos. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
DP	CN201	ON	NONE	ON	2-1 4-5	N/A	2-3 6-5	
	CN202	ON	NONE	OFF			OPEN	 For Illuminated Version
	CN22 *	ON	NONE	OFF				

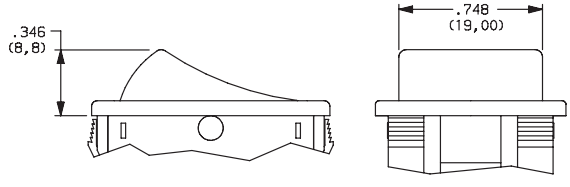
* CN22 - for switches with both marking and illumination



Shown in Pos. 1

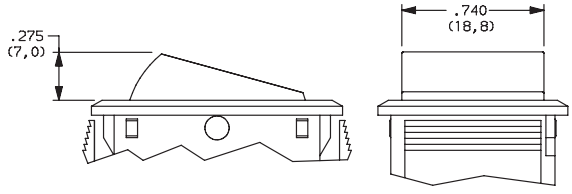
ACTUATOR

J1 ROCKER
J3 ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: J1 & J3 actuators available with Q contact rating only.
J3 actuator available with CN202 & CN22 switch function only.

J6 ROCKER
J8 ILLUMINATED ROCKER



NOTE: J6 & J8 actuators available with QA contact rating only.
J6 actuator available with CN201 & CN202 switch functions,
J8 actuator available with CN202 & CN22 switch function only.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CN Series
Double Pole Power Rocker Switches

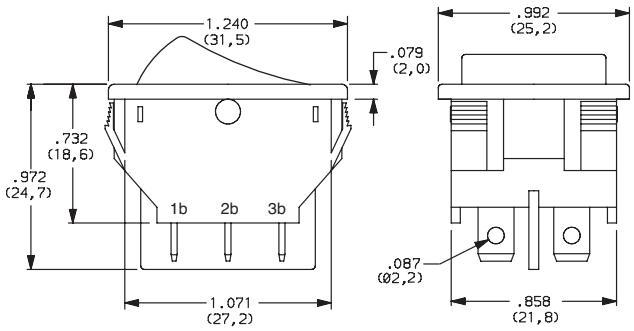
ACTUATOR COLOR

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
R	RED, ILLUMINATED
A	AMBER, ILLUMINATED
G	GREEN, ILLUMINATED

MOUNTING STYLE/COLOR

S2 SNAP-IN, BLACK

S1 SNAP-IN, WHITE

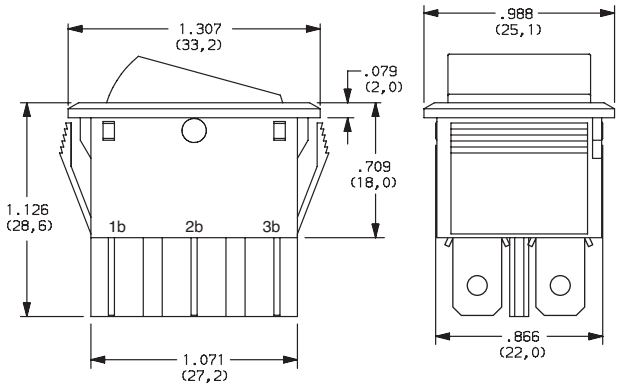


NOTE: Available with 15 termination and Q contact rating only.

Shown in Pos. 1

S4 SNAP-IN, BLACK

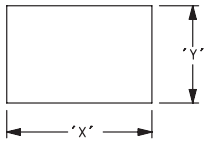
S3 SNAP-IN, WHITE



NOTE: Available with 05 termination and QA contact rating only.

Shown in Pos. 1

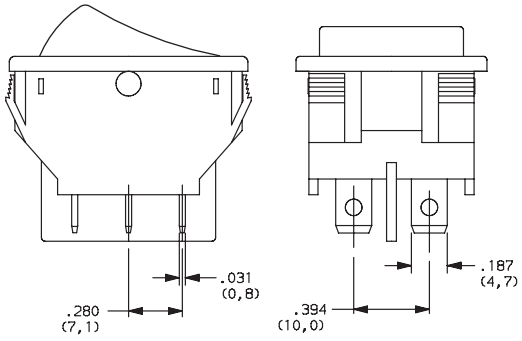
PANEL MOUNTING



PANEL THICKNESS	"X"	"Y"
0.030-0.049 (0,75-1,25)	1.190-.004 (30,2-0,1)	0.874+.004 (22,2+0,1)
0.049-0.079 (1,25-2,0)	1.197-.004 (30,4-0,1)	0.874+.004 (22,2+0,1)
0.079-0.118 (2,0-3,0)	1.213-.004 (30,8-0,1)	0.874+.004 (22,2+0,1)

TERMINATION

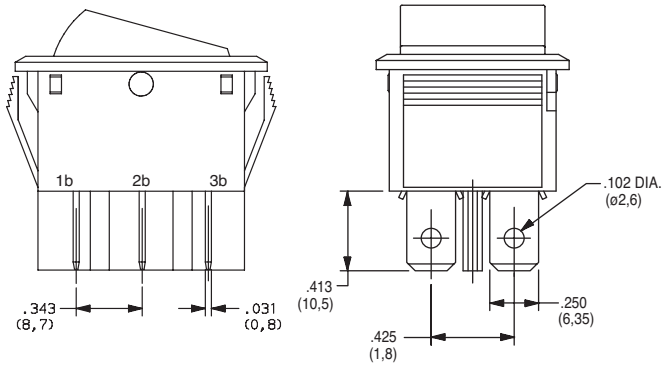
15 .187" QUICK CONNECT



NOTE: Available with S1 & S2 mounting style and Q contact rating only.

Shown in Pos. 1

05 .250" QUICK CONNECT



NOTE: Available with S3 & S4 mounting styles and QA contact rating, CN201 & CN202 switch functions only.

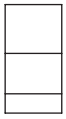
Shown in Pos. 1

Third Angle Projection

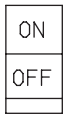
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR MARKING

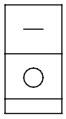
NONE NO MARKING



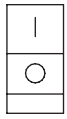
D ON-OFF

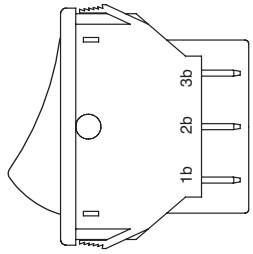


H O I



P O -





NOTE: Orientation of actuator marking and terminals.

Shown in Pos. 1

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATINGS	
Q	SILVER	POWER	16A @ 125C 1/3 HP @ 125 V AC 10A @ 250 V AC 1/2HP @ 250 V AC
QA			16A @ 125 VAC, 1/8 HP @ 125 V AC; 10 A @ 250 VAC, 1/3 HP @ 250 V AC

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

LAMP RATING

(NONE) NO LAMP

7 125 VAC 33kΩ NEON

8 250 VAC 150kΩ NEON

NOTE: Lamp rating for J3 & J8 actuator options.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

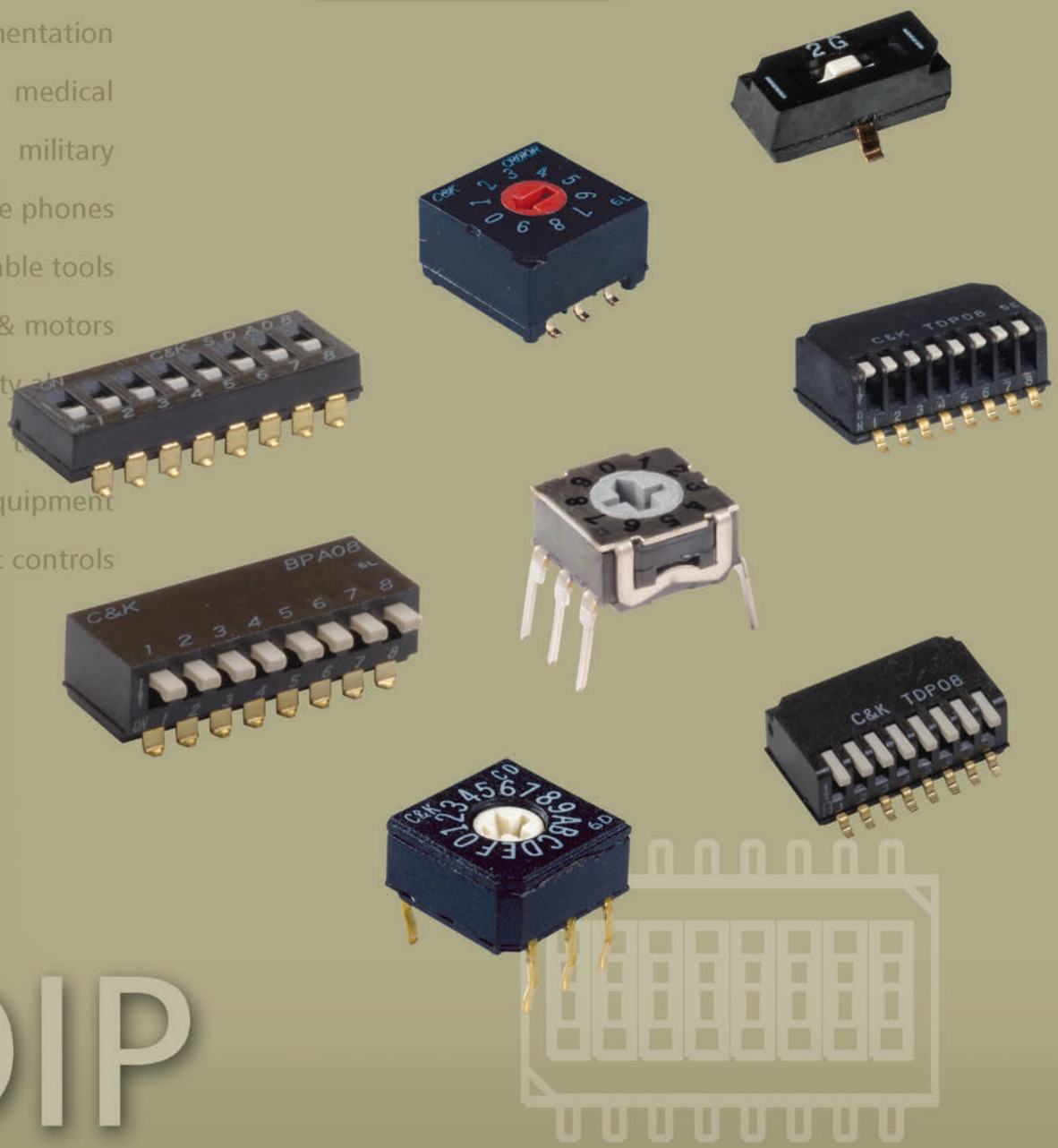
pumps & motors

security

test equipment

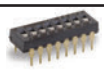
thermostatic controls

dip



DIP

DIP
Product Selection Guide

DIP							
Series	**TDP**	**TDA**	**SDA**	**SDB**	**SD**	**BD**	**BDB**
Switch Type	Half-pitch .050" Side actuated	Half-pitch .050"	Low Profile	Low Profile	Low Profile	Standard Profile	Standard Profile
No. of Positions	2-10 (even only)	1 & 2-10 (even only)	1-12 (except 11)	1-12 (except 11)	2-12 (except 11)	1-12 (except 11)	2-12 (except 11)
Contact Style	SPST	SPST	SPST	SPST	SPST	SPST	SPST
Profile off PCB	.173 (4,4)	.087 (2,2)	.189 (4,80) Thru-hole .177 (4,5) SMT	.189 (4,80) Thru-hole .177 (4,5) SMT	.168 (4,27) Thru-hole .160 (4,06) SMT	.297 (7,55) Vertical .380 (9,65) Rt. Angle	See Datasheet
Process Sealed	Washable with tape seal	Washable with tape seal	Washable (tape not required)	Washable (tape not required)	Washable with tape seal	Washable (tape not required)	Washable (tape not required)
Extended Actuator	•		•	•	•	•	•
Flush Actuator	•	•	•	•	•		
Thru-hole			•	•	•	•	•
Vertical		•	•	•	•	•	•
Right Angle	•					•	
Surface Mount	•	•	•	•	•		
Tape & Reel (SMT only)	•	•	•	•	•		
Maximum Current	100mA	100mA	100mA	100mA	100mA	100mA	100mA
Page No.	H–3	H–6	H–9	H–13	H–17	H–20	H–22

						
Series	**BPA**	**TDD**	**SPA**	**RTE**	**CD**	**CRD**
Switch Type	Side actuated	Jumper Switch	Single In-line Package	Rotary & Coded	8 mm Coded Rotary	10 mm Coded Rotary
No. of Positions	1-12 (except 11)	1	2-10 (even only)	1, 10, 16	1, 10, 16	10, 16
Contact Style	SPST	SPDT	SPST	Coded	Coded	Coded
Profile off PCB	.287 (7.3) Thru-hole .277 (7,04) SMT	.090 (2,3)	.244 (6,2) Vertical .169 (4,3) Rt. Angle	.167 (4,25) Thru-hole .335 (8,5) Rt. angle	.168 (4,27) Thru-hole .340 (8,6) Rt. angle	.272 (6,9) Vertical .414 (10.5) Rt. angle
Process Sealed	Washable (tape not required)	Washable with tape seal	Washable (tape not required)	NA	Washable (tape not required)	Washable (tape not required)
Extended Actuator	•		•	•		•
Flush Actuator		•	•	•	•	•
Thru-hole	•		•	•	•	•
Vertical		•	•	•	•	•
Right Angle	•		•	•	•	•
Surface Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tape & Reel (SMT only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maximum Current	100mA	100mA	10mA	100mA	0.4VA	0.4VA
Retention Feature			•	•	• C option	
Page No.	H–24	H–27	H–29	H–31	H–37	H–41

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TDP Series
Ultra-miniature Surface Mount
Half-pitch Side-Actuated DIP Switches

Features/Benefits

- *World's first ultra-miniature SMT half-pitch side-actuated DIP*
- *Side actuation allows visual indication of on/off position in horizontal applications*
- *Process sealed for surface mount soldering and washable processing*
- *RoHS compliant*
- *Lead free*

Typical Applications

- *Hand-held electronic devices*
- *Portable computer and electronic devices*
- *Instrumentation and controls*



Specifications

SWITCH FUNCTION: SPST — 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 positions.

CONTACT RATING:

24 V DC, 25 mA (switching).

50 V DC, 100 mA (steady state).

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 1,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ @ 100 V DC min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 300 V AC min.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 4,9N max.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full tube quantities only, this may affect order quantity. Tape and reel packaging also available.

Materials

CASE & COVER: glass filled PPS (UL94V-0).

ACTUATOR: PA6T (UL94V-0).

CONTACTS: Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold over nickel plate.

All terminals are insert molded.

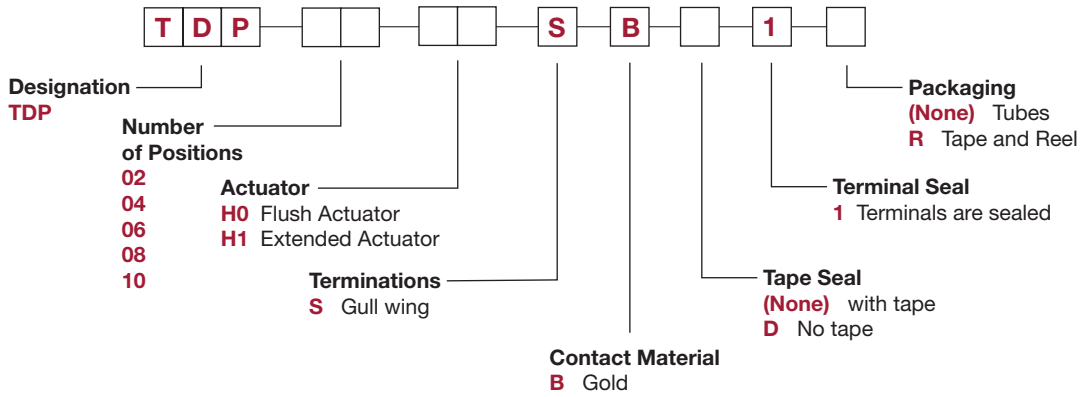
TAPE SEAL: Polyimide.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

All switches supplied in "OFF" position.



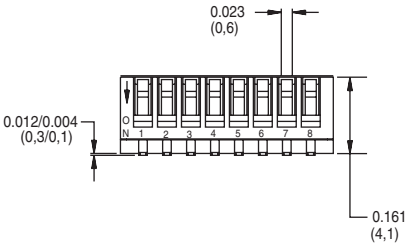
Note: Tape seal is not available with H1 Extended Actuators.

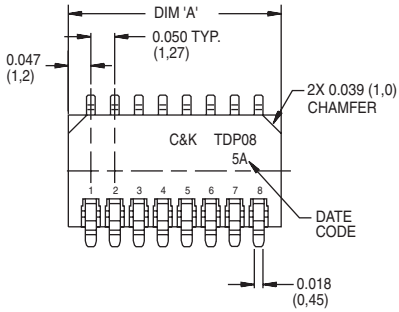
Third Angle Projection

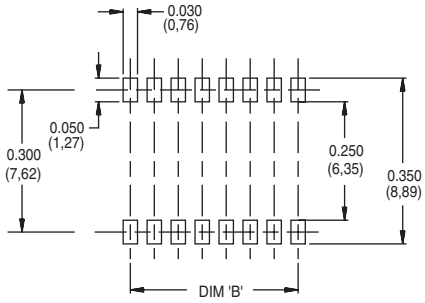
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TDP Series
Ultra-miniature Surface Mount
Half-pitch Side-Actuated DIP Switches

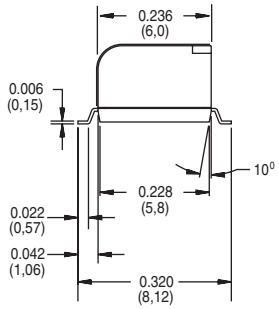
Flush Actuator-No Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals











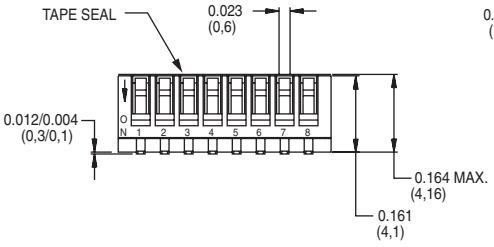
PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM 'A'	DIM "B"	QUANTITY PER TUBE
TDP02H0SBD1	2	0.144 (3,67)	0.050 (1,27)	125
TDP04H0SBD1	4	0.244 (6,21)	0.150 (3,81)	70
TDP06H0SBD1	6	0.344 (8,74)	0.250 (6,35)	50
TDP08H0SBD1	8	0.444 (11,29)	0.350 (8,89)	40
TDP10H0SBD1	10	0.544 (13,82)	0.450 (11,43)	30

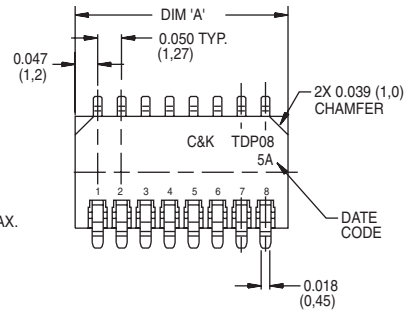
Schematic

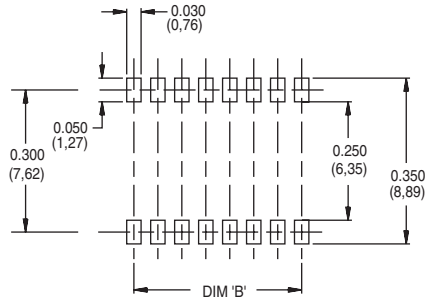
SPST



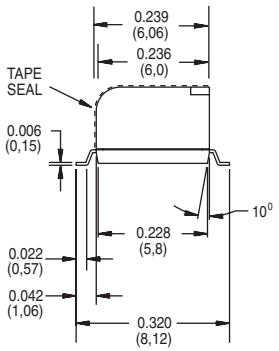
Flush Actuator-with Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals







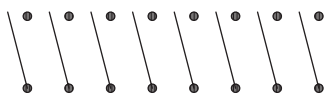


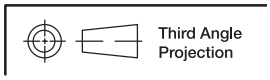


PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM 'A'	DIM "B"	QUANTITY PER TUBE
TDP02H0SB1	2	0.144 (3,67)	0.050 (1,27)	125
TDP04H0SB1	4	0.244 (6,21)	0.150 (3,81)	70
TDP06H0SB1	6	0.344 (8,74)	0.250 (6,35)	50
TDP08H0SB1	8	0.444 (11,29)	0.350 (8,89)	40
TDP10H0SB1	10	0.544 (13,82)	0.450 (11,43)	30

Schematic

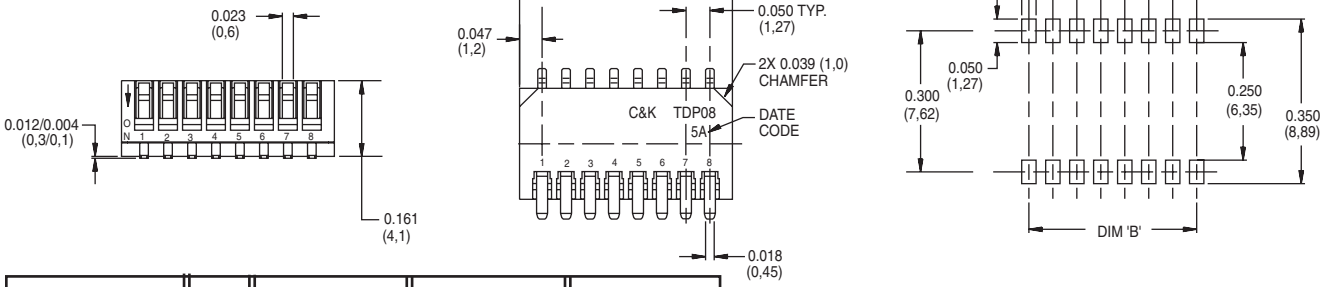
SPST





Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

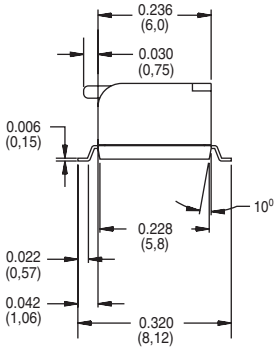
Extended Actuator-No Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals



PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM 'A'	DIM "B"	QUANTITY PER TUBE
TDP02H1SBD1	2	0.144 (3,67)	0.050 (1,27)	125
TDP04H1SBD1	4	0.244 (6,21)	0.150 (3,81)	70
TDP06H1SBD1	6	0.344 (8,74)	0.250 (6,35)	50
TDP08H1SBD1	8	0.444 (11,29)	0.350 (8,89)	40
TDP10H1SBD1	10	0.544 (13,82)	0.450 (11,43)	30

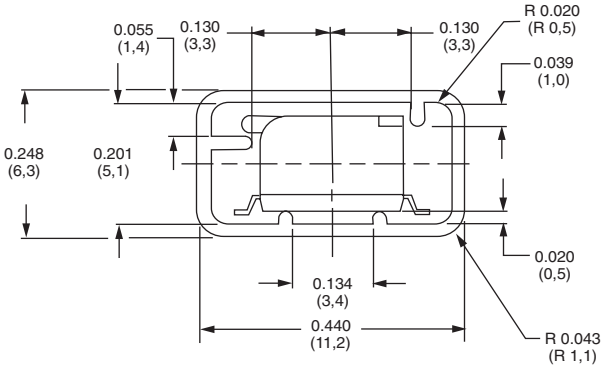
Schematic

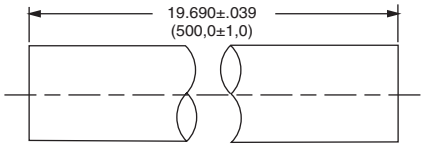
SPST





Tube Packaging

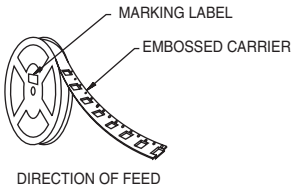




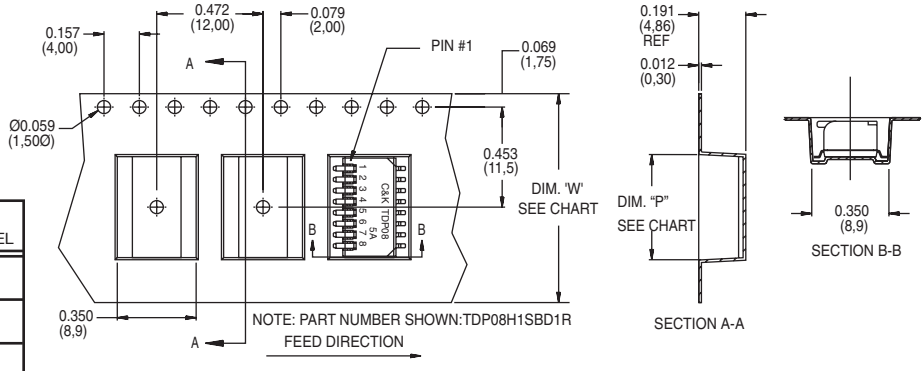
MODEL NUMBER	QTY IN TUBE
TDP02	125
TDP04	70
TDP06	50
TDP08	40
TDP10	30

Note: Switch shown has H1 extended actuator.

Tape and Reel Packaging



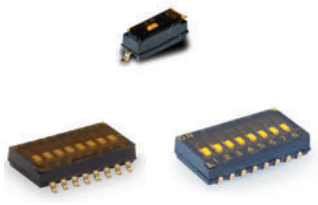
DIM PART NUMBER	DIM. 'W'	DIM "P"	PER REEL
TDP02	0.630 (16,0)	0.175 (4,45)	1,000
TDP04	0.630 (16,0)	0.276 (7,0)	1,000
TDP06	0.630 (16,0)	0.376 (9,55)	1,000
TDP08	0.945 (24,0)	0.476 (12,1)	1,000
TDP10	0.945 (24,0)	0.576 (14,65)	1,000



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TDA Series
Ultra-miniature Surface Mount Half-pitch DIP Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Bifurcated contact for increased electrical reliability*
- *Process sealed for surface mount soldering and washable processing*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Hand-held electronic devices*
- *Portable computer and electronic devices*
- *Instrumentation and controls*

Specifications

SWITCH FUNCTION: SPST – 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10 positions.
CONTACT RATING:
24 V DC, 25 mA (switching).
50 V DC, 100 mA (steady state).
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 1,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ @ 100 V DC min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 300 V AC min.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.
OPERATING FORCE: 4,9N max.
SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).
PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full tube quantities only, this may affect order quantity. Numbers of switches per tube varies with model. Tape and reel packaging quantity varies with model.

Materials

CASE & COVER: PPS (UL94V-0)
ACTUATOR: LCP (UL94V-0).
CONTACTS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold flash over nickel plate.
All terminals are insert molded.
TAPE SEAL: Polyimide.

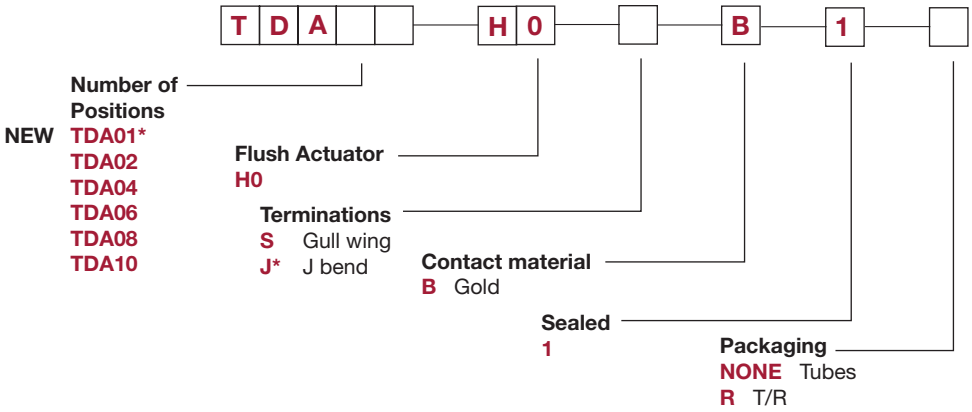
Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Note: All switches supplied in "OFF" position.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

All switches supplied in "OFF" position.



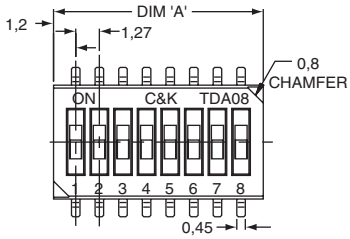
*** TDA01H0JB1R is not available, TDA01 only offered in tape & reel**

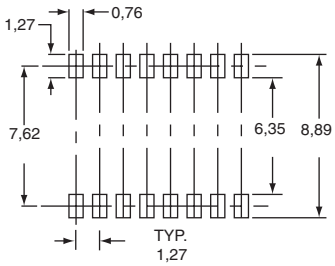
Third Angle Projection

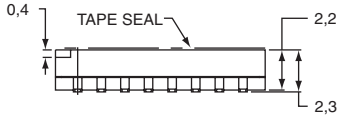
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

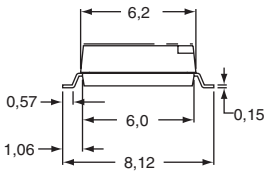


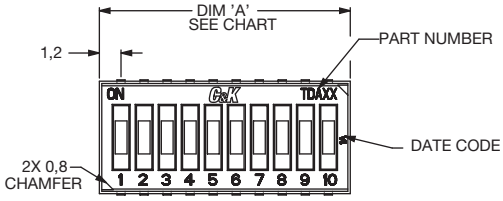
TDA08H0SB1

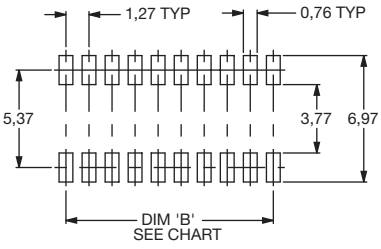


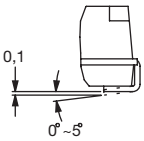






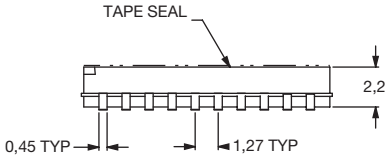


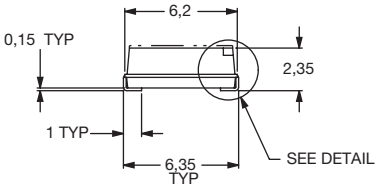






TDA10H0JB1



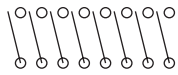


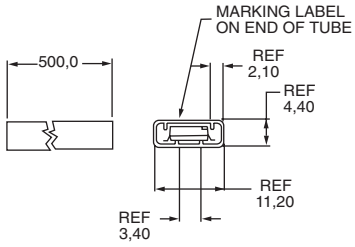
Tube Package

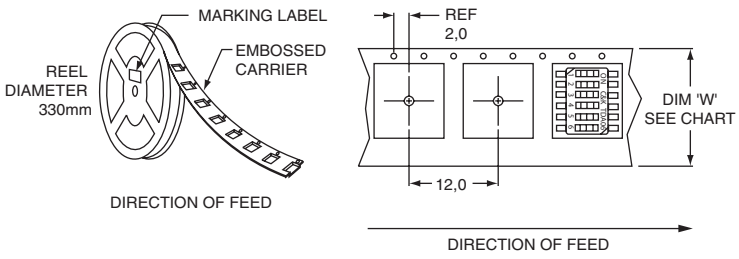
ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B	QUANTITY PER TUBE
TDA01H0SB1	1	2,40	NA	NA
TDA02H0_B1	2	3,67	1,27	125
TDA04H0_B1	4	6,21	3,81	70
TDA06H0_B1	6	8,75	6,35	50
TDA08H0_B1	8	11,29	8,89	40
TDA10H0_B1	10	13,83	11,43	30

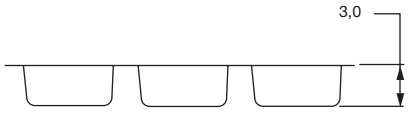
Schematic

SPST









Tape & Reel Package

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'W'	QUANTITY PER REEL
TDA01H0SB1R*	1	16,0	2500
TDA02H0_B1R	2	16,0	2000
TDA04H0_B1R	4	16,0	2000
TDA06H0_B1R	6	16,0	2000
TDA08H0_B1R	8	24,0	2000
TDA10H0_B1R	10	24,0	2000

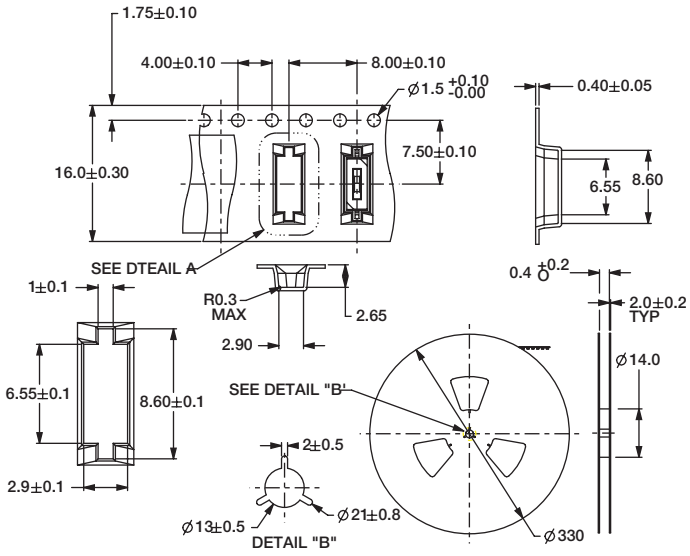
* see next page for TDA01 tape & reel drawing

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



TDA01H0SB1R



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Low profile design saves space*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *Tape and reel packaging available*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Address switch for industrial controls*
- *Logic switching for computers and peripherals*
- *Function controlling for numerous applications*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 25 mA @ 24 V DC or 100 mA @ 5 V DC.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 1,000 cycles at rated loads.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 mΩ max. initial.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ between terminals.

DIELECTRIC WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE: 300 V DC min. for 1 minute.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 800 grams max.

SOLDERABILITY: Dip and look solderability testing per C&K spec. #448. Unplated edges of terminals permitted.

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only, this may affect order quantity. Numbers of switches per tube varies with model. Tape and reel packaging also available for surface mount options.

Materials

HOUSING: PPS, color black (UL94V-0).

COVER: PPS, color black (UL94V-0).

ACTUATOR: PA6T (UL94-0)

CONTACTS: Gold plated Beryllium copper.

TERMINALS: Gold plate over nickel plated brass.

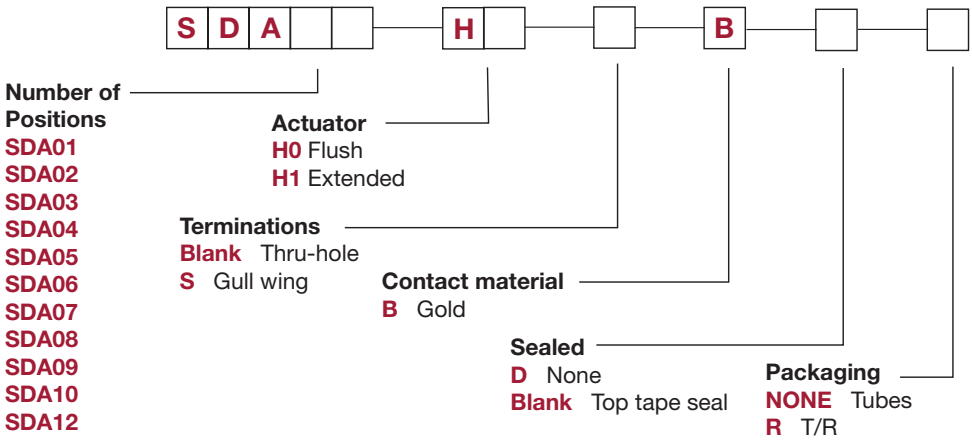
TAPE SEAL: Polyimide.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center. For Tin Lead options consult customer service center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

All switches supplied in “OFF” position.



Third Angle Projection

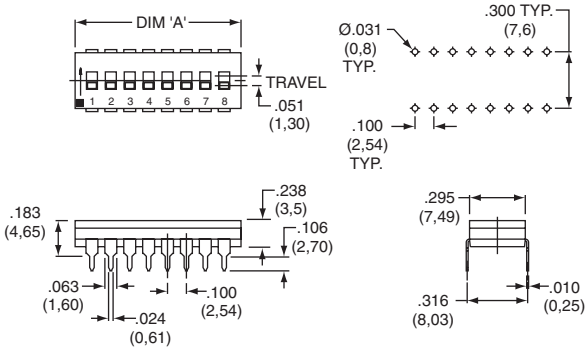
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SDA Series
Low Profile DIP Switches

Flush Actuator – No Tape, Thru-hole Terminals



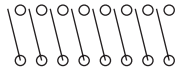
SDA08H0BD



NOTE: SDA 01 options are 4,25mm thick

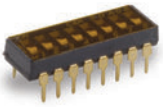
ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDA01H0BD	1	.178 (4,52)	100
SDA02H0BD	2	.278 (7,06)	60
SDA03H0BD	3	.378 (9,60)	45
SDA04H0BD	4	.476 (12,10)	35
SDA05H0BD	5	.578 (14,68)	30
SDA06H0BD	6	.676 (17,18)	25
SDA07H0BD	7	.778 (19,76)	20
SDA08H0BD	8	.876 (22,26)	20
SDA09H0BD	9	.978 (24,84)	15
SDA10H0BD	10	1.076 (27,34)	15
SDA12H0BD	12	1.279 (32,50)	14

Schematic

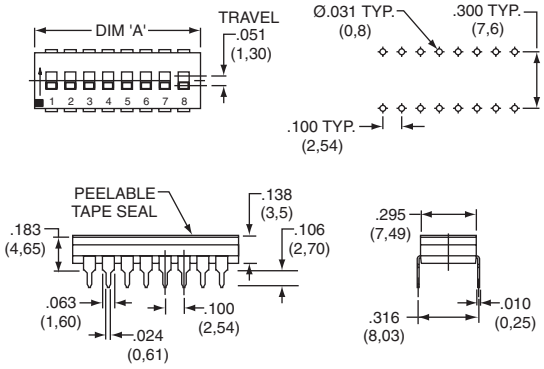


SPST

Flush Actuator – With Top Tape, Thru-hole Terminals



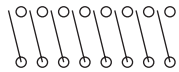
SDA08H0B



NOTE: SDA 01 options are 4,25mm thick

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDA01H0B	1	.178 (4,52)	100
SDA02H0B	2	.278 (7,06)	60
SDA03H0B	3	.378 (9,60)	45
SDA04H0B	4	.476 (12,10)	35
SDA05H0B	5	.578 (14,68)	30
SDA06H0B	6	.676 (17,18)	25
SDA07H0B	7	.778 (19,76)	20
SDA08H0B	8	.876 (22,26)	20
SDA09H0B	9	.978 (24,84)	15
SDA10H0B	10	1.076 (27,34)	15
SDA12H0B	12	1.279 (32,50)	14

Schematic



SPST

Third Angle Projection

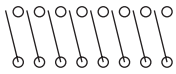
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

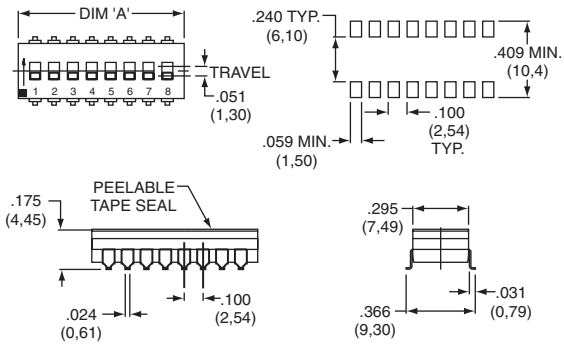
Flush Actuator – With Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals

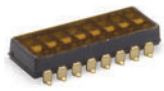
ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDA01H0SB	1	.178 (4,52)	100
SDA02H0SB	2	.278 (7,06)	60
SDA03H0SB	3	.378 (9,60)	45
SDA04H0SB	4	.476 (12,10)	35
SDA05H0SB	5	.578 (14,68)	30
SDA06H0SB	6	.676 (17,18)	25
SDA07H0SB	7	.778 (19,76)	20
SDA08H0SB	8	.876 (22,26)	20
SDA09H0SB	9	.978 (24,84)	15
SDA10H0SB	10	1.076 (27,34)	15
SDA12H0SB	12	1.279 (32,50)	14

Schematic

SPST







SDA08H0SB

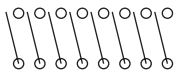
NOTE: SDA 01 options are 4,25mm thick

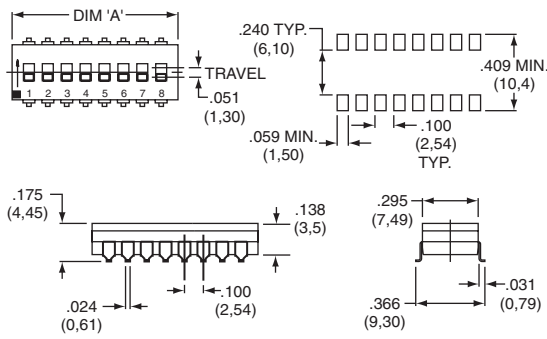
Flush Actuator – No Tape, Surface Mount Terminals

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDA01H0SBD	1	.178 (4,52)	100
SDA02H0SBD	2	.278 (7,06)	60
SDA03H0SBD	3	.378 (9,60)	45
SDA04H0SBD	4	.476 (12,10)	35
SDA05H0SBD	5	.578 (14,68)	30
SDA06H0SBD	6	.676 (17,18)	25
SDA07H0SBD	7	.778 (19,76)	20
SDA08H0SBD	8	.876 (22,26)	20
SDA09H0SBD	9	.978 (24,84)	15
SDA10H0SBD	10	1.076 (27,34)	15
SDA12H0SBD	12	1.279 (32,50)	14

Schematic

SPST







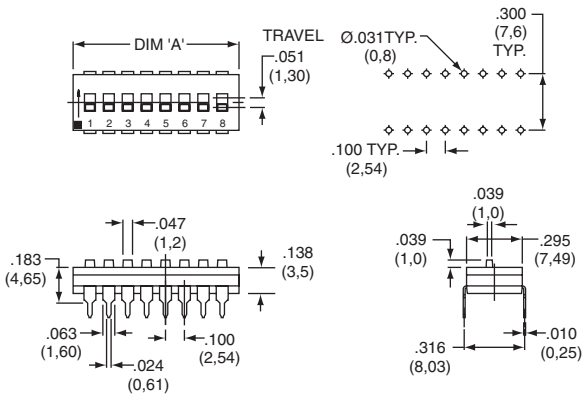
SDA08H0SBD

NOTE: SDA 01 options are 4,25mm thick

Extended Actuator – No Top Tape, Thru-hole Terminals



SDA08H1BD

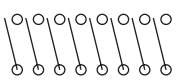


NOTE: SDA 01 options are 4,25mm thick

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDA01H1BD	1	.178 (4,52)	100
SDA02H1BD	2	.278 (7,06)	60
SDA03H1BD	3	.378 (9,60)	45
SDA04H1BD	4	.476 (12,10)	35
SDA05H1BD	5	.578 (14,68)	30
SDA06H1BD	6	.676 (17,18)	25
SDA07H1BD	7	.778 (19,76)	20
SDA08H1BD	8	.876 (22,26)	20
SDA09H1BD	9	.978 (24,84)	15
SDA10H1BD	10	1.076 (27,34)	15
SDA12H1BD	12	1.279 (32,50)	14

Schematic

SPST



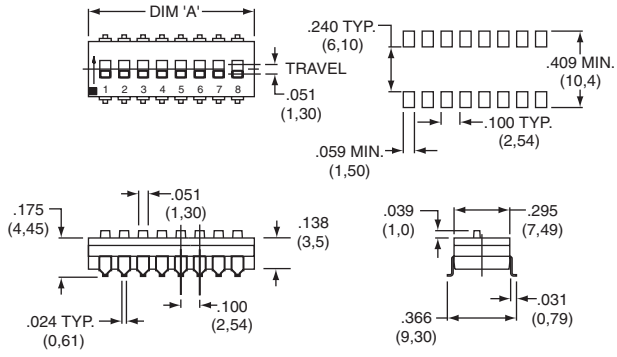
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Extended Actuator – No Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals



SDA08H1SBD

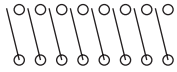


NOTE: SDA 01 options are 4,25mm thick

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDA01H1SBD	1	.178 (4,52)	100
SDA02H1SBD	2	.278 (7,06)	60
SDA03H1SBD	3	.378 (9,60)	45
SDA04H1SBD	4	.476 (12,10)	35
SDA05H1SBD	5	.578 (14,68)	30
SDA06H1SBD	6	.676 (17,18)	25
SDA07H1SBD	7	.778 (19,76)	20
SDA08H1SBD	8	.876 (22,26)	20
SDA09H1SBD	9	.978 (24,84)	15
SDA10H1SBD	10	1.076 (27,34)	15
SDA12H1SBD	12	1.279 (32,50)	14

Schematic

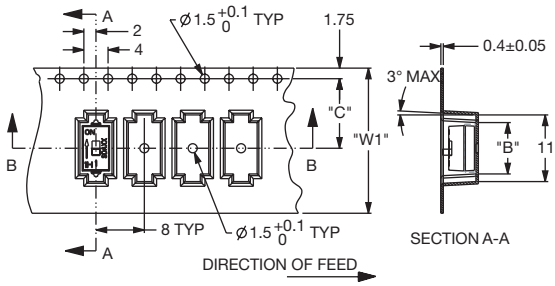
SPST

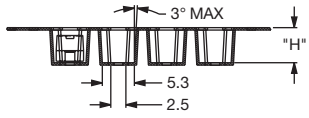


Tape & Reel Packaging – Surface Mount Options only

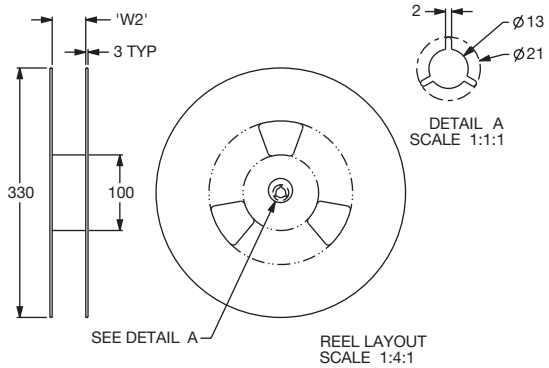
MODEL NO. 'S' OPTION		DIM. 'H' (REF.)	DIM. 'W1' (REF.)	DIM. 'W2' (REF.)	DIM. 'B' (REF.)	DIM. 'C' (REF.)	DIM. 'D' (REF.)	QUANTITY PER REEL
SDA01	H0	5.2	24.0	24.4	8.5	11.5	N/A	1500
	H1	5.8						1450
SDA02	H0	4.8	24.0	24.4	7.9	11.5	N/A	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA03	H0	4.8	24.0	24.4	10.4	11.5	N/A	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA04	H0	4.8	24.0	24.4	12.9	11.5	N/A	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA05	H0	4.8	24.0	24.4	15.4	11.5	N/A	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA06	H0	4.8	32.0	32.4	18.0	14.2	28.4	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA07	H0	4.8	32.0	32.4	20.5	14.2	28.4	750
	H1	NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN TAPE AND REEL						
SDA08	H0	4.8	44.0	44.4	22.7	20.2	40.4	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA09	H0	4.8	44.0	44.4	25.5	20.2	40.4	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA10	H0	4.8	44.0	44.0	28.1	20.2	40.4	750
	H1	5.8						700
SDA12	H0	4.8	44.0	44.4	33.2	20.2	40.4	750
	H1	NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN TAPE AND REEL						

SDA01H1SBDR OPTION SHOWN

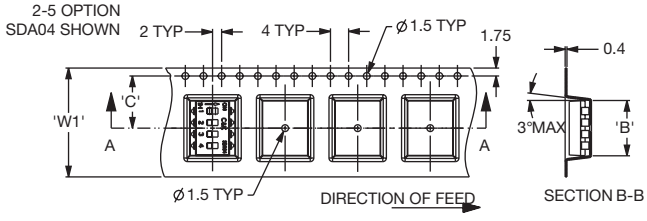




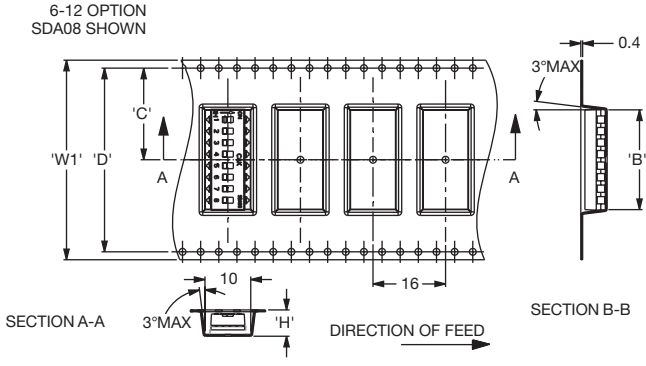
SECTION B-B



2-5 OPTION
SDA04 SHOWN



6-12 OPTION
SDA08 SHOWN



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

NEW

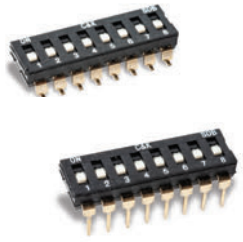
SDB Series
Low Profile DIP Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Low profile design saves space***
- ***Thru-hole and surface mount models***
- ***Tape and reel packaging available***
- ***Top tape seal options***
- ***New generation price competitive***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Address switch for industrial controls***
- ***Logic switching for computers and peripherals***
- ***Function controlling for numerous applications***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 25 mA @ 24 V DC or 100 mA @ 5 V DC.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 1,000 cycles at rated loads.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 mΩ max. initial.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1000 MΩ between terminals.

DIELECTRIC WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE: 300 V DC min. for 1 minute.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 8N max.

SOLDERABILITY: Dip and look solderability testing per C&K spec. #448. Unplated edges of terminals permitted.

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only, this may affect order quantity. Numbers of switches per tube varies with model. Tape and reel packaging also available for surface mount options.

Materials

HOUSING: PA46, color black (UL94V-0).

COVER: PA46, color black (UL94V-0).

ACTUATOR: PA46, color white (UL94V-0).

CONTACTS: Gold plated phosphor bronze.

TERMINALS: Gold plate over nickel plated brass.

TAPE SEAL: PI with Silicon coated.

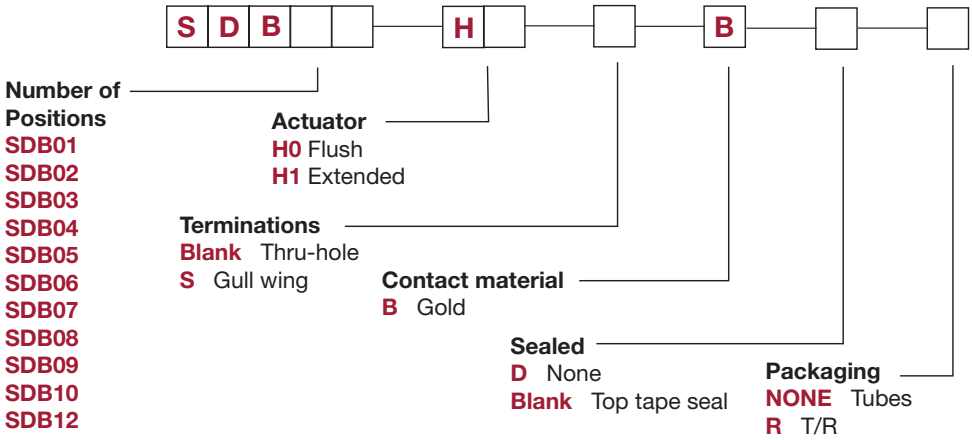
Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center. For Tin Lead options consult customer service center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

All switches supplied in “OFF” position.

Options for “ON” are available on volume demand.



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

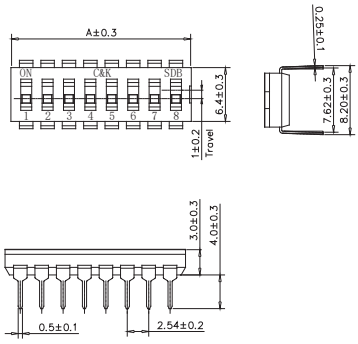
SDB Series
Low Profile DIP Switches

NEW

Flush Actuator – No Tape, Thru-hole Terminals

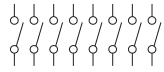


SDB08H0BD



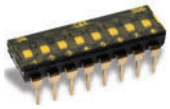
ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDB01H0BD	1	3.64	130
SDB02H0BD	2	6.18	77
SDB03H0BD	3	8.72	55
SDB04H0BD	4	11.26	42
SDB05H0BD	5	13.80	34
SDB06H0BD	6	16.34	29
SDB07H0BD	7	18.88	25
SDB08H0BD	8	21.42	22
SDB09H0BD	9	23.96	20
SDB10H0BD	10	26.50	18
SDB12H0BD	12	31.58	15

Schematic

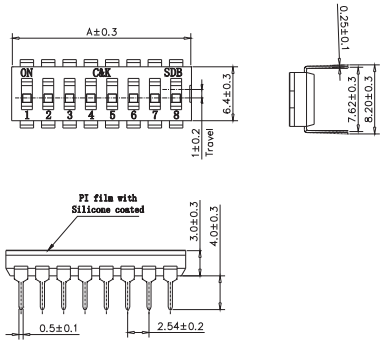


SPST

Flush Actuator – With Top Tape, Thru-hole Terminals

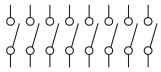


SDB08H0B

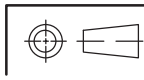


ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDB01H0B	1	3.64	130
SDB02H0B	2	6.18	77
SDB03H0B	3	8.72	55
SDB04H0B	4	11.26	42
SDB05H0B	5	13.80	34
SDB06H0B	6	16.34	29
SDB07H0B	7	18.88	25
SDB08H0B	8	21.42	22
SDB09H0B	9	23.96	20
SDB10H0B	10	26.50	18
SDB12H0B	12	31.58	15

Schematic



SPST



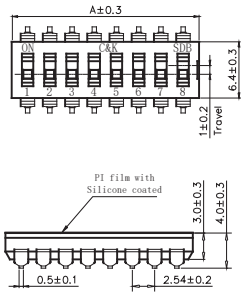
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

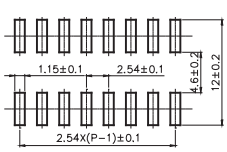
Flush Actuator – With Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDB01H0SB	1	3.64	130
SDB02H0SB	2	6.18	77
SDB03H0SB	3	8.72	55
SDB04H0SB	4	11.26	42
SDB05H0SB	5	13.80	34
SDB06H0SB	6	16.34	29
SDB07H0SB	7	18.88	25
SDB08H0SB	8	21.42	22
SDB09H0SB	9	23.96	20
SDB10H0SB	10	26.50	18
SDB12H0SB	12	31.58	15

Schematic

SPST







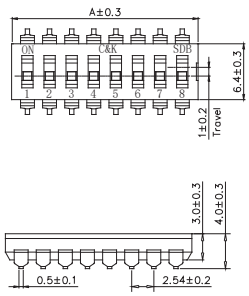
SDB08H0SB

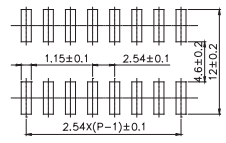
Flush Actuator – No Tape, Surface Mount Terminals

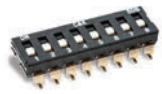
ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDB01H0SBD	1	3.64	130
SDB02H0SBD	2	6.18	77
SDB03H0SBD	3	8.72	55
SDB04H0SBD	4	11.26	42
SDB05H0SBD	5	13.80	34
SDB06H0SBD	6	16.34	29
SDB07H0SBD	7	18.88	25
SDB08H0SBD	8	21.42	22
SDB09H0SBD	9	23.96	20
SDB10H0SBD	10	26.50	18
SDB12H0SBD	12	31.58	15

Schematic

SPST

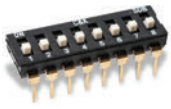




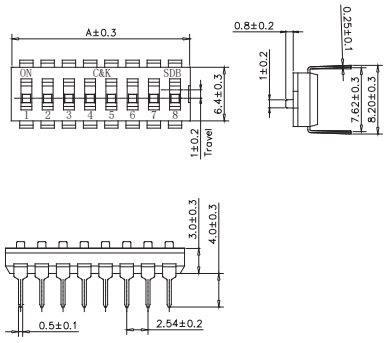


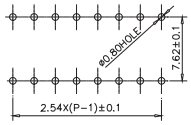
SDB08H0SBD

Extended Actuator – No Top Tape, Thru-hole Terminals



SDB08H1BD

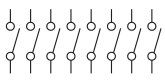


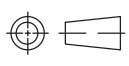


ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDB01H1BD	1	3.64	130
SDB02H1BD	2	6.18	77
SDB03H1BD	3	8.72	55
SDB04H1BD	4	11.26	42
SDB05H1BD	5	13.80	34
SDB06H1BD	6	16.34	29
SDB07H1BD	7	18.88	25
SDB08H1BD	8	21.42	22
SDB09H1BD	9	23.96	20
SDB10H1BD	10	26.50	18
SDB12H1BD	12	31.58	15

Schematic

SPST





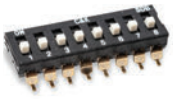
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

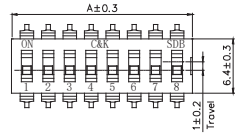
SDB Series
Low Profile DIP Switches

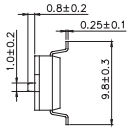
NEW

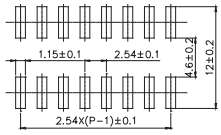
Extended Actuator – No Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals

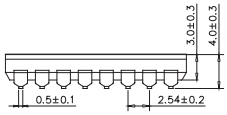


SDB08H1SBD





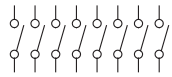




ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SDB01H1SBD	1	3.64	130
SDB02H1SBD	2	6.18	77
SDB03H1SBD	3	8.72	55
SDB04H1SBD	4	11.26	42
SDB05H1SBD	5	13.80	34
SDB06H1SBD	6	16.34	29
SDB07H1SBD	7	18.88	25
SDB08H1SBD	8	21.42	22
SDB09H1SBD	9	23.96	20
SDB10H1SBD	10	26.50	18
SDB12H1SBD	12	31.58	15

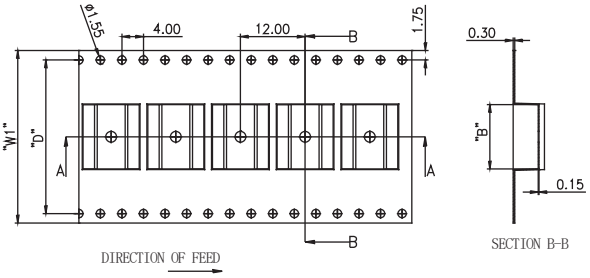
Schematic

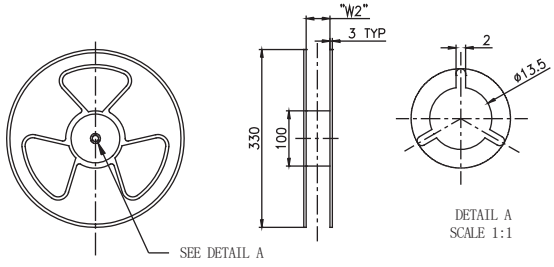
SPST



Tape & Reel Packaging – Surface Mount Options only

MODEL NO. "S" OPTION		DIM "W1" (REF)	DIM "W2" (REF)	DIM "B" (REF)	DIM "D" (REF)	QUANTITY PER FEEL
SDB01	H0	12	14	4.84	8.5	1000
	H1					
SDB02	H0	16	18	6.84	12.5	1000
	H1					
SDB03	H0	24	26	9.38	20.5	1000
	H1					
SDB04	H0	32	34	11.92	28.5	1000
	H1					
SDB05	H0	32	34	14.46	28.5	1000
	H1					
SDB06	H0	32	34	17.00	28.5	1000
	H1					
SDB07	H0	32	34	19.54	28.5	1000
	H1					
SDB08	H0	32	34	22.1	28.5	1000
	H1					
SDB09	H0	44	46	24.62	40.5	1000
	H1					
SDB10	H0	44	46	27.46	40.5	1000
	H1					
SDB12	H0	44	46	32.24	40.5	1000
	H1					





REEL LAYOUT
SCALE 1:10

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Low profile design saves space*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *Tape and reel packaging available*
- *Sealed with top tape*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Address switch for industrial controls*
- *Logic switching for computers and peripherals*
- *Function controlling for numerous applications*



Specifications

SWITCH FUNCTION: SPST - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 12 positions

CONTACT RATING:

Carry: 100 mA @ 50 V DC max.

Switch: 0.1 mA @ 5 V DC min to 100 mA @ 25 V DC max.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 2,000 make-and-break cycles at full load, each circuit.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 milliohms typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V RMS min. @ sea level between adjacent terminals.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 100-700g inital.

PACKAGING: Thru-hole switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only: this may effect order quantity. Surface mount switches available in tape and reel packaging by added 'R' to end of part number; 1,000 pieces per reel. Switch position 1 denotes pin number 1. All switch actuators in 'OFF' position, standard.

Materials

CASE & COVER: (PPA), flame retardant (UL 94V-0)

ACTUATOR: Nylon, flame retardant (UL 94V-0)

CONTACTS: BeCu with gold plate.

TERMINALS: Bright tin-plated brass.

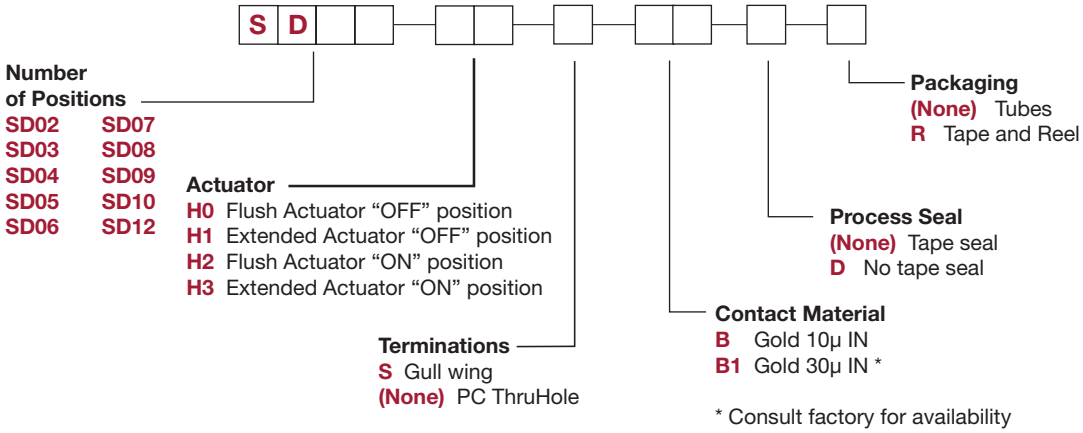
TERMINAL SEAL: All terminals insert molded.

TAPE SEAL: Polyimide.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

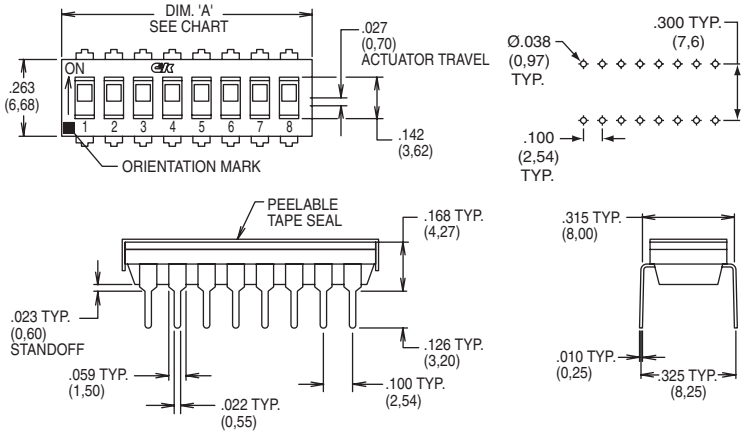


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Sealed Flush Actuator – With Top Tape, Thru-hole Terminals

Process sealed - withstands soldering and cleaning processes



ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SD02H0B	2	.258 (6,55)	85
SD03H0B	3	.358 (9,09)	60
SD04H0B	4	.458 (11,63)	45
SD05H0B	5	.558 (14,17)	40
SD06H0B	6	.658 (16,71)	30
SD07H0B	7	.758 (19,25)	25
SD08H0B	8	.858 (21,79)	25
SD09H0B	9	.958 (24,33)	20
SD10H0B	10	1.058 (26,87)	20
SD12H0B	12	1.258 (31,95)	15

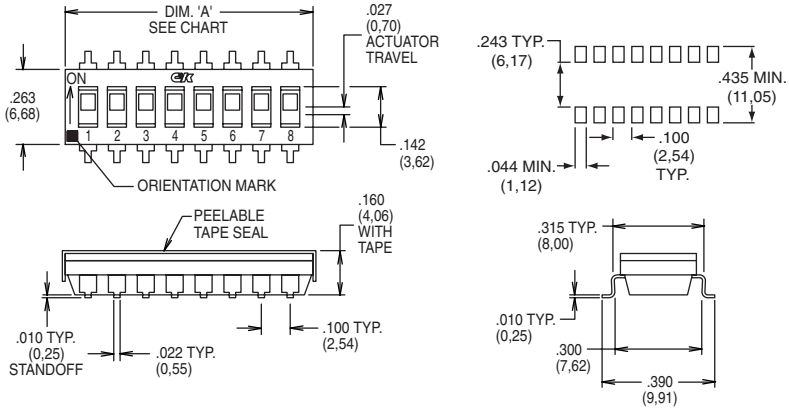
Schematic



SPST

Table applicable to "H0" and "H2" actuator options.

Sealed Flush Actuator – With Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals



RoHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SD02H0SB	2	.258 (6,55)	85
SD03H0SB	3	.358 (9,09)	60
SD04H0SB	4	.458 (11,63)	45
SD05H0SB	5	.558 (14,17)	40
SD06H0SB	6	.658 (16,71)	30
SD07H0SB	7	.758 (19,25)	25
SD08H0SB	8	.858 (21,79)	25
SD09H0SB	9	.958 (24,33)	20
SD10H0SB	10	1.058 (26,87)	20
SD12H0SB	12	1.258 (31,95)	15

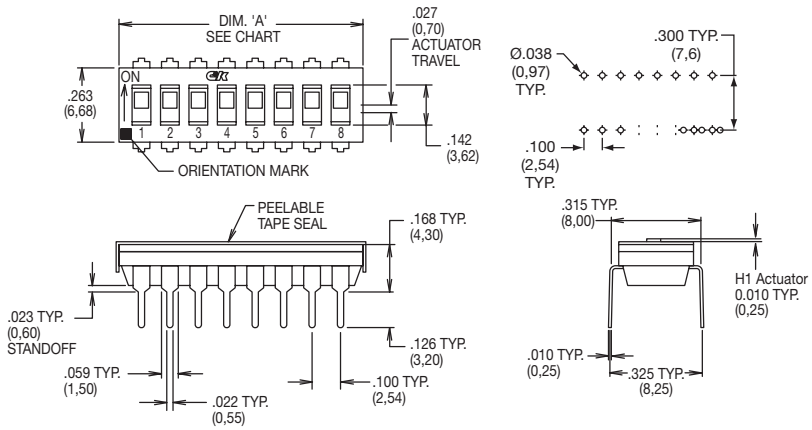
Schematic



SPST

Table applicable to "H0" and "H2" actuator options.

Sealed Extended Actuator – With Top Tape, Thru-hole Terminals



RoHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SD02H1B	2	.258 (6,55)	85
SD03H1B	3	.358 (9,09)	60
SD04H1B	4	.458 (11,63)	45
SD05H1B	5	.558 (14,17)	40
SD06H1B	6	.658 (16,71)	30
SD07H1B	7	.758 (19,25)	25
SD08H1B	8	.858 (21,79)	25
SD09H1B	9	.958 (24,33)	20
SD10H1B	10	1.058 (26,87)	20
SD12H1B	12	1.258 (31,95)	15

Schematic



SPST

Table applicable to "H1" and "H3" actuator options.

Third Angle Projection

Sealed Extended Actuator – With Top Tape, Surface Mount Terminals

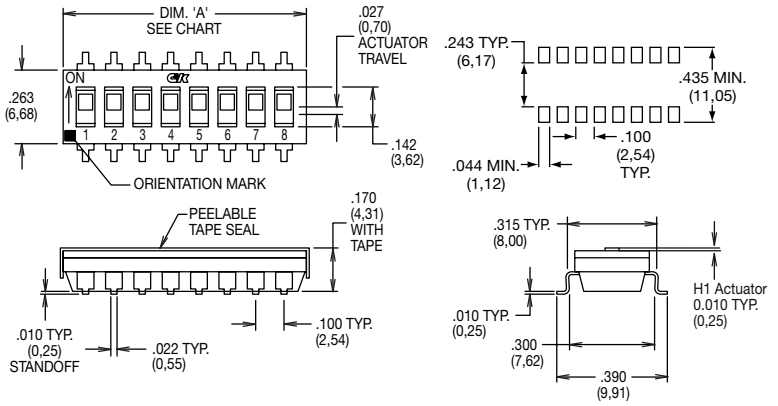
RoHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
SD02H1SB	2	.258 (6,55)	85
SD03H1SB	3	.358 (9,09)	60
SD04H1SB	4	.458 (11,63)	45
SD05H1SB	5	.558 (14,17)	40
SD06H1SB	6	.658 (16,71)	30
SD07H1SB	7	.758 (19,25	25
SD08H1SB	8	.858 (21,79)	25
SD09H1SB	9	.958 (24,33)	20
SD10H1SB	10	1.058 (26,87)	20
SD12H1SB	12	1.258 (31,95)	15

Schematic



SPST

Table applicable to "H1" and "H3" actuator options.



TAPE & REEL PACKAGING – SURFACE MOUNT OPTIONS ONLY

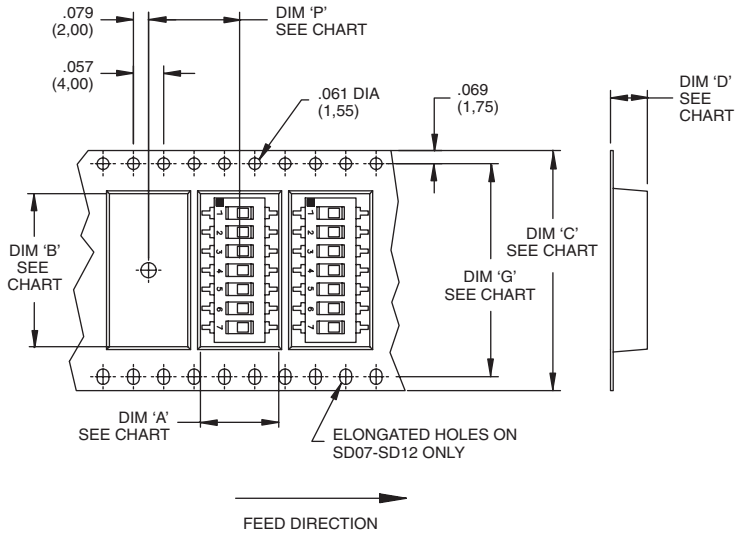
RoHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER REEL
SD02H0SBR	2	.258 (6,55)	1000
SD03H0SBR	3	.358 (9,09)	1000
SD04H0SBR	4	.458 (11,63)	1000
SD05H0SBR	5	.558 (14,17)	1000
SD06H0SBR	6	.658 (16,71)	1000
SD07H0SBR	7	.758 (19,25	1000
SD08H0SBR	8	.858 (21,79)	1000
SD09H0SBR	9	.958 (24,33)	1000
SD10H0SBR	10	1.058 (26,87)	1000
SD12H0SBR	12	1.258 (31,95)	1000

Schematic



SPST

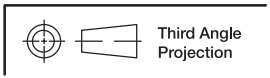
Table applicable to "H0" and "H2" actuator options.



SWITCH NO.	DIM 'A' POCKET LENGTH @ BOTTOM	DIM 'B' POCKET LENGTH @ BOTTOM	DIM 'C' TAPE WIDTH	DIM 'D' POCKET DEPTH	DIM 'G' SPROCKET HOLE SPACING	DIM 'P' PITCH BETWEEN POCKETS
SD02	.413(10,5)	.315(8,0)	.630(16,0)	.177(4,5)	N/A	.472(12,0)
SD03	.406(10,3)	.406(10,3)	.630(16,0)	.177(4,5)	N/A	.472(12,0)
SD04	.429(10,9)	.476(12,1)	.954(24,0)	.177(4,5)	N/A	.472(12,0)
SD05	.406(10,3)	.602(15,3)	.954(24,0)	.177(4,5)	N/A	.472(12,0)
SD06	.406(10,3)	.701(17,8)	.954(24,0)	.177(4,5)	N/A	.472(12,0)
SD07	.406(10,3)	.803(20,4)	1.260(32,0)	.177(4,5)	1.118(28,4)	.472(12,0)
SD08	.406(10,3)	.854(21,7)	1.732(44,0)	.177(4,5)	1.591(40,4)	.472(12,0)
SD09	.406(10,3)	1.028(26,1)	1.732(44,0)	.177(4,5)	1.591(40,4)	.472(12,0)
SD10	.406(10,3)	1.055(26,8)	1.732(44,0)	.177(4,5)	1.591(40,4)	.472(12,0)
SD12	.406(10,3)	1.303(33,1)	1.732(44,0)	.177(4,5)	1.591(40,4)	.472(12,0)

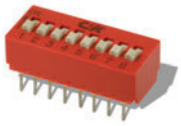
Reel Information

Outside diameter 13.00 (333,0)
Pilot hole .512 (13,0)



Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

BD Series
Standard Profile DIP Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Traditional full profile DIP switch*
- *Extended actuator for easy actuation*
- *Open bottom construction allows for solder washing without the need for tape seal*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Address switch for industrial controls*
- *Logic switching for computers and peripherals*
- *Function controlling for numerous applications*

Specifications

SWITCH FUNCTION: SPST - 1 thru 12 position available (except 11 position).

CONTACT RATING:

Carry: 100 mA max. @ 50 V DC.

Switch: 100 mA max. @ 5 V DC or 25 mA max. @ 25 V DC.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load, each circuit.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 milliohms typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC 100mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V RMS min. @ sea level between adjacent terminals.

CAPACITANCE: 5pF max. between adjacent terminals.

STORAGE & OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

SHOCK: Withstands 20g 11 ms sawtooth waveform with no contact opening greater than 10 microseconds.

VIBRATION: No contact opening greater than 10 microseconds and no contact closure when exposed to vibration .06 in DA or 5g, whichever is less, from 10 to 55 Hz, and 10g from 55 to 500 Hz.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only: this may effect order quantity. Number of switches per tube varies with model. Switch position 1 denotes pin number 1. All switch actuators in 'OFF' position, standard.

Materials

CASE & COVER: Glass filled polyester (PBT), flame retardant (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Glass filled nylon 6/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0)

CONTACTS: Gold over nickel over phosphor bronze.

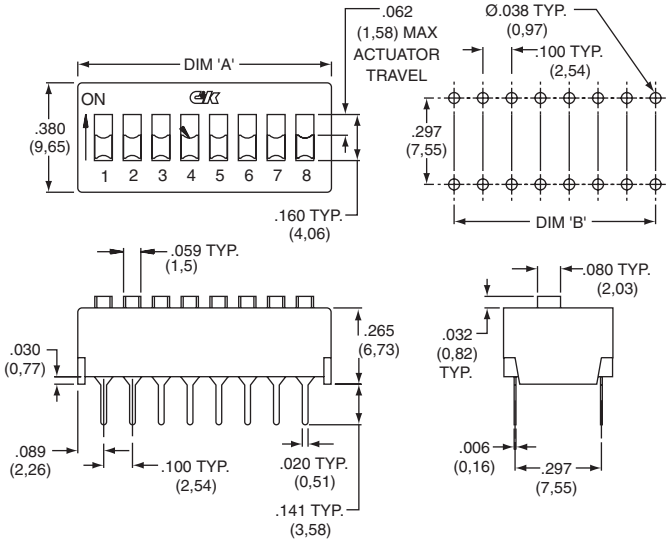
TERMINALS: Matte-tin over nickel over phosphor bronze.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Vertical Full Profile DIP



BD08



PART NUMBER	NO.POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
BD01	1	.180 (4,57)	NA	115
BD02	2	.280 (7,11)	.100 (2,54)	74
BD03	3	.380 (9,65)	.200 (5,08)	54
BD04	4	.480 (12,19)	.300 (7,62)	43
BD05	5	.580 (14,73)	.400 (10,16)	35
BD06	6	.680 (17,27)	.500 (12,75)	30
BD07	7	.780 (19,81)	.600 (15,24)	26
BD08	8	.880 (22,35)	.700 (17,78)	23
BD09	9	.980 (24,89)	.800 (20,32)	21
BD10	10	1.080 (27,43)	.900 (22,.86)	19
BD12	12	1.280 (32,51)	1.100 (27,94)	16

Schematic



SPST

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

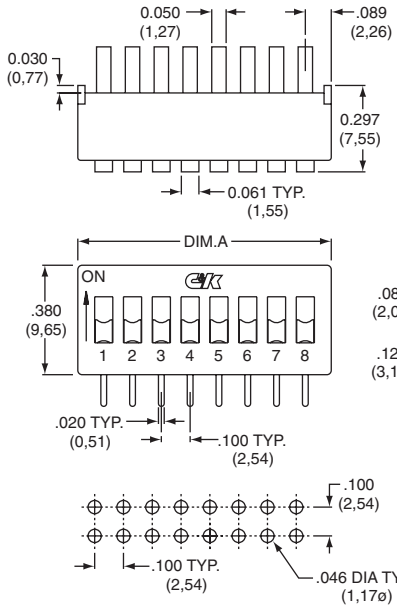
Open Base and AV Right Angle Terminal Style

PART NUMBER	NO.POS.	DIM. 'A'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
BD02AV	2	.280 (7,11)	72
BD03AV	3	.380 (9,65)	52
BD04AV	4	.480 (12,19)	42
BD05AV	5	.580 (14,73)	35
BD06AV	6	.680 (17,27)	29
BD07AV	7	.780 (19,81)	26
BD08AV	8	.880 (22,35)	23
BD09AV	9	.980 (24,89)	20
BD10AV	10	1.080 (27,43)	18
BD12AV	12	1.280 (32,51)	15

Schematic



SPST





BD08AV

Installation, Soldering and Cleaning

All BD Series Standard Profile DIP Switches can be hand soldered or machine soldered without the use of boot, caps, tapes or special attention. Open base washable models have unique design, allowing solvent cleaners and water/detergent solutions to flush and clean the electrical contacts of the contaminants and fluxes. For best results, follow these directions:

1) Wave soldering recommended at 500° F (260°C) solder temperature.
2) Hand solder using 30 watt small tip iron controlled at 500° F (260°C), 10 seconds max./terminal.
3) Open base washable models: Clean flux using forced rinse, high agitation or triple bath cleaning method. DO NOT mask or cover switch in any way during cleaning. Switch is designed for easy solvent flush out.
4) All switch actuators must be in 'OFF' position during soldering and cleaning processes.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

BDB Series
Standard Profile DIP Switches

NEW



Features/Benefits

- *Traditional full profile DIP switch*
- *Extended actuator for easy actuation*
- *Special sealed construction allows for solder washing without the need for tape seal*
- *RoHS compliant*
- *New generation price competitive*

Typical Applications

- *Address switch for industrial controls*
- *Logic switching for computers and peripherals*
- *Function controlling for numerous applications*

Specifications

SWITCH FUNCTION: SPST - 2 thru 12 position available (except 11 position).

CONTACT RATING:

Carry: 100 mA max. @ 50 V DC.

Switch: 100 mA max. @ 5 V DC or 25 mA max. @ 25 V DC.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load, each circuit.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 milliohms typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC 100mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 300 V RMS min. @ sea level between adjacent terminals.

CAPACITANCE: 5pF max. between adjacent terminals.

STORAGE & OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

SHOCK: Withstands 20g 11 ms sawtooth waveform with no contact opening greater than 10 microseconds.

VIBRATION: No contact opening greater than 10 microseconds and no contact closure when exposed to vibration .06 in DA or 5g, whichever is less, from 10 to 55 Hz, and 10g from 55 to 500 Hz.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only: this may effect order quantity. Number of switches per tube varies with model. Switch position 1 denotes pin number 1. All switch actuators in 'OFF' position, standard.
2. Option for "ON" is available on volume demand.

Materials

HOUSING: PA46, color red (UL94V-0)

COVER: Glass filed polyester (PBT) (UL94V-0)

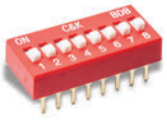
ACTUATOR: Glass filed polyester (PBT) (UL94V-0)

CONTACTS: Gold plate phosphor bronze

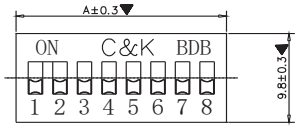
TERMINALS: Gold plate over nickel plated brass

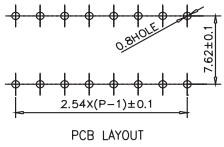
Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Vertical Full Profile DIP

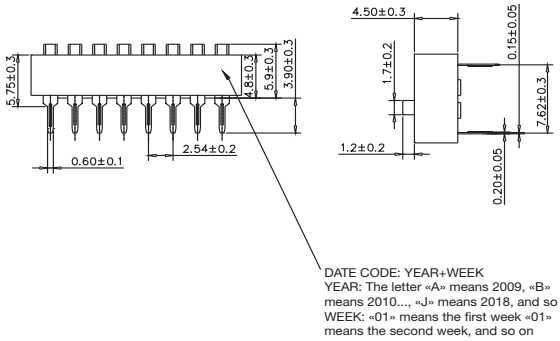


BDB08





PCB LAYOUT

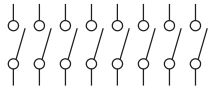


DATE CODE: YEAR+WEEK
YEAR: The letter «A» means 2009, «B» means 2010..., «J» means 2018, and so on
WEEK: «01» means the first week «01» means the second week, and so on

PART NUMBER	NO.POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
BDB02	2	.280 (7,11)	.100 (2,54)	70
BDB03	3	.380 (9,65)	.200 (5,08)	51
BDB04	4	.480 (12,19)	.300 (7,62)	40
BDB05	5	.580 (14,73)	.400 (10,16)	33
BDB06	6	.680 (17,27)	.500 (12,75)	28
BDB07	7	.780 (19,81)	.600 (15,24)	24
BDB08	8	.880 (22,35)	.700 (17,78)	21
BDB09	9	.980 (24,89)	.800 (20,32)	19
BDB10	10	1.080 (27,43)	.900 (22,.86)	17
BDB12	12	1.280 (32,51)	1.100 (27,94)	14

Schematic

SPST



Third Angle Projection

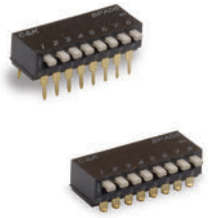
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Installation, Soldering and Cleaning

All BDB Series Standard Profile DIP Switches can be hand soldered or machine soldered without the use of boot, caps, tapes or special attention. Open base washable models have unique design, allowing solvent cleaners and water/detergent solutions to flush and clean the electrical contacts of the contaminants and fluxes. For best results, follow these directions:

1) Wave soldering recommended at 500° F (260°C) solder temperature.
2) Hand solder using 30 watt small tip iron controlled at 500° F (260°C), 10 seconds max./terminal.
3) Open base washable models: Clean flux using forced rinse, high agitation or triple bath cleaning method. DO NOT mask or cover switch in any way during cleaning. Switch is designed for easy solvent flush out.
4) All switch actuators must be in 'OFF' position during soldering and cleaning processes.

BPA Series
Side Actuated DIP Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Side actuated contacts*
- *Available in thru-hole or SMT models*
- *High pressure contact system does not require tape seal for washing*
- *RoHS compliant & compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Address switch for industrial controls*
- *Logic switching for computers and peripherals*
- *Function controlling for numerous applications*

Specifications

SWITCH FUNCTION: 1 thru 10 and 12 position available.

CONTACT RATING: 100 mA max. @ 5 V DC or 25 mA max. @ 24 V DC.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 1,000 cycles min. @ 5 V DC 10mA.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 milliohms initial max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 V DC 100 megohms min.

DIELECTRIC WITHSTAND VOLTAGE: 300 V AC for 1 minute.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 85°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 800 grams max.

SOLDERABILITY: Flow solderable and washable (soldering: 260°C for 10 sec. max.)

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only, this may affect order quantity. Numbers of switches per tube varies with model. Tape and reel packaging available for SMT options.

Materials

HOUSING: PPS, color black (UL94V-0).
COVER: PPS, color black (UL94V-0).
ACTUATOR: PA-6T UL94V-0).

CONTACTS: Beryllium Copper with Gold over Nickel plate.

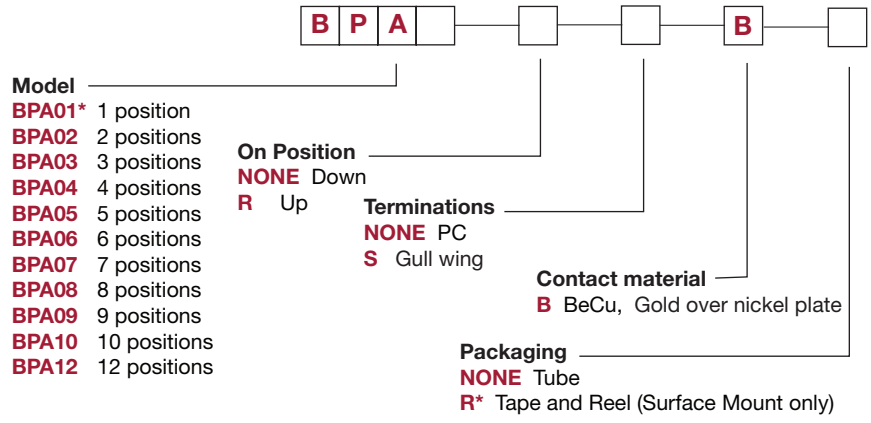
TERMINALS: Brass, Gold over Nickel plate.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

All switches supplied in “OFF” position.



* BPA01 not available in Tape & Reel

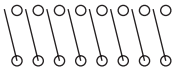
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Side Actuator – Thru-hole Terminals

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
BPA01B	1	.176 (4,48)	N/A	100
BPA02B	2	.276 (7,0)	.100 (2,54)	60
BPA03B	3	.376 (9,6)	.200 (5,08)	45
BPA04B	4	.476 (12,1)	.300 (7,62)	35
BPA05B	5	.575 (14,6)	.400 (10,16)	30
BPA06B	6	.677 (17,2)	.500 (12,70))	25
BPA07B	7	.776 (19,7)	.600 (15,24)	20
BPA08B	8	.878 (22,3)	.700 (17,78)	20
BPA09B	9	.976 (24,8)	.800 (20,32)	15
BPA10B	10	1.075 (27,3)	.900 (22,86)	15
BPA12B	12	1.280 (32,5)	1.100 (27,94)	14

Schematic

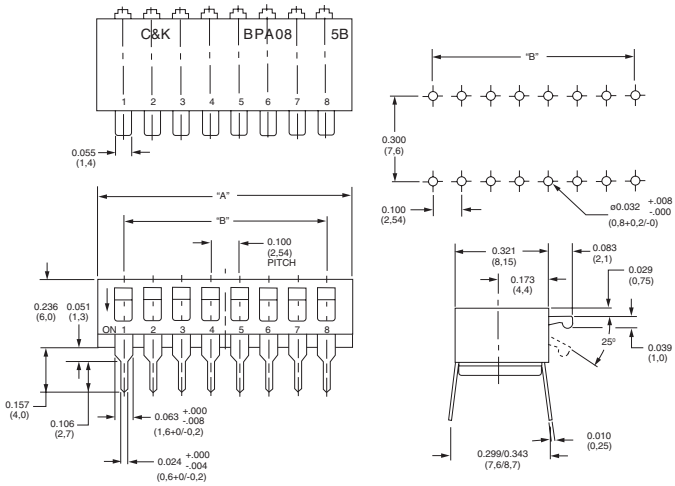


SPST

NOTE: Reverse throw available, contact C&K for P/N and quote.



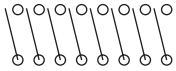
BPA08B



Side Actuator – Surface Mount Terminals

ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	QUANTITY PER TUBE
BPA01SB	1	.176 (4,48)	N/A	100
BPA02SB	2	.276 (7,0)	.100 (2,54)	60
BPA03SB	3	.376 (9,6)	.200 (5,08)	45
BPA04SB	4	.476 (12,1)	.300 (7,62)	35
BPA05SB	5	.575 (14,6)	.400 (10,16)	30
BPA06SB	6	.677 (17,2)	.500 (12,70))	25
BPA07SB	7	.776 (19,7)	.600 (15,24)	20
BPA08SB	8	.878 (22,3)	.700 (17,78)	20
BPA09SB	9	.976 (24,8)	.800 (20,32)	15
BPA10SB	10	1.075 (27,3)	.900 (22,86)	15
BPA12SB	12	1.280 (32,5)	1.100 (27,94)	14

Schematic

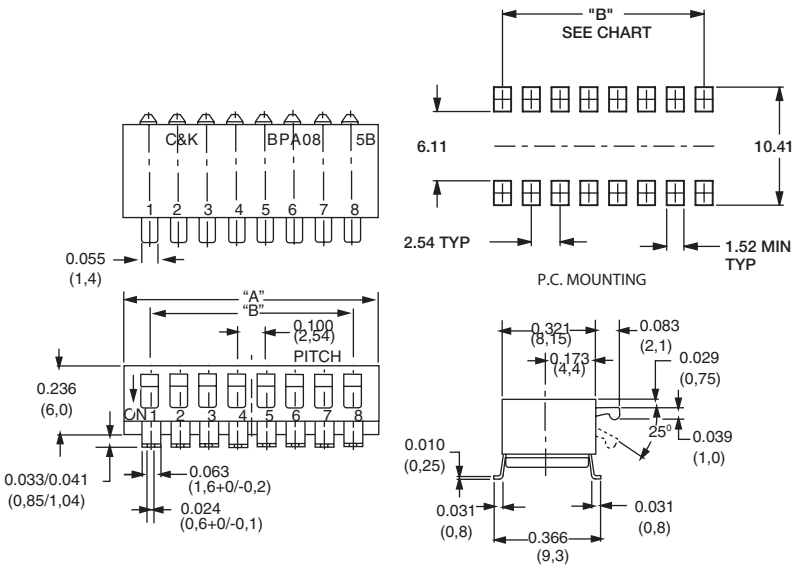


SPST

NOTE: Tape and reel packaging available by adding "R" to end of project number.



BPA08SB



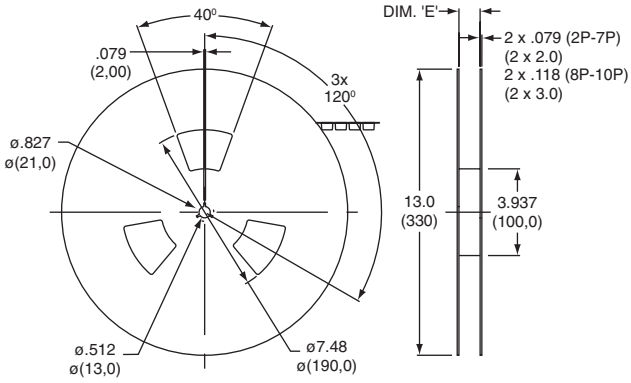
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

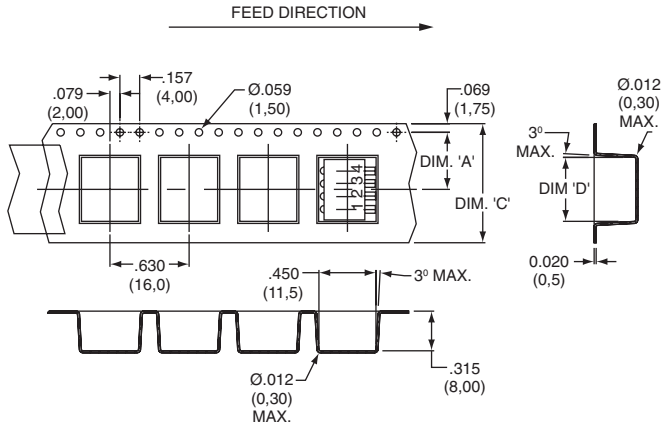
Tape & Reel Packaging – Surface Mount Options Only

QTY/ REEL	POLES	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	DIM. 'C'	DIM. 'D'	DIM. 'E'
500	1	.453 (11,5)	—	.945 (24,0)	.530 (13,45)	.960 (24,4)
500	2	.453 (11,5)	—	.945 (24,0)	.311 (7,9)	.960 (24,4)
500	3	.453 (11,5)	—	.945 (24,0)	.409 (10,4)	.960 (24,4)
500	4	.453 (11,5)	—	.945 (24,0)	.508 (12,9)	.960 (24,4)
500	5	.453 (11,5)	—	.945 (24,0)	.606 (15,4)	.960 (24,4)
500	6	.559 (14,2)	1.118 (28,4)	1.260 (32,0)	.709 (18,0)	1.275 (32,4)
500	7	.559 (14,2)	1.118 (28,4)	1.260 (32,0)	.807 (20,5)	1.275 (32,4)
500	8	.795 (20,2)	1.590 (40,4)	1.732 (44,0)	.894 (22,7)	1.748 (44,4)
500	9	.795 (20,2)	1.590 (40,4)	1.732 (44,0)	1.004 (25,5)	1.748 (44,4)
500	10	.795 (20,2)	1.590 (40,4)	1.732 (44,0)	1.106 (28,1)	1.748 (44,4)
500	12	.795 (20,2)	1.590 (40,4)	1.732 (44,0)	1.311 (33,3)	1.748 (44,4)

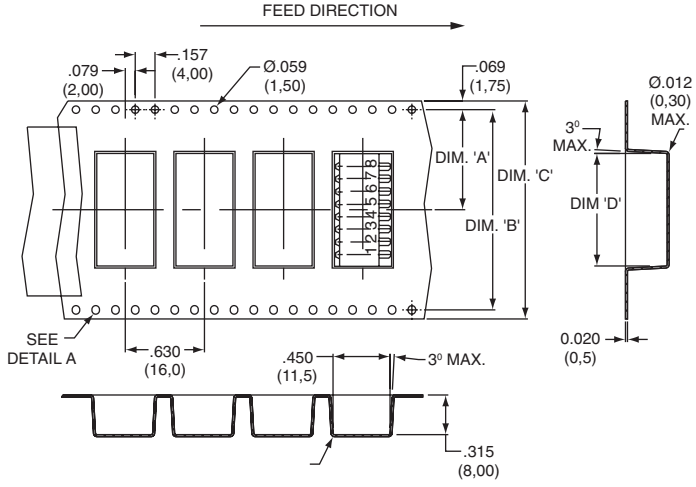
Note: For tape and reel packaging, add 'R' to end of part number.



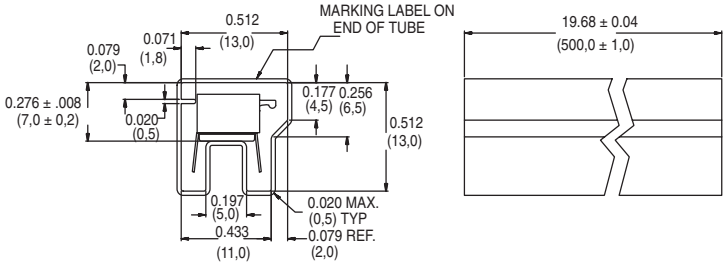
2, 3, 4 & 5 Positions



6, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 12 Positions



Tube Packaging



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Bifurcated contact for increased electrical reliability*
- *Process sealed for surface mount soldering and washable processing*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Hand-held electronic devices*
- *Portable computer and electronic devices*
- *Instrumentation and controls*
- *Inverters*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 25 mA @ 24 V DC (switching) or
100 mA @ 50 V DC (steady state).
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 200 cycles at rated loads.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max. initial. @ 2 V DC /10 mA
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ @ 100 V DC min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 300 V AC /minute
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 85°C.
OPERATING FORCE: 4.9 N max.
SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or
EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).
PACKAGING: 1,000 pieces tape & reel

Materials

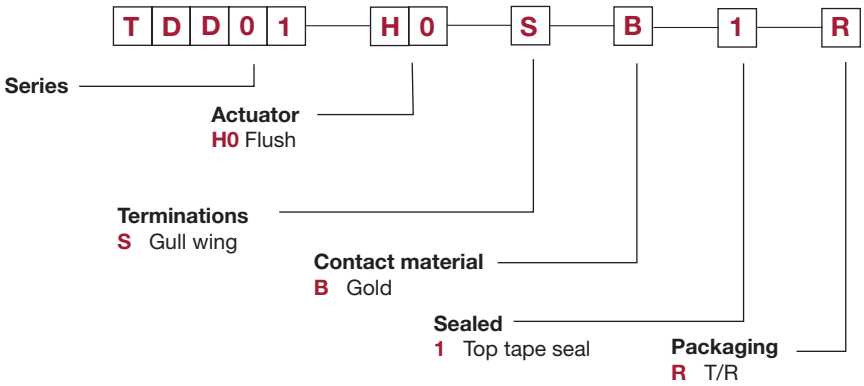
CASE AND COVER: PPS, color black (UL94V-0).
ACTUATOR: LCP (UL94-0)
CONTACTS: Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate
TERMINALS (INSERT MOLDED):
Copper alloy gold flash over nickel plate
TAPE SEAL: Polyamide

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.
For Tin Lead options consult customer service center.

How To Order

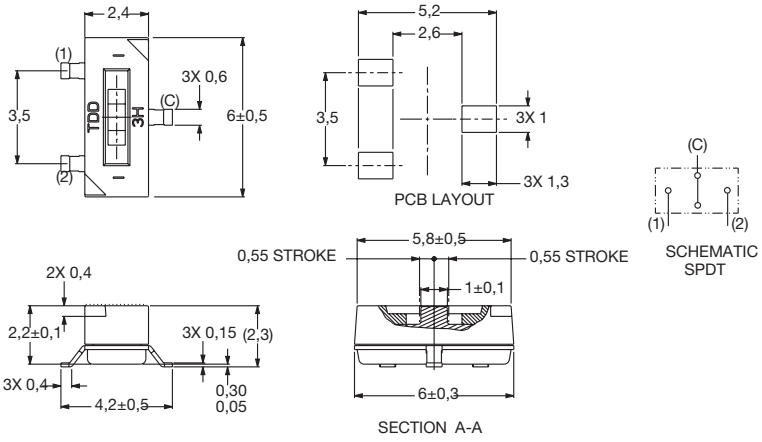
The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

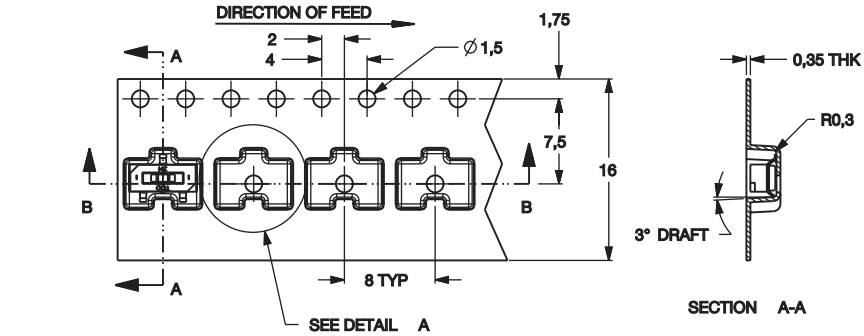
All switches supplied in “OFF” position..

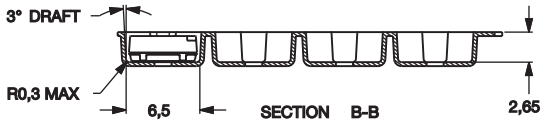


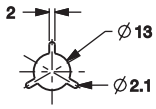
Third Angle Projection

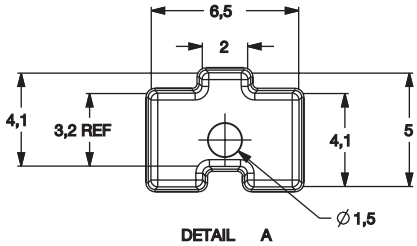
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

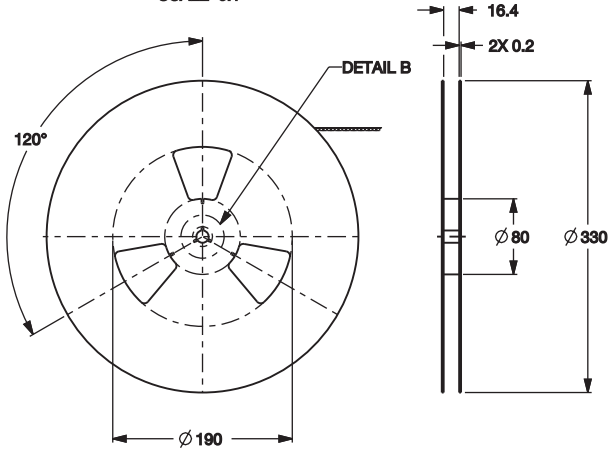












Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Thin Single In-line Packaging saves PCB space*
- *Retention feature holds part to PCB prior to soldering*
- *Available in vertical or right angle models*
- *High pressure contact system does not require tape sealing*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Address switch for industrial controls*
- *Logic switching for computers and peripherals*
- *Function controlling for numerous applications*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
Carry: 10 mA @ 5VDC
Switching: 0.1 mA @ 0.1m VDC min.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE: 1,000 cycles min.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 mΩ max. @ 20 V DC 10mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 MΩ min. @ 100 V DC.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1 minute @ 300 V AC.

CAPACITANCE: 5pF max. between adjacent terminals.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 60°C.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 80°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 5.9N max.

SOLDERABILITY: Dip & look solderability testing per C&K spec. #448. Unplated edges of terminals permitted.

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid dispensing tubes in full-tube quantities only, this may affect order quantity. Numbers of switches per tube varies with model.

Materials

BASE: PPS (UL94V-0).
COVER: PBT (UL94V-0).

ACTUATOR: 4/6 Nylon (UL 94V-0).

MOVABLE CONTACT: Beryllium copper alloy, gold over nickel plate.

FIXED CONTACT: Copper alloy, gold over nickel plate.

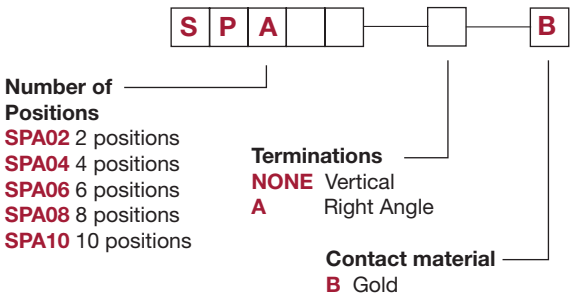
CLIP: Phosphor bronze wire. Phosphor bronze, Tin over nickel plate.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

All switches supplied in “OFF” position.

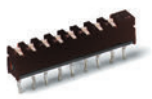


Third Angle Projection

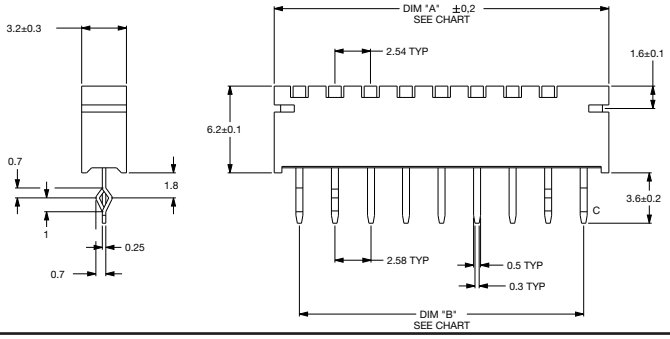
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SPA Series
Single In-line Package Switches

Vertical



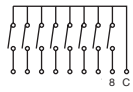
SPA08B

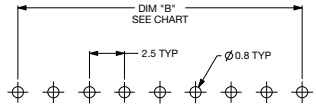


ROHS PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	QUANITY PER TUBE
SPA02B	2	.342 (8,68)	.200 (5,08)	50
SPA04B	4	.542 (13,76)	.400 (10,16)	30
SPA06B	6	.742 (18,84)	.600 (15,24)	25
SPA08B	8	.942 (23,92)	.800 (20,32)	20
SPA10B	10	1.142 (29,00)	1.000 (25,40)	15

Schematic

SPST





PCB MOUNTING FOOTPRINT

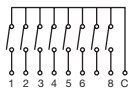


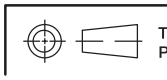
SPA08AB

ROHS PART #	NO. POS.	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	DIM. 'C'	QTY PER TUBE
SPA02AB	2	.342 (8,68)	.200 (5,08)	.339 (8,6)	50
SPA04AB	4	.542 (13,76)	.400 (10,16)	.540 (13,7)	30
SPA06AB	6	.742 (18,84)	.600 (15,24)	.736 (18,7)	25
SPA08AB	8	.942 (23,92)	.800 (20,32)	.937 (23,8)	20
SPA10AB	10	1.142 (29,00)	1.000 (25,40)	1.138 (28,9)	15

Schematic

SPST





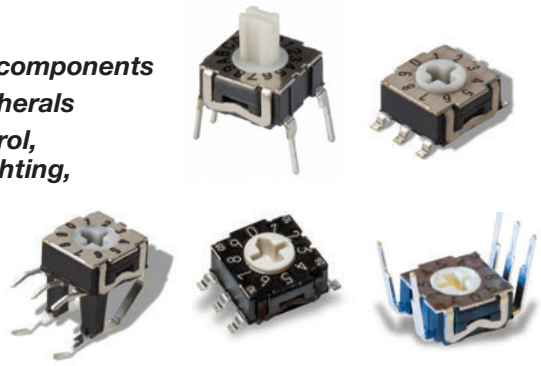
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *Miniature size with robust metal cover in black or silver nickel finish*
- *4, 10, & 16 positions*
- *Large choice of codings*
- *Vertical, right angle or reverse versions*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Timers, automation components*
- *Computer and peripherals*
- *Alarms, access control, smoke detectors, lighting, home protection*
- *Instrumentation*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
Gold: 100 mA max. 10µ A min. 30 V DC max. 20 mVDC min.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 20,000 indexations
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max. initial;
150 mΩ after life
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^{10} Ω min. initial
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 300 Vrms 1 mn
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -25°C to 85°C.
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -55°C to 85°C.
PACKAGING:

Quantities

Terminations	Actuator	Tube	Box (in bulk)	Carrier tape	Standard Package
G	Flush, screwdriver slot			1250	1250 (1 reel)
	Shaft for button			750	750 (1 reel)
N	All versions	65			1950 (30 tubes)
V	All versions		150		1500 (10 boxes)
R	Flush, screwdriver slot	65			1950 (30 tubes)
	Shaft for button		150		1500 (10 boxes)

Materials

COVER: Brass, nickel plated (black or silver)
BASE: PPS
ACTUATOR: LCP
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper alloy, gold plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Brass, gold plated.
TERMINALS: See page I-28 to I-29
O-RING: Silicone
SOLDERING PROCESS:
- Surface Mount Terminals: Infrared Reflow Soldering in accordance with IEC 61760-1.
- Non Reverse Thru-Hole Terminals: Lead free single or double wave soldering process according to C&K Procedure PS-LF-001
- Reverse Thru-Hole Terminals: Manual soldering: 3 sec / 350°C. Lead free single wave soldering process can be used but validation of the process must be done by customer

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

NOTE: Some of the configurations may not be available or could require some development.

R T E

Number of Positions

RTE04
RTE10
RTE16

ESD Protection and top plate
0 Without ESD - standard plate
1 With ESD - standard plate [2]
B Without ESD - black plate

Actuator
0 Flush, screwdriver slot
2 Shaft for button

Terminations
N Thru-hole
V Right angle
G Surface mount
R Reverse, thru-hole

Switch Function
0 Single pole [1]
1 BCD code
3 Gray Code (for RTE 10)
4 Hexadecimal code (for RTE 16)
7 Gray Code (for RTE16)

Contact/Terminal Material
4 Gold/ lead free tin

First Angle Projection

1 - Single pole function not available for RTE10/RTE16
2 - ESD protection available with "N" and "R" terminations only

RTE Series
Low Profile Rotary DIP Switches

SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

PC Mount-Terminal Option N



Right Angle Mount-Terminal Option V

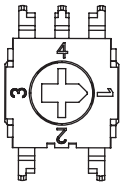


Surface Mount-Terminal Option G

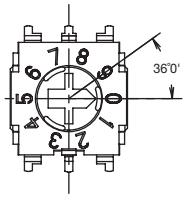


NUMBER OF POSITIONS

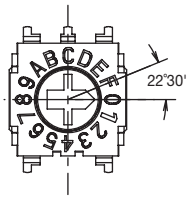
RTE04 4 POSITIONS



RTE10 10 POSITIONS



RTE16 16 POSITIONS

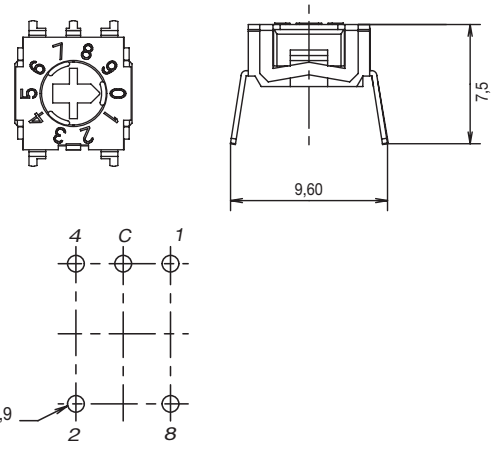


First Angle Projection

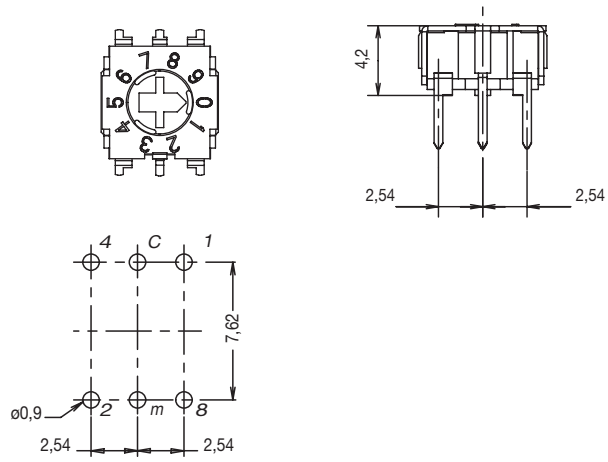
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ESD PROTECTION

0 WITHOUT

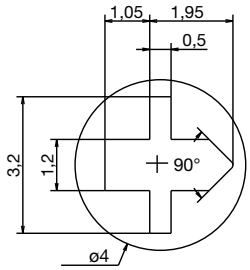


1 WITH

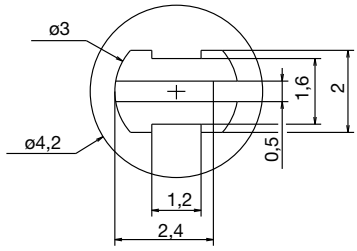


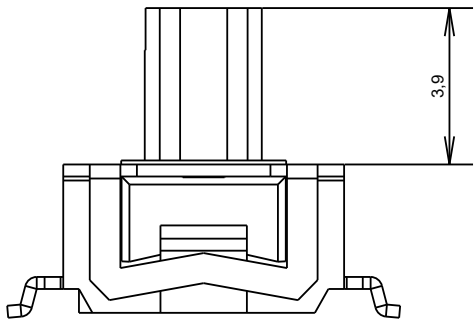
ACTUATOR

0 SCREWDRIVER SLOT

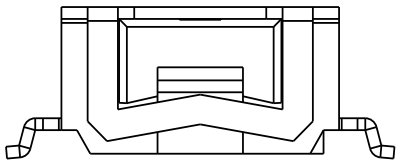


2 SHAFT FOR BUTTON

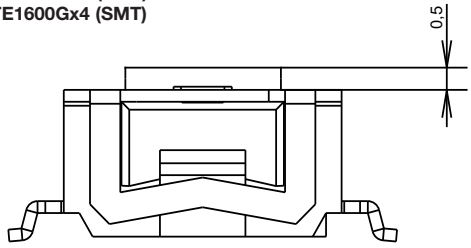




For all RTE versions



Except for RTE1000Gx4 (SMT)
RTE1600Gx4 (SMT)

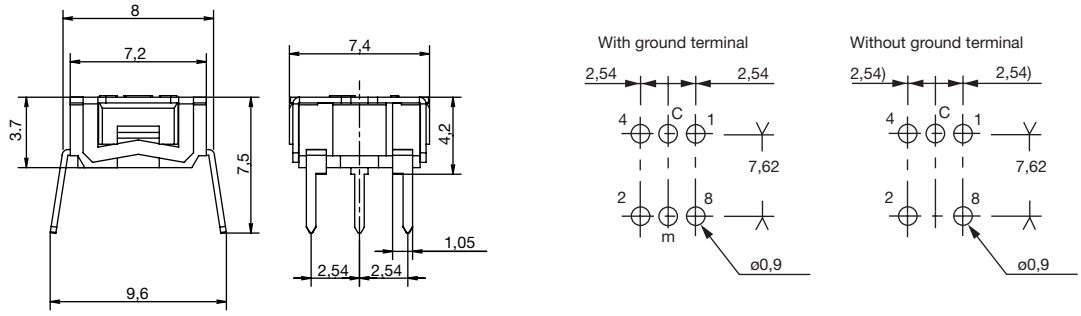


First Angle Projection

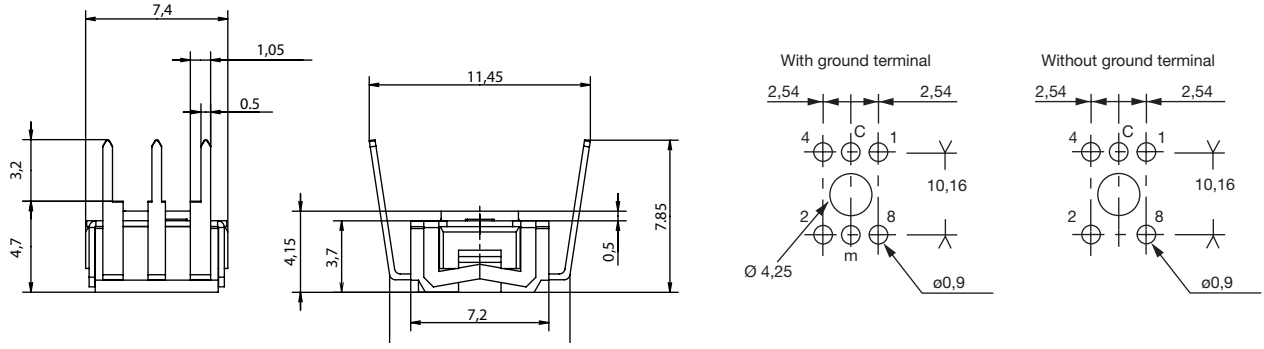
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

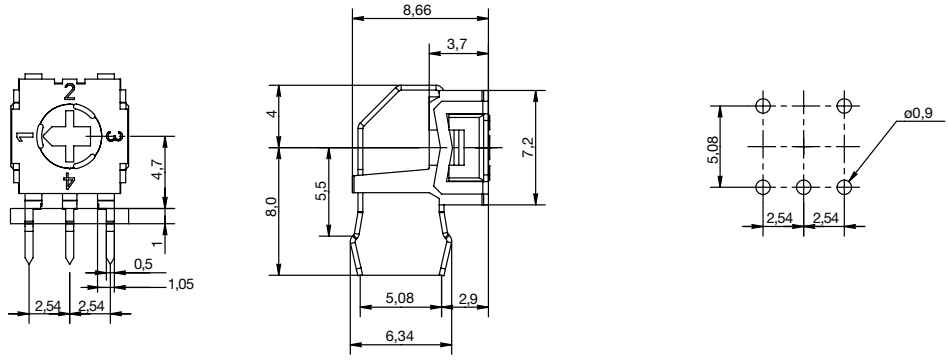
N THRU-HOLE



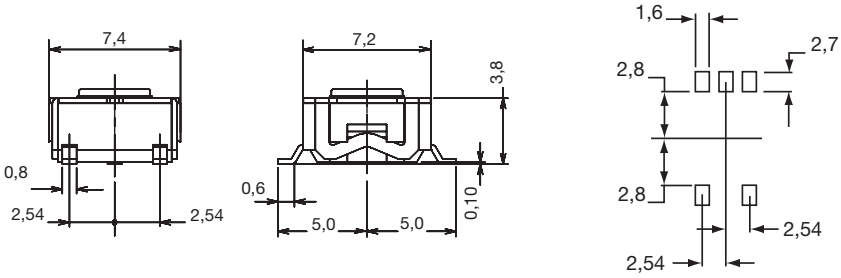
R REVERSE, THRU-HOLE



V RIGHT ANGLE, THRU-HOLE



G SURFACE MOUNT



PCB layout seen component side

First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

0 **SINGLE POLE**

POS.	1	2	3	4
C	●	●	●	●
1	●			
2		●		
3			●	
4				●

1 **BCD CODE**

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●		
4					●	●	●	●		
8									●	●

3 **GRAY CODE** (for RTE10 only)

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●	●			●	●			●
2			●	●	●	●				
4					●	●	●	●	●	●
8									●	●

4 **HEXADECIMAL CODE**

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●			●	●			●	●
4					●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
8									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

7 **GRAY CODE** (for RTE04 only)

POS.	1	2	3	4
C	●	●	●	●
1	●			
2		●		
4			●	
8				●

(for RTE16 only)

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●	●			●	●			●	●			●	●	
2			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●			
4					●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
8									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

CONTACT MATERIAL

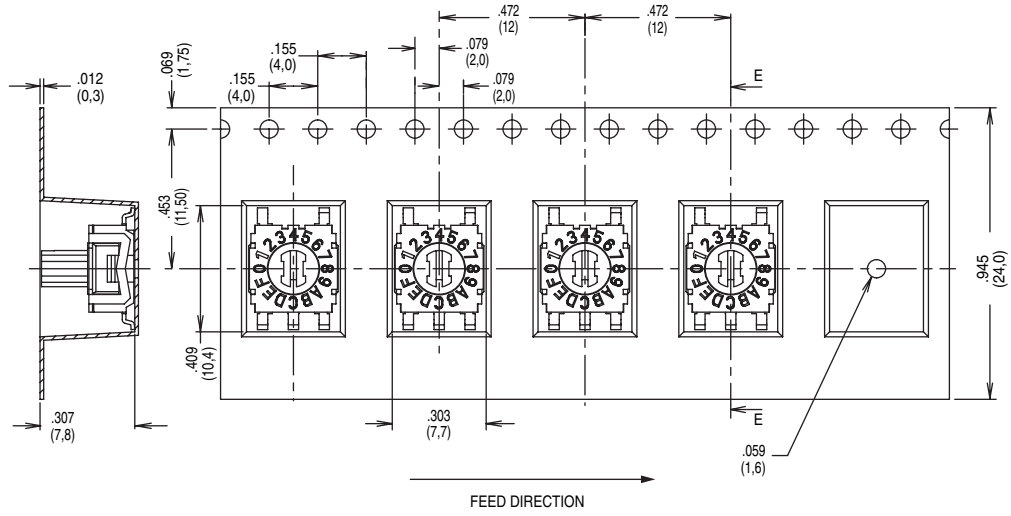
OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING
4	GOLD	LEAD FREE TIN

First Angle Projection

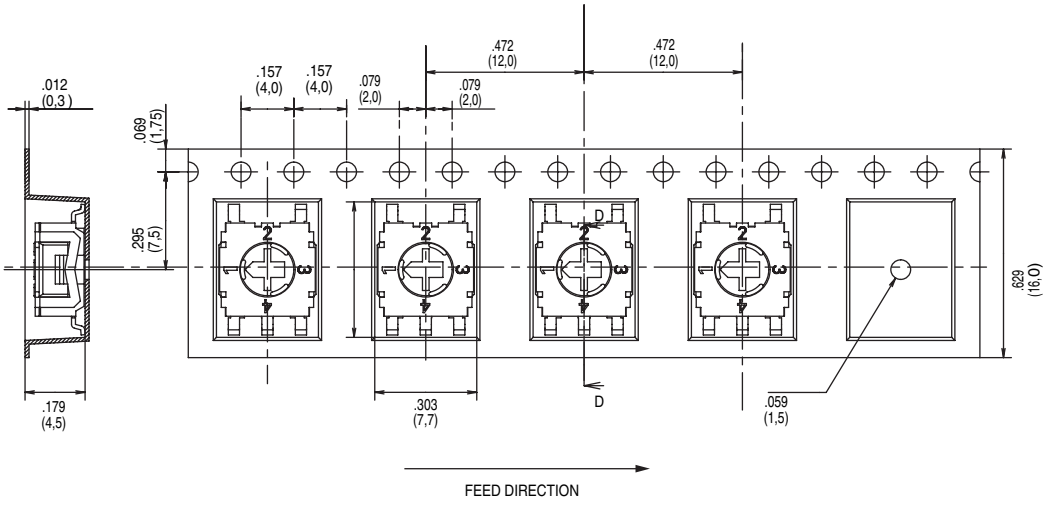
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE AND REEL

Tape and reel for RTExx02Gxx
750 pieces per reel.



Tape and reel for RTExx00Gxx
1,250 pieces per reel.



First Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Process sealed – withstands soldering and cleaning*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *Compact size saves space – 36% smaller than traditional 10mm DIP*
- *Crisp, positive detent ensures actuation*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Address switching applications*
- *Data storage devices*
- *Computer and peripherals*
- *Instrumentation*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or V DC max.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LIFE:
CD10 & CD16: 20,000 actuations.
CD08: 12,000 actuations.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 milliohms max. initial.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 megohms min. @ 250 V AC min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 V RMS min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -25°C to 85°C.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D or EIA RS-186E, method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in rigid tubes in full-tube quantities only: this may affect order quantity. Tube quantity is 60 pieces per tube. Surface mount switches available in tape & reel packaging per EIA 481A, 800 per reel, surface mount with "M0" actuator only.

Materials

COVER: PPS (UL94V-0), Color; Black.
BASE: PPS (UL94V-0), Color; Black

ACTUATOR: LCP (UL 94V-0), Color White (CDXXR)
Color Black (CDXXC)
Note: internal o-ring seal standard with all actuators.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate.

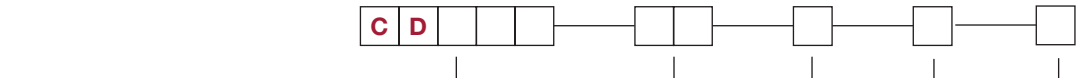
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.



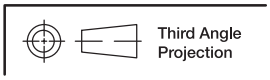
Switch Function
CD08R 8 position, BCD
CD10R 10 position, BCD
CD10C 10 position, BCD complement
CD16R 16 position, Hexadecimal
CD16C 16 position, Hexadecimal complement

Actuator
M0 Flush, screwdriver slot

Terminations
A Right Angle, PC Thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
S Gull wing

Contact/Terminal Material
B Gold/Gold

Packaging
NONE Tube
R Tape & Reel (SMT, M0 actuator only)



Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

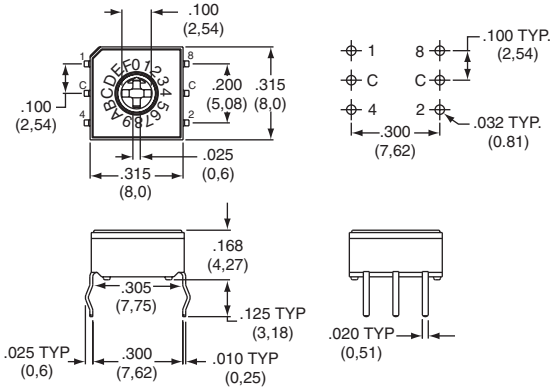
CD Series
8mm DIP Coded Rotary Switches

SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

PC Mount



CD16RM0CB

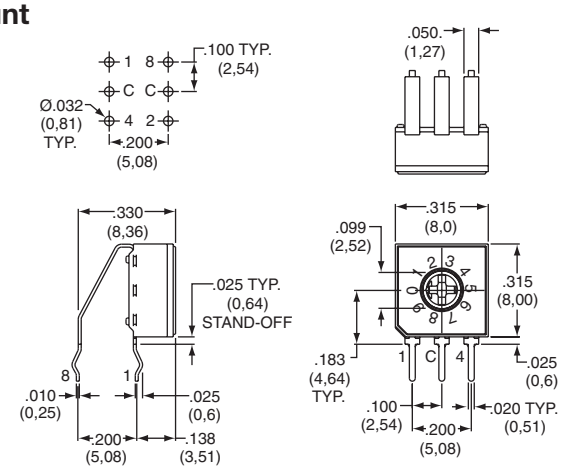


PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	QUANTITY PER TUBE
CD08RM0CB	8	60
CD10RM0CB	10	60
CD10CM0CB	10	60
CD16RM0CB	16	60
CD16CM0CB	16	60

Right Angle Mount



CD10RM0AB

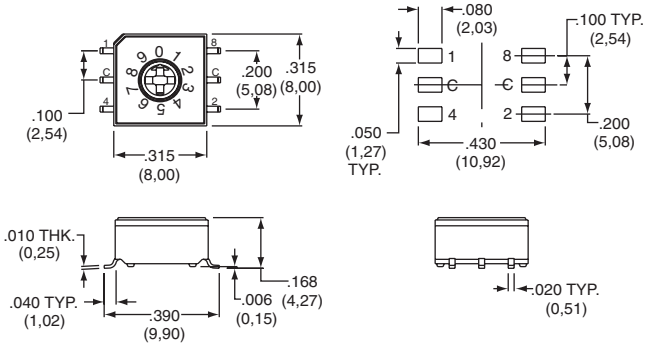


PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	QUANTITY PER TUBE
CD08RM0AB	8	60
CD10RM0AB	10	60
CD10CM0AB	10	60
CD16RM0AB	16	60
CD16CM0AB	16	60

Surface Mount



CD10RM0SB



PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	QUANTITY PER TUBE
CD08RM0SB	8	60
CD10RM0SB	10	60
CD10CM0SB	10	60
CD16RM0SB	16	60
CD16CM0SB	16	60

Note: For tape and reel packaging, add 'R' to end of part number.

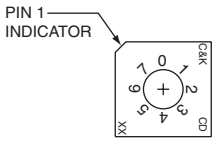
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

CD08R
8 POSITION, BCD
ACTUATOR COLOR: WHITE

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●
4					●	●	●	●
8								



Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "0"

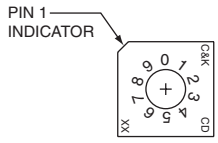
CD10R
10 POSITION, BCD
ACTUATOR COLOR: WHITE

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●		
4					●	●	●	●		
8									●	●

Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "0"

CD10C
10 POSITION, BCD COMPLEMENT
ACTUATOR COLOR: BLACK

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1	●		●		●		●		●	
2	●	●			●	●			●	●
4	●	●	●	●					●	●
8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		



Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "7"

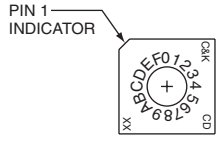
CD16R
16 POSITION, HEXADECIMAL
ACTUATOR COLOR: WHITE

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●			●	●			●	●
4					●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
8									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "0"

CD16C
16 POSITION, HEXADECIMAL COMPLEMENT
ACTUATOR COLOR: BLACK

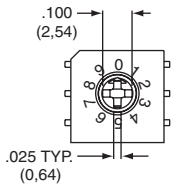
POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1	●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●	
2	●	●			●	●			●	●			●	●		
4	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●				
8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								

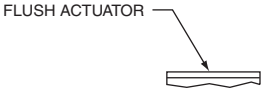


Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "F"

ACTUATOR

M0
(STD.) FLUSH WITH SCREWDRIVER SLOT





NOTE: Designed for #0 Phillips screwdriver.

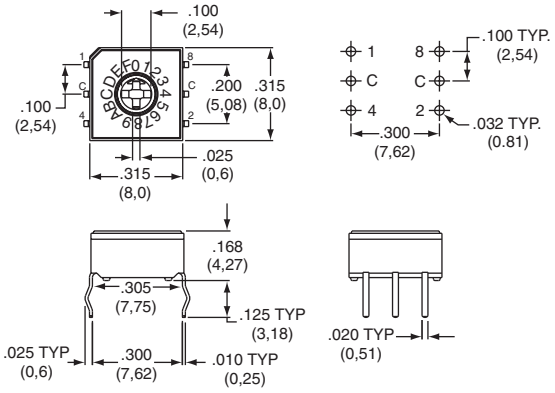
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

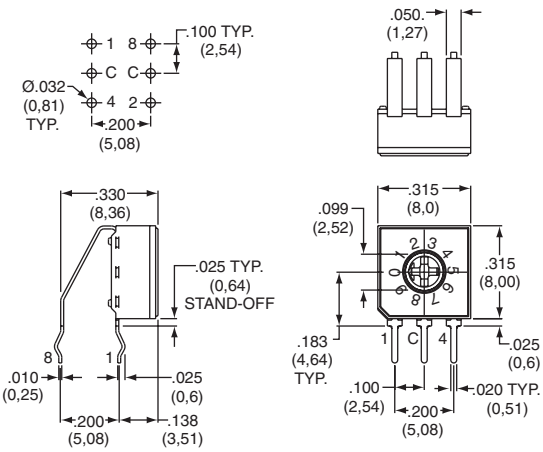
CD Series
8mm DIP Coded Rotary Switches

TERMINATIONS

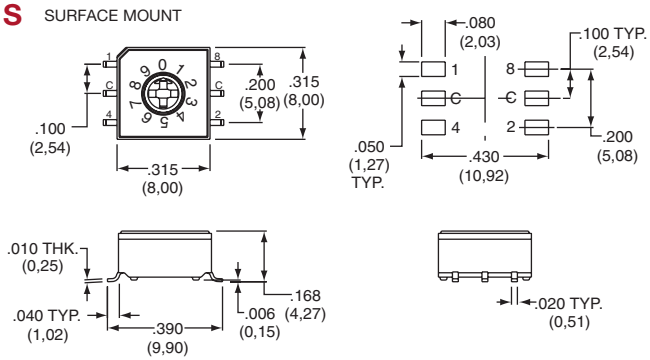
C PC, THRU-HOLE



A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



S SURFACE MOUNT



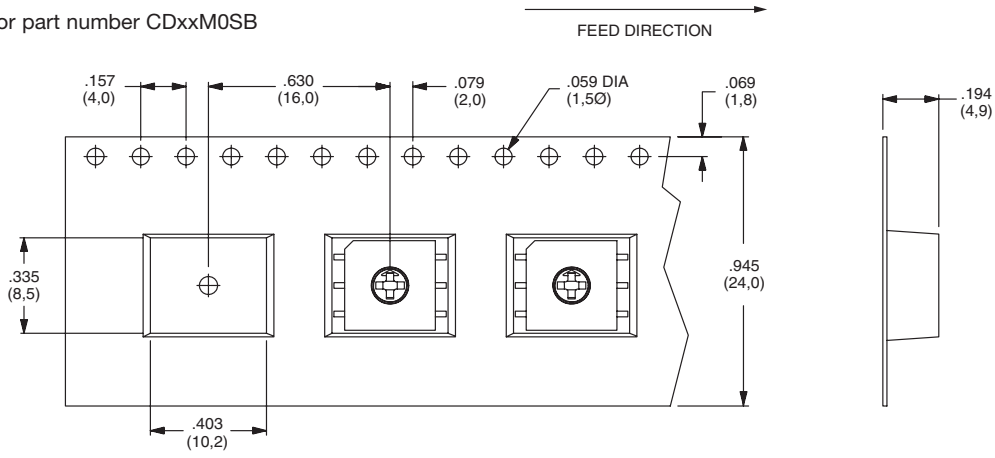
CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATING	
B	YES	YES	GOLD	GOLD	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VC MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

TAPE & REEL

For part number CDxxM0SB



Reel Information

Outside diameter	13.00 (333,0)
Pilot hole	.512 (13,0)

Third Angle Projection

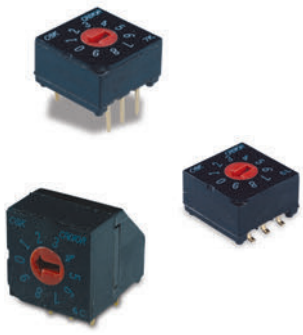
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Process sealed – withstands soldering and cleaning*
- *Thru-hole and surface mount models*
- *Crisp, positive detent ensures actuation*
- *Computer and peripherals*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Address switching applications*
- *Data storage devices*
- *Computer and peripherals*
- *Instrumentation*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 V AC, DC 20 V max.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 20,000 steps min. @ 5 V DC 10 mA.

MECHANICAL LIFE: 30,000 steps min.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 milliohms max. initial @ 2 V DC 10 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1000 megohms min. @ 100 V DC

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 300 V AC for 1 minute.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 85°C.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 85°C.

OPERATING FORCE: 1000 grams max.

PACKAGING: Switches supplied in anti-static tubes in full quatities only. This may affect order quantity. Surface mount models with MO actuators available in tape and reel, 500 pieces per reel.

Materials

COVER: PPS (black)

HOUSING: PPS (black)

ACTUATOR: PA 6T M0 actuator option; PBT L1 and W1 actuator option.

CONTACTS: Beryllium Copper with Gold over Nickel plate

TERMINALS: Brass with Gold Nickel plate.

Note: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

The Build-A Switch concept allows you to mix and match options to create the switch you need. Below is a complete listing of options shown in catalog. To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

C R D

Switch Function
CRD10R 10 position, BCD
CRD10C 10 position, BCD complement
CRD16R 16 position, Hexadecimal
CRD16C 16 position, Hexadecimal complement

Actuator
M0 Flush, screwdriver slot
L1* Extended, screwdriver slot
W1*Wheel

Terminations
A Right angle, PC thru-hole
C PC Thru-hole
S Gull wing

Contact /Terminal Material
B Gold/Gold

Packaging
(None) Tube
R Tape & Reel
(M0 actuator only)

* Note - L1 and W1 actuators are not available in termination “S”

Third Angle Projection

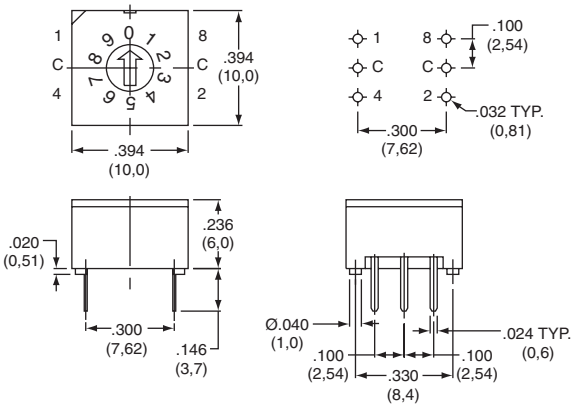
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CRD Series
10mm DIP Coded Rotary Switches

SWITCHES WITH STANDARD OPTIONS

PC Mount

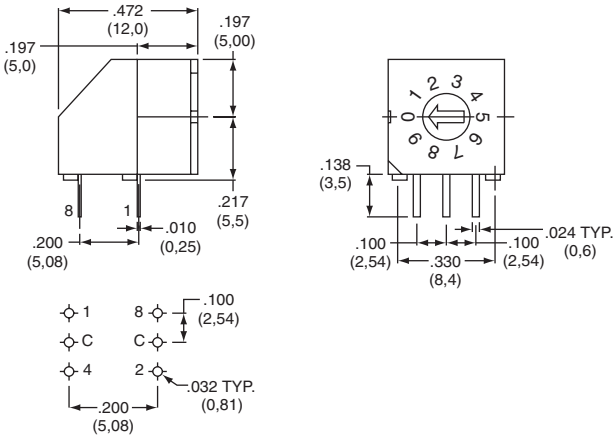




PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	QUANTITY PER TUBE
CRD10RM0CB	10	45
CRD16RM0CB	16	45

Right Angle Mount

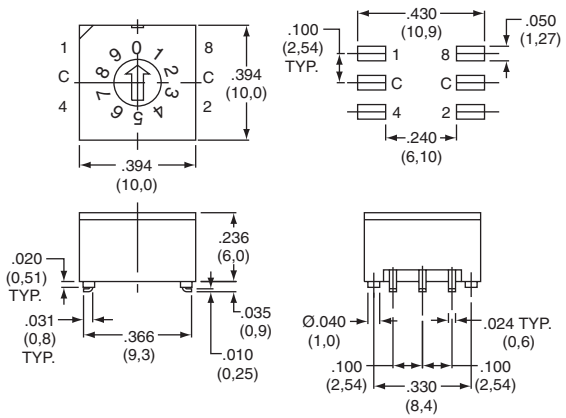




PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	QUANTITY PER TUBE
CRD10RM0AB	10	45
CRD16RM0AB	16	45

Surface Mount





PART NUMBER	NO. POS.	QUANTITY PER TUBE
CRD10RM0SB	10	45
CRD16RM0SB	16	45

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH FUNCTION

CRD10R

10 POSITION, BCD
ACTUATOR COLOR: RED

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●		
4					●	●	●	●		
8									●	●

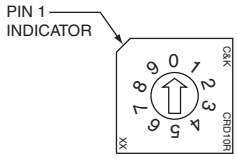
Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "0"

CRD10C

10 POSITION, BCD COMPLEMENT
ACTUATOR COLOR: ORANGE

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1	●		●	●		●		●		
2	●	●			●	●			●	●
4	●	●	●	●					●	●
8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "7"



CRD16R

16 POSITION, HEXADECIMAL
ACTUATOR COLOR: BLACK

POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
2			●	●			●	●			●	●			●	●
4					●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●
8									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

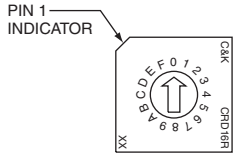
Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "0"

CRD16C

16 POSITION, HEXADECIMAL COMPLEMENT
ACTUATOR COLOR: WHITE

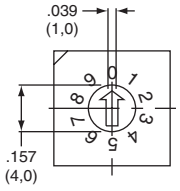
POS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1	●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●	
2	●	●			●	●			●	●			●	●		
4	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●				
8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								

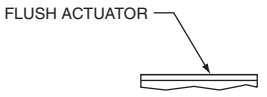
Switches ship and to be solder processed in position "F"



ACTUATOR

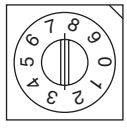
(STD.) FLUSH WITH SCREWDRIVER SLOT

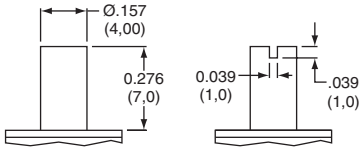




L1*

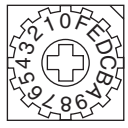
EXTENDED WITH SCREWDRIVER SLOT

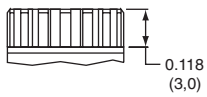




W1*

WHEEL





NOTE: Designed for #0 Phillips screwdriver.

* L1 and W1 actuators are not available in termination "S"

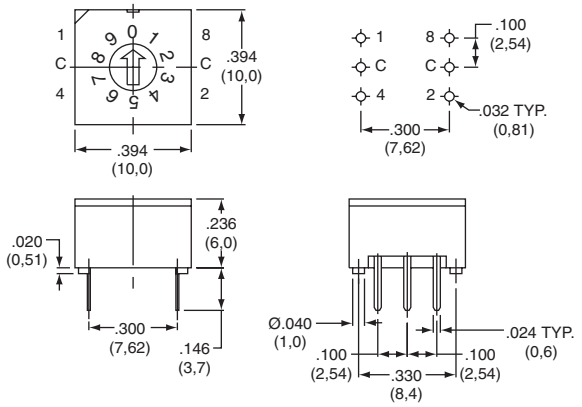
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

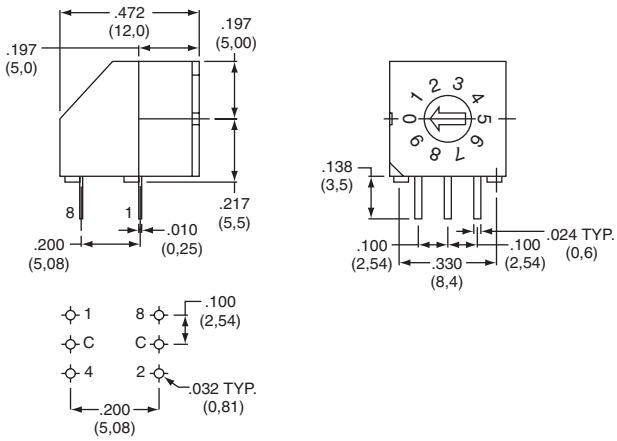
CRD Series
10mm DIP Coded Rotary Switches

TERMINATIONS

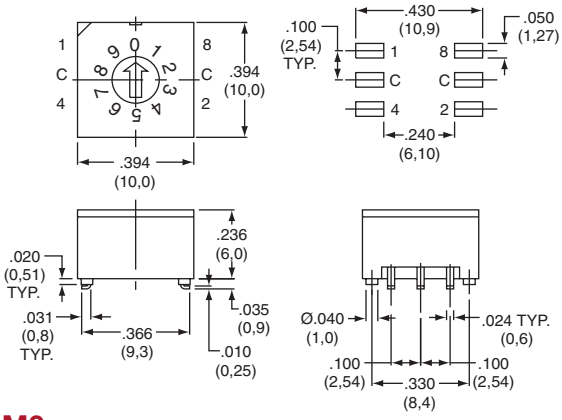
C PC, THRU-HOLE



A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



S SURFACE MOUNT



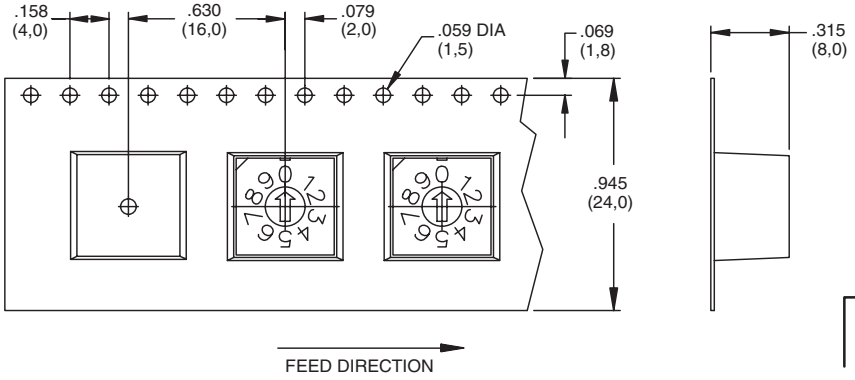
M0

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATING	
B	YES	YES	GOLD	GOLD	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VC MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

TAPE & REEL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

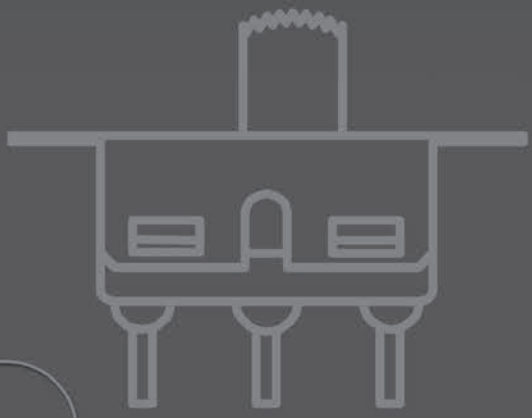
pumps & motors

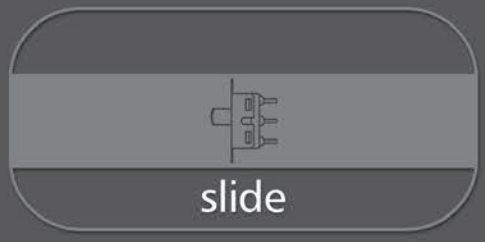
security alarms

telecom

test equipment

thermostatic controls

















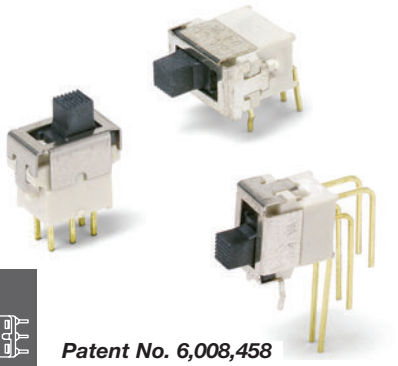
slide

Slides
Product Selection Guide

Slide								
Series	**ES**	**TS**	**1000**	**GS**	**L**	**LP**	**S**	**V**
Switch Type	Tiny	Tiny	Miniature	Ultra-miniature	Miniature	Miniature	Power	Power & Line Voltage
Poles	1 & 2	1	1 & 2	1	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2
Momentary			•		•		•	
Process Sealed	•			•				
Splashproof	•				•			
Screwdriver Slot					•		•	•
Housing Marking						•	•	
Tape & Reel	•			•				
Max. Current	0.4VA	3A	6A	0.4VA	4A	11A	15A	10.1A
Terminations								
Wire Wrap		•	•		•			
Quick Connect			•				•	•
Wire Lead					•	•	•	
Solder Lug			•		•	•	•	
PC	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
PCB Mount Options								
Thru-hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vertical	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Right Angle	•	•	•	•			•	•
Surface Mount	•			•				
Panel Mount Options								
Snap-in						•	•	•
Mounting Ears			•		•		•	•
Right Angle	•	•	•	•			•	•
Page No.	I–4	I–8	I–11	I–17	I–19	I–25	I–28	I–33

Slide								
Series	**OS**	**PCM**	**AYZ**	**JS**	**JSM**	**JSX**	**SK**	**SS**
Switch Type	Miniature	Low Profile	Low Profile	Low Profile	Low Profile	Low Profile	Miniature	Miniature
Poles	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	1	1	1, 2 & 4	1, 2 & 4
Momentary					•	•		
Process Sealed								
Splashproof								
Screwdriver Slot								
Housing Marking								
Tape & Reel		•		•	•	•		
Max. Current	200mA	0.3A	100mA	0.3A	0.3A	0.3A	0.3A	0.3A
Terminations								
Wire Wrap								
Quick Connect								
Wire Lead								
Solder Lug	•							
PC	•	•	•	•			•	•
PCB Mount Options								
Thru-hole	•			•			•	•
Vertical	•			•				•
Right Angle	•			•			•	
Surface Mount		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Panel Mount Options								
Snap-in								
Mounting Ears	•							•
Right Angle								
Page No.	I–37	I–44	I–46	I–49	I–55	I–60	I–61	I–91

ES Series
Sealed Tiny Slide Switches



Patent No. 6,008,458

Features/Benefits

- ***Process compatible—internal o-ring and epoxy base seal***
- ***Thru-hole & surface mount models***
- ***Reliable contact design ensures long electrical life***
- ***Robust actuator for easy actuation***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Computer peripherals & network products***
- ***Test & measurement equipment***
- ***Telephone & cable modems***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 m Ω max. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9.

DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP57; Protection against harmful dust deposit, full-scale voltage protection, temporary immersion.

ESD ENDURANCE: 8kv min. (EIA 545).

PACKAGING: Thru-hole switches supplied in anti-static trays. Surface mount switches available in tape and reel packaging.

Materials

HOUSING & BASE: Nylon (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: LCP (UL 94V-0) black, standard.

SURFACE PLATE: Stainless steel with tin plate.

MOVABLE CONTACT: Bronze with gold plate over nickel plate.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold over nickel plate. All terminals insert molded.

BASE & TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

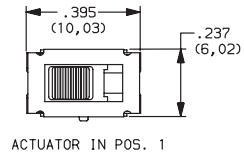
NOTE: All models RoHS compliant and compatible with all options.

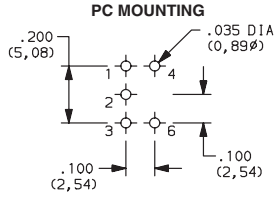
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Complete part numbers for ES Series Sealed Tiny Slide Switches are shown on pages I-5 through I-7. These unique tiny slide switches are process compatible. An internal o-ring and epoxy base seal protects the switch from wave and reflow soldering, as well as cleaning processes.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3
ES01MCBE	ON	NONE	ON
ES03MCBE	ON	OFF	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	2-3	OPEN	2-1
SCHEMATIC SPDT		2 (COMM) 3	
ES02MCBE	OFF	NONE	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	OPEN	N/A	3-1
SCHEMATIC SPDT		1 3	

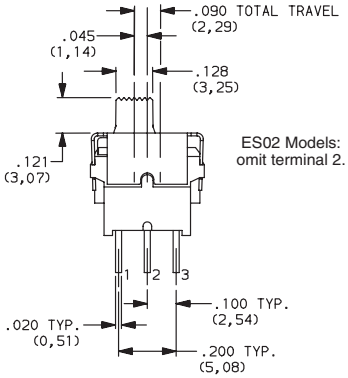


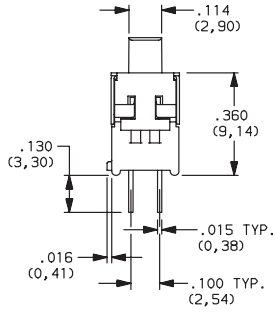


ES02 Models:
omit hole 2.



ES01MCBE
SPDT



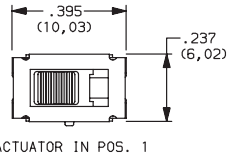


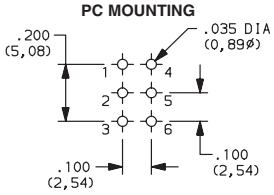
Third Angle Projection

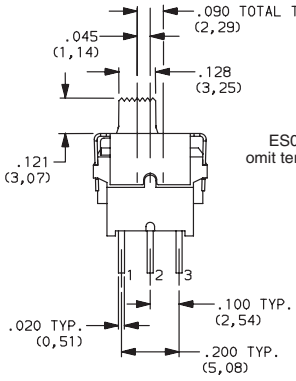
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



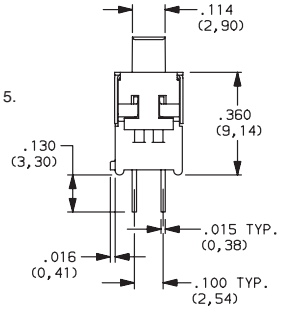
ES21MCBE
DPDT

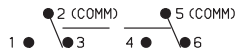
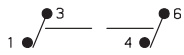


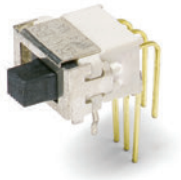




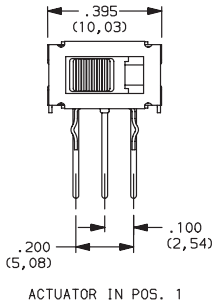
ES02 Models:
omit terminals 2 & 5.

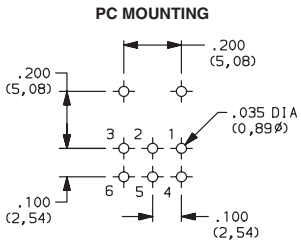


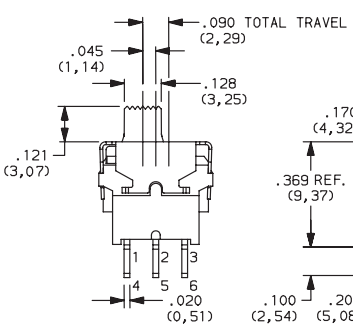
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3
ES21MCBE	ON	NONE	ON
ES23MCBE	ON	OFF	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
SCHEMATIC DPDT			
ES22MCBE	OFF	NONE	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	OPEN	N/A	3-1, 6-4
SCHEMATIC DPST			

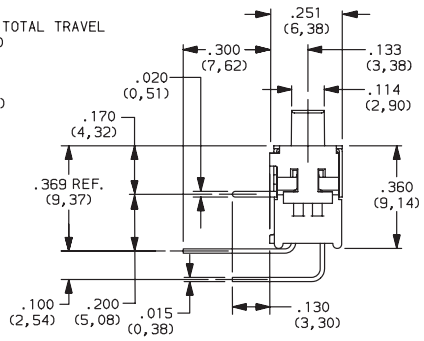


ES21MABE
DPDT

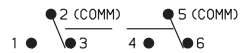
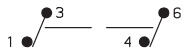








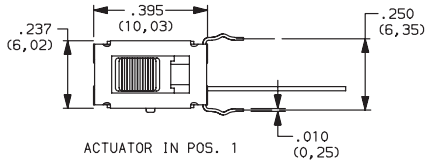
ES22 Models:
omit terminals 2 & 5.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3
ES21MABE	ON	NONE	ON
ES23MABE	ON	OFF	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	2-3, 5-6	OPEN	2-1, 5-4
SCHEMATIC DPDT			
ES22MABE	OFF	NONE	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	OPEN	N/A	3-1
SCHEMATIC DPST			

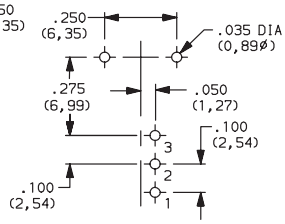
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

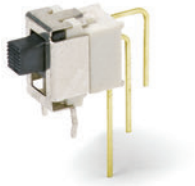
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3
ES01MAVBE	ON	NONE	ON
ES03MAVBE	ON	OFF	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	2-3	OPEN	2-1
SCHEMATIC			



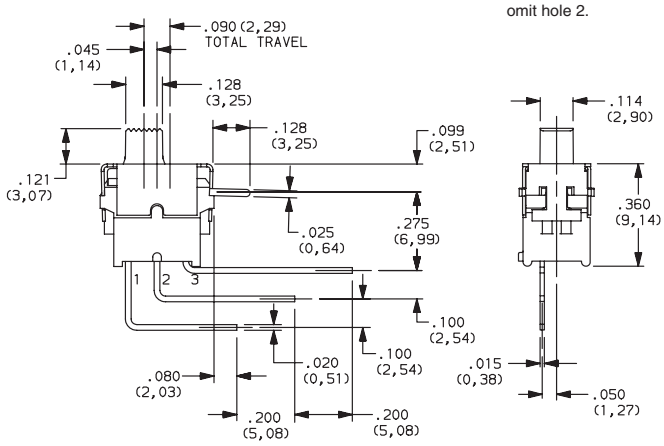
PC MOUNTING



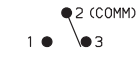
ES02 Models:
omit hole 2.

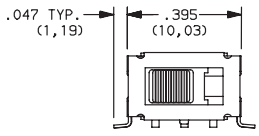


ES01MAVBE
SPDT

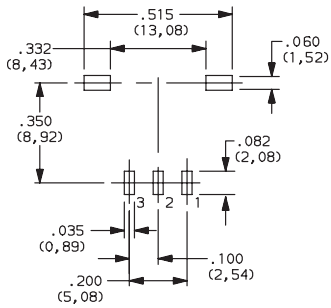


ES02 Models:
omit terminal 2.

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3
ES01MSABE	ON	NONE	ON
ES03MSABE	ON	OFF	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	2-3	OPEN	2-1
SCHEMATIC SPDT			
ES02MSABE	OFF	NONE	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	OPEN	N/A	3-1
SCHEMATIC SPST			



PC MOUNTING

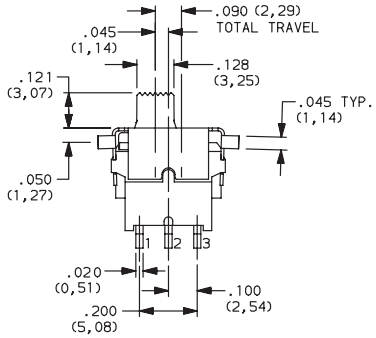


ES02 Models:
omit pad 2.

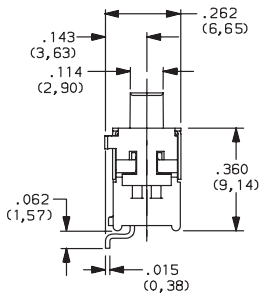
SMT



ES01MSABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT



ES02 Models:
omit terminal 2.



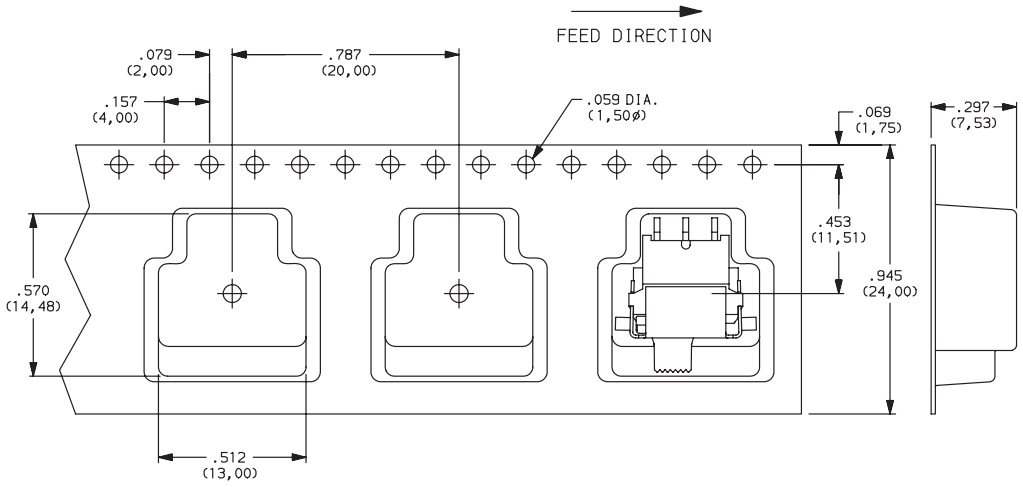
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

For part numbers ESXXMSABE

REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	300



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TS Series
Tiny Slide Switches





Models Available

Features/Benefits

- *Reliable contact design ensures long electrical life*
- *Ratings up to 3 AMPS*
- *Epoxy terminal-seal compatible with bottom wash cleaning*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Test & measurement equipment*
- *Computers & peripherals*
- *Telecommunications & networking equipment*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material (TS01 Model): 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC; (TS02, TS03 Models): 1 AMP @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC. See page I-10 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE:
TS01 MODELS: 60,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.
TS02, TS03 MODELS: 30,000 cycles.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

Materials

CASE: Glass filled nylon 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized.

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black standard.

HOUSING: Stainless steel or stainless steel, nickel plated.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page I-10 for additional contact materials.

CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page I-10 for additional contact materials.

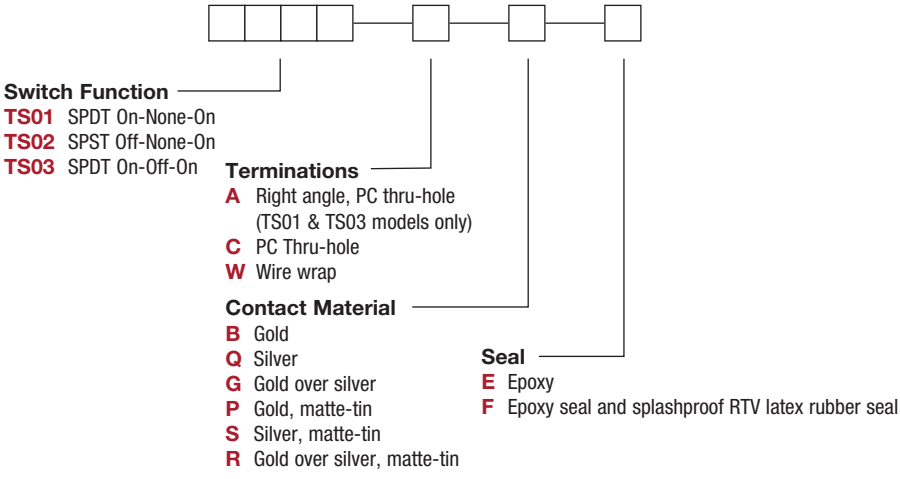
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. Refer to Soldering and Cleaning in Technical Data chapter.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, P, S or R contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

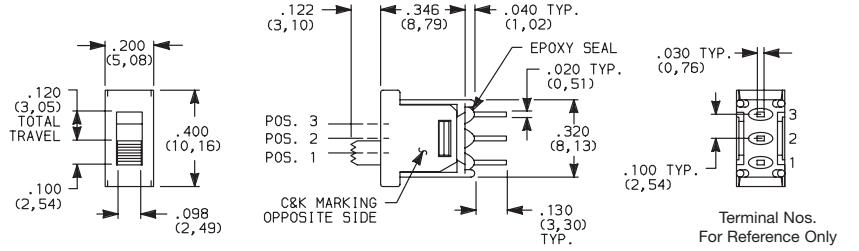
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages I–9 and I–10. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all “bottom-wash” PCB cleaning methods.



SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
		C&K marking on opposite side			C&K marking on opposite side			
SP	TS01	ON	NONE	ON	1-2	OPEN	2-3	SPDT
	TS03	ON	OFF	ON				
	TS02	OFF	NONE	ON	OPEN	N/A	3-1	SPST

SPDT



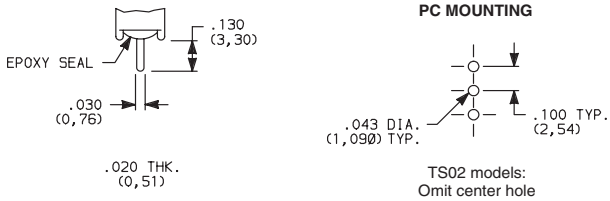
Part number shown: TS01CBE

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, Q, R or S contact material.

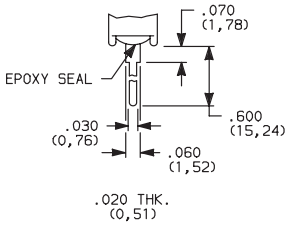
TS02 model not available with A terminations.

TERMINATIONS

C PC THRU-HOLE



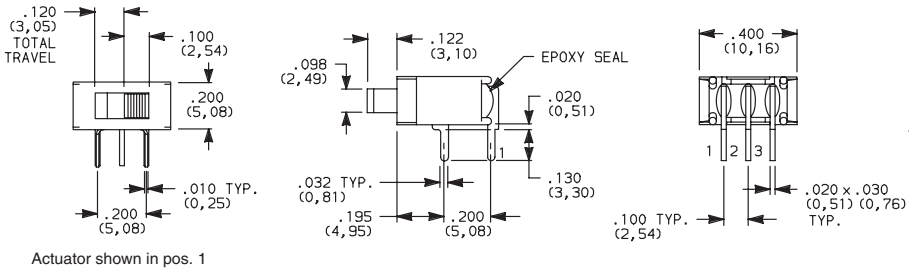
W WIRE WRAP



SPDT and SPST

SPDT and SPST

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



Actuator shown in pos. 1



TS01ABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

Not available with TS02 model.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	SILVER [5]	POWER	TS01 MODELS: 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. TS02, TS03 MODELS: 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	TS01 MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 3 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC. TS02, TS03 MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 1 AMP @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with G, S or R contact material.

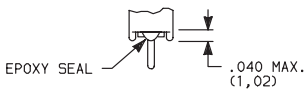
B contact material standard with A and W terminations.

Q contact material standard with C terminations.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, P, S or R contact material are RoHS compliant.

SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



F EPOXY SEAL AND SPLASHPROOF RTV LATEX RUBBER SEAL



NOTE: RTV latex rubber seal peels off easily after installation.
Epoxy terminal seal standard. Not available with A termination.

Third Angle Projection

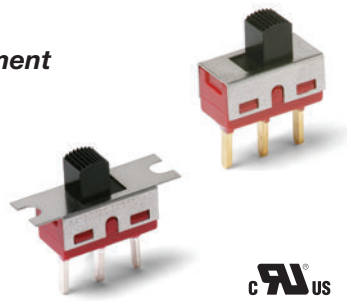
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Variety of actuators and terminations*
- *Panel mount tabs available*
- *Epoxy terminal seal—compatible with bottom-wash cleaning*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Test & measurement equipment*
- *Telecommunications*
- *Computer & peripherals*



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: B contact material: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Q contact material: 6 AMPS @ 120 V AC or 28 V DC, 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC. See page I-16 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 make-and-break cycles at full load on models with B, K or P contact material; 40,000 cycles on models with G, Q, L, M, S or R contact material.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 65°C

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

Materials

CASE: diallyl phthalate (DAP), (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Nylon, black, standard.

HOUSING: Stainless steel.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass or steel, matte-tin plated.

END CONTACTS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page I-16 for additional contact materials.

CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: B contact material: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate. Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page I-16 for additional contact materials.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. Refer to Soldering and Cleaning in Technical Data chapter

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, P, S or R contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.

For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages I–12 through I–16. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center. All models have epoxy terminal seal and are compatible with all "bottom-wash" PCB cleaning methods.



Switch Function
- **1101** SP On-None-On
- **1103** SP On-Off-On
- **1108** SP Mom-None-On
- **1201** DP On-None-On
- **1203** DP On-Off-On

Mounting Style
- **M2** PC mount without tabs
- **M1** Panel mount with tabs

Actuator
- **S3** .200" high
- **S1** .040" high
- **S2** .140" high
- **S4** .285" high
- **S5** .370" high
- **S6** .485" high
- **T3** .200" high

Terminations
- **A** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **AV2** Vertical right angle, PC thru-hole
- **Z** Solder lug
- **V3** V-bracket
- **V4** V-bracket
- **W** .750" long, wire wrap
- **Z3** Quick connect

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **Q** Silver
- **G** Gold over silver
- **P** Gold, matte-tin
- **S** Silver, matte-tin
- **R** Gold over silver, matte-tin

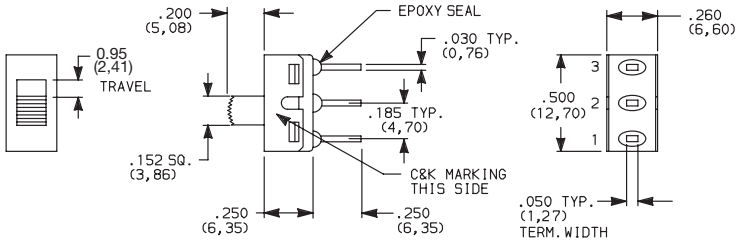
Seal
- **E** Epoxy
- **D** No epoxy seal
- **I** Epoxy potted base

Actuator Color
- **2** Black
- **1** White
- **3** Red

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
SP	1101	ON	NONE	ON	1-2	N/A	2-3	SPDT
	1103	ON	OFF	ON		OPEN		
	1108	MOM.	NONE	ON		N/A		

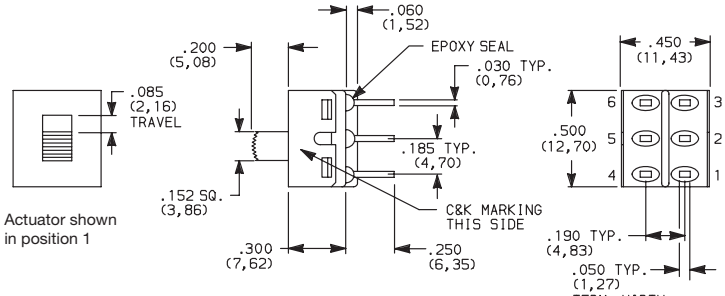
SPDT



Part number shown: 1101M2S3CQE2

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 3	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	SCHEMATIC
DP	1201	ON	NONE	ON	2-1,5-4	OPEN	2-3,5-6	DPDT
	1203	ON	OFF	ON				

DPDT



Actuator shown
in position 1

Part number shown: 1201M2S3CQE2

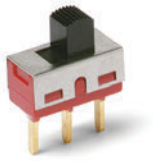
Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

MOM. = Momentary

All models cULus with all options when ordered with G, Q, S or R contact material.

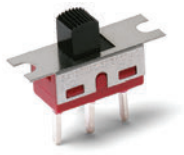
MOUNTING STYLE

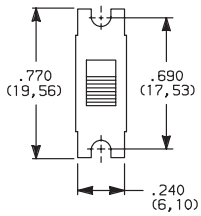
M2 PC MOUNTING WITHOUT TABS



NOTE: Available with A, AV2, C, V3, V4, W terminations only.

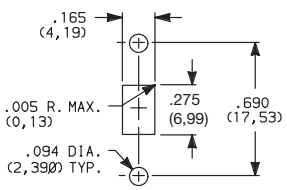
M1 PANEL MOUNTING WITH TABS



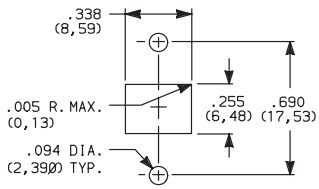


NOTE: Available with C, W, Z, Z3 terminations only.
No mounting hardware supplied.

PANEL MOUNTING



All actuators except T3.
Single pole

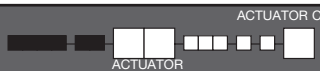


For T3 actuator only.
Double pole

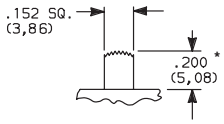
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

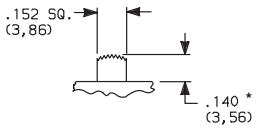
ACTUATOR



S3 .200" HIGH

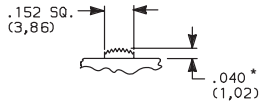


S2 .140" HIGH



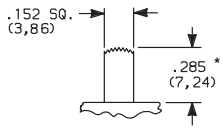
110X models only.

S1 .040" HIGH

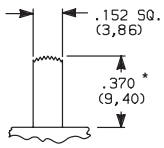


120X models only.

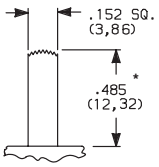
S4 .285" HIGH



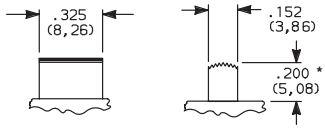
S5 .370" HIGH



S6 .485" HIGH



T3 .200" HIGH



120X models only.

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR COLOR
2	BLACK
1	WHITE
3	RED
7	BLUE
9	GRAY

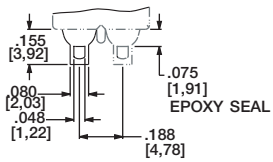
Other colors available,
consult Customer Service Center.

* Subtract .014 (0,36) from actuator height, all models with A, AV2 - 2 pole, V3, V4 terminations.

TERMINATIONS



Z SOLDER LUG

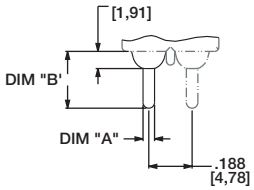


SPDT & DPDT

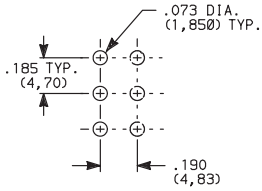
Not available with P, S or R contact materials.

C PC THRU-HOLE

.075 EPOXY SEAL



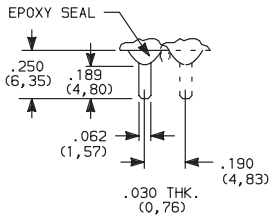
PC MOUNTING



OPTION	DIM "A"	DIM "B"
C	.050 [0,76]	.250 [6,35]

SPDT & DPDT

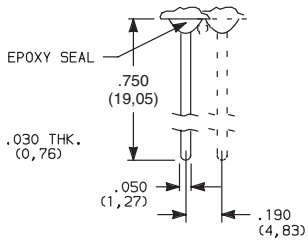
Z3 QUICK CONNECT



SPDT & DPDT

Not available with P, S or R contact materials.
Mating quick connector available; order part number 530100000, page I-16.

W WIRE WRAP



SPDT & DPDT

Third Angle Projection

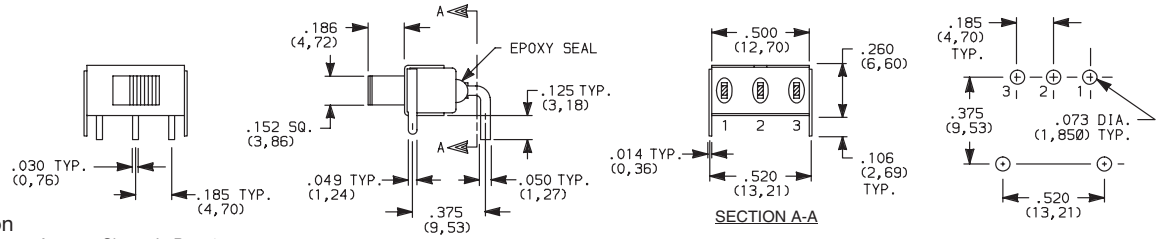
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

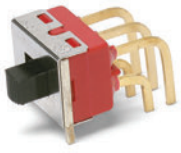


1101M2S3ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

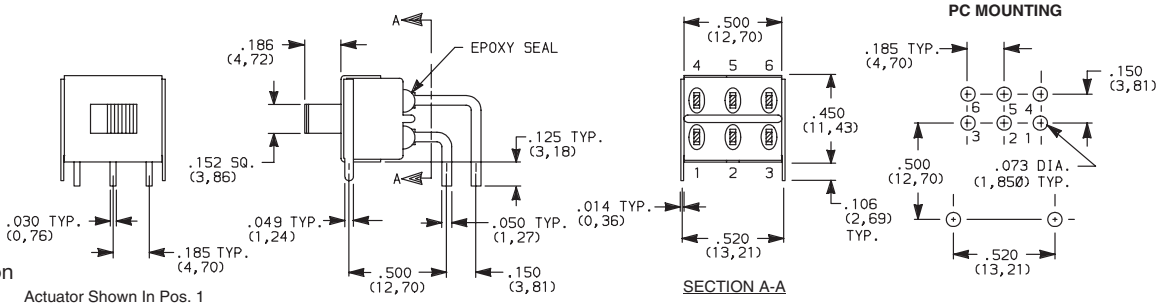


Not available with M1 mounting style, I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

A RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



1201M2S3ABE2
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

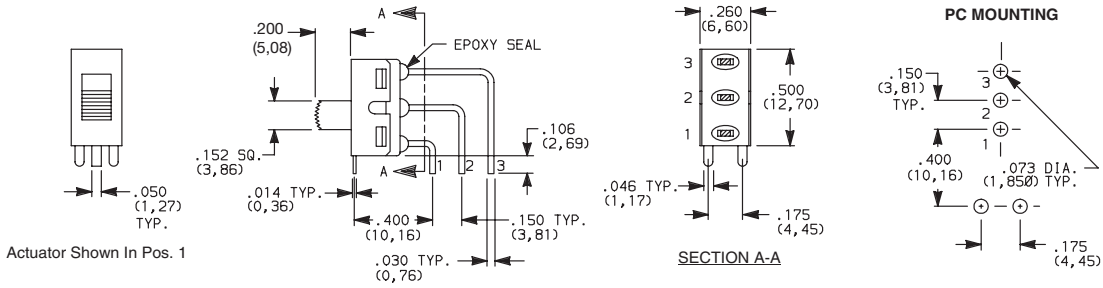


Not available with M1 mounting style, I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH



1101M2S3AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
SPDT



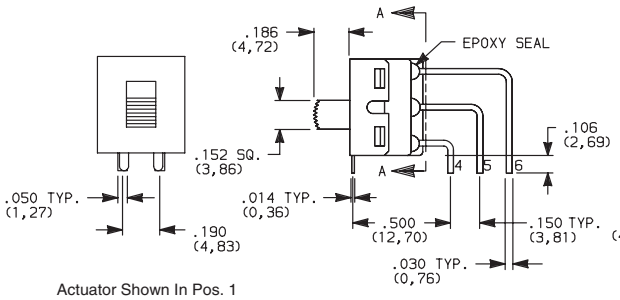
Not available with M1 mounting style, I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

Third Angle Projection

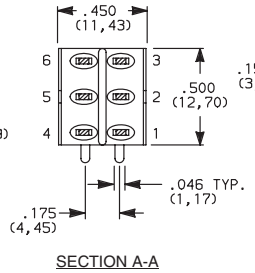
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

AV2 VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE, .150" PITCH

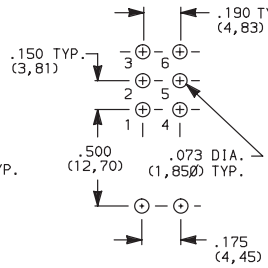


Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



SECTION A-A

PC MOUNTING



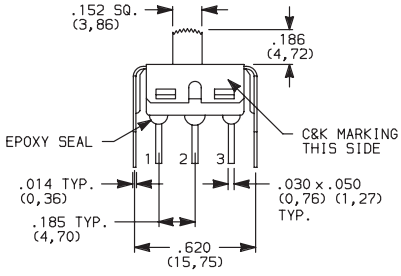


1201M2S3AV2BE2
Vertical Actuation
DPDT

Not available with M1 mounting style, I seal option.
Terminal bend radii and lead-in manufacturing option.

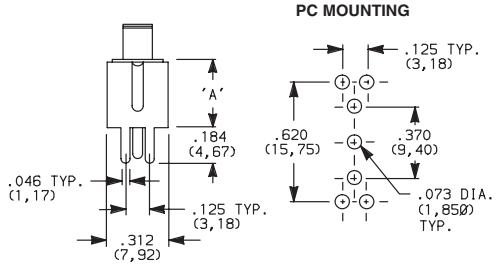
V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

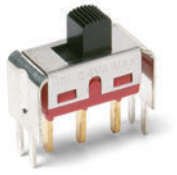
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3	.350 (8,89)
V4	.525 (13,34)



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING



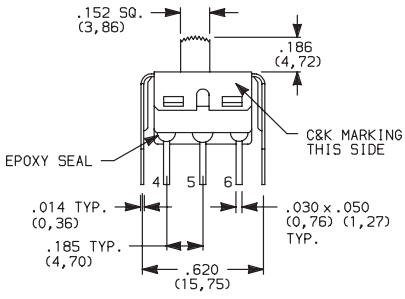


1101M2S3__BE2
SPDT

Not available with
M1 mounting style and I seal.

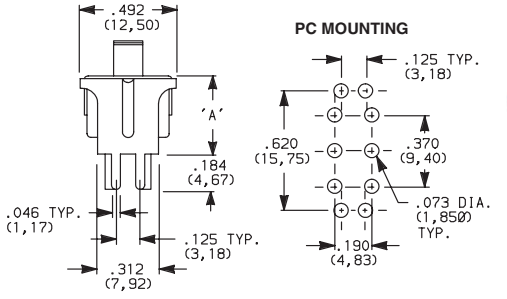
V3, V4 VERTICAL MOUNT, V-BRACKET

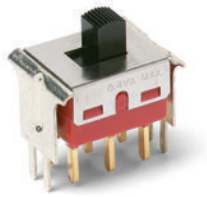
OPTION CODE	DIM 'A'
V3	.400 (10,16)
V4	.575 (14,61)



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

PC MOUNTING





1201M2S3__BE2
DPDT

Not available with
M1 mounting style and I seal.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/ DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX.
P		MATTE-TIN [6]		
Q	SILVER [4,5]	GOLD [3]	POWER	6 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
S		MATTE-TIN [6]		
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [2,3]	GOLD [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0 4 VA MAX @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX OR 6 AMPS @ 120 V AC OR 0.4 MAX. 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
R		MATTE-TIN [6]		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[3] CENTER CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[4] END CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.

[5] CENTER CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

[6] TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with matte-tin over nickel plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B, G, P, S or R contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with G, Q, S or R contact material.

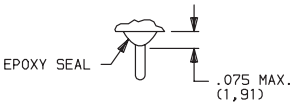
B contact material standard with all terminations except C, Z, Z3..

Q contact material standard with C, Z, Z3 terminations.

P, S or R contact materials not available with Z, Z3 terminations.

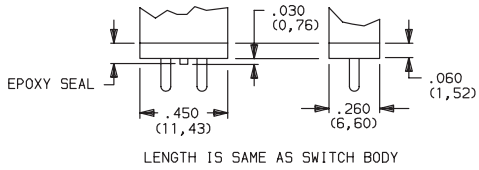
SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



D NO EPOXY SEAL

I EPOXY POTTED BASE



NOTE: Available with C, W, W3, Z, Z3 terminations only.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Fits Z3 Termination female connector



PART NO.

530100000

Available in loose pieces.

Third Angle Projection

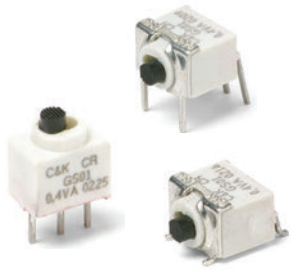
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Ultraminiature design saves PCB space*
- *Sealed construction, process compatible with most PCB wash processes*
- *Available in thru-hole and surface mount*
- *Long life contact design*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Computer peripherals & network products*
- *Test & measurement equipment*
- *Telephone & cable modems*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 50 m Ω typ. initial @ 2–4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

STORAGE & OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

PACKAGING: Switches available in embossed anti-static tape and reels per EIA 481A. Some models available on embossed anti-static tape and reels per EIA 481-3, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING & BASE: Glass filled 4/6, flame retardant, heat stabilized (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Polyetherimide PEI (UL 94V-0), with standard internal seal.

SWITCH SUPPORT: Brass, matte-tin plated.

MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper with gold plate over nickel plate.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy. All terminals insert molded.

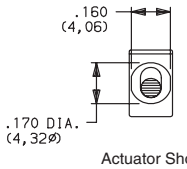
NOTE: All models are RoHS compliant and compatible with all options.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

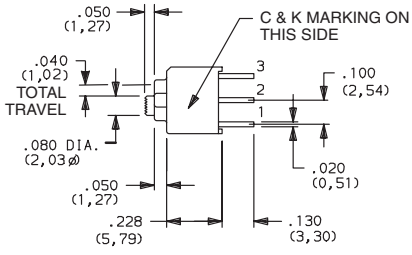
How To Order

Complete part numbers for GS Series Sealed Ultraminiature Slide Switches are shown below and on page I–18.

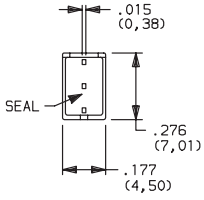
PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GS01MCBE	ON	ON	2 (COMM), 1, 3, SPDT
Conn. Terms.	2-1	2-3	
GS02MCBE	OFF	ON	1, 3, SPST
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	3-1	
GS04MCBE	ON	OFF	1, 3, SPST
Conn. Terms.	1-3	OPEN	



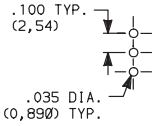
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1



PC MOUNTING



GS02-omit center hole.



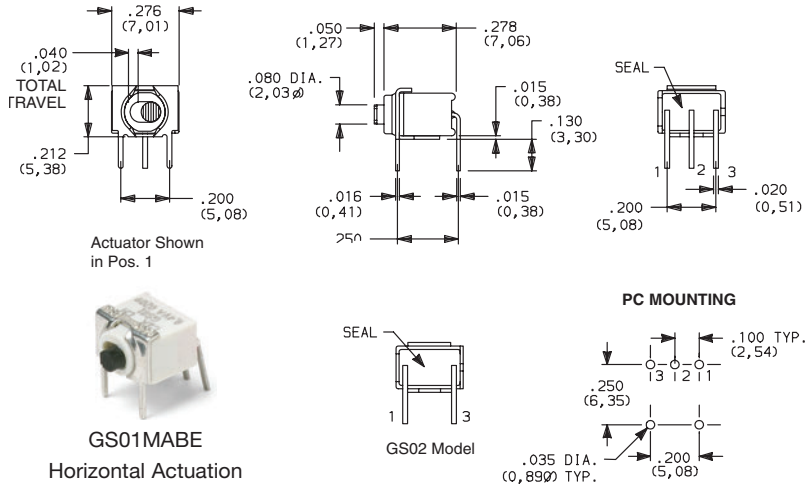
GS02 Model



GS01MCBE
SPDT

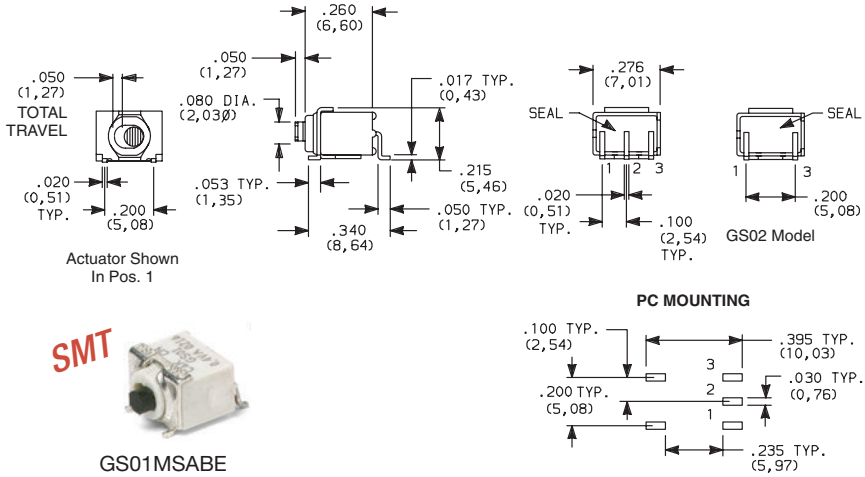
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



GS01MABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GS01MABE	ON	ON	2 (COMM) 1 3 SPDT
Conn. Terms.	2-1	2-3	
GS02MABE	OFF	ON	1 3 SPST
Conn. Terms.	OPEN	3-1	
GS04MABE	ON	OFF	1 3 SPST
Conn. Terms.	1-3	OPEN	



SMT

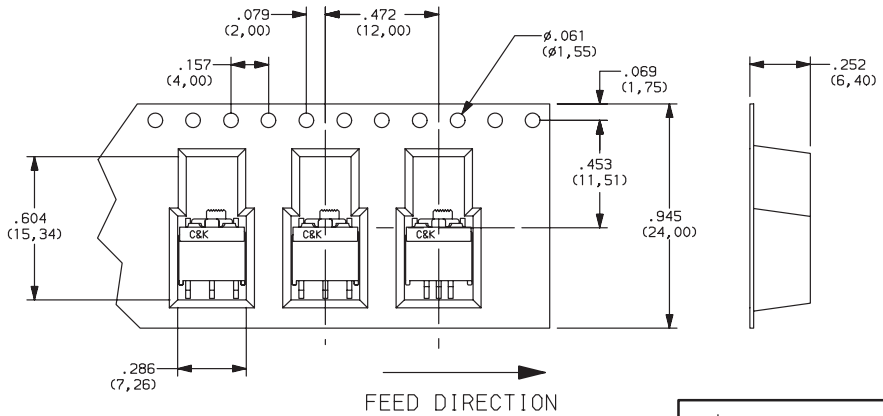
GS01MSABE
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	SCHEMATIC
GS01MSABE	ON	ON	2 (COMM) 1 3 SPDT
Conn. Terms.	2-1	2-3	
GS02MSABE	OFF	ON	3 1 SPST
Conn. Terms	OPEN	3-1	
GS04MSABE	ON	OFF	1 3 SPST
Conn. Terms.	1-3	OPEN	

TAPE & REEL

FOR PART NUMBERS GS01MSABE, GS02MSABE, GS04MSABE

REEL INFORMATION	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	13.00 (330,0)
PILOT HOLE	.512 (13,0)
QUANTITY PER REEL	600



Third Angle Projection

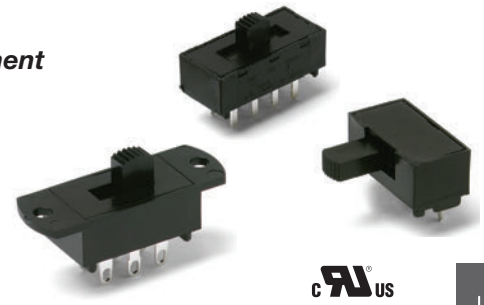
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Positive detent*
- *Enclosed housing*
- *Maintained and momentary functions*
- *PC and panel mounting*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Communications equipment*
- *Lighting devices*



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (LX0X, LX1X Models): 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL). See page I-23 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +65°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +85°C

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black. '13' actuator, natural (standard).

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page I-23 for additional contact materials.

TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page I-23 for additional contact materials.

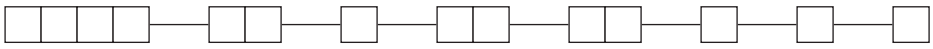
CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages I-20 through I-24. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
- **L202** DPDT
- **L203** DP3T
- **L101** SPST
- **L102** SPDT
- **L103** SP3T
- **L104** SP4T
- **L112** SPDT, mom.
- **L113** SP3T, mom. to one end
- **L123** SP3T, mom. to both ends
- **L201** DPST
- **L204** DP4T
- **L212** DPDT, mom.

Actuator
- **01** .200" high
- **02** .335" high
- **03** .375" high
- **05** .312" high
- **11** .100" high
- **12** Screwdriver slot
- **13** Plunger without cap
- **14** Plunger with .200" dia. cap
- **15** Plunger with .310" dia. cap
- **17** Plunger with .458" dia. cap
- **19** Plunger with .590" dia. cap

Detent
- **1** With detent
- **2** Without detent

Mounting Style
- **MS** PC Thru-hole
- **MA** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **ML** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **MV** Right angle, PC thru-hole
- **SS** Panel with mounting ears
- **TS** Panel with integral mounting ears

Terminations
- **02** PC Thru-hole
- **01** Solder lug with notch
- **03** Solder lug with hole
- **04** PC Thru-hole
- **10** PC Thru-hole
- **06** Wire wrap
- **12** PC Thru-hole

Contact Material
- **B** Gold
- **Q** Silver
- **G** Gold over silver

Seal
- **NONE** No seal
- **E** Epoxy seal

Cap Color
- **2** Black
- **NONE** No cap

L Series
Miniature Slide Switches

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC	AVAILABLE MOUNTING STYLES
SP	L101	SPST	1 2	ML, MS, SS
	L102	SPDT	1 2 3	ML, MS, SS
	L112	SPDT-MOM.	1 2 3	ML, MS, MV, SS
	L103	SP3T	1 2 3 4	MA, MS, TS
	L113	SP3T-MOM. to one end	1 2 3 4	MA, MS, TS
	L123	SP3T-MOM. to both ends	1 2 3 4	MA, MS, TS
	L104	SP4T	1 2 3 4 5	MS

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC	AVAILABLE MOUNTING STYLES
DP	L201	DPST	1 2 4 5	MA, MS, SS
	L202	DPDT	1 2 3 4 5 6	MA, MS, SS
	L212	DPDT-MOM.	1 2 3 4 5 6	MV
	L203	DP3T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS, TS
	L204	DP4T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS

NOTE: ▨ and MOM. in table indicates momentary action.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

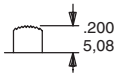
Contacts make on side actuator thrown.

ACTUATOR

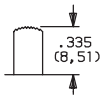
CAP COLOR / ACTUATOR

ACTUATOR OPTIONS FOR 'MS, MA, ML, SS, & TS' MOUNTING STYLES

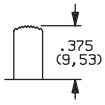
01 .200" HIGH



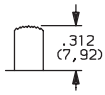
02 .335" HIGH



03 .375" HIGH



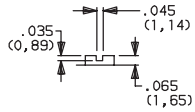
05 .312" HIGH



11 .100" HIGH



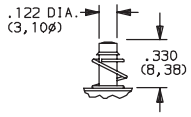
12 SCREWDRIVER SLOT



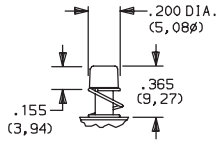
NOTE: No actuator color option code is required. Standard actuator color is black, other colors and heights available, consult Customer Service Center.
See pages I-20 and I-22 for available mounting styles.

ACTUATOR OPTIONS FOR 'MV' MOUNTING STYLE

13 PLUNGER WITHOUT CAP

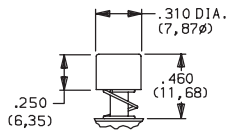


14 PLUNGER WITH CAP



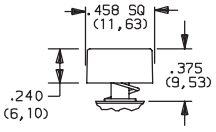
Cap part number 7089

15 PLUNGER WITH CAP



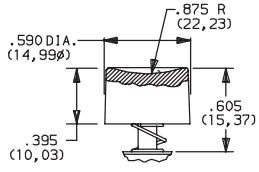
Cap part number 8018

17 PLUNGER WITH CAP



Cap part number 7982

19 PLUNGER WITH CAP



Cap part number 8940

OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR CAP COLORS
2	BLACK
NONE	01-13 ACTUATORS

Other colors available,
consult Customer Service Center.

ACTUATOR CAPS

Caps supplied are not installed standard. To order actuator options '14 thru 19,' select desired cap color from chart and place option code in last box of ordering format. Leave box empty for all other actuator options. Caps may also be ordered separately and user installed, see pages I-23 and I-24. Specify the four digit part number and desired cap color. For switches without caps, order '13' or '23' actuator option. Cap finish: gloss (excluding square cap part number 7982, finish: matte).

SPLASH CAPS

New protective splash caps for PC mounted slide switches are available separately and reusable. They provide splash protection during soldering and cleaning processes. To order specify correct part number, see page I-24.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DETENT

1 WITH DETENT

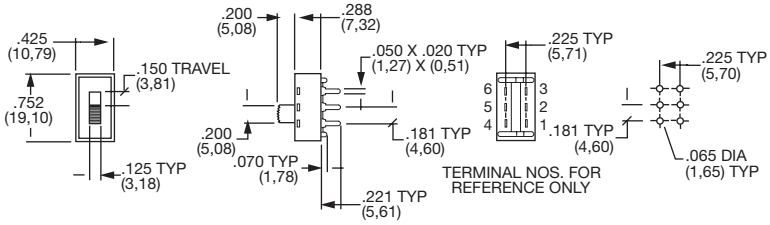
Standard with all maintained models: L101, L102, L103, L104, L113, L201, L202, L203 and L204.

2 WITHOUT DETENT

Standard with all momentary models: L112, L123, and L212.

MOUNTING STYLE

MS PC THRU-HOLE, 2 POSITION MODELS



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: L101, L102, L112, L103, L113 L123, L201, L202, L203, L104 and L204
Terminations: 02, 06, 10 and 12
Actuators: 01, 02, 03, 05, 11 and 12

PC MOUNTING

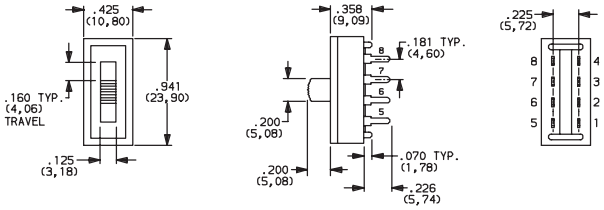
For mounting information, see TERMINATIONS section, page I-23.

Splash caps are available separately and reusable, see page I-24.

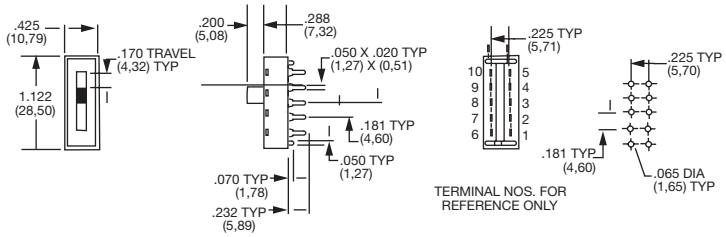


L203011MS02Q
DP3T

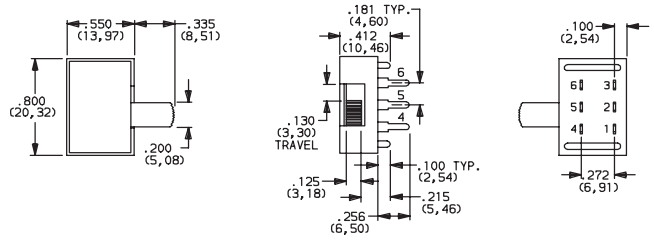
PC THRU-HOLE, 3 POSITION MODELS



PC THRU HOLE, 4 POSITION MODELS



MA RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: L103, L201, L202, L113 and L123
Terminations: 04
Actuators: 02 and 12

PC MOUNTING

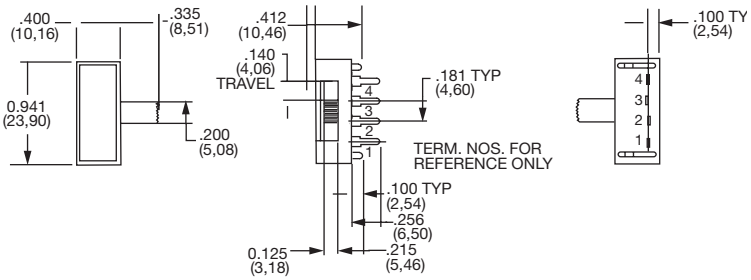
For mounting information, see TERMINATIONS section, page I-23.

Splash caps are available separately and reusable, see page I-24.



L202021MA04Q
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

RIGHT ANGLE, PC, SP-3 POSITION MODELS

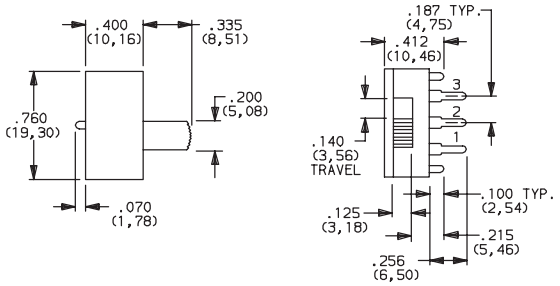


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MOUNTING STYLE

ML RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: L101, L102, L112
Terminations: 04
Actuators: 01, 02, 05, 11 and 12
PC MOUNTING

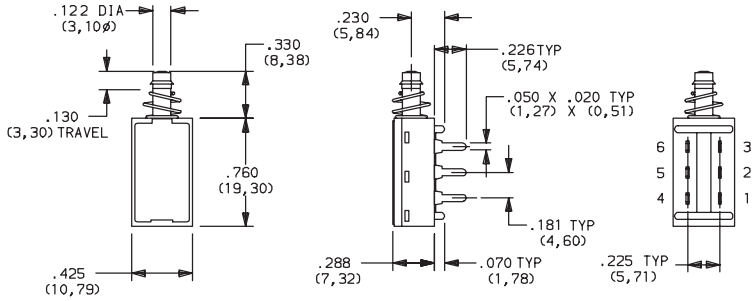
For mounting information, see TERMINATIONS section, page I-23.

Splash caps are available separately and reusable, see page I-24.



L102021ML04Q
Horizontal Actuation
SPDT

MV RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: L112 and L212
Terminations: 02, 06, 10 and 12
Actuators: 13 thru 19

PC MOUNTING

For mounting information, see TERMINATIONS section, page I-23.

Splash caps are available separately and reusable, see page I-24.

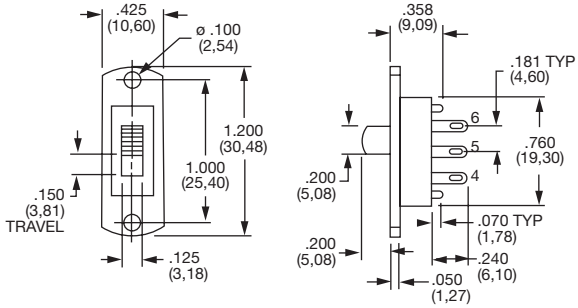


L212132MV02Q
DPDT

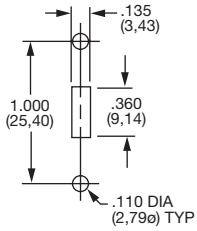
SS PANEL WITH MOUNTING EARS



L202011SS03Q
DPDT



PANEL MOUNTING



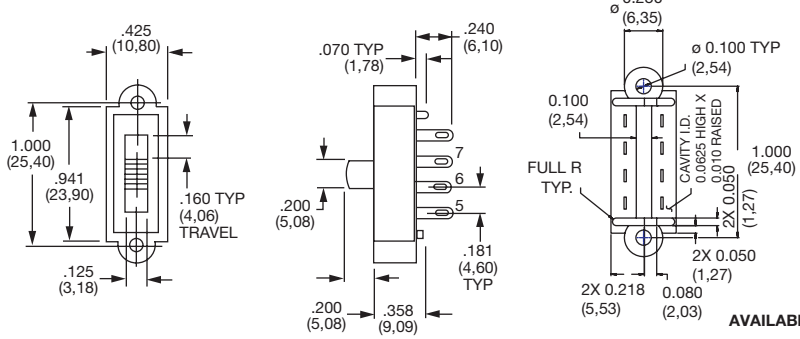
AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: L101, L102, L112, L201 and L202
Terminations: 01, 02, 03, 06, 10, 12
Actuators: 01, 02, 03, 05, 11 and 12

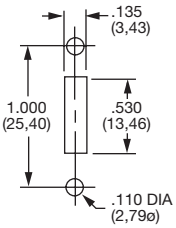
TS PANEL WITH INTEGRAL MOUNTING EARS



L203011TS03Q
DP3T



PANEL MOUNTING



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: L103, L113, L123 and L203
Terminations: 01, 02, 03, 06, 10, 12
Actuators: 01, 02, 03, 05, 11 and 12

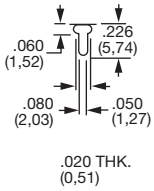
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

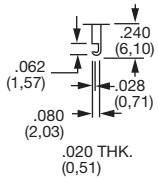
TERMINATIONS

'MS, MV, SS & TS' Mounting Styles Only

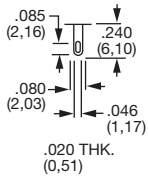
02 PC THRU-HOLE



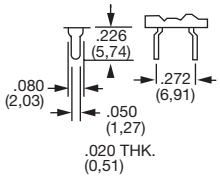
01 SOLDER LUG WITH NOTCH



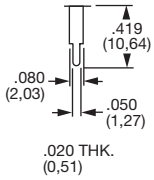
03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE



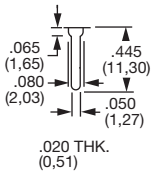
10 PC THRU-HOLE



12 PC THRU-HOLE

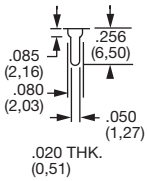


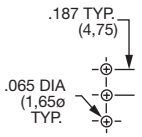
06 WIRE WRAP



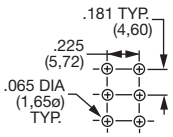
'MA & ML' Mounting Styles Only

04 PC THRU-HOLE

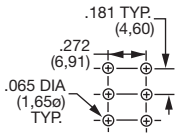




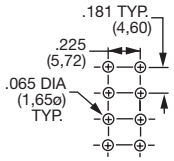
All models with '04' terminations and 'ML' mounting style.



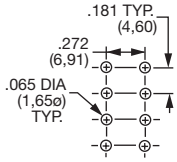
All 2 position models, except '04' and '10' terminations.



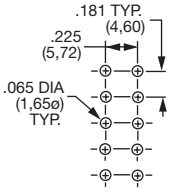
All 2 position models with '04' and '10' terminations.



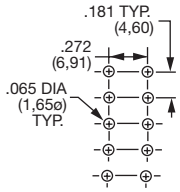
All 3 position models except '04' and '10' terminations.



All 3 position models, with '10' termination.



All 4 position models, except '04' and '10' terminations.



All 4 position models, with '10' terminations.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	RATINGS	
B	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @20 V AC OR DC max.
Q	SILVER [2]	POWER	LX0X, LX1X MODELS: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL). LX6X MODELS: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL).
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	LX0X, LX1X MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX. or 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL). LX6X MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX. or 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL).

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

[3] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with B, Q or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

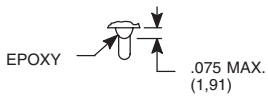
All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

NOTE: 'G' contact material is equivalent to both 'B' and 'Q' contact materials.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL

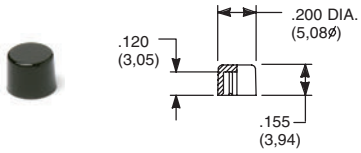


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

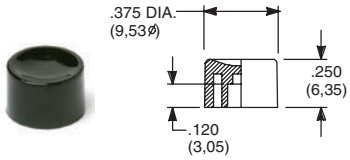
Cap
Compatible with 13-19 actuators



PART NO.
708902000 BLACK
708903000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

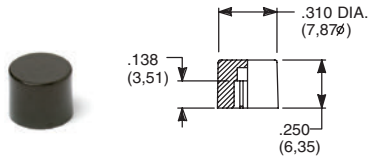
Cap
Compatible with 13-19 actuators



PART NO.
752702000 BLACK
752703000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

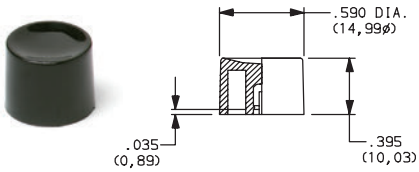
Cap
Compatible with 13-19 actuators



PART NO.
801802000 BLACK
801803000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

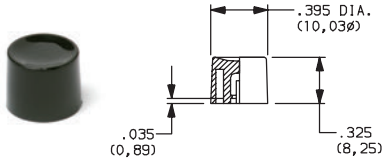
Cap
Compatible with 13-19 actuators



PART NO.
452D02000 BLACK
452D03000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

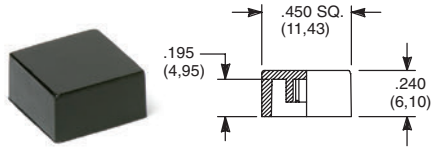
Cap
Compatible with 13-19 actuators



PART NO.
894102000 BLACK
894103000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

Cap
Compatible with 13-19 actuators



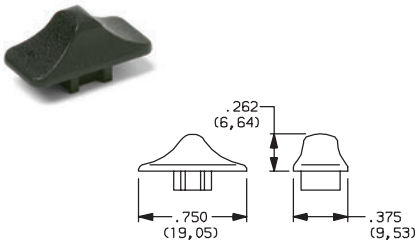
PART NO.
484602000 BLACK
484603000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Gloss

PART NO.
798202263 BLACK
798203000 RED

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Cap
Compatible with 01-05 actuators



PART NO.
120100602 BLACK

Material: Nylon
Finish: Matte

Splash Cap



Fits 'MS' mounting style,
LXX1 & LXX2 models only.

PART NO.
120100200

Material: Nylon

Splash Cap



Fits 'MV' mounting style,
LX1X models only.

PART NO.
120100300

Material: Nylon

Splash Cap



Fits 'MA' mounting style,
LXX3 models only.

PART NO.
120100400

Material: Nylon

NOTE: Other colors available,
consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *6 to 11 AMPS available*
- *Easy assembly—Snap-in mounting*
- *Contamination resistant—extended actuator*
- *Positive detent*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Small appliances*
- *Outdoor appliances*
- *Portable tools*



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (LP0X, LP2X Models: 6 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). (LP7X, LP8X Models): 11 AMPS @ 125/250 V AC (UL/CSA). See page I-27 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +65°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +85°C

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: Glass filled acetal, UV and petroleum resistant, black.

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page I-27 for additional contact materials.

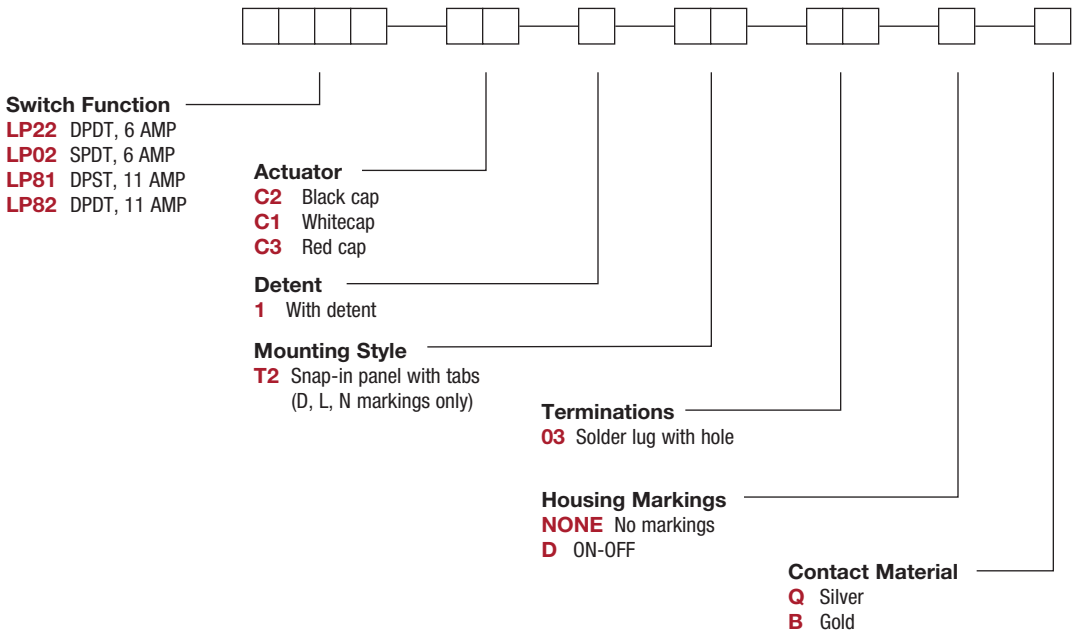
TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page I-27 for additional contact materials.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages I–26 and I–27. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LP Series
Miniature Snap-in Slide Switches

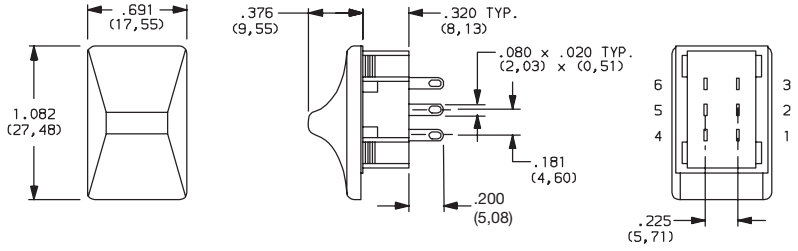
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING*	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC
SP	LP02	6	SPDT	
DP	LP22	6	DPDT	
	LP81	11	DPST	
	LP82	11	DPDT	

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

Contacts make on side actuator thrown.

* For complete contact ratings, see CONTACT MATERIALS Section, page I-27.

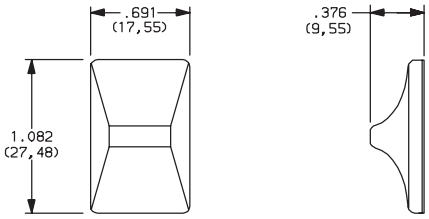


Part number shown: LP22C21S203Q

Terminal Nos.
For Reference Only

ACTUATOR

C1; C2; C3



OPTION CODE2	ACTUATOR CAP COLOR
C2	BLACK
C1	WHITE
C3	RED

NOTE: Actuator finish: gloss.
Other colors available,
consult Customer Service Center.

DETENT

1 WITH DETENT

MOUNTING STYLE

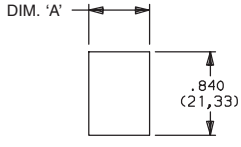
T2 SNAP-IN PANEL WITH TABS



Mounting style T2 suitable for markings.
See HOUSING MARKINGS options.

PANEL THICKNESS	DIM 'A'
.030–.045 (0,76) (1,14)	.578 (14,68)
.046–.059 (1,17) (1,50)	.585 (14,86)
.060–.089 (1,52) (2,26)	.598 (15,19)
.090–.120 (2,29) (3,05)	.610 (15,49)

PANEL MOUNTING

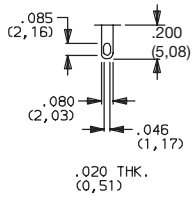


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

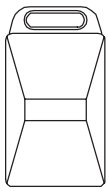
TERMINATIONS

03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE

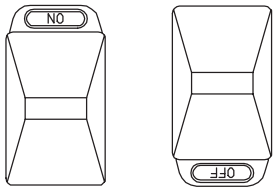


HOUSING MARKINGS

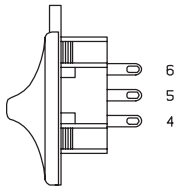
NONE NO MARKINGS



D ON-OFF



NOTE: Housing markings are available with 'T2' mounting style only. The marking color on all housings with marking options 'D' is white, standard. Other marking colors are available, consult Customer Service Center.



Orientation of actuator and terminals.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	RATINGS	
Q	SILVER [2]	POWER	LP0X, LP2X MODELS: 6 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 3 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). LP7X, LP8X MODELS: 11 AMPS @ 125/250 V AC (UL/CSA).
B	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @20 V AC OR DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

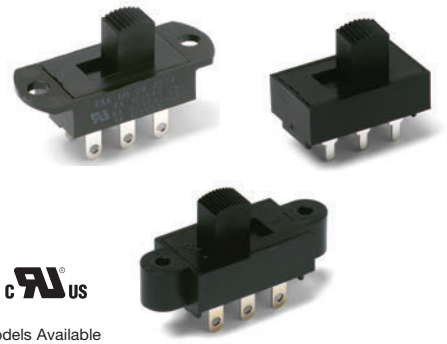
[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).
[3] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.
All models c UL us with all when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

S Series
Slide Switches



Models Available

Features/Benefits

- *6 to 15 AMPS*
- *Enclosed housing*
- *PC and Snap-in panel mounting*
- *Reversing option*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Portable tools*
- *Small appliances*
- *Floor care products*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material (S1XX, S2XX Models): 6 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC . (S5XX, S6XX Models): 12 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC . (S7XX, S8XX Models): 15 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6AMPS @ 250 V AC . See page I-32 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +65°C

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to +85°C

Materials

HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

TOP PLATE: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black (standard).

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page I-32 for additional contact materials.

TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page I-32 for additional contact materials.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages I–29 through I–32. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
- **S101** SPST, 6 AMPS
- **S202** (DPDT, 6 AMPS
- **S802** DPDT, 15 AMPS
- **S102** SPDT, 6AMPS
- **S112** SPDT, mom., 6 AMPS
- **S201** DPST, 6 AMPS
- **S602** DPDT, 12 AMPS
- **S701** SPST, 15 AMPS
- **S702** SPDT, 15 AMPS

Actuator
- **03** .335" high
- **04** .500" high
- **09** .250" high
- **12** Screwdriver slot (with marking)
- **13** Screwdriver slot (without marking)
- **C2** Black cap
- **C3** Red cap
- **C5** Yellow cap

Detent
- **1** With detent
- **2** Without detent

Mounting Style
- **SS** Panel with mounting ears
- **MS** PC thru-hole
- **S2** Snap-in panel with blacktop plate
- **TS** Panel with mounting ears

Terminations
- **03** Solder lug with hole
- **02** PC Thru-hole
- **04** PC Thru-hole
- **07** Quick connect
- **08** PC Thru-hole
- **WC** Wire lead

Housing Markings
- **NONE** No markings
- **D** ON-OFF
- **L** ON
- **M** ON-OFF
- **N** Red rectangle on one end

Contact Material
- **Q** Silver
- **B** Gold
- **G** Gold over silver

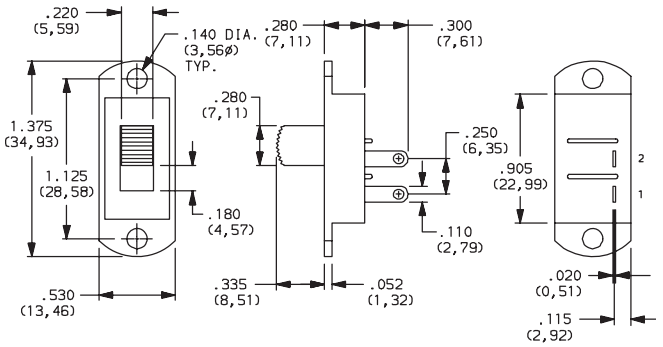
Seal
- **NONE** No seal
- **E** Epoxy seal

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC	AVAILABLE MOUNTING STYLES
SP	S101	6	SPST	1 2	SS
	S102	6	SPDT	1 2 3	MS,SS
	S112	6	SPDT-MOM.	1 2 3	MS,SS
	S701	15	SPST	1 2	S1,S2,S3,ST
	S702	15	SPDT	1 2 3	S1,S2,S3,ST

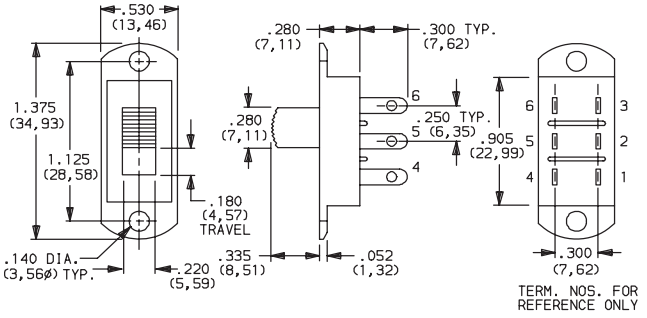
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	AMP RATING	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC	AVAILABLE MOUNTING STYLES
DP	S201	6	DPST	1 2 / 4 5	MS,SS,TS
	S202	6	DPDT	1 2 3 / 4 5 6	MS,SS, TS
	S602	12	DPDT	1 2 3 / 4 5 6	MS,SS, TS
	S802	15	DPDT	1 2 3 / 4 5 6	S1,S2,S3,ST

SPST



Part number shown: S101031SS03Q

DPDT



Part number shown: S202031SS03Q

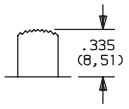
NOTE: and MOM. in table indicates momentary action.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

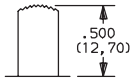
Contacts make on side actuator thrown.

ACTUATOR

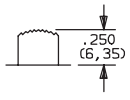
03 .335" HIGH



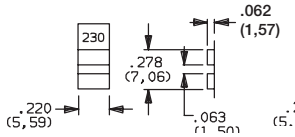
04 .500" HIGH



09 .250" HIGH

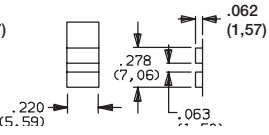


12 SCREWDRIVER SLOT (WITH MARKING)



White 115-230 markings (std.).

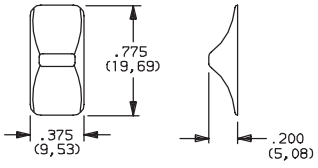
13 SCREWDRIVER SLOT (WITHOUT MARKING)



Without markings.

NOTE: Standard actuator color is black, other colors available, consult Customer Service Center. Alternate heights are available with '03, 04 and 09' actuators, consult Customer Service Center. Models with S2 mounting style, subtract .090 (2, 29). Actuators '12' and '13' are available with DPST and DPDT models only.

C2; C3; C5 SNAP-ON CAP



Available with S2 mounting style only.

OPTION CODE2	C1-CT CAP COLOR
C2	BLACK
C3	RED
C5	YELLOW

NOTE: Actuator finish: matte. If no color is specified, black will be supplied. Colored actuator caps may also be ordered separately and user installed, see page I-32.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

DETENT

1 WITH DETENT

Standard with all maintained models: S101, S102, S201, S202, S602, S701, S702, and S802.

2 WITHOUT DETENT

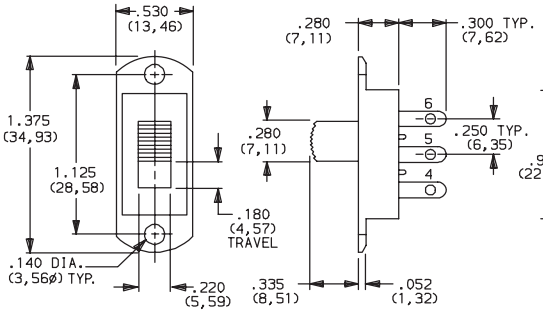
Standard with all momentary models: S112.

MOUNTING STYLE

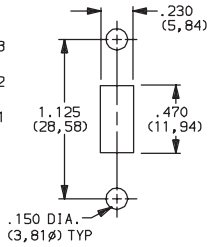
SS PANEL WITH MOUNTING EARS



S202031SS03Q
DPDT



PANEL MOUNTING



AVAILABLE WITH:

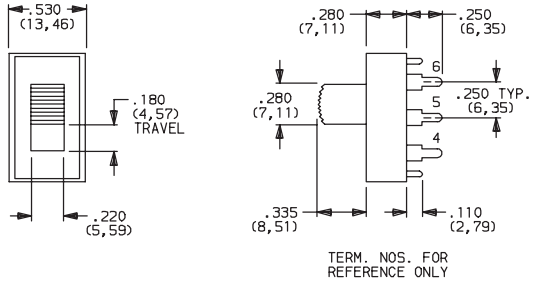
Models: S101, S102, S112, S201, S202 and S602
Terminations: All except 08
Actuators: 03, 04, 09, 12* and 13*.

*12 and 13 actuators not available with S1XX models.

MS PC THRU-HOLE



S202031MS02Q
DPDT



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: S101, S102, S112, S201, S202, S602
Terminations: 02, 04 and 08
Actuators: 03, 04, 09, 12* and 13*

*12 and 13 actuators available with S201, S202 and S602 models only.

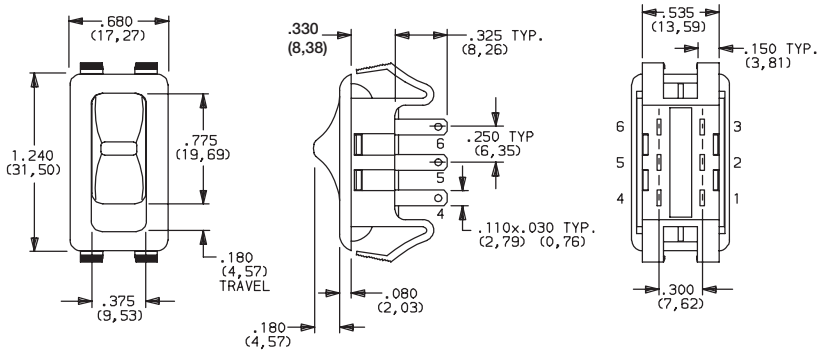
PC MOUNTING

For mounting information, see TERMINATIONS section, page I-31.

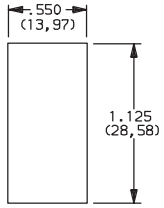
S2 SNAP-IN PANEL



S802C21S207Q
DPDT



PANEL MOUNTING



PANEL THICKNESS:
.020(0,57)–.200(5,08)

AVAILABLE WITH:

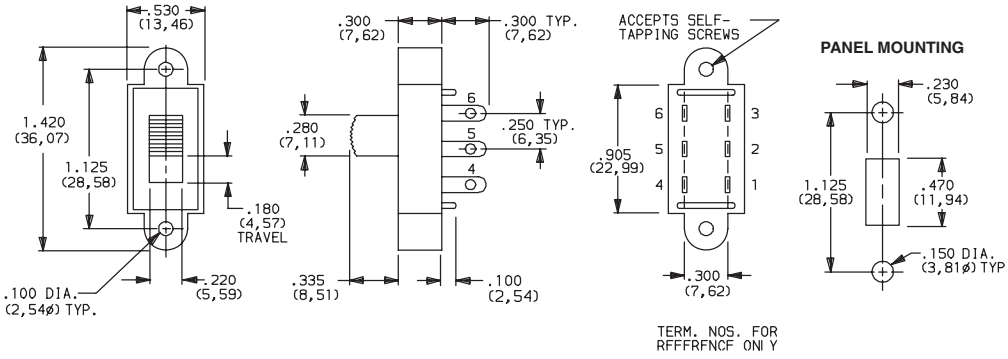
Models: S701, S702, and S802
Terminations: 04, 07, 57 and WC
Actuators: C2, C3, C5 and 03

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MOUNTING STYLE

TS PANEL WITH MOUNTING EARS





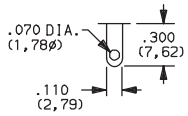
S202031TS03Q
DPDT

AVAILABLE WITH:

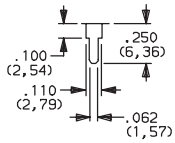
Models: S201, S202, and S602
Terminations: All
Actuators: 03, 04 and 12.

TERMINATIONS

03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE

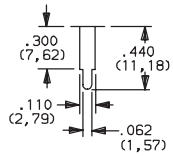


02 PC THRU-HOLE



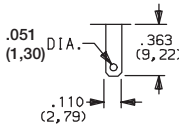
Recommended with 'MS' mounting style only.

04 PC THRU-HOLE

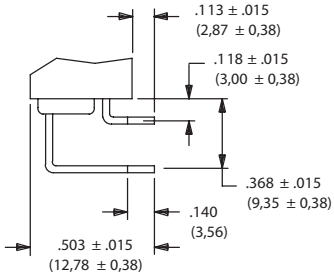


Recommended with double pole models only.

07 QUICK CONNECT

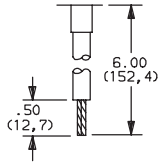


08 PC THRU-HOLE



MS mounting style only.

WC WIRE LEAD

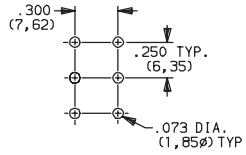


18 AWG wire for S1XX and S2XX models.
16 AWG wire for all other models. Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center.
UL style 1015.

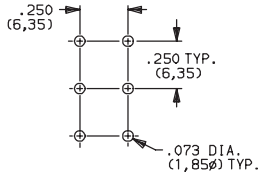
NOTE: All terminals on S1XX, S2XX and S6XX models are .020 (0,51) thick; all terminals on S7XX and S8XX models are .031 (0,79) thick.

PC MOUNTING

02 & 04 terminations



08 terminations
with MS mounting style.



Third Angle Projection

TOP PLATE MARKINGS

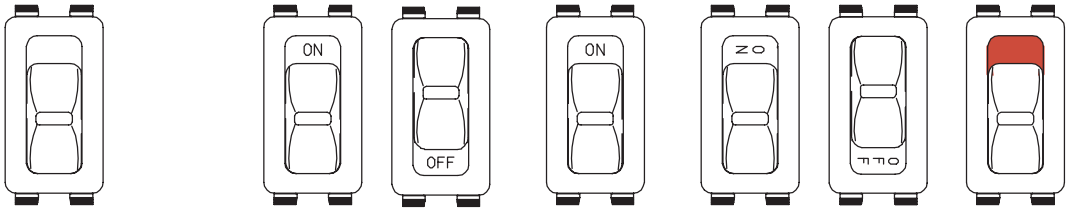
NONE NO MARKINGS

D ON-OFF

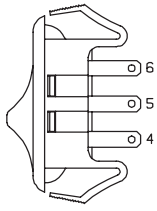
L ON

M ON-OFF

N RED RECTANGLE ON ONE END



NOTE: Top plate markings are available with 'S2' mounting style only. The marking color on all top plates with marking options 'D, L and M' is white, standard. (except white top plates: marking color is black, standard). The marking color on all top plates with 'N' marking option is red, standard. Other marking colors are available, consult Customer Service Center.



Note: Orientation of actuator markings and terminals.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	RATINGS	
Q	SILVER [2]	POWER	S1XX, S2XX MODELS: 6 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC c UL us S6XX MODELS: 12 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC c UL us S7XX, S8XX MODELS: 15 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC c UL us
B	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @20 V AC OR DC max.
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	S1XX, S2XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 6 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC c UL us S6XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 12 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC c UL us S7XX, S8XX MODELS: 0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC OR DC MAX. OR 15 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC c UL us

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.

[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

[3] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

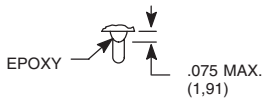
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant. All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

NOTE: 'G' contact material is equivalent to both 'B' and 'Q' contact materials.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

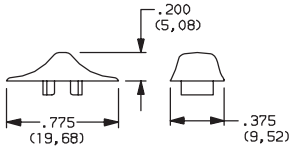
E EPOXY SEAL



AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Cap, C2; C3 actuators





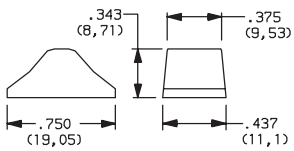
PART NO.

121160100 WHITE
121160200 BLACK
121160300 RED

Material: 6/6 Nylon
Finish: Matte

Cap, 03 actuator





PART NO.

121000101 WHITE
121000102 BLACK
121000103 RED

Material: 6/6 Nylon
Finish: Gloss

NOTE: Other cap colors available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Ratings up to 10 AMPS*
- *Snap-in panel and PC mounting*
- *Actuators with screwdriver slot*
- *Quick connect terminals available*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Appliances*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 10 GPA @ 125 V AC 50/60 Hz T85;
5 GPA @ 250 V AC 50/60 Hz T85;
2 (0.5)A @ 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85;
4RA @ 30 VDC T85

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial
@ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to +85°C.

Materials

HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

TOP PLATE: 6/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.

ACTUATOR: Glass filled polyester (UL94V-0), '01 and 02' styles, black (standard); '12, 13 and 14' styles, red (standard).

CONTACTS: Copper, silver plated.

TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages I–34 through I–36. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
V802 DPDT
V701 SPST
V702 SPDT
V801 DPST

Actuator
12 Screwdriver slot
01 .290" high
02 .290" high with markings
13 Screwdriver slot
14 Screwdriver slot with markings

Mounting Style
SS Panel with mounting ears
MA Right angle, PC thru-hole
MS PC Thru-hole
S2 Snap-in panel
SL Right angle, panel with mounting ears

Terminations
05 Quick connect
02 PC thru-hole
08 Right angle PC thru-hole

Contact Material
Q Silver

Seal
NONE No seal
E Epoxy seal

V Series
Power & Line Voltage Select Slide Switches

SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC	AVAILABLE MOUNTING STYLES
SP	V701	SPST	1A 1	ALL
	V702	SPDT	1A 1 1B	ALL

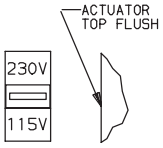
All models with all options.

Contacts make on side actuator thrown.

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	SCHEMATIC	AVAILABLE MOUNTING STYLES
DP	V801	DPST	1A 1 / 2A 2	ALL
	V802	DPDT	1A 1 1B / 2A 2 2B	ALL

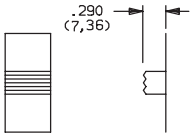
ACTUATOR

12 SCREWDRIVER SLOT WITH MARKING



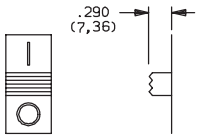
Actuator color is red with white 115V-230V markings (std.).

01 .290" HIGH



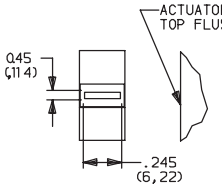
Actuator color is black.

02 .290" HIGH WITH MARKINGS



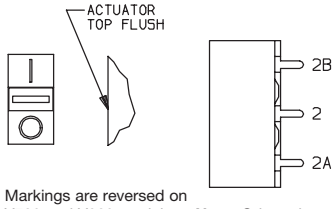
markings are reversed on V702 and V802 models. Actuator color is black with white markings (std.).

13 SCREWDRIVER SLOT NO MARKING



Actuator color is red.

14 SCREWDRIVER SLOT WITH MARKINGS



Markings are reversed on V702 and V802 models. Actuator color is red with white markings (std.).

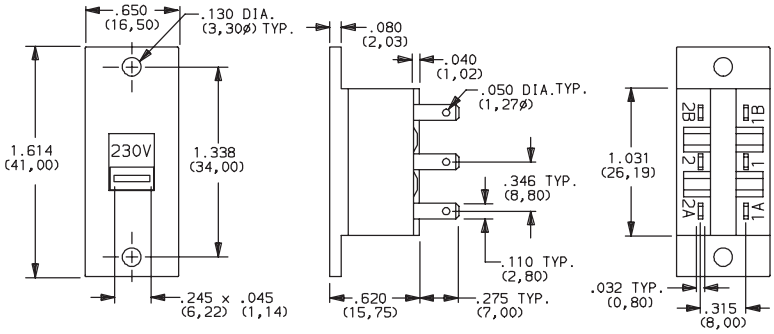
Note: Orientation of actuator markings and terminals.

MOUNTING STYLE

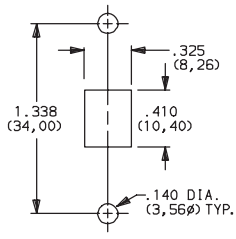
SS PANEL WITH MOUNTING EARS



V80212SS05Q
DPDT



PANEL MOUNTING



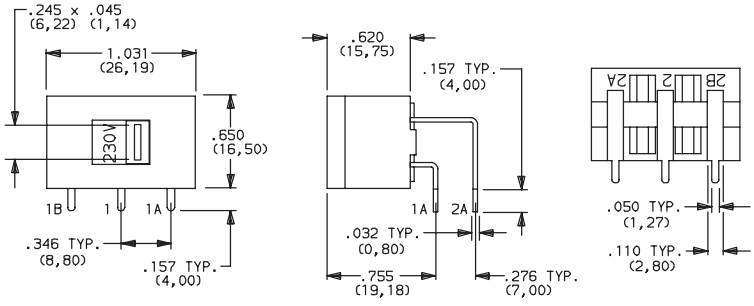
AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: All.
Terminations: 02 and 05

MA RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE



V80212MA08Q
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT



AVAILABLE WITH:

Models: All
Terminations: 08

PC MOUNTING

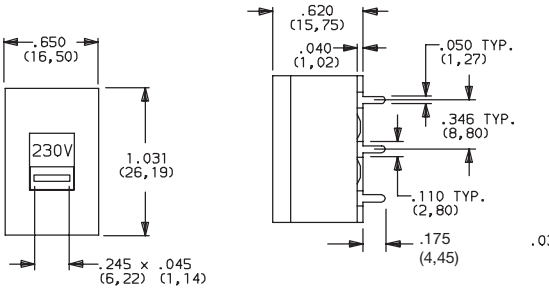
PC mount, side actuated.
For mounting information,
see TERMINATIONS section, page I-36.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MOUNTING STYLE

MS PC THRU-HOLE



AVAILABLE WITH:

All models with 02 terminations

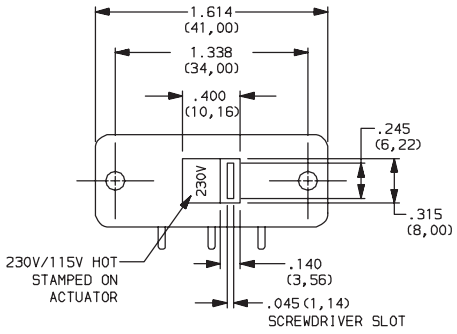
PC MOUNTING

PC mount, top actuated.
For mounting information,
see TERMINATIONS section, page I-36.

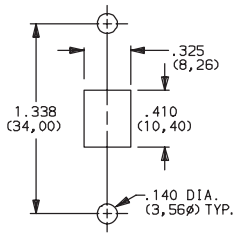


V80212MS02Q
DPDT

SL RIGHT ANGLE PANEL WITH MOUNTING EARS

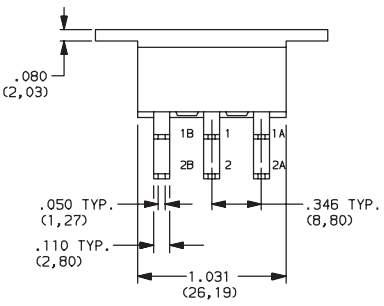


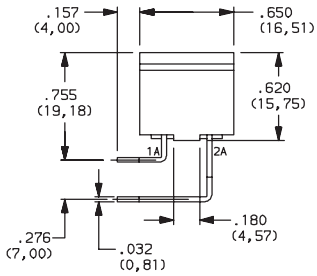
PANEL MOUNTING



AVAILABLE WITH:

All models with 08 terminations

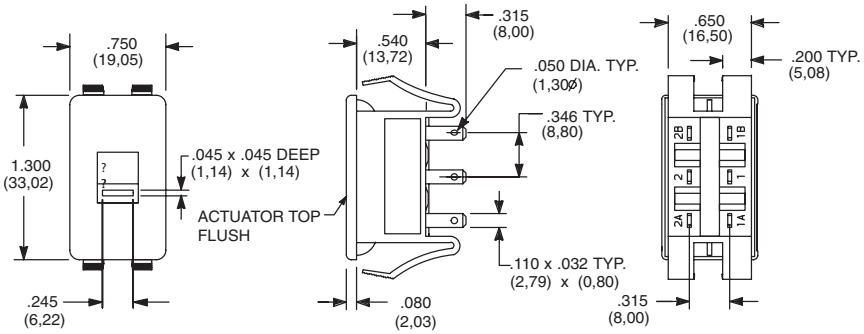




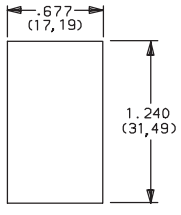


V80213SL08Q
Horizontal Actuation
DPDT

S2 SNAP-IN PANEL MOUNT



PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness:
.020-.200 THK.
(0,50)(5,08)

AVAILABLE WITH:

All models with 02 &
05 terminations



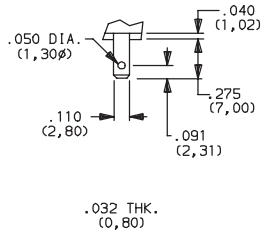
V80212S205Q
DPDT

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

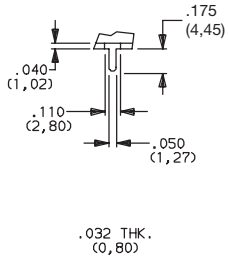
TERMINATIONS

05 QUICK CONNECT

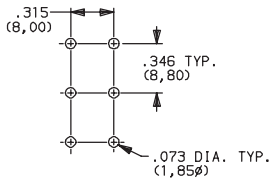


Fits .110 in. quick connector.

02 PC THRU-HOLE

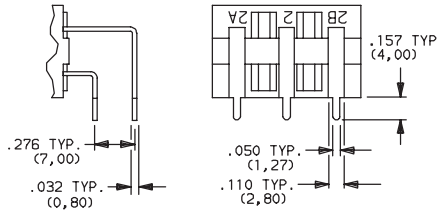


PC MOUNTING



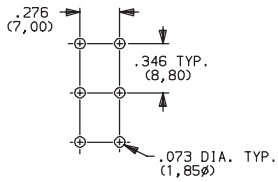
MS, SS Mounting Styles.

08 PC THRU-HOLE



Not available with 'MS, SS or S2' mounting styles.

PC MOUNTING



MA, SL Mounting Styles.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	RATINGS	
Q	SILVER [1]	POWER	10 GPA @ 125 V AC 50/60 Hz T85; 5 GPA @ 250 V AC 50/60 Hz T85; 2 (0.5)A @ 250 VAC 50/60 Hz T85; 4RA @ 30 VDC T85

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

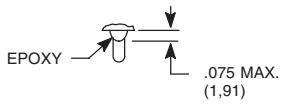
All models with all options.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Third Angle Projection

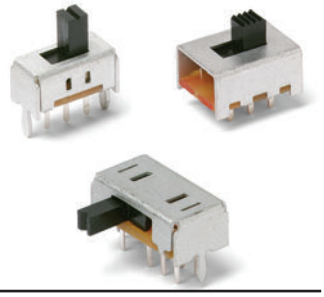
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Variety of actuators & terminations*
- *PC and panel mounting*
- *Shorting or non-shorting contacts*
- *RoHS compliant*
- *Halogen free material*

Typical Applications

- *Test & measurement equipment*
- *Computer peripherals & network products*
- *Consumer products*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: See individual parts.
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 20 m Ω or less.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. at 500 VDC.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 VAC for 1 minute.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to +70°C.
PACKAGING: Bulk

* For RoHS compatible switches contact customer service.

Materials

BASE: Phenolic resin.
ACTUATOR: Standard: POM, Black.
High Temperature Option: PA46, Black.
HOUSING PLATE: Non-compatible; SPCC Sn plated.
Compatible; SPCC Ni plated.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Brass, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated.
TERMINAL SEALED.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

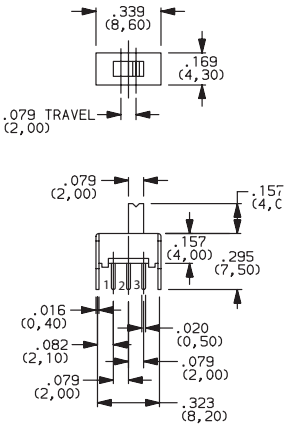
How To Order

Complete part numbers for OS Series Slide Switches are shown on pages I–37 through I–43.

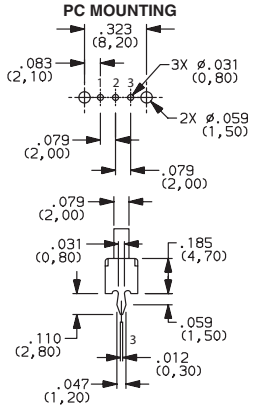
PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2
OS102011MS2QN1 (non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS102011MS2QN1C* (non-shorting)	YES	YES	ON	ON
OS102011MS2QS1 (shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS102011MS2QS1C* (shorting)	YES	YES	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3
SCHEMATIC SPDT				

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC

* "C" option at the end of part number designates high temperature actuators



Actuator shown in pos. 2

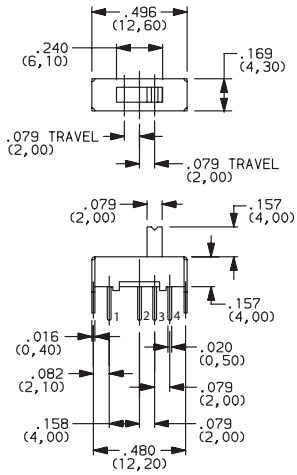




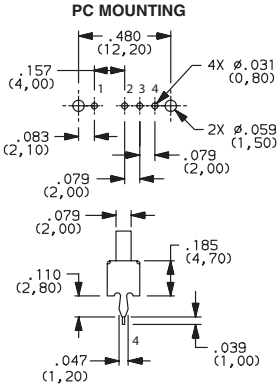
OS102011MS2QN1
SPDT

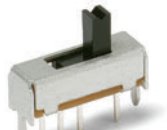
PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.3
OS103011MS8QP1 (Non-specified)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
OS103011MS8QP1C* (Non-specified)	YES	YES	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3	2-4
SCHEMATIC SP3T					

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC
* "C" option at the end of part number designates high temperature actuators



Actuator shown in pos. 3

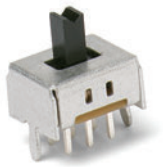




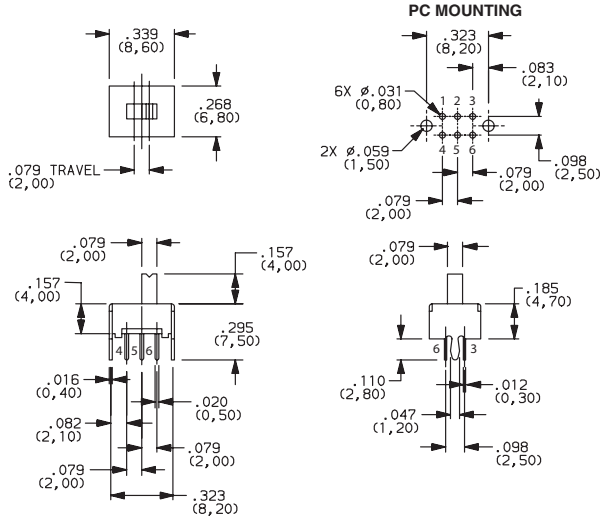
OS103011MS8QP1
SP3T

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



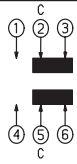
OS202011MS2QS1
DPDT



Actuator shown in pos. 2

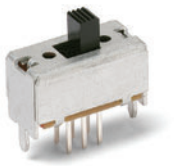
PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2
OS202011MS2QS1 (Shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS202011MS2QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 4-5	2-3, 5-6

SCHEMATIC

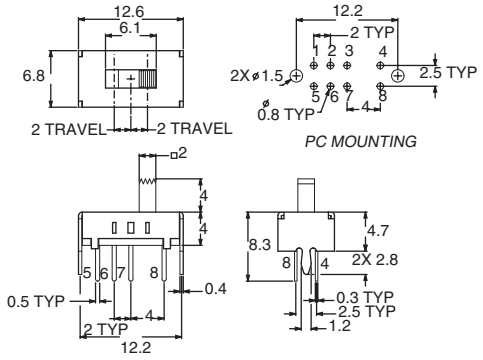


DPDT

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC



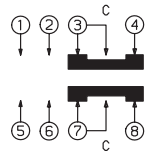
OS203011MS1QP1
DP3T



ACTUATOR SHOWN IN POS. 3

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.3
OS203011MS1QP1 (Non-specified)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-3, 5-7	2-3, 6-7	3-4, 7-8

SCHEMATIC

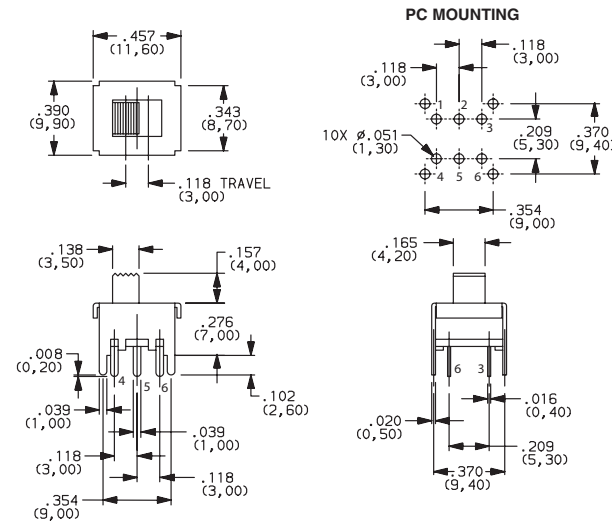


DP3T

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC



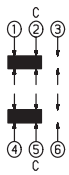
OS202013MT5QN1
DPDT



Actuator shown in pos. 1

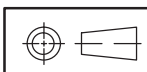
PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2
OS202013MT5QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 4-5	2-3, 5-6

SCHEMATIC



DPDT

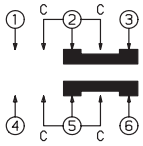
CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC



Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

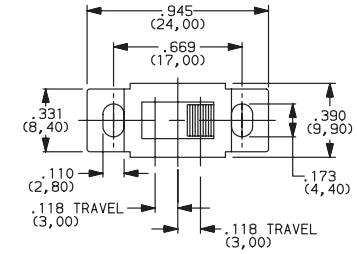
PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS203013MT7QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	OFF	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 4-5		2-3, 5-6

SCHEMATIC

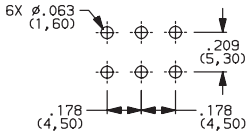


DP3T

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

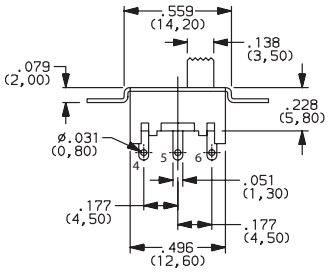


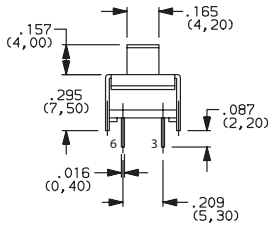
PIN LAYOUT





OS203013MT7QN1
DP3T

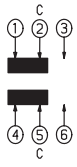




Actuator shown in pos. 3

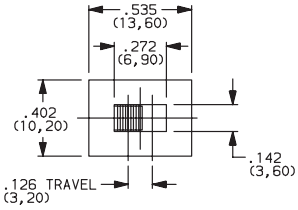
PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2
OS202013MT8QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 4-5	2-3, 5-6

SCHEMATIC

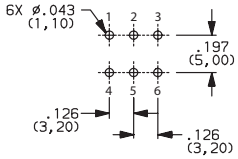


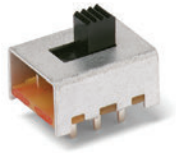
DPDT

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

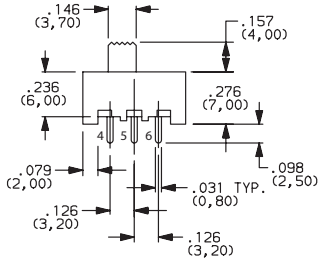


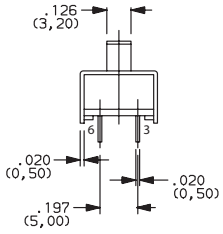
PC MOUNTING





OS202013MT8QN1
DPDT

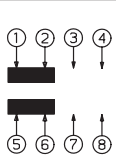




Actuator shown in pos. 1

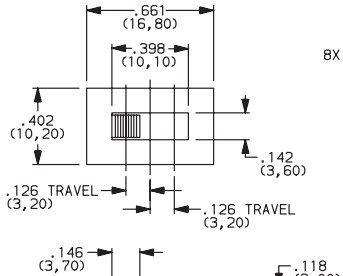
PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS203013MT8QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 5-6	2-3, 6-7	3-4, 7-8

SCHEMATIC

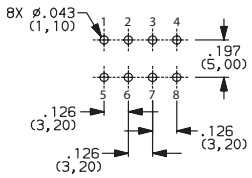


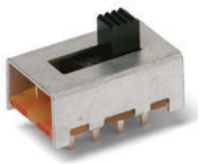
DP3T

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

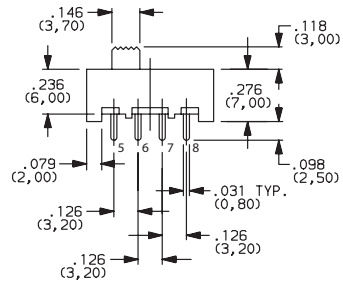


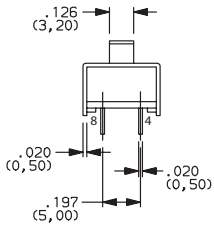
PC MOUNTING





OS203013MT8QN1
DP3T





Actuator shown in pos. 1

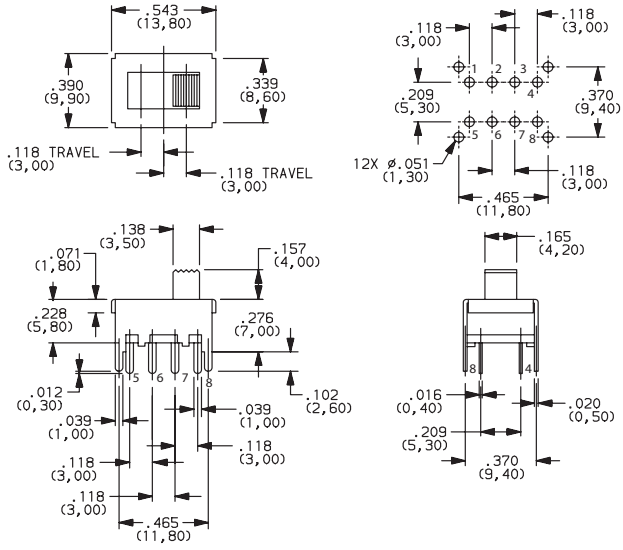
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



OS203013MT6QN1
DP3T

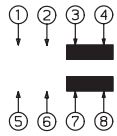
PC MOUNTING



Actuator shown in pos. 3

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS203013MT6QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 5-6	2-3, 6-7	3-4, 7-8

SCHEMATIC



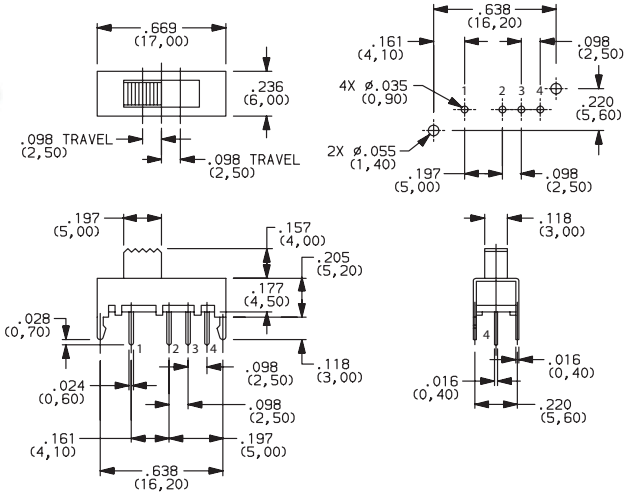
DP3T

CONTACT RATING: 0.2A @ 30 VDC



OS103012MU1QP1
SP3T

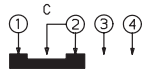
PC MOUNTING



Actuator shown in pos. 1

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS103012MU1QP1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3	2-4

SCHEMATIC



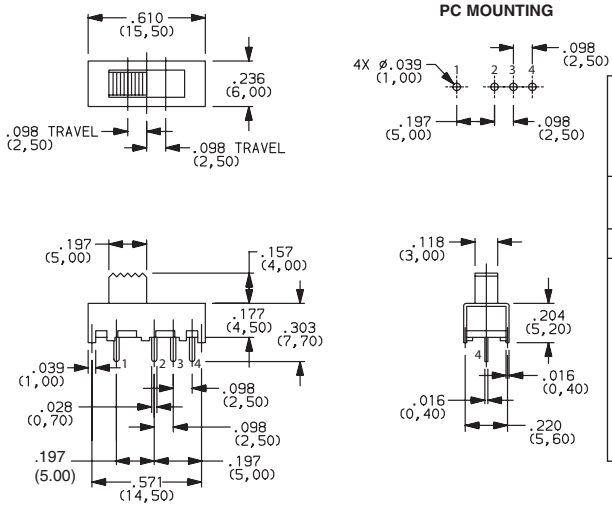
SP3T

CONTACT RATING: 0.2A @ 30 VDC



OS103012MU2QP1
SP3T

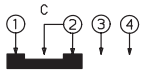
PC MOUNTING



Actuator shown in pos. 1

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS103012MU2QP1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3	2-4

SCHEMATIC



SP3T

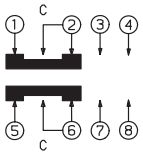
CONTACT RATING: 0.2A @ 30 VDC

Third Angle Projection

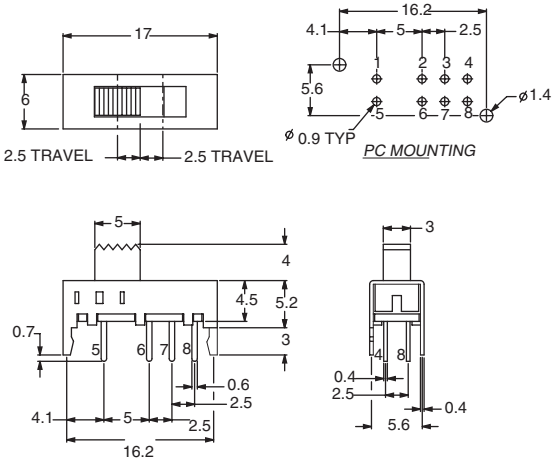
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS203012MU5QP1 (Non-specified)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 5-6	2-3, 6-7	2-4, 6-8
SCHEMATIC					

DP3T



CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC



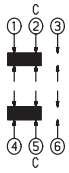
ACTUATOR SHOWN IN POS. 1



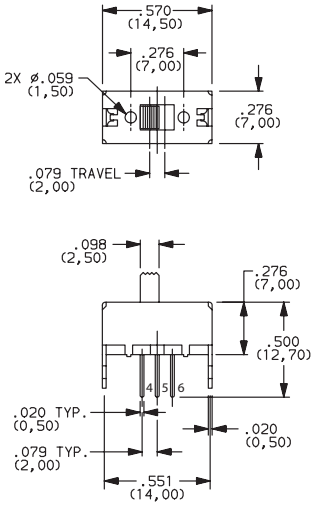
OS203012MU5QP1
DP3T

PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2
OS202011MV4QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS202011MV4QS1 (Shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 4-5	2-3, 5-6
SCHEMATIC				

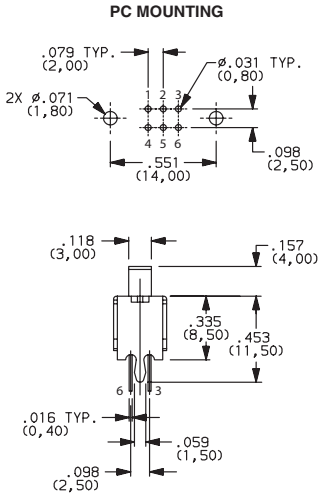
DPDT

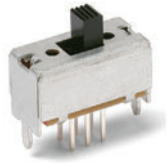


CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC



Actuator shown in pos. 1

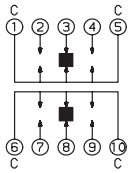




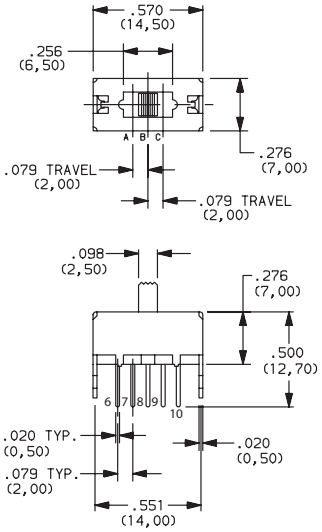
OS202011MV4QN1
DPDT

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS203011MV9QS1 (Shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
OS203011MV9QN1 (Non-Shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2-5 6-7-10	1-3-5 6-8-10	1-4-5 6-9-10
SCHEMATIC					

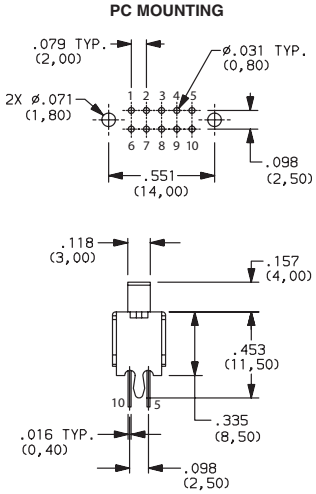
DP3T

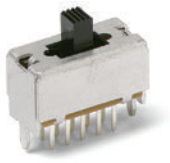


CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 30 VDC



Actuator shown in pos. 2(A)





OS203011MV9QS1
DP3T

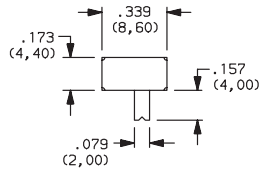
Third Angle Projection

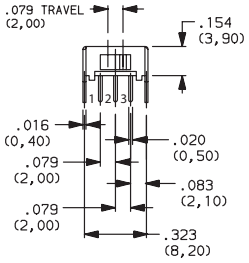
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change



OS102011MA1QN1

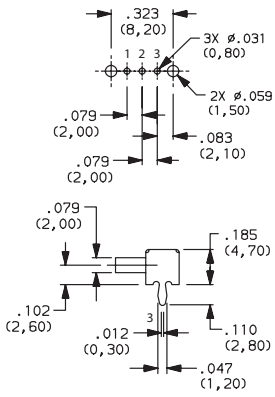
SPDT





Actuator shown in pos. 2

PC MOUNTING



PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2
OS102011MA1QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS102011MA1QN1C* (Non-shorting)	YES	YES	ON	ON
OS102011MA1QS1 (Shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS102011MA1QS1C* (Shorting)	YES	YES	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3
SCHEMATIC				



SPDT

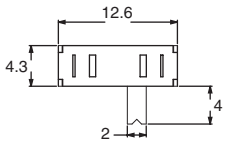
CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC

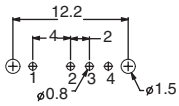
* "C" option at the end of part number designates high temperature actuators



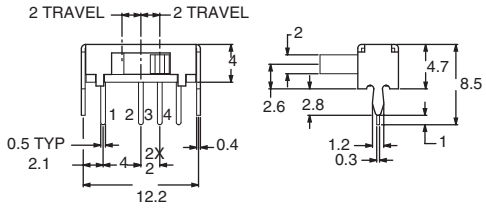
OS103011MA7QP1

SP3T

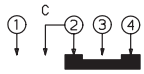




PC MOUNTING



PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS103011MA7QP1 (Non-specified)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
OS103011MA7QP1C* (Non-specified)	YES	YES	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3	2-4
SCHEMATIC					



SP3T

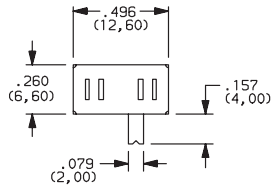
CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC

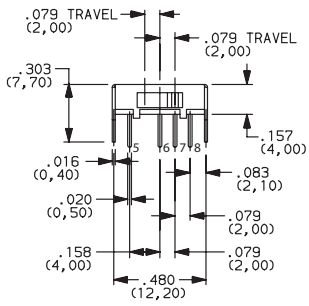
* "C" option at the end of part number designates high temperature actuators



OS203011MA2QP1

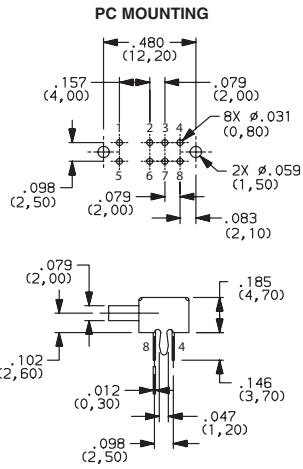
DP3T



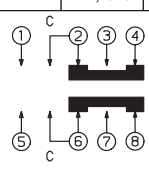


Actuator shown in pos. 3

PC MOUNTING

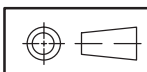


PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
OS203011MA2QP1 (Non-specified)	YES	NO	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 5-6	2-3, 6-7	2-4, 6-8
SCHEMATIC					



DP3T

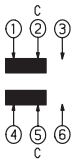
CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC



Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

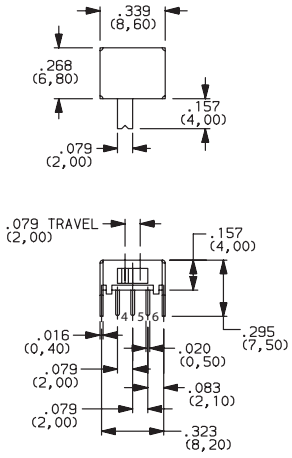
PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.2
OS202011MA0QN1 (Non-shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
OS202011MA0QS1 (Shorting)	YES	NO	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2, 4-5	2-3, 5-6

SCHEMATIC



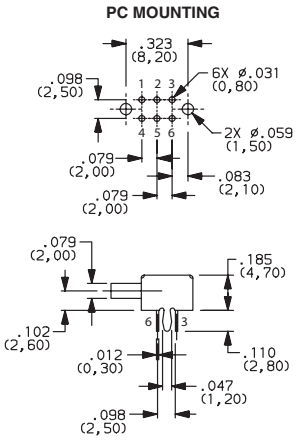
DPDT

CONTACT RATING: 0.1A @ 12 VDC



Actuator shown in pos. 1

PC MOUNTING





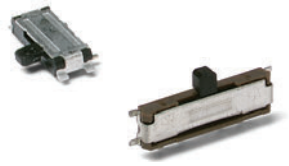
OS202011MA0QN1

DPDT

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PCM Series
Ultraminiature Surface Mount Slide Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Ultraminiature surface mount***
- ***Low profile***
- ***SPDT & SP3T models***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Computer peripherals & network products***
- ***Telecommunication products***
- ***Test & measurement equipment***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 6 VDC.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 10,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 500V.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 VAC min.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –20°C to +85°C.
SOLDERABILITY: 255C max. solder temperature.
PACKAGING: Tape & reel.

Materials

CASE: PA6T
COVER: Stainless steel.
SLIDER: Nylon 4/6
BRUSH: Copper alloy silver clad.
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

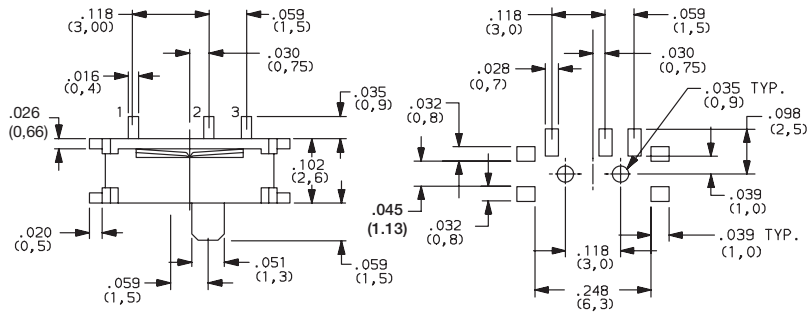
NOTE: All models RoHS compliant and compatible with all options.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

Complete part numbers for PCM Series Ultraminiature Surface Mount Slide Switches are shown below and on page I–45.

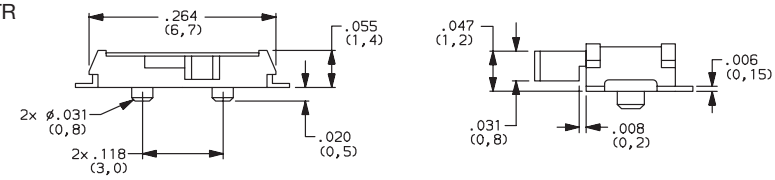
PC MOUNTING



PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2
PCM12SMTR	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	1-2	2-3
SCHEMATIC	①	② ③
SPDT		



PCM12SMTR
SPDT

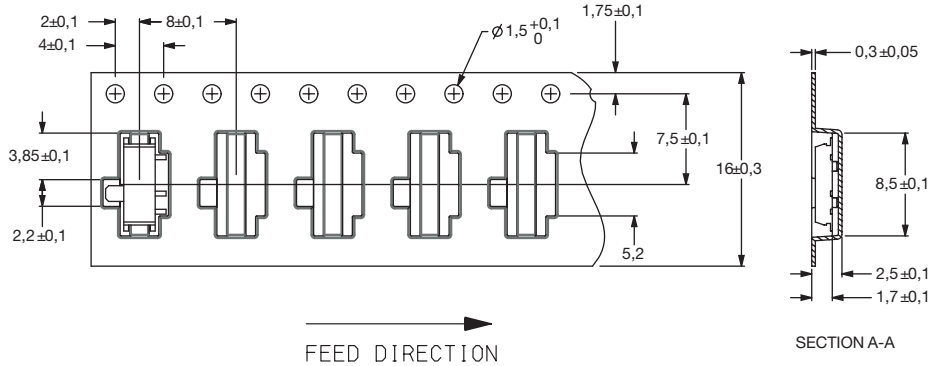


Actuator shown in pos. 2

TAPE & REEL

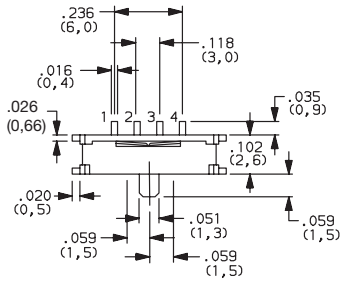
For part number PCM12SMTR

Quanity per reel 3500

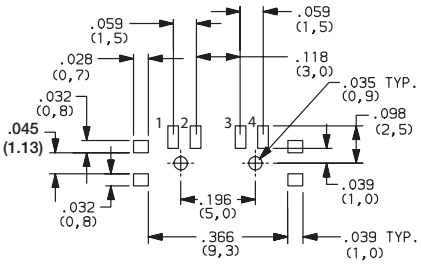


Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PART NUMBER	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3
PCM13SMTR	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS	1-3	2-3	3-4
SCHEMATIC	① ②		③ ④
SP3T			

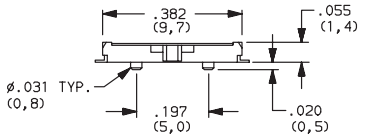


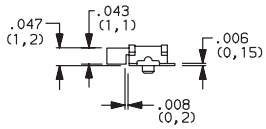
PC MOUNTING





PCM13SMTR
SP3T



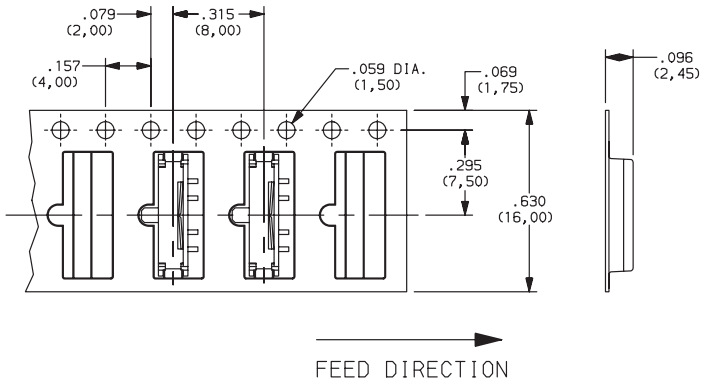


Actuator shown in pos. 2

TAPE & REEL

For part number PCM13SMTR

Quanity per reel 3500



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AYZ Series
Miniature Slide Switches



Features/Benefits

- Low profile
- Single & double pole models
- Double & triple throw models
- RoHS compatible

Typical Applications

- Computer peripherals & network products
- Telecommunication products
- Test & measurement equipment

Specifications

MAX. SWITCHING POWER: 1.2 VA
MAX. SWITCHING VOLTAGE: 12 VDC
MAX. SWITCHING CURRENT: 100 mA
MECHANICAL LIFE: 10,000 operations.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: <80m Ω
INSULATION RESISTANCE: >10 $^{8}\Omega$
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 0.1 kV at 50 Hz/1 min.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –10°C to +60°C
PACKAGING: Tape & reel, see page I-47.

Materials

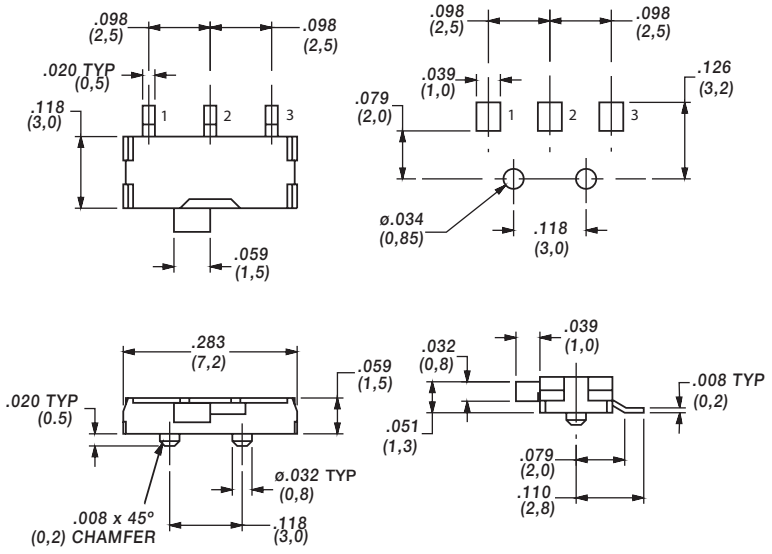
HOUSING: Glass filled nylon 4/6 (UL 94V-0).
ACTUATOR: Glass filled nylon 6/6 (UL 94V-0), except options ending in C which are glass filled nylon 4/6 (UL94V-0).
COVER: Nickel silver.
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, silver plated.
FIXED CONTACT: Brass, silver plated.
CONTACT SPRING: Contact bronze.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

How To Order

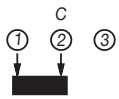
Complete part numbers for AYZ Series Miniature Slide Switches are shown on pages I-46 through I-48.

PC MOUNTING



SWITCH SHOWN IN POSITION 1

PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2
AYZ0102AGRLC	YES	YES	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2	2-3
SCHEMATIC				

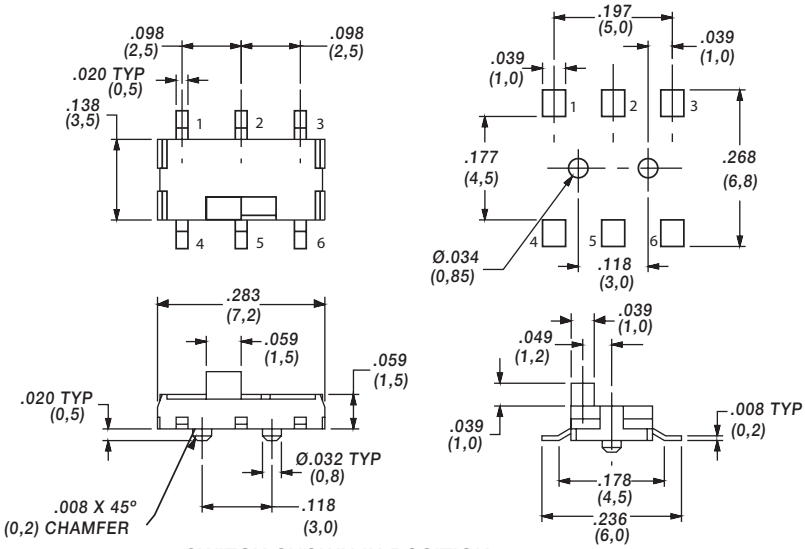


SPDT

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

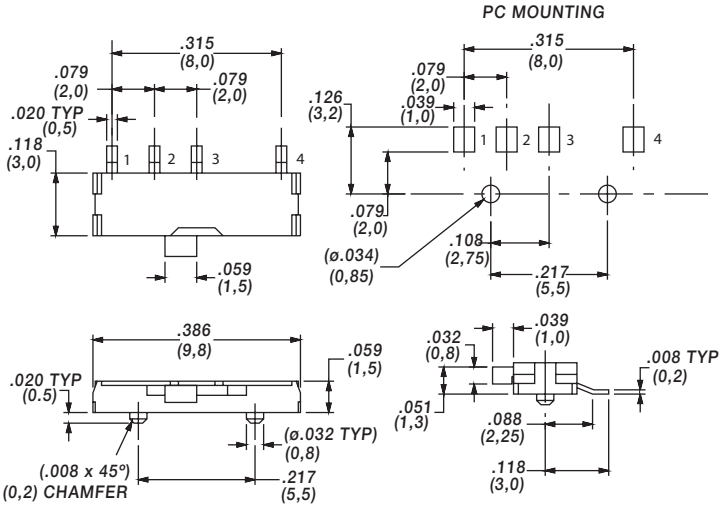
PC MOUNTING



SWITCH SHOWN IN POSITION 1

PART NUMBER	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2
AYZ0202AGRLC	YES	YES	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-2,4-5	2-3,5-6
SCHEMATIC				
DPDT				

PC MOUNTING

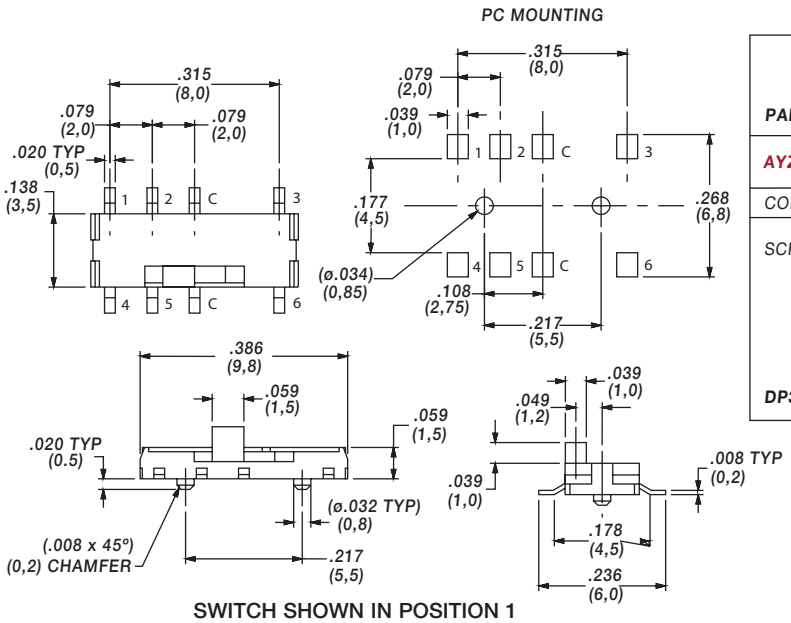


SWITCH SHOWN IN POSITION 1



PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
AYZ0103AGRLC	YES	YES	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-3	2-C	3-4
SCHEMATIC					
SP3T					

PC MOUNTING



SWITCH SHOWN IN POSITION 1

PART NUMBER	ROHS Compliant	ROHS Compatible	SWITCH FUNCTION POS.1	POS.2	POS.3
AYZ0203AGRLC	YES	YES	ON	ON	ON
CONN. TERMINALS			1-C,4-C	2-C,5-C	3-C,6-C
SCHEMATIC					
DP3T					

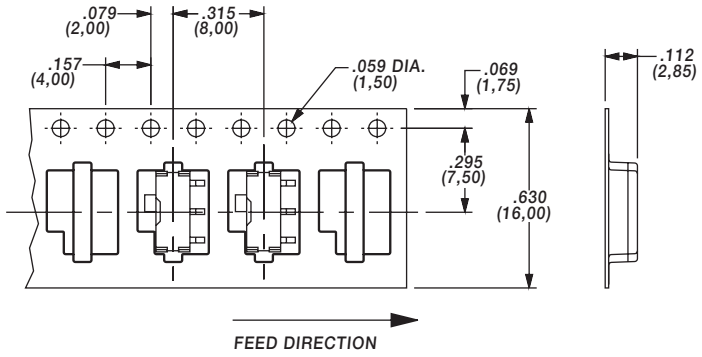
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE & REEL

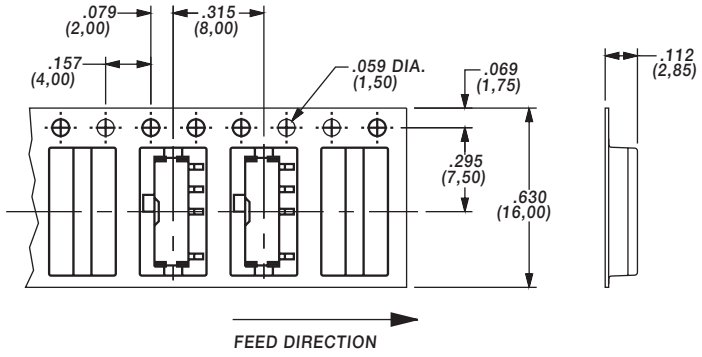
For part number AYZ0102AGRLC

Quantity per reel 4000



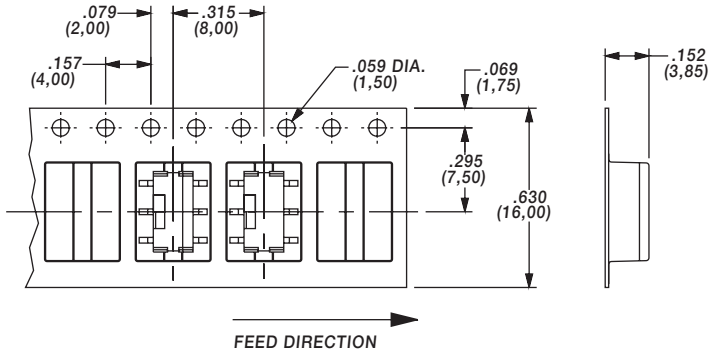
For part number AYZ0103AGRLC

Quantity per reel 4000



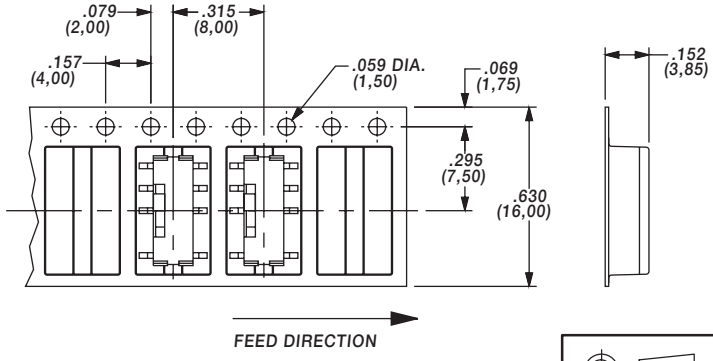
For part number AYZ0202AGRLC

Quantity per reel 3000



For part number AYZ0203AGRLC

Quantity per reel 3000



Third Angle Projection

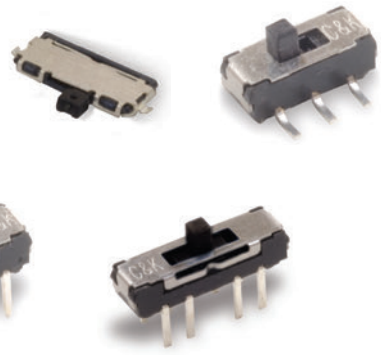
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Positive detent*
- *Low profile*
- *IR reflow to 260º solder profile*
- *Surface and thru hole mounting*
- *SPDT, DPDT, DP3T models*
- *RoHS compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunication products*
- *Computer peripherals*
- *Thermostat select switch*
- *Instrumentations*



Specifications

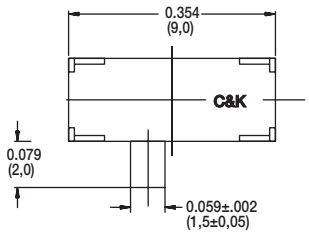
CONTACT RATING: 6 VDC @ 0.3A
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 5,000 make-and-break cycles
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 500V.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 VAC min. @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to +85ºC
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to +85ºC

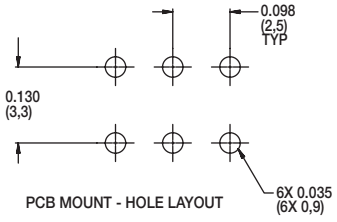
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

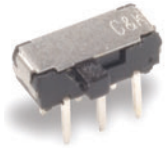
Materials

HOUSING: 4/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.
ACTUATOR: 4/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black (some options white).
CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated

RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE

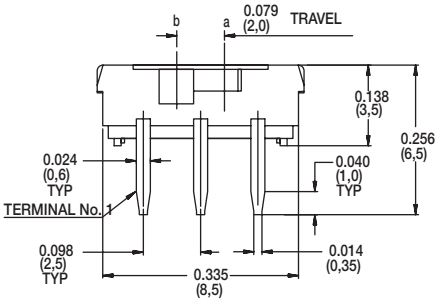


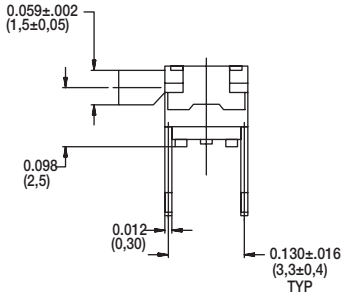


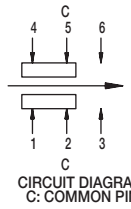


Part Number
JS202011AQN
DPDT

Shown in position b

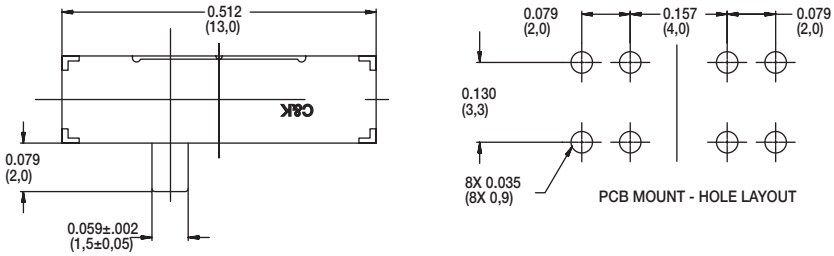


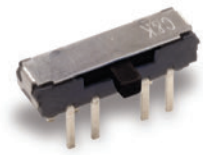




Shown in position b

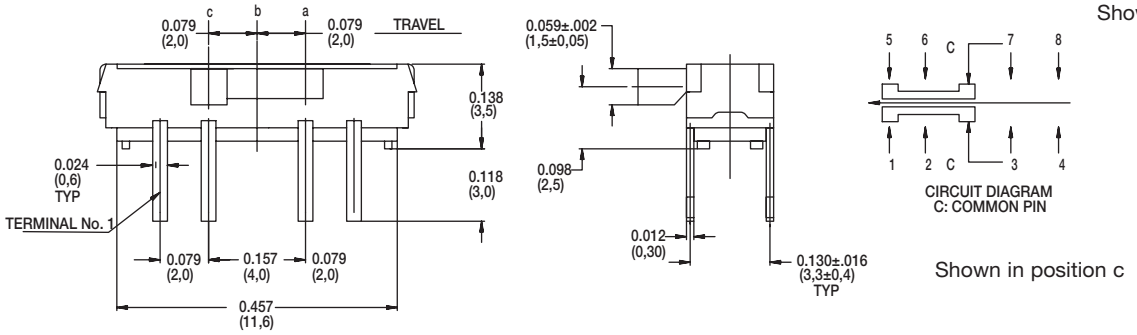
RIGHT ANGLE, PC THRU-HOLE





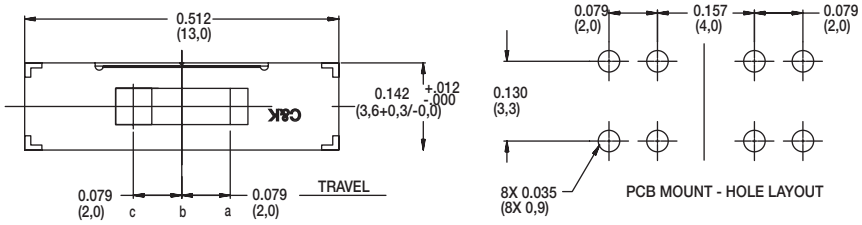
Part Number
JS203011AQN
DP3T

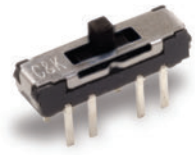
Shown in position b



Shown in position c

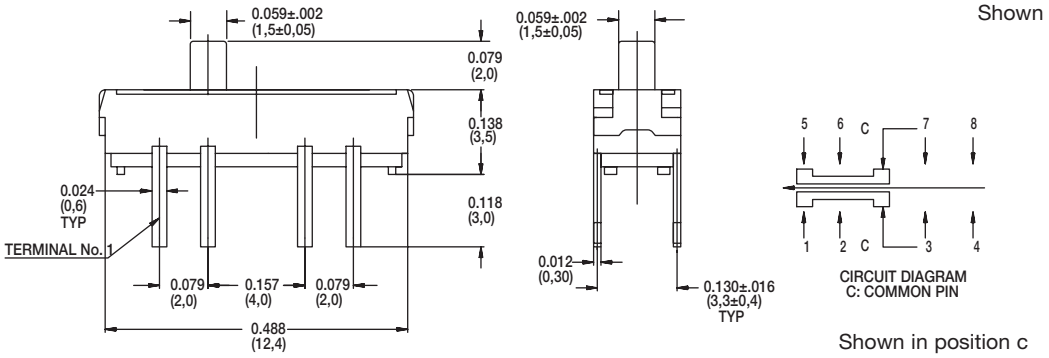
PC THRU-HOLE





Part Number
JS203011CQN
DP3T

Shown in position b

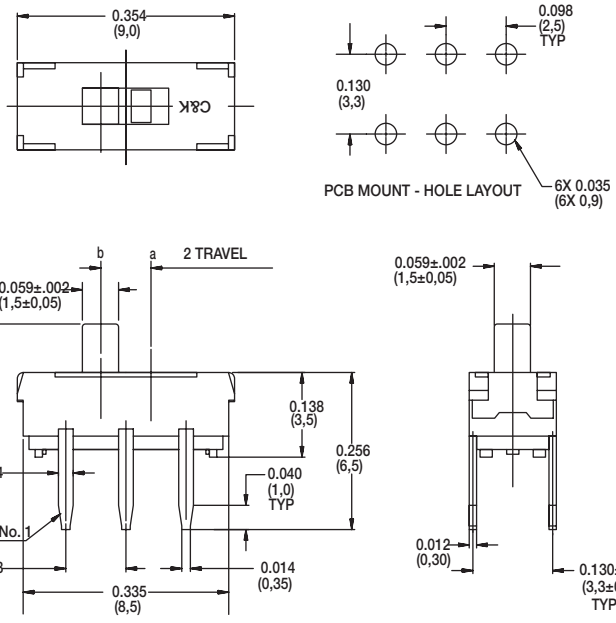


Shown in position c

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PC THRU-HOLE





Part Number
JS202011CQN
DPDT

Shown in position a

Shown in position b

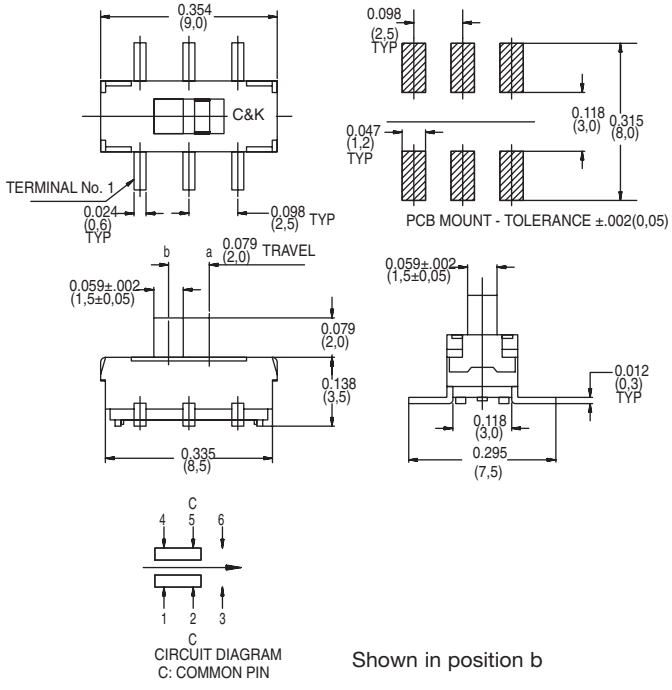
SURFACE MOUNT



Part number
JS202011SCQN
DPDT

Shown in position b. Quantity per reel 1000

Available in tape & reel only, see page I-58

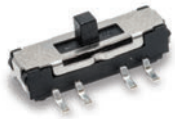


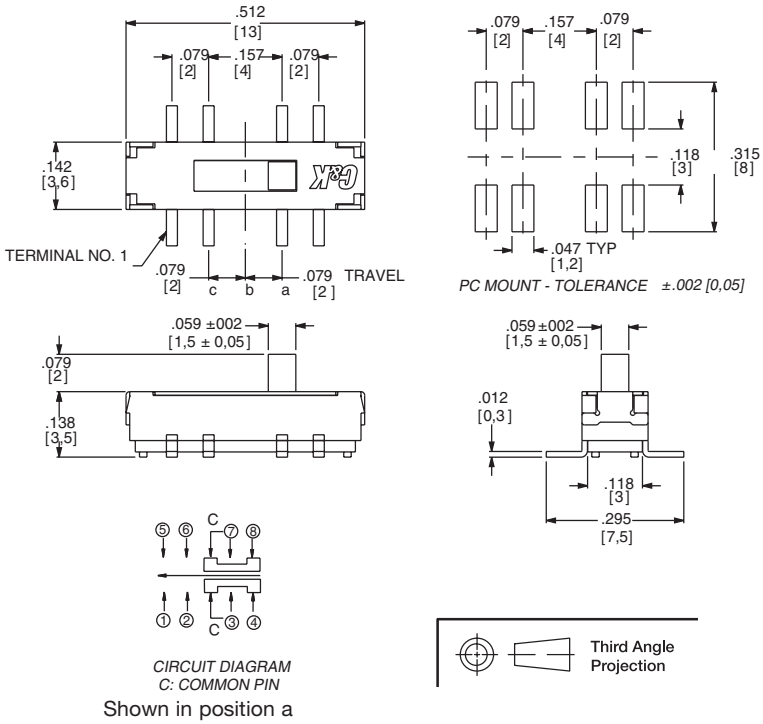
Shown in position b

Part number
JS203011SCQN
DP3T

Quantity per reel 900

Available in tape & reel only, see page I-60

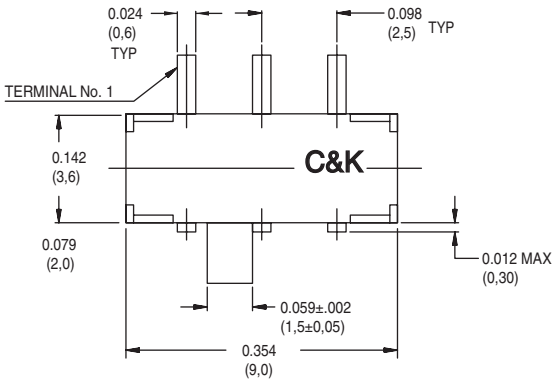


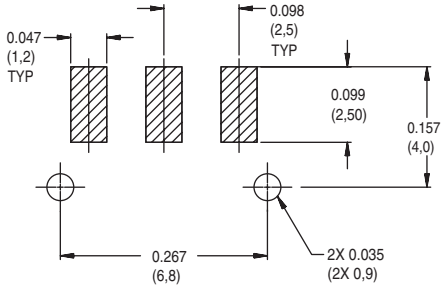


Shown in position a

Third Angle Projection

RIGHT ANGLE SURFACE MOUNT





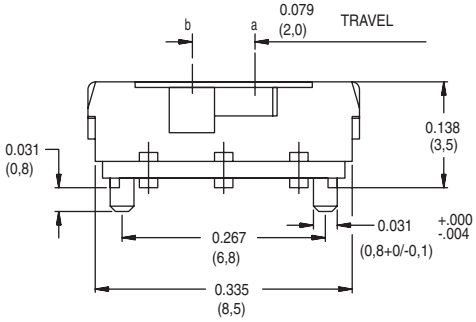
PCB MOUNT - HOLE LAYOUT

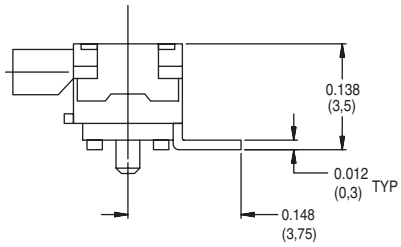


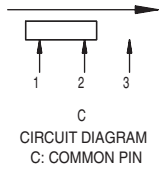
Part Number
JS102011SAQN
SPDT

Shown in position a

Available in tape & reel
only, see page I-59

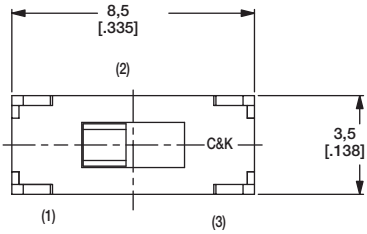


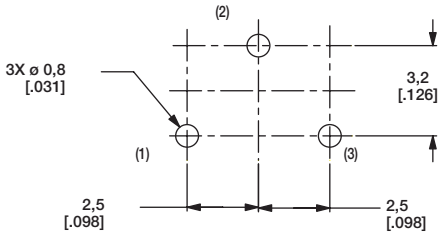




Shown in position b

PC THRU-HOLE



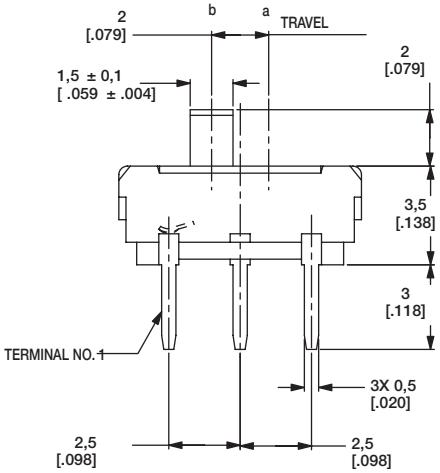


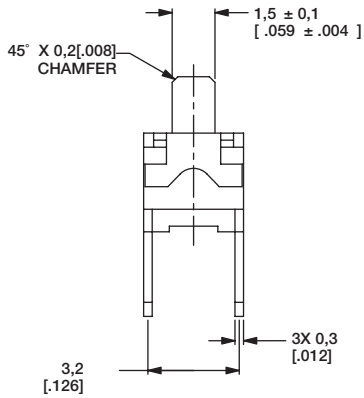
PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED

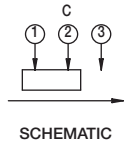


Part Number
JS102011CQN
SPDT

Shown in position a





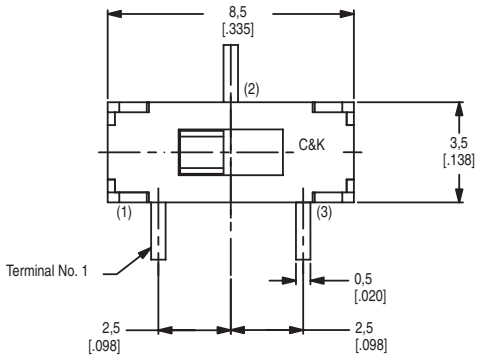


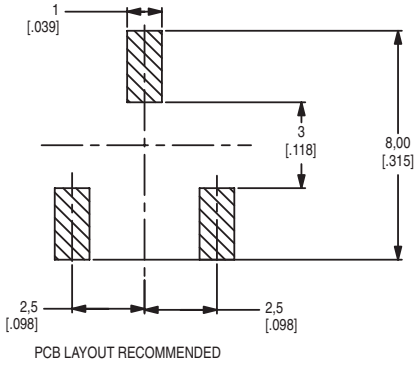
Shown in position b

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SURFACE MOUNT





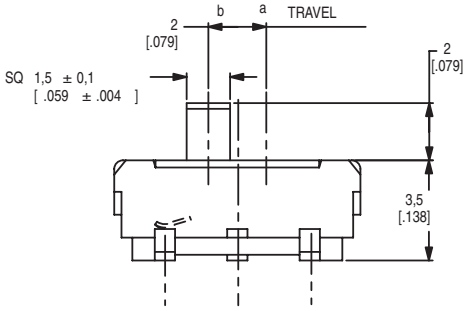
PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED

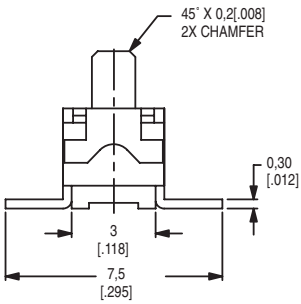


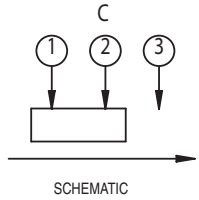
Part Number
JS102011SCQN
SPDT

Shown in position a

Available in tape & reel only, see page I-59



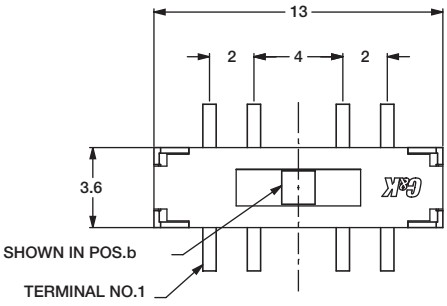


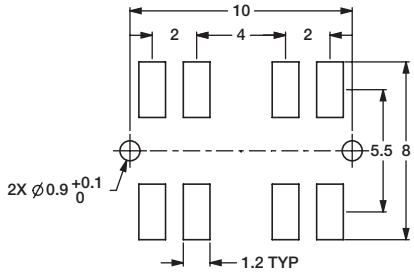


SCHEMATIC
Shown in position b

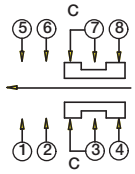
SURFACE MOUNT

NEW



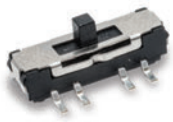


PC MOUNT - TOLERANCE ±.05



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW

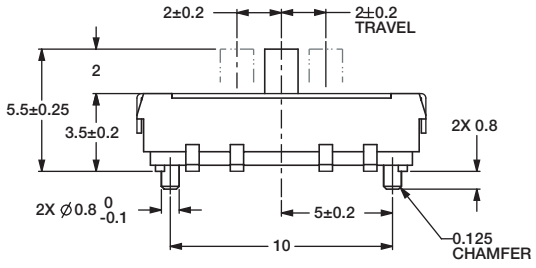
SWITCH FUNCTION		
POS.c	POS.b	POS.a
C&K	C&K	C&K
(MOM)	ON	ON
CONNECTED TERMINALS		
1-3,5-7	2-3,6-7	3-4,7-8

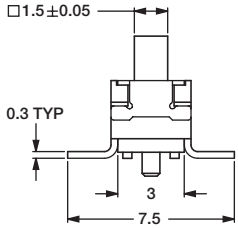


Part Number
JS207011SCQNR
DP3T

Shown in position b

Available in tape & reel only, see page I-58

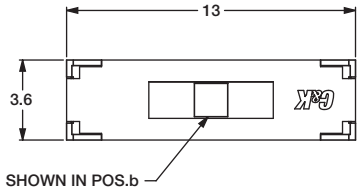


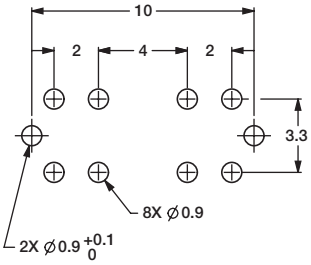


Third Angle Projection

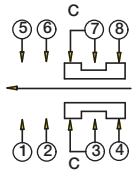
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PC THRU-HOLE





PC MOUNT - TOLERANCE ±.05



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW

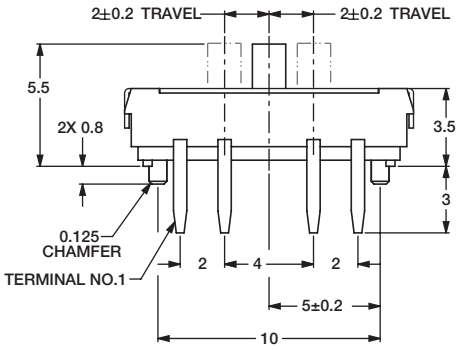
SWITCH FUNCTION		
POS.c	POS.b	POS.a
C&K	C&K	C&K
(MOM)	ON	ON
CONNECTED TERMINALS		
1-3,5-7	2-3,6-7	3-4,7-8

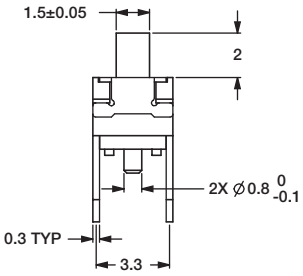
NEW



Part Number
JS207011CQNR
DP3T

Shown in position b





RIGHT ANGLE SURFACE MOUNT

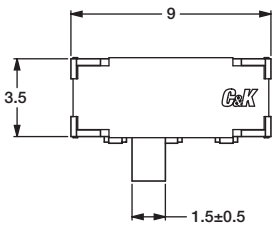
NEW

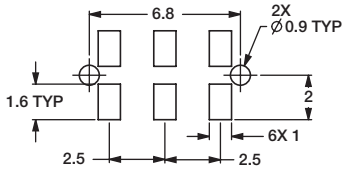


Part Number
JS102011JAQN
SPDT

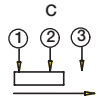
Shown in position

Available in tape & reel
only, see page I-59

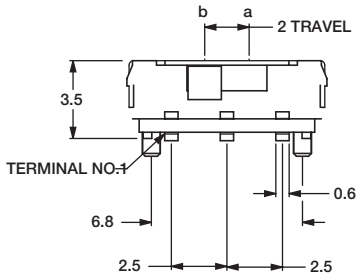


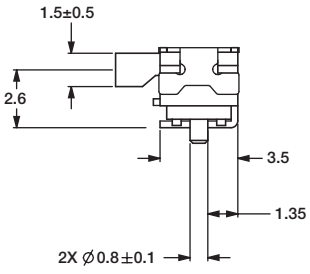


PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW

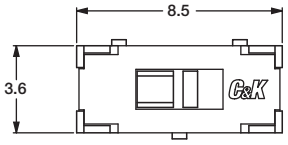


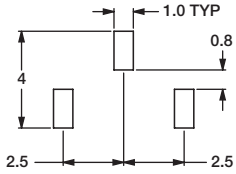


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

VERTICAL MOUNT SMT - J BEND

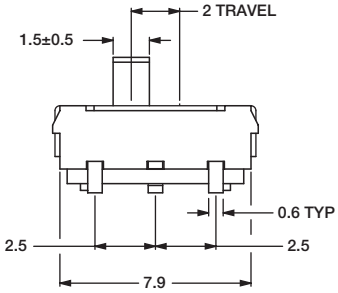


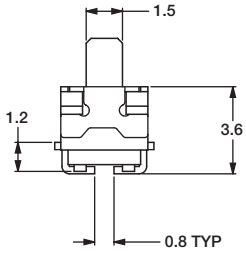


PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW





NEW



Part Number
JS102011JCQN
SPDT

Available in tape & reel
only, see page I-59

RIGHT ANGLE SURFACE MOUNT

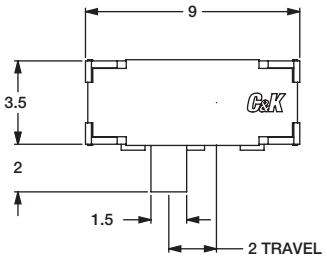
NEW

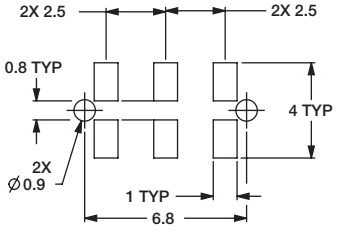


Part Number
JS202011JAQN
DPDT

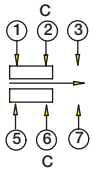
Shown in position

Available in tape & reel
only, see page I-61

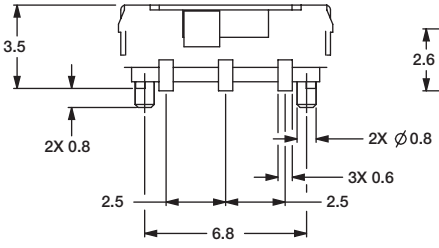


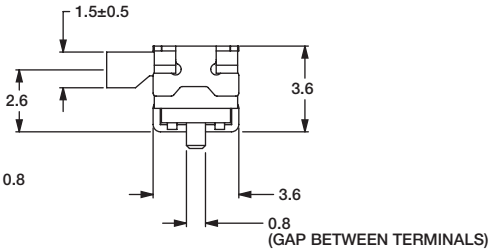


PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW

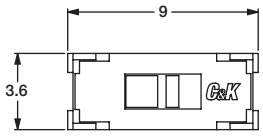


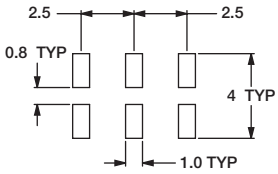


Third Angle Projection

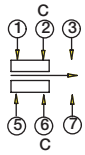
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

VERTICAL MOUNT SMT - J BEND





PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW

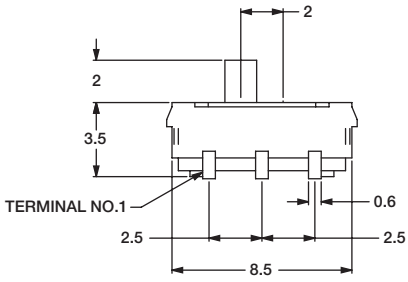
NEW

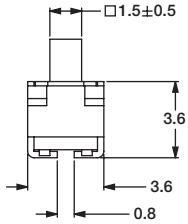


Part Number
JS202011JCQN
DPDT

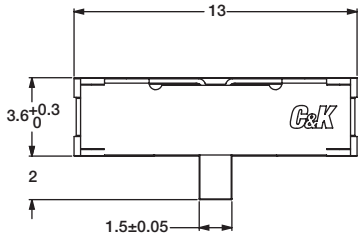
Shown in position

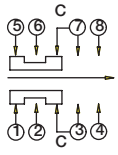
Available in tape & reel
only, see page I-61



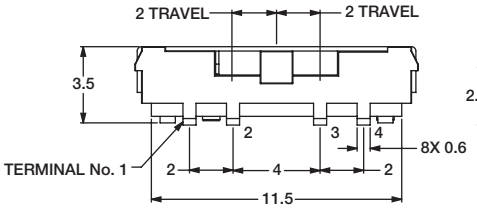


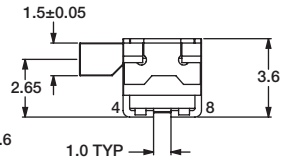
RIGHT ANGLE MOUNT SMT - J BEND

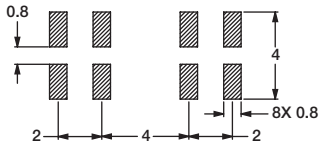




SCHEMATIC
C: COMMON PIN







PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED

NEW



Part Number
JS203011JAQN
DP3T

Shown in position

Available in tape & reel
only, see page I-60

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

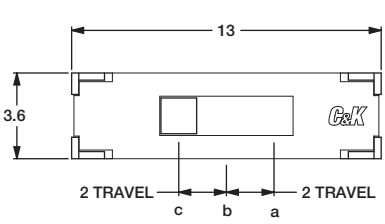
VERTICAL MOUNT SMT - J BEND

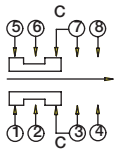
NEW



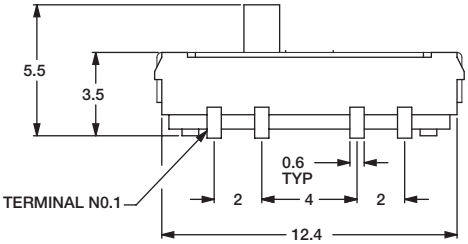
Part Number
JS203011JCQN
DP3T

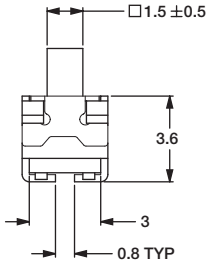
Available in tape & reel only, see page I-60

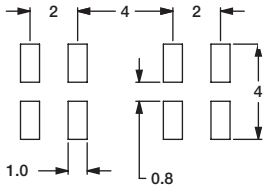




SCHEMATIC
C: COMMON PIN







PCB LAYOUT RECOMMENDED

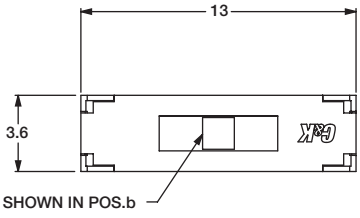
SURFACE MOUNT - J BEND

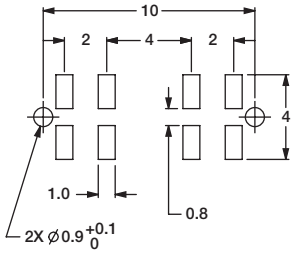
NEW

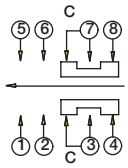


Part Number
JS207011JCQNR
SP3T

Available in tape & reel only, see page I-58



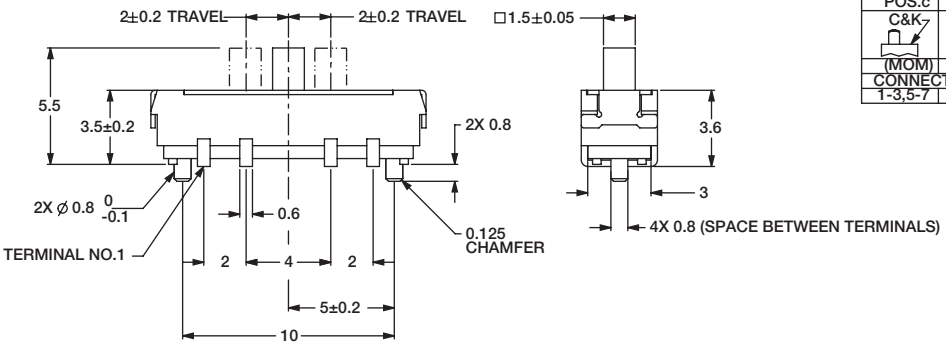




CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
C: COMMON PIN
BOTTOM VIEW

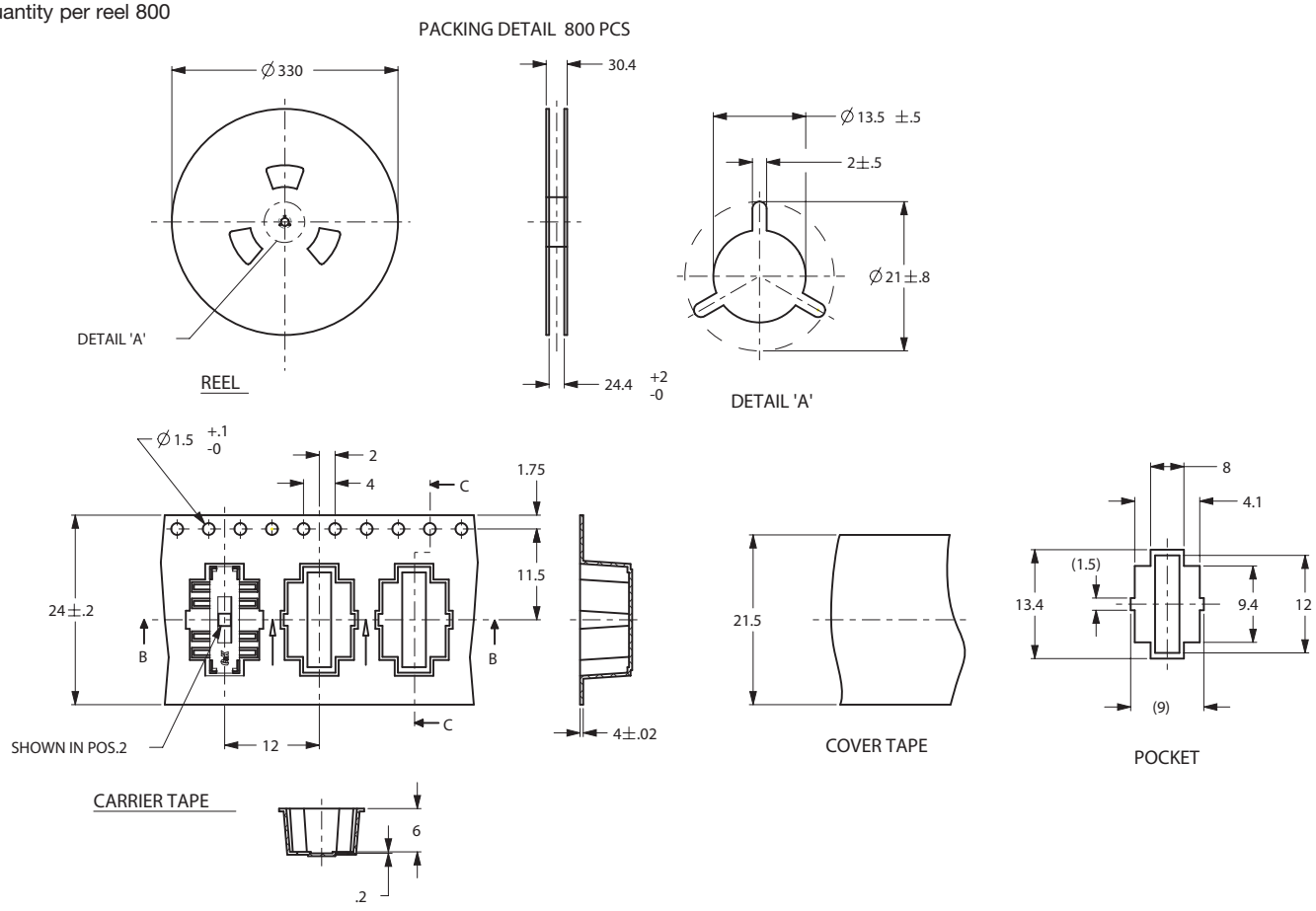
PC MOUNT - TOLERANCE ±.05

SWITCH FUNCTION		
POS.c	POS.b	POS.a
C&K	C&K	C&K
(MOM)	ON	ON
CONNECTED TERMINALS		
1-3,5-7	2-3,6-7	3-4,7-8



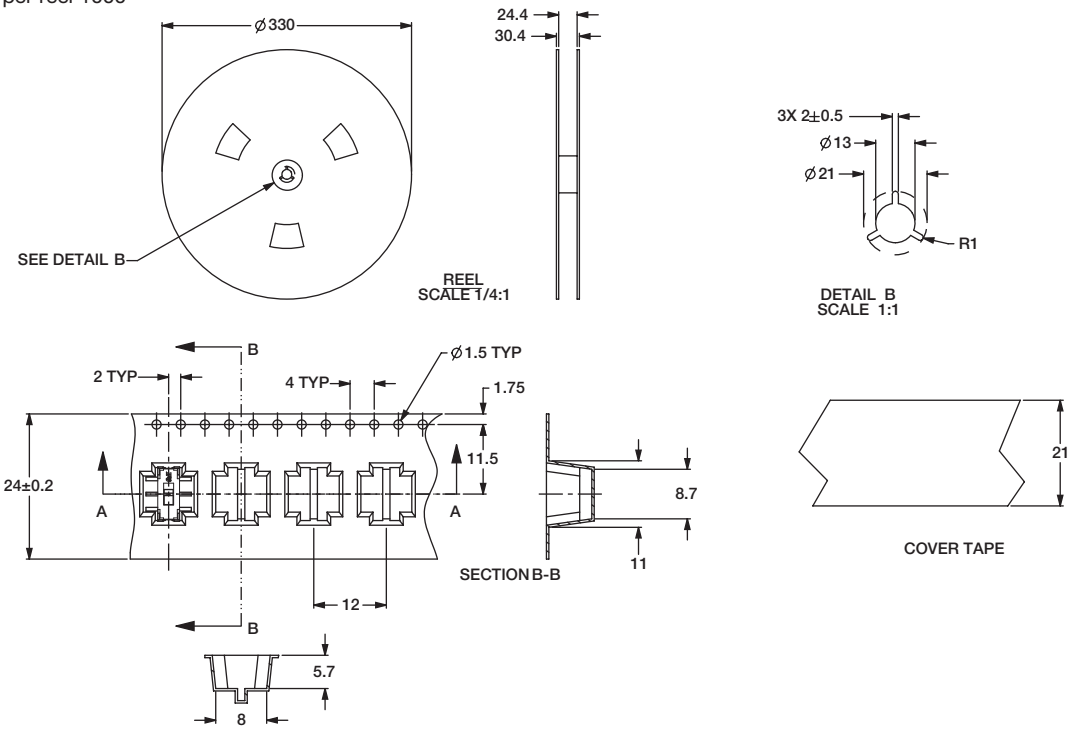
TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS207011SCQNR, JS207011JCQNR

Quantity per reel 800



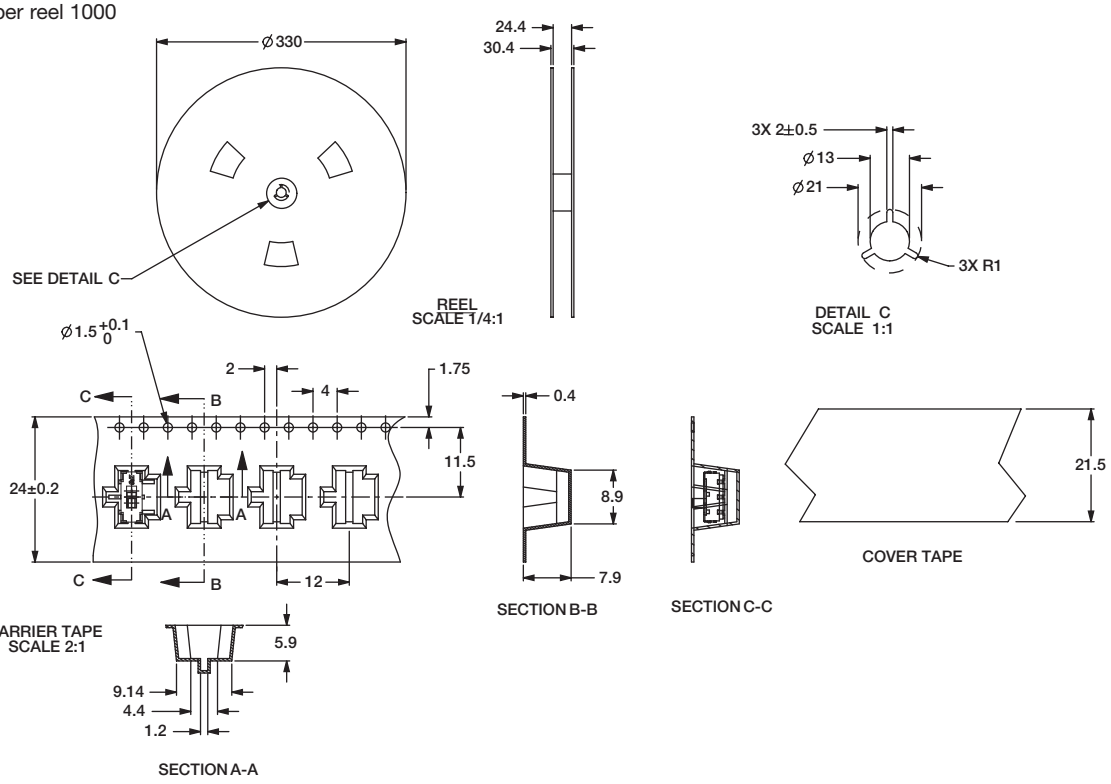
TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS202011SCQN

Quantity per reel 1000



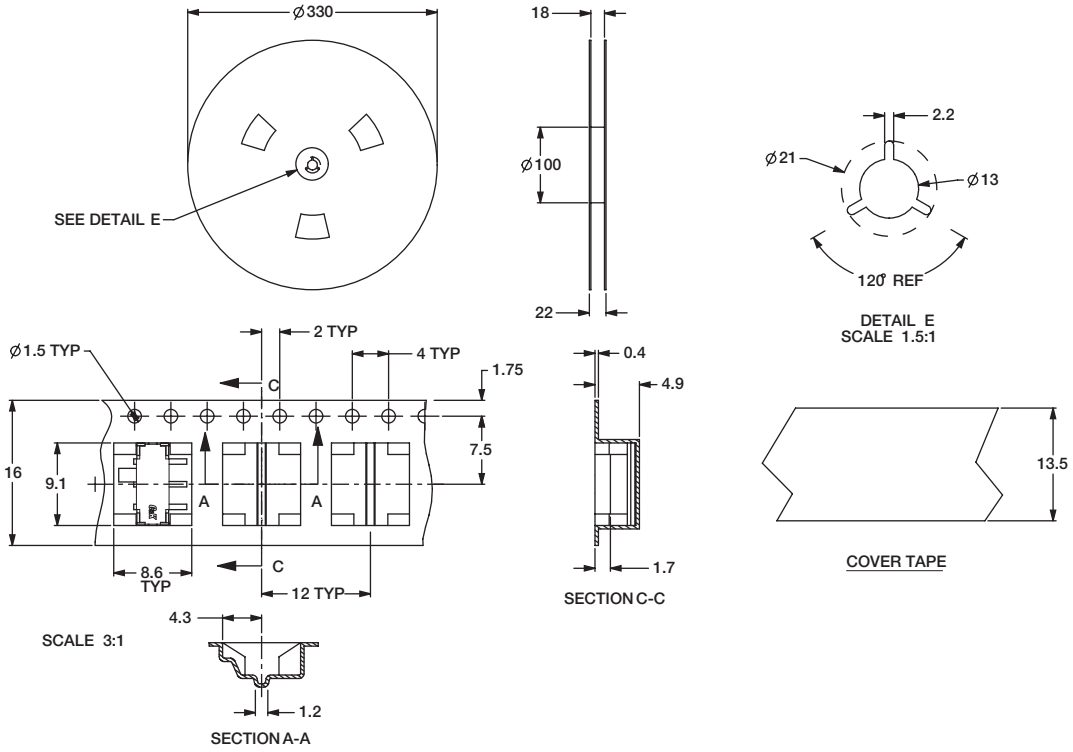
TAPE AND REEL FOR
PART NUMBER JS102011SCQN, JS102011JCQN

Quantity per reel 1000



TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS102011SAQN, JS102011JAQN

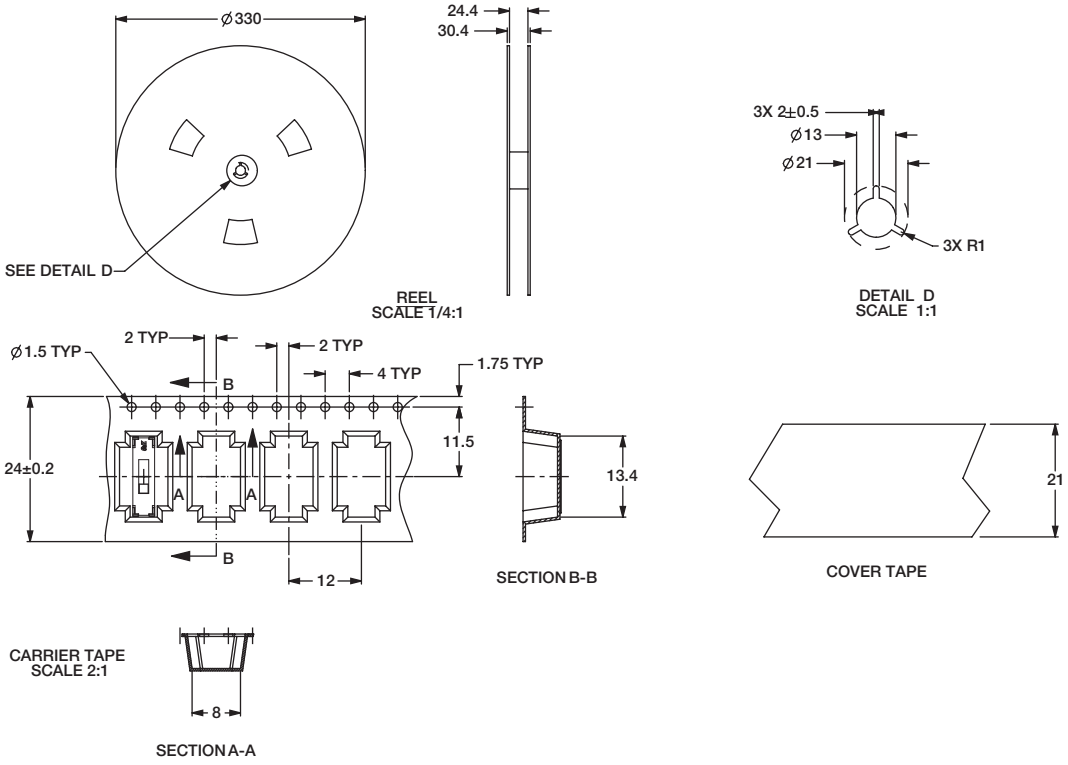
Quantity per reel 1000



Third Angle Projection

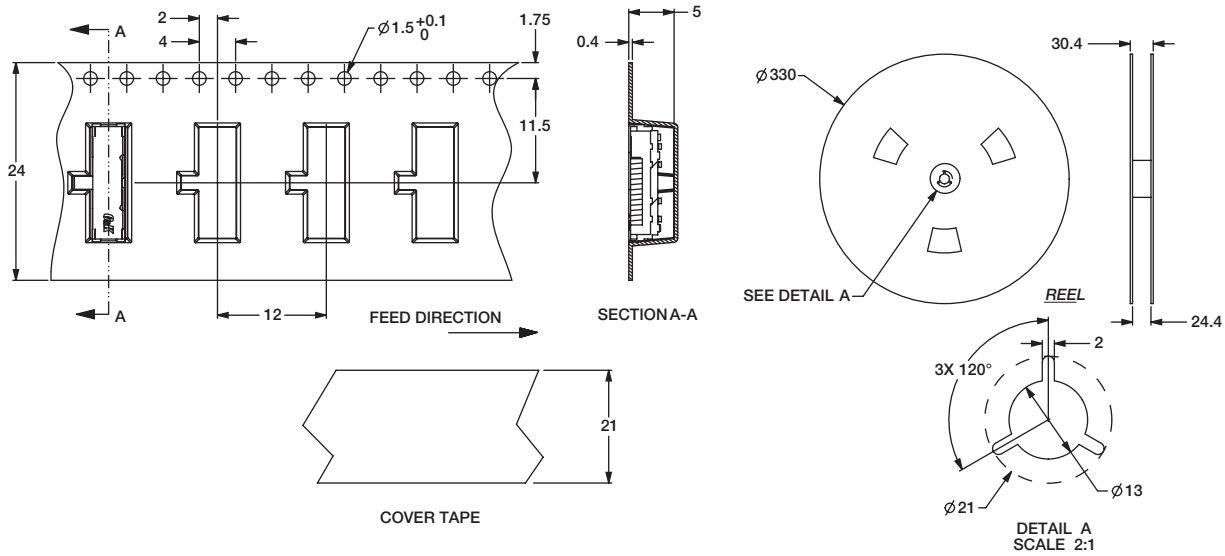
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS203011SCQN, JS203011JCQN
Quantity per reel 900

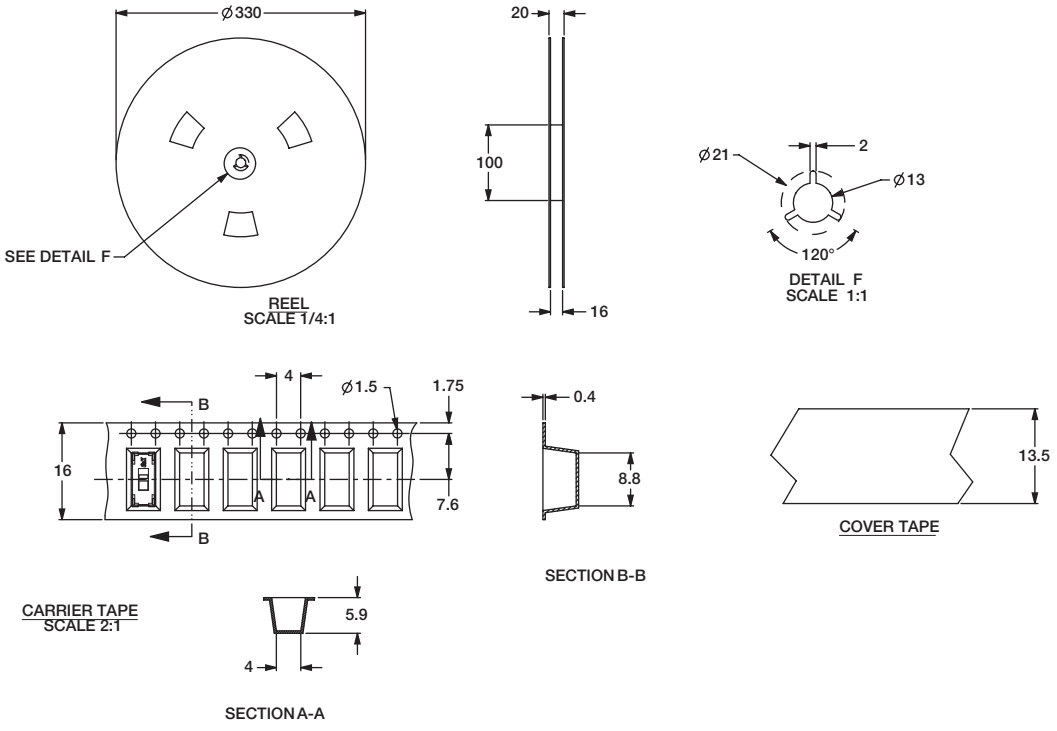


TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS203011JAQN

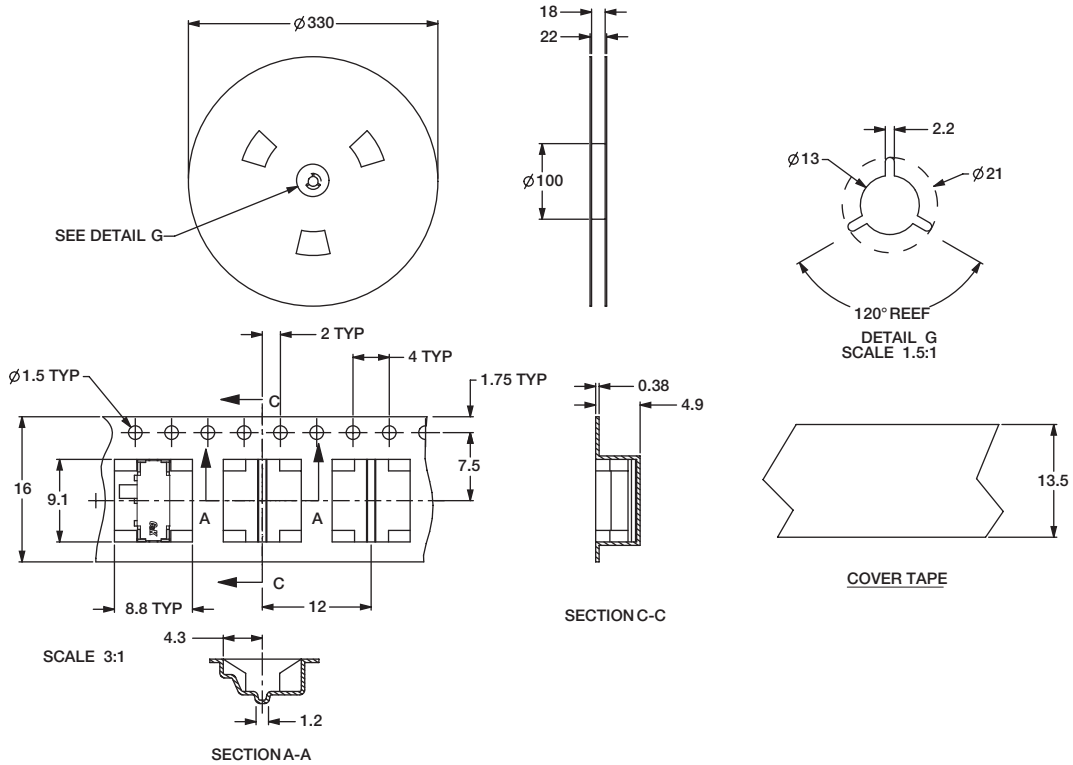
Quantity per reel 1000



TAPE AND REEL FOR
PART NUMBER JS202011JCQN
Quantity per reel 1300



TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS202011JAQN
Quantity per reel 1000



RIGHT ANGLE SURFACE MOUNT

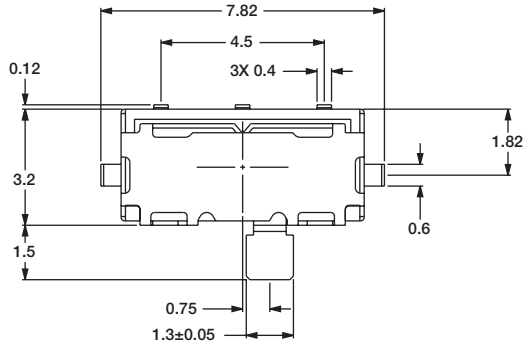
LOW PROFILE .028±.004 (0.7±0.1) HIGH

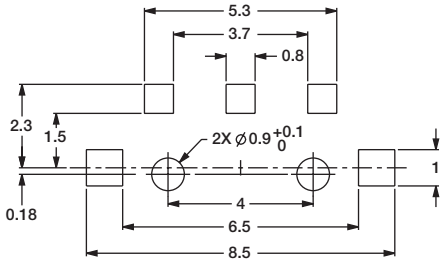


Part Number
JS102000SAQN
SPDT

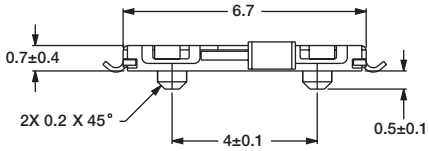
Specifications

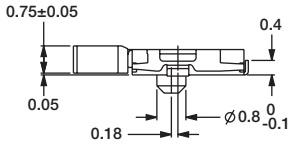
CONTACT RATING: 5 VDC @ 1MA
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 15,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: <100 m ohms (initial) <200 m ohms (after processing).
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 m ohms @500 VDC.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 VAC.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to +85ºC

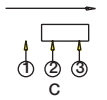




RECOMMENDED PC MOUNTING



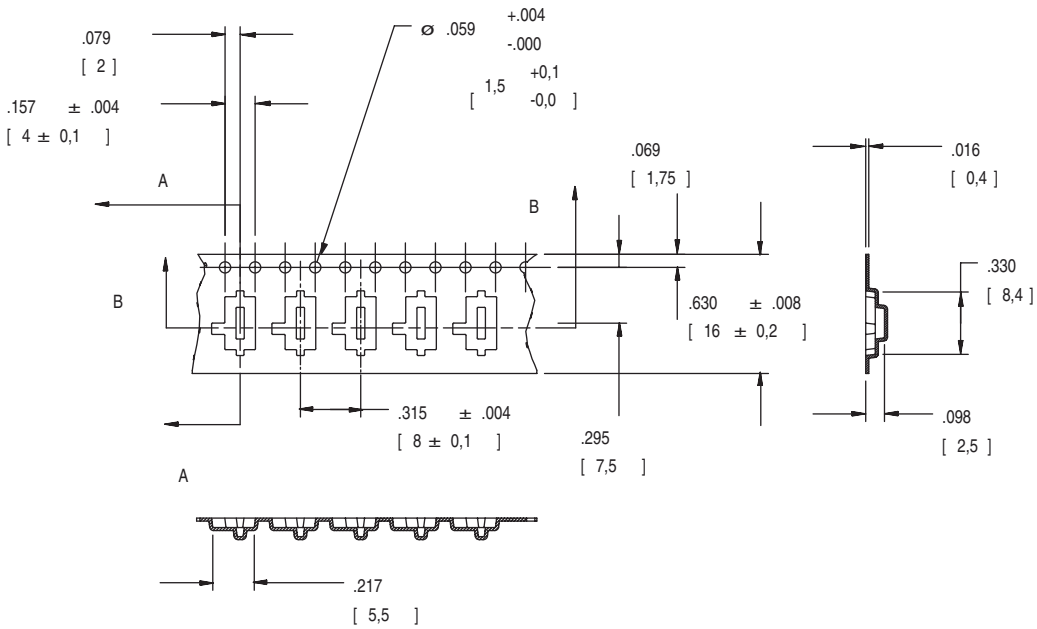




SCHEMATIC

TAPE AND REEL FOR PART NUMBER JS102000SAQN

Quantity per reel 4000

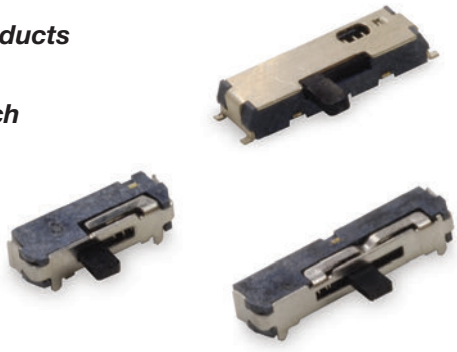


Features/Benefits

- *RoHS compliant and meets all requirements of RoHS directive 2002/95EC, Halogen Free*
- *Positive detent*
- *Low profile*
- *IR reflow to 260º solder profile*
- *Surface and thru hole mounting*
- *Maintained and momentary functions*
- *SPDT, SP3T models*

Typical Applications

- *Telecommunication products*
- *Computer peripherals*
- *Thermostat select switch*
- *Instrumentations*



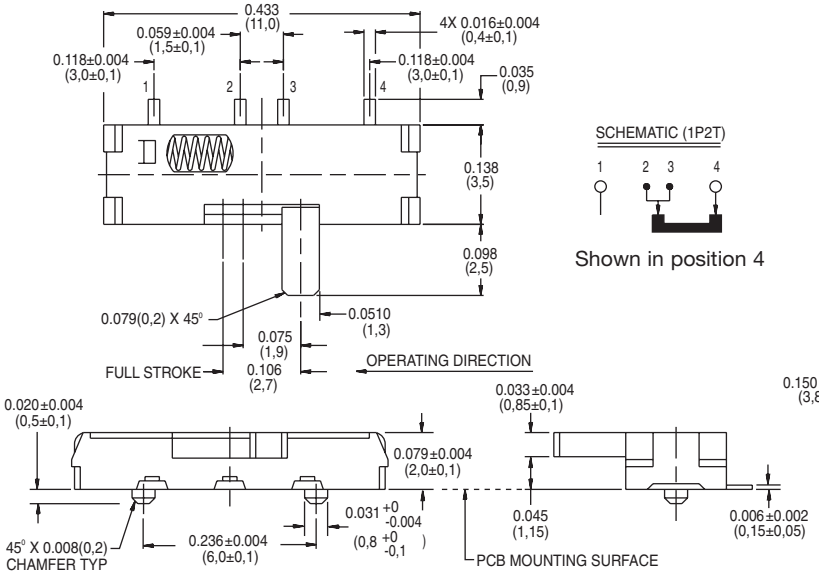
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 4 VDC @ 0.3A
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m Ω max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 500V.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 VAC min. @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10ºC to +60ºC
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30ºC to +85ºC

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

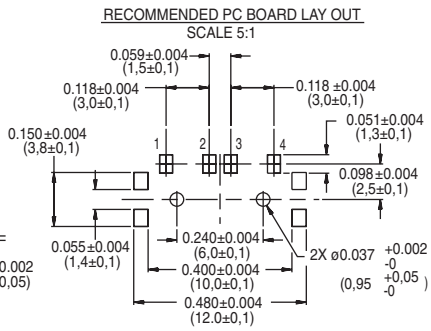
HOUSING: LCP, Glass filled (Halogen free)
ACTUATOR: 4/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.
CONTACTS: Berylium copper, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated.
COVER: Stainless steel
RETURN SPRING: Stainless steel

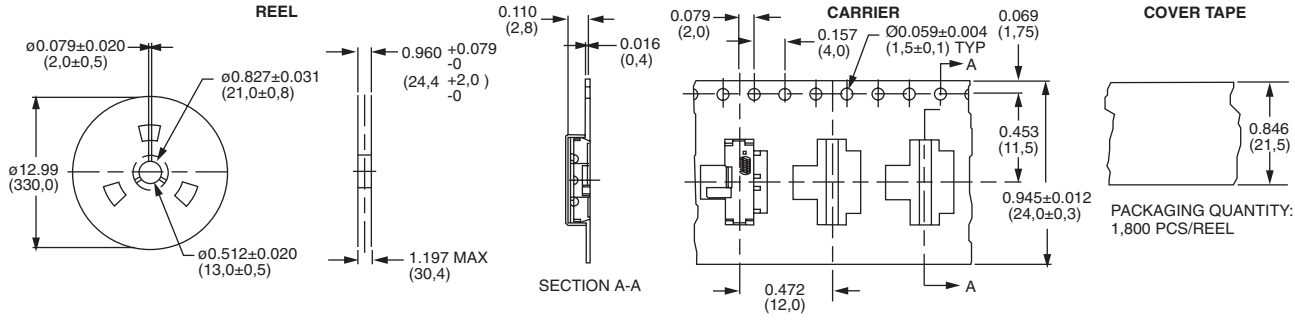


Shown in position 4



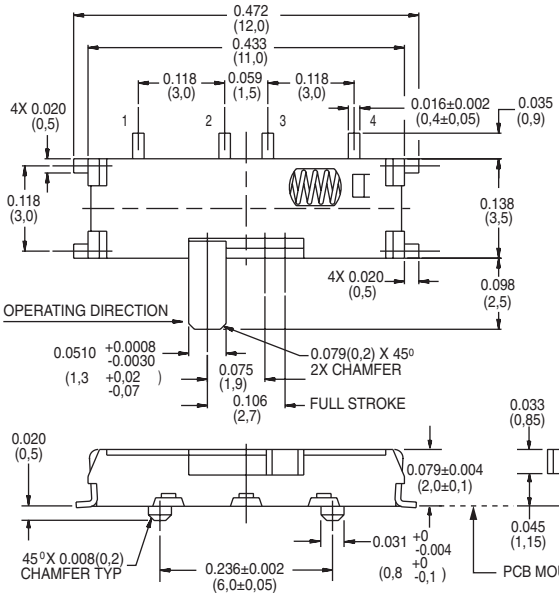
JSM08022SAQNR
SPDT Surface Mount
Momentary one side

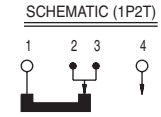




Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

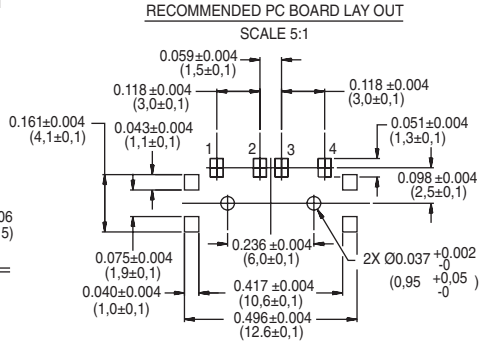


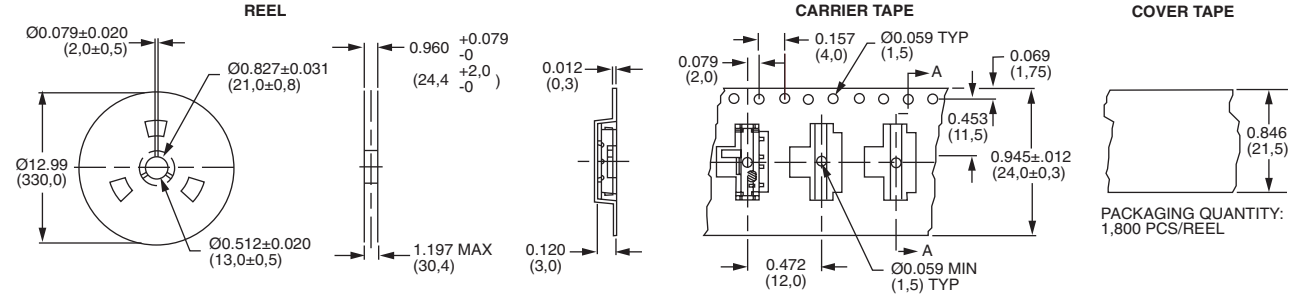


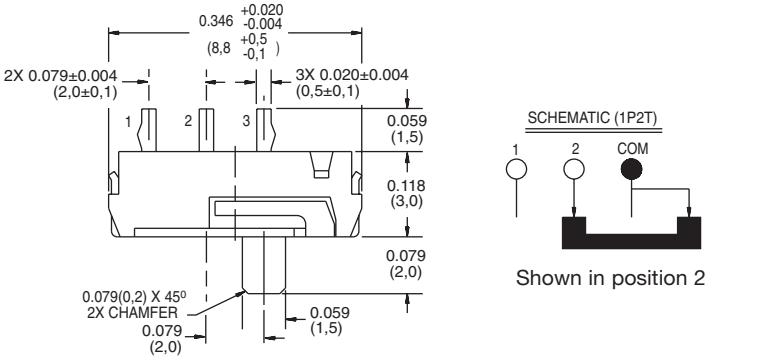
Shown in position 1



JSM08022SAQNL
SPDT Surface Mount
Momentary only





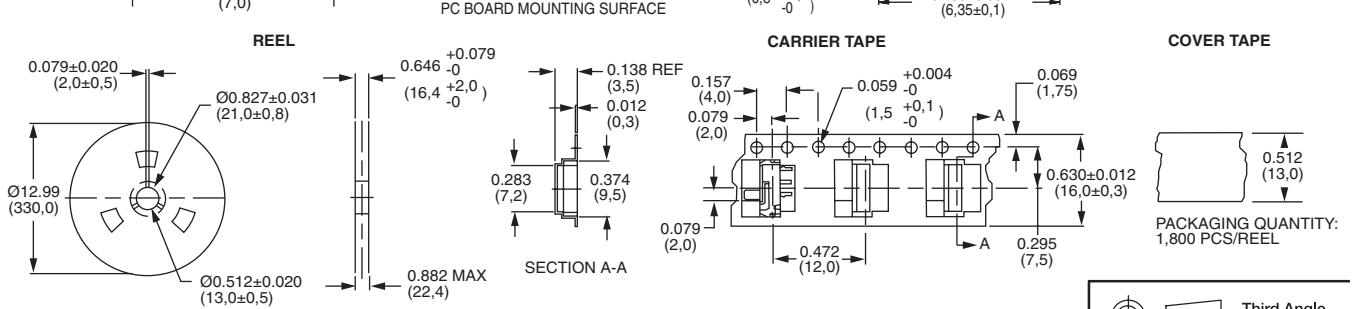






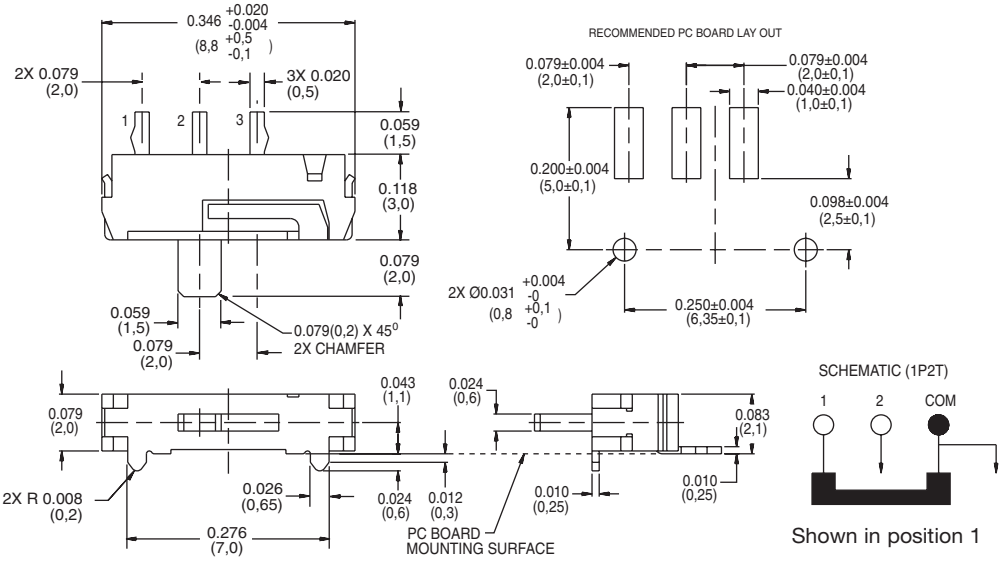
JSM08011SAQNR
SPDT Surface Mount
Momentary only

Shown in position 2



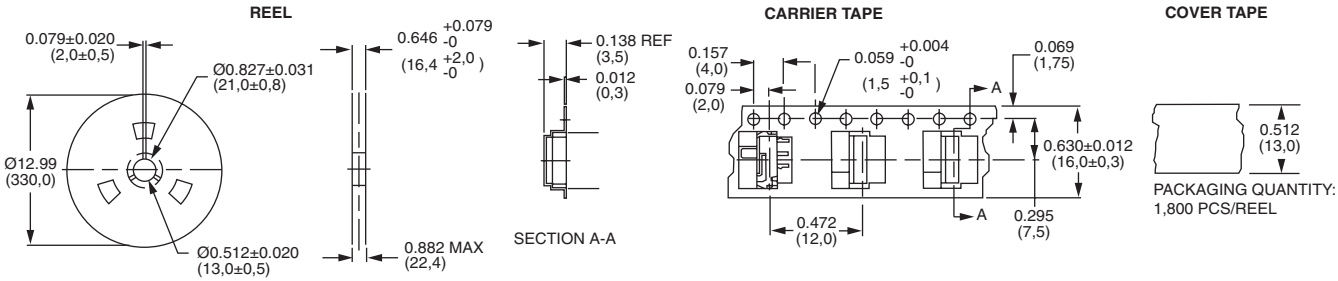
Third Angle Projection

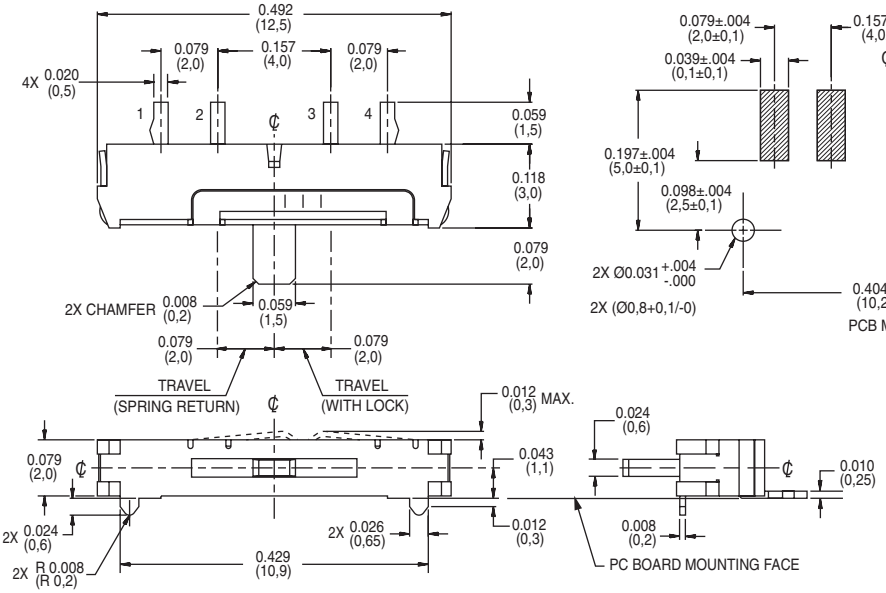
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change





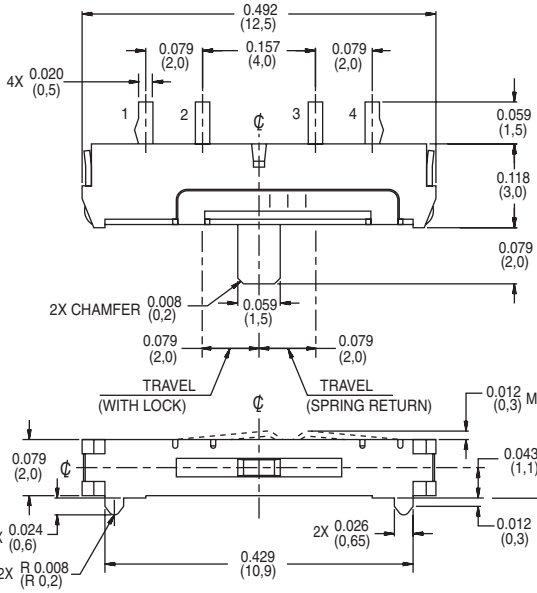
JSM08011SAQNL
SPDT Surface Mount
Momentary only

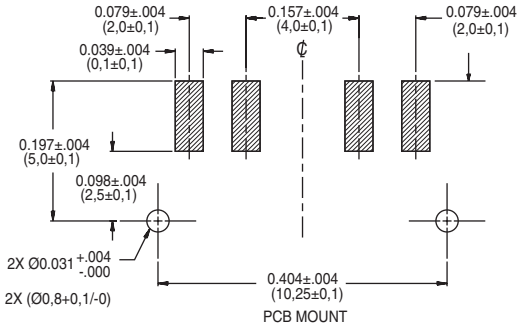






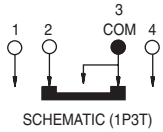
JSM07011SAQNR
SP3T Surface Mount
Momentary one side
& Maintained the other





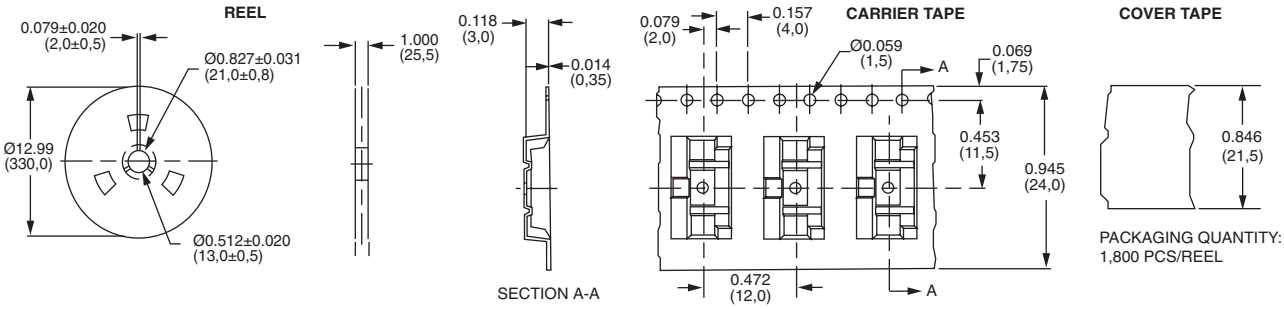


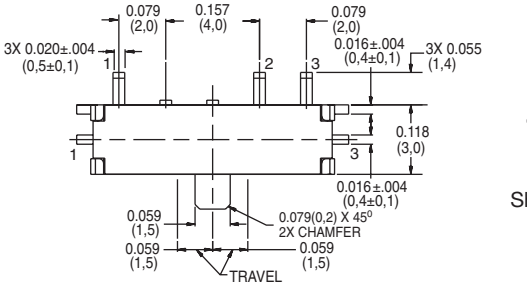
JSM07011SAQNL
SP3T Surface Mount
Momentary one side
& Maintained the other

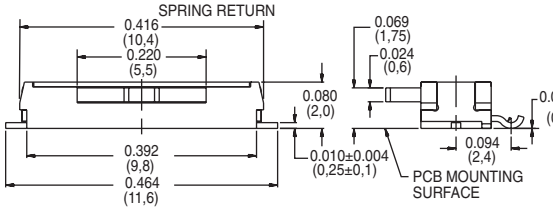


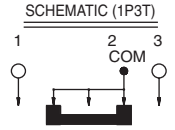
Shown in position 2

Packaging for JSM07011SAQNR and JSM07011SAQNL





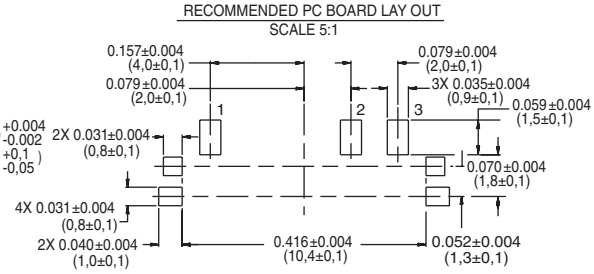




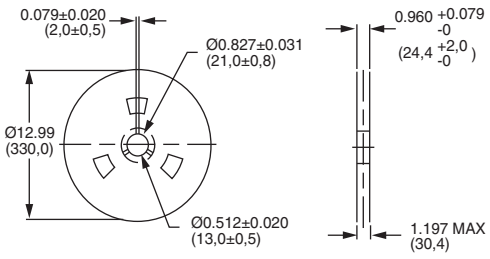
Shown in position 2

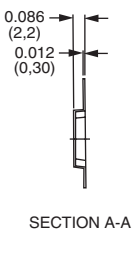


JSM05000SAQN
SP3T Surface Mount
Momentary both
sides

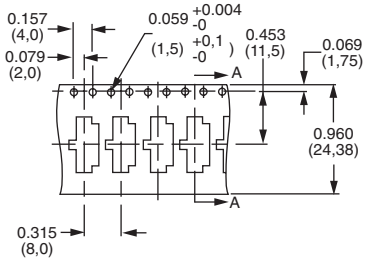


REEL

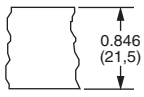




CARRIER TAPE



COVER TAPE



PACKAGING QUANTITY:
3,400 PCS/REEL

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

JSX Series
Sub-Miniature Slide Switch



Features/Benefits

- ***RoHS compliant and meets all requirements of RoHS directive 2002/95EC***
- ***Low profile***
- ***SPDT momentary action***
- ***Long electrical and mechanical life***

Typical Applications

- ***On/Off touch screens***
- ***Handheld games***
- ***Remote controls***
- ***Instrumentation***

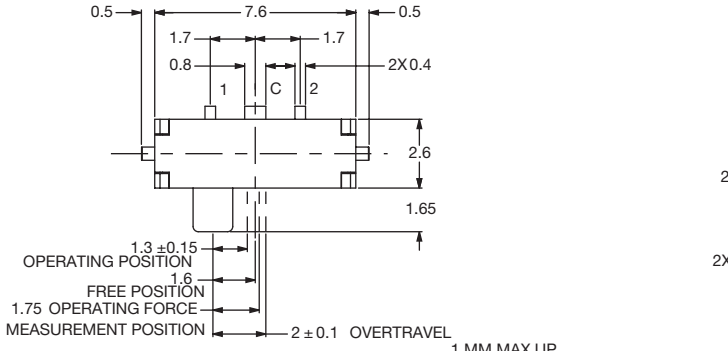
Specifications

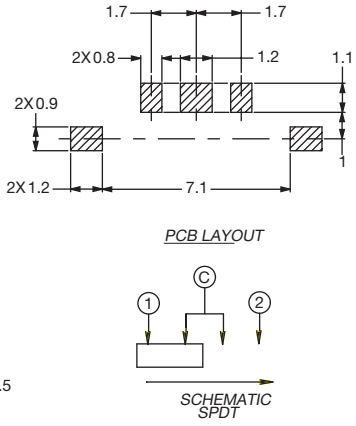
CONTACT RATING: 10 mA @ 5VDC (resistive).
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m Ω max. initial.
200 m Ω max. after life testing.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 100VDC.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100 VAC for 1 min. @ 50/60 Hz/2mA.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -25ºC to +70ºC
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to +85ºC
-25˚C to +55˚C (in tape & reel packaging)

Materials

HOUSING: LCP, Glass filled.
ACTUATOR: 4/6 nylon (UL94V-2), black.
CONTACTS: Berylium copper, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Phosphur bronze or StSt, silver plated.
COVER: Nickel silver or Stainless steel, silver plated.
RETURN SPRING: Stainless steel.

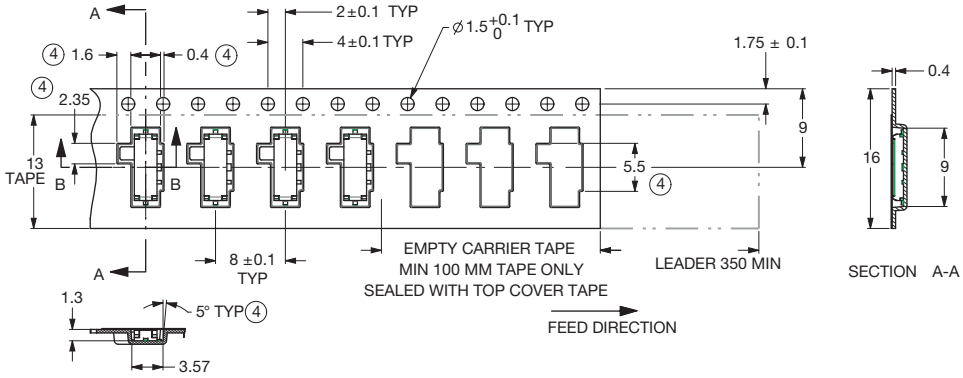
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.







JSX08001SAQNL
SPDT Surface Mount
Momentary only



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Broad range of products*
- *Different travel - 2mm, 3mm & 4mm*
- *Various circuit design - 1P2T/3T/4T & 2P2T/3T/4T*
- *Various knob length & style*
- *Shorting or non-shorting*
- *Custom design available*
- *RoHS compliant*

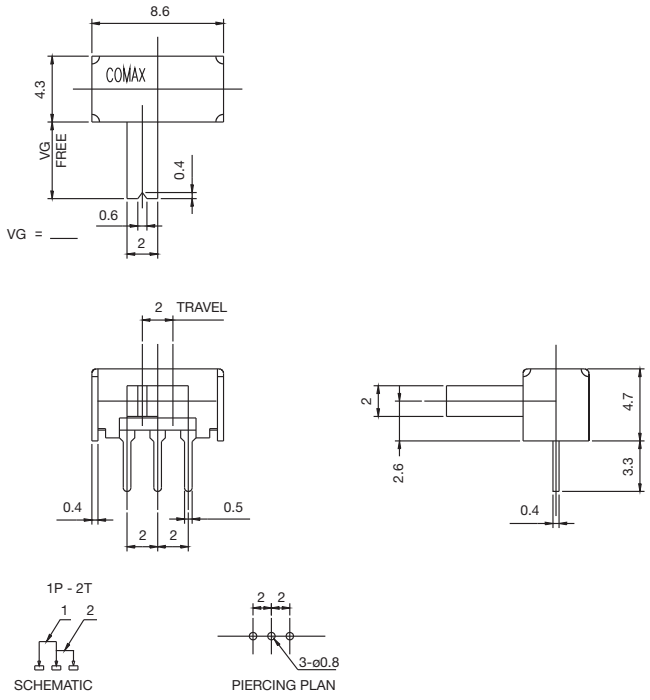
Typical Applications

- *Consumer electronics*
- *Computer peripherals*
- *Telecommunication*
- *Audio & visual equipment*
- *Industrial*

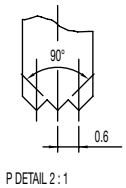


2MM TRAVEL

SK-12D04-G 3 NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING 3MM KNOB
SK-12D04-VG 3 NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING 3MM KNOB (VG)



G knob style



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

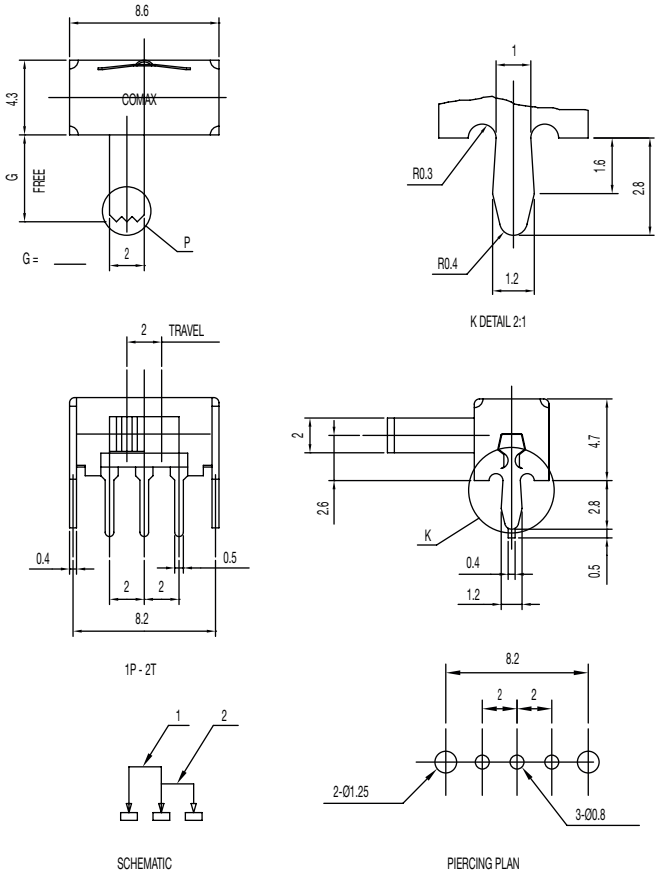
Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

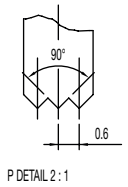
SK-12D07-G 5 NS PA 1P2T NON-SHORTING 5MM KNOB

SK-12D07-G 6 NS PA 1P2T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB

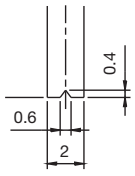
SK-12D07-VG 4 NS PA 1P2T NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB (VG)



G knob style



VG knob style



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

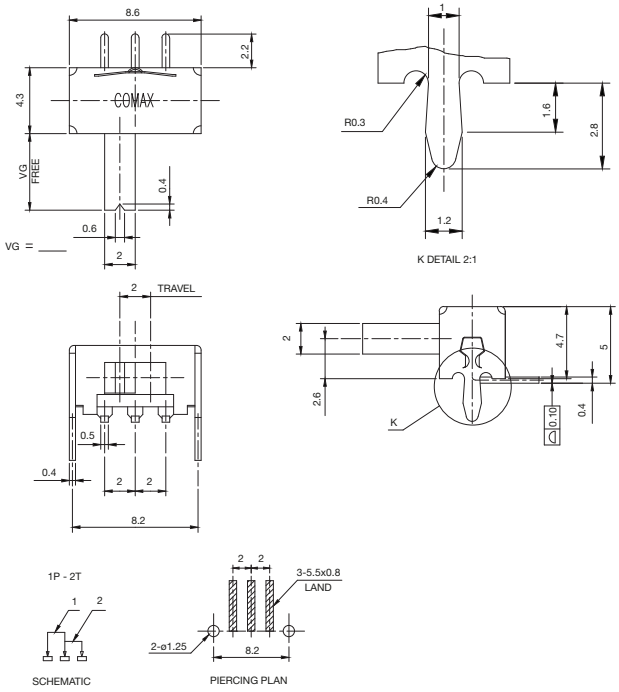
KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-12D07-VG 4 NS PA LT IP2T NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB (VG)



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30˚C to 80˚C

Materials

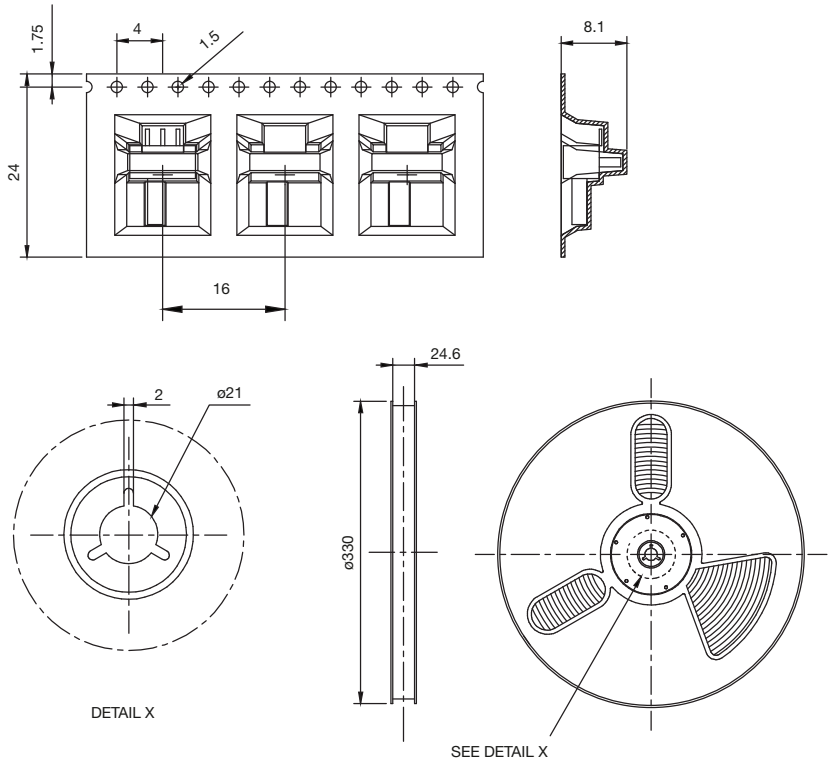
KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

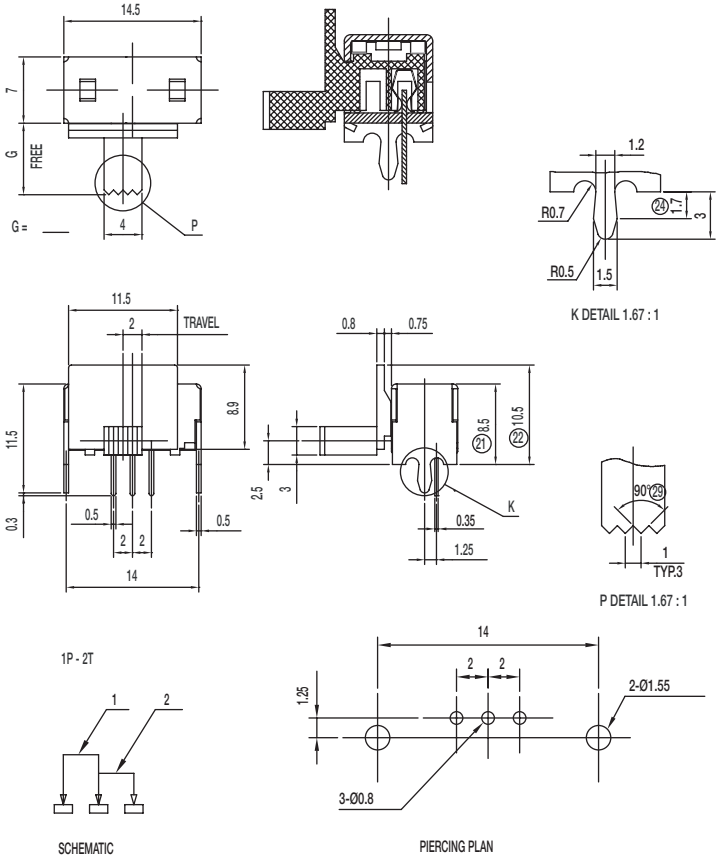
TERMINAL: Silver plated

Packaging: Tape & Reel



Total 400 pcs per reel

SK-12D26-G 6.5 NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING 6.5MM KNOB
SK-12D26-G 6.5 NS GY 1P2T NON-SHORTING 6.5MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 20 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 500 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM for **SK-12D26-G 6.5 NS**

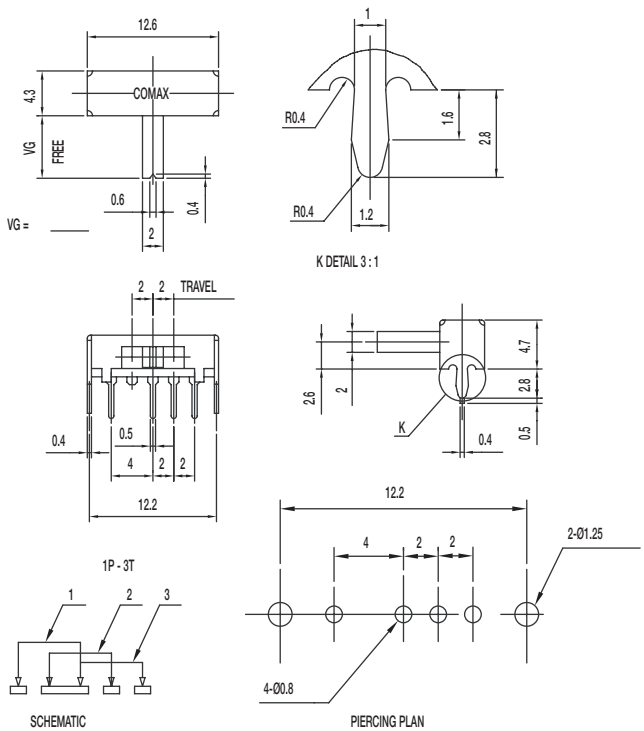
POM (GY = Grey) for **SK-12D26-G 6.5 NS GY**

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-13D16-VG 5 PA 1P3T 5MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

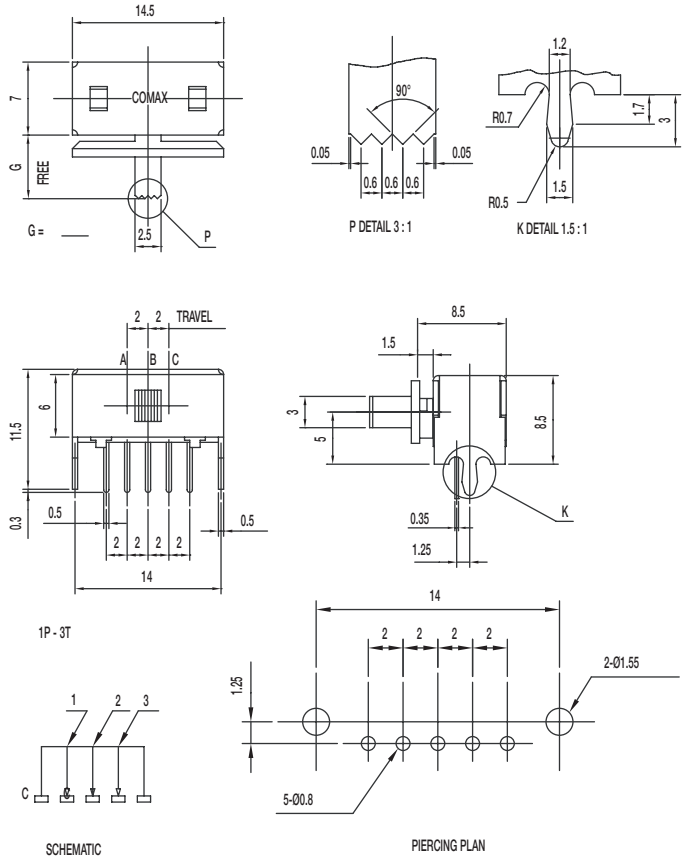
KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-13D37-G 6 NS 1P3T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

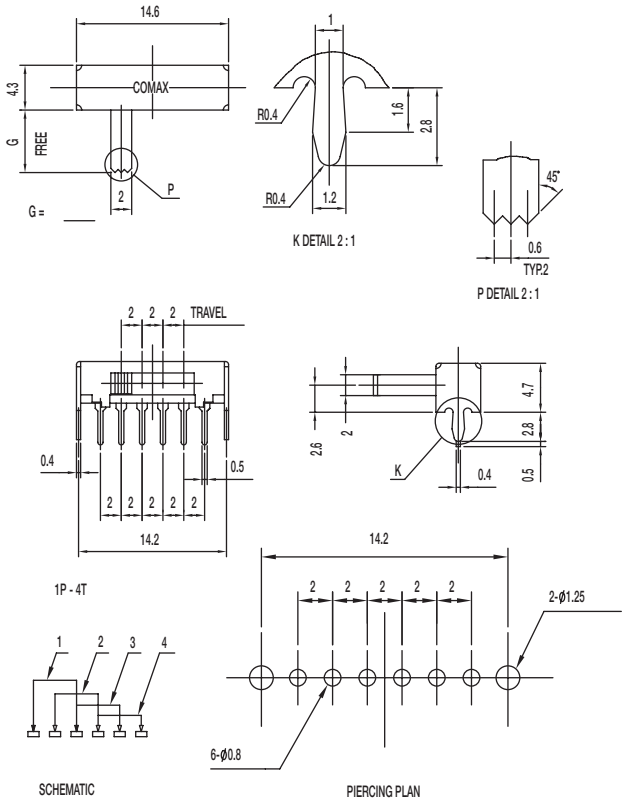
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-14D01-G 6 1P4T 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

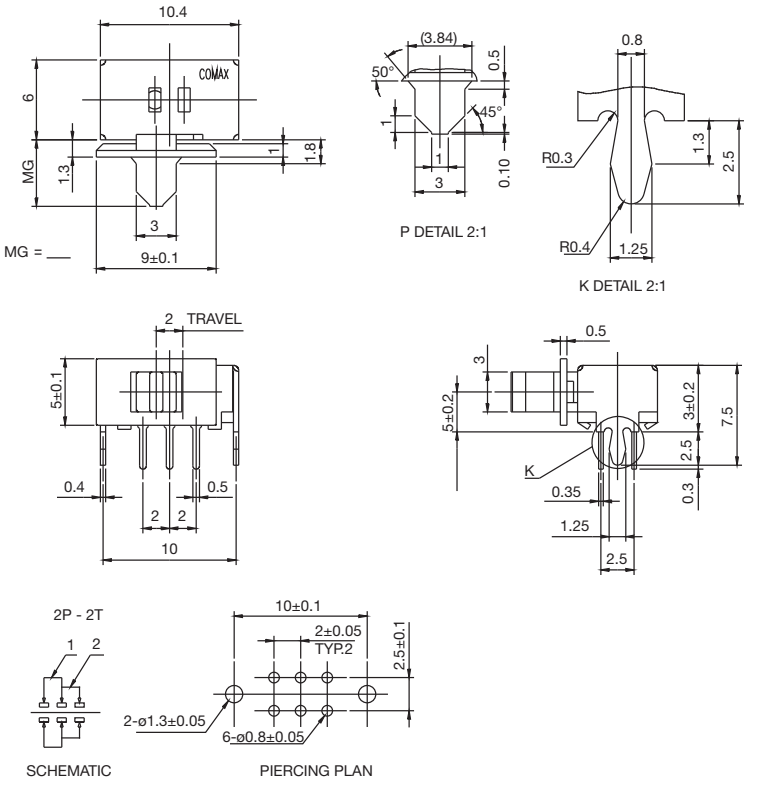
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22D01-MG 5 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 5MM KNOB



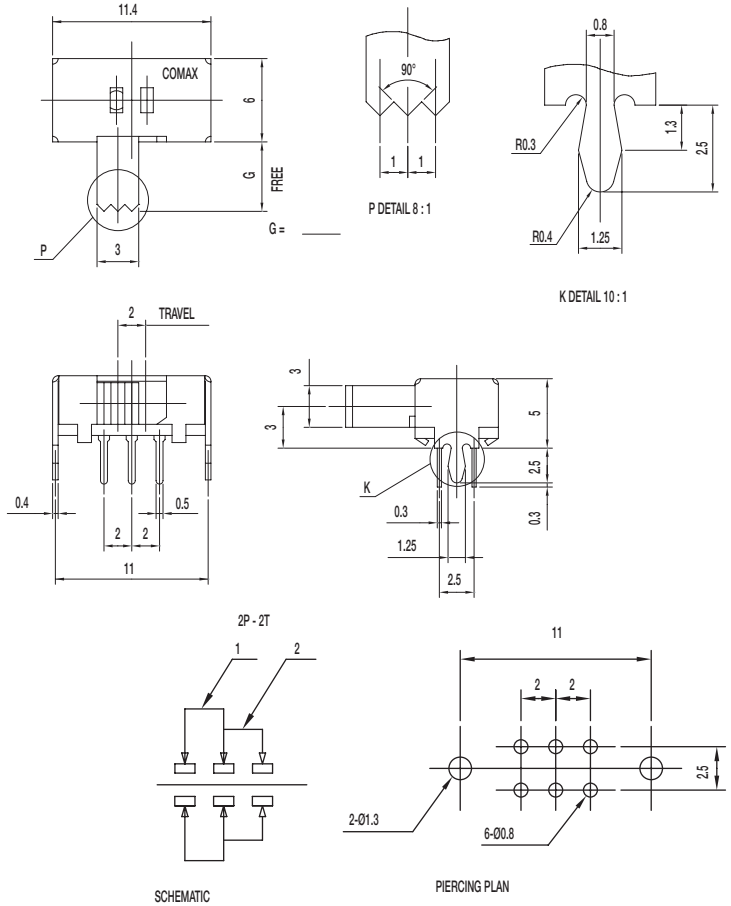
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22D05-G 4 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB
SK-22D05-G 6 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



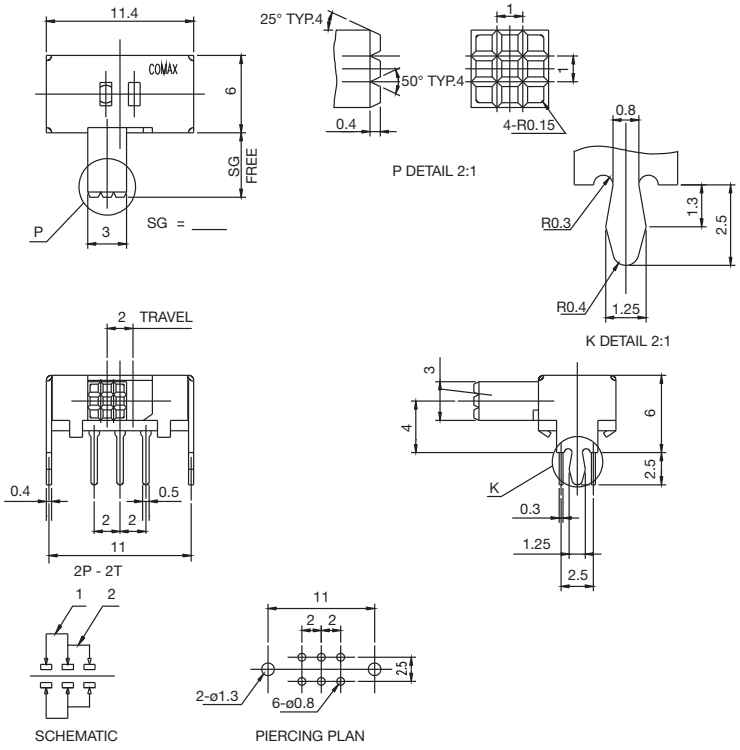
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22D06-SG 5 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 5MM
SK-22D06-SG 6 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 6MM



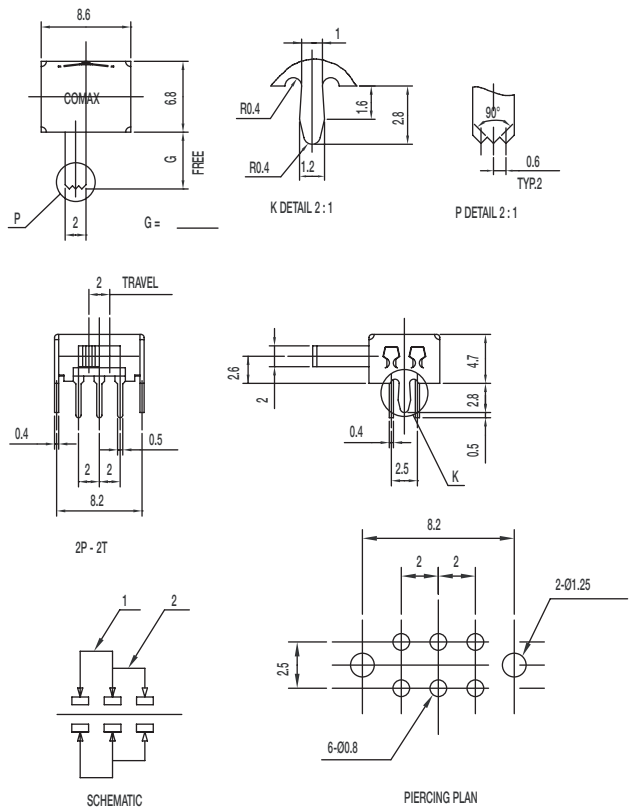
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22D07-G 4 NS PA DPDT NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB
SK-22D07-VG 4 NS PA DPDT NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB (VG)



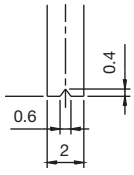
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

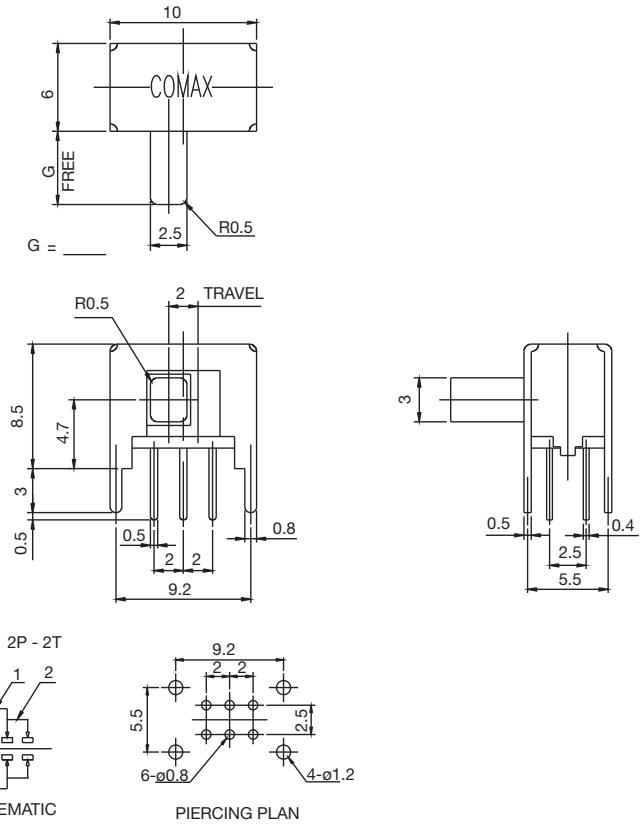
Materials

KNOB: PA (UL94V-0)
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

VG knob style



SK-22D21-G 5 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 5MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

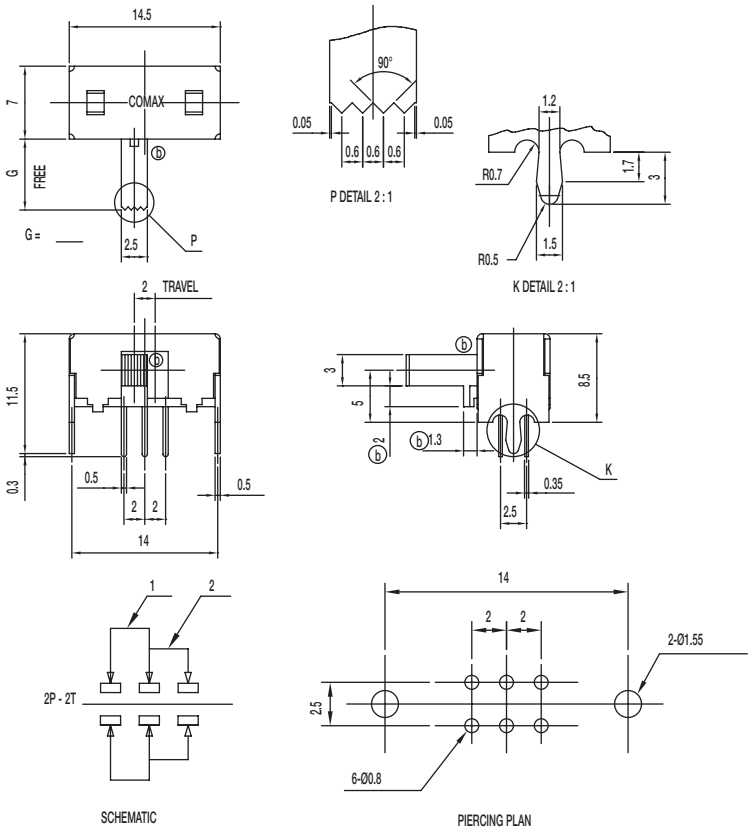
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22D28-G 6 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

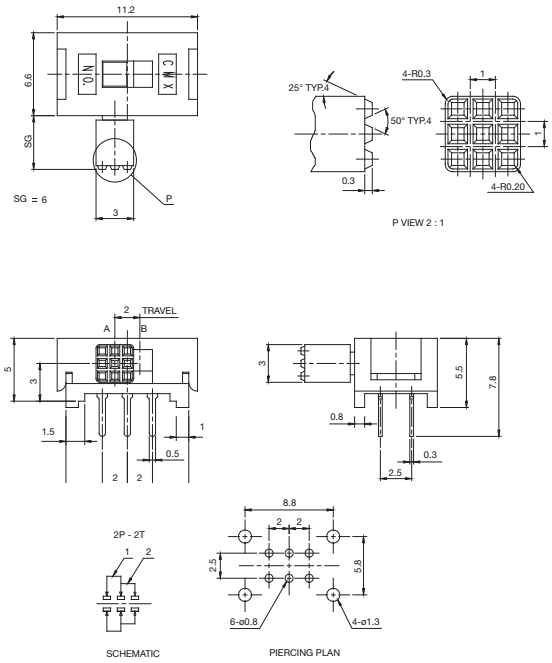
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22D37-SG 6 NS PA DPDT NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

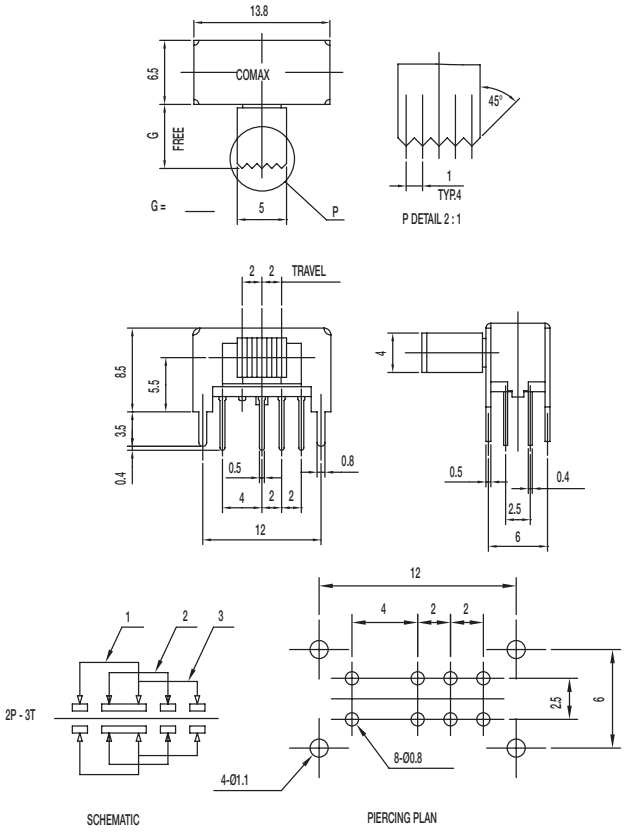
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-23D04-G 9 2P3T 9MM KNOB

SK-23D04-G 12 2P3T 12MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

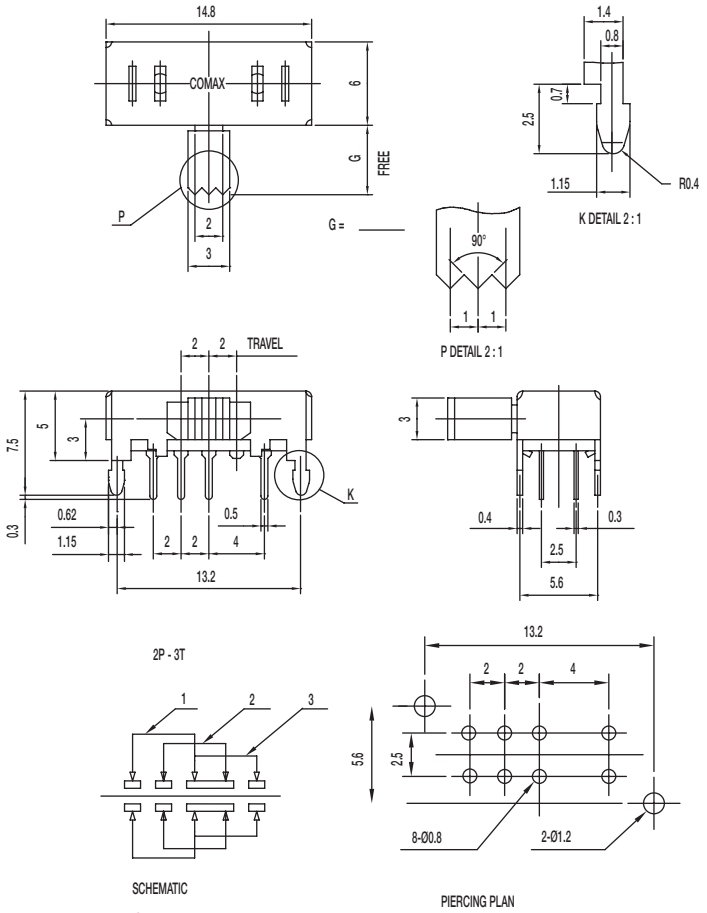
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-23D05-G 5 2P3T 5MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

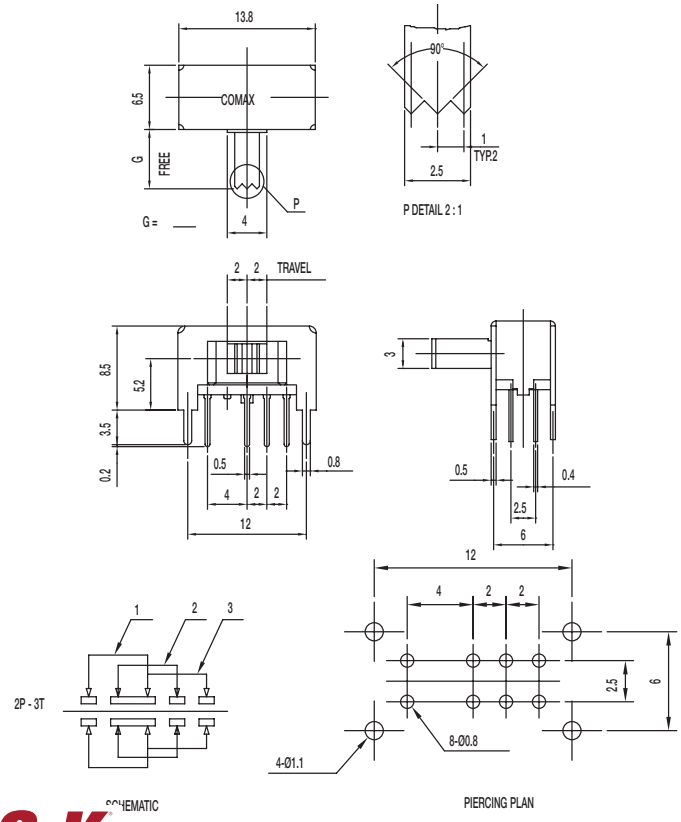
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-23D24-G 4 2P3T 4MM KNOB
SK-23D24-G 7 2P3T 7MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

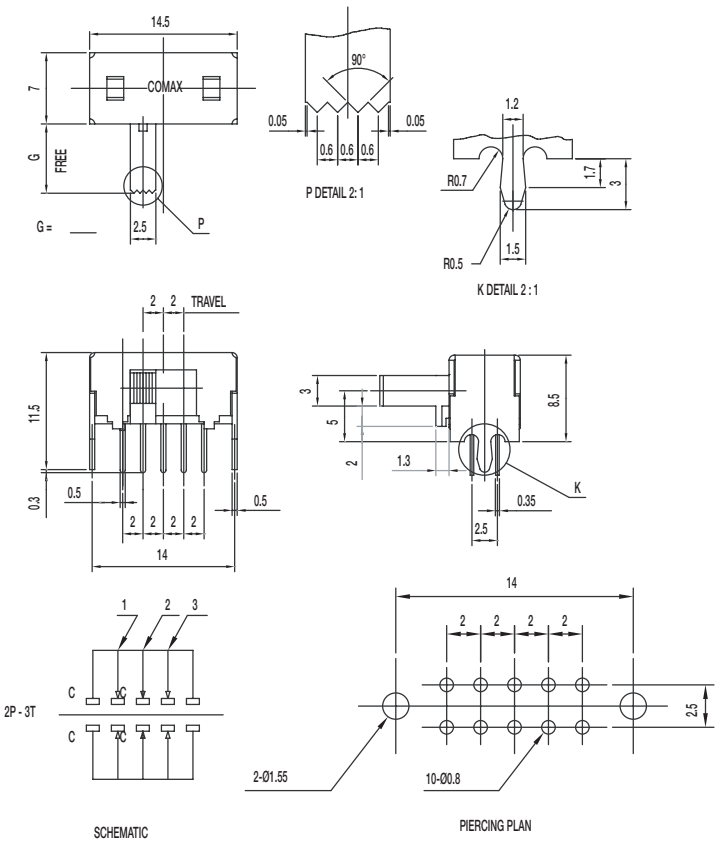
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-23D28-G 6 NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

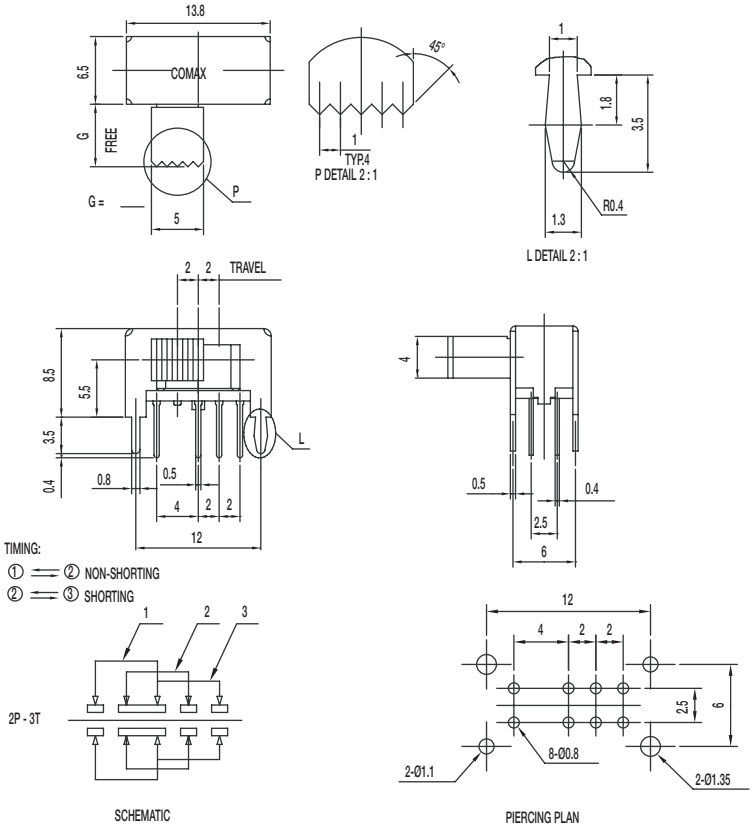
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-23D44-G 9 K 2P3T 9MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 150 gf (2.45 ± 1.47N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

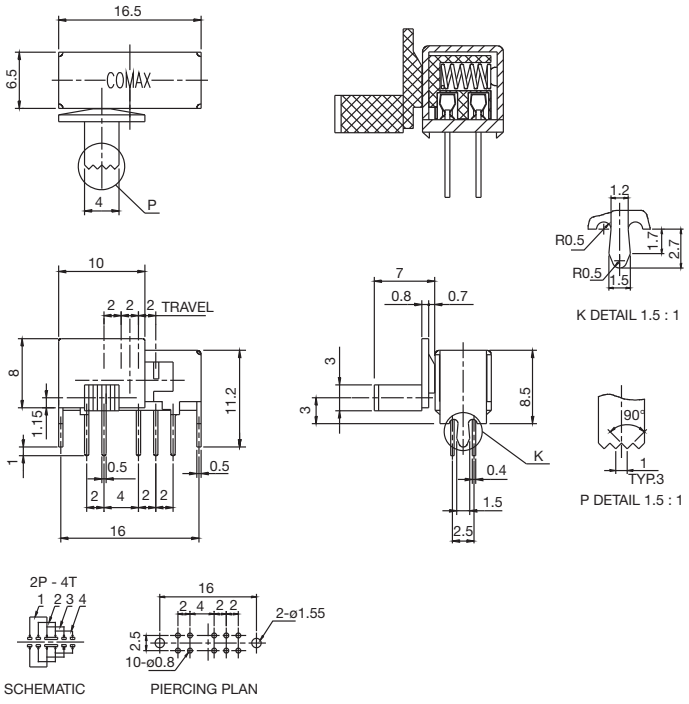
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-24D24-CV 7 GY 2P3T 7MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

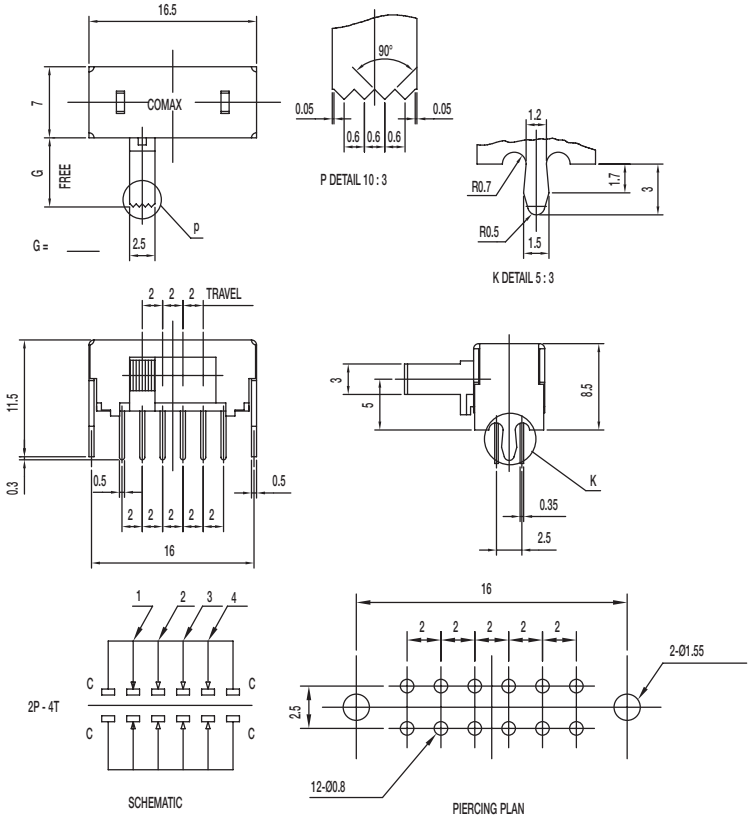
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-24D28-G 4 NS 2P4T NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB

SK-24D28-G 6 NS 2P4T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N); 300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

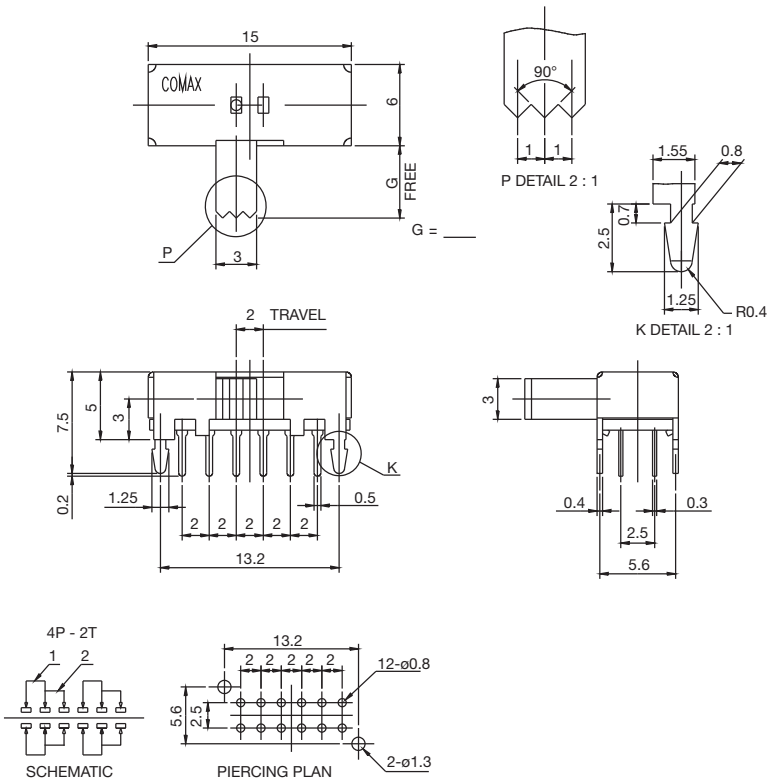
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-42D05-G 6 NS 4P2T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

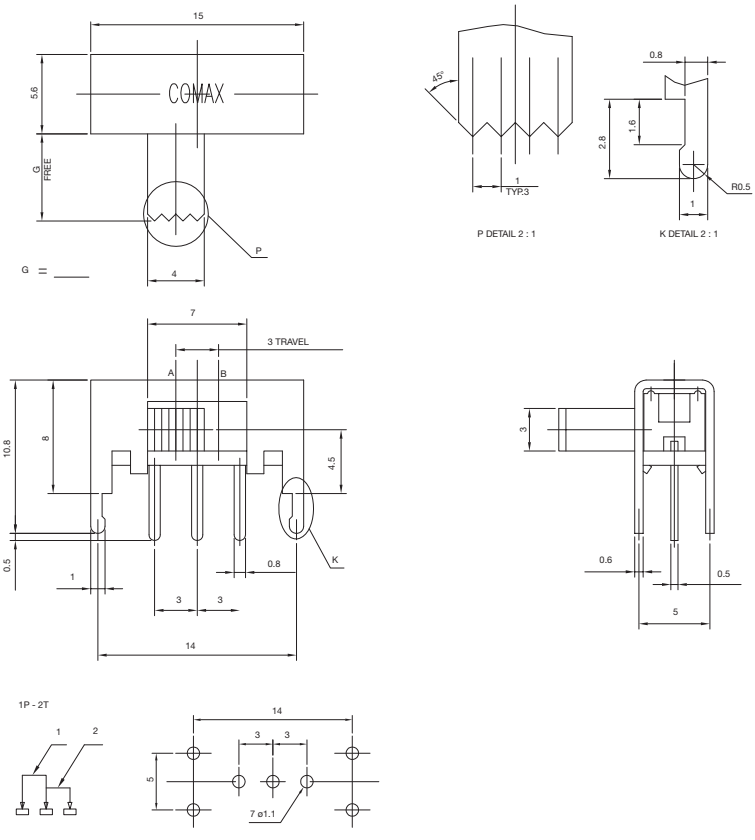
CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

3MM TRAVEL

SK-12F17-G 7 1P2T NON-SHORTING 7MM KNOB



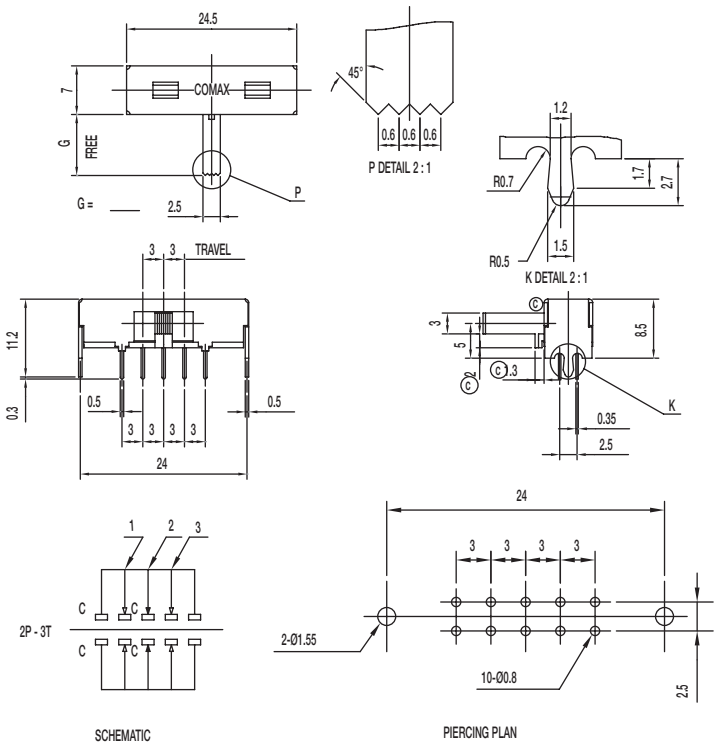
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: PBT
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-23F28-G 6 NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 150 ± 80 gf (1.47 ± 0.78N)
200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

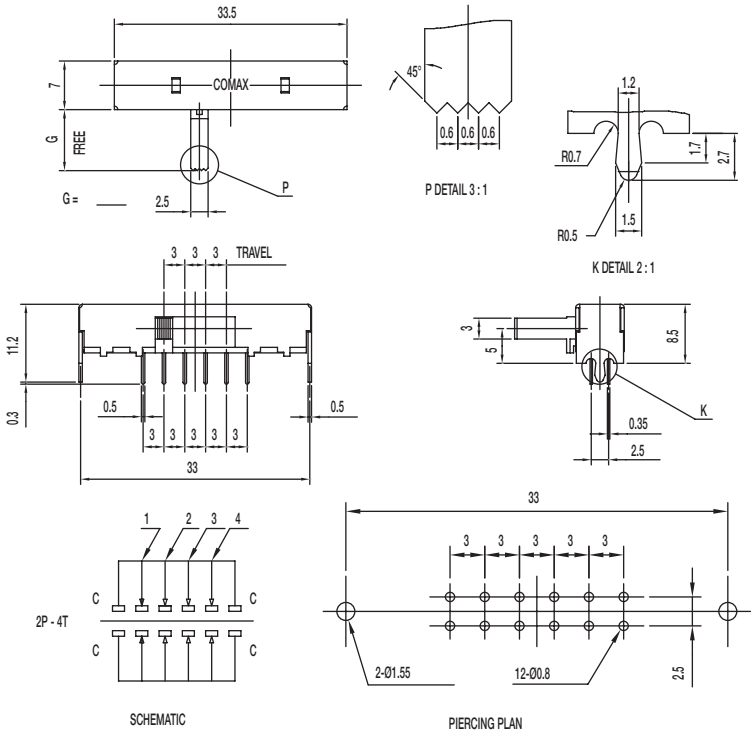
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-24F28-G 6 NS 2P4T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

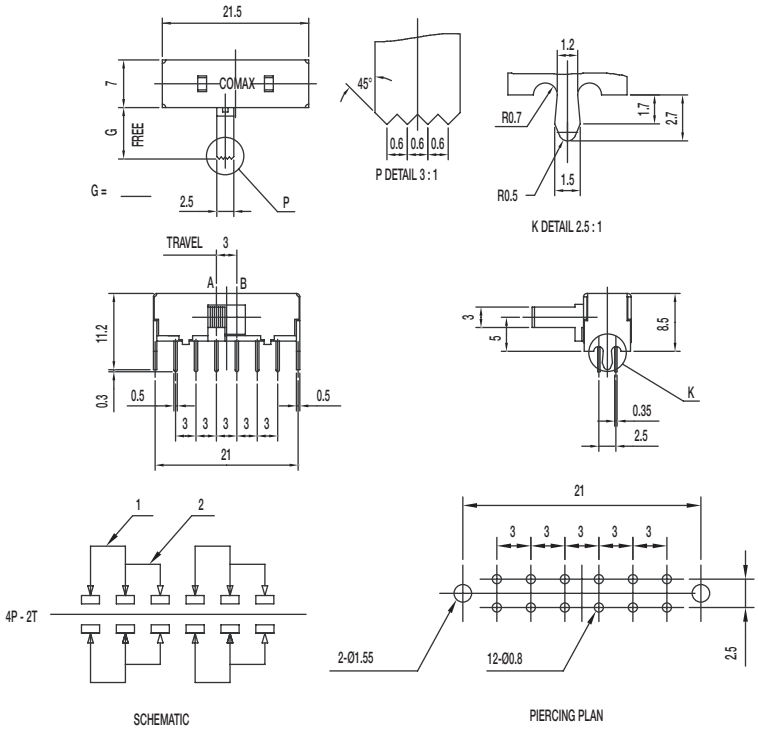
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-42F28-G 6 NS 2P4T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

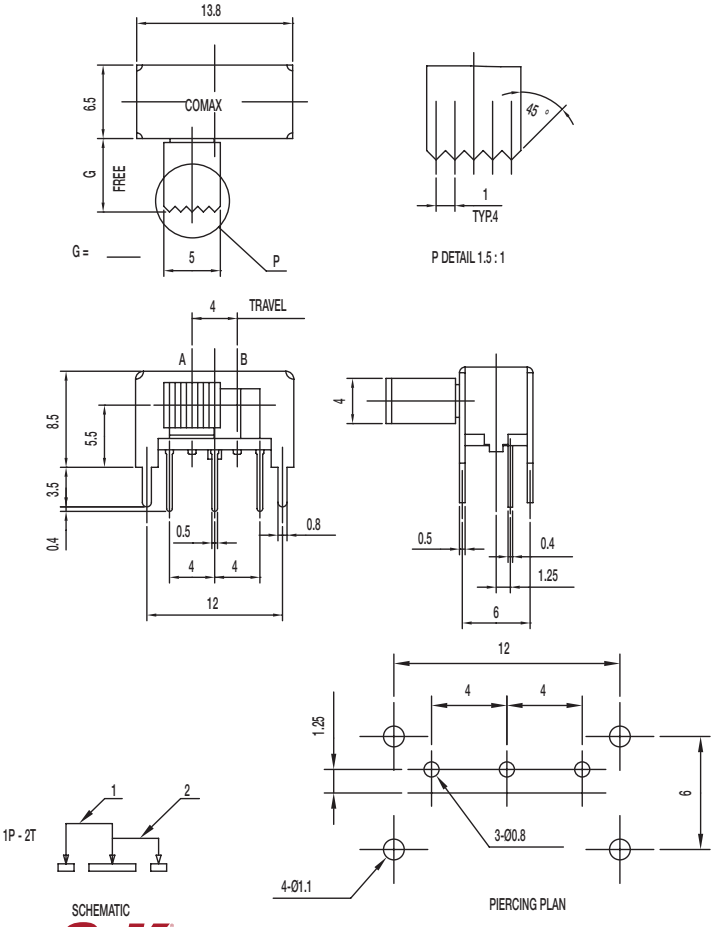
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

4MM TRAVEL

SK-12H04-G 6 NS PA 1P2T NON-SHORTING 6MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

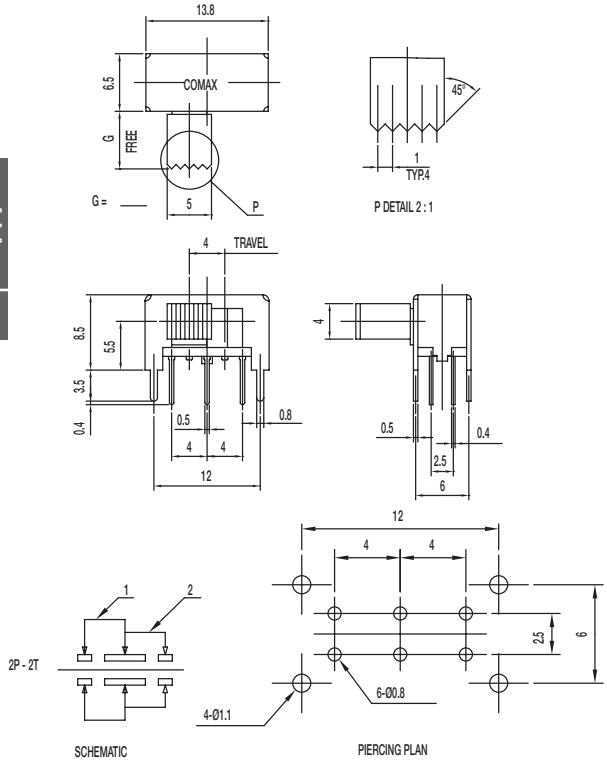
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22H04-G 7 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 7MM KNOB
SK-22H04-G 9 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 9MM KNOB
SK-22H04-G 12 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 12MM KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

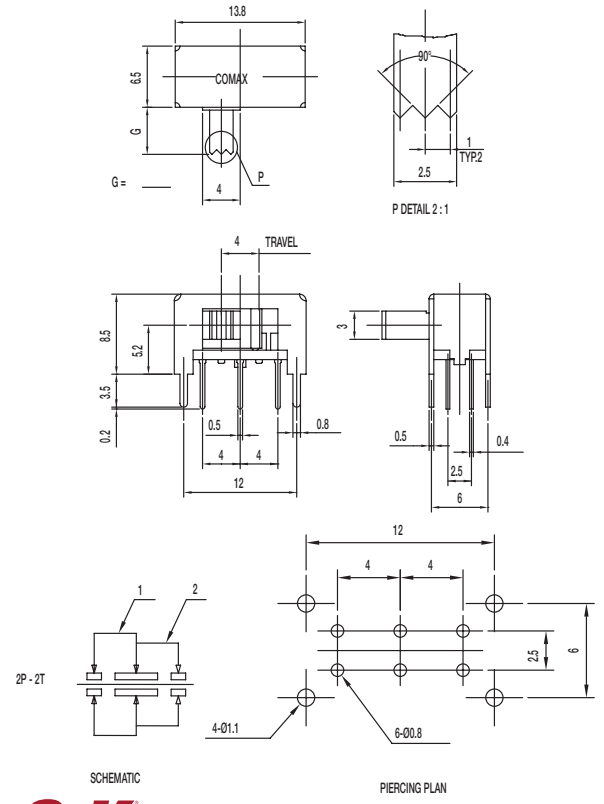
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SK-22H24-G 4 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 4MM KNOB
SK-22H24-G 5 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 5MM KNOB
SK-22H24-G 6 NS DPDT NON-SHORTING 6 KNOB



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

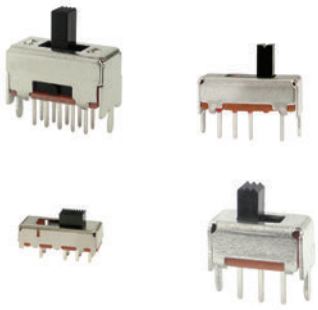
TERMINAL: Silver plated

Features/Benefits

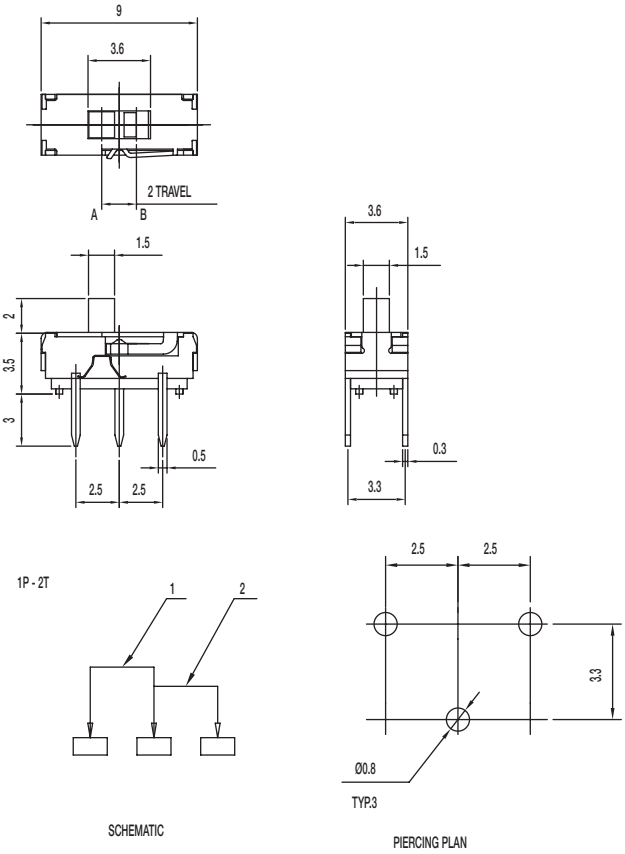
- ***Broad range of products***
- ***Various circuit design, SPDT, 4P3T, vertical, right angle***
- ***Compact miniature slide switch***
- ***Shorting or non-shorting***
- ***Custom design available***

Typical Applications

- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Computer peripherals***
- ***Telecommunication***
- ***Audio & visual equipment***
- ***Medical***
- ***Automotive***



SS-12D1305-G 2 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 6 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

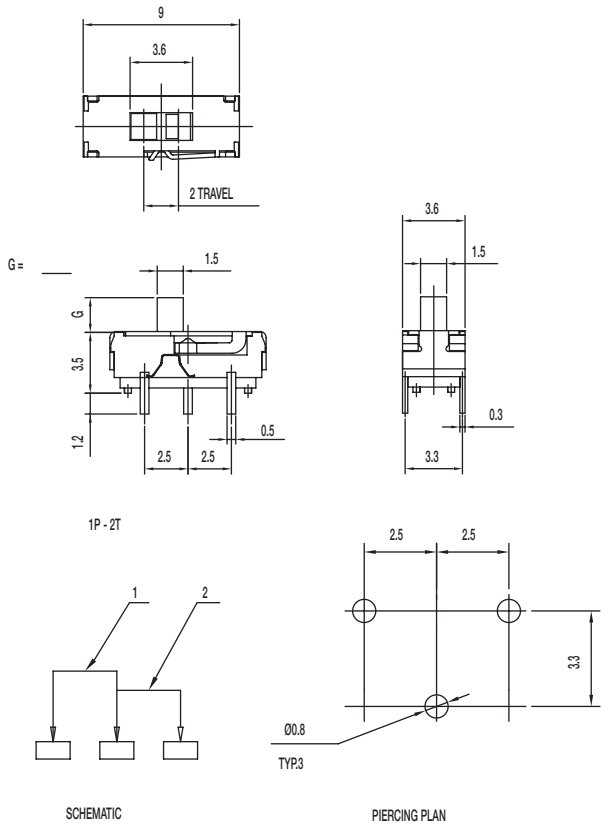
COVER: SUS

HOUSING: PA

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D1505-G 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 6 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 80˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

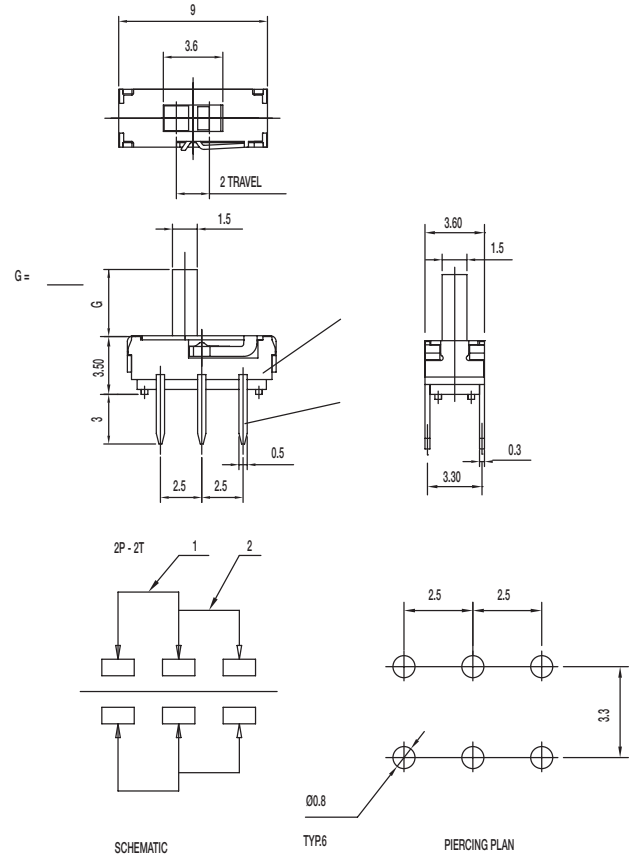
COVER: SUS

HOUSING: PA

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22D0205-G DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 6 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 80˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

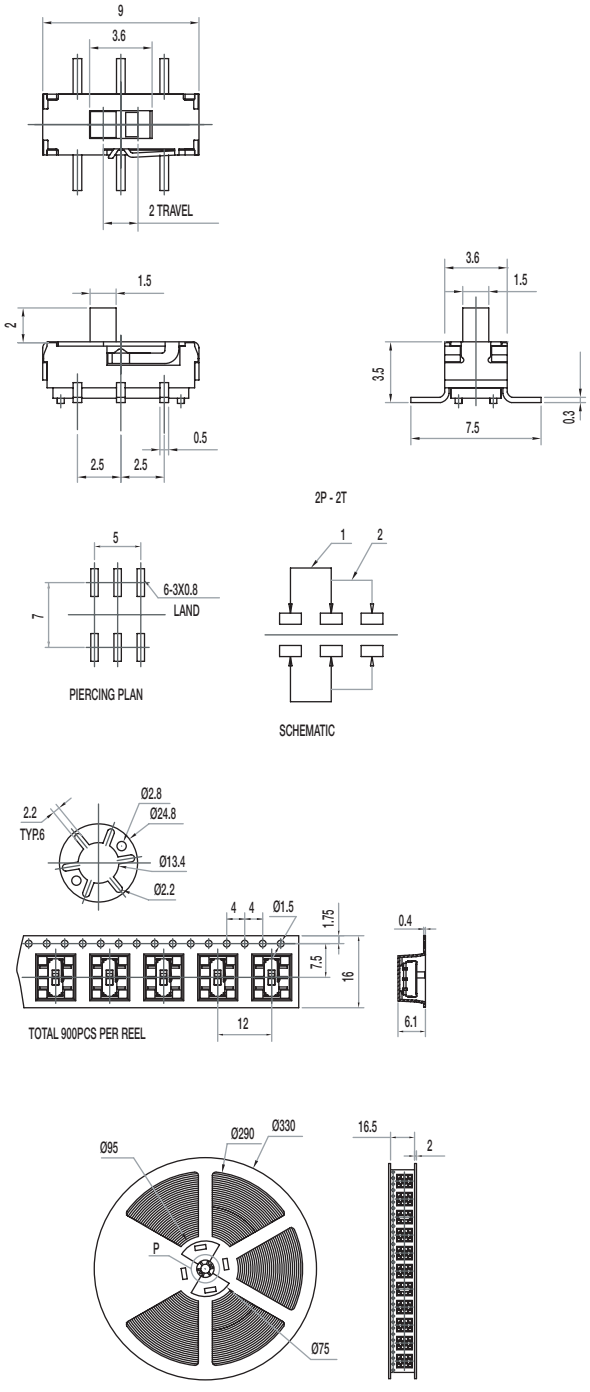
COVER: SUS

HOUSING: PA

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22D0205-G 2 -LT DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 6 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

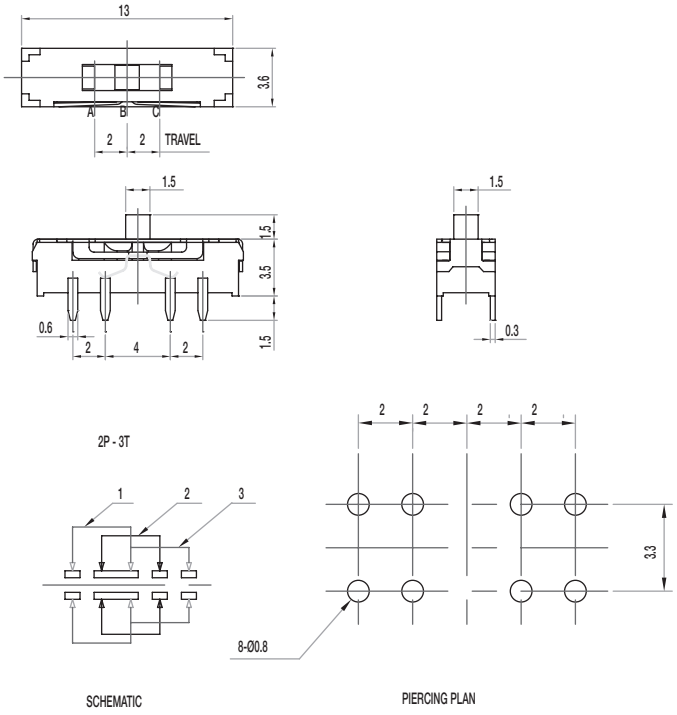
COVER: SUS

HOUSING: PA

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D31-G 1.5 NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 6 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 70 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.47 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

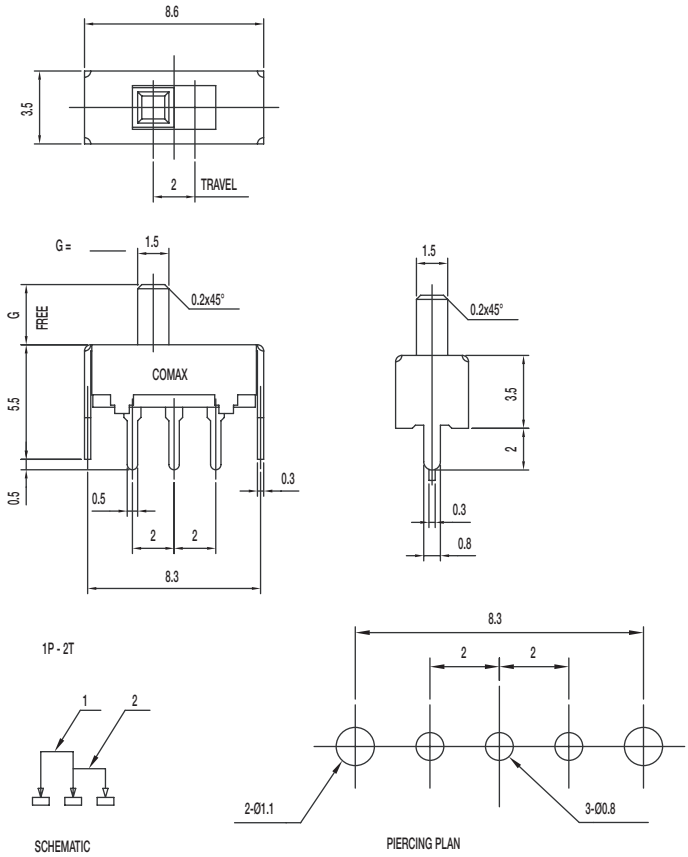
COVER: SUS

HOUSING: PA

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D01-G E NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

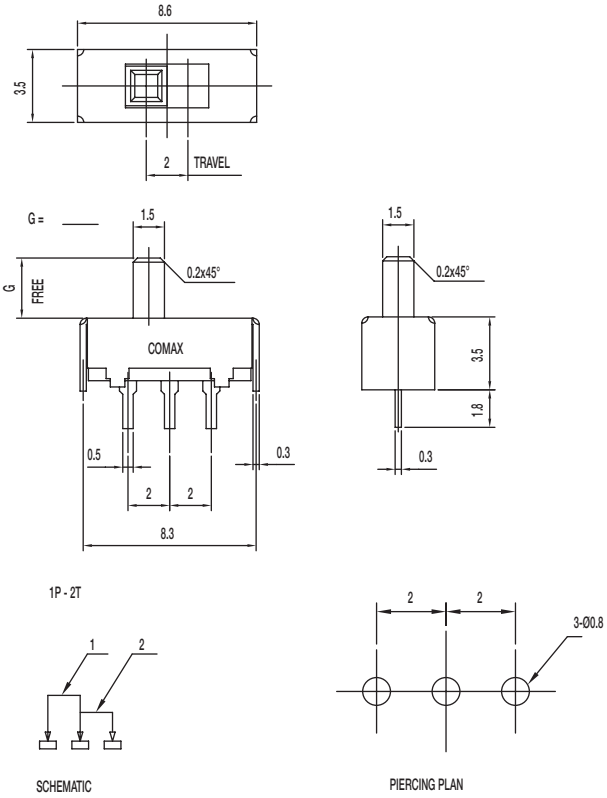
COVER: SUS

FRAME: SPTE

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D05-G E NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Materials

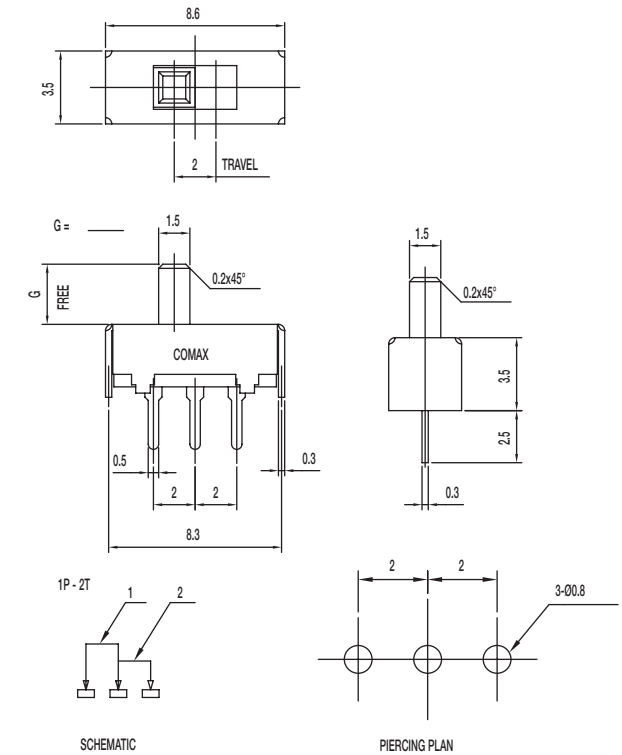
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPTE

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D06-G E NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Materials

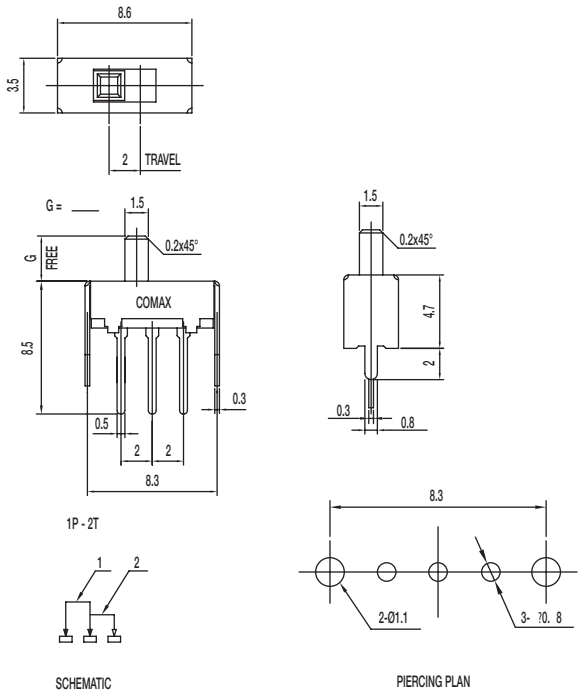
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPTE

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D11-G E NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

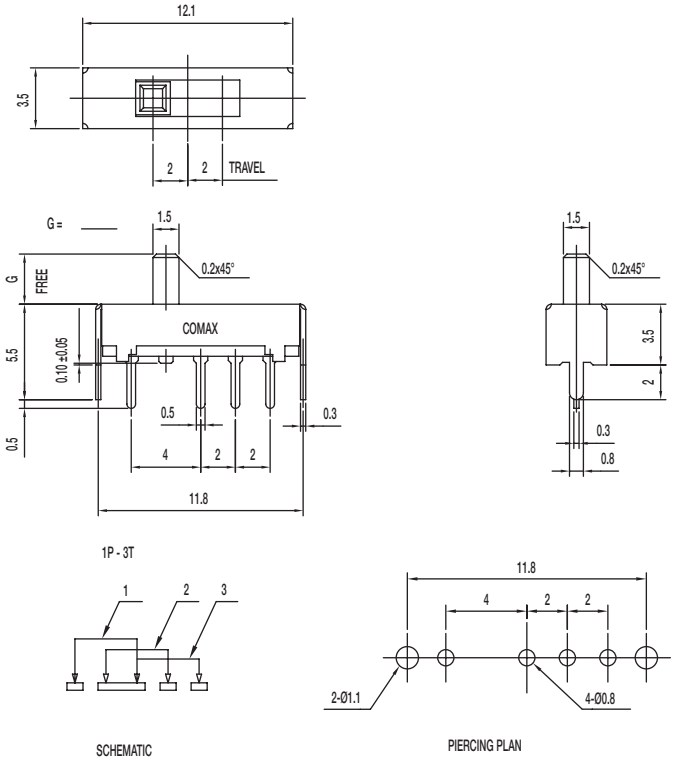
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPTE

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13D01-G 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.47 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

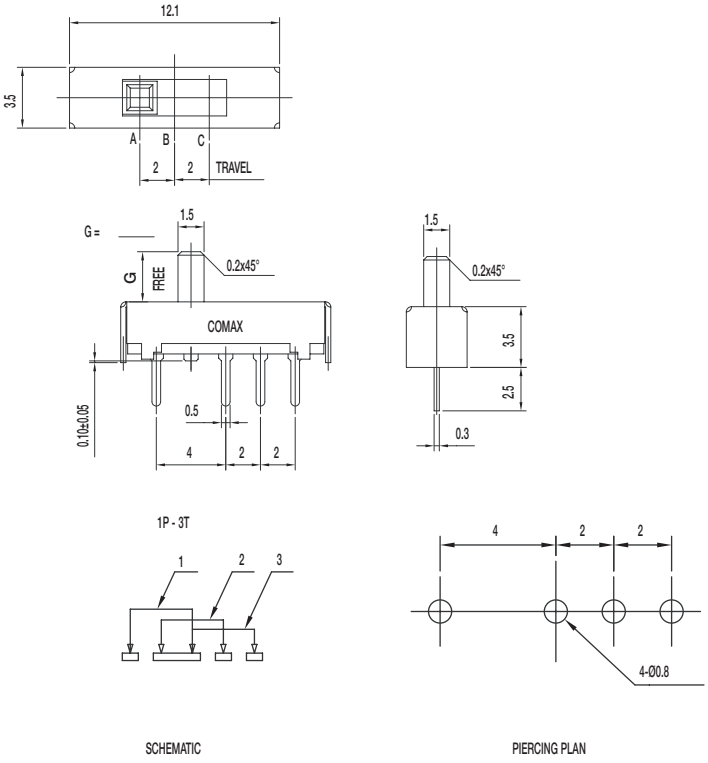
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPTE

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13D04-G 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.47 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

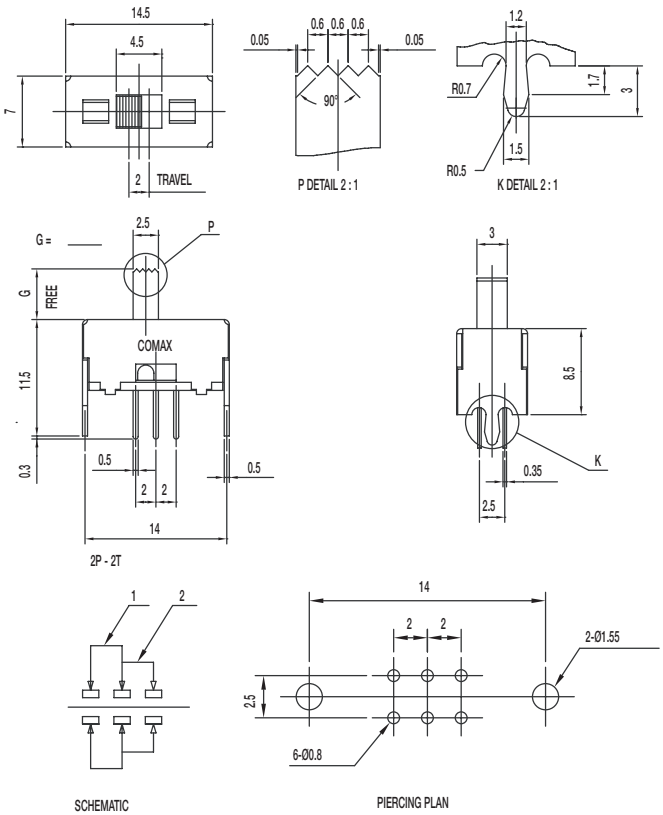
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPTE

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22D28-G NS 2P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

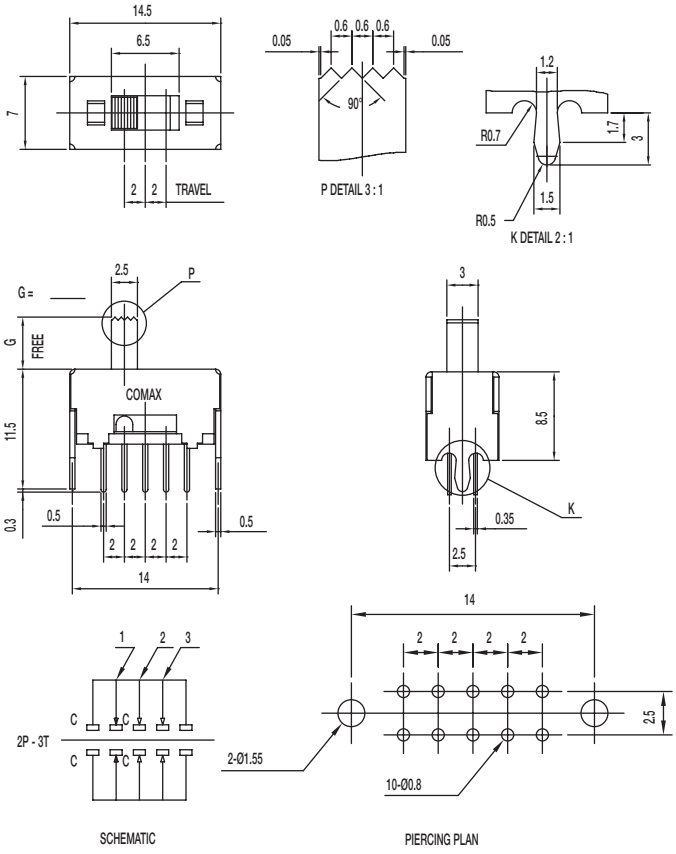
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS Series
Miniature Slide Switches

SS-23D28-G NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

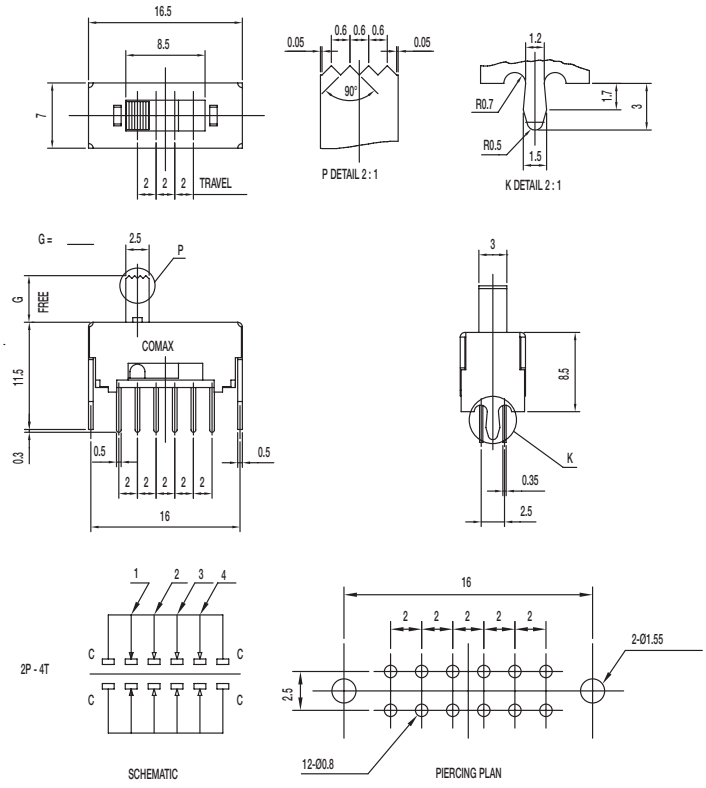
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24D28-G NS 2P4T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N); 300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

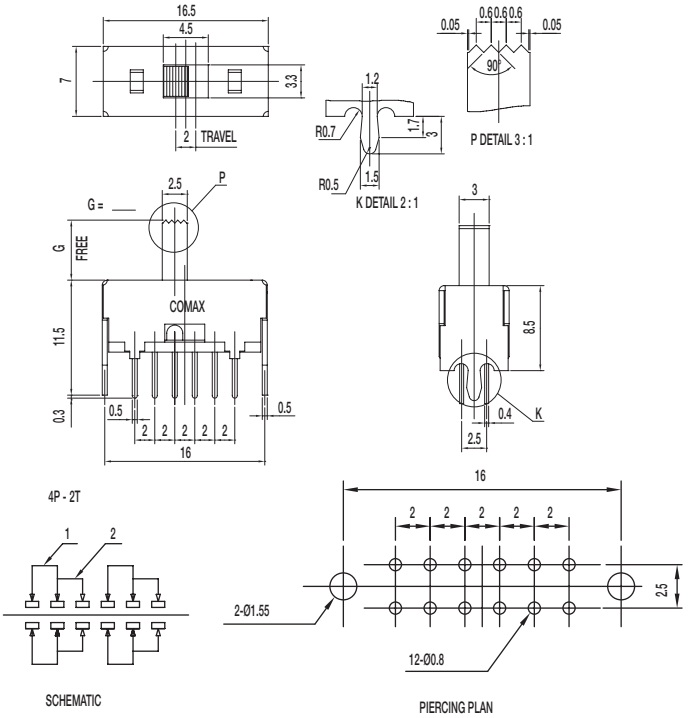
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-42D28-G NS 4P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

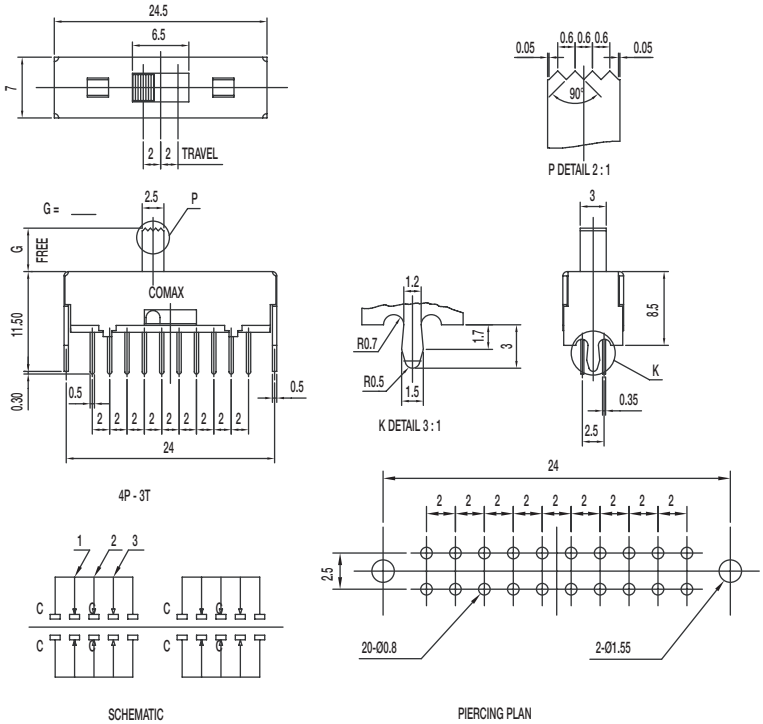
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-43D28-G NS 4P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

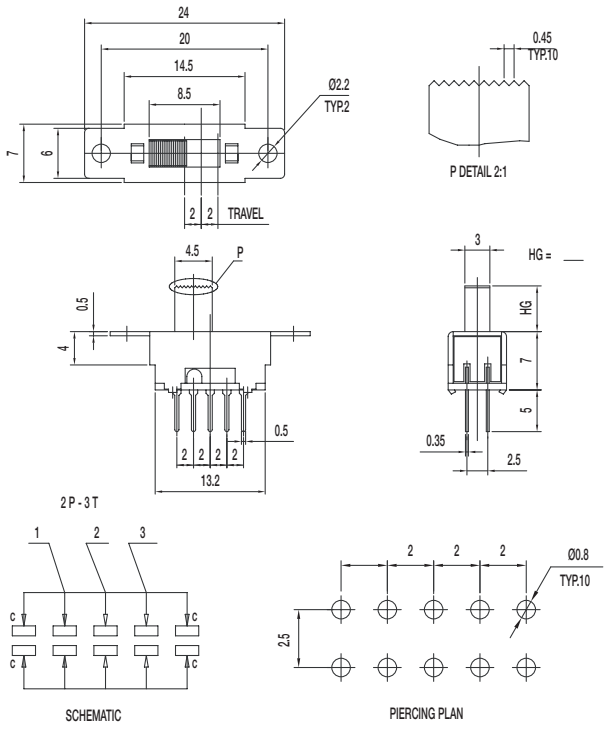
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D32-HG NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



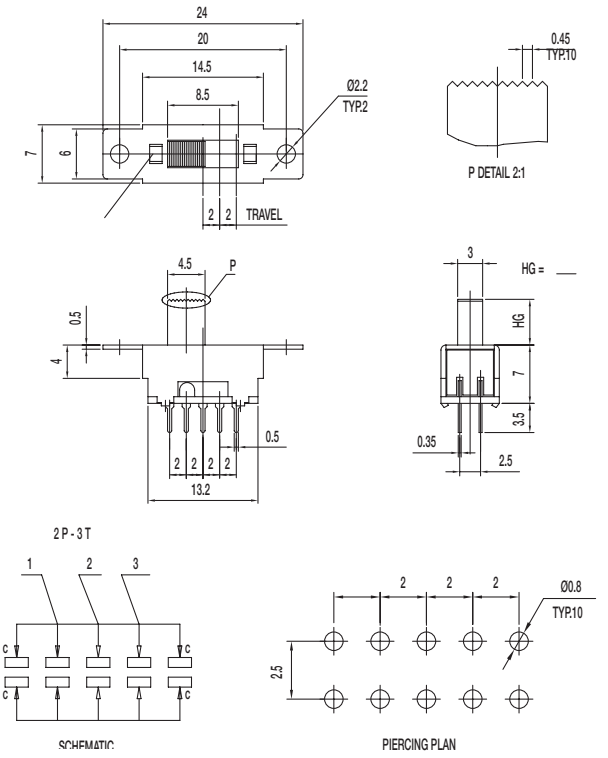
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D33-HG NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



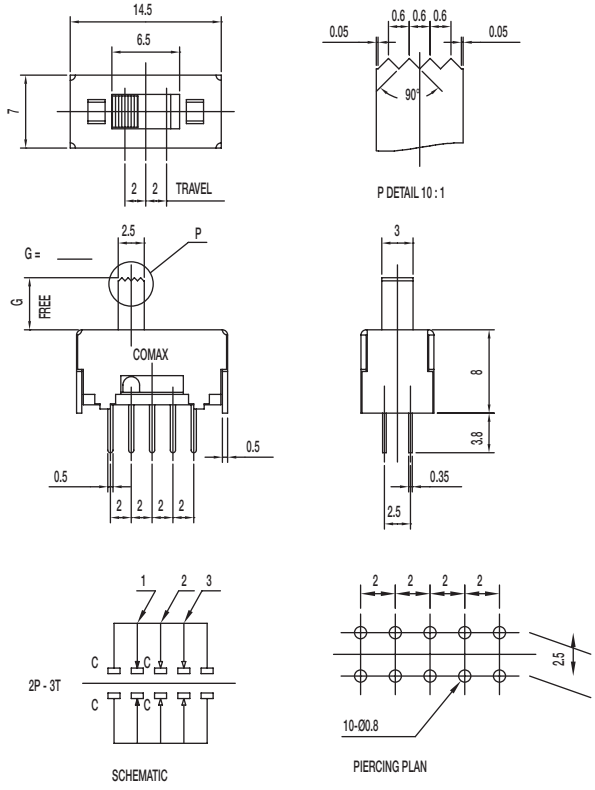
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D37-G NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10˚C to 60˚C

Materials

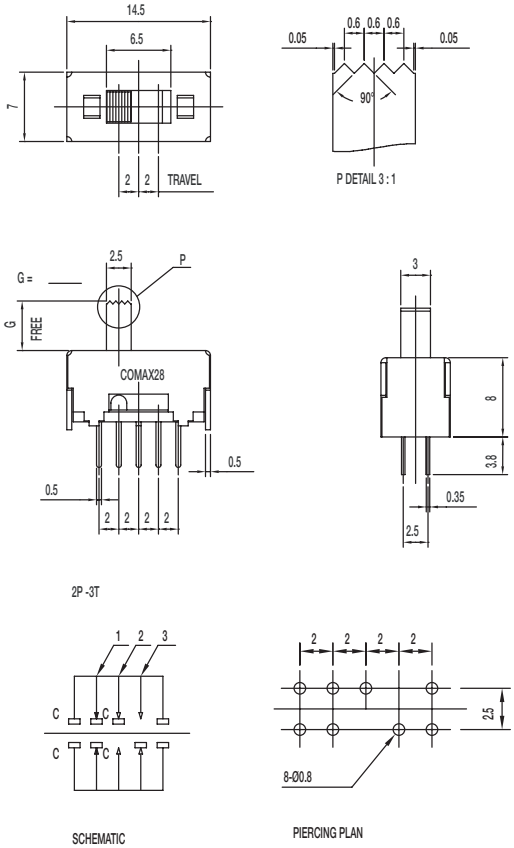
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D47-G NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

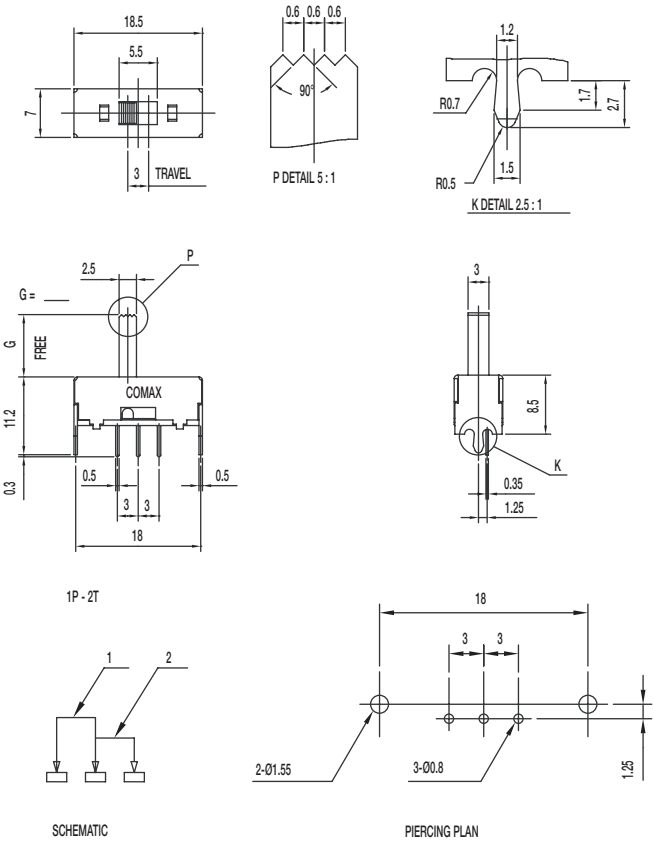
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12F28-G NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

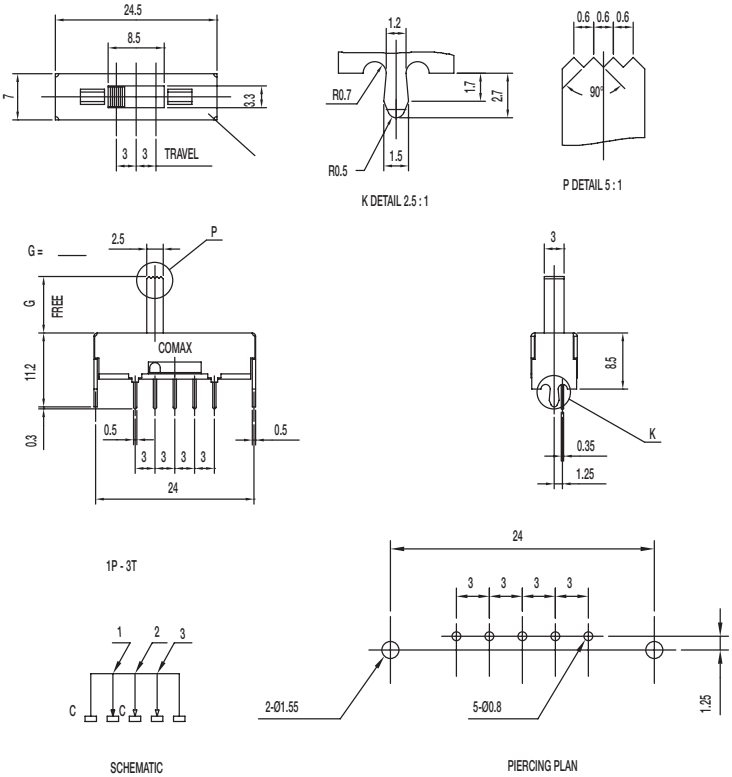
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13F28-G NS 1P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 180 ± 50 gf (1.76 ± 0.49N)
220 ± 100 gf (2.16 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

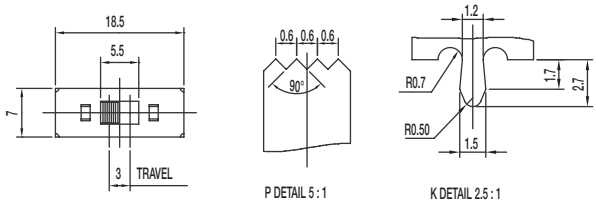
KNOB: POM

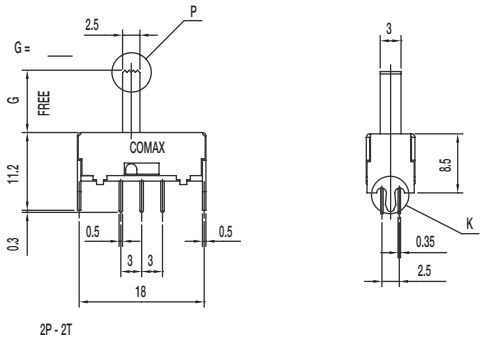
FRAME: SPCC

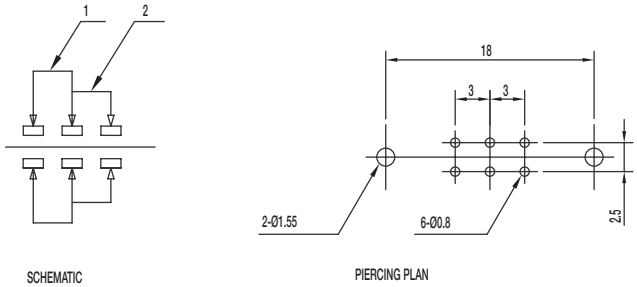
CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22F28-G S DPDT SHORTING







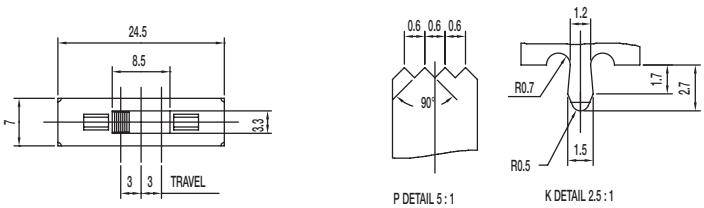
Specifications

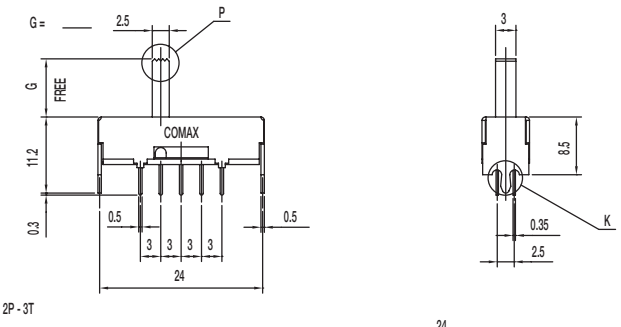
CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

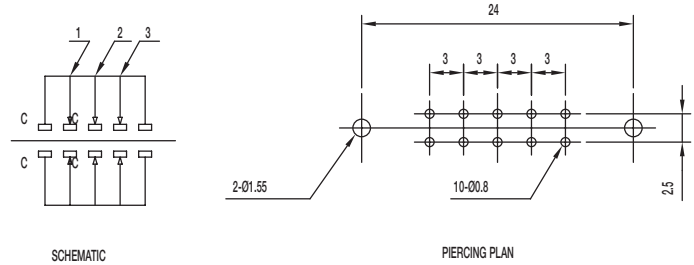
Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23F28-G 6 NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING







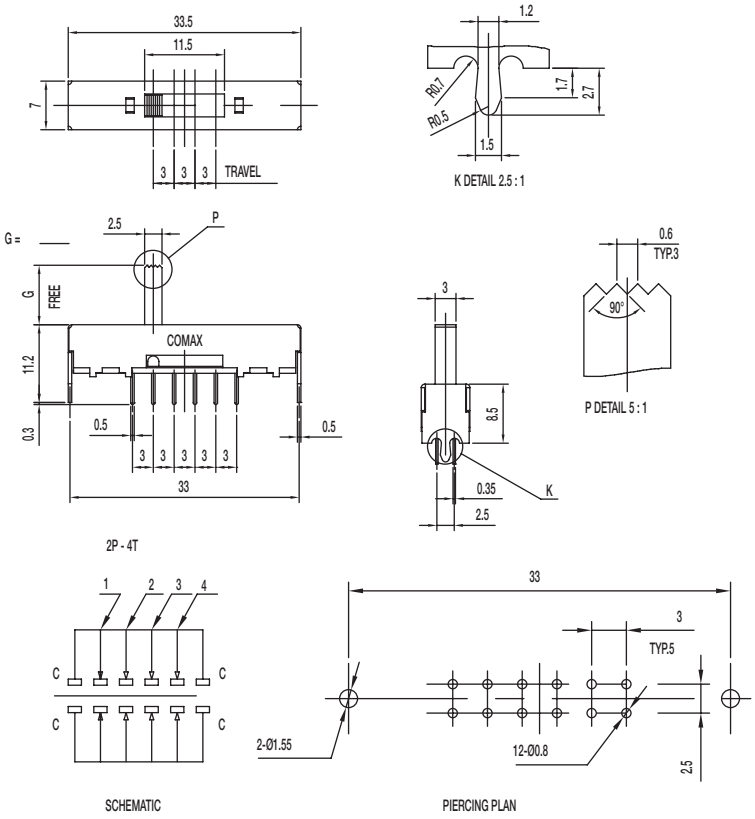
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 180 ± 50 gf (1.76 ± 0.49N) (A->B / C->B)
220 ± 100 gf (2.16 ± 0.98N) (B->C / B->A)
TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C
KNOB LENGTH: 6mm

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24F28-G 2P4T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

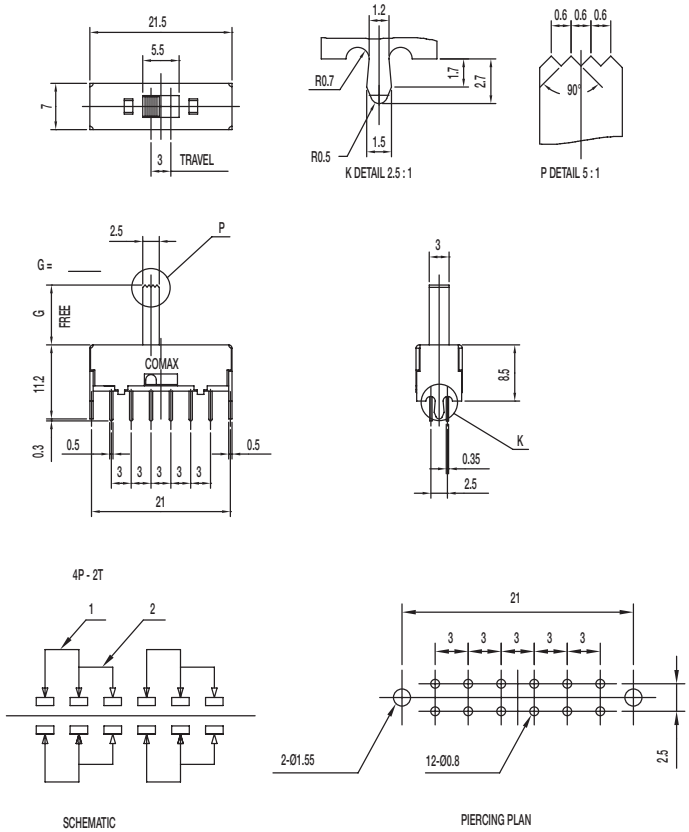
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-42F28-G NS 4P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

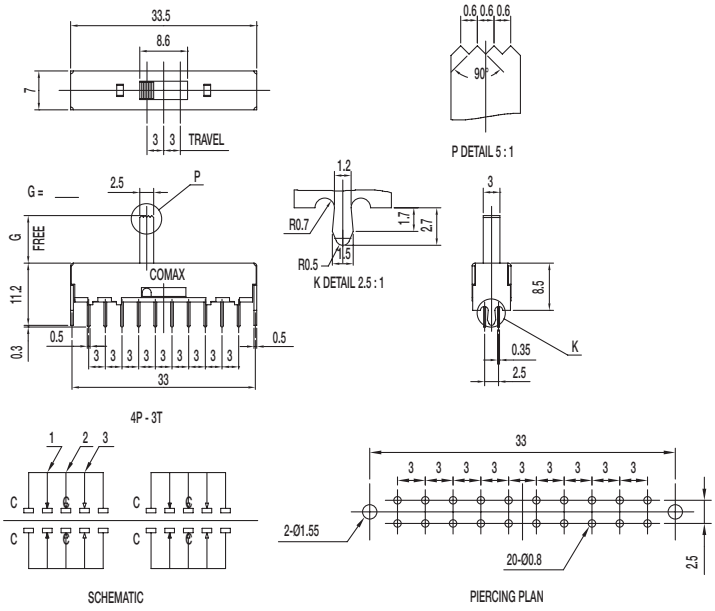
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-43F28-G NS 4P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

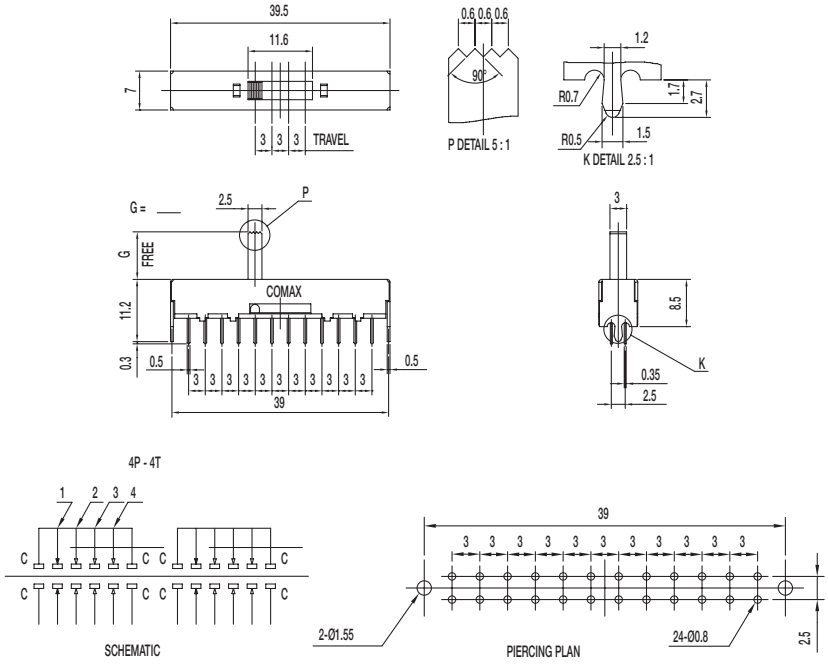
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-44F28-G NS 4P4T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 3 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

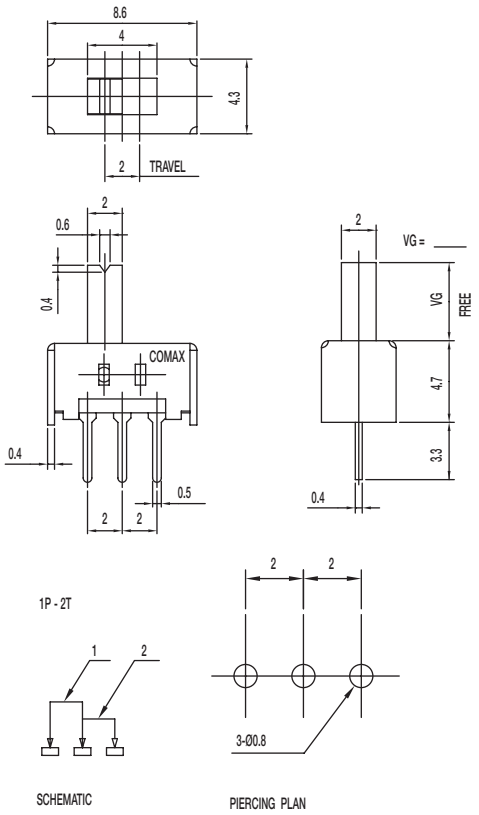
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D04-VG NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



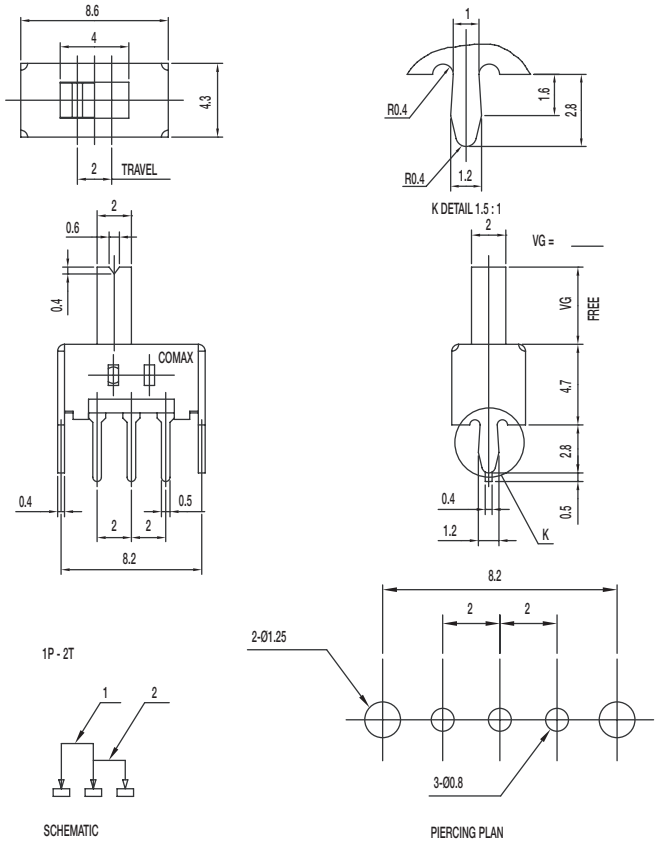
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPTE
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D07-G NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



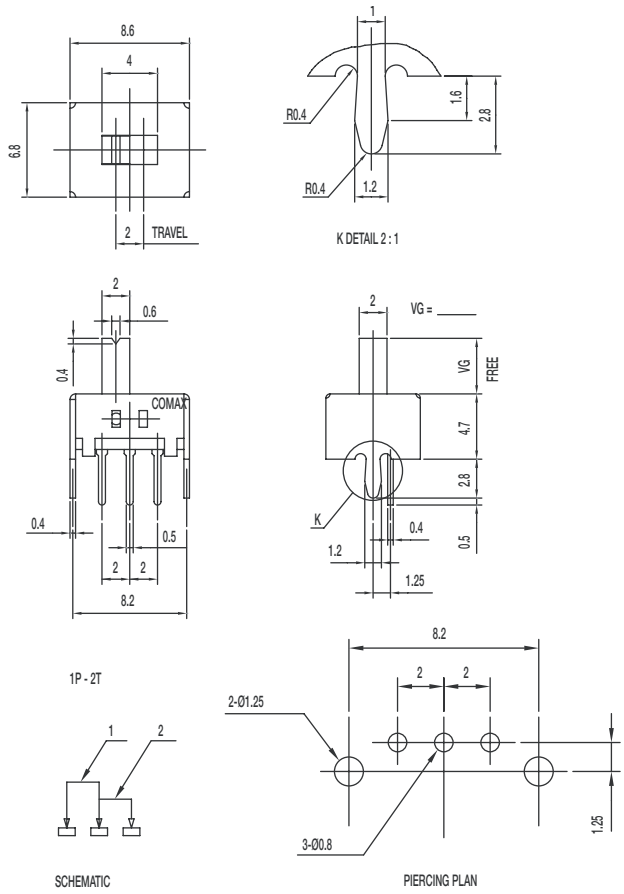
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12D17-VG NS 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

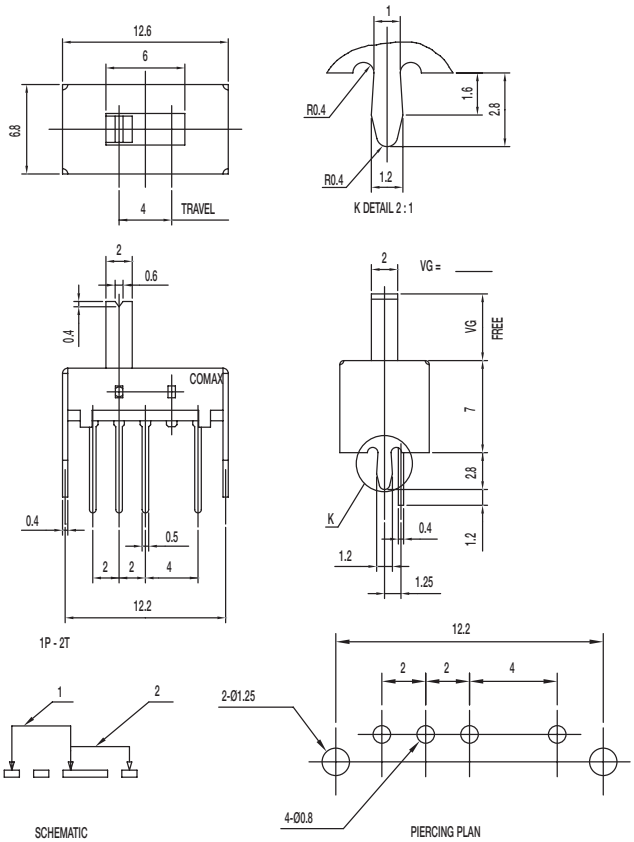
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12H16-VG 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

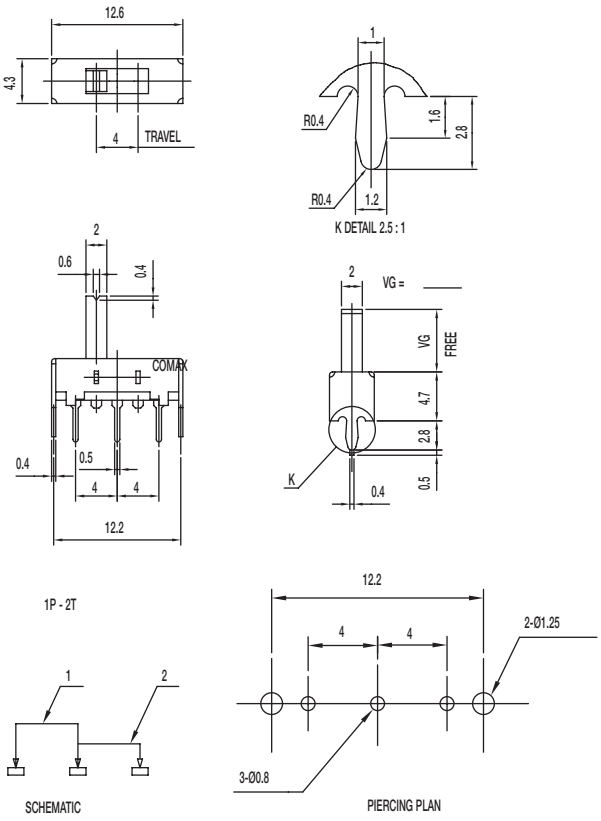
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-12H26-VG 1P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 150 ± 100 gf (1.47 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

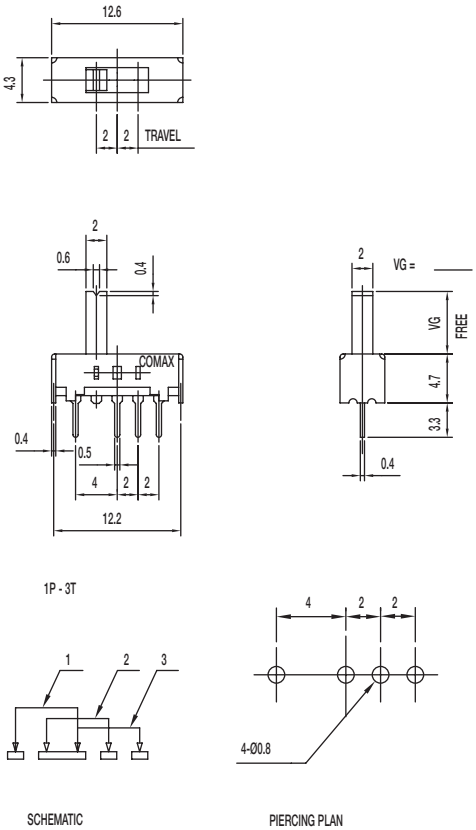
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13D06-VG 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

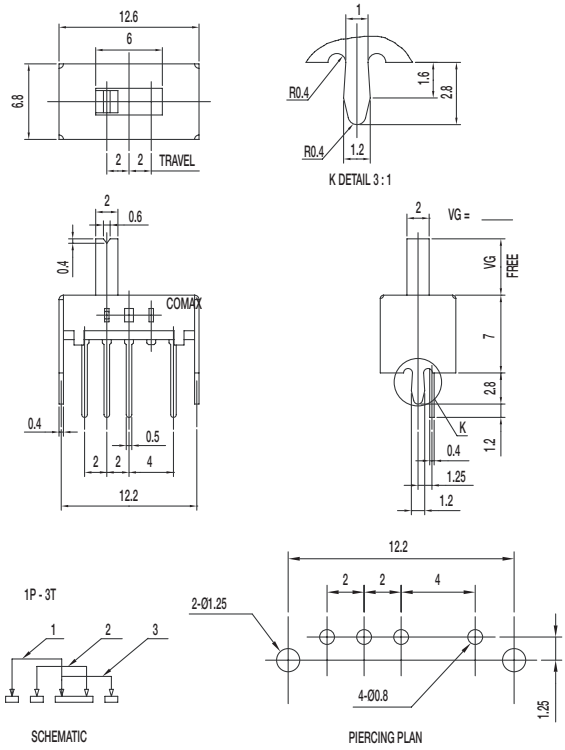
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13D08-VG 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 150 ± 50 gf (1.47 ± 0.49N)
200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

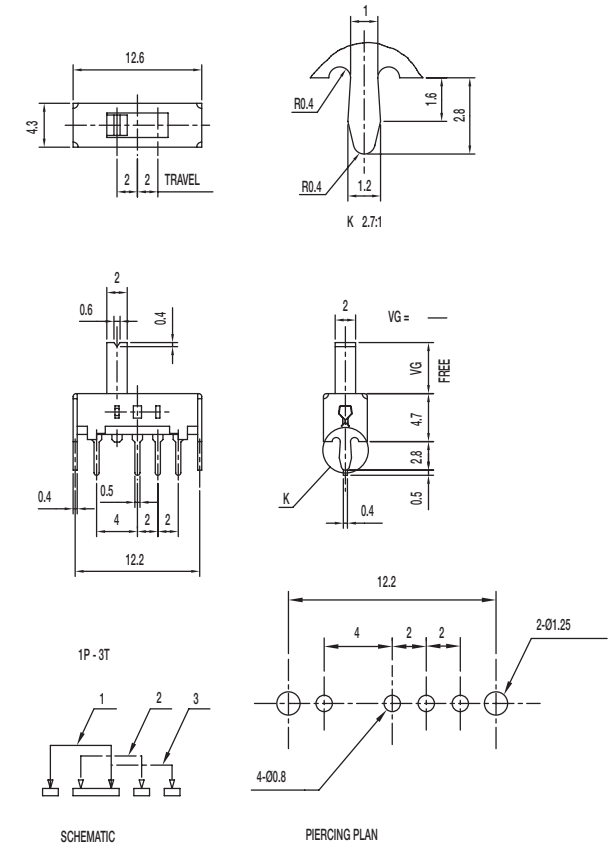
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13D16-VG 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

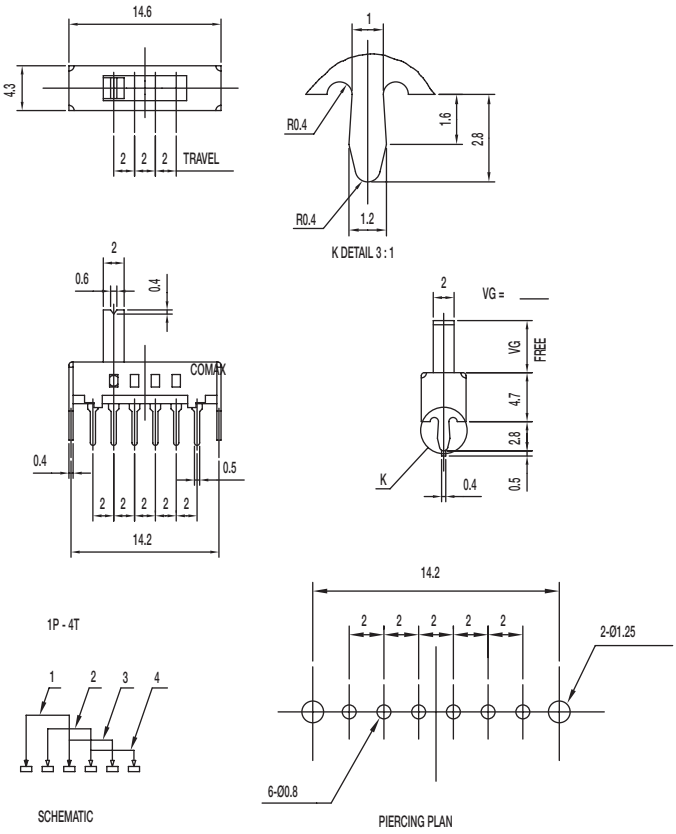
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SS-14D01-VG 1P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

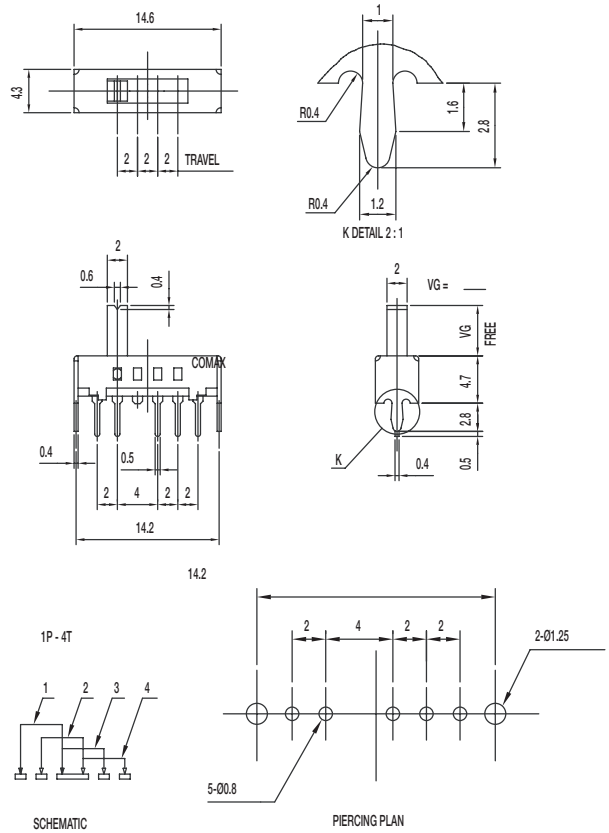
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-14D07-VG 1P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

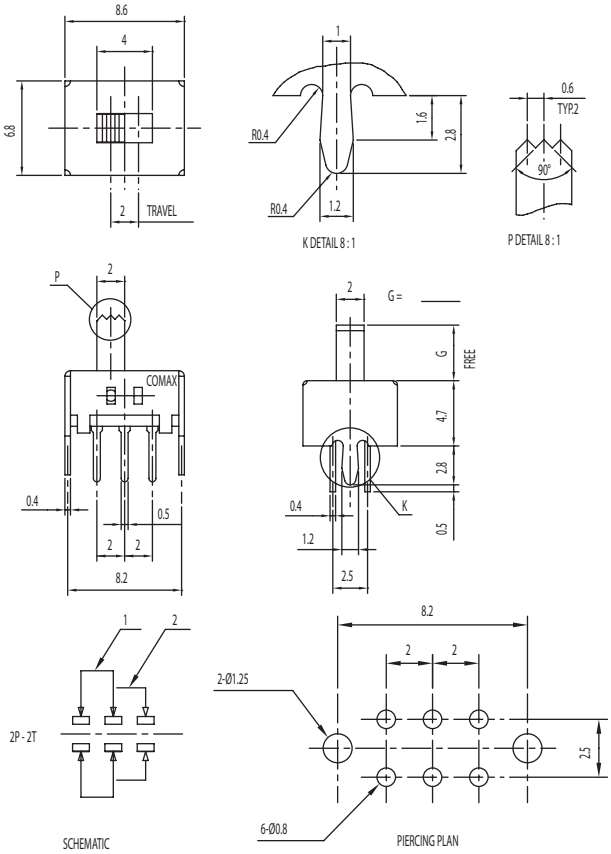
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SS-22D07-VG S DPDT SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

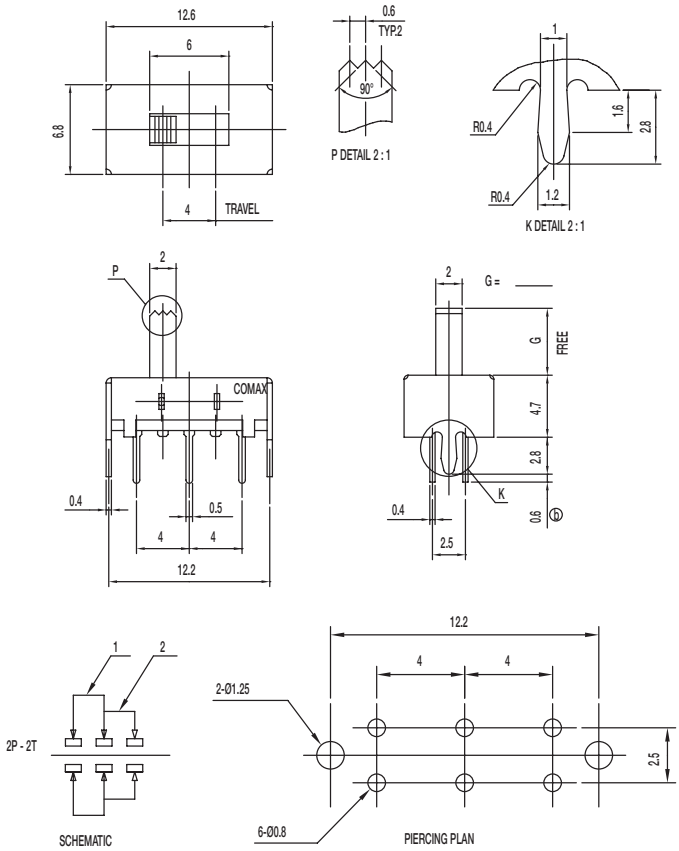
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22H08-G DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

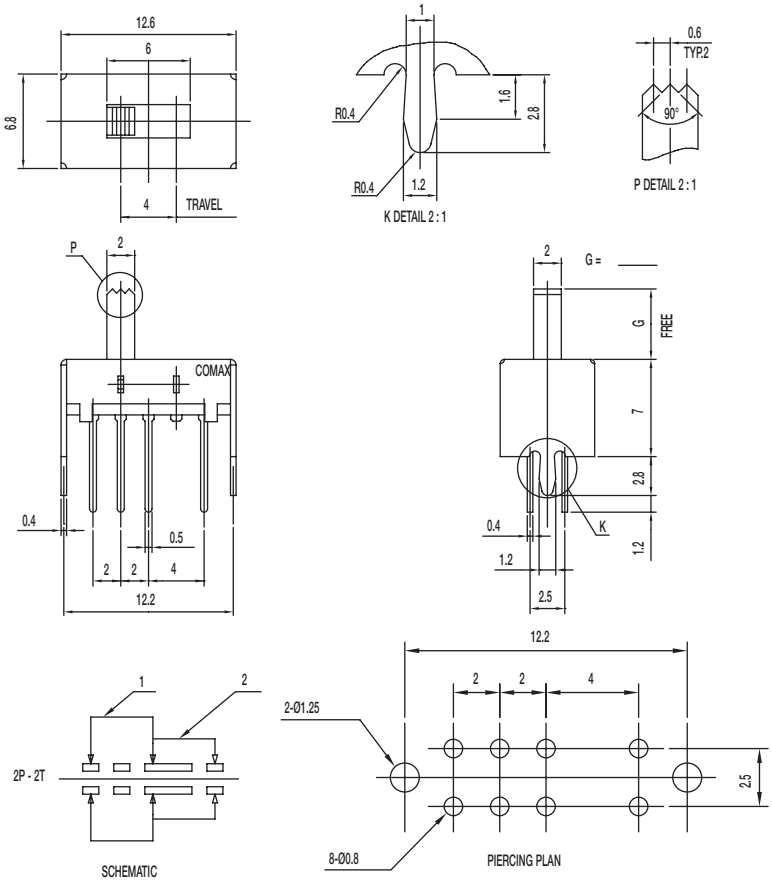
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22H16-G DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

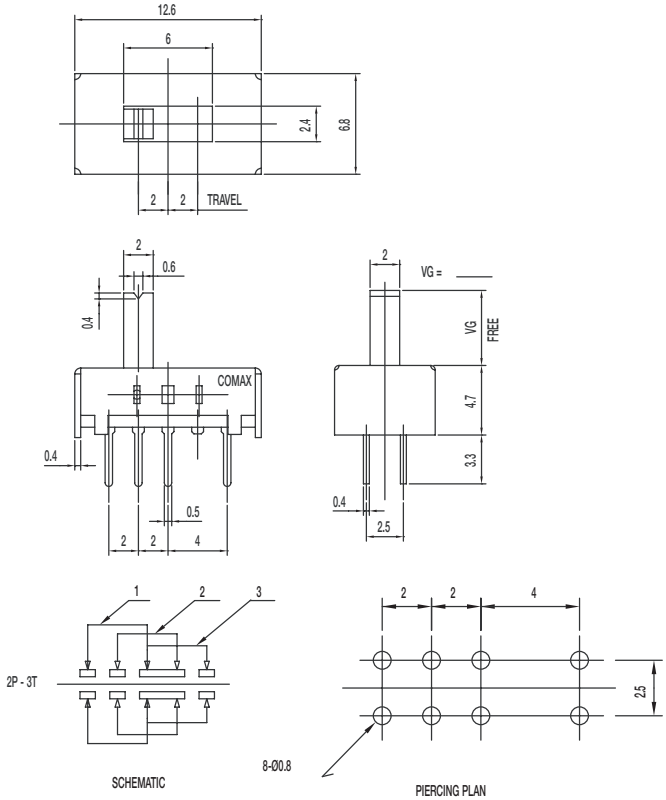
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D04-VG 2P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 150 ± 50 gf (1.47 ± 0.49N)
200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

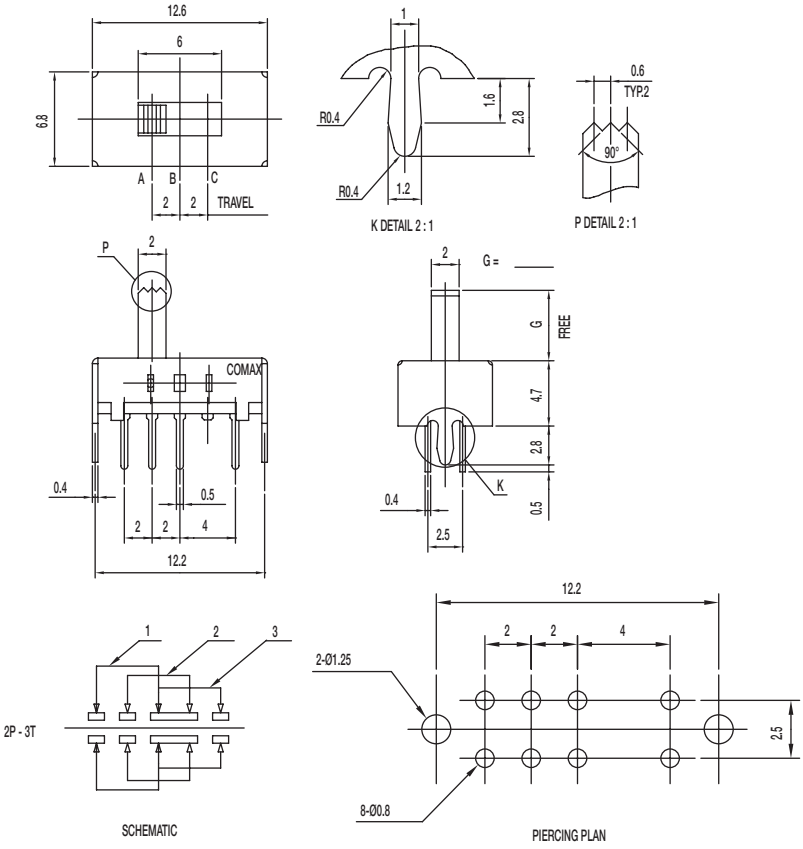
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D07-G PA 2P3T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 150 gf (2.45 ± 1.47N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 80˚C

Materials

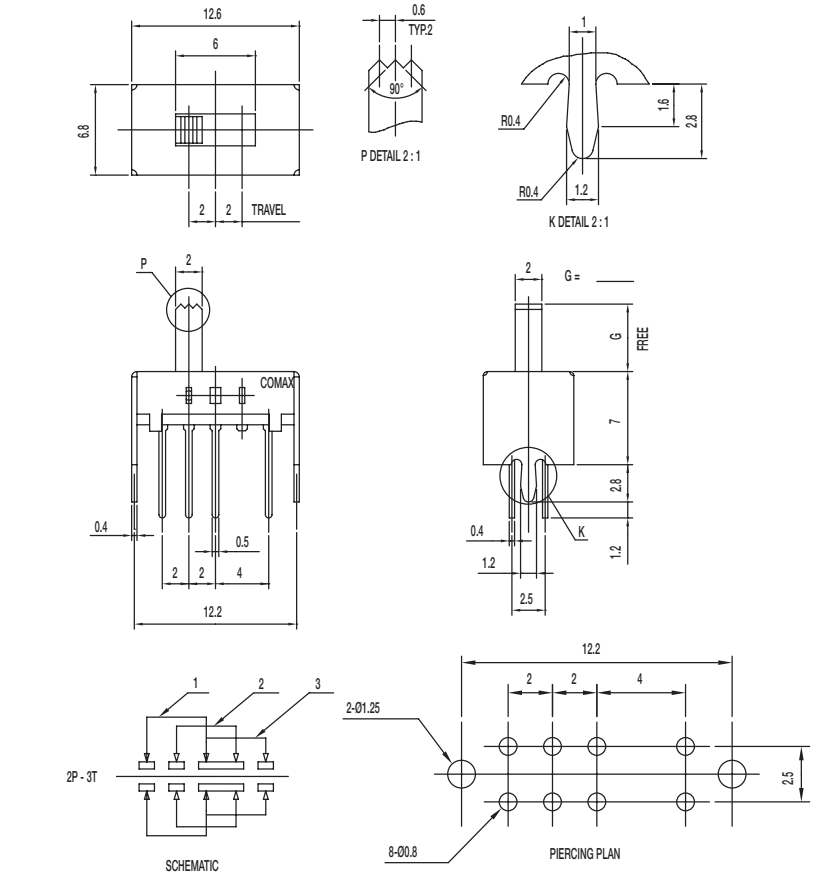
KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D08-G 2P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 150 ± 50 gf (1.47 ± 0.49N)
200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM

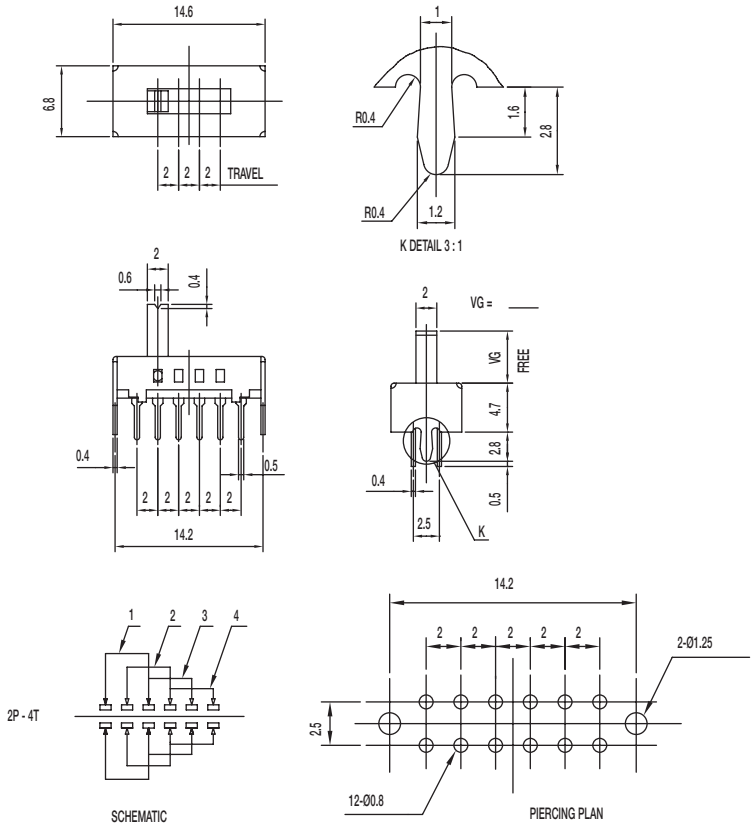
FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SS-24D02-VG 2P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

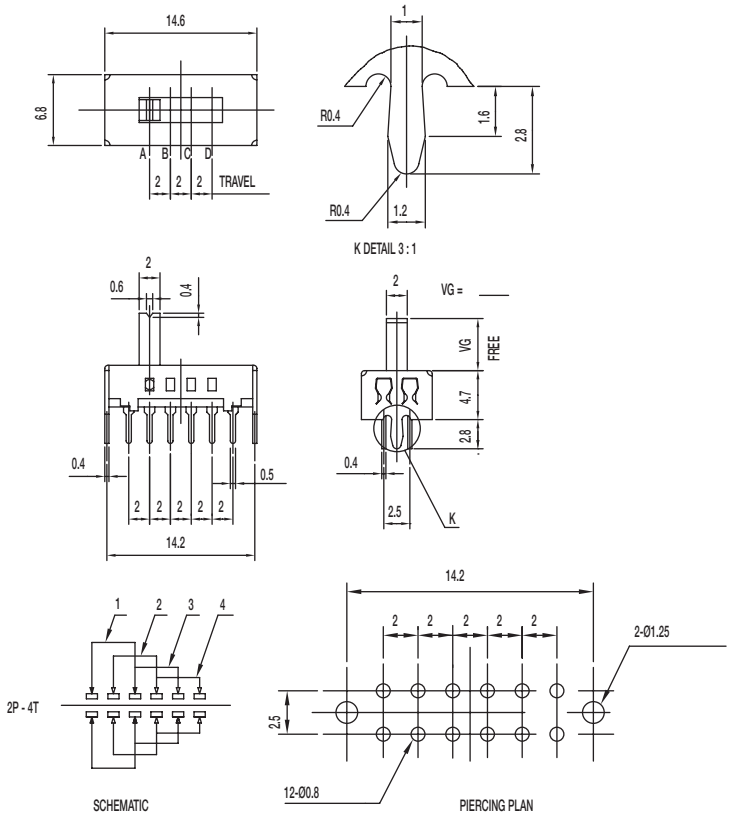
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24D04-VG PA 2P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

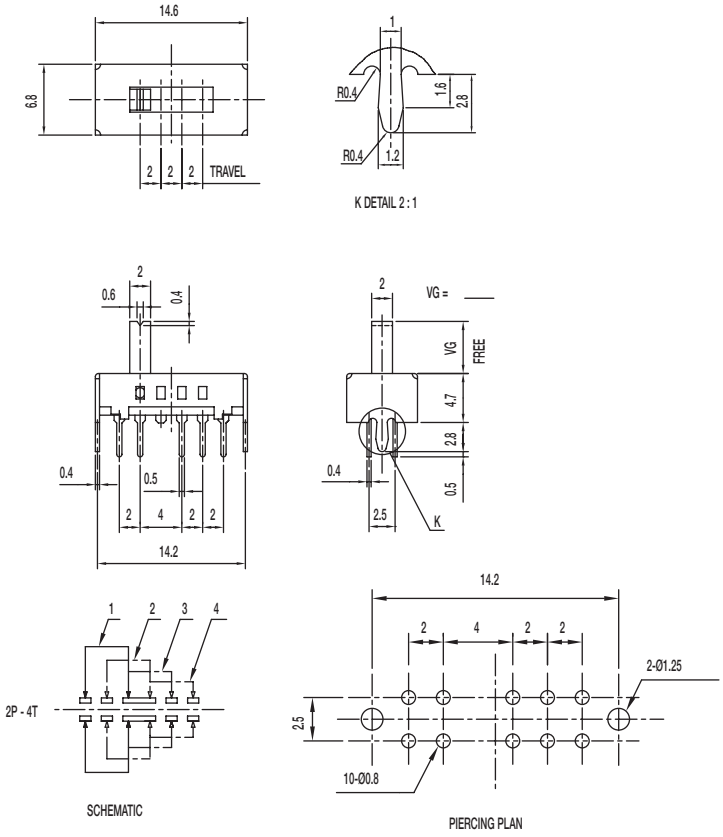
KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24D07-VG PA 2P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

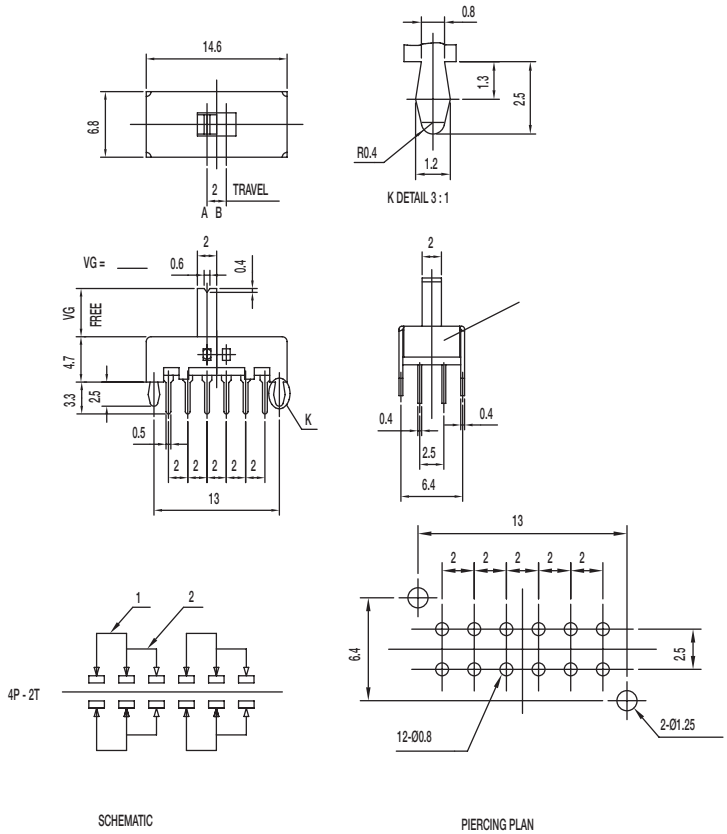
KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-42D07-VG NS 4P2T NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

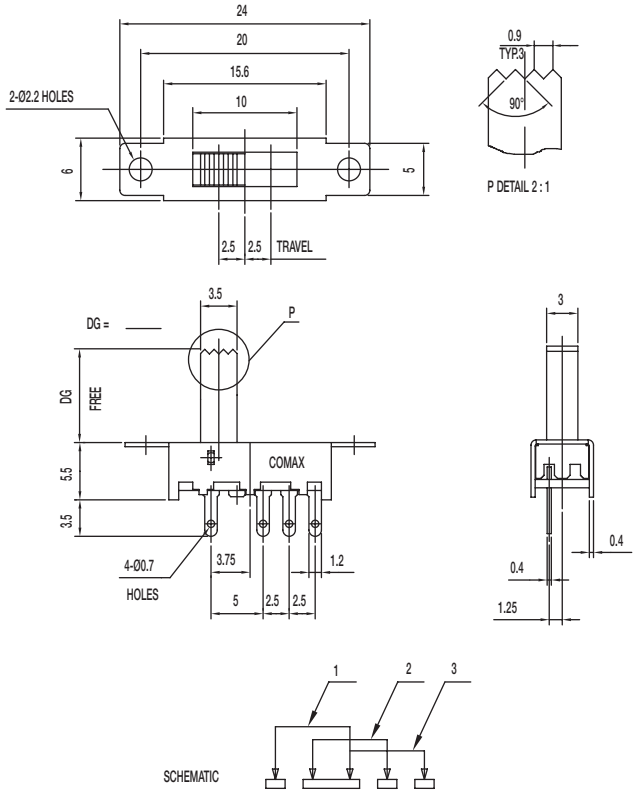
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13E08-DG 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

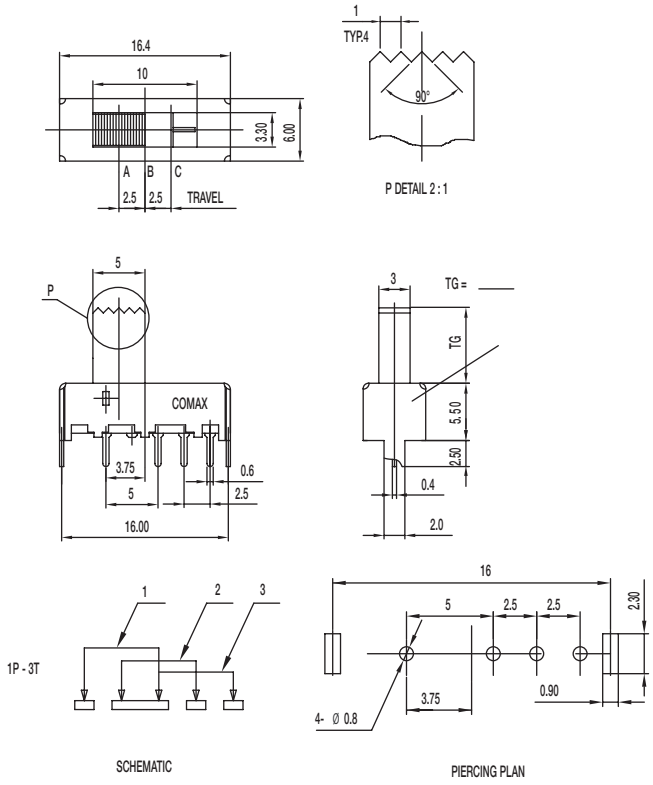
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-13E29-TG 1P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

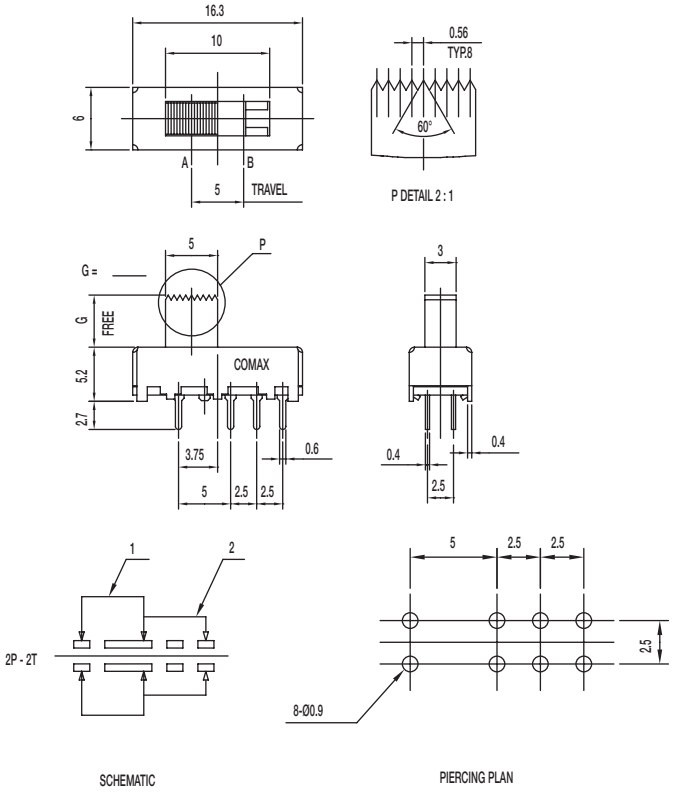
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22J08-G DPDT NON-SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Materials

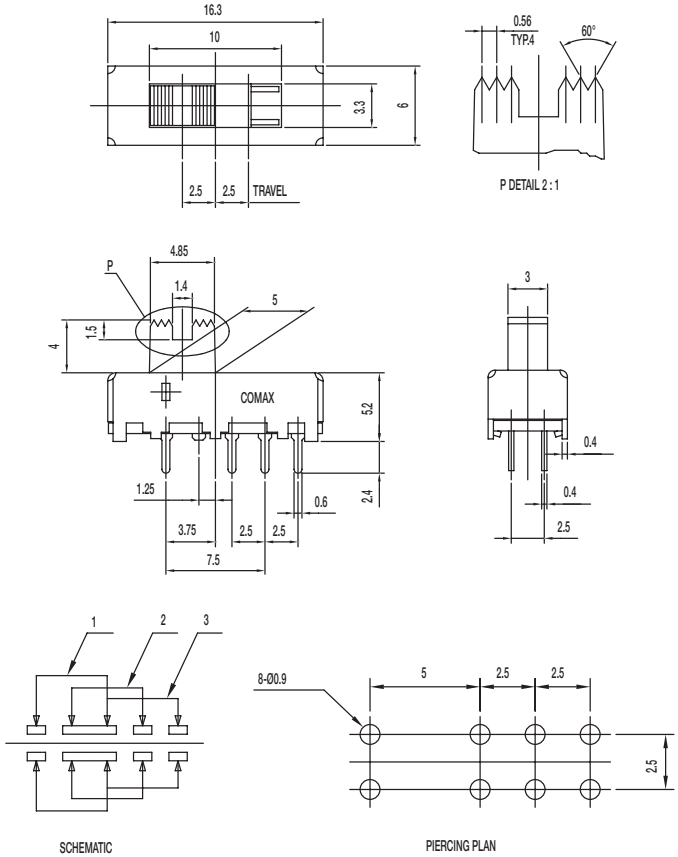
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E05-G 4 2P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Materials

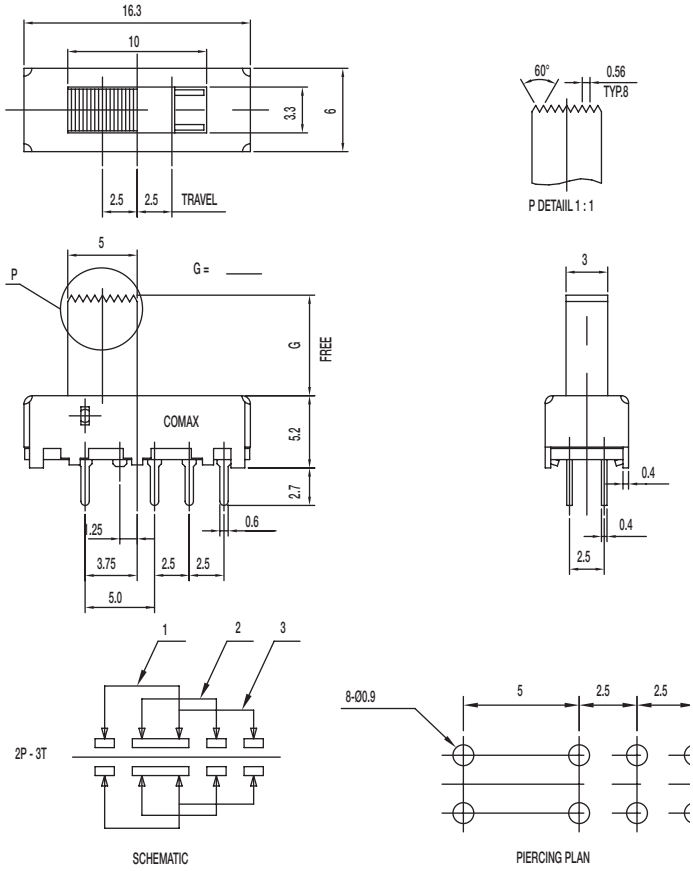
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E06-G 2P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

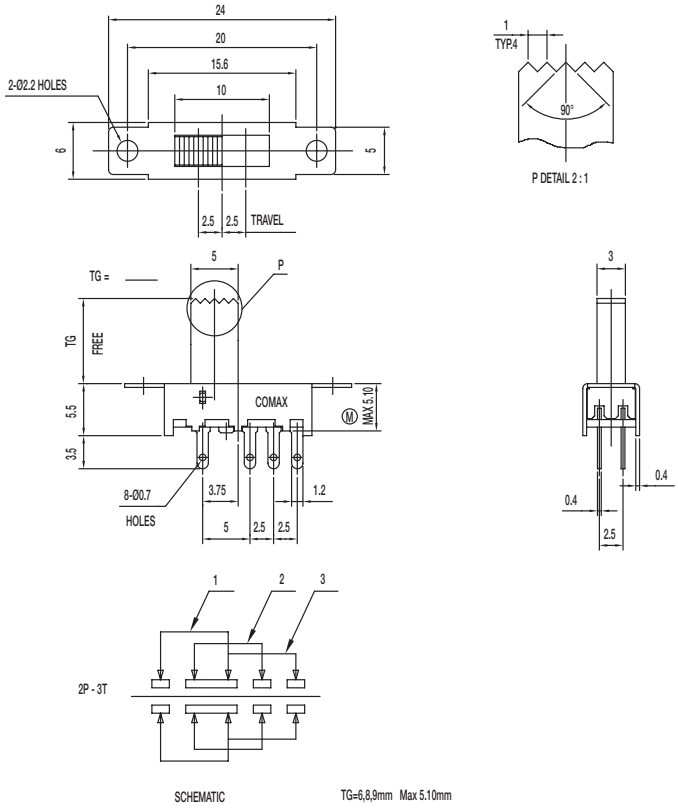
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E08-TG 2P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 80˚C

Materials

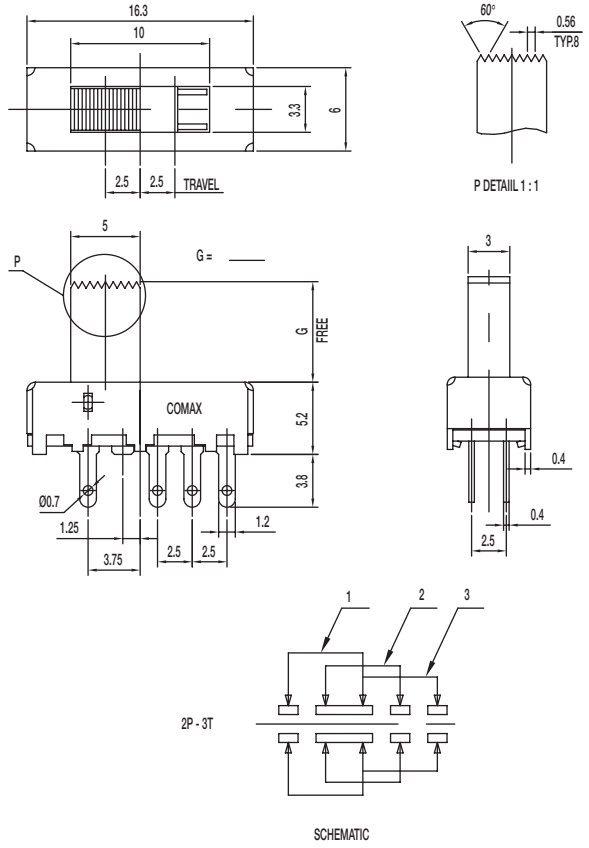
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E10-G 2P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

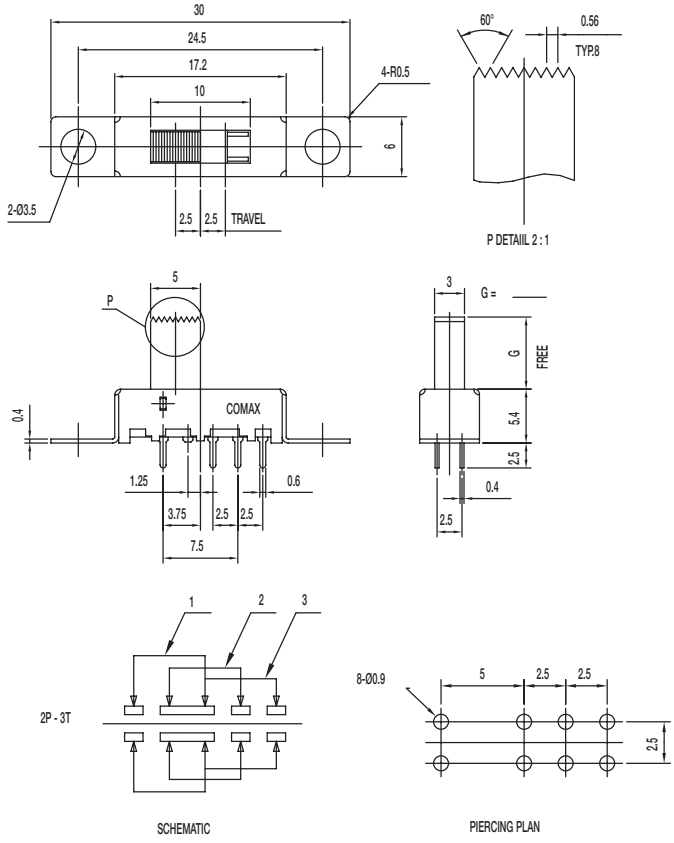
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E11-G 2P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

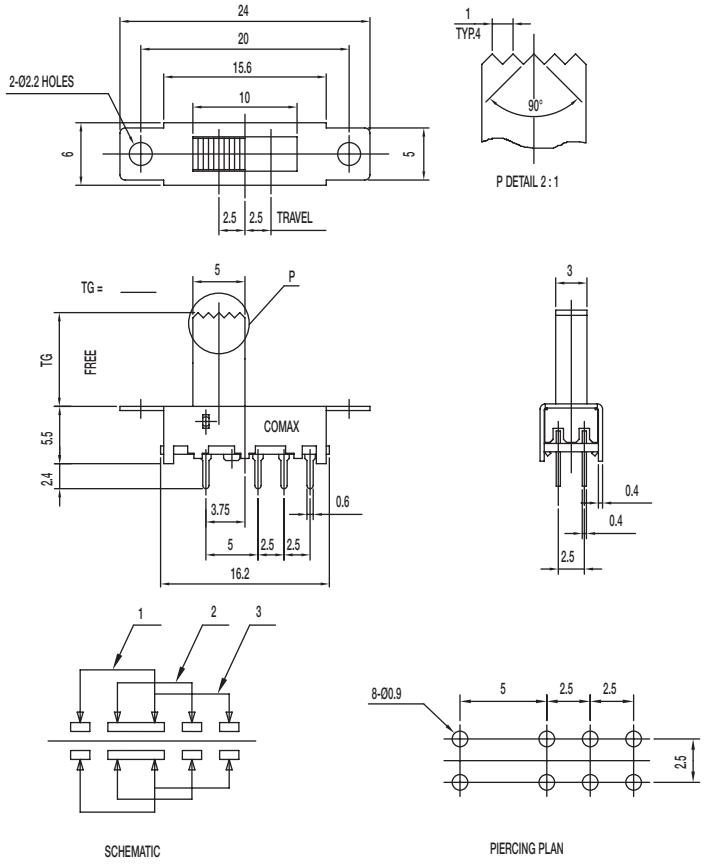
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E12-TG 2P3T



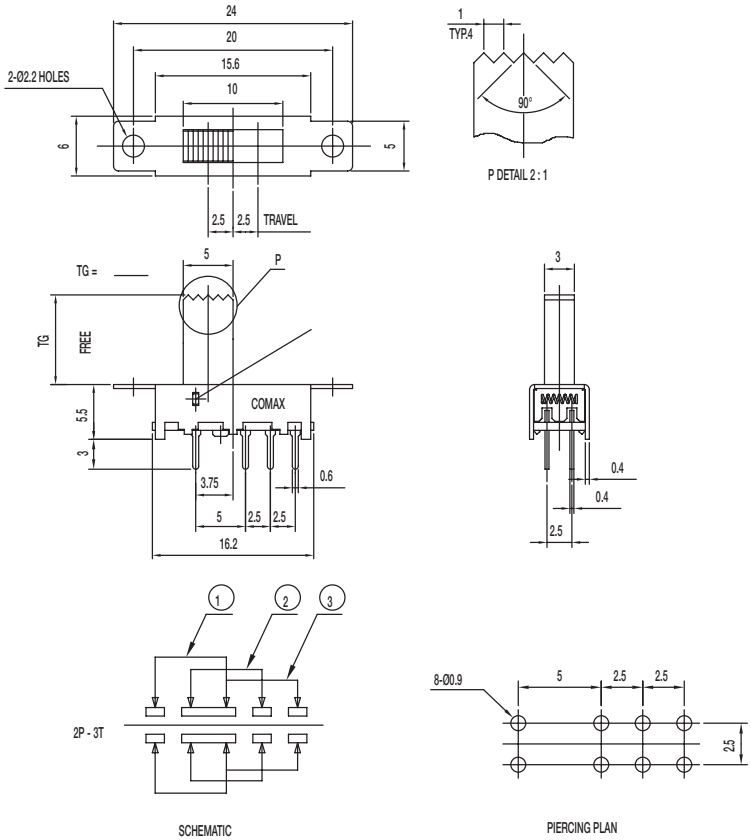
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23E14-TG NS 2P3T NON-SHORTING



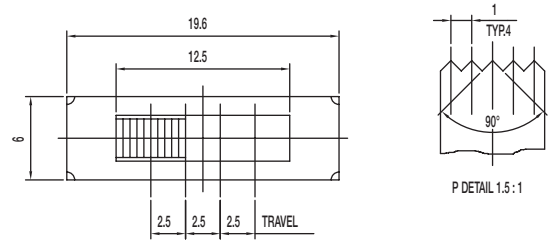
Specifications

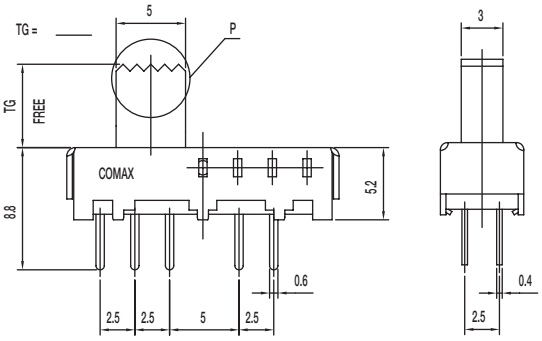
CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

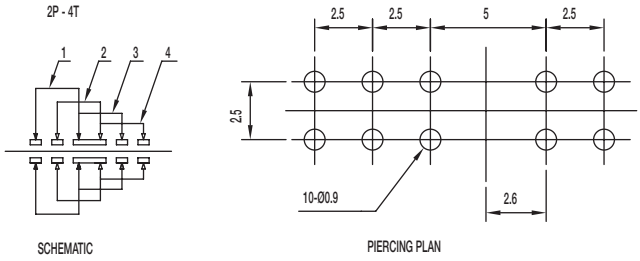
Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24E06-TG 2P4T SHORTING







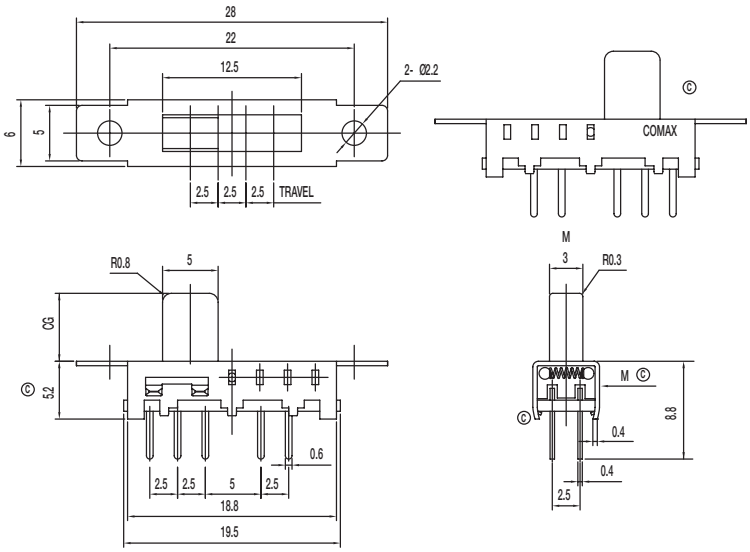
Specifications

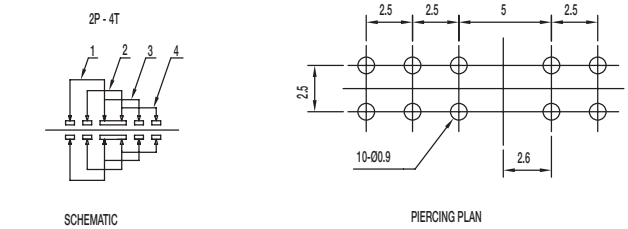
CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24E08-CG 2P4T





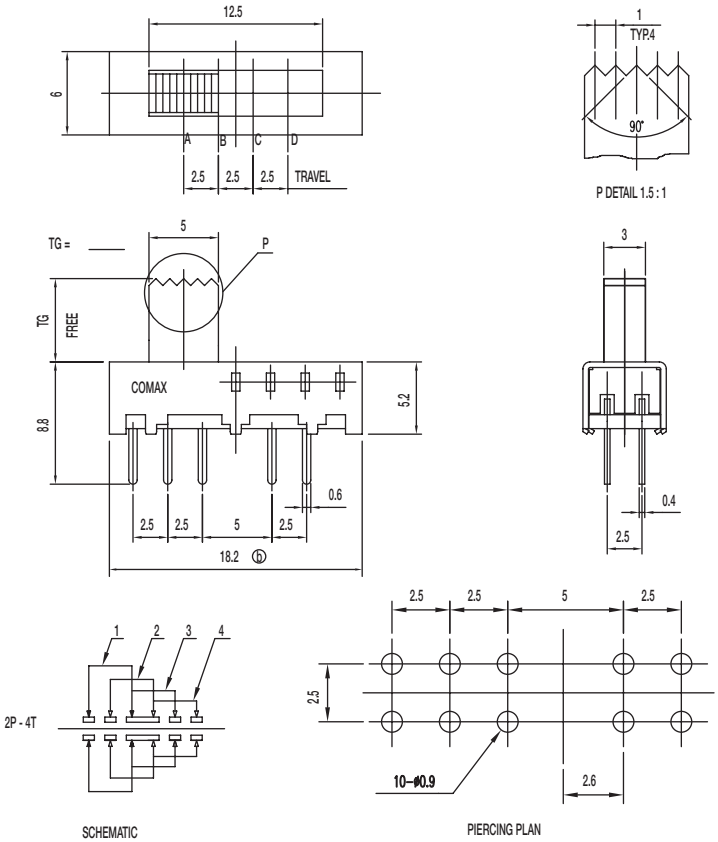
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24E09-TG 2P4T



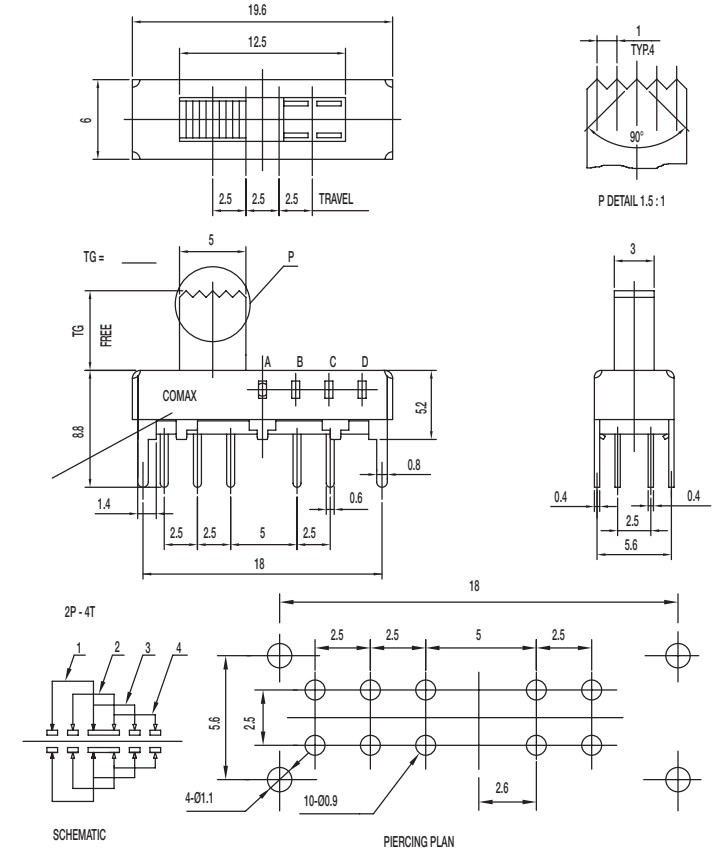
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24E10-TG 2P4T



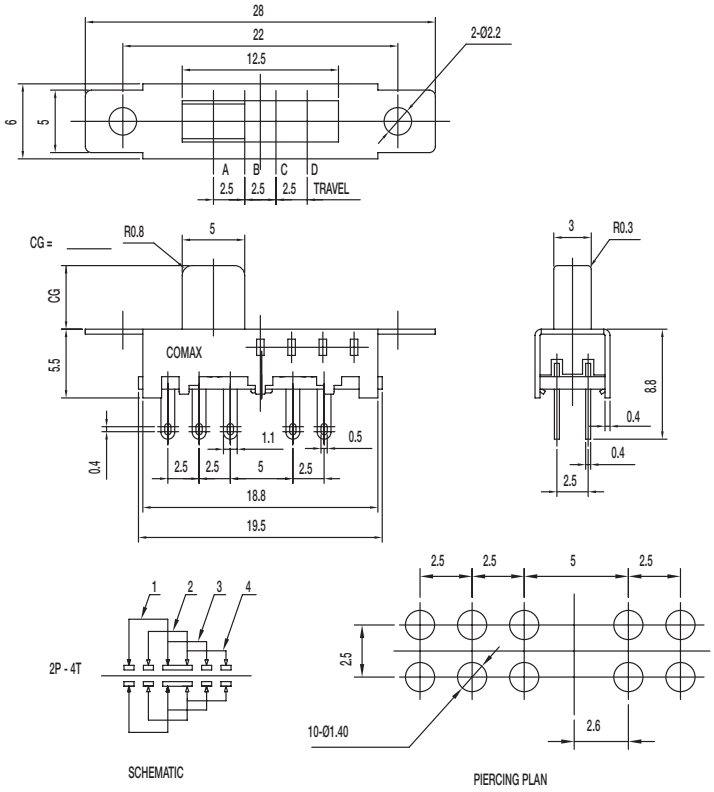
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24E18-CG 2P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

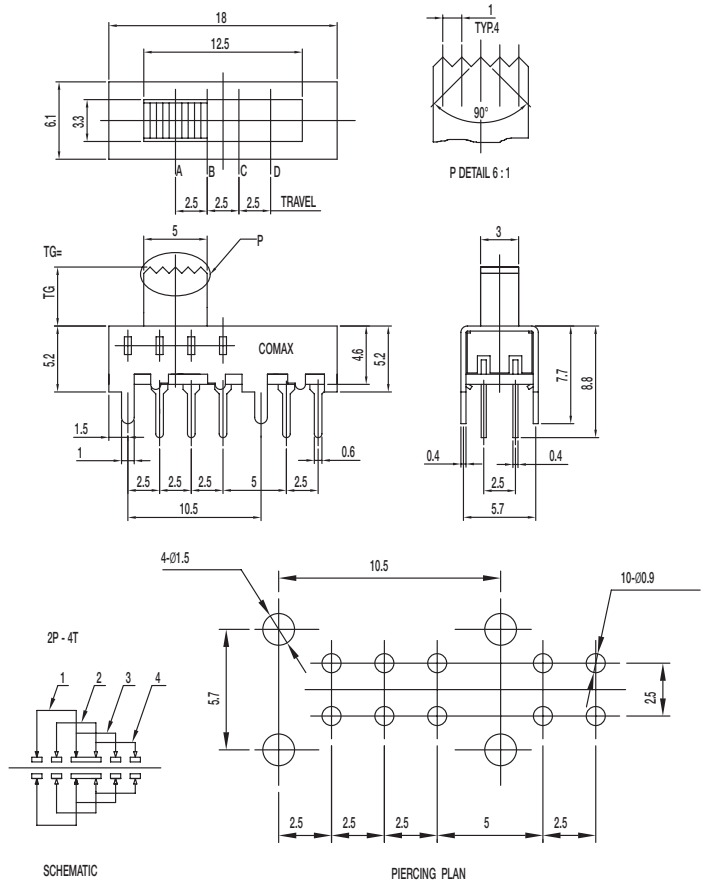
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24E19-TG 2P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2.5 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10˚C to 60˚C

Materials

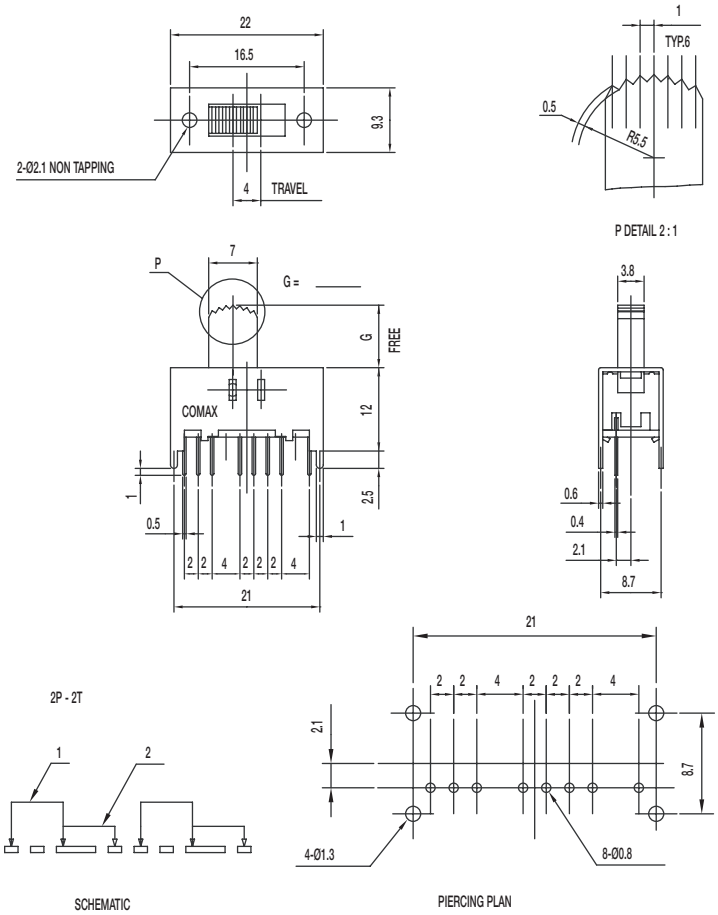
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-22H18-G DPDT NON-SHORTING



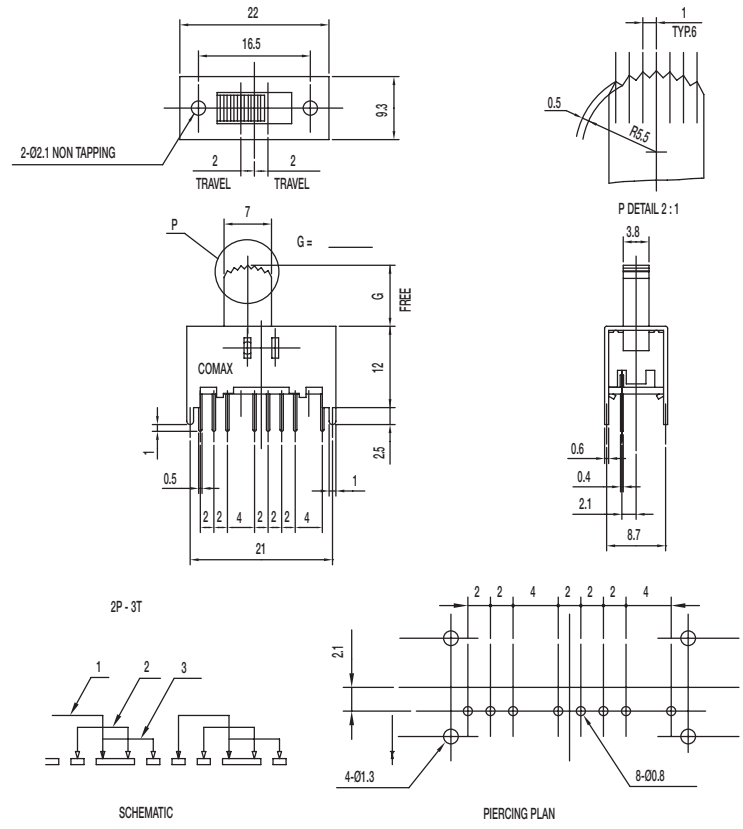
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -10˚C to 60˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-23D10-G 2P3T



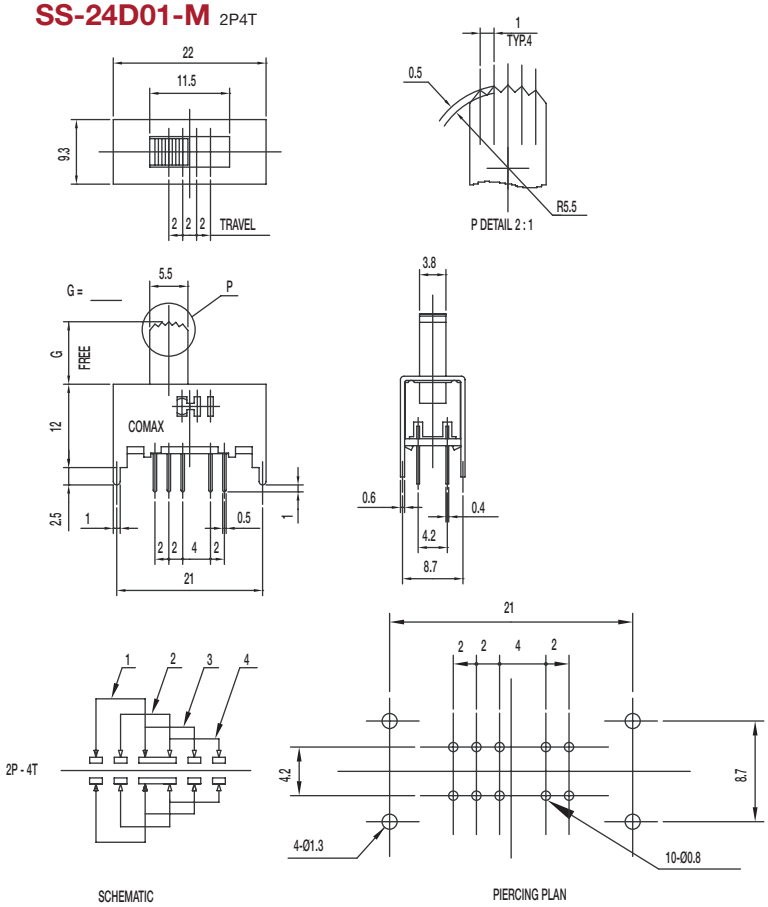
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-24D01-M 2P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 100 gf (2.94 ± 0.98N); 450 ± 150 gf (4.41 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

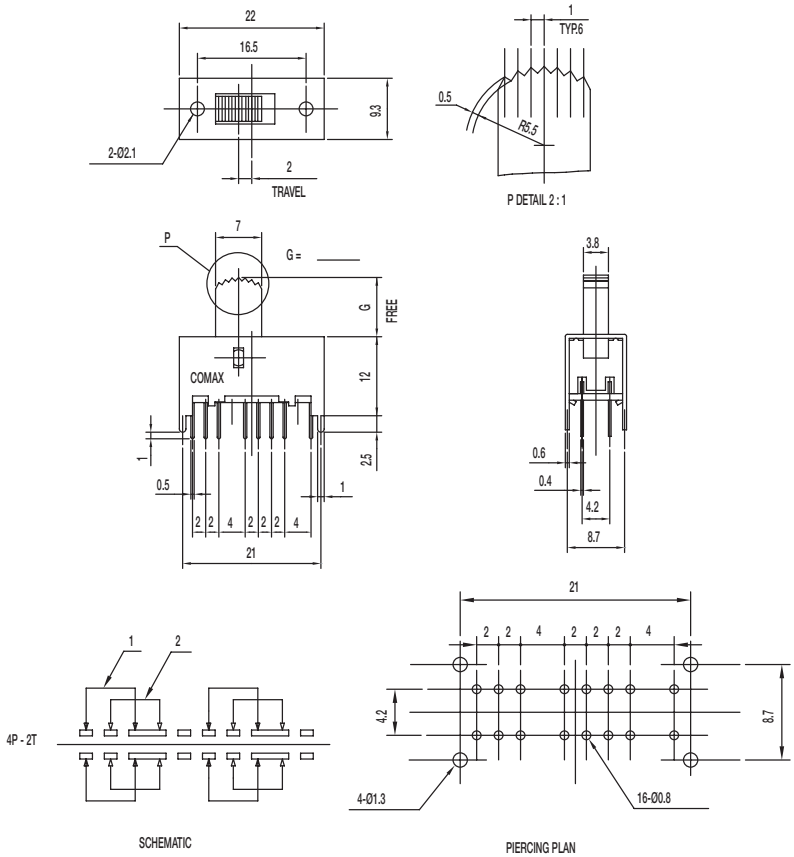
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-42D11-G 4P2T SHORTING



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

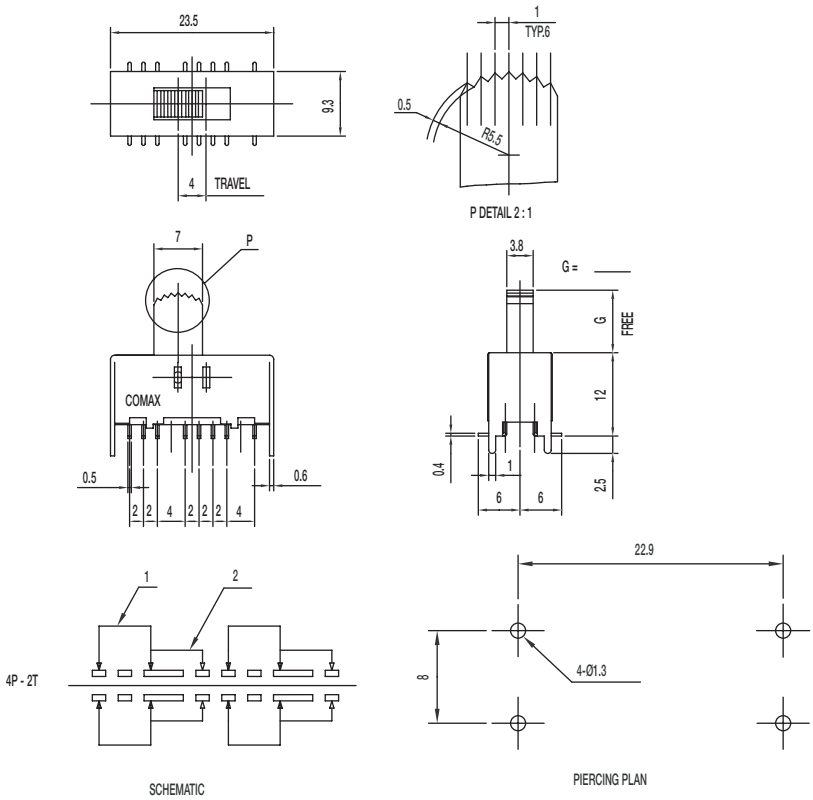
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-42H06-G 4P2T NON-SHORTING



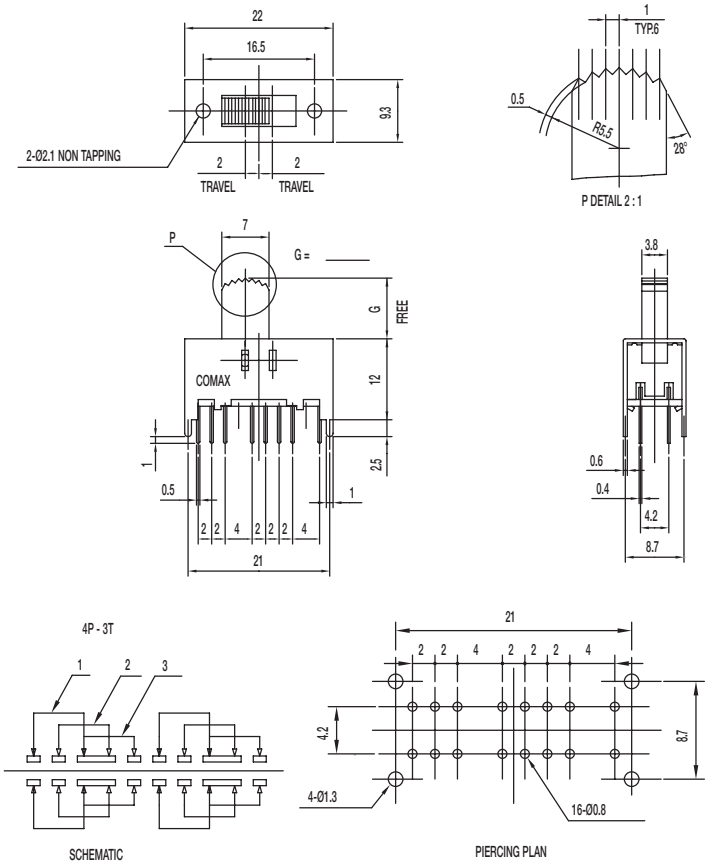
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
TRAVEL: 4 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-43D01-G 4P3T



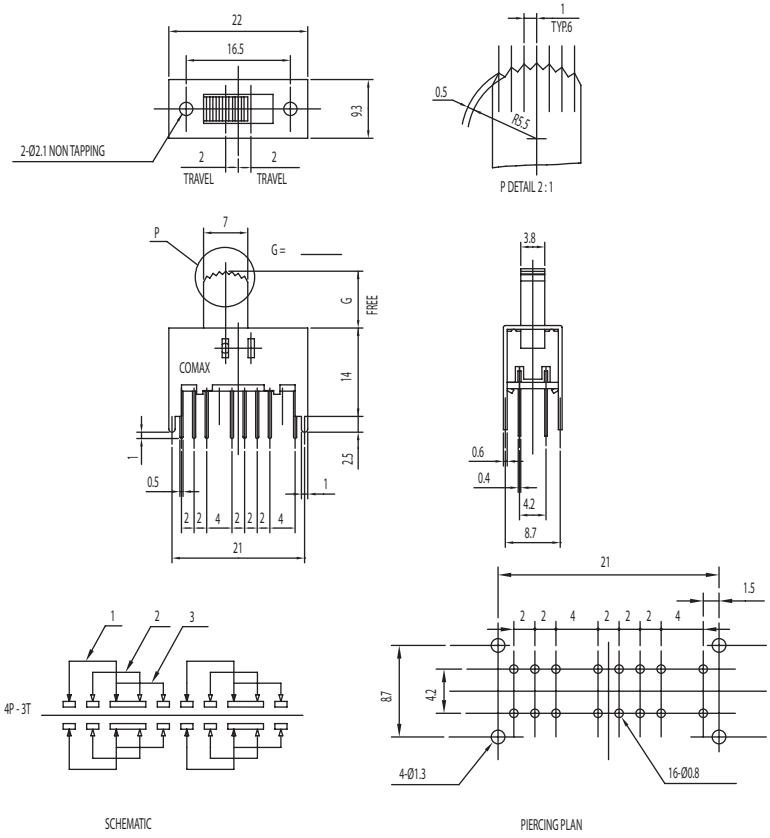
Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.
OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load
OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)
TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: POM
FRAME: SPCC
CONTACT: Silver clad
TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-43D02-G 4P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

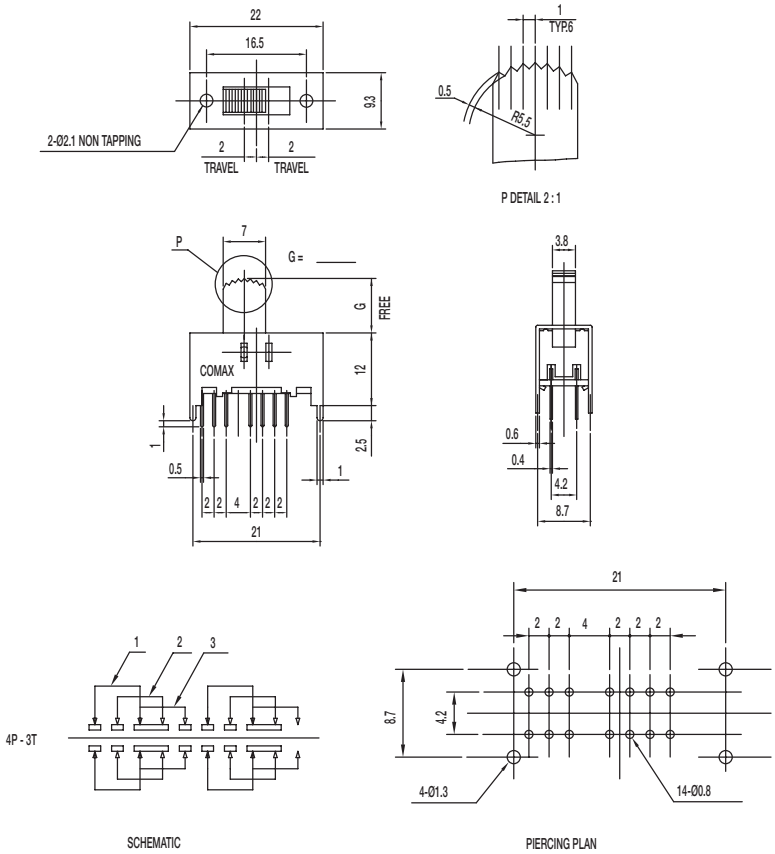
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-43D03-G 4P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
300 ± 150 gf (2.94 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

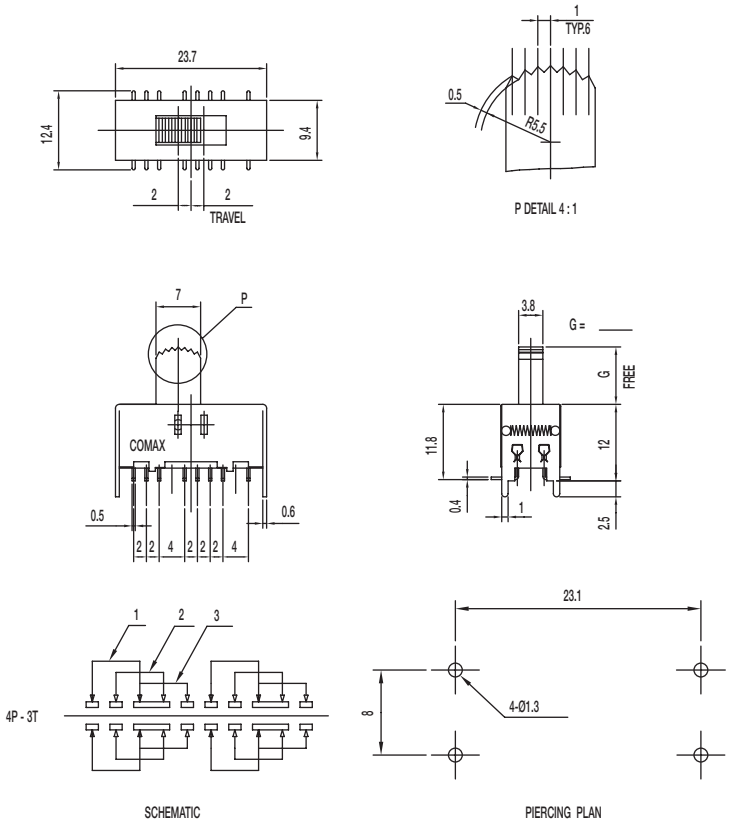
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-43D06-G 4P3T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 200 ± 100 gf (1.96 ± 0.98N)
350 ± 150 gf (3.43 ± 1.47N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

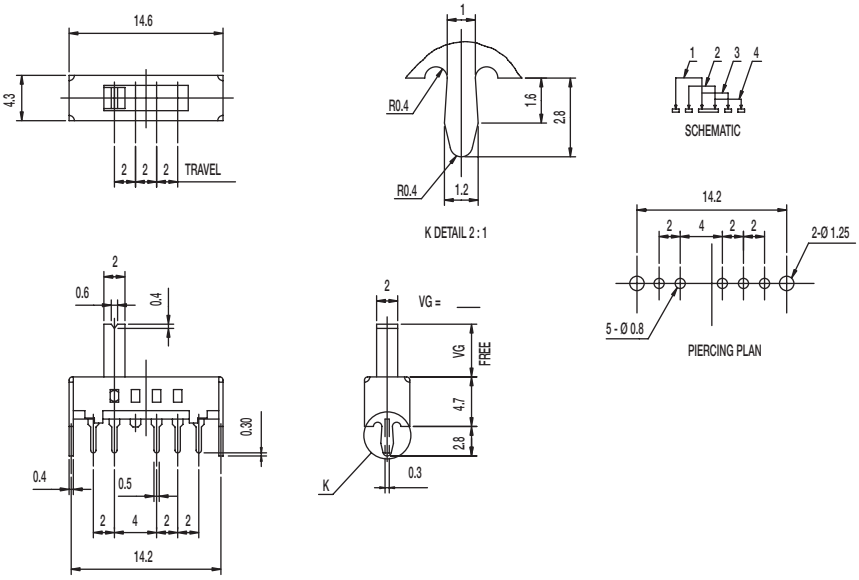
KNOB: POM

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

SS-14D0839-VG 5 PA 1P4T



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.3A @ 30 VDC

INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 m ohms max.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC (50-60 Hz) between open terminals and between the frame and terminal.

OPERATING LIFE: 10,000 cycles without load; 5,000 cycles with load

OPERATING FORCE: 250 ± 100 gf (2.45 ± 0.98N)

TRAVEL: 2 ± 0.3 mm

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20˚C to 70˚C

Materials

KNOB: PA

FRAME: SPCC

CONTACT: Silver clad

TERMINAL: Silver plated

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

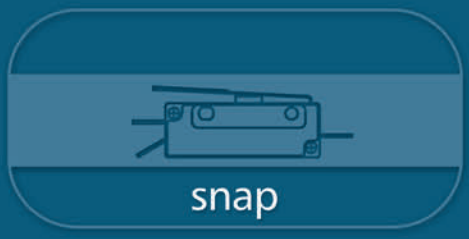
pumps & motors

security alarms

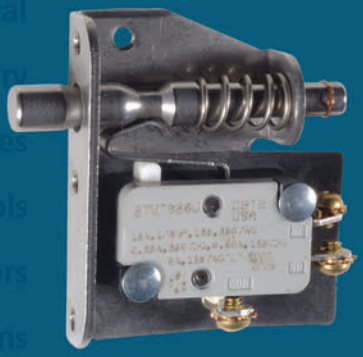
telecom

test equipment

thermostatic





















snap

Snap-acting
Product Selection Guide

Snap-acting								
Series	**TF**	**TFS**	**TF2**	**TM**	**LC**	**LCA**	**LCS**	**LCW**
Switch Type	Miniature	Sealed Miniature	Sealed Miniature	Miniature	Subminiature Precision	Subminiature	Sealed Subminiature	Sealed Subminiature
Poles/Throws	SPST, SPDT	SPDT	SPDT	SPST, SPDT	SPST, SPDT	SPDT	SPST	SPST
Maximum Current	21 Amps	10 Amps	10 Amps	15 Amps	10.1 Amps	10 Amps	6 Amps	0.1 Amps
Terminations								
Solder	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Turret								
Quick Connect	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Screw			•	•				
Wire Leads		•			•		•	•
PC					•	•	•	•
Formed PC					•	•		
Extended Operations	•	•		•	•	•		
Sealed		•					•	•
Page No.	J–6	J-12 / J-16	J-20	J-26	J–32	J–36	J–40	J–44

Snap-acting								
Series	**MM**	**ZM**	**ZMA**	**ZMB**	**ZMS**	**ZMSM**	**MDS**	**HB**
Switch Type	Subminiature Precision	Subminiature	Subminiature	Subminiature	Sealed Subminiature	Sealed Subminiature	Subminiature	Standard Precision
Poles/Throws	SPDT	SPDT	SPDT	SPDT	SPDT	SPDT	SPDT	SPST, SPDT
Maximum Current	7 Amps	3 Amps	3 Amps	0.1 Amps	3 Amps	3 Amps	300 m Amps	20 Amps
Terminations								
Solder			•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Connect								•
Wire Leads					•	•		
Screw								•
PCB Thru-hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Flat & Step Base								•
Bushing								15/32-32
Sealed					•	•		
Page No.	J–48	J–51	J–54	J–58	J–61	J-65	J–69	J-75

Snap-acting				
Series	**A**	**TL**	**DS**	**LCB**
Switch Type	General Purpose	Door Interlock	Door Interlock	Subminiature
Poles/Throws	SPST, SPDT, DP	SPDT	SPDT DPDT	SPST SPDT
Maximum Current	30.1 Amps	15 Amps	0.1, 10, 16A	5A
Terminations				
Solder				•
Quick Connect	•	•	•	•
Wire Leads				
Screw		•		
PCB Thru-hole				•
Flat & Step Base				
Bushing	3/8-23			
Page No.	J–81	J-86	J-89	J-92

HOW TO CHOOSE PRECISION SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES AND ACTUATORS

This catalog describes electric switches that satisfy the following definition: "A precision snap-acting switch is a mechanically operated electric switch having predetermined and accurately controlled characteristics and having contacts other than blade-and-jaw, or mercury-type, where the maximum separation between any butting contacts is 1/8 inch."

In choosing a switch, the first thing to consider is its electrical rating. As a basic part of an electric control system, the switch must be able to carry the full load current in the system, to interrupt this current, and to handle any surge of current that may occur when the switch contacts close or any transients that occur when contacts open.

The method of applying mechanical force to operate the switch influences the choice of actuator. Basic switches are provided with leaf spring, levers, or other linkages between the switch plunger and the actuating device, which are typically used to provide additional overtravel and reduce the operating force. The differential travel measured at the free end of the leaf or lever is considerably greater than that measured at the switch plunger and max. operating force is adequately smaller. Table 1 relates types of actuators to means of applying operating force.

MOTION OF APPLIED OPERATING FORCES	ACTUATOR								
	Pin	Overtravel Plunger	Roller Plunger	Leaf	Roller Leaf	Hinged Lever	Hinged Roller Lever	Reverse-Acting Hinged Lever	Reverse-Acting Hinged Roller Lever
	Basic	D, Q, J	R	L	W	T	A	Y	F
CAM Rotary			√	√	√	√	√	√[1]	√[1]
LEVER Angular	√	√[2]	√[2]	√	√	√	√	√	√
SLIDE Wedge			√		√		√		√
PLUNGER In-Line	√[3]	√		√		√		√	
BI-METAL or BELLOWS Slow In-Line	√	√							

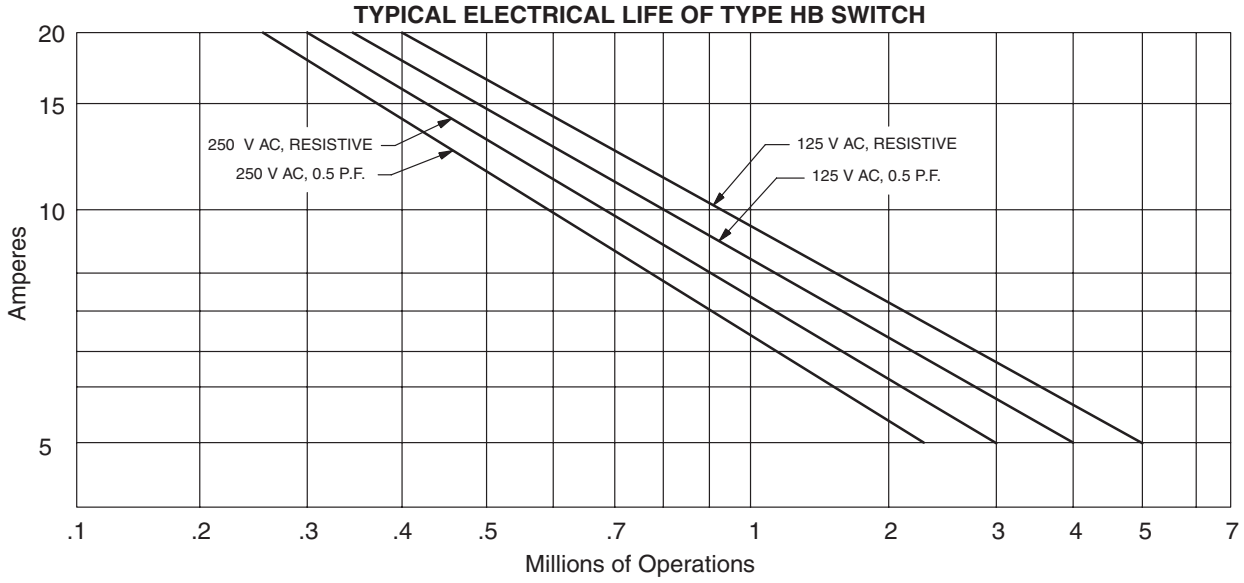
√ Suitable for this actuating method.

[1] Where large overtravel is required. [2] Do not use when there is side thrust.

[3] Use only where the actuating device contains provisions for absorbing excess over travel.

ELECTRICAL LIFE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES

The primary limitation to electrical life of a switch is wear of the contacts. In general, contacts wear out more quickly as current or voltage is increased and as power-factor is decreased. This is indicated by the graph below, which shows electrical life of switches tested under ordinary atmospheric conditions, operated 60 times a minute, with AC power handled on both the normally open and the normally closed contacts. The high inrush current encountered in lamp loads and in motor or other inductive loads is responsible for decreased contact life under such loading.



MECHANICAL LIFE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES

Fatigue of the internal spring blade is the limiting factor in the mechanical life of a switch. This fatigue can often be reduced and the life thereby extended, by reducing overtravel. One method is to use a leaf or lever actuator or a plunger containing an overtravel-absorbing spring. Tests on switches of the types covered in this catalog indicate that the mechanical life of a lever actuated switch is more than double that of a switch having the operating force applied directly on the pin.

Mechanical life is also affected by the combination of total travel and operating force. Thus a high-sensitivity switch which has small travel and light force, has about twice the life expectancy of a high current type switch, in which the travel/ force combination is relatively high. Experience indicates that million of operations is a reasonable mechanical life expectancy for a basic snap switch.

For the best mechanical life, the applied overtravel force should not exceed three times the operating force.

AC RATINGS FOR SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES

Switches used to control alternating current loads, up to the ratings shown in this catalog, will maintain repeatability of characteristics and provide long electrical life (refer to graph on page K-3). In special circumstances, higher currents or voltages may be controlled, but changes in performance must be anticipated.

Switches used to control “dry circuits” can be furnished, but factory recommendations should be secured.

DC RATINGS FOR SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES

To use the table below, determine the contact separation of the switch and select the ratings from the appropriate line. The maximum current rating must be limited to the current value listed for that switch type in the body of the catalog.

CONTACT SEPARATION	DIRECT CURRENT VOLTAGE	ACTUATOR				INDUCTIVE			
		Heater Load		Lamp Load (tungsten)		Motor, Relay, or Solenoid Load			
						Sea Level		50,000 Feet	
		Normally Open Contact	Normally Closed Contact	Normally Open Contact	Normally Closed Contact	Normally Open Contact	Normally Closed Contact	Normally Open Contact	Normally Closed Contact
Inches	Volts	Amperes	Amperes	Amperes	Amperes	Amperes	Amperes	Amperes	Amperes
.010	6-8	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0
	12-14	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	24-30	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	110-115	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
	220-230	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
.020	6-8	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	15.0	20.0	15.0	15.0
	12-14	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0
	24-30	6.0	6.0	1.5	2.0	5.0	5.0	2.0	2.0
	110-115	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03
	220-230	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
.040	6-8	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	15.0	20.0	150	150
	12-14	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	15.0	20.0	15.0	15.0
	24-30	10.0	10.0	1.5	2.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0
	110-115	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05
	220-230	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03
.070	6-8	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	15.0	20.0	15.0	15.0
	12-14	15.0	20.0	1.5	3.0	15.0	20.0	15.0	15.0
	24-30	15.0	20.0	1.5	2.0	10.0	10.0	7.5	7.5
	110-115	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
	220-230	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

TF Series
Miniature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Broad range of operating forces*
- *Ratings up to 21 AMPS*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*
- *Quick connect terminations*

Typical Applications

- *Motor controls*
- *Thermostatics*
- *Portable tools*

c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 21 AMPS @ 277 V AC.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 300,000 cycles at 10 AMPS @ 250 V AC, consult Customer Service Center for typical life of higher rated switches.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohm min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°F to 185°F (–40°C to 85°C).

OPERATING FORCE: From 15 to 400 grams at actuator button available.

MOUNTING: Torque screws 2-5 in/lbs.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Standard electrical life per UL 1054, rated for 6,000 operations.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR BUTTON: Thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

SPRING: Copper alloy.

PIVOT: Brass alloy.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP up to 15 AMPS. Precious metal alloy for ratings greater than 15 AMPS.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP.

TERMINALS: Brass alloy for ratings up to 10 AMPS. Copper alloy for ratings greater than 10 AMPS.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-6 through J-11. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

T F

Series
TF SP, Mom.

Operating Force
CJ 5.29 oz./150 grams
CC .53 oz./15 grams
CD .88 oz./25 grams
CF 1.76 oz./50 grams
CG 2.65 oz./75 grams
EC 7.94 oz./225 grams
EE 14.11 oz./400 grams

Electrical Rating
J6 15 A, 277 V AC; 1/2 HP, 125, 250 V AC; 5 A, 125 V AC "L", 0.5 A, 125 V DC; 0.25 A, 250 V DC
F5 1 A,125 V AC; 1 A, 30 V DC
H8 5 A, 277 V AC; 1/10 HP, 125, 250 V AC
J3 21 A, 277 V AC; 1 HP, 125 V AC; 2 HP, 250 V AC; 5 A, 125 V AC "L"
K6 11 A, 277 V AC; 1/3 HP, 125, 250 V AC; 0.5 A, 125 V DC; 0.25 A, 250 V DC
L3 20 A, 250 V AC; 1 HP, 125 V AC; 2 HP 250 V AC

Mounting Style
S Standard
V Metric

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
A10 .81" lever roller, high force
A15 1.34" lever roller, high force
A20 1.05" lever roller, low force
A25 1.56" lever roller, low force
T10 .84" lever, high force
T13 1.34" simulated roller, high force
T14 1.29" simulated roller, high force
T15 1.40" lever, high force
T16 2.34" lever, high force
T18 2.75" lever, high force
T20 1.10" lever, low force
T23 1.56" simulated roller, low force
T24 1.50" simulated roller, low force
T25 1.62" lever, low force
T26 2.57" lever, low force
T28 2.97" lever, low force
WP0 Wide pin plunger

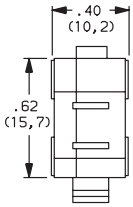
Terminations
40 .187" quick connect
4A .250" quick connect
5A .250" offset quick connect
5B .187" offset quick connect

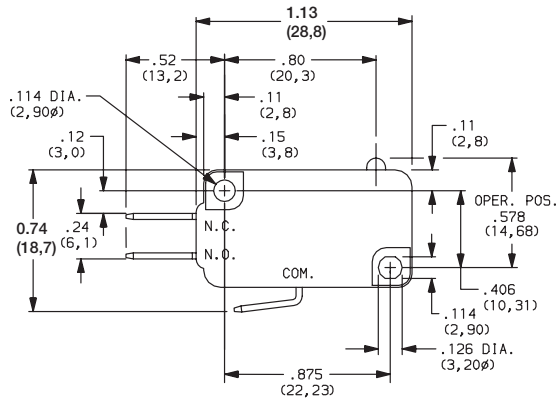
Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

SERIES

TF MINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES – SP MOMENTARY







OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
CC	.53 15
CD	.88 25
CF	1.76 50
CG	2.65 75
CJ	5.29 150
EC	7.94 225
EE*	14.11 400

*Minimums may apply, consult Customer Service Center.

Operating Force option 'CC' not available with 'T18 & T26' Actuator options.
Operating force varies with actuator option, see ACTUATOR option section.

ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	CONTACT MATERIAL		ELECTRICAL RATING cULus
			MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	
F5	Yes	Yes	Gold alloy	Gold alloy	From low level* to 1 AMP @ 125 V AC, 1 AMP @ 30 V DC.
H8	Yes	Yes	Fine Silver	Fine Silver	5 AMPS @ 277 V AC; 1/10 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC.
J3	Yes	Yes			21 AMPS @ 277 V AC; 1 HP @ 125 V AC; 2 HP @ 250 V AC; 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC "L".
J6	Yes	Yes			15 AMPS @ 277 V AC; 1/2 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC; 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC "L". 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC; 0.25 AMP @ 250 V DC.
K6	Yes	Yes			11 AMPS @ 277 V AC; 1/3 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC; 0.25 AMP @ 250 V DC.
			Silver alloy		
L3	Yes	Yes			20 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 HP @ 125 V AC; 2 HP @ 250 V AC

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

All models cULus

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ELECTRICAL RATING

ELECTRICAL RATING	AMPS (REF.)	OPERATING FORCE						
		CC (15)	CD (25)	CF (50)	CG (75)	CJ (150)	EC (225)	EE (400)
F5	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	
H8	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
J3	21	X	X	X	X	•	•	•
J6	15	X	X	X	X	•	•	•
K6	11	X	•	•	•	•	•	•
L3	20	X	X	X	X	•	•	•

• AVAILABLE

X NOT AVAILABLE

** Available with 4A & 5A terminations only, see page J-10.

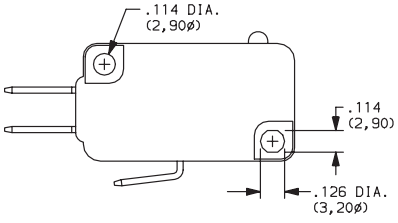
All models c UL us

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

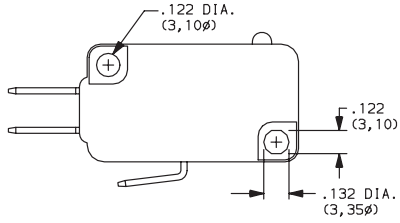
* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

MOUNTING STYLE

S STANDARD
For 4-40 screw size



V Metric
For 3 mm screw size



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	FIG.	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C	DIM. D
P00	1	.80 (20,3)	—	.578 ± .015 (14,68 ± 0,38)	—
A10	2	.81 (20,6)	.32 (8,1)	.810 ± .020 (20,57 ± 0,51)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A15	2	1.34 (34,0)	.32 (8,1)	.810 ± .030 (20,57 ± 0,76)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A20	2	1.05 (26,7)	.54 (13,7)	.810 ± .050 (20,57)± 1,27	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A25	2	1.56 (39,6)	.54 (13,7)	.810 ± .075 (20,57 ± 1,91)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T10	3	.84 (21,3)	.32 (8,1)	.600 ± .020 (15,24 ± 0,51)	—
T15	3	1.40 (35,6)	.32 (8,1)	.600 ± .040 (15,24 ± 1,02)	—
T16	3	2.34 (59,4)	.32 (8,1)	.600 ± .065 (15,24 ± 1,65)	—
T18	3	2.75 (69,9)	.32 (8,1)	.600 ± .080 (15,24 ± 2,03)	—
T20	3	1.10 (27,9)	.54 (13,7)	.600 ± .050 (15,24 ± 1,27)	—
T25	3	1.62 (41,1)	.54 (13,7)	.600 ± .070 (15,24 ± 1,78)	—
T26	3	2.57 (65,3)	.54 (13,7)	.600 ± .150 (15,24 ± 3,81)	—
T28	3	2.97 (75,4)	.54 (13,7)	.600 ± .187 (15,24) ± 4,75	—
T13	4	1.34 (34,0)	.32 (8,1)	.810 ± .030 (20,57 ± 0,76)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T14	4	1.29 (32,8)	.32 (8,1)	.730 ± .030 (18,54 ± 0,76)	.19 dia. (6,4Ø)
T23	4	1.56 (39,6)	.54 (13,7)	.810 ± .065 (20,57 ± 1,65)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T24	4	1.50 (38,1)	.54 (13,7)	.730 ± .060 (18,54)± 1,52	.25 dia. (6,4Ø)
WP0	5	.80 (20,3)	—	.635 ± .015 (16,13 ± 0,38)	—

NOTE: Switch characteristics chart on following page.

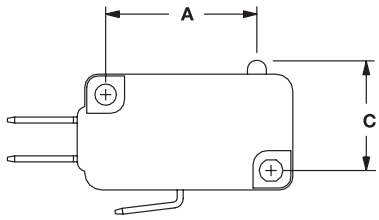


FIG. 1
Pin Plunger

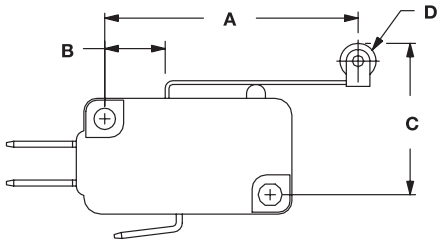


FIG. 2
Lever Roller

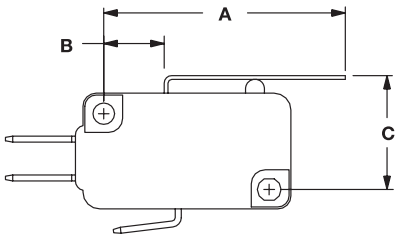


FIG. 3
Lever

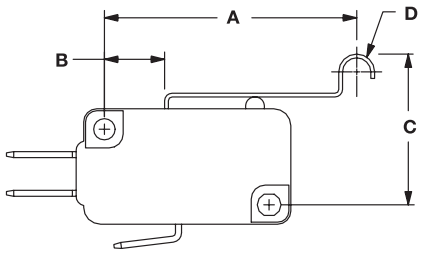


FIG. 4
Simulated Roller

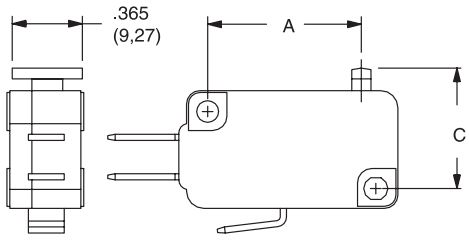


FIG. 5
Wide Pin

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

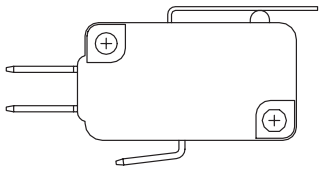
ACTUATOR

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

OPTION CODE	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)							MINIMUM RELEASE FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)							MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL TRAVEL	MAXIMUM PRETRAVEL	MINIMUM OVERTRAVEL
	CC (15)	CD (25)	CF (50)	CG (75)	CJ (150)	EC (225)	EE (400)	CC (15)	CD (25)	CF (50)	CG (75)	CJ (150)	EC (225)	EE (400)	ALL FORCES	ALL FORCES	ALL FORCES
A10	.63 18	1.06 30	2.29 65	3.17 90	6.35 180	7.94 225	14.11 400	.21 6	.35 10	.35 10	.53 15	.71 20	1.98 56	3.88 110	.015 (0,38)	.060 (1,52)	.030 (0,76)
A15	.28 8	.42 12	1.06 30	1.59 45	3 85	4.59 130	7.94 225	.07 2	.14 4	.14 4	.18 5	.35 10	.71 20	2.82 80	.030 (0,76)	.100 (2,54)	.065 (1,65)
A20	0.53 15	0.71 20	1.41 40	2.12 60	4.23 120	6 170	9.7 275	0.07 2	0.11 3	0.11 3	0.18 5	0.42 12	0.71 20	1.41 40	0.025 (0,64)	0.12 (3,05)	0.055 (1,40)
A25	.18 5	.28 8	56 16	85 24	1.69 48	2.65 75	4.41 125	.04 1	.07 2	.07 2	.07 2	.21 6	.35 10	.71 20	.050 (1,27)	.250 (6,35)	.120 (3,05)
P00	.53 15	.88 25	1.76 50	2.65 75	5.29 150	7.94 225	14.11 400	.21 6	.35 10	.35 10	.53 15	1.23 35	1.98 56	3.88 110	.010 (0,25)	.047 (1,19)	.050 (1,27)
T10	.63 18	1.06 30	2.29 65	3.17 90	6.35 180	7.94 225	14.11 400	.21 6	.35 10	.35 10	.53 15	.71 20	1.98 56	3.88 110	.015 (0,38)	.060 (1,52)	.030 (0,76)
T13	.28 8	.42 12	1.06 30	1.59 45	3 85	4.59 130	7.94 225	.07 2	.14 4	.14 4	.18 5	.35 10	.71 20	2.82 80	.030 (0,76)	.100 (2,54)	.065 (1,65)
T14	.28 8	.42 12	1.23 35	1.76 50	3.17 90	4.76 135	7.94 225	.07 2	.14 4	.14 4	.18 5	.35 10	.71 20	2.82 80	.030 (0,76)	.100 (2,54)	.060 (1,52)
T15	.25 7	.42 12	1.06 30	1.41 40	2.82 80	4.41 125	7.94 225	.07 2	.14 4	.14 4	.18 5	.28 8	.63 18	2.82 80	.030 (0,76)	.110 (2,79)	.065 (1,65)
T16	.18 5	.28 8	.53 15	.78 22	1.59 45	2.47 70	4.23 120	.04 1	.07 2	.07 2	.07 2	.28 8	.35 10	.71 20	.045 (1,14)	.250 (6,35)	.125 (3,18)
T18	N/A	.21 6	.42 12	.71 20	1.41 40	2.12 60	3.53 100	N/A	.04 1	.04 1	.07 2	.18 5	.28 8	.56 16	.062 (1,57)	.300 (7,62)	.155 (3,94)
T20	.53 15	.71 20	1.41 40	2.12 60	4.23 120	6 170	9.70 275	.21 6	.35 10	.35 10	.53 15	.71 20	1.98 56	3.88 110	.030 (0,76)	.140 (3,56)	.060 (1,52)
T23	.18 5	.28 8	.56 16	.85 24	1.69 48	2.65 75	4.41 125	.04 1	.07 2	.07 2	.07 2	.21 6	.35 10	.71 20	.050 (1,27)	.250 (6,35)	.120 (3,05)
T24	0.18 5	0.28 8	0.56 16	0.88 25	1.76 50	2.65 75	4.76 135	0.04 1	0.07 2	0.07 2	0.11 3	0.21 6	0.35 10	0.71 20	.005 (1,27)	0.23 (5,84)	0.11 (2.79)
T25	.18 5	.28 8	.53 15	.88 25	1.59 45	2.47 70	4.23 120	.04 1	.07 2	.07 2	.07 2	.21 6	.35 10	.99 28	.055 (1,40)	.250 (6,35)	.125 (3,18)
T26	N/A	.14 4	.28 8	.42 12	.85 24	1.27 36	2.26 64	N/A	.04 1	.04 1	.05 1.5	.12 3.5	.21 6	.39 11	.100 (2,54)	.500 (12,70)	.235 (5,97)
T28	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.42 12	0.71 20	1.06 30	1.94 55	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.04 1	0.11 3	0.18 5	0.32 9	0.12 (3,05)	.0.560 (14.22)	0.285 (7,24)
WP0	.53 15	.88 25	1.76 50	2.65 75	5.29 150	7.94 225	14.11 400	.21 6	.35 10	.35 10	.53 15	1.23 35	1.97 56	3.88 110	.010 (0.25)	.047 (1,19)	.030 (0,51)

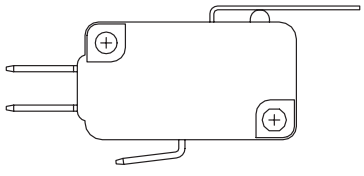
NOTE: For basic switch operating forces, see page J-6.

HIGH FORCE, LOW MOTION PIVOT POSITION



Available with actuators A10, A15, T10, T13, T14, T15, T16 and T18.

LOW FORCE, HIGH MOTION PIVOT POSITION



Available with actuators A20, A25, T20, T23, T24, T25, T26, and T28.

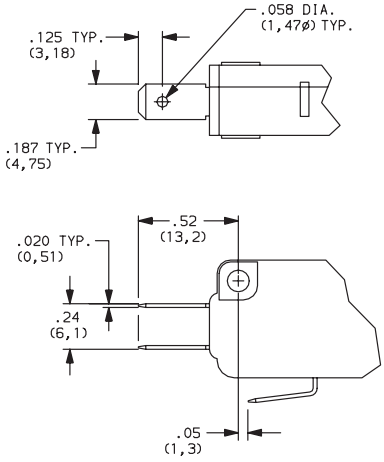
NOTE: Lever actuator options are available in either of two pivot positions.
Levers located in the forward pivot position have lower forces and higher motions.
Levers located in the rear pivot position have higher forces and lower motions.

Third Angle Projection

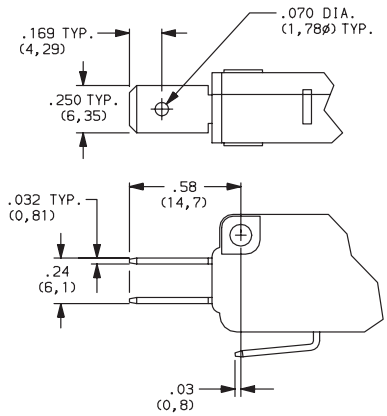
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

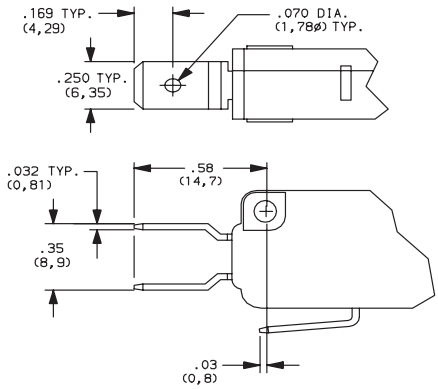
40 .187" QUICK CONNECT



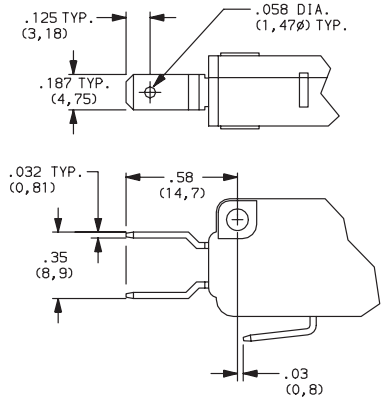
4A .250" QUICK CONNECT



5A OFFSET .250" QUICK CONNECT



5B OFFSET .187" QUICK CONNECT



CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TFS Series
Splash Proof Miniature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Reliable snap action mechanism*
- *Low cost - high performance*
- *RoHS compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Alarm devices / Home security*
- *Air conditioner*
- *Food processor*
- *Water heaters*
- *Industrial*
- *Forklifts*

UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING / ELECTRICAL LIFE:
- 0.1A @ 125/250 V AC / 10,000 operations
- 3A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
- 6A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
- 10A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations

ELECTRICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY: 10-30 operations per min.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 1,000,000 operations
MECHANICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY: 120 operations per min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: (at 500 VDC/minute) 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1500 VAC (50 -60 Hz)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C (with no icing)
OPERATING FORCE: 200 grams.

Materials

CASE: Nylon
COVER: PBT
ACTUATOR: PBT
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Silver alloy
TERMINALS: Brass
LEVER: Stainless steel
WIRE: PVC+CU

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-12 thru J-15. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

T F S | | | S | | | | 4 0 | | |

Electrical Rating

ELECTRICAL RATING	AMPS (GRAMS)	OPERATING FORCE S (200)	D (50)	J (100)	L (150)	H (300)
01	0.1	•	•	•	•	•
03	3	•	•	•	•	•
06	6	•	•	•	•	•
10	10	•	X	X	X	•

• Available
X Not available

Operating Force

- **S** 200 grams
- **D** 50 grams
- **J** 100 grams
- **L** 150 grams
- **H** 300 grams

Actuator Lever Fixed

- **P00** Button
- **T10** Lever - high force
- **T20** Lever - low force
- **A05** Lever roller - High force , short lever
- **A10** Lever roller - high force
- **A20** Lever roller - low force
- **A25** Lever roller - Low force, short lever

Terminal Type

- **40** .187" quick connect

Circuit Arrangement

- **C** SPDT
- **Y** SPST N.O.
- **W** SPST N.C.

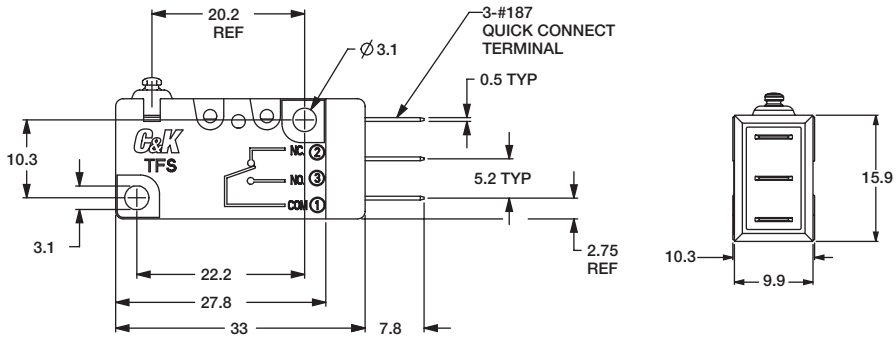
Mounting Hole Size

- **NONE** 3.1 mm (3 mm screw clearance hole)
- **S** 2.9 mm (4-40 screw clearance hole)

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

TFS SUB-MINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES



ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT	RoHS COMPATIBLE	ELECTRICAL RATING
10	Yes	Yes	10A @ 125/250 V AC / 10,000 operations
06	Yes	Yes	6A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
03	Yes	Yes	3A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
01	Yes	Yes	0.1A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations

OPERATING FORCE

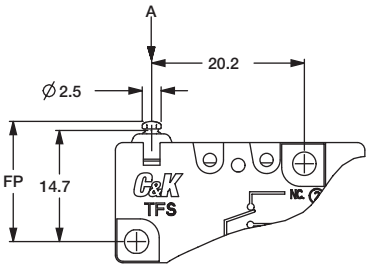
OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE
S	200 GRAMS
D	50 grams
J	100 grams
L	150 grams
H	300 grams

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

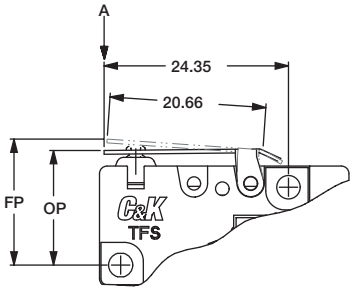
P00 BUTTON



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	200 grams
Min. release force	30 grams
Operating position OP	14.7 ± 0.4 mm
Max. movement differential	0.4 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.0 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	1.2 mm

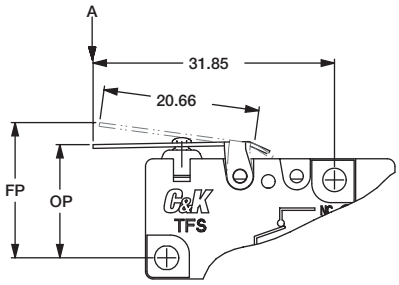
T10 LEVER, HIGH FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	160 grams
Min. release force	25 grams
Operating position OP	15.1 ± 0.6 mm
Max. movement differential	0.6 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.1 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	2.6 mm

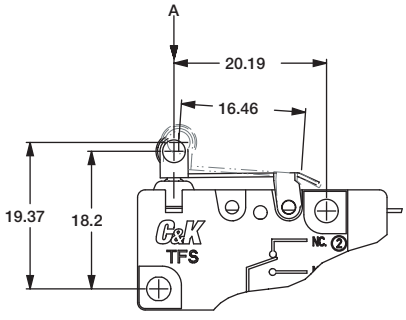
T20 LEVER, LOW FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	90 grams
Min. release force	10 grams
Operating position OP	15 ± 1.1 mm
Max. movement differential	1.1 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.2 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	5.1 mm

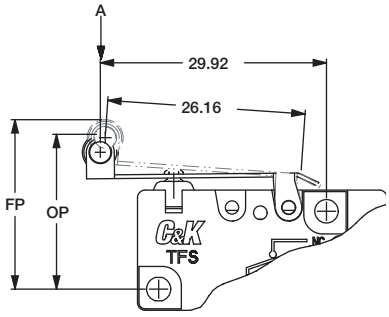
A05 LEVER ROLLER HIGH FORCE, SHORT LEVER



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	200 grams
Min. release force	30 grams
Operating position OP	20.6 ± 0.5 mm
Max. movement differential	0.5 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.0 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	2.1 mm

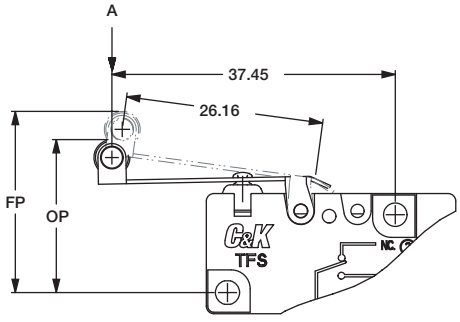
A10 LEVER ROLLER HIGH FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	130 grams
Min. release force	20 grams
Operating position OP	20.4 ± 0.7 mm
Max. movement differential	0.7 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.3 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	3.3 mm

A20 LEVER ROLLER LOW FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

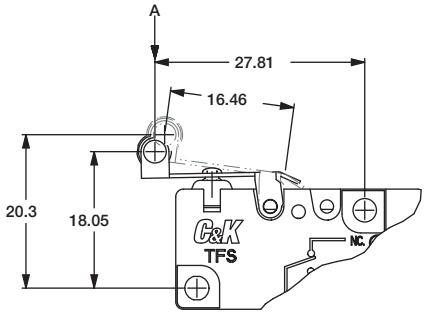
Max. operating force	70 grams
Min. release force	10 grams
Operating position OP	20.2 ± 1.2 mm
Max. movement differential	1.4 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.5 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	6.5 mm

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

A25 LEVER ROLLER
LOW FORCE, SHORT LEVER

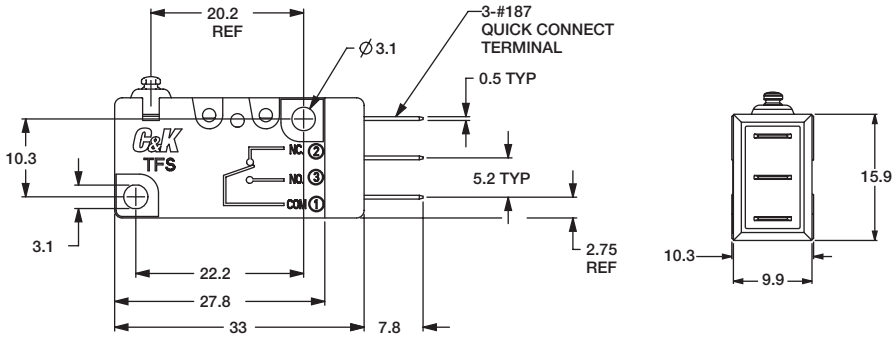


Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	150 grams
Min. release force	15 grams
Operating position OP	20.4 ± 0.9 mm
Max. movement differential	0.9 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.2 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	4.2 mm

TERMINAL TYPE

40 .187" QUICK CONNECT



CIRCUITRY

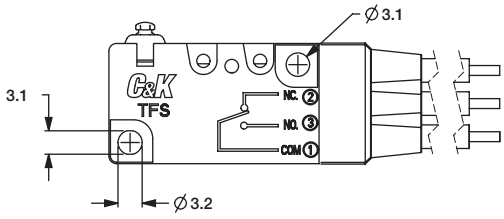
C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

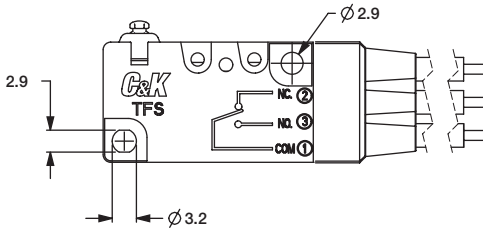
W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

MOUNTING HOLE SIZE

NONE 3.1 mm (3mm SCREW CLEARANCE HOLE)



S 2.9 mm (4-40 SCREW CLEARANCE HOLE)



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TFS Series
Sealed Miniature Snap-acting Switches (Water Proof)



Features/Benefits

- *IP67*
- *Reliable snap action mechanism*
- *Low cost - high performance*
- *RoHS compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Alarm devices / Home security*
- *Air conditioner*
- *Food processor*
- *Water heaters*
- *Industrial*
- *Forklifts*

UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING / ELECTRICAL LIFE:
- 0.1A @ 125/250 V AC / 10,000 operations
- 3A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
- 6A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
- 10A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations

ELECTRICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY: 10-30 operations per min.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 1,000,000 operations
MECHANICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY: 120 operations per min.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: (at 500 VDC/minute) 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1500 VAC (50 -60 Hz)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: see wire type
OPERATING FORCE: 200 grams.

Materials

CASE: Nylon
COVER: PBT
ACTUATOR:PBT
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Silver alloy.
TERMINALS: Brass.
LEVER: Stainless steel
WIRE: PVC+CU

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-17 thru J-19. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

T F S [ ][ ] S [ ][ ][ ] W [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Electrical Rating
see chart below

Operating Force
- **S** 200 grams
- **D** 50 grams
- **J** 100 grams
- **L** 150 grams
- **H** 300 grams

Actuator Lever Fixed
- **P00** Button
- **T10** Lever - high force
- **T20** Lever - low force
- **A05** Lever roller - High force , short lever
- **A10** Lever roller - high force
- **A20** Lever roller - low force
- **A25** Lever roller - Low force, short lever

Terminal Type
- **W** Wire

Circuit Arrangement
- **C** SPDT
- **Y** SPST N.O.
- **W** SPST N.C.

Wire Type
- **C** 16 AWG
- **D** 18 AWG
- **E** 20 AWG
- **F** 22 AWG
- **G** 24 AWG
- **H** 26 AWG

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

-40˚C to + 85˚C (with UL1015 wire)

Wire UL #
- **B** UL1015 (T55)

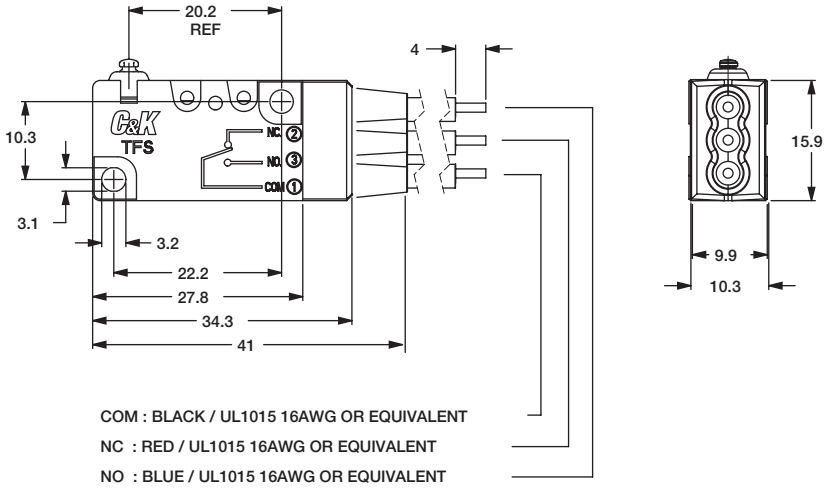
Mounting Hole Size
- **NONE** 3.1 mm (3 mm screw clearance hole)
- **S** 2.9 mm (4-40 screw clearance hole)

ELECTRICAL RATING	AMPS	WIRE TYPE C 16AWG	D 18AWG	E 20AWG	F 22AWG	G 24AWG H 26AWG
01	0.1	•	•	•	•	•
03	3	•	•	•	X	X
06	6	•	•	X	X	X
10	10	•	X	X	X	X

• Available
X Not available

SERIES

TFS SUB-MINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES – WATERPROOF



ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT	RoHS COMPATIBLE	ELECTRICAL RATING
10	Yes	Yes	10A @ 125/250 V AC / 10,000 operations
06	Yes	Yes	6A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
03	Yes	Yes	3A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations
01	Yes	Yes	0.1A @ 125/250 VAC / 10,000 operations

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE
S	200 GRAMS
D	50 grams
J	100 grams
L	150 grams
H	300 grams

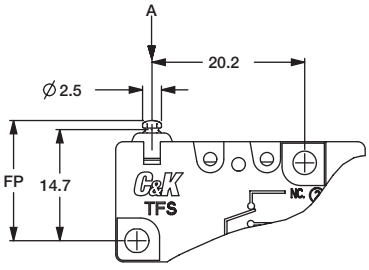
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TFS Series
Sealed Miniature Snap-acting Switches (Water Proof)

ACTUATOR

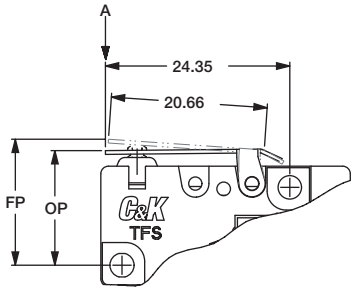
P00 BUTTON



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	200 grams
Min. release force	30 grams
Operating position OP	14.7 ± 0.4 mm
Max. movement differential	0.4 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.0 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	1.2 mm

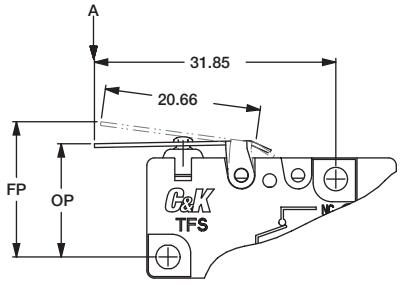
T10 LEVER, HIGH FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	160 grams
Min. release force	25 grams
Operating position OP	15.1 ± 0.6 mm
Max. movement differential	0.6 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.1 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	2.6 mm

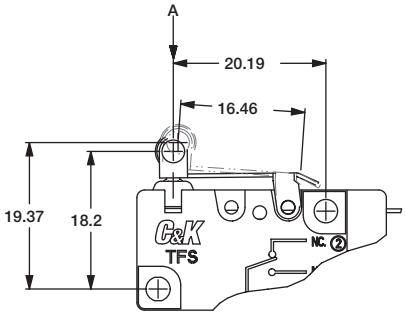
T20 LEVER, LOW FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	90 grams
Min. release force	10 grams
Operating position OP	15 ± 1.1 mm
Max. movement differential	1.1 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.2 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	5.1 mm

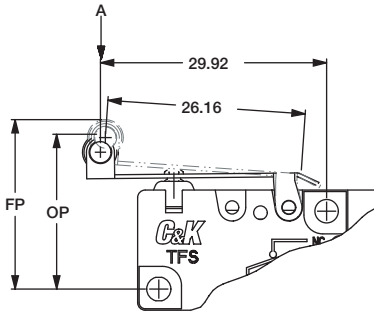
A05 LEVER ROLLER HIGH FORCE, SHORT LEVER



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	200 grams
Min. release force	30 grams
Operating position OP	20.6 ± 0.5 mm
Max. movement differential	0.5 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.0 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	2.1 mm

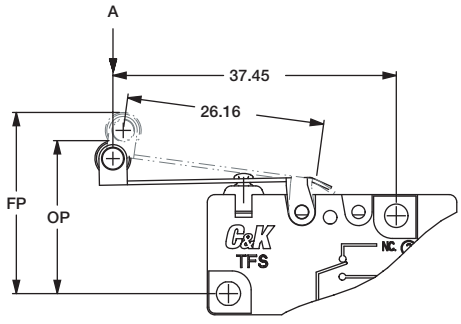
A10 LEVER ROLLER HIGH FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	130 grams
Min. release force	20 grams
Operating position OP	20.4 ± 0.7 mm
Max. movement differential	0.7 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.3 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	3.3 mm

A20 LEVER ROLLER LOW FORCE



Measure at Point "A"

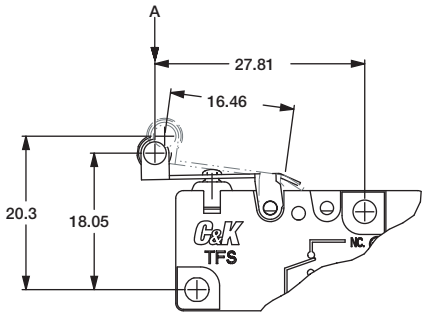
Max. operating force	70 grams
Min. release force	10 grams
Operating position OP	20.2 ± 1.2 mm
Max. movement differential	1.4 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.5 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	6.5 mm

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

A25 LEVER ROLLER
LOW FORCE, SHORT LEVER

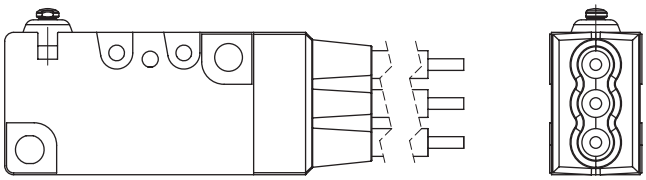


Measure at Point "A"

Max. operating force	150 grams
Min. release force	15 grams
Operating position OP	20.4 ± 0.9 mm
Max. movement differential	0.9 mm
Min. over travel OT	1.2 mm
Max. pre-travel PT	4.2 mm

TERMINAL TYPE

W WIRE UL1015



CIRCUITRY

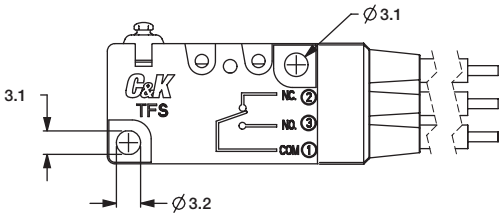
C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)
Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)
W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

WIRE TYPE

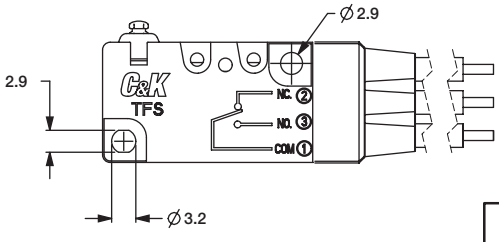
C 16 AWG
D 18 AWG
E 20 AWG
F 22 AWG
G 24 AWG
H 26 AWG

MOUNTING HOLE SIZE

NONE 3.1 mm (3mm SCREW CLEARANCE HOLE)



S 2.9 mm (4-40 SCREW CLEARANCE HOLE)



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TF2 Series
Miniature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Broad range of operating forces*
- *Ratings up to 10 AMPS*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*
- *Quick connect terminations*

Typical Applications

- *Motor controls*
- *Thermostatics*
- *Portable tools*
- *Air Conditioner*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 10 AMPS @125/250 V AC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 cycles
MECHANICAL LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles at 0.1A and 6A
400,000 cycles at 10A
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 Vrms min. @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 125°C (–40°C to 85°C).
OPERATING FORCE: From 18 to 330 grams at actuator button available.
MOUNTING: Torque screws 2-5 in/lbs.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max. Standard electrical life per UL 1054, rated for 6,000 operations.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Nylon 6/6
ACTUATOR BUTTON: Nylon 6/6
SPRING: Stainless Steel
PIVOT: Brass Alloy
MOVABLE CONTACTS: See electric rating page J-21
MOVABLE BLADE: BeCu
STATIONARY CONTACTS: See electric rating page J-21
TERMINALS: Brass Alloy

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

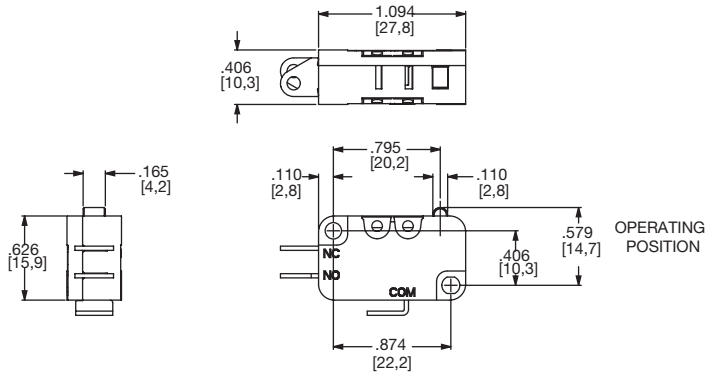
Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-21 through J-25. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

T F 2 | | |

SERIES

TF2 MINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES



OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (grams)
CC	18
CF	45
CG	75
CH	110
CJ	170
EC	230
EE*	330

*Minimums may apply, consult Customer Service Center.

ELECTRICAL RATING

	CONTACT MATERIAL			
OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT
F5	Yes	Yes	Silver alloy	Silver alloy
H8	Yes	Yes		
K6	Yes	Yes		

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

All models

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TF2 Series
Miniature Snap-acting Switches

ELECTRICAL RATING

INTERNATIONAL RATING SYMBOLS	
μ	Microgap construction (less than 3 mm).
~	Alternating current.
T__	Maximum rated use temperature.
50E3	Cycles over 50,000 at rated current.
10E3	Cycles over 10,000 at rated current.
10(3)	Current Rating: First number represents resistive rating; second number represents inductive (motor) rating.

ELECTRICAL RATING	AMPS (REF.)	OPERATING FORCE						
		CC (18)	CF (45)	CG (75)	CH (110)	CJ (170)	EC (230)	EE (330)
F5	0.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	X
H8	6	X	•	•	•	•	•	•
K6	10	X	X	X	•	•	•	•

• AVAILABLE

X NOT AVAILABLE

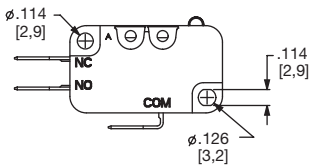
All models

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

MOUNTING STYLE

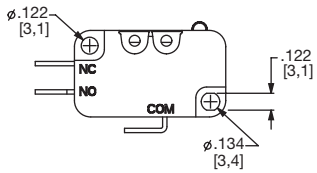
S STANDARD
For 4-40 screw size



TF2 SWITCH WITH TYPE 40 (.187 QC) TERMINALS AND P00 ACTUATOR SHOWN

NOTE: TORQUE MOUNTING SCREWS 2-5 IN/LBS.

V Metric
For 3 mm screw size



TF2 SWITCH WITH TYPE 10 (SOLDER) TERMINALS AND P00 ACTUATOR SHOWN

NOTE: TORQUE MOUNTING SCREWS 2-5 IN/LBS.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	FIG	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C	DIM. D	DIM. E
P00	2	.795 (20,2)	-	.578 ±.019 (14,70 ± 0,05)	0.068 (1.72)	-
A10	1	.822 (20,9)	.33 (8,4)	.816 ±.050 (20,73 ± 1,27)	.106 (2,70)	Ø.19 (Ø4,8)
A15	1	1.35 (34,3)	.33 (8,4)	.816 ±.059 (20,73 ± 1,5)	.165 (4,20)	Ø.19 (Ø4,8)
A20	1	1.05 (26,8)	.56 (14,3)	.816 ±.050 (20,73 ±1,27)	.183 (4,65)	Ø.19 (Ø4,8)
A25	1	1.58 (40,2)	.56 (14,3)	.816 ±.086 (20,73 ± 2,2)	.366 (9,30)	Ø.19 (Ø4,8)
T10	3	.882 (22,39)	.33 (8,4)	.602 ±.020 (15,3 ± 0,50)	.110 (2,80)	-
T14	4	1.295 (32,9)	.33 (8,4)	.737 ±.059 (18,72 ± 1,5)	.216 (5,50)	Ø.275 (Ø7,0)
T15	3	1.405 (35,69)	.33 (8,4)	.600 ±.059 (15,24 ± 1,5)	.232 (5,90)	-
T16	3	1.58 (40,01)	.33 (8,4)	.604 ±.068 (15,35 ± 1,75)	.196 (5,0)	-
T17	3	1.708 (43.39)	.33 (8,4)	.603 ±.062 (15,33 ± 1.57)	.216 (5,50)	-
T20	3	1.11 (28,3)	.56 (14,3)	.604 ±.045 (15,34 ± 1,14)	.204 (5,20)	-
T24	4	1.527 (38,8)	.56 (14,3)	.742 ±.090 (18,84 ± 2,29)	.342 (8,70)	Ø.275 (Ø7,0)
T25	3	1.631 (41,43)	.56 (14,3)	.609 ±.090 (15,47 ± 2,3)	.381 (9,70)	-
T26	3	1.811 (46,00)	.56 (14,3)	.616 ±.125 (15,65 ± 3.18)	.389 (9,90)	-
T27	3	1.94 (49,3)	.56 (14,3)	.598 ±.150 (15,2 ± 3.8)	.433 (11,0)	-

NOTE: Switch characteristics chart on following page.

Lever Roller

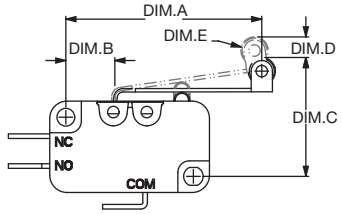


FIG. 1
LEVER ROLLER
TF2XXXXMA1510C

Pin Roller

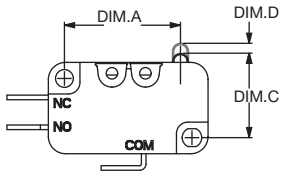


FIG. 2
PIN ROLLER
TF2XXXXMP0010C

Lever

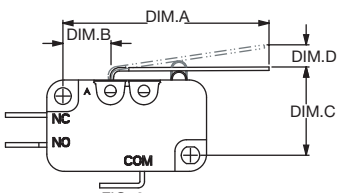


FIG. 3
LEVER
TF2XXXXST1510C SHOWN

Simulated Roller

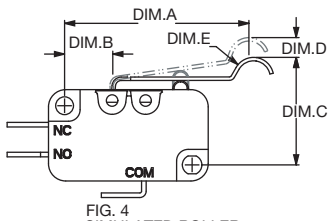


FIG. 4
SIMULATED ROLLER
TF2XXXXST1410C

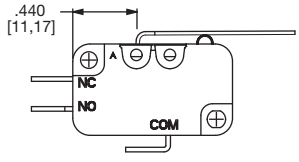
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

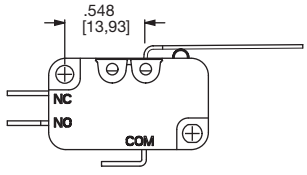
Lever Type		CC	CF	CG	CH Grams	CJ	EC	EE	Pre-Travel max. mm	Max Differential max. mm	Over Travel Min. mm
P00	OF	18	45	75	110	170	230	330	1.72	0.4	0.8
	RF	3	7	14	20	34	42	60			
T10	OF	18	45	75	110	170	230	330	2.8	0.5	0.6
	RF	-	6	11	17	25	35	50			
T20	OF	8	27	43	50	85	120	175	5.2	0.9	1.55
	RF	-	3	5	7	13	17	25			
T14	OF	10	28	43	65	110	140	205	5.5	1.1	1.4
	RF	-	3	5	8	14	17	31			
T24	OF	7	16	24	35	56	70	100	8.7	1.7	3.2
	RF	-	-	-	4	5	9	12			
A10	OF	20	55	80	110	170	230	330	2.7	0.45	0.6
	RF	-	5	11	16	28	31	45			
A20	OF	8	35	55	70	100	120	175	4.65	0.8	1.4
	RF	-	3	5	7	14	18	28			
A15	OF	8	30	45	65	100	125	180	4.2	1.25	1.6
	RF	-	-	5	7	12	16	25			
A25	OF	7	20	30	40	51	65	90	9.3	1.8	2.8
	RF	-	-	-	-	6	8	9			
T17	OF	16	25	35	50	80	100	140	5.5	1.2	0.55
	RF	-	2	4	6	11	14	20			
T27	OF	13	18	24	32	45	55	90	11	2.3	3.6
	RF	-	-	2	3	5	7	10			
T16	OF	15	17	32	55	85	110	150	5	1.05	1.8
	RF	-	-	4	6	12	15	22			
T26	OF	10	12	18	35	45	65	90	9.9	2.05	3.6
	RF	-	-	2	4	6	8	11			
T15	OF	18	22	37	50	86	125	180	5.9	1	1.6
	RF	-	3	5	9	14	17	24			
T25	OF	5	16	25	30	51	65	90	9.7	2.2	3.1
	RF	-	-	3	4	6	8	11			

HIGH FORCE, LOW MOTION PIVOT POSITION



Available with actuators A10, A15, T10, T13, T14, T15, T16 and T18.

LOW FORCE, HIGH MOTION PIVOT POSITION



Available with actuators A20, A25, T20, T23, T24, T25, T26, and T28.

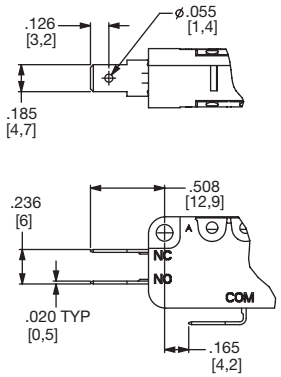
NOTE: Lever actuator options are available in either of two pivot positions.
Levers located in the forward pivot position have lower forces and higher motions.
Levers located in the rear pivot position have higher forces and lower motions.

Third Angle Projection

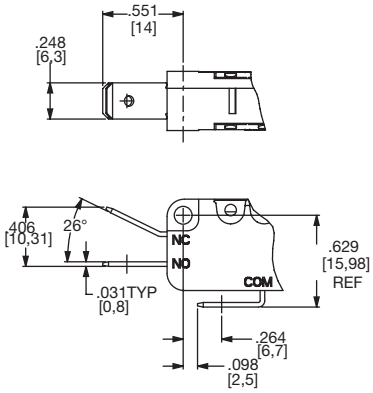
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

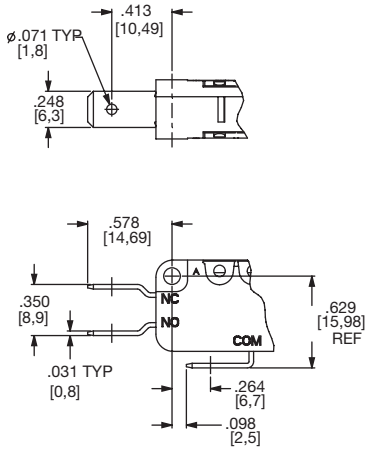
40 .187" QUICK CONNECT



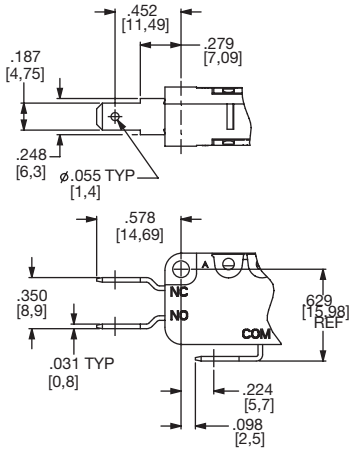
4A .250" QUICK CONNECT



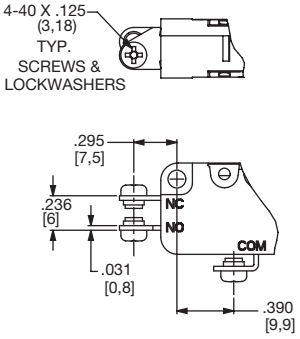
5A .250" OFF SET QUICK CONNECT



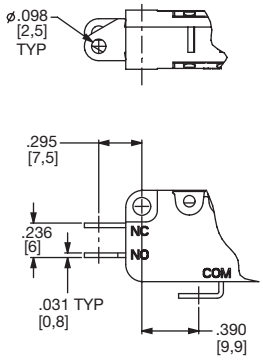
5B .187" OFF SET QUICK CONNECT



60 SCREW STYLE



10 SOLDER



CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TM Series
Miniature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Broad range of operating forces available*
- *Wide variety of actuator and terminal styles*
- *Cost-effective solution*

Typical Applications

- *Pumps and motors*
- *White goods*
- *Consumer appliances*

c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 15 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 150,000 cycles at 15 AMPS @ 250 V AC, models with 150 grams operating force. 350,000 cycles at 10 AMPS @ 250 V AC, models with 75 grams operating force.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –67°F to 302°F (–55°C to 150°C).

OPERATING FORCE: 50, 75 and 150 grams at actuator available; refer to chart for lever style forces.

MOUNTING: Torque screws 2-5 in/lbs.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Thermoplastic or general purpose phenolic (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR BUTTON: Thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

SPRING: Copper alloy.

PIVOT: Brass alloy.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP @ 125 V AC or less. Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP @ 125 V AC.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP.

TERMINALS: Brass alloy for ratings up to 10 AMPS @ 250 V AC. Copper alloy for 15 AMPS @ 250 V AC ratings.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-26 through J-31. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Available extended electrical life per UL 1054, rated for 100,000 operations, consult factory.

T M

Series
TM SP, Mom.

Operating Force
CG 2.65 oz./75 grams
CJ 5.29 oz.,/150 grams
CF 1.76 oz./50 grams

Electrical Rating
D6 10 A @ 125 & 250 V AC; 1/3 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC;1/2 A @ 125 V DC; 1/4 A @ 250 V DC
G6 15 A @ 125 & 250 V AC; 1/4 A @ 250 V DC; 1/2 A @ 125 V DC; 1/2 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC; 3 A @ 125 V AC "L"
F5 1 A @ 125 V AC; 1 A @ 30 V DC
H3 5 A @ 250 V AC; 1/6 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC

Mounting Style
S Standard
V Metric

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
A10 .81" lever roller, high force
A15 1.34" lever roller, high force
A20 1.02" lever roller, low force
A25 1.56" lever roller, low force
T10 .84" lever, high force
T13 1.34" simulated roller, high force
T14 1.29" simulated roller, high force
T15 1.40" lever, high force
T16 2.34" lever, high force
T17 2.00" lever, high force
T18 2.75" lever, high force
T20 1.06" lever, low force
T23 1.56" simulated roller, low force
T24 1.50" simulated roller, low force
T25 1.62" lever, low force
T26 2.56" lever, low force
T27 2.22" lever, low force
T28 2.97" lever, low force

Terminations
40 .187" quick connect
10 Solder
4A .250" quick connect
60 Screw

Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

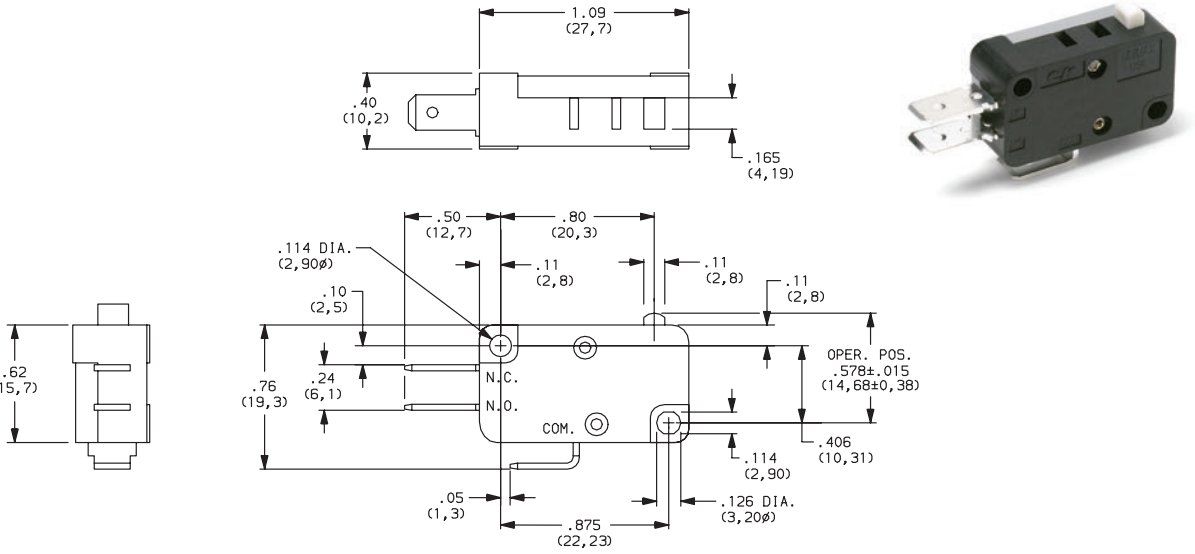
* All models c UL us

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

TM MINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES – SP MOMENTARY



OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
CG	2.65 75
CJ	5.29 150
CF	1.76 50

Operating Force option 'CF' not available with 'T18, T27 and T28' actuator options. Operating force varies with actuator option, see ACTUATOR option section.

ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	CONTACT MATERIAL		ELECTRICAL RATING
			MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	
D6	Yes	Yes	Fine Silver	Fine Silver	10 AMPS @ 125 & 250 V AC; 1/3 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC; 1/2 AMP @ 125 V DC; 1/4 AMP @ 250 V DC.
F5	Yes	Yes	Gold alloy	Gold alloy	From low level* to 1 AMP @ 125 V AC, 1 AMP @ 30 V DC.
G6	Yes	Yes	Fine Silver	Fine Silver	15 AMPS @ 125 & 250 V AC; 0.25 AMP @ 250 V DC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC; 1/2 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC; 3 AMPS @ 125 V AC "L".
H3	Yes	Yes			5 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1/6 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

* All models c UL us

Contact Customer Service Center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ELECTRICAL RATING

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

ELECTRICAL RATING	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)		
	1.76/50 CF	2.65/75 CG	5.29/150 CJ
D6	•	•	•
F5	•	•	•
G6	x	x	•
H3	•	•	•

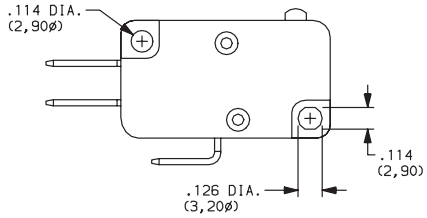
• AVAILABLE
x NOT AVAILABLE

* All models c UL us
Contact Customer Service Center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

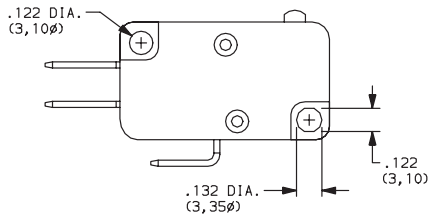
MOUNTING STYLE

S Standard



Recommended maximum screw size: 4-40.

V Metric



Recommended maximum screw size: 3 mm.

NOTE: Torque mounting screws 2-5 in/lbs.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	FIG.	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C	DIM. D
P00	2	.80 (20,3)	—	.578 ± .015 (14,68 ± 0,38)	—
A10	1	.81 (20,6)	.36 (9,1)	.810 ± .020 (20,57 ± 0,51)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A15	1	1.34 (34,0)	.36 (9,1)	.810 ± .040 (20,57 ± 1,02)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A20	1	1.03 (26,2)	.58 (14,7)	.810 ± .050 (20,57 ± 1,27)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A25	1	1.56 (39,6)	.58 (14,7)	.810 ± .080 (20,57 ± 2,03)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T10	3	.84 (21,3)	.36 (9,1)	.600 ± .020 (15,24 ± 0,51)	—
T13	4	1.34 (34,0)	.36 (9,1)	.810 ± .040 (20,57 ± 1,02)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T14	4	1.28 (32,5)	.36 (9,1)	.743 ± .050 (18,9 ± 1,3)	.236 dia. (6,0Ø)
T15	3	1.40 (35,6)	.36 (9,1)	.600 ± .040 (15,24 ± 1,02)	—
T16	3	2.34 (59,4)	.36 (9,1)	.600 ± .062 (15,24 ± 1,57)	—
T17	3	2.00 (50,8)	.36 (9,1)	.600 ± .052 (15,24 ± 1,57)	—
T18	3	2.75 (69,9)	.36 (9,1)	.600 ± .093 (15,24 ± 2,36)	—
T20	3	1.06 (26,9)	.58 (14,7)	.600 ± .045 (15,24 ± 1,14)	—
T23	4	1.56 (39,6)	.58 (14,7)	.810 ± .065 (20,57 ± 1,65)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T24	4	1.50 (38,1)	.58 (14,7)	.743 ± .090 (18,80 ± 2,29)	.236 dia. (6,0Ø)
T25	3	1.62 (41,1)	.58 (14,7)	.600 ± .080 (15,24 ± 2,03)	—
T26	3	2.56 (65,0)	.56 (14,7)	.600±.125 (15,24±3.18)	—
T27	3	2.22 (56,4)	.58 (14,7)	.600±.125 (15,24±3.18)	—
T28	3	2.97 (75,4)	.58 (14,7)	.600±.187 (15,24±4.75)	—

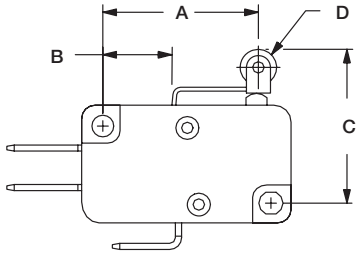


FIG. 1
Lever Roller

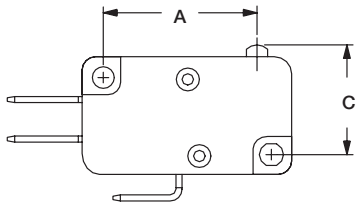


FIG. 2
Pin Roller

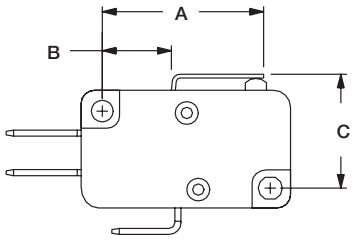


FIG. 3
Lever

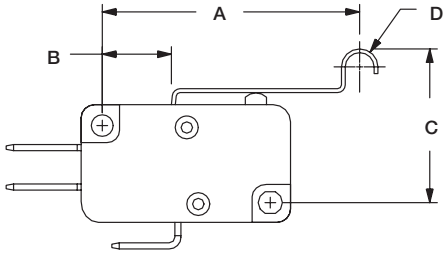
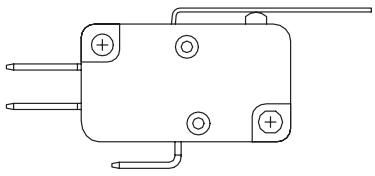


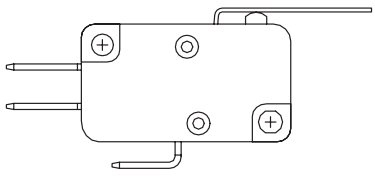
FIG. 4
Simulated Roller

HIGH FORCE, LOW MOTION PIVOT POSITION



Available with actuators A10, A15, T10, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17 and T18.

LOW FORCE, HIGH MOTION PIVOT POSITION



Available with actuators A20, A25, T20, T23, T24, T25, T26, T27 and T28.

NOTE: Lever actuator options are available in either of two pivot positions.
Levers located in the forward pivot position have lower forces and higher motions.
Levers located in the rear pivot position have higher forces and lower motions.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

OPTION CODE	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)			MINIMUM RELEASE FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)			MINIMUM RETURN FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)			MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL TRAVEL	MAXIMUM PRETRAVEL	MINIMUM OVERTRAVEL
	CF (50)	CG (75)	CJ (150)	CF (50)	CG (75)	CJ (150)	CF (50)	CG (75)	CJ (150)	ALL FORCES	ALL FORCES	ALL FORCES
T10	2.12 60	3.17 90	6.35 180	.49 14	.99 28	1.69 48	.25 7	.53 15	1.06 30	.013 (0,33)	.080 (2,03)	.035 (0,89)
T13	1.06 30	1.59 45	2.82 80	.21 6	.35 10	.71 20	.11 3	.14 4	.35 10	.030 (0,76)	.160 (4,06)	.065 (1,65)
T13	1.06 30	1.76 50	3.17 90	.25 7	.35 10	.71 20	.11 3	.14 4	.35 10	.050 (1,27)	.140 (3,56)	.062 (1,57)
T15	1.06 30	1.59 45	2.28 80	.21 6	.32 9	.71 20	.11 3	.14 4	.35 10	.032 (0,81)	.160 (4,06)	.075 (1,90)
T16	.53 15	.71 20	1.41 40	.11 3	.18 5	.35 10	.05 1.5	.07 2	.18 5	.090 (2,29)	.312 (7,92)	.140 (3,56)
T17	.71 20	.88 25	1.76 50	.14 4	.21 6	.42 12	.07 2	.07 2	.21 6	.062 (1,57)	.220 (5,59)	.110 (2,79)
T18	N/A	.71 20	1.23 35	N/A	.14 4	.28 8	N/A	.04 1	.14 4	.078 (1,98)	.375 (9,52)	.160 (4,06)
T20	1.06 30	1.59 45	3.17 90	.21 6	.32 9	.71 20	.11 3	.18 5	.35 10	.030 (0,76)	.160 (4,06)	.065 (1,65)
T23	.53 15	1.06 30	1.59 45	.11 3	.18 5	.35 10	.04 1	.07 2	.18 5	.070 (1,78)	.312 (7,92)	.125 (3,18)
T24	.53 15	1.23 35	1.76 50	.11 3	.18 5	.35 10	.05 1.5	.07 2	.18 5	.080 (2,03)	.312 (7,92)	.110 (2,79)
T25	.71 20	1.06 30	1.41 40	.07 2	.14 4	.32 9	.04 1	.07 2	.16 4.5	.070 (1,78)	.330 (8,38)	.100 (2,54)
T26	N/A	.35 10	.71 20	N/A	.07 2	.18 5	N/A	.04 1	.07 2	.110 (2,79)	.500 (12,7)	.250 (6,35)
T27	N/A	.60 17	.88 25	N/A	.11 3	.21 6	N/A	.04 1	.11 3	.125 (3,18)	.500 (12,70)	.200 (5,08)
T28	N/A	.42 12	.63 18	N/A	.07 2	.14 4	N/A	.04 1	.07 2	.187 (4,75)	.750 (19,05)	.280 (7,11)
A10	2.12 60	3.17 90	6.35 180	.49 14	.99 28	1.69 48	.25 7	.53 15	1.06 30	.013 (0,33)	.070 (1,78)	.035 (0,89)
A15	1.06 30	1.59 45	2.82 80	.21 6	.35 10	.71 20	.11 3	.14 4	.35 10	.030 (0,76)	.160 (4,06)	.065 (1,65)
A20	1.06 30	1.76 50	3.17 90	.25 7	.35 10	.71 20	.11 3	.18 5	.35 10	.025 (0,64)	.140 (3,56)	.060 (1,52)
A25	.53 15	1.06 30	1.59 45	.11 3	.18 5	.35 10	.04 1	.07 2	.18 5	.070 (1,78)	.312 (7,92)	.125 (3,18)
P00	1.76 50	2.65 75	5.29 150	.71 20	.99 28	2.12 60	.35 10	.53 15	1.06 30	.013 (0,33)	.056 (1,42)	.035 (0,89)

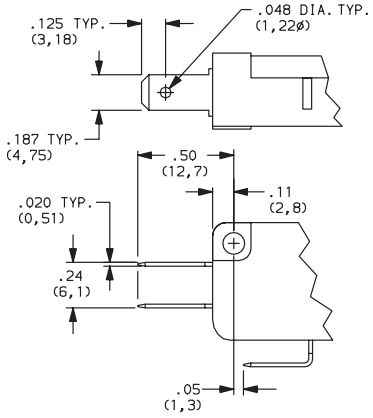
NOTE: For basic switch operating forces, see page J-26.

Third Angle Projection

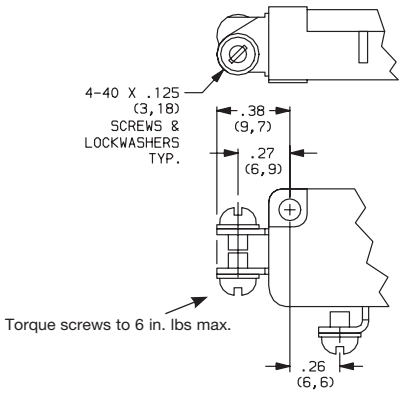
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

40 .187" QUICK CONNECT

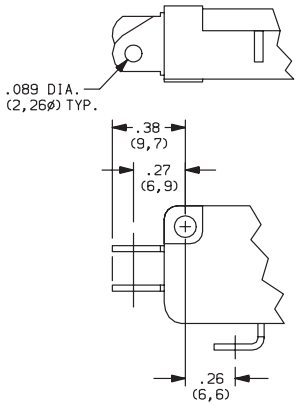


60 SCREW TERMINALS



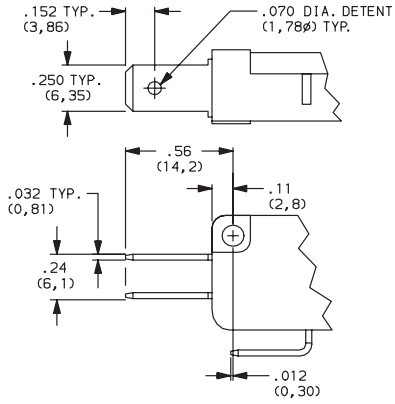
Not available with 'F5' rating option.

10 SOLDER



Not available with 'F5' rating option.

4A .250" QUICK CONNECT



Not available with 'F5' rating option.

CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LC Series
Subminiature Precision Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Compact design*
- *Long life and high electrical capacity*
- *Quick connect, wire lead or PC mounting*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*

Typical Applications

- *Motorized equipment*
- *Sump pump*
- *Thermostatic controls*

UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 10.1 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohm min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –17°F to 185°F (–25°C to 85°C).

OPERATING FORCE: From 142 to 170 grams at actuator button. Forces are less at free end of lever actuators; (see OPERATING FORCE and ACTUATOR option sections).

MOUNTING: 2-56 screws, torque 2.3 in/lbs max.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Thermoplastic polyester or high temperature thermoplastic (PTS) (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR BUTTON: Thermoplastic polyester (UL 94V-0).

SPRING: Copper alloy.

PIVOT: Copper alloy.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP @ 125 V AC. Fine silver with 24K gold plate for 1 AMP @ 125 V AC or less.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Fine silver welded on copper alloy for ratings greater than 1 AMP @ 125 V AC. Gold alloy welded on copper alloy for ratings less than 1 AMP @ 125 V AC.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-33 through J-35. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

L C

Series
LC SP, Mom.

Operating Force
GG 5 oz./142 grams
GD 3.3 oz./94 grams
GH 6 oz./170 grams

Electrical Rating
X1 UL 61058-1 (see chart)
V6 UL 61058-1 (see chart)
V7 UL 61058-1 (see chart)

F5 UL 1054 (see chart)
L9 UL 1054 (see chart)
M1 UL 1054 (see chart)

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
A10 .28" lever roller, high force
A15 .51" lever roller, high force
A20 .39" lever roller, low force
A25 .61" lever roller, low force
T10 .29" lever, high force
T13 .22" simulated roller, high force
T15 .57" lever, high force
T20 .38" lever, low force
T23 .32" simulated roller, low force
T25 .67" lever, low force

Terminations
E Solder
H .110" quick connect
J Wire lead
L Left formed PC thru-hole
R Right formed PC thru-hole
S PC Thru-hole

Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

Electrical Life
NONE 6,000 operations
U* Extended 100,000 operations

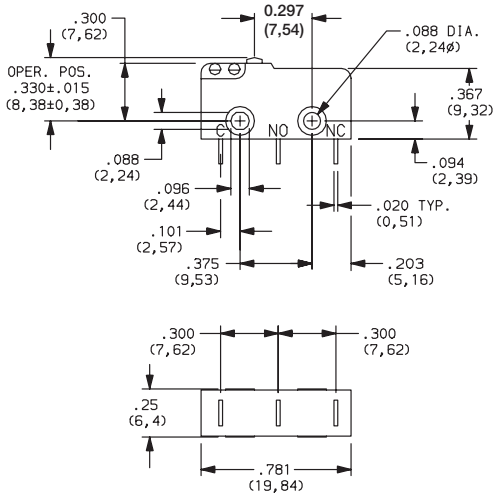
Seal
NONE (STD.) No seal
E Epoxy seal

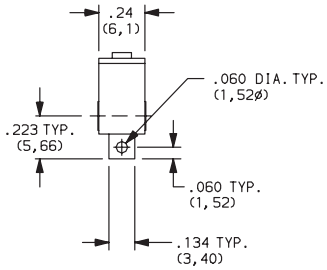
* Extended operations only available on Electrical Rating options F5, L9 and M1

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

LC SUBMINIATURE PRECISION SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES
SP MOMENTARY







OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCES (OZ./GRAMS)
GG	5 142
GD	3.3 94
GH	6 170

NOTE: Operating force varies with actuator option, see ACTUATOR option section.

ELECTRICAL RATING

UL 61058-1

OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT MATERIAL: MOVABLE CONTACT	CONTACT MATERIAL: STATIONARY CONTACT	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*
X1	1A GP, 250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 25E3, T85 1RA, 30 Vdc, 1E4, T85	Fine silver with 24K gold plate	Fine silver with 24K gold plate on copper base alloy	Yes	Yes
V6	5(2)A RM, 250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T85 5A GP, 250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T85 5RA, 30 Vdc, 1E4, T85 1/3 HP, 125/250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T85	Fine silver	Fine silver welded on copper base alloy	Yes	Yes
V7	10(2)A RM, 250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T85 10A GP, 250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T85 10RA, 30 Vdc, 1E4, T85 1/3 HP, 125/250 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1E4, T85	Fine silver	Fine silver welded on copper base alloy	Yes	Yes

UL 1054

OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT MATERIAL: MOVABLE CONTACT	CONTACT MATERIAL: STATIONARY CONTACT	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*
F5	1A, 125 V AC, 30 VDC 100,000 cycles ("U" option)	Fine silver with 24K gold plate	Fine silver with 24K gold plate on copper base alloy	Yes	Yes
L9	5A, 1/3 HP @ 125 and 250 V AC 100,000 cycles ("U" option)	Fine silver	Fine silver welded on copper base alloy	Yes	Yes
M1	10.1A, 1/3 HP @ 125 and 250 V AC 100,000 cycles ("U" option)	Fine silver	Fine silver welded on copper base alloy	Yes	Yes

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.
Consult Customer Service Center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.
*Low Level = conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	FIG.	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C
P00	1	0.297 (7,6)	.330 ± .015 (8,38 ± 0,38)	—
A10	7	0.28 (7,1)	.570 ± .070 (14,48 ± 1,78)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A25	2	0.61 (15,5)	.570 ± .175 (14,22 ± 4,45)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T10	3	0.29 (7,4)	.340 ± .070 (8,64 ± 1,78)	—
T13	5	0.220 (5,3)	.455 ± .065 (11,56 ± 1,65)	—
T20	4	0.39 (9,9)	.340 ± .140 (8,64 ± 3,56)	—
T23	6	0.32 (8,1)	.455 ± .125 (11,56 ± 3,18)	—
T25	4	0.67 (17,0)	.340 ± .091 (8,64 ± 4,70)	—
A15	7	0.51 (13,0)	.560 ± .090 (14,22 ± 2,29)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
A20	2	0.38 (9,7)	.560 ± .135 (14,22 ± 2,29)	.19 dia. (4,8Ø)
T15	3	0.57 (14,51)	.340 ± .100 (8,64 ± 2,54)	—

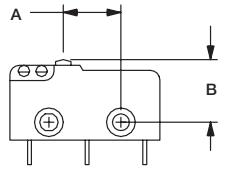


FIG. 1
Pin Plunger

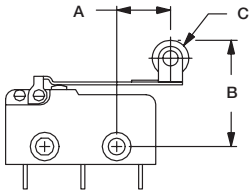


FIG. 2
Lever Roller

HIGH FORCE

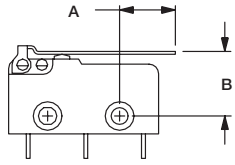


FIG. 3
Lever

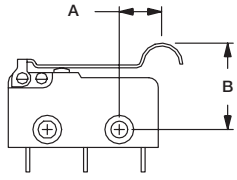


FIG. 5
Simulated Roller

LOW FORCE

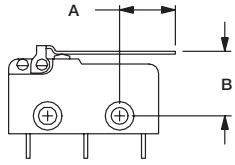


FIG. 4
Lever

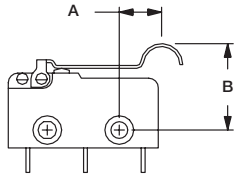


FIG. 6
Simulated Roller

BASIC FORCE

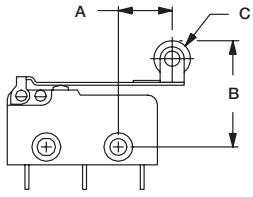


FIG. 7
Lever Roller

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

OPTION CODE	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)			MINIMUM RELEASE FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)			MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL TRAVEL	MAXIMUM PRETRAVEL	MINIMUM OVERTRAVEL
	GG	GD	GH	GG	GD	GH	ALL FORCES	ALL FORCES	ALL FORCES
A10	1.69 48	1 28	2.0 57	.21 6	.11 3	.42 12	.034 (0,86)	.140 (3,56)	.029 (0,74)
A15	1.3 37	.68 19	1.6 44	.16 4.5	.07 2	.32 9	.044 (1,12)	.180 (4,57)	.037 (0,94)
A20	0.9 26	.52 15	1.1 31	.11 3	.05 15	.21 6	.067 (1,70)	.272 (6,91)	.053 (1,53)
A25	.70 20	.42 12	.85 24	.07 2	.04 1	.16 4.5	.086 (2,18)	.351 (8,92)	.068 (1,73)
P00	5 142	3.3 95	6 170	1 28	.05 14	2.0 57	.004 (0,10)	.030 (0,76)	.010 (0,25)
T10	1.7 48	1 28	2.1 60	.21 6	.10 3	.39 11	.035 (0,90)	.140 (3,56)	.029 (0,74)
T13	1.8 52	1.2 34	2.2 62	.21 6	.03 1	.42 12	.032 (0,81)	.130 (3,30)	.026 (0,66)
T20	0.9 26	.52 15	1.1 30	.10 3	.03 1	.21 6	.067 (1,70)	.276 (7,01)	.053 (1,35)
T23	1.0 28	.52 15	1.2 34	.10 3	.03 1	.21 6	.062 (1,57)	.252 (6,40)	.049 (1,24)
T25	0.7 19	.05 14	0.8 24	.07 2	.03 1	.14 4	.090 (2,29)	.372 (9,45)	.072 (1,83)
T15	1.2 35	1.3 39	1.5 42	0.14 4	.21 6	.28 81	.047 (1,19)	.190 (4,83)	.040 (1,02)

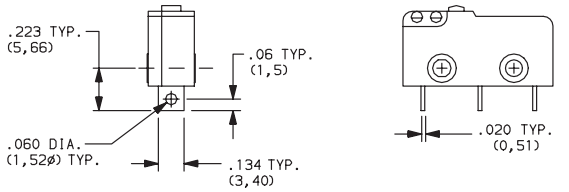
NOTE: For basic switch operating forces, see page J-32.

Third Angle Projection

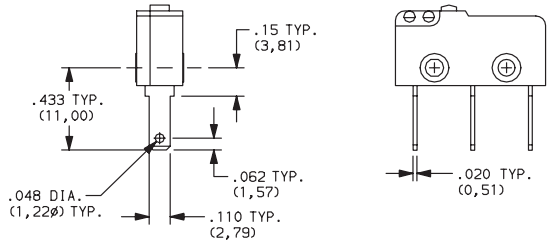
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

E SOLDER



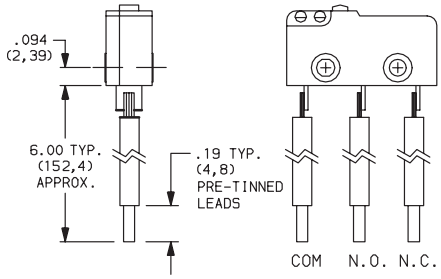
H .110" QUICK CONNECT



NOTE: Use Amp Quick Connect Part No. 640932-1.

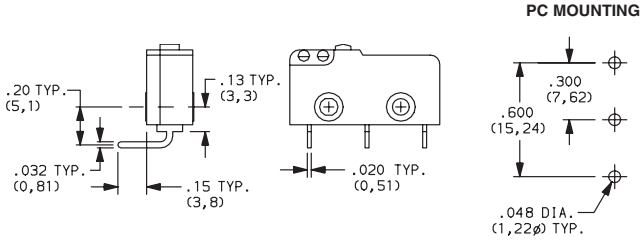
J WIRE LEAD

RATING	WIRE SIZE
1 AMP	22 AWG
5 AMPS	20 AWG
10.1 AMPS	18 AWG

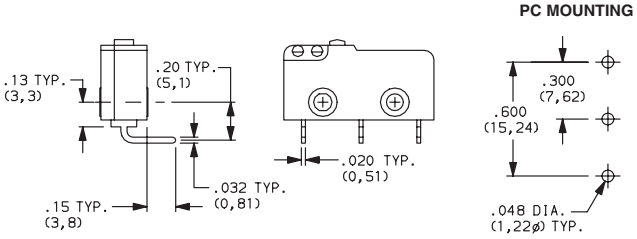


TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR
COMMON	BLACK
NORMALLY OPEN	WHITE
NORMALLY CLOSED	RED

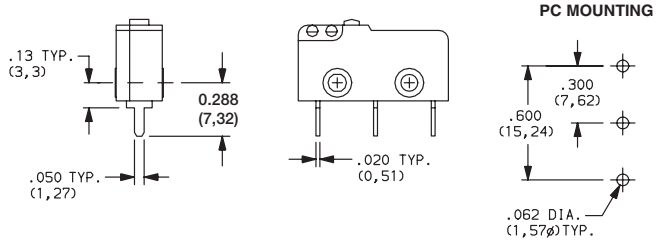
L LEFT FORMED PC THRU-HOLE



R RIGHT FORMED PC TRU-HOLE



S PC THRU-HOLE



CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

ELECTRICAL LIFE

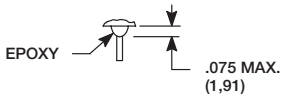
NONE 6,000 OPERATIONS

U EXTENDED 100,000 OPERATIONS

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LCA Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Compact design*
- *Long life and high electrical capacity*
- *Quick connect, solder terminals, PC terminals*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*
- *RoHS compatible*

Typical Applications

- *Motorized equipment*
- *Sump pump*
- *Thermostatic controls*

UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level to 10.1 AMPS @ 125/250 V AC
ELECTRICAL LIFE: see chart below
MECHANICAL LIFE: 300,000 cycles.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 Vrms min. @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to +125°C
OPERATING FORCE: 150 grams at actuator button MAX.
Forces are less at free end of lever actuators; (see ACTUATOR'S option sections).
MOUNTING: 2-56 screws, torque 2.3 in/lbs max.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Thermoplastic polyester
ACTUATOR BUTTON: Thermoplastic polyester.
SPRING: Copper alloy.
PIVOT: Copper alloy.
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Silver alloy
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Silver alloy
TERMINALS: Copper alloy.
ACTUATOR LEVER: Stainless steel.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-36 thru J-39. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

L C A — — 1 5 0 — — — — — —

Series
LCA SP, Mom.

Electrical Rating

Operating Force
150 150 grams

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
T05 4.8 mm short lever
T06 6.8 mm lever
T09 8.8 mm lever
T12 12.9 mm lever
T16 15.2 mm lever
T18 18.1 mm lever
T21 20.1 mm lever
T23 23.4 mm lever
T43 43.5 mm lever
S06 6.0 mm simulated lever
S09 9.2 mm simulated lever
A05 5.0 mm lever roller

Terminations
S Solder
Q .110 Quick Connect
P PC Thru Hole
L Left Form PC
R Right Form PC

Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

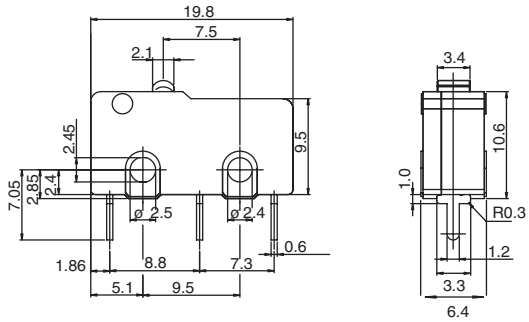
Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1	
01	0.1 A 125/250 V AC 1E4	0.1 A 125/250 V AC 1E4	0.1 A 125/250 V AC 1E4
06	6 A 125/250 V AC 1E4	6 A 125/250 V AC 1E4	6 (2)A 125/250 V AC 1E4
10	10.1 A 125/250 V AC 1E4	10.1 A 125/250 V AC 1E4	10.1 A 125/250 V AC 1E4
S5	NA	5 A 125/250 V AC 1E5	NA

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

LCA



ELECTRICAL RATING

RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING
YES	YES	01	0.1A, 125/250 VAC
YES	YES	06	6A, 125/250 VAC
YES	YES	10	10.1A, 125/250 VAC
YES	YES	S5	5A, 125/250 VAC

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCES (grams)
150	150 grams max.

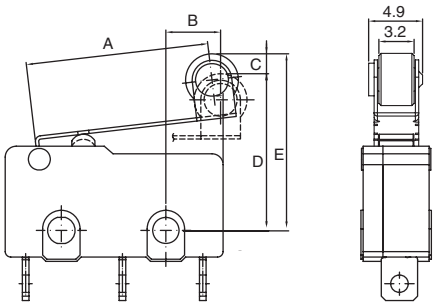
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

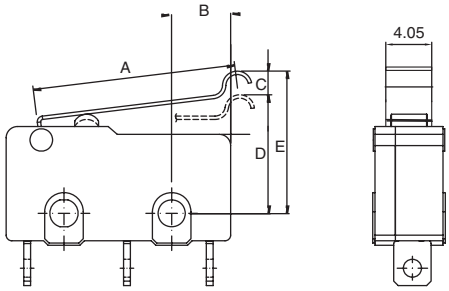
LCA Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches

ACTUATOR

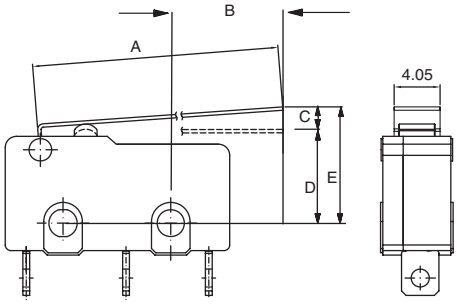
A05 LEVER ROLLER



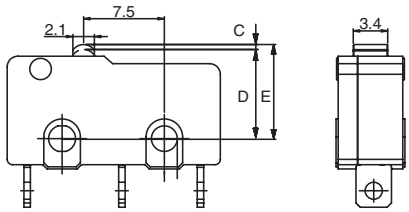
SXX SIMULATED ROLLER



TXX LEVER



P00



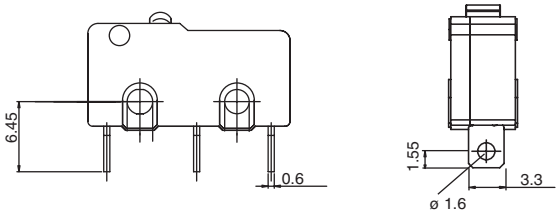
ACTUATOR OPTION CODE	A mm LENGTH OF LEVER	B ref. mm Lever length for front mtg. hole to OP	C mm PRE TRAVEL (MAX)	D mm OPERATING POSITION	E mm FREE POSITION (MAX)	Diff. Motion mm max	Oper. Force max. grams	Release Force min. grams	Over Travel min.
P00	NA	NA	1.10	8.55 ± 0.3	9.35	0.20	150	25	0.4
T05	16.70	4.80	3.60	8.95 ± 0.8	11.75	0.80	50	6	0.6
T06	18.70	6.80	4.03	8.9 ± 0.9	12.09	0.90	45	5	0.67
T09	20.60	9.10	5.64	9.15 ± 1.35	13.45	1.83	33	2	0.75
T12	24.80	12.90	3.35	8.95 ± 1.5	13.10	1.19	34	2	0.89
T16	27.10	15.20	7.20	9.15 ± 1.7	15.15	1.30	40	1	0.70
T18	30.00	18.10	7.70	8.95 ± 1.9	14.65	1.50	32	1	1.2
T21	32.00	20.10	8.00	8.15 ± 1.85	15.55	1.60	35	1	1.0
T23	35.20	23.40	8.60	8.95 ± 2.0	15.55	1.80	25	1	1.5
T43	55.20	43.50	10.45	8.95 ± 3.0	19.25	2.90	15	1	1.0
S06	17.90	6.00	3.86	10.85 ± 0.9	17.81	0.86	47	5	0.64
S09	21.10	9.20	5.7	16.15 ± 1.5	20.35	1.00	42	2	1.0
A05	16.60	5.00	3.8	14.65 ± 0.8	17.65	0.80	50	6	0.6

Third Angle Projection

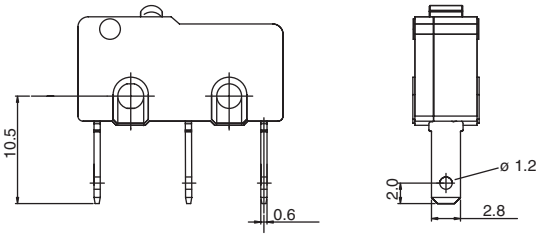
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

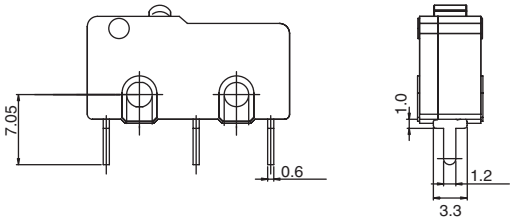
S SOLDER



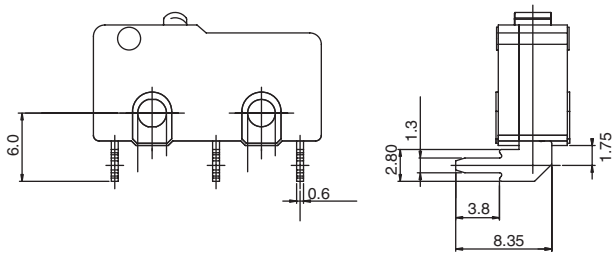
Q QUICK CONNECT



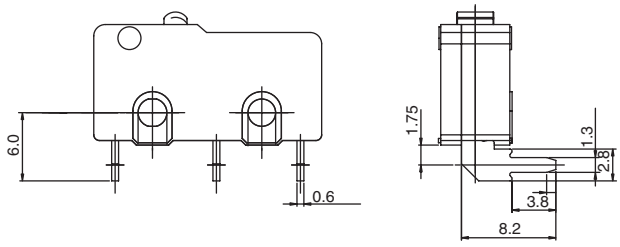
P PC THRU HOLE

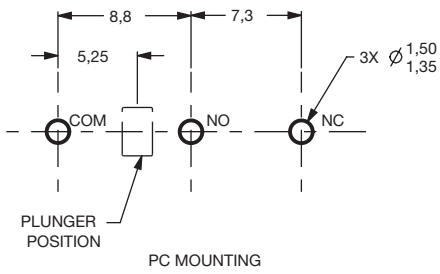


L LEFT FORM PC



R RIGHT FORM PC





CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LCS Series
Subminiature Sealed Snap-acting Switches



UL61058-1

Features/Benefits

- *Compact design*
- *Long life and high electrical capacity*
- *Quick connect, solder terminals, PC terminals, wire leads*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*
- *RoHS compatible, RoHS compliant*
- *IP67*

Typical Applications

- *Motorized equipment*
- *Sump pump*
- *Thermostatic controls*
- *Computers*
- *Air conditioners*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: from low level to 5 Amp
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 VAC
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:
-40°C to +120°C (without wire)
-40°C to +85°C (with UL1007 wire)
-40°C to +105°C (with UL1015 wire)
-40°C to +105°C (with UL1430 wire)
-40°C to +80°C (with UL1061 wire)
-40°C to +120°C (with UL1330 wire)
OPERATING FORCE: (see ACTUATOR'S option sections).
MOUNTING: 2-56 screws, torque 2.3 in/lbs max.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Thermoplastic polyester or high temperature thermoplastic (PTS) (UL 94V-0).
ACTUATOR BUTTON: Thermoplastic polyester.
SPRING: Copper alloy.
PIVOT: Copper alloy.
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Option "01" Gold plating over silver alloy
Option "05" Silver alloy
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Option "01" Gold plating over silver alloy
Option "05" Silver alloy
TERMINALS: Copper alloy.
ACTUATOR LEVEL: Stainless steel.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-40 thru J-43. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

L C S

Series
LCS

Electrical Rating

Option Code	UL 61058-1	
01	0.1 A 125/250 V AC	NA
05	5 A 125/250 V AC	6 A 250 V AC

Operating Force
2 203 grams

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
T00 11.9 mm short lever
T05 17.4 mm short lever
T07 19.4 mm short lever
T13 25.5 mm lever
T19 33.3 mm lever
T28 40.7 mm lever
T43 55.9 mm lever
S26 18.6 mm simulated lever
A05 17.2 mm lever roller

Terminations
S Solder
Q 0.110 Quick Connect
P PC Thru Hole
W Wire leads potted
Z Wire leads non-potted

Wire Side (when required)
A Wire out the bottom
B Wire out the right side
C Wire out the left side
D None

Wire Type AWG (when required)
20 20 AWG
22 22 AWG
24 24 AWG
26 26 AWG

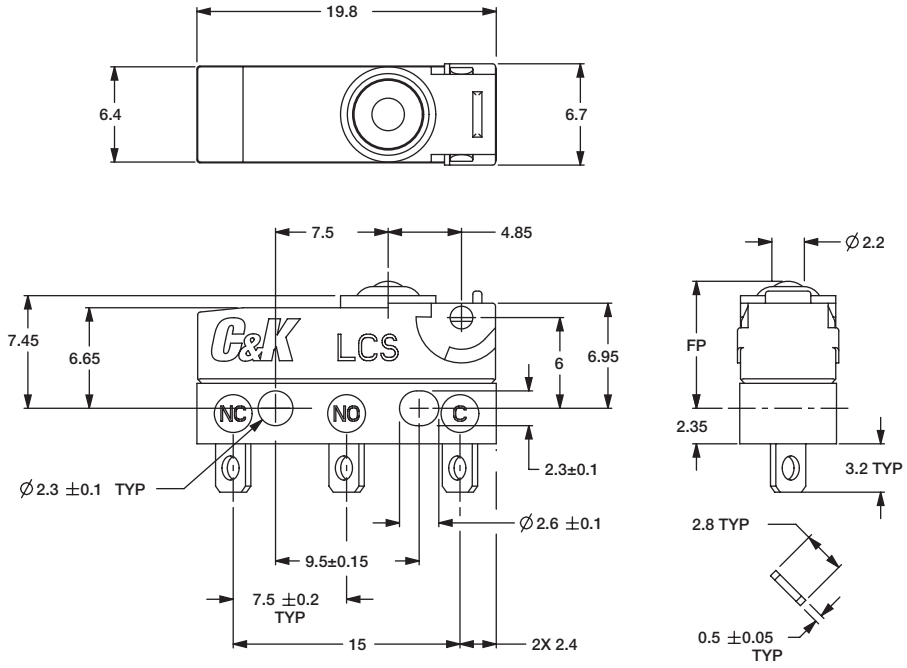
Wire UL # (when required)
A UL1007
B UL1015
C UL1430
D UL1061

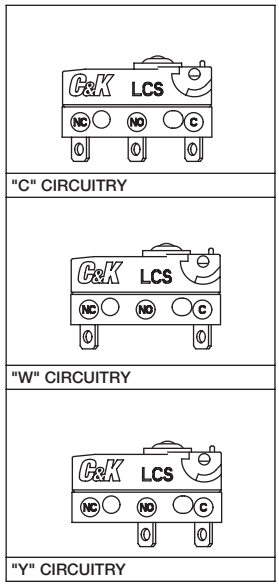
Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SERIES

LCS





ELECTRICAL RATING

RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING
YES	YES	05	5 AMP, 125/250 V AC
YES	YES	01	0.1 AMP, 125/250 V AC

OPERATING FORCE

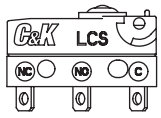
OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCES (grams)
2	203 g. max.

Third Angle Projection

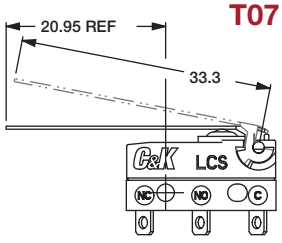
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

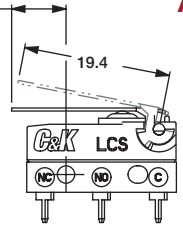
P00



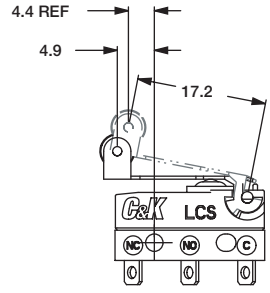
T19



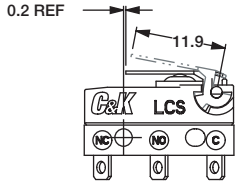
T07



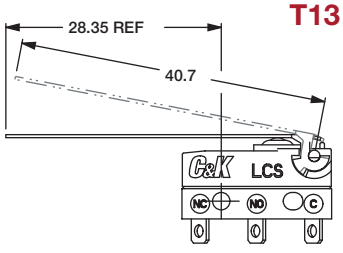
A05



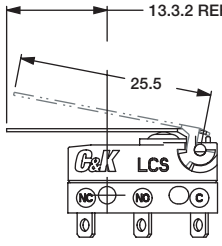
T00



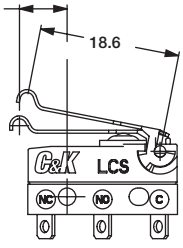
T28



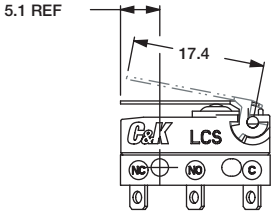
T13



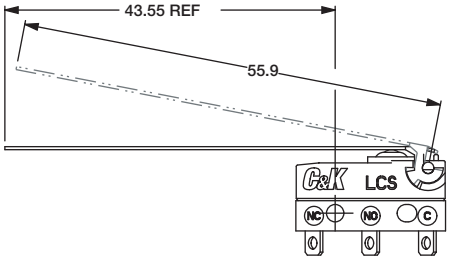
S26

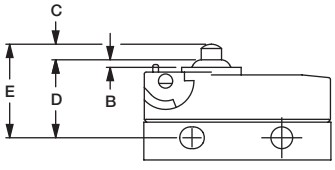


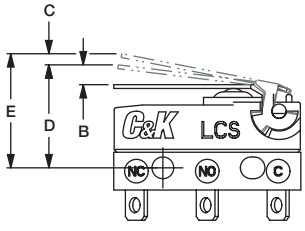
T05

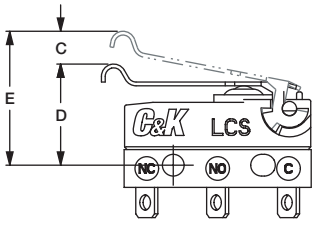


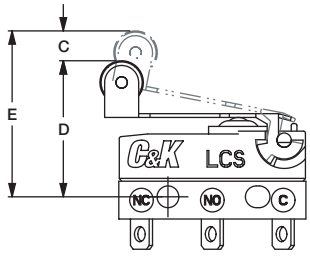
T43











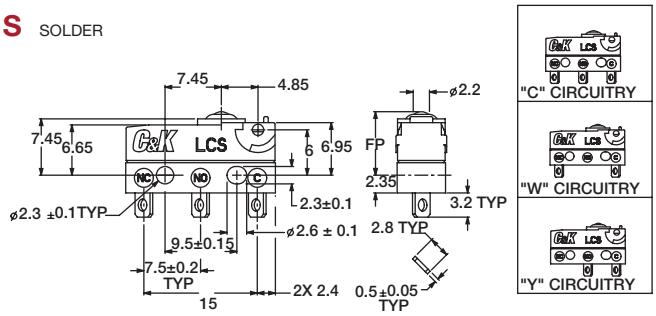
ACTUATOR OPTION CODE	A	B	C	D	E	DIFFERENTIAL MOTION (MAX)	OPERATING FORCE (MAX)	RELEASE FORCE (MIN)
	LENGTH OF LEVER	OVER TRAVEL (MIN)	PRE TRAVEL (MAX)	OPERATING POSITION	FREE POSITION (MAX)	203	203	203
P00	N/A	0.6	1.2	8.4 ±.3	9.9	0.2	203	50
T00	11.9	0.6	3.2	8.8 ±.9	11.1	0.5	98	21
T05	17.40	0.9	4.3	8.8 ±1.1	12	0.6	82	16
T07	19.40	1	4.8	8.8 ±1.2	12.4	0.7	66	13
T13	25.5	1.6	6.3	8.8 ±1.6	13.5	0.9	54	11
T19	33.3	1.95	8	8.8 ±2.0	15	1.75	40	5
T28	40.7	2.1	10.1	8.8 ±2.6	16.3	2.3	39	8
T43	55.9	2.9	13.8	8.8 ±3.5	19.1	3.6	33	7
S26	18.6	1	4.6	10.7 ±1.2	14.1	0.65	68	14
A05	17.20	0.9	4.3	14.5 ±1.1	17.7	0.6	72	15

Third Angle Projection

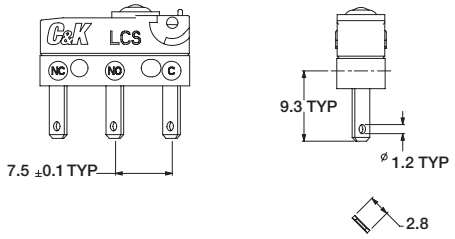
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

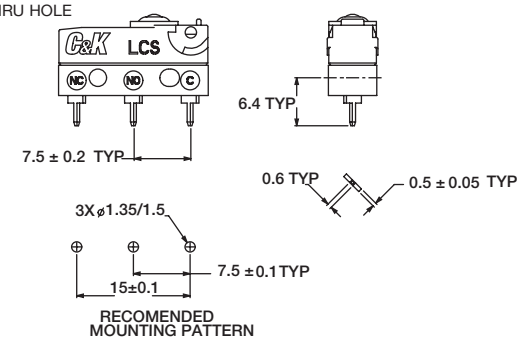
S SOLDER



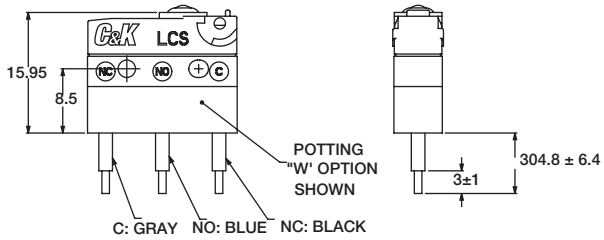
Q QUICK CONNECT 2.8mm / 0.110"



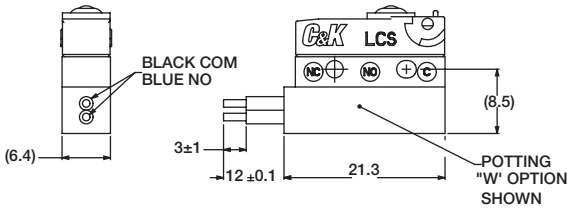
P PC THRU HOLE



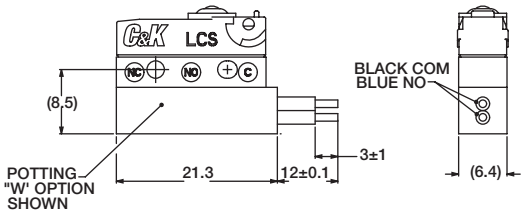
Z or W "A" WIRE ORIENTATION



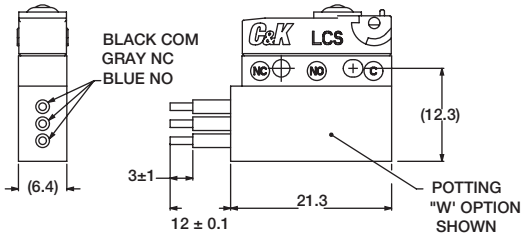
Z or W "B" WIRE ORIENTATION
"Y" OR "W" CIRCUITRY



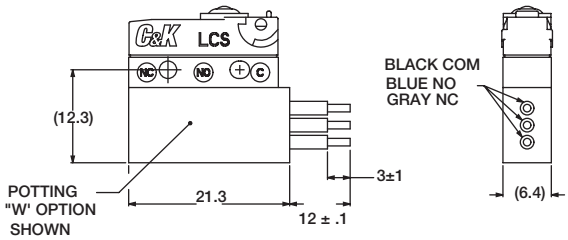
Z or W "C" WIRE ORIENTATION
"Y" OR "W" CIRCUITRY



Z or W "B" WIRE ORIENTATION
"C" CIRCUITRY



Z or W "C" WIRE ORIENTATION
"C" CIRCUITRY



CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LCW Series
Subminiature Sealed Snap-acting Switches

NEW



UL61058-1

Features/Benefits

- *Compact design*
- *Quick connect, solder terminals, PC terminals, wire leads*
- *Wide variety of actuator styles*
- *RoHS compatible, RoHS compliant*
- *IP67*
- *New generation price competitive*

Typical Applications

- *Motorized equipment*
- *Sump pump*
- *Thermostatic controls*
- *Computers*
- *Air conditioners*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: from low level to 0.1 Amp
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 VAC
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:
-40ºC to +120ºC
OPERATING FORCE: (see ACTUATOR'S option sections).
MOUNTING: 2-56 screws, torque 2.3 in/lbs max.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: PBT
SWITCH COVER: PBT
ACTUATOR BUTTON: PBT
SPRING: SUS
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper
STATIONARY CONTACTS: AgNi10
TERMINALS: Brass.
ACTUATOR LEVEL: SUS
RUBBER: Silicone

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-44 thru J-47. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

L C W

Series
LCW

Electrical Rating

Option Code	UL 61058-1	
01	0.1 A 125/250 V AC	NA

Operating Force
2 203 grams

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
T00 12 mm short lever
T05 17.5 mm short lever
T07 19.5 mm short lever
T13 25.6 mm lever
S26 18.6 mm simulated lever

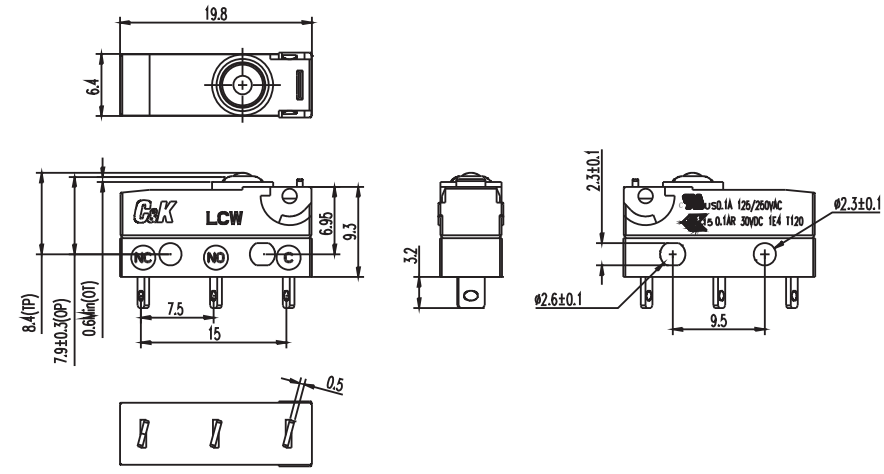
Terminations
S Solder
Q 0.110 Quick Connect
P PC Thru Hole
W Wire leads potted

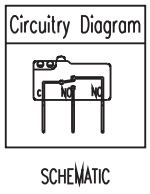
Wire Side (when required)
A Wire out the bottom
B Wire out the right side
D None (Default)

Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

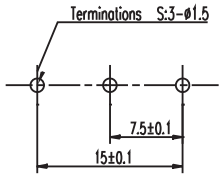
SERIES

LCW





SCHEMATIC



PCB LAYOUT

ELECTRICAL RATING

RoHS COMPLIANT *	RoHS COMPATIBLE *	OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING
YES	YES	01	0.1 AMP, 125/250 V AC

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCES (grams)
2	203 g. max.

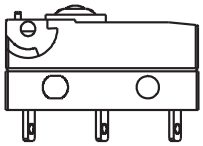
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

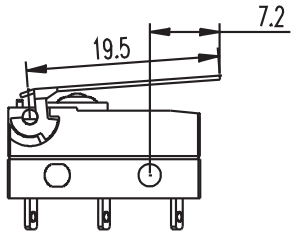
NEW

ACTUATOR

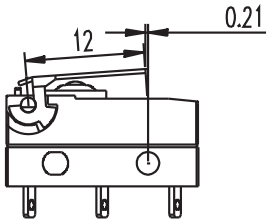
P00



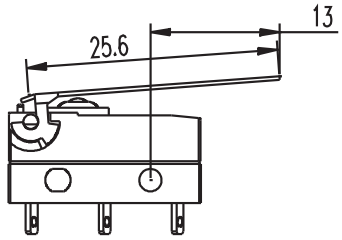
T07



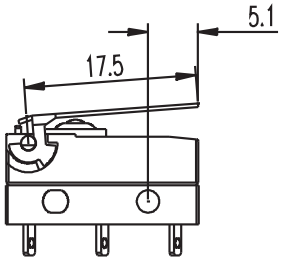
T00



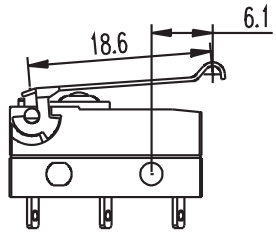
T13



T05



S26



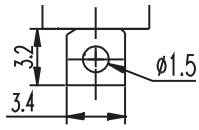
Actuator Option Code	A Length of Lever	B Overtravel (min)	C Pretravel (max)	D Operating Position	E Free Position (max)	Differential Motion (max)	Operating Force (Max)	Release Force (Min)
P00	Not Appli-cable	0.6	1	8.7±0.3	9.4	0.9	203	30
T00	12	0.6	4.9	8.8±1.2	12.5	1	100	15
T05	17.5	0.6	5.7	8.8±1.5	13	1.2	90	10
T07	19.5	0.6	6.2	8.8±1.5	13.5	1.2	70	10
T13	25.6	1	4.7	8.8-11.24	13.5	1.5	54	5
S26	18.6	0.6	4.6	10.7±1.2	14.1	1.5	68	5

Third Angle Projection

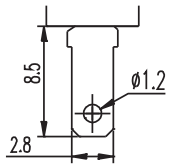
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

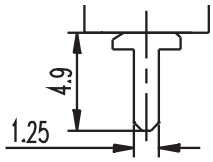
S SOLDER



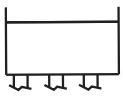
Q QUICK CONNECT 2.8mm / 0.110”



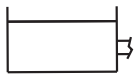
P PC THRU HOLE



W “A” WIRE ORIENTATION OUT THE BOTTOM
“W” CIRCUITRY



W “B” WIRE ORIENTATION OUT THE RIGHT SIDE
“W” CIRCUITRY



CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST N.C. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST N.O. (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MM Series
Subminiature Precision Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Low level and power switching***
- ***Long electrical and mechanical life***
- ***Increased overtravel***
- ***Reliable snap-acting mechanism***

Typical Applications

- ***Limited space constraints***
- ***Communication devices***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 7 AMPS @ 250 V AC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles at full rated load.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 V RMS min. @ sea level.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –67 F to 275 F (–55 C to 135 C).
OPERATING FORCE: 5 oz. (142 grams) max. at actuator button.
MOUNTING: 2-56 screws, torque 2 in/lbs max.

*Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Heat resistant phenolic (UL 94V-0).
ACTUATOR BUTTON: Heat resistant phenolic (UL 94V-0).
SPRING: Beryllium copper CDA alloy C17200.
PIVOT: Brass CDA alloy 260.
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP @ 125 V AC. 24K gold for 1 AMP @ 125 V AC or less.
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Fine silver inlay on copper CDA alloy C10200 for ratings greater than 1 AMP @ 125 V AC. 24K gold on copper CDA alloy C10200 for 1 AMP @ 125 V AC or less.
TERMINALS: Copper CDA alloy C18700.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-44 through J-49. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

M	M	G	G						

Series
MM SP, Mom.

Operating Force
GG 5 oz./142 grams

Electrical Rating
D1 7A 125, 250 VAC
7A 28 VDC resistance
4A 28 VDC inductive
2.5A 28 VDC (lamp)
F5 1 A, 125 V AC, 30 V DC

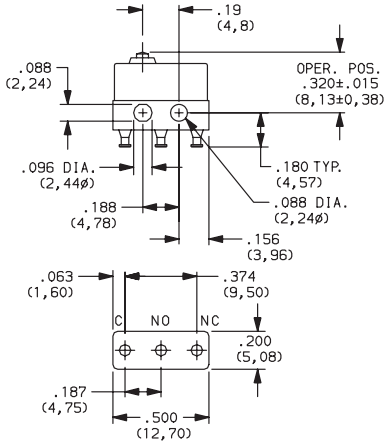
Actuator
P0 Pin plunger
D0 Plunger, high overtravel
L0 Leaf
L2 Leaf, high force, low motion
W0 Leaf roller
W2 Leaf roller, high force, low motion

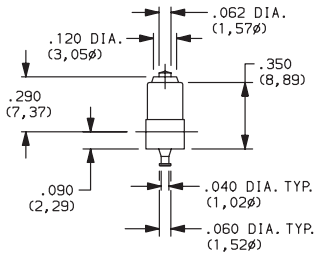
Terminations
C Single turret solder
L Left formed PC thru-hole
R Right formed PC thru-hole
T PC thru-hole, .035”

SWITCH WITH STANDARD OPTIONS



MMGGD1P0C





PART NUMBER	BASIC OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)	ELECTRICAL RATING
MMGGD1P0C	5 142	7 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

SERIES

MM SPDT MOMENTARY

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE
GG	5 oz. (142 grams) maximum for basic switch with pin plunger actuator ('P0' actuator option).

NOTE : Operating force varies with actuator option, see ACTUATOR option section.

ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT MATERIAL		ELECTRICAL RATING
			MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	
D1	Yes	Yes	Fine silver.	Fine silver inlay on copper alloy.	7A 125, 250 VAC; 7A 28 VDC resistance 4A 28 VDC inductive; 2.5A 28 VDC (lamp)
F5	Yes	Yes	24K Gold.	24K Gold on copper alloy.	From low level* to 1 AMP @ 125 V AC, 30 V DC.

Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

All models c UL us with all options.

Consult Customer Service Center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

ACTUATOR

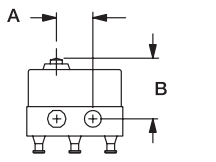


FIG. 1
Pin Plunger

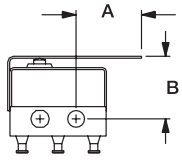


FIG. 2
Leaf

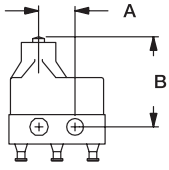


FIG. 3
Plunger

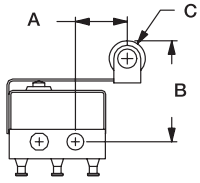


FIG. 4
Leaf Roller

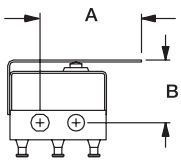


FIG. 5
Leaf

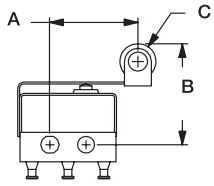


FIG. 6
Leaf Roller

OPTION CODE	FIG.	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C
P0	1	.19 (4,8)	.320 ± .015 (8,13 ± 0,38)	—
D0	3	.19 (4,8)	.475 ± .031 (12,07 ± 0,79)	—
L0	2	.34 (8,6)	.330 ± .015 (8,38 ± 0,38)	—
L2	5	.53 (13,5)	.330 ± .015 (8,38 ± 0,38)	—
W0	4	.27 (6,9)	.532 ± .025 (13,51 ± 0,64)	.188 dia. (4,78Ø)
W2	6	.46 (11,7)	.532 ± .025 (13,51 ± 0,64)	.188 dia. (4,78Ø)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

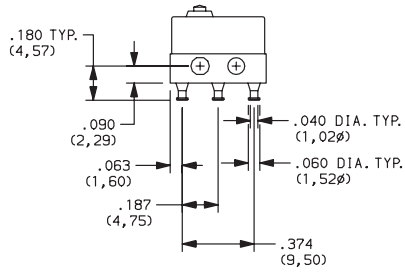
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

OPTION CODE	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)	MINIMUM RELEASE FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)	MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL TRAVEL	MAXIMUM PRETRAVEL	MINIMUM OVERTRAVEL
D0	5 142	.7 20	.004 (0,10)	.030 (0,76)	.040 (1,02)
L0	4 115	.7 20	.025 (0,64)	.090 (2,29)	.045 (1,14)
L2	6 170	.7 20	.012 (0,30)	.075 (1,90)	.015 (0,38)
P0	5 142	1 28	.002 (0,05)	.020 (0,51)	.004 (0,10)
W0	4 115	.7 20	.025 (0,64)	.090 (2,29)	.045 (1,14)
W2	6 170	.7 20	.012 (0,30)	.075 (1,90)	.015 (0,38)

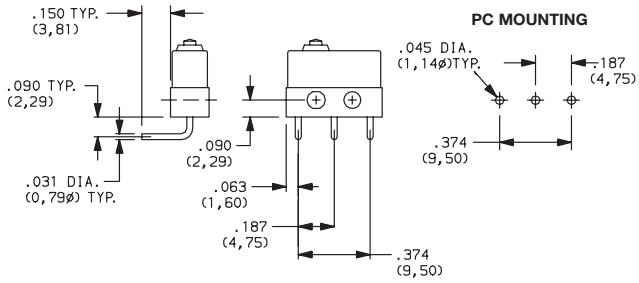
NOTE : For basic switch operating forces, see page J-44

TERMINATIONS

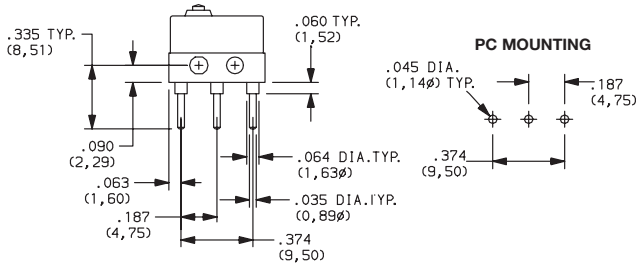
C SINGLE TURRET SOLDER



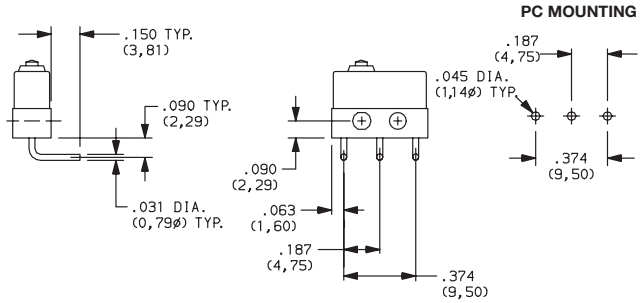
L LEFT FORMED PC THRU-HOLE



T PC THRU-HOLE, .035"



R RIGHT FORMED PC THRU-HOLE



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ZM Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Reliable snap-acting mechanism***
- ***Long electrical and mechanical life***
- ***Compact size—Ideal when space is limited***
- ***Various PCB terminals and actuators***
- ***RoHS compliant / compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***PCB detection switch***
- ***Communication devices***
- ***Testing equipment***
- ***Security/Alarm systems***
- ***Consumer electronics***



UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: F7: 3A @ 125 VAC
M9: 0.2A @ 60 VDC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 Cycles. @ 3A
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 Vrms.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.
OPERATING FORCE: CJ: 150 grams, CH: 90 grams.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

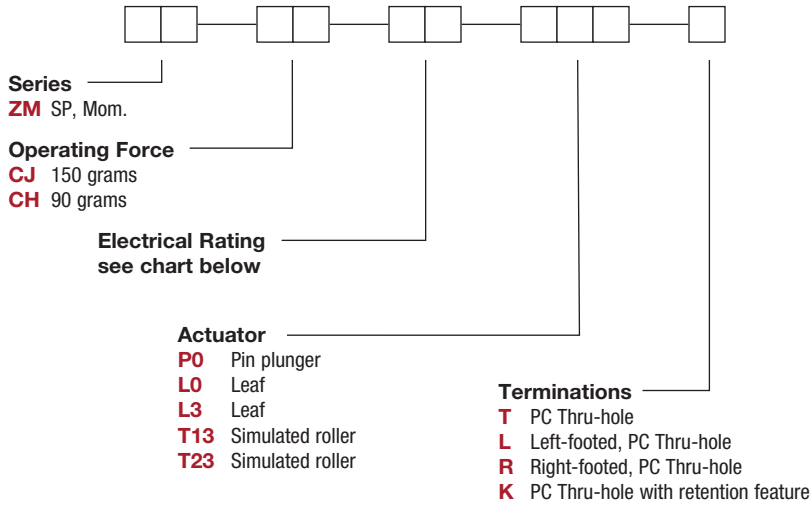
Materials

COVER: Nylon 6/6
ACTUATOR BUTTON: Nylon 6/6
CASE: Nylon 6/6
SPRING: SUS
MOVABLE BLADE: BeCu
MOVABLE CONTACT: Silver alloy (M9 option gold plated)
FIXED CONTACTS: Silver alloy (M9 option gold plated)
FIXED TERMINALS: Brass - Ag plated.
ACTUATOR (Leaf / Roller options): SUS

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-48 and J-49. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

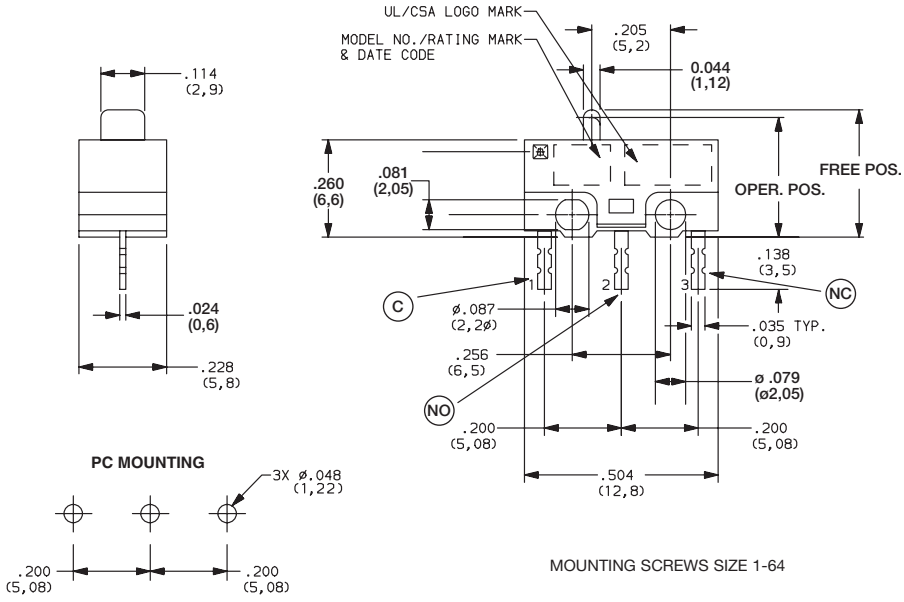


Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1	
F7	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 30 V DC	3 A 125 V AC
M9	0.1 A 48 V DC 0.2 A 60 V DC 0.1 A 125 V AC	0.1 A 48 V DC 0.2 A 60 V DC 0.1 A 125 V AC	0.1 A 48 V DC 0.2 A 60 V DC 0.1 A 125 V AC

ZM Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches

SERIES Z M ■■ ■■ ■■■ ■

ZM SUBMINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES – SP MOMENTARY



MOUNTING SCREWS SIZE 1-64



ZMCJF7L0T
SPDT

OPERATING FORCE ■ ■■■ ■■■

OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
CJ	5.29 150
CH	3.15 90

ELECTRICAL RATING ■ ■ ■■■ ■

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT MATERIAL		ELECTRICAL RATING
			MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	
F7	Yes	Yes	Silver alloy		see chart
M9	Yes	Yes	Gold plating or silver alloy		see chart

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

All models c UL us with all options.

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

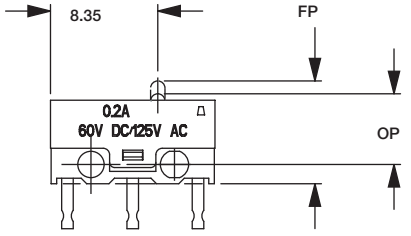
Option Code	c UL us 1054	c UL us 61058-1	VDE
F7	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 30 V DC	3 A 125 V AC
M9	0.1 A 48 V DC 0.2 A 60 V DC 0.1 A 125 V AC	0.1 A 48 V DC 0.2 A 60 V DC 0.1 A 125 V AC	0.1 A 48 V DC 0.2 A 60 V DC 0.1 A 125 V AC

Third Angle Projection

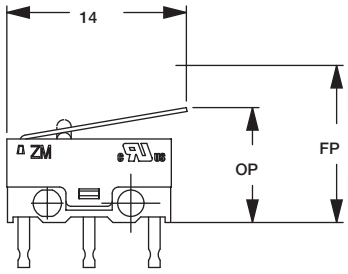
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

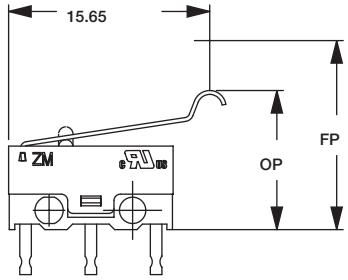
P0 PIN PLUNGER



L0 LEAF, 50 GRAMS (CJ ONLY)
L3 LEAF, 30 GRAMS (CH ONLY)



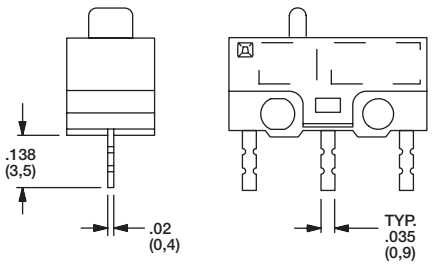
T13 SIMULATED ROLLER, 40 GRAMS (CJ ONLY)
T23 SIMULATED ROLLER, 25 GRAMS (CH ONLY)



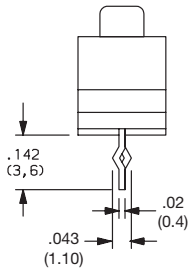
ACTUATOR OPTION CODE	A (mm) LENGTH OF LEVER	B Ref (mm) LEVER LENGTH MTG. HOLE TO OP	C (mm) PRE-TRAVEL MAX	D (mm) OPERATING POSITION	E (mm) FREE POSITION MAX	DIFF. MOTION mm MAX	OPER. FORCE grams MAX CJ	OPER. FORCE grams MAX CH	RELEASED FORCE Grams MAX	OVER TRAVEL MIN
P0 PIN PLUNGER	NA	NA	1.3	7.0 ±0.3	8.0	0.3	150	90	15-20	0.2
L0 LEAF	13.0	4.03	3.4	8.4 ±0.8	11.0	1.3	50	-	8	0.6
L3 LEAF	13.0	4.03	3.4	8.4 ±0.8	11.0	1.3	-	30	5	0.6
T13 SIMULATED ROLLER	15.0	5.36	3.8	10.5 ±0.8	13.0	1.5	40	-	7	0.6
T23 SIMULATED ROLLER	15.0	5.36	3.8	10.5 ±0.8	13.0	1.5	-	25	4	0.6

TERMINATIONS

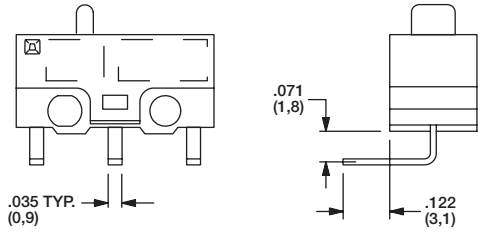
T (STD.) PC THRU-HOLE



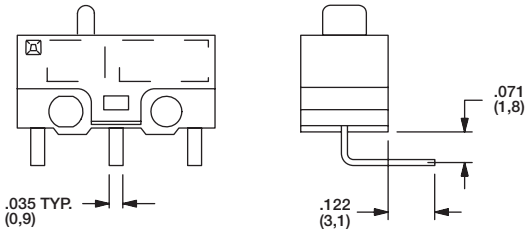
K PC THRU-HOLE WITH RETENTION FEATURE



L LEFT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



R RIGHT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ZMA Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Reliable snap-acting mechanism*
- *Long electrical and mechanical life*
- *Compact size—Ideal when space is limited*
- *Various PCB terminals and actuators*
- *RoHS compatible & compliant*

Typical Applications

- *PCB detection switch*
- *Communication devices*
- *Testing equipment*
- *Security/Alarm systems*
- *Consumer electronics*

UL61058-1

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 3A @ 125 V AC 24 V DC
1 A @125 / 250 V AC 24 V DC
0.1A @ 125 V AC 60 V DC
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 300,000 cycles @ 0.1A / 10,000 cycles @ 3A.
MECHANICAL LIFE: 1,000,000 cycles.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –40°C to 85°C
OPERATING FORCE: 80 or 150 grams.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Materials

CASE/COVER: PBT
ACTUATOR: Button nylon 6/6
MOVABLE CONTACTS: Silver alloy or gold plated
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Silver alloy or gold plated
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-51 and J-53. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Z M A [ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ] [ ] C

Series
ZMA SP, Mom.

Electrical Rating
See charts below

Operating Force
150 5.29 oz. / 150 grams
080 2.82 oz. / 80 grams

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
S03 Simulated roller 5.8mm
L30 Lever 20.5mm
L11 Lever 7.2mm
L08 Lever 3.95mm
A03 Roller 1.3mm
L04 Lever 3.9mm
S06 Simulated roller 2.03mm
S07 Simulated roller 0.75mm

Terminations
P PC Thru-hole
L Left-footed, PC Thru-hole
R Right-footed, PC Thru-hole
E Solder
K PC Thru-hole with rentention feature

C SPDT

Silver Contacts

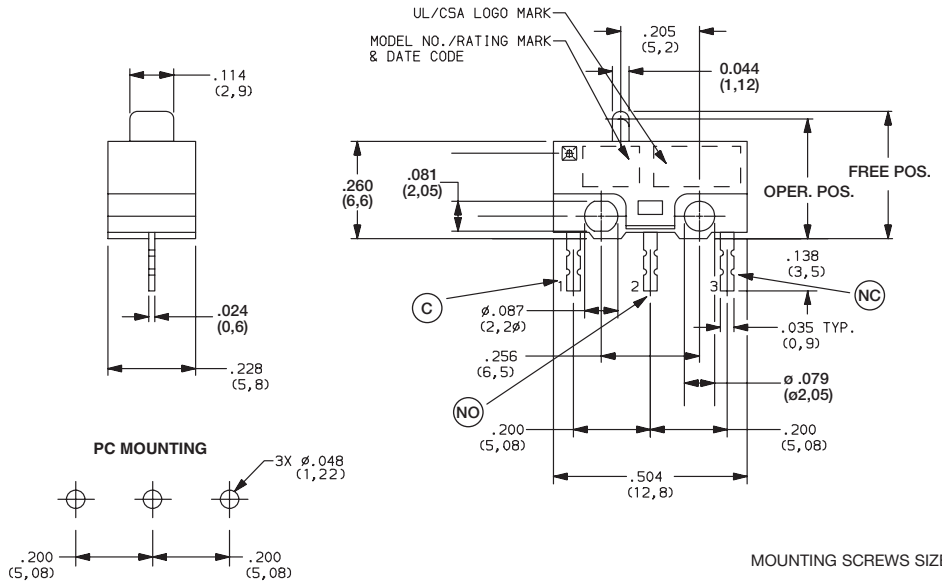
Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1		
00A	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
03A	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
01A		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

Gold Plated Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1		
G00	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
G03	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
G01		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

SERIES Z M

ZMA SUBMINIATURE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES – SP MOMENTARY





ZMA03A150L04PC
SPDT

MOUNTING SCREWS SIZE 1-64

J Snap-acting

ELECTRICAL RATING

Silver Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1		
00A	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
03A	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
01A		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

Gold Plated Contacts

Option Code	UL 1054	UL 61058-1		
G00	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 60 V DC 0.1A 125 V AC	0.1A 125 V AC	
G03	3 A 125 V AC	3 A 125 V AC 3 A 24 V DC	3A 125 V AC	
G01		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC		1 A 24 V DC 1 A 125 / 250 V AC

* Note: See Technical Data in section N of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

All models c UL us with all options.

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

OPERATING FORCE

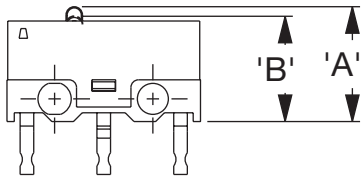
OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
150	5.29 150
080	2.82 80

Third Angle Projection

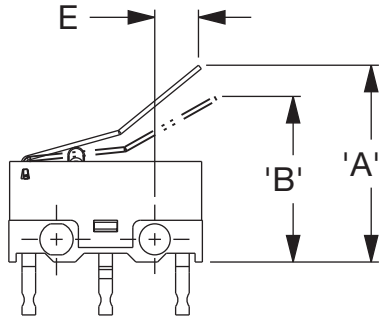
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

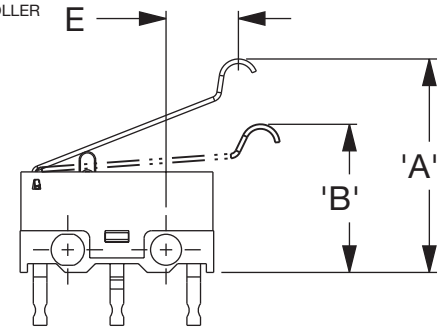
P00 PIN PLUNGER



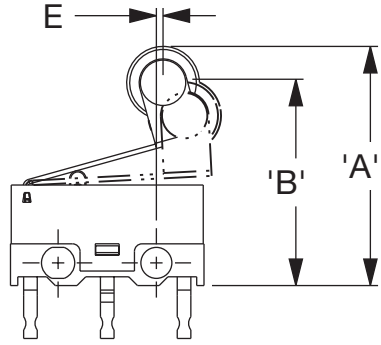
L08 LEVER
3.95MM



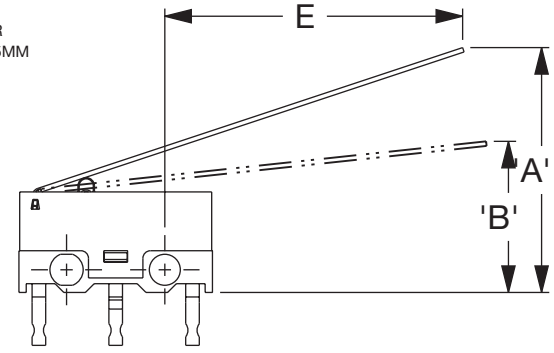
S03 SIMULATED ROLLER
5.8MM



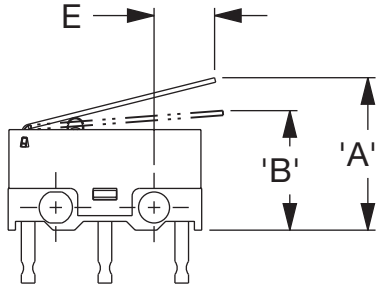
A03 ROLLER
1.3MM



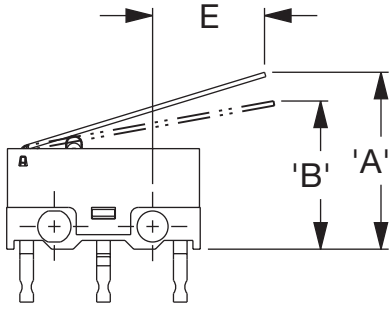
L30 LEVER
20.5MM



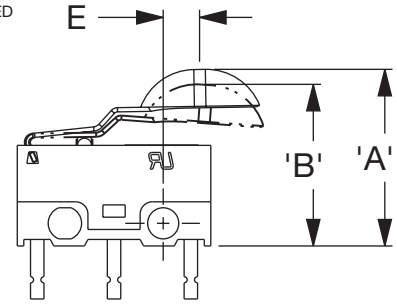
L04 LEVER
3.49MM



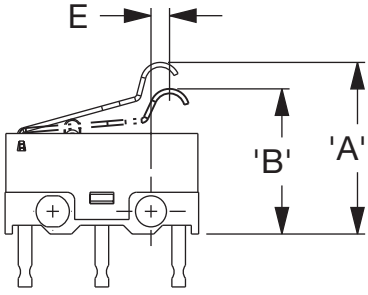
L11 LEVER
7.2MM



S06 SIMULATED
ROLLER
2.03MM



S07 SIMULATED ROLLER
0.75MM

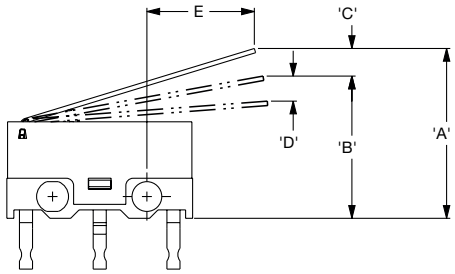


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

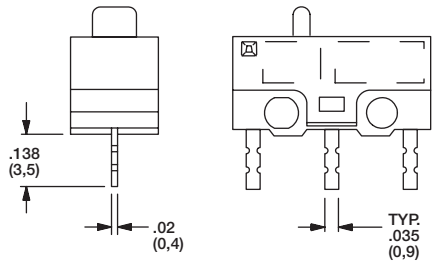
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

CODE	OPER. FORCE MAX. (GRAMS)		REL. FORCE MIN. (GRAMS)		'A' FP MAX. (MM)	'B' OP MAX. (MM)	'C' PT MAX. (MM)	'D' OT MIN. (MM)	'E' MIN. (MM)
P00	80	150	21	35	7.35	6.9 ±0.3	0.62	0.2	
S03	25	43	5	7	14.2	9.8 ±0.9	3.5	0.7	5.41
L30 (80gf)	13	21	2	3	16.8	9.5 ±1.9	6.9	0.55	20.15
L30 (150 gf)	13	21	2	3	16.8	9.75 ±1.9	6.9	0.55	20.15
L11	25	39	4	6	11.7	8.68 ±1	4.4	0.6	7.33
L08	27	48	3	8	13.5	10.75 ±0.8	3.5	0.3	3.82
A03	34	65	6	10	16.55	13.65 ±1	3.9	0.5	0.56
L04	30	50	5	8	10.1	7.9 ±0.8	3.0	0.5	3.49
S06	33	49	5	11	12.43	10.7 ±0.8	1.43	1.25	1.97
S07	40	65	2	5	13.0	9.7 ± 1	4.3	0.5	0.49

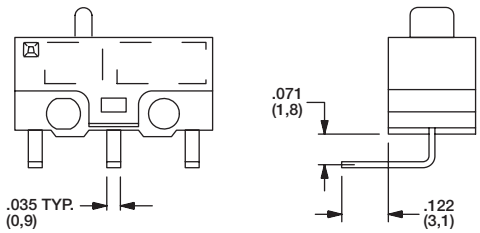


TERMINATIONS

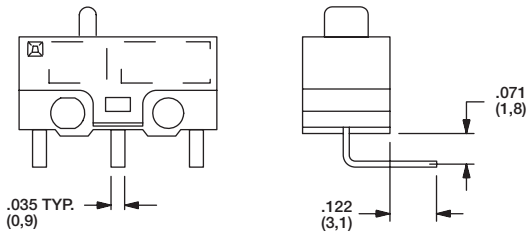
P PC THRU-HOLE



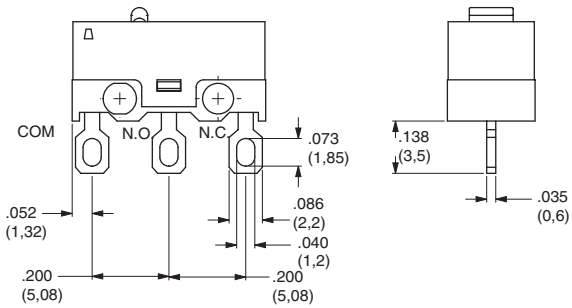
L LEFT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



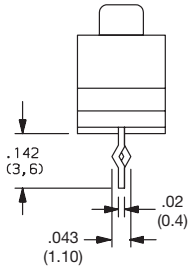
R RIGHT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



E SOLDER



K PC THRU-HOLE WITH RETENTION FEATURE



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ZMB Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches





Features/Benefits

- *Compact design*
- *Various operating forces*
- *Different lever options*
- *PCB or solder terminal options*
- *Detect interlock and movement*

Typical Applications

- *Consumer electronics*
- *Communications*
- *Industrial meters*
- *Security systems*
- *Office equipment*

Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: SPDT
CONTACT RATING: 0.1 A @ 30 V DC
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 50 mΩ max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. @ 500 VDC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1000 VAC (50-60 Hz)
MECHANICAL LIFE: 500,000 cycles
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 50,000 cycles
PRE-TRAVEL: 0.5 mm max.
OVER-TRAVEL: 0.5 mm min.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to + 70°C

Materials

COVER / HOUSING: PBT (black)
KNOB: PBT (red)
CONTACT: Copper alloy, silver plated
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated
LEVER: Stainless steel

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-55 and J-56. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Z	M	B	0	0	A									C

Series
ZMB SP, Mom.

Electrical Rating
00A 0.1 A @ 30 V DC

Operating Force
70 70 ± 40 grams
25 25 ± 15 grams

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
L01 Straight lever 12.5 mm
L02 Straight lever 13.3 mm
S01 Simulated roller 7.5 mm

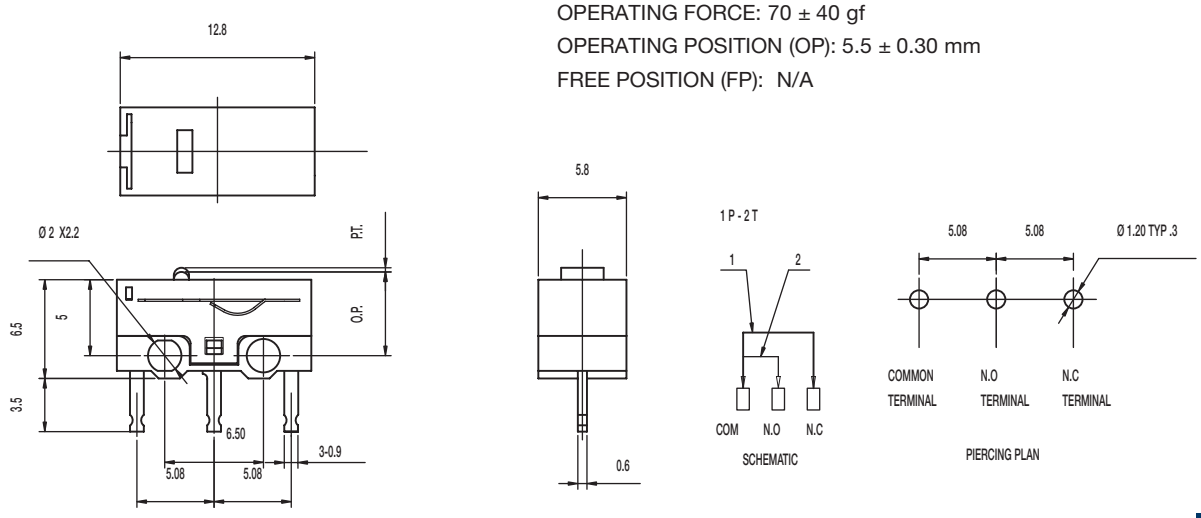
Terminations
P PC Thru-hole
S Solder

Circuitry
C SPDT

ZMB00A70P00PC

PIN PLUNGER, PC THRU-HOLE

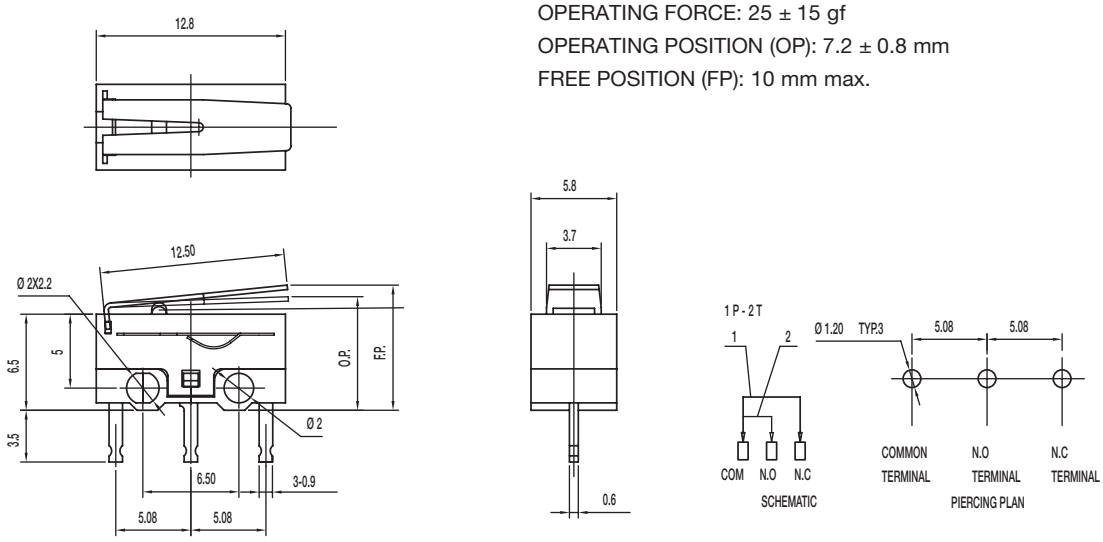
OPERATING FORCE: 70 ± 40 gf
OPERATING POSITION (OP): 5.5 ± 0.30 mm
FREE POSITION (FP): N/A



ZMB00A25L01PC

STRAIGHT LEVER 12.5 MM, PC THRU-HOLE

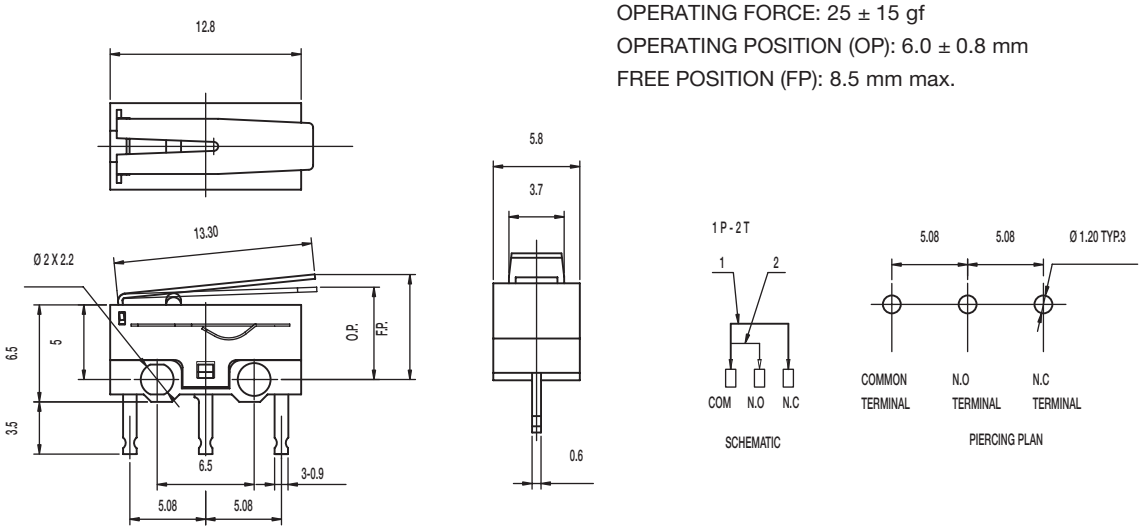
OPERATING FORCE: 25 ± 15 gf
OPERATING POSITION (OP): 7.2 ± 0.8 mm
FREE POSITION (FP): 10 mm max.



ZMB00A25L02PC

STRAIGHT LEVER 13.3 MM, PC THRU-HOLE

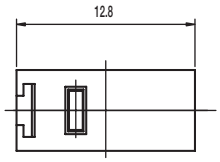
OPERATING FORCE: 25 ± 15 gf
OPERATING POSITION (OP): 6.0 ± 0.8 mm
FREE POSITION (FP): 8.5 mm max.

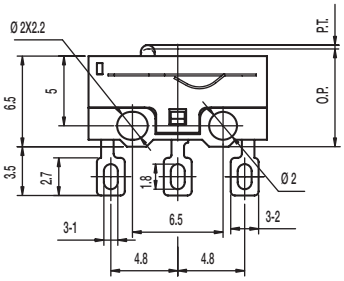


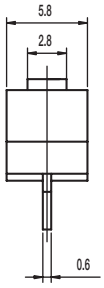
ZMB00A70P00SC

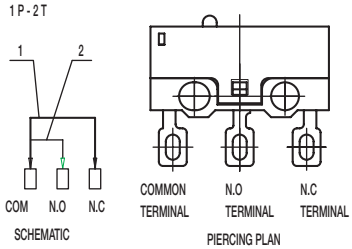
PIN PLUNGER, SOLDER

OPERATING FORCE: 70 ± 40 gf
OPERATING POSITION (OP): 7.0 ± 0.30 mm
FREE POSITION (FP): N/A





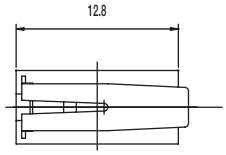


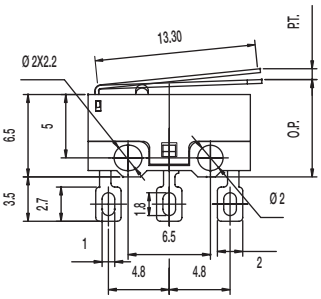


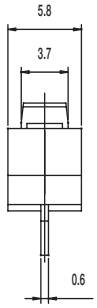
ZMB00A25L02SC

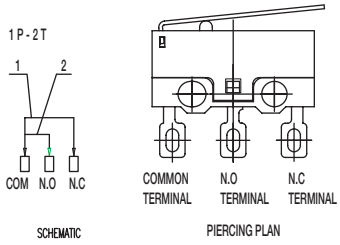
STRAIGHT LEVER 13.3 MM, SOLDER

OPERATING FORCE: 25 ± 15 gf
OPERATING POSITION (OP): 7.5 ± 0.8 mm
FREE POSITION (FP): 10 mm max.





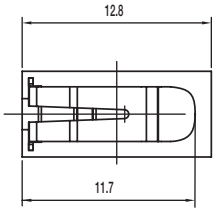


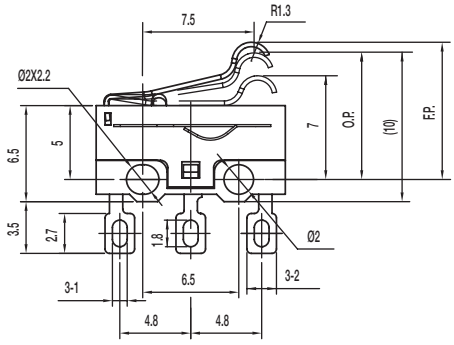


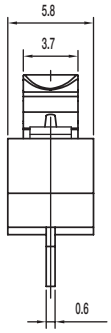
ZMB00A25S01SC

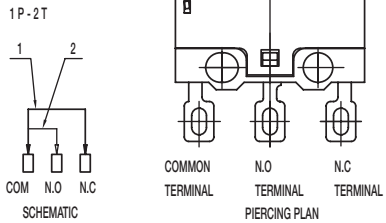
SIMULATED ROLLER 7.5 MM, SOLDER

OPERATING FORCE: 25 ± 15 gf
OPERATING POSITION (OP): 8.5 ± 0.8 mm
FREE POSITION (FP): 9.5 mm max.









ZMS Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches (IP65)

Features/Benefits

- ***Reliable snap-acting mechanism***
- ***Long electrical and mechanical life***
- ***Compact size—Ideal when space is limited***
- ***Various PCB terminals and actuators***
- ***RoHS compatible***
- ***IP67 with potted wires only***

Typical Applications

- ***PCB detection switch***
- ***Communication devices***
- ***Testing equipment***
- ***Security/Alarm systems***
- ***Consumer electronics***



UL61058-1
UL1054

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 3A@ 125 V AC/ 3A@ 12 V DC, 0.01A @ 12 V DC
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles @ 0.01A 12V DC
100,000 cycles @ 3A 12 V DC
6,000 cycles @ 3A 125 V AC
MECHANICAL LIFE: 500,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms.
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C + 85°C.
OPERATING FORCE: 130 grams.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Materials

CASE: Nylon
COVER/ACTUATOR: PBT
MOVABLE CONTACTS: 3 Amp silver alloy, 0.01A gold plating over silver alloy
STATIONARY CONTACTS: 3 Amp silver alloy, 0.01 A gold plating over silver alloy
TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated
LEVER: Stainless steel

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

J Snap-acting

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-58 through J-60. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Z	M	S																

Series
ZMS SP, Mom.

Over Travel
H High Travel
L Low Travel

Electrical Rating
00 0.01 A @ 12 V DC
03 3A 125 V AC
3A 12 V DC

Operating Force
130 130 grams / 4.59

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
T10 .25 lever
T11 .28 simulated roller

Terminations
P PC Thru-hole
L Left form, PC Thru-hole
R Right form, PC Thru-hole
S Solder type
J Wire leads out bottom *
K Wire leads out right side *
W Wire leads out left side *

Mounting Styles
S Std (No support post)
L Support post left
R Support post right

Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

* Standard Wire: 20 AWG UL 1007

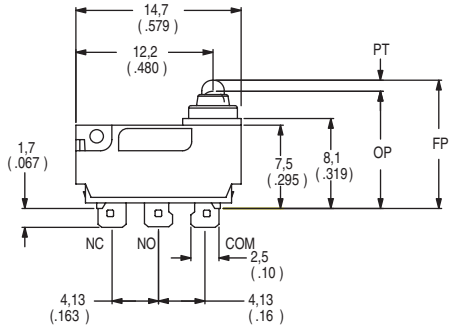
ZMS Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches (IP65)

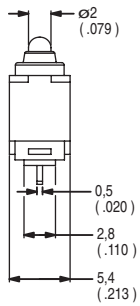
SERIES Z M S

ZMSH HIGH OVER TRAVEL

Switch option shown: ZMSH00P00SSC



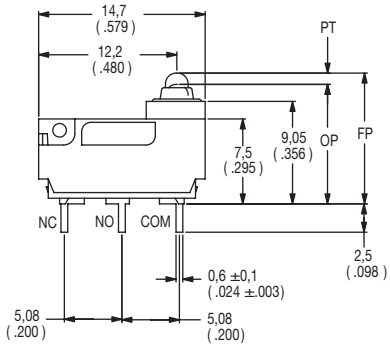


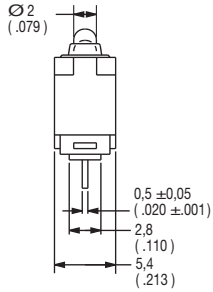


ZMSL LOW OVER TRAVEL

Switch option shown: ZMSL00P00PSC







ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL MOVABLE CONTACT / STATIONARY CONTACT	UL61058-1 UL1054 ELECTRICAL RATING	ENEC ELECTRICAL RATING
00	Gold plating over silver alloy	0.01 AMP @ 12 V DC 0.1 AMP @ 12 V DC	10m AMP @ 12 V DC 5E5
03	Silver alloy	3 AMPS @ 125 V AC 3 AMPS @ 12 V DC	3 AMPS @ 12 V DC 1E5

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

OPERATING FORCE

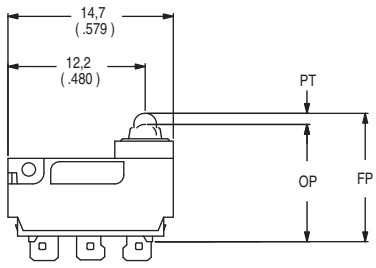
OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
130	130 4.59

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

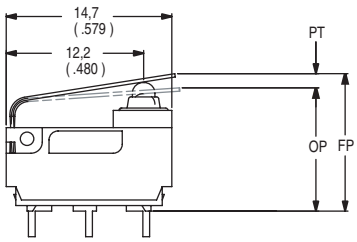
ACTUATOR

P00 PIN PLUNGER (IP65)

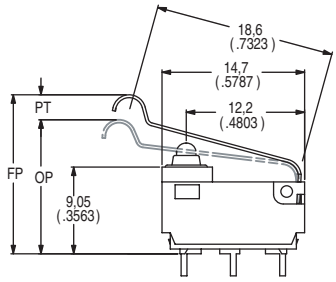


c UL us approved

T10 .25 LEVER (IP65)



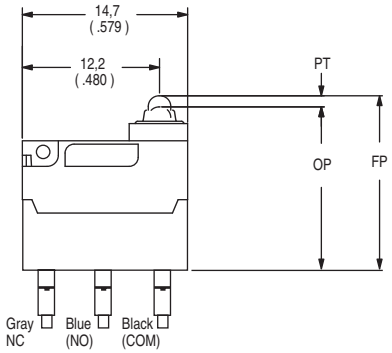
T11 LEVER (IP65)



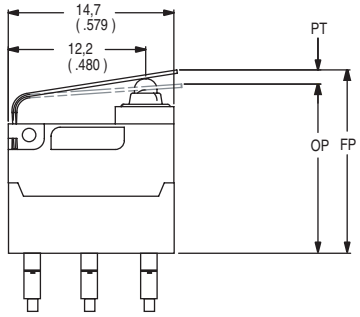
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Actuator code	Maximum Operate Force (grams/oz.)	Minimum Release Force (grams/oz.)	Free Position Max	Maximum Pre-travel	Operate Position	Maximum Differential	Low Overtravel min. (L)	High Overtravel min. (H)
P00	130 4.59	13 0.45	.472 (12)	0.032 (0,8)	.415 ± .012 (10.55 ± .3)	.012 (0.3)	0.031 (0,8)	0.068 (1,72)
T10	195 6.88	55 1.93	.604 (15.35)	0.152 (3.85)	.440 ± .020 (11.2 ±.5)	0.020 (0,5)	0.053 (1,35)	0.084 (2,14)
T11	160 5.64	45 1.58	.726 (18.45)	0.186 (4.8)	.539 ± .032 (13.7 ± .8)	0.030 (0,7)	0.062 (1,65)	0.101 (2,57)

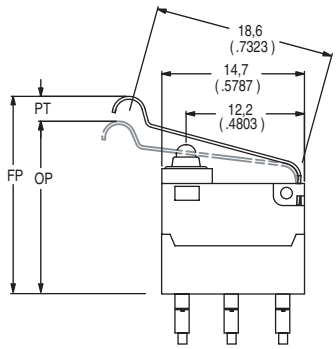
P00 PIN PLUNGER (IP67)



T10 .25 LEVER (IP67)



T11 .28 LEVER (IP67)



SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS "J" TERMINATION ONLY

Actuator code	Maximum Operate Force (grams/oz.)	Minimum Release Force (grams/oz.)	Free Position Max	Maximum Pre-travel	Operate Position	Maximum Differential	Low Overtravel min. (L)	High Overtravel min. (H)
P00	130 4.59	13 0.45	.650 (16.50)	0.032 (0,8)	.593 ± .020 (15.05 ± 0.5)	.012 (0.3)	0.031 (0.8)	0.068 (1,72)
T10	195 6.88	55 1.93	.781 (19.85)	0.152 (3.85)	.618 ± .028 (15.7 ± .7)	0.020 (0.5)	0.053 (1.35)	0.084 (2,14)
T11	160 5.64	45 1.58	.904 (22.95)	0.188 (4.8)	.717 ± .039 (18.2 ± 1.0)	0.030 (0.7)	0.062 (1.65)	0.101 (2,57)

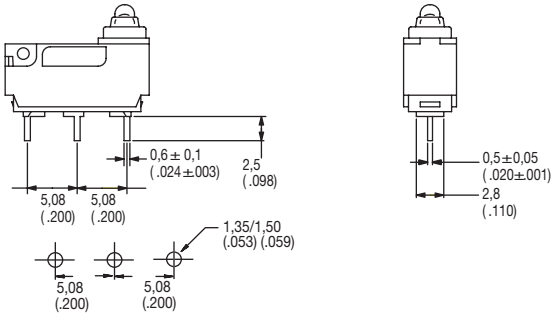
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inch)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

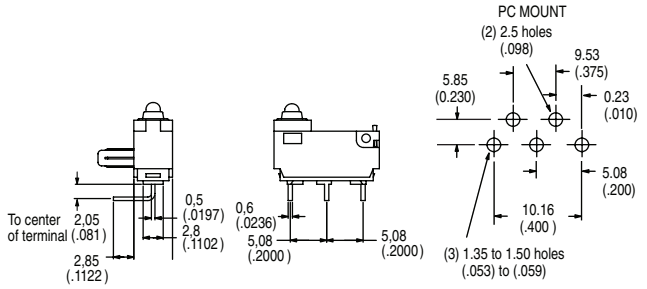
ZMS Series
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches (IP65)

TERMINATIONS

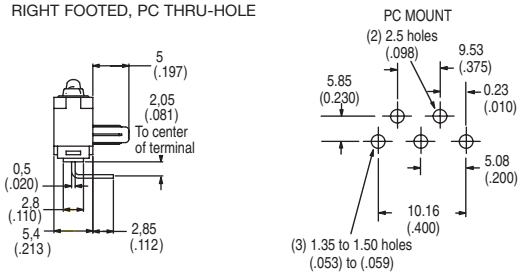
P PC THRU-HOLE



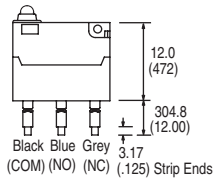
L LEFT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



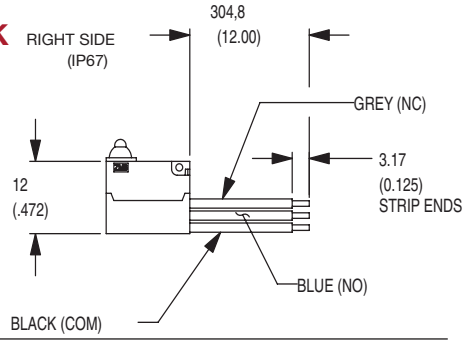
R RIGHT FOOTED, PC THRU-HOLE



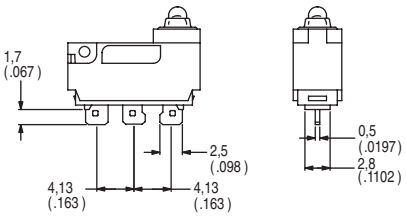
J WIRE LEADS BOTTOM
(IP67)



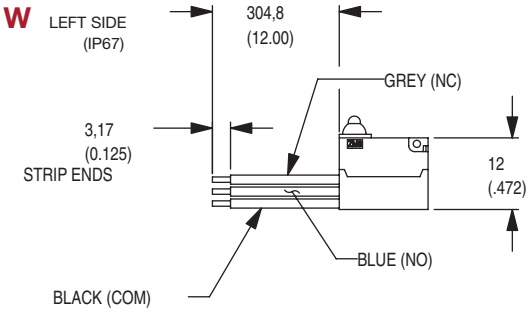
K RIGHT SIDE
(IP67)



S SOLDER TYPE



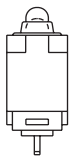
W LEFT SIDE
(IP67)



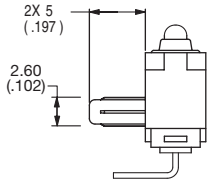
Standard Wire: 20 AWG UL 1007

MOUNTING STYLES

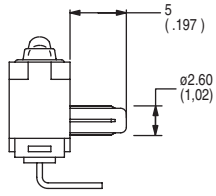
S STD (NO SUPPORT POST)



L SUPPORT POST LEFT



R SUPPORT POST RIGHT



CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST, NC (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST, NO (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm (inch)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ZMSM Series with Mounting Hole Subminiature Snap-acting Switches (IP65)

Features/Benefits

- *Reliable snap-acting mechanism*
- *Long electrical and mechanical life*
- *Various PCB terminals and actuators*
- *RoHS compatible*
- *IP67 with potted wires only*

Typical Applications

- *Communication devices*
- *Testing equipment*
- *Security/Alarm systems*





UL61058-1 c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 3A@ 125 V AC/ 3A@ 12 V DC, 0.01 A@ 12 V DC.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 cycles @ 0.01 A, 12 V DC / 100,000 cycles @ 3A, 12 V DC, 6,000 cycles @ 3A, 125 VAC

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M ohm min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: see chart below.

OPERATING FORCE: 130 grams.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Materials

CASE: Nylon

COVER/ACTUATOR: PBT

MOVABLE CONTACTS: 3 Amp silver, 0.01A gold

STATIONARY CONTACTS: 3 Amp silver, 0.01A gold

TERMINALS: Brass, Pre-plated with silver

LEVER: Stainless steel

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-62 through J-64. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Z	M	S	M													

Series
ZMSM SP, Mom.

Over Travel
H High Travel
L Low Travel

Electrical Rating
0 0.01 A @ 12 V DC
3 3A 125 V AC
3A 12 V DC

Operating Force
130 130 grams / 4.59

Actuator
P00 Pin plunger
T10 .25 lever
T11 .28 simulated roller

Terminations
P PC Thru-hole
S Solder type
J Wire leads 20 AWG UL 1007
K Wire leads 22 AWG UL1430
W Wire leads 24 AWG UL1061
N Wire leads 26 AWG UL1330

Mounting Styles
M No support post
L Two support post left
R Two support post right
T One support post left and right

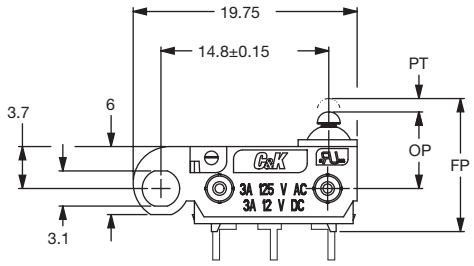
Circuitry
C SPDT
W SPST N.C.
Y SPST N.O.

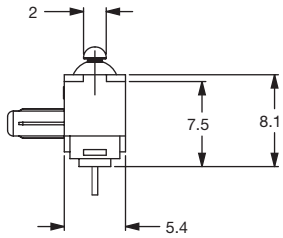
ZMSM Series with Mounting Hole
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches (IP65)

SERIES

ZMSMH HIGH OVER TRAVEL

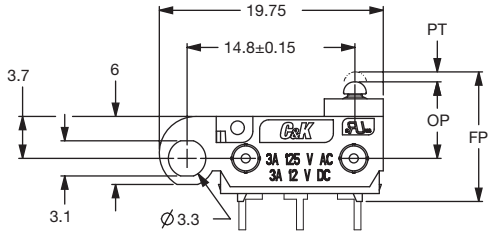


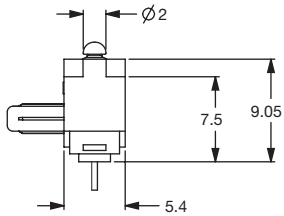




MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMHXXXXP00PLC

ZMSML LOW OVER TRAVEL





MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMLXXXXP00PLC

ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT MATERIAL		ELECTRICAL RATING
			MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	
0	Yes	Yes	Gold alloy		0.01 A @ 12 V DC
3	Yes	Yes	Silver alloy		3 AMPS @ 125 V AC 3 AMPS @ 12 V DC

Model c UL us with option "S" (solder type) only.

Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

OPERATING FORCE

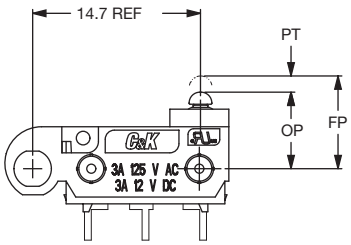
OPTION CODE	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
130	130 4.59

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

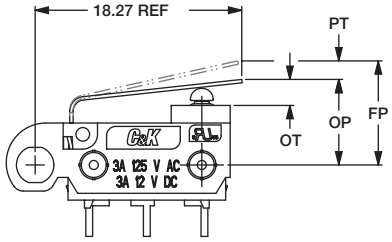
ACTUATOR

P00 PIN PLUNGER (IP65)



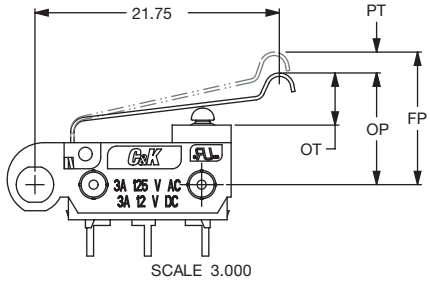
MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMLXXXXP00PLC

T10 .25 LEVER (IP65)



MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMLXXXXT10PLC

T11 LEVER (IP65)



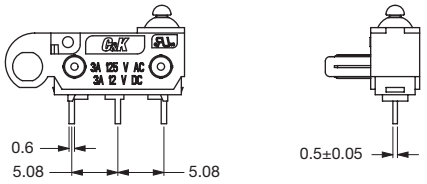
MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMLXXXXT11PLC

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

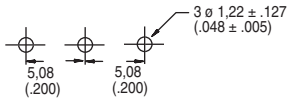
Actuator code	Maximum Operate Force (grams/oz.)	Minimum Release Force (grams/oz.)	Free Position Max (mm)	Maximum Pre-travel (mm)	Operate Position (mm)	Maximum Differential (mm)	Low Overtravel min. (mm)	High Overtravel min. (mm)
P00	130 4.59	13 0.45	7.35	0.8	6.75 ± 0.3	0.3	0.8	1.75
T10	195 6.88	55 1.93	10.70	3.85	7.40 ± 0.8	0.5	1.35	2.3
T11	160 5.64	45 1.58	13.80	4.8	9.90 ± 0.8	0.7	1.65	2.6

TERMINATIONS

P PC THRU-HOLE (IP65)

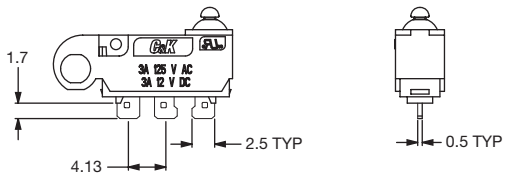


MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMHXXXXP00PLC



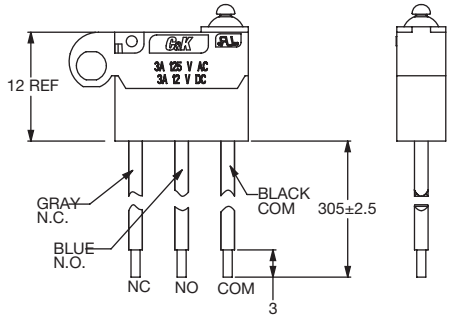
PC MOUNTING HOLE

S SOLDER TYPE (IP65)



MODEL SHOWN: ZMSMHXXXXP00SMC

J, K, W, N WIRE LEADS BOTTOM (IP67)



Standard Wire: 20 AWG UL 1007

Available options - must specify
J - 20AWG UL1007 (Standard)
K - 22AWG UL1430
W - 24AWG UL1061
N - 26AWG UL1330

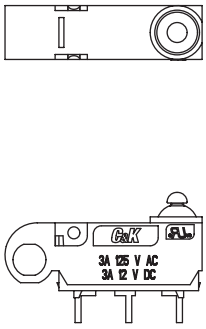
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ZMSM Series with Mounting Hole
Subminiature Snap-acting Switches (IP65)

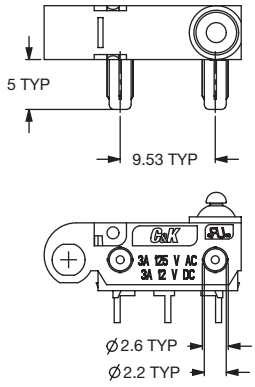
MOUNTING STYLES

M NO SUPPORT POSTS



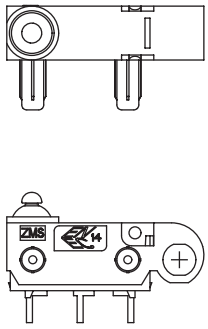
MODEL SHOWN:
ZMSMHXXXXP00PMC

L TWO SUPPORT POSTS LEFT



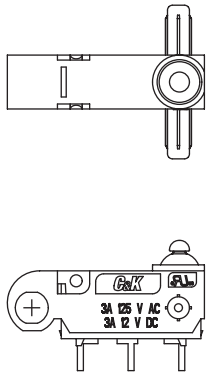
POSTS LEFT
MODEL SHOWN:
ZMSMHXXXXP00PLC

R TWO SUPPORT POSTS RIGHT



POSTS RIGHT
MODEL SHOWN:
ZMSMHXXXXP00PRC

T ONE SUPPORT POST
LEFT & RIGHT



LEFT & RIGHT
MODEL SHOWN:
ZMSMHXXXXP00PTC

CIRCUITRY

C SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)

W SPST, NC (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y SPST, NO (Single Pole, Single Throw, Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

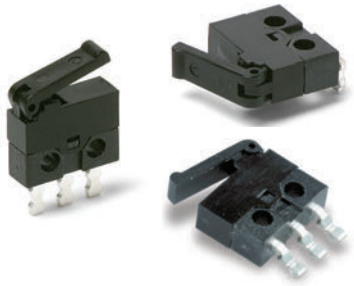
MDS Series
Micro Snap-acting Detect Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Snap-acting tactile feel***
- ***Small package size***
- ***Available in vertical or right angle PCB mount***
- ***RoHS compliant and compatible***

Typical Applications

- ***Detect the presence of a mechanical device***
- ***Medical devices***
- ***Consumer electronic devices***
- ***ATCA applications***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 300mA @ 30 VDC.
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL LIFE: 30,000 operations.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 m Ω max. inital
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –25°C to +70°C.
SOLDERABILITY: According to lead free solder profiles.
PACKAGING: Available in bulk or tape and reel.
OPERATING FORCE: 50g Max.
RELEASE FORCE: 3g Min.

Materials

BASE: PA9T
COVER & ACTUATOR: PA9T
MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.

NOTE: MDS series is RoHS compliant, and compatible. See technical data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-66 through J-70. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

M D S

Series
MDS SPDT

Operating Force
65 50 grams

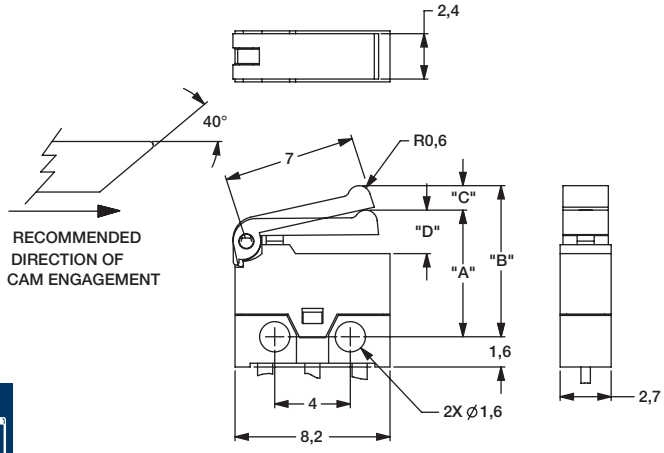
Electrical Rating
00A 300mA @ 30 VDC

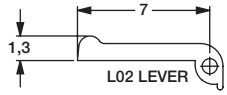
Actuator
L02 Standard lever
L03 Higher OP lever

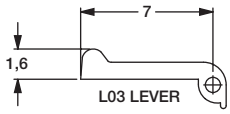
Termination Style
PS PC Thru-hole, Short
PL PC Thru-hole, Long
RS PC Thru-hole, Short, Right bend
RL PC Thru-hole, Long, Right bend
LS PC Thru-hole, Short, Left bend
LL PC Thru-hole, Long, Left bend
SL SMT, Left
SR SMT, Right
CL SMT, Left bracket with pins
CR SMT, Right bracket with pins
BL SMT, Left bracket no pins
BR SMT, Right bracket no pins

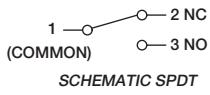
MDS Series
Micro Snap-acting Detect Switches

SERIES MDS









SCHEMATIC SPDT

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS			
		LEVER L02	LEVER L03
OPERATING POSITION	DIM 'A'	6.7±0.5	7.0 +/-0.5
FREE POSITION	DIM 'B'	8 MAX	8.5 MAX
PRETRAVEL	DIM 'C'	1,8 MAX	1.8 MAX
OVER TRAVEL	DIM 'D'	0.3 MIN	0.3 MIN
CONTACT RATING		0.3A @ 30 VDC	0.3A @ 30VDC
OPERATING FORCE		50 GRAMS F. MAX	50 GRAMS F. MAX

OPERATING FORCE

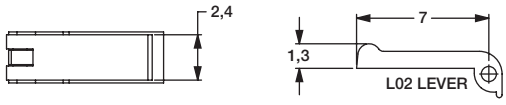
OPTION CODE	OPERATING FORCE
65	50 grams max.

ELECTRICAL RATING

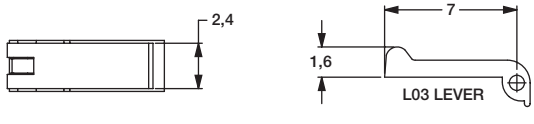
OPTION CODE	ELECTRICAL RATING
00A	300mA @ 30 V DC

ACTUATOR

L02 STANDARD LEVER



L03 HIGHER OP LEVER

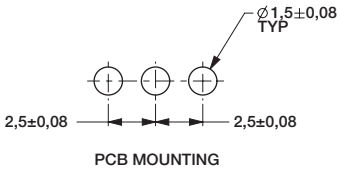


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

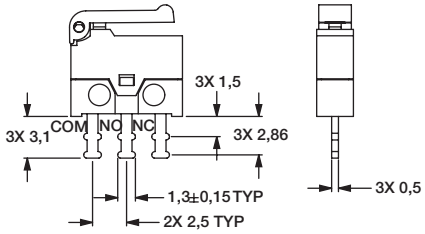
TERMINATIONS

PCB Mounting Pattern

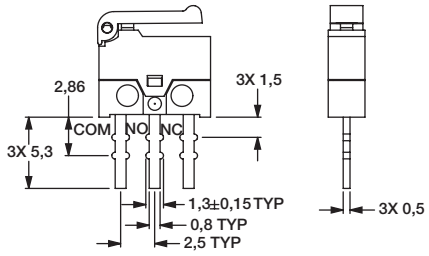


PCB MOUNTING

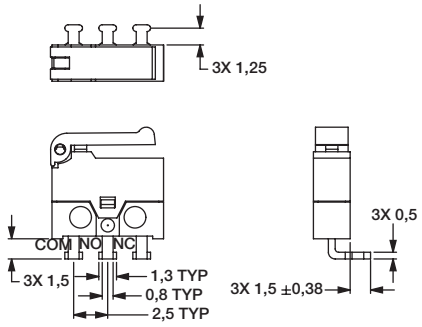
PS PC THRU-HOLE, SHORT STRAIGHT



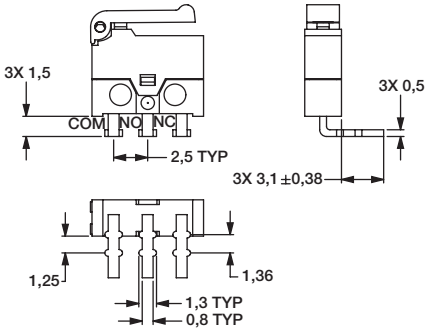
PL PC THRU-HOLE, LONG STRAIGHT



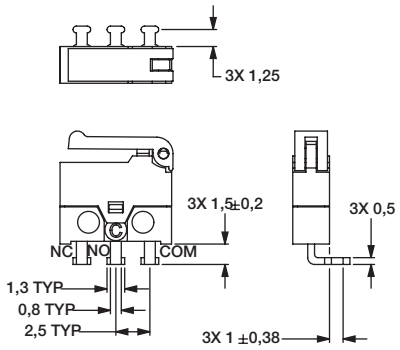
RS PC THRU-HOLE, SHORT RIGHT BEND



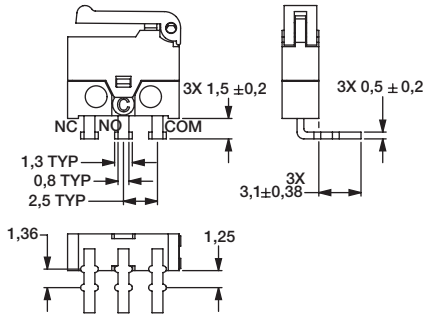
RL PC THRU-HOLE, LONG RIGHT BEND



LS PC THRU-HOLE, SHORT LEFT BEND



LL PC THRU-HOLE, LONG LEFT BEND

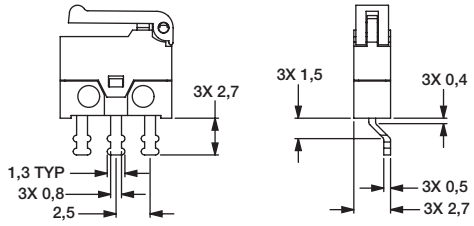


Third Angle Projection

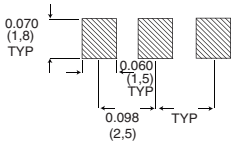
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

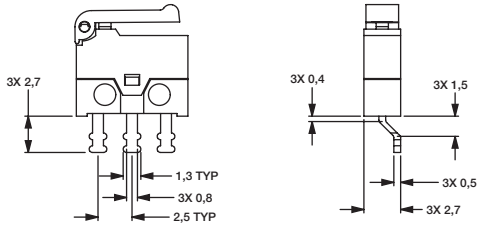
SL SMT, LEFT MOUNT



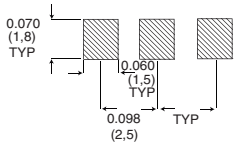
SMT Mounting Pattern



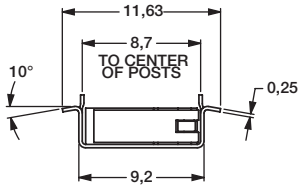
SR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT

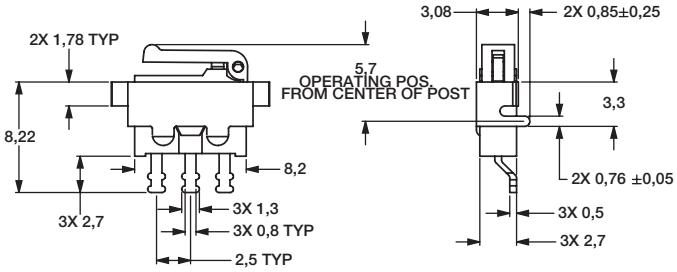


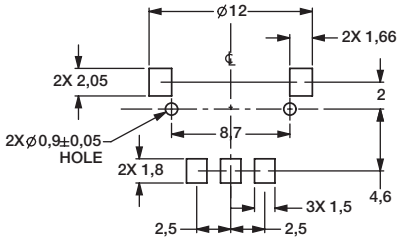
SMT Mounting Pattern



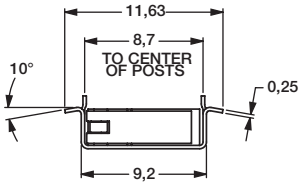
CL SMT, LEFT BRACKET WITH PINS

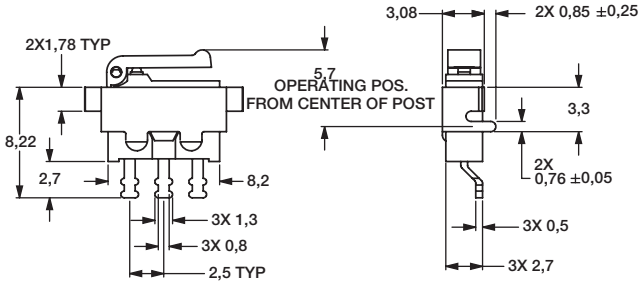


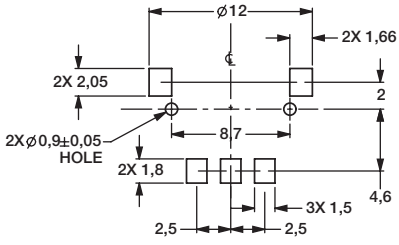




CR SMT, RIGHT BRACKET WITH PINS





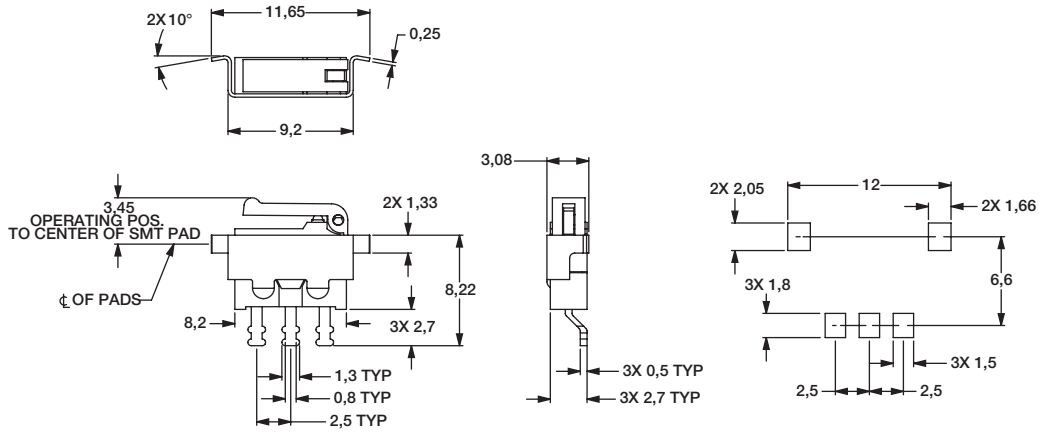


Third Angle Projection

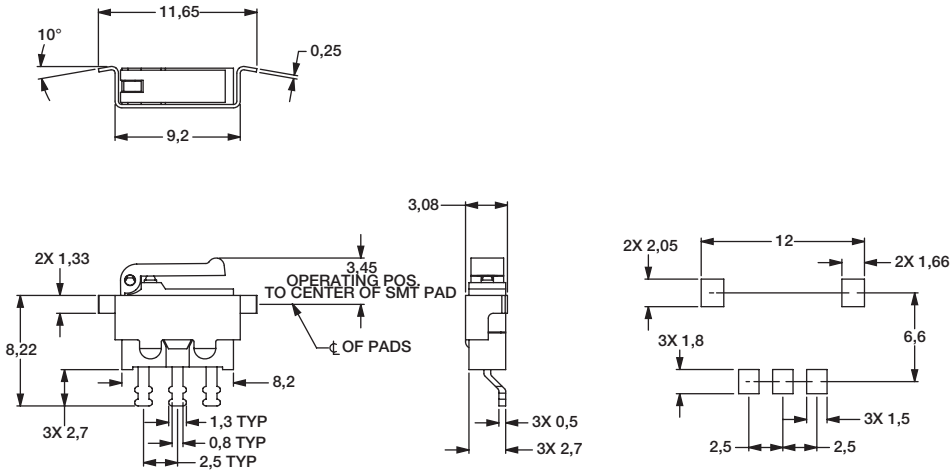
Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

BL SMT, LEFT BRACKET NO PINS



BR SMT, RIGHT BRACKET NO PINS



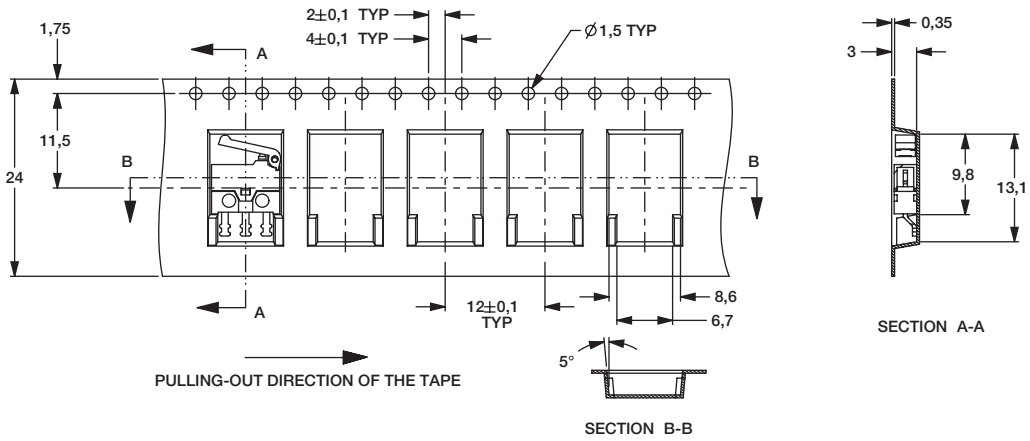
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TAPE AND REEL

SL SMT, LEFT MOUNT

SR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT

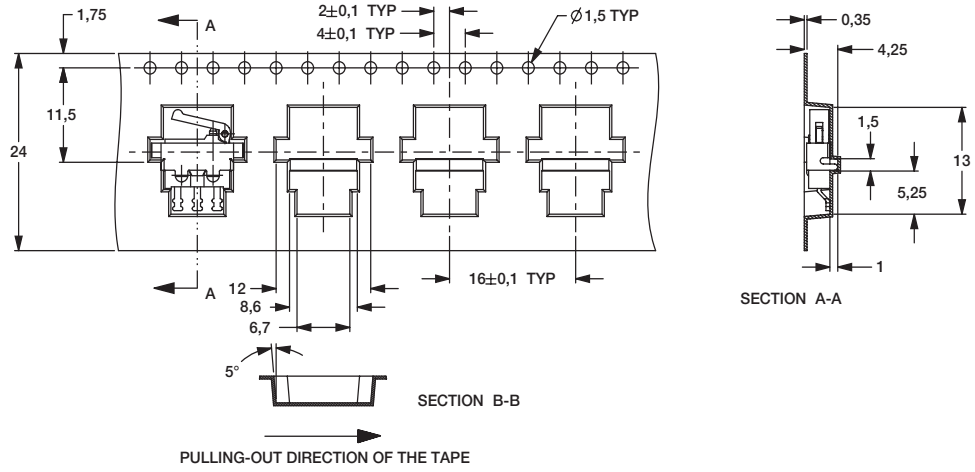


CL SMT, LEFT MOUNT

CR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT

BL SMT, LEFT MOUNT

BR SMT, RIGHT MOUNT



Supplied in carrier tape meeting the EIA-481-2 standard for 24mm tape.

Packaging quantity: SL and SR; 1,600 pieces per reel
CL, CR, BL and BR; 1,000 pieces per reel

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Low differential travel, high repeatability***
- ***Long life—150,000 cycles typical***
- ***Single and double pole circuitry***
- ***Sealed actuator and case***

Typical Applications

- ***Thermostats***
- ***Motors***
- ***Industrial controls***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 20 AMPS @ 480 V AC; see ELECTRICAL RATING option section for complete listings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 150,000 cycles at 20 AMPS @ 250 V AC. consult Customer Service Center for typical life at other ratings.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohm min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,500 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –67°F to 302°F (–55°C to 150°C).

OPERATING FORCE: From 4 oz. to 26 oz. max. at actuator button available.

MOUNTING SCREWS: Torque 3 in/lbs max. (Note: Exceeding 3 in/lbs torque may change operating characteristics and increase the possibility of cracking switch case).

TERMINAL SCREWS: Torque 4 in/lbs max.

PANEL MOUNTING BUSHING: Torque 4-6 in/lbs max.

DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP65; Dust-proof, water splash and dew condensation.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Heat resistant/electrical grade phenolic.

INSERTS: Brass alloy.

ACTUATOR BUTTON: Moisture resistant phenolic.

SPRING: Copper alloy.

PIVOT: Brass alloy.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver for ratings greater than 1 AMP and motor load ratings less than 1/2 HP @ 125 V AC. Silver alloy for motor load ratings 1/2 HP @ 125 V AC or greater.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver welded to copper base for ratings greater than 1 AMP and motor load ratings less than 1/2 HP @ 125 V AC. Silver alloy on copper base for motor load ratings 1/2 HP @ 125 V AC or greater.

TERMINALS: Brass alloy, bright tin plated.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-72 through J-76. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

H	B							S				C

Series
HB Precision Snap-acting Switches

Function
S SP

Contact Separation
2 .020”
1 .010”
4 .040”
7 .070”

Operating Force
KG 18 oz./510 grams
GF 4 oz./113 grams
KA 9 oz./255 grams
KC 13 oz./368 grams
KH 20 oz./567 grams
PB 26 oz./737 grams

Electrical Rating
B4 20 A, 125, 250, 480 V AC; 0.25 A, 250 V DC; 0.5 A, 125 V DC
A2 5 A, 125, 250 V AC
B6 20 A, 125, 250, 480 V AC; 0.25 A, 250 V DC; 0.5 A, 125 V DC; 3/4 HP, 125 V AC; 1 1/2 HP, 250 V AC
F5 1 A,125 V AC; 1 A, 30 V DC
F9 22 A, 125, 277 V AC; 15 A, 480 V AC; 1/4 HP, 125 V AC; 1/2 HP, 250 V AC

Actuator
P0 Pin plunger
A0 Lever roller
D0 Stub plunger
F0 Reverse acting lever roller
J0 High overtravel plunger
R5 Perpendicular roller plunger
T0 Lever
TS Sealed Lever
Y0 Reverse acting lever

Mounting Style
S Standard

Terminations
11 Flat base, solder, 4-40 screws
41 Flat base, .250” quick connect
55 Step base, cup washers, 6-32 screws

Circuitry
C SPDT

HB Series
Single Pole Standard Precision Snap-acting Switches

Sealed Actuator and Case

To provide reliable service under environmental conditions that might damage standard precision switches, various HB Series switch models are sealed against the entrance of airborne contaminants and/or splashing liquids. The clearance between the operating plunger and the cover is sealed with a silicone boot and the base cover joint is sealed with an epoxy adhesive. These models are designed to meet requirements of IP65 (dust proof, water splash and dew condensation). For additional information on sealed switches, consult our Customer Service Center.

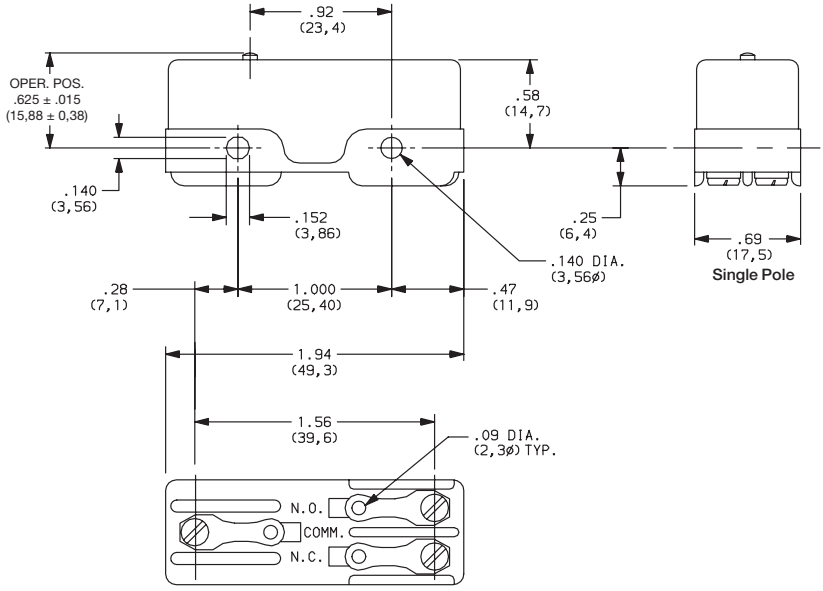
SERIES

HB PRECISION SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES

FUNCTION

S SINGLE POLE SWITCH





NOTE: To select switching function, see CIRCUITRY section, page J-52.

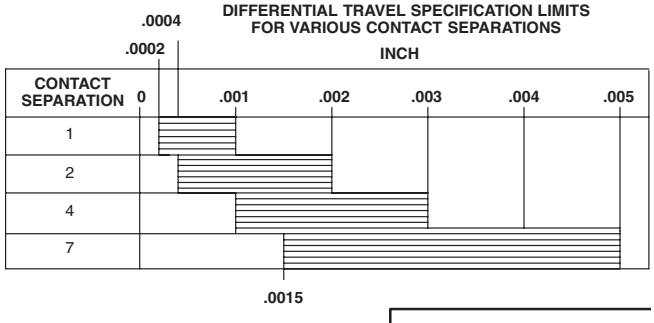
CONTACT SEPARATION

OPTION CODE	NOMINAL CONTACT SEPARATION (in./mm)
2	.020 (0,51)
1	.010 (0,25)
4	.040 (1,02)
7	.070 (1,78)

Switches with 1 AMP rating (option code 'F5') are available only with .020 contact separation (option '2').

Switches with 1/2 HP, 125 V AC rating or greater (option codes 'B5 and B6') are not available with .010 contact separation (option code '1').

DIFFERENTIAL TRAVEL SPECIFICATION LIMITS FOR VARIOUS CONTACT SEPARATIONS



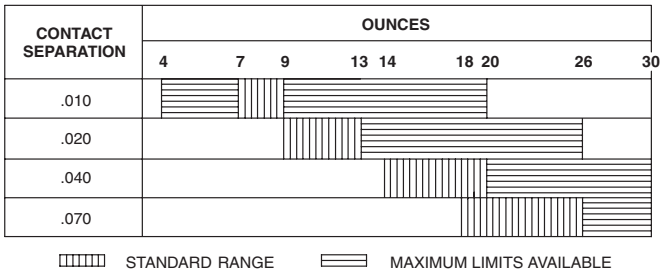
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)	STANDARD CONTACT SEPARATION (inch)
KG	18 510	.020
GF	4 115	.010
KA	9 255	.010
KC	13 370	.020
KH	20 570	.040
PB	26 740	.070

OPERATING FORCE SPECIFICATION LIMITS FOR VARIOUS CONTACT SEPARATIONS



NOTE: All listed differential travel characteristics are based on standard operating force andcontact separation. For any other force or contact separation, consult Customer Service Center.
Operating force varies with actuator option, see ACTUATOR option section.

ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	ELECTRICAL RATING
B4	Fine silver.	Fine silver welded to copper base.	20 AMPS @ 125, 250 & 480 V AC; 0.25 AMPS @ 250 V DC; 0.5 AMPS @ 125 V DC (UL).
A2			5 AMPS @ 125 & 250 V AC (UL).
B6	Precious metal alloy.	Precious metal alloy.	20 AMPS @ 125, 250 & 480 V AC; 0.25 AMP @ 250 V DC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC; 3/4 HP @ 125 V AC; 1 1/2 HP @ 250 V AC (UL).
F5	Gold alloy.	Gold alloy.	Low level* to 1 AMP @ 125 V AC; 1 AMP @ 30 V DC (UL).
F9	Fine silver.	Fine silver welded to copper base.	22 AMPS @ 125 & 277 V AC; 15 AMPS @ 480 V AC; 1/4 HP @ 125 V AC; 1/2 HP @ 250 V AC; 277 V AC (UL).

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

ELECTRICAL RATING	OPERATING FORCE (oz.) 4 GF	9 KA	13 KC	18 KG	20 KH	26 PB
A2	•	•	•	•	•	•
B4	x	•	•	•	•	•
B6	x	x	x	•	•	•
F5	x	x	•	•	•	•
F9	x	x	x	•	•	•

• AVAILABLE
x NOT AVAILABLE

All models cULus with all options
Consult Customer Service center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

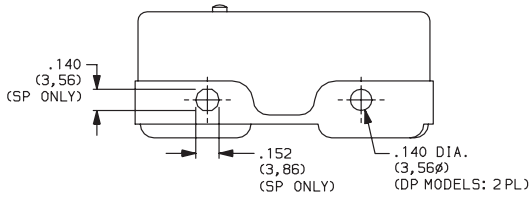
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

HB Series
Single Pole Standard Precision Snap-acting Switches

MOUNTING STYLE

S Standard



NOTE: Mounting holes will accept pins or screws of .139 dia. (3,53) max. on 1.000 ± .002 (25,4 ± 0,05) centers.

NOTE: Torque mounting screws 3 inlbs max.

ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	NO. POLES	FIG.	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C	DIM. D
A0	SP	1	.86 (21,8)	1.120 ± .060 (28,45 ± 1,52)	.38 dia. (9,7Ø)	1.03 (26,2)
D0	SP	3	.92 (23,4)	.844 ± .020 (21,44 ± 0,51)	—	—
F0	SP	2	.09 (2,3)	1.120 ± .050 (28,45 ± 1,27)	.38 dia. (9,7Ø)	.74 (18,8)
J0	SP	4	.86 (21,8)	.860±.030 (21,84±0,76)	—	—
P0	SP	5	.92 (23,4)	.625 ± .010 (15,88 ± 0,25)	—	—
R5	SP	6	.92 (23,4)	.62 (15,7)	.50 dia. (12,7Ø)	0.61 (15,5)
T0	SP	7	1.310 (33,27)	.720 ± .060 (18,28 ± 1,52)	1.03 dia. (26,2Ø))	—
TS*	SP	7	1.47 (37,3)	.720 ± .060 (18,28 ± 1,52)	1.03 dia. (26,2Ø)	—
Y0	SP	8	.05 (1,3)	.720 ± .030 (18,29 ± 0,76)	.74 dia. (18,8Ø)	2.65 (6,73)

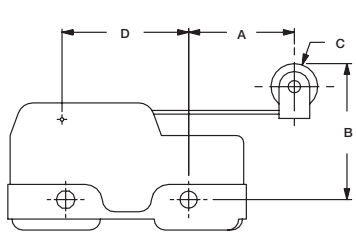


FIG. 1
Lever Roller

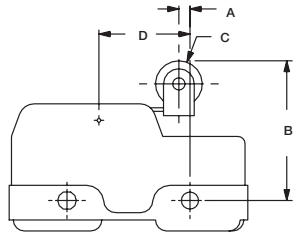


FIG. 2
Lever Roller

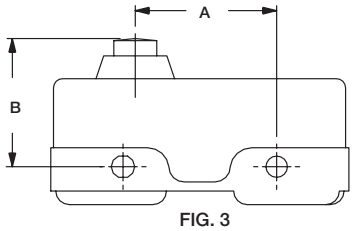


FIG. 3
Stub Plunger

* Actuators sealed against the entrance of airborne contaminants and/or splashing liquids.

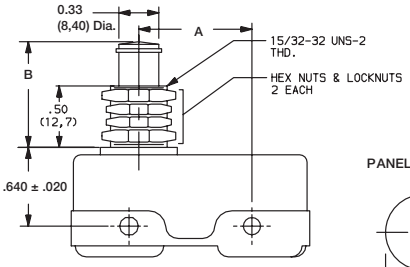
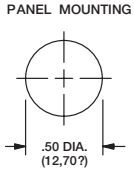


FIG. 4
Plunger



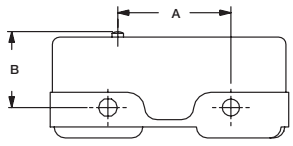


FIG. 5
Pin Plunger

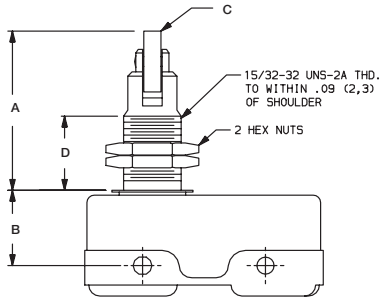


FIG. 6
Perpendicular Roller Plunger

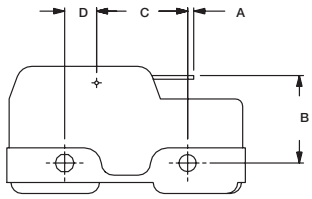


FIG. 8
Reverse Acting Lever

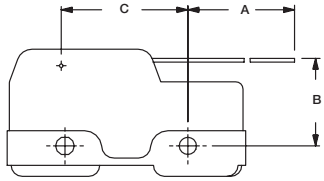


FIG. 7
Lever

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

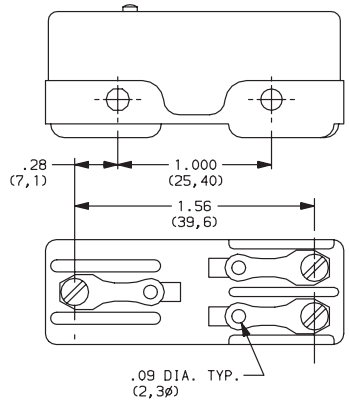
	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR								* SEALED ACTUATOR
		A0	D0	F0	J0	P0	R5	T0	Y0	TS
MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)	GF	–	–	–	–	4 115	–	–	–	–
	KA	3 85	9.5 269	10 284	10 284	9 255	10 284	2 60	10 284	2 56
	KC	–	13 370	10 284	13 370	13 370	13 370	–	10 284	–
	KG	3.5 100	–	–	–	18 510	–	2.5 71	–	2.5 71
	KH	4 115	20 570	20 570	20 570	20 570	20 570	3 85	20 570	3 85
	PB	4.5 130	26 740	20 570	26 740	26 740	26 740	3.5 100	20 570	3.5 100
MINIMUM RELEASE FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)	GF	–	–	–	–	1 28	–	–	–	–
	KA	.75 21	4 110	3 85	4 110	4 110	4 110	.5 14	3 85	.5 14
	KC	1.7 48	4 110	3 85	4 110	4 110	4 110	–	3 85	–
	KG	.75 21	–	–	–	4 110	–	.5 14	–	.5 14
	KH	.75 21	4 110	3 85	4 110	4 110	4 110	.5 14	3 85	.5 14
	PB	.75 21	4 110	3 85	4 110	4 110	4 110	.5 14	3 85	.5 14

NOTE: For basic switch operating forces, see page J-71. * Actuators sealed against the entrance of airborne contaminants and/or splashing liquids.

	OPTION CODE	ACTUATOR								* SEALED ACTUATOR
		A0	D0	F0	J0	P0	R5	T0	Y0	TS
MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL TRAVEL (IN/MM)	GF	–	–	–	–	.0005 (0,013)	–	–	–	–
	KA	.020 (0,51)	.0005 (0,013)	.005 (0,13)	–	.0005 (0,013)	–	.047 (1,19)	.005 (0,13)	.047 (1,19)
	KC	–	.002 (0,05)	.008 (0,20)	–	.002 (0,05)	–	–	.009 (0,23)	–
	KG	.062 (1,57)	–	–	–	.003 (0,08)	–	.078 (1,98)	–	.078 (1,98)
	KH	.080 (2,03)	.003 (0,76)	.020 (0,51)	–	.003 (0,08)	–	.093 (2,36)	.020 (0,51)	.093 (2,36)
	PB	.125 (3,18)	.007 (0,18)	.030 (0,76)	–	.005 (0,13)	–	.156 (3,96)	.031 (0,79)	.156 (3,96)
MAXIMUM PRETRAVEL (IN/MM)	GF	–	–	–	–	.020 (0,51)	–	–	–	–
	KA	.312 (7,92)	.020 (0,51)	0.8 (2,0)	.015 (0,38)	.015 (0,38)	.015 (0,38)	.38 (9,7)	.09 (2,3)	.38 (9,7)
	KC	–	.020 (0,51)	0.8 (2,0)	.020 (0,51)	.020 (0,51)	.020 (0,51)	–	.09 (2,3)	–
	KG	.312 (7,92)	–	–	–	.025 (0,64)	–	.38 (9,7)	–	.38 (9,7)
	KH	.38 (9,7)	.025 (0,64)	0.9 (2,3)	.025 (0,64)	.025 (0,64)	.025 (0,64)	.38 (9,7)	0.9 (2,3)	.38 (9,7)
	PB	.38 (9,7)	.030 (0,76)	0.9 (2,3)	.030 (0,76)	.030 (0,76)	.030 (0,76)	.38 (9,7)	0.9 (2,3)	.38 (9,7)
MINIMUM OVERTRAVEL (IN/MM)	GF	–	–	–	–	.005 (0,13)	–	–	–	–
	KA	.156 (3,96)	.055 (1,40)	.06 (1,5)	.22 (5,6)	.005 (0,13)	.141 (3,58)	.19 (4,8)	.06 (1,5)	.19 (4,8)
	KC	–	.055 (1,40)	0.9 (2,3)	.22 (5,6)	.005 (0,13)	.141 (3,58)	–	0.9 (2,3)	–
	KG	.156 (3,96)	–	–	–	.005 (0,13)	–	.19 (4,8)	–	.19 (4,8)
	KH	.156 (3,96)	.055 (1,40)	0.9 (2,3)	.22 (5,6)	.005 (0,13)	.141 (3,58)	.19 (4,8)	0.9 (2,3)	.19 (4,8)
	PB	.156 (3,96)	.055 (1,40)	0.9 (2,3)	.22 (5,6)	.005 (0,13)	.141 (3,58)	.19 (4,8)	0.9 (2,3)	.19 (4,8)

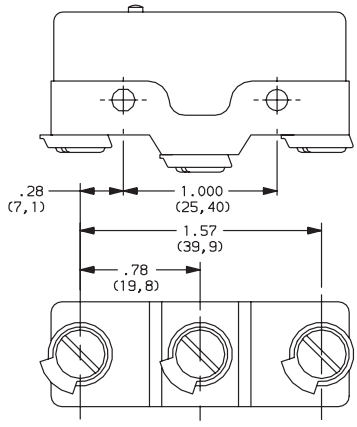
TERMINATIONS

11 FLAT BASE, SOLDER TERMINALS AND 4-40 SCREWS



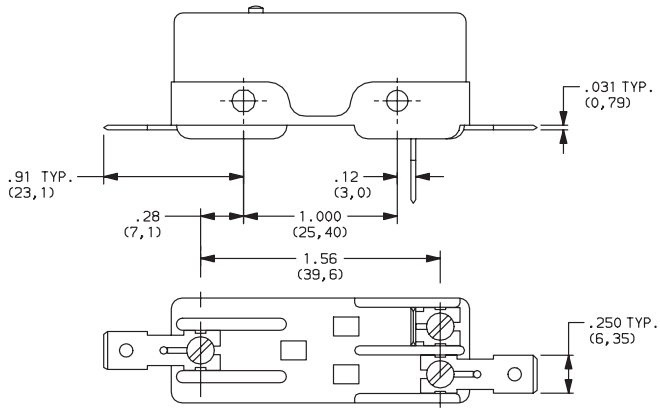
NOTE: Switches with flat base option have molded ribs that provide increased creep distance.

55 STEP BASE, 6-32 SCREWS AND CUP WASHERS



NOTE: Switches with step base option provide wide electrical clearance for screw terminal options.

41 FLAT BASE, .250" QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS



CIRCUITRY

C DT (Double Throw, Normally Closed & Normally Open)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

A Series
General Purpose Snap-acting Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Low cost—high performance***
- ***Long electrical life***
- ***Single and double pole***
- ***Sealed actuator option available***

Typical Applications

- ***Enclosure equipment***
- ***Garage door openers***
- ***Vending machines***



c UL us

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: From low level* to 30 AMPS @ 277 V AC.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 75,000 cycles at 25 AMPS @ 250 V AC, 200,000 cycles at 15 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohm min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –67°F to 185°F (–55°C to 85°C).

OPERATING FORCE: 20 oz. (567 grams) max. SP models. 40 oz. (1134 grams) max. DP models at actuator button.

MOUNTING: Torque screws 3 in/lbs max.

MOUNTING NUT: 20 in/lbs max. torque

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Heat resistant phenolic (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR BUTTON: Heat resistant phenolic (UL 94V-0).

SPRING: Copper alloy.

PIVOT: Brass alloy for models up to 15 AMPS.

Copper for 25 AMP models.

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Gold alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver for ratings up to 15 AMPS. Silver alloy for ratings of 30.1 AMPS.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Gold alloy on brass base alloy for ratings 1 AMP or less. Fine silver welded on brass base alloy for ratings greater than 1 AMP up to 15 AMPS. Fine silver welded on copper alloy for ratings 30.1 AMPS.

TERMINALS: Brass alloy for 1 AMP up to 15 AMPS. Copper alloy for 30.1 AMPS.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-78 through J-81. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

A								4	A	

Series
A General Purpose Snap-acting Switches

No. Poles
S SP
D DP

Operating Force
KH* 20 oz./567 grams
PD** 30 oz./850 grams
GG* 5 oz./142 grams
PF** 40 oz./1134 grams

Electrical Rating
C2 15 A, 125, 250 V AC; 3/4 HP, 125 V AC; 1 1/2 HP, 250 V AC
F3 25 A, 125, 250 V AC; 1 HP, 125 V Ac; 2 HP, 250 V AC; 2 A, 24 V DC
F5 1 A, 125 V AC, 30 V DC

Actuator
P0 Pin plunger
T0 Lever
A0 Lever roller
A2 Lever roller, high force
BB Large red button
B1 Large black button
J0 High overtravel plunger
L0 Leaf
Q0 High operating position plunger
W0 Leaf roller

Terminations
4A .250" quick connect

Circuitry
C DT
W ST N.C.
Y ST N.O.

* Single Pole
** Double Pole

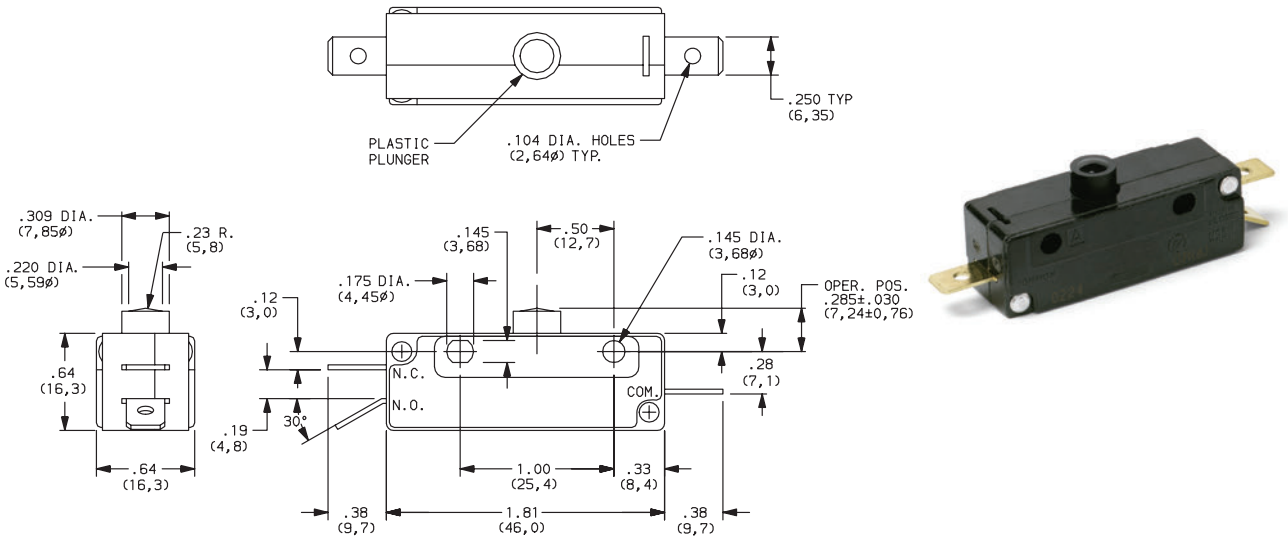
A Series
General Purpose Snap-acting Switches

SERIES

A GENERAL PURPOSE SNAP-ACTING SWITCHES

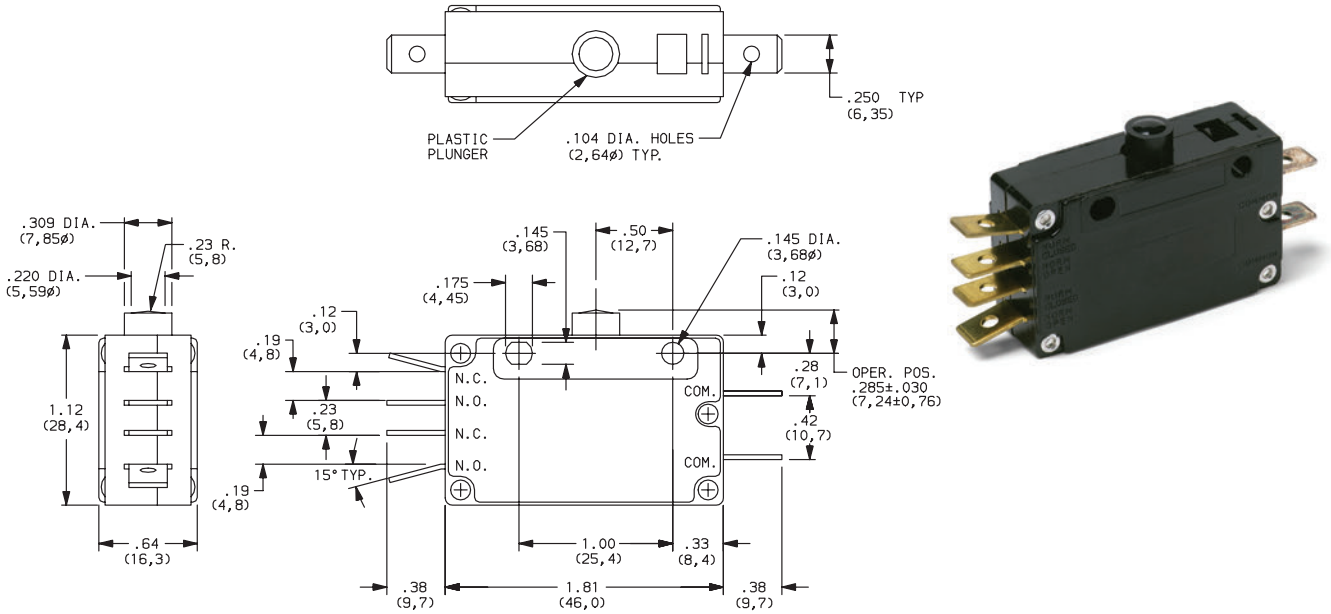
NO. POLES

S SINGLE POLE SWITCH



Mounting holes will accept pins or screws
of .139 dia. (3,53) max., on 1.000 (25,40) centers.

D DOUBLE POLE SWITCH



Mounting holes will accept pins or screws
of .139 dia. (3,53) max., on 1.000 (25,40) centers.

NOTE: To select switching function, see CIRCUITRY section, page J-81.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

OPERATING FORCE

OPTION CODE	NO. POLES	BASIC SWITCH OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)
KH	SP	20 567
PD	DP	30 850
GG	SP	5 142
PF	DP	40 1134

NOTE: Operating force varies with actuator, see ACTUATOR option section.

ELECTRICAL RATING

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL		ELECTRICAL RATING
	MOVABLE CONTACT	STATIONARY CONTACT	
C2	Fine silver.	Fine silver welded on brass base alloy.	15 AMPS @ 125 & 250 V AC; 3/4 HP @ 125 V AC; 1-1/2 HP @ 250 V AC.
F3	Silver alloy.	Silver welded on copper base alloy.	25 AMPS @ 125 & 250 V AC; 1 HP @ 125 V AC; 2 HP @ 250 V AC; 2 AMPS @ 24 V DC.
F5	Gold alloy.	Gold alloy on brass base alloy.	From low level* to 1 AMP @ 125 V AC, 30 V DC.

All models c UL us with all options.

Contact Customer Service Center for availability and delivery of nonstandard ratings.

* Low Level=conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

ELECTRICAL RATING	OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)			
	GG 5 142	KH 20 567	PD 30 850	PF 40 1134
C2	•	•	•	•
F3	x	•	•	•
F5	•	•	•	•

• AVAILABLE

x NOT AVAILABLE

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

OPTION CODE	FIG.	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C	DIM. D	DIM. E	DIM. F
P0	1	.50 (12,7)	.285 ± .030 (7,24 ± 0,76)	–	–	–	–
A0	3	1.38 (35,1)	.718 ± .062 (18,24 ± 1,57)	.375 dia. (9,53Ø)	.50 (12,7)	.50 (12,7)	–
A2	4	1.25 (31,8)	.718 ± .062 (18,24 ± 1,57)	.375 dia. (9,53Ø)	.50 (12,7)	–	–
B1	6	1.50 (38,1)	.40 ± 0.1 (10,2 ± 2.54)	.98 dia. (24,9Ø)	–	–	–
BB	6	1.50 (38,1)	.40 ± 0.1 (10,2 ± 2.54)	.98 dia. (24,9Ø)	–	–	–
J0	5	.50 (12,7)	.810 ± .030 (20,6 ± 0,8)	.38 (9,7)	.25 dia. (6,4Ø)	–	–
L0	2	1.62 (41,1)	.312 ± .062 (17,92 ± 1,57)	.50 (12,7)	–	–	–
Q0	5	.50 (12,7)	.670 ± .030 (17,02 ± 0,76)	.38 (9,6)	.25 dia. (6,4Ø)	–	–
T0	7	1.50 (38,1)	.318 ± .062 (8,08 ± 1,57)	.50 (12,7)	.50 (12,7)	–	–
W0	8	1.50 (38,1)	.801 ± .062 (20,34 ± 1,57)	.375 dia. (9,53ø)	.50 (12,7)	–	–

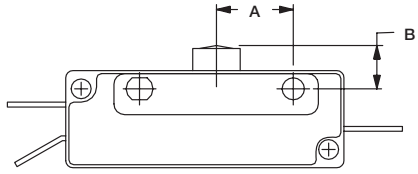


FIG. 1
High Overtravel Plunger

NOTE: The "H0" high overtravel plunger option provides .100 (2,54) min. overtravel and longer mechanical life (1,000,000 operations typical).

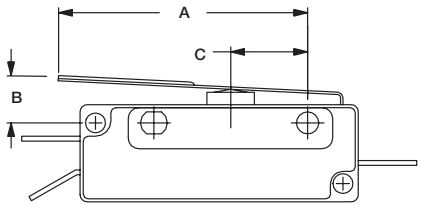


FIG. 2
Leaf

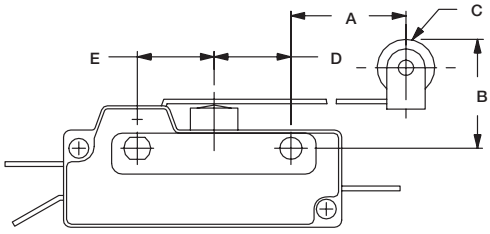


FIG. 3
Lever Roller

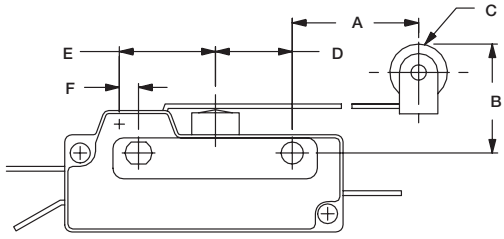


FIG. 4
Lever roller (High Force)

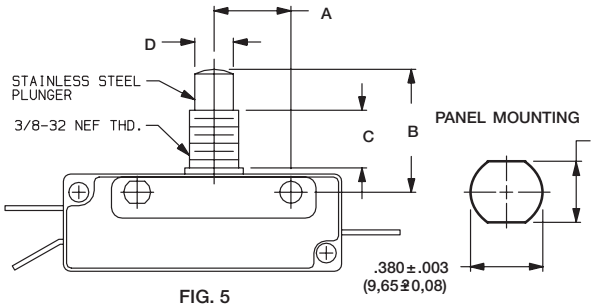


FIG. 5
High Overtravel Plunger

Torque 20 in/lbs max. (Nut)

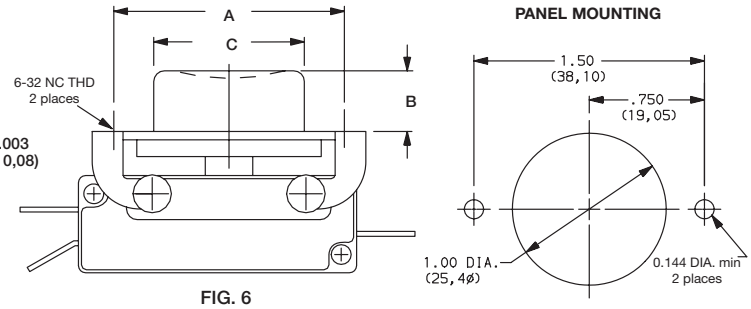


FIG. 6
B1 – Black Button
BB – Red Button

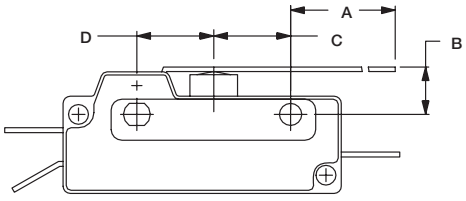


FIG. 7
Lever

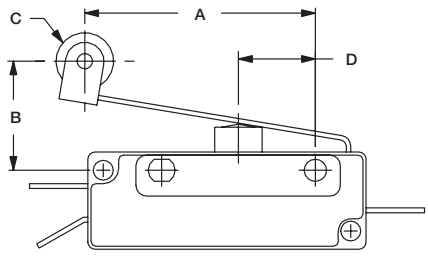


FIG. 8
Leaf Roller

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR

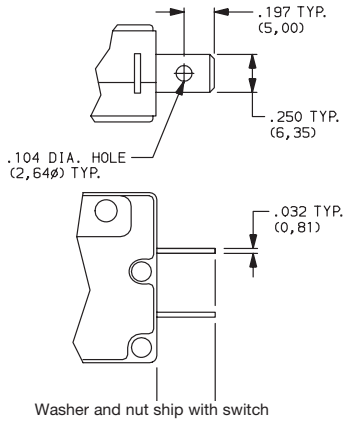
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

OPTION CODE	MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)				MINIMUM RELEASE FORCE (OZ./GRAMS)				MAXIMUM PRETRAVEL				MINIMUM OVERTRAVEL				OPERATING POSITION			
	GG S.P.	KH S.P.	PD D.P	PF D.P.	GG S.P.	KH S.P.	PD D.P	PF D.P.	GG S.P.	KH S.P.	PD D.P	PF D.P.	GG S.P.	KH S.P.	PD D.P	PF D.P.	GG S.P.	KH S.P.	PD D.P	PF D.P.
A0	1.5 42.5	4 113	6 170	10 283	0.3 8.5	0.5 14	1 28		.312 (7,92)				312 (7,92)		.187 (4,75)		.718 (18,24)			
A2	1.5 42.5	4 113	6 170	10 283	0.4 11	0.5 14	1 28		.25 (6,4)				.14 (5,6)				.718 (18,24)			
B1	8 227	20 567	30 850	40 1134	1 28	3 85	6 170		.050 (1,27)				050 (1,27)				—			
BB	8 227	20 567	30 850	40 1134	1 28	3 85	6 170		.050 (1,27)				.050 (1,27)				—			
J0	5 142	20 567	30 850	40 1134	1 28	3 85	6 170		.050 (1,27)				.187 (4,75)				—			
L0	3 85	12 340	18 510	22 624	0.5 14	1 28	2 56.7		.281 (7,14)				062 (1,57)				.312 (7,92)			
P0	8 227	20 567	30 850	40 1134	1 28	3 85	6 170		.050 (1,27)				.050 (1,27)				—			
Q0	5 142	20 567	30 850	40 1134	1 28	3 85	6 170		.050 (1,27)				.050 (1,27)				—			
T0	1.5 42.5	4 113	6 170	10 283	0.3 8.5	0.5 14	1 28		.312 (7,92)				.187 (4,75)				312 (7,92)			
W0	3 85	12 340	18 510	22 624	0.5 14	1 28	2 56.7		.281 (7,14)				.062 (1,57)				.718 (18,24)			

NOTE: For basic switch operating forces, see page J-77.

TERMINATIONS

4A .250" QUICK CONNECT



NOTE: Terminals can be supplied at various angles. Other terminal styles can be supplied for special applications. Consult Customer Service Center for special requirements.

CIRCUITRY

C DT (Double Throw, Normally Open & Normally Closed)

W ST N.C. (Single Throw, Normally Closed)

Y ST N.O. (Single Throw, Normally Open)

NOTE: To select number of poles, see NO. POLES section, page J-56

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TL Series
Door Interlock Switches



Features/Benefits

- *Push/pull motion*
- *Multiple mounting configurations*
- *Wide variety of termination options*
- *Ratings up to 15 AMPS*

Typical Applications

- *Computer enclosures*
- *Panel builders*
- *Industrial enclosures*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 15 AMPS @ 125 & 250 V AC; 0.25 AMP @ 250 V DC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC; 1/2 HP @ 125 & 250 V AC; 3 AMPS @ 125 V AC "L".

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 150,000 cycles at 15 AMPS @ 250 V AC.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 1,000 M ohm min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –67°F to 302°F (–55°C to 150°C).

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING: Thermoplastic or general purpose phenolic (UL 94V-0).

MOUNTING BRACKET: Stainless steel.

PLUNGER: Stainless steel.

ACTUATOR BUTTON: Thermoplastic (UL 94V-0).

SPRING: Copper alloy.

PIVOT: Brass alloy.

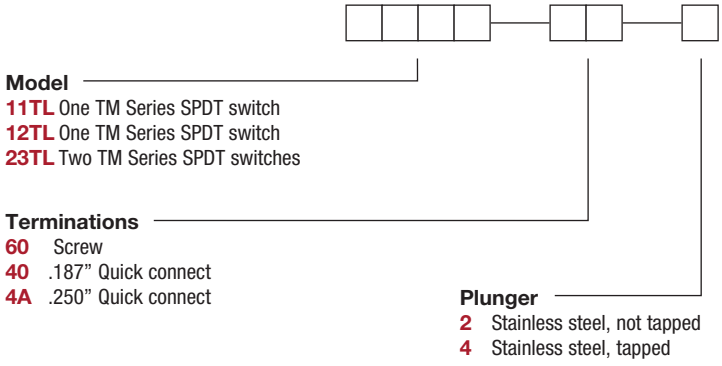
MOVABLE CONTACT: Fine silver.

STATIONARY CONTACTS: Fine silver.

TERMINALS: Copper alloy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages J-83 and J-84. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

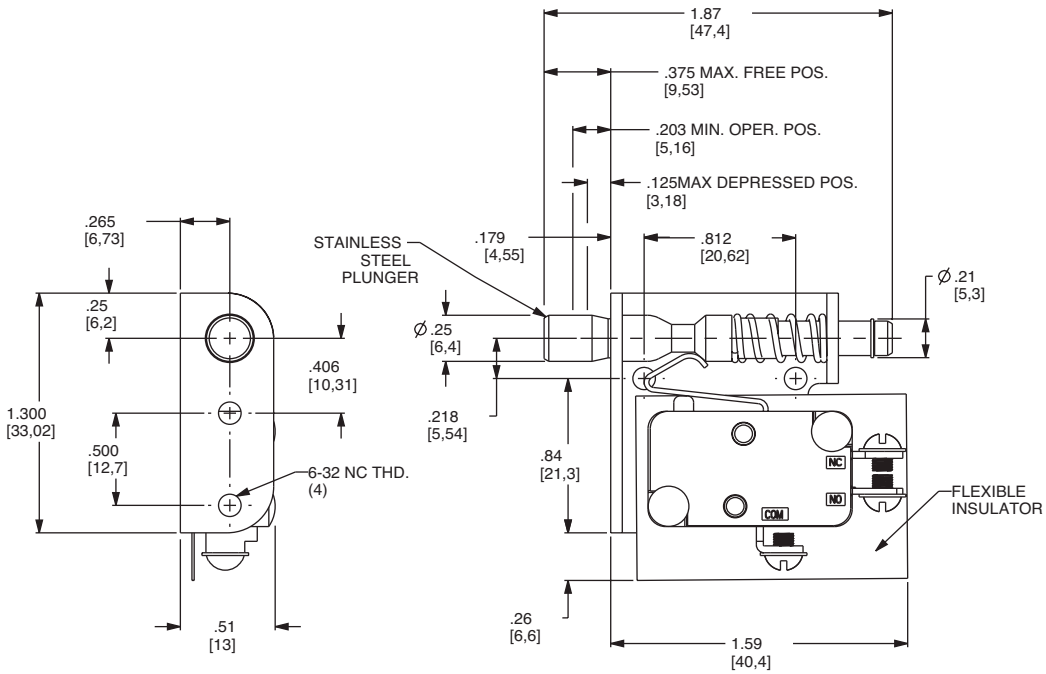


MODEL

11TL WITH SMALL BRACKET



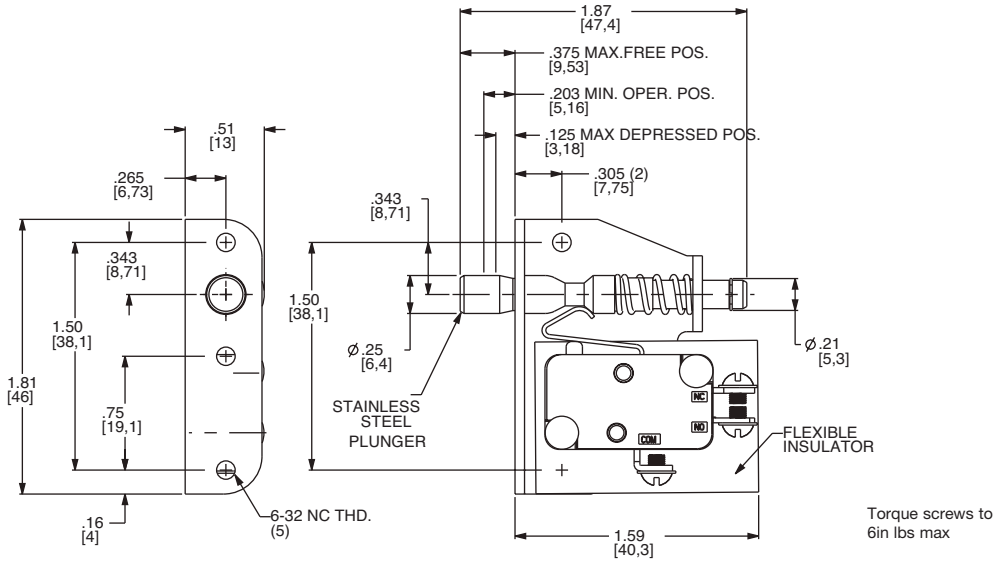
11TL602
SPDT



12TL WITH LARGE BRACKET



12TL602
SPDT



Torque screws to
6in lbs max

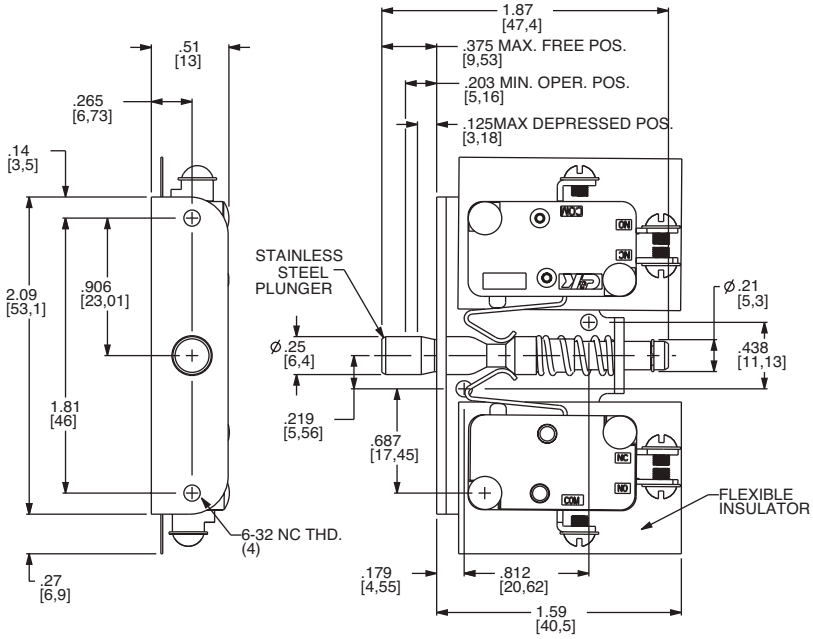
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TL Series
Door Interlock Switches

MODEL

23TL WITH TWO SWITCHES

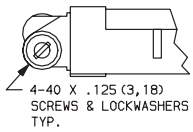


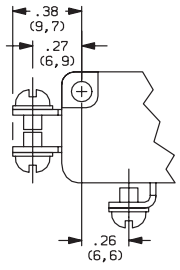


23TL602
SPDT

TERMINATIONS

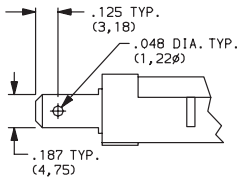
60 SCREW TERMINALS

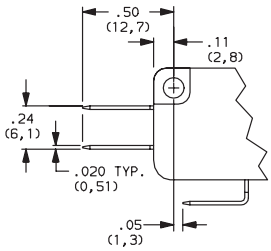




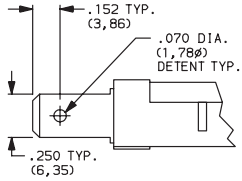
Torque screws to
6in lbs max

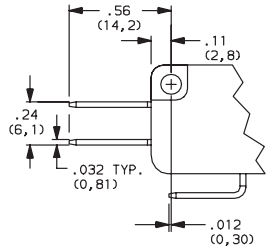
40 .187" QUICK CONNECT





4A .250" QUICK CONNECT





PLUNGERS

2 STAINLESS STEEL, NOT TAPPED

4 STAINLESS STEEL, TAPPED 4-40 x .375 (9,52) min. depth

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Snap-in mounting***
- ***Reliable snap action mechanism***
- ***Latch or momentary***
- ***RoHS compliant***
- ***Halogen free material***

Typical Applications

- ***Interlock switch***
- ***Detection switch***
- ***Circuit interrupt***



UL61058-1

Specifications

FUNCTION: Single pole double throw / Double pole double throw
MOUNTING TYPE: Snap in style

Electrical

ELECTRICAL LIFE: see ratings chart below
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1500 V (50-60 Hz @ sea level)
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min.
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 30 milli-ohms

Materials

HOUSING, COVER, ACTUATOR, KNOB: PA 66/6 halogen free, UL94V-0
NO & NC FIXED TERMINALS: Copper alloy
COMMON TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plate
CONTACTS: Silver alloy / F5 rating gold plated over silver alloy
RETURN SPRINGS: Stainless steel

Operating Environment

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +85°C

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, please contact Customer Service.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box.

D S

Designation
DS DS Series

Number of Poles
1 SPDT
2 DPDT

Rating

F5 0.1 (0.5)A @ 125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 50E3
0.1A G.P. @ 125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 50E3
F7 0.1 (0.5)A @ 125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 10E4
0.1A G.P. @ 125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 10E4
D6 10 (4)A @125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 50E3
10A G.P. @ 125 / 250 V AC 1/3HP @ 125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 10E3
D7* 16A G.P. @125/250 V AC 3/4HP 125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 10E3
16 (6) A @125/250 V AC 50/60 Hz 10E3
* Note - 16A version has Q3 terminals only

International Rating Symbols

10E3	Cycles 10,000
10E4	Cycles 100,000
50E3	Cycles 50,000
10(4)	Current rating: First number represents resistive rating. Second number represents inductive (motor) rating
GP	General purpose rating UL1054

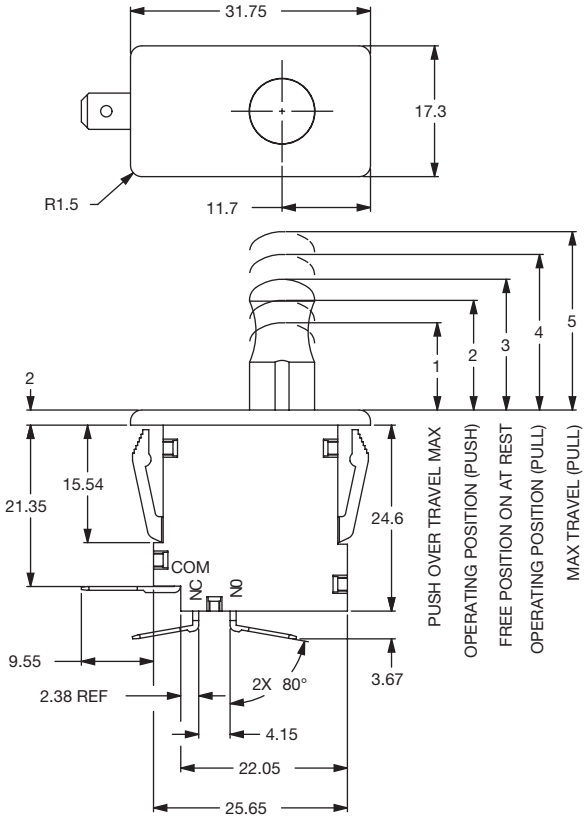
Actuator Style
A Momentary, Short button
B Momentary, Long button
C Momentary/Pulled out button (not available on D7 rating)

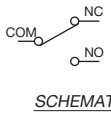
Terminals
Q1 4.8 x 0.5
Q2 4.8 x 0.8
Q3 6.3 x 0.8

Housing Color
NONE White
B Black

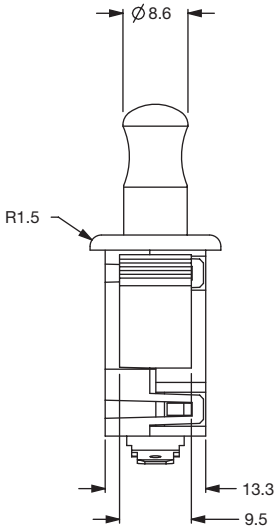
NUMBER OF POLES

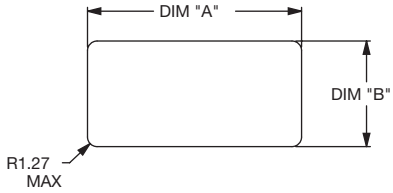
1 SPDT





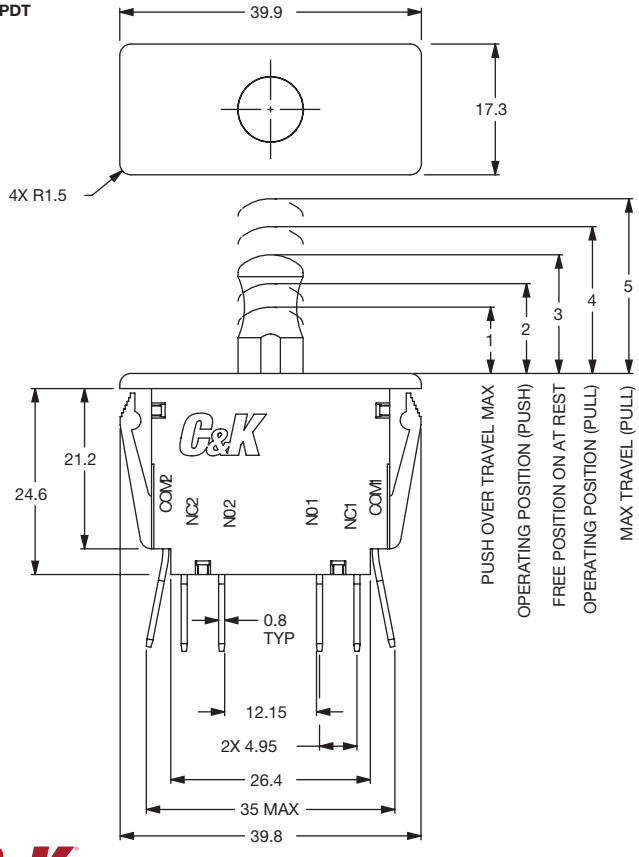
SCHEMATIC

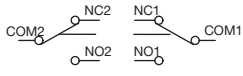




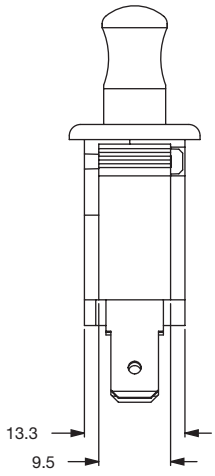
PANEL MOUNTING		
PANEL THICKNESS	DIM "A" mm	DIM "B" mm
1.14	28.32	13.97
2.54	28.58	13.97

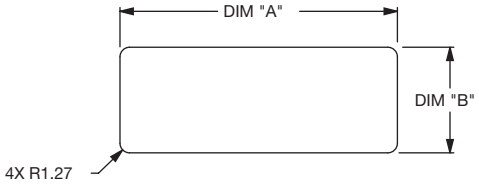
2 DPDT





SCHEMATIC





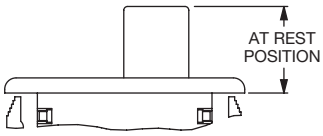
PANEL MOUNTING		
PANEL THICKNESS	DIM "A" mm	DIM "B" mm
1.14	36.70	13.97
2.54	36.96	13.97

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

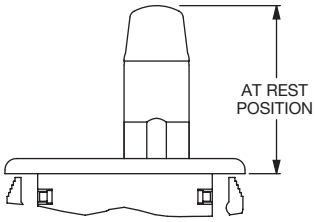
ACTUATOR STYLE / SPECIFICATIONS

A SHORT BUTTON



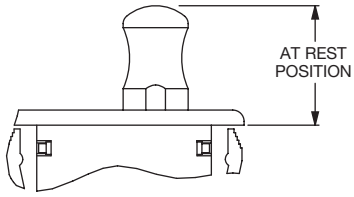
SHORT BUTTON

B LONG BUTTON

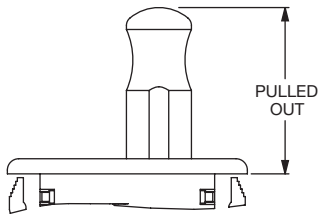


LONG BUTTON

C MOMENTARY/PULLED OUT



FREE POSITION



PULLED OUT POSITION

SPDT Specification

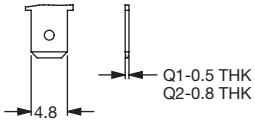
BUTTON STYLE	OVER TRAVEL POSITION PUSH MAX	OVER TRAVEL POSITION PULL MAX	OPERATING POSITION PUSH	OPERATING POSITION PULL	FREE POSITION AT REST	OPERATING FORCE	
A	3.20	NA	8.90 ± 1.25	NA	11.45 ± 0.75	425 gf	
B	10.15	NA	19.55 ± 1.25	NA	22.25 ± 0.75	425 gf	
C	13.20	24.90	16.75 ± 1.25	21.60 ± 1.25	19.30 ± 0.75	PUSH 385gf	PULL 475gf

DPDT Specification

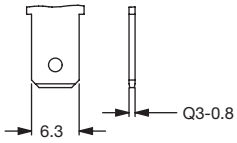
BUTTON STYLE	OVER TRAVEL POSITION PUSH MAX	OVER TRAVEL POSITION PULL MAX	OPERATING POSITION PUSH	OPERATING POSITION PULL	FREE POSITION AT REST	OPERATING FORCE	
A	3.20	NA	8.90 ± 1.25	NA	11.45 ± 0.75	680 gf	
B	10.15	NA	19.55 ± 1.25	NA	22.25 ± 0.75	680gf	
C	13.20	24.90	16.75 ± 1.25	21.60 ± 1.25	19.30 ± 0.75	PUSH 560gf	PULL 750gf

TERMINALS

Q1 4.8 x 0.5
Q2 4.8 x 0.8



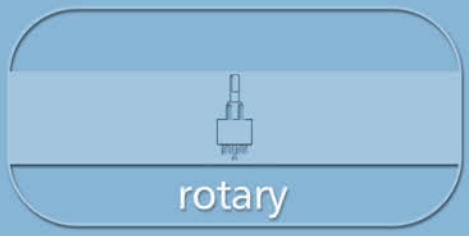
Q3 6.3 x 0.8



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio
automotive
aerospace
communication devices
consumer appliances
consumer electronics
datacom
data storage
handheld devices
industrial
industrial equipment
instrumentation
medical
military
mobile phones
portable tools
pumps & motors
security alarms
telecom
test equipment
thermostatic controls

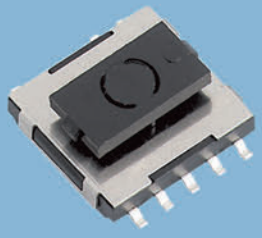














rotary

Rotary Switches
Product Selection Guide

Rotary									
Series	**A**	**RTA**	**M**	**R**	**F**	**H**	**RW**	**RM**	**ENC**
Switch Type	Multi-pole/ Multi-position	Multi-pole/ Multi-position	Half-inch	Rota-slide	Rota-slide	Power Rota-slide	Subminiature Rotary SMT	Subminiature Rotary	Optical En-coder
Miniature		•			•		•	•	
Low Profile					•		•		
Screwdriver Slot	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Power						•			
Maximum Current	2.5 Amps	150 mA	6 Amps	5 Amps	4 Amps	12 Amps	0.1 A 10mA	0.5 Amps	30 mA
Poles	1-4	1-4	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	1	1	1
Indexing	30°, 45°, 90°	22.5°, 30°, 36°	30° & 36°	36°	45° & 90°	45° & 90°	36° & 45°	45°	
Splashproof	•		•						
Sealed			• F option						
Non-shorting/ Shorting Contacts	•								
Panel Mount Options									
Front Mount									
Rear Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•			
PCB Mount Options									
Vertical	•	•	•	•	•		•		
Terminations									
Solder Lug	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Wire Lead				•	•	•			
Quick Connect						•			
PC	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Page No.	K-3	K-8	K-13	K-18	K-21	K-25	K-28	K-30	K-34

A Series
1-4 Pole Rotary Switches

Features/Benefits

- ***Multi-pole and multi-position***
- ***Positive detent***
- ***Shorting & non-shorting contacts***
- ***Panel and PCB mounting***
- ***RoHS Compliant***

Models Available

Typical Applications

- ***Automotive***
- ***Major and small appliances***
- ***Industrial equipment***



Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: Switch - 2.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 350 mA @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA). Carry - 5 AMPS continuous. See page K-6 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 15,000 make-and-break cycles at full load up to 300,000 detent operations.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^{9} Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING & STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 85°C

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING & BUSHING: Glass filled 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-0).

ACTUATOR: Glass filled 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-0).

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page K-6 for additional contact materials.

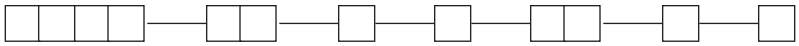
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Brass, silver plated. See page K-6 for additional contact materials.

HARDWARE: Nut - zinc, nickel plated. Lockwasher — steel, bright zinc plated. Stop Ring - brass, nickel plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K–4 through K–7. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
- **A100** SP, 30° Index, 12 pos. no stops
- **A102** SPDT, 30° Index
- **A103** SP, 30° Index, 3 pos.
- **A104** SP, 30° Index, 4 pos.
- **A105** SP, 30° Index, 5 pos.
- **A106** SP, 30° Index, 6 pos.
- **A107** SP, 30° Index, 7 pos.
- **A108** SP, 30° Index, 8 pos.
- **A109** SP, 30° Index, 9 pos.
- **A110** SP, 30° Index, 10 pos.
- **A112** SP, 30° Index, 12 pos.
- **A114** SP, 90° Index, 2 pos.
- **A115** SP, 45° Index, 3 pos.
- **A124** SP, 90° Index, 4 pos.
- **A125** SP, 45° Index, 8 pos.
- **A203** DP, 30° Index, 3 pos.
- **A204** DP, 30° Index, 4 pos.
- **A205** DP, 30° Index, 5 pos.
- **A206** DP, 30° Index, 6 pos.
- **A214** DP, 90° Index, 2 pos.
- **A303** 3P, 30° Index, 3 pos.
- **A304** 3P, 30° Index, 4 pos.
- **A402** 4PDT, 30° Index
- **A403** 4P, 30° Index, 3 pos

Actuator
- **15** 1.500" high, flatted
- **03** .375" high, flatted
- **05** .500" high, flatted
- **14** 1.500" high, flatted
- **42** 1.654" high, metric
- **S1** Screwdriver Slot

Mounting Style
- **R** 3/8-32 threaded
- **M** M10 x .75 metric

Shorting/ Non-shorting Contacts
- **N** Non-shorting contacts
- **S** Shorting contacts (Not available with models A114, A124 & A214)

Terminations
- **Z** Solder lug
- **C** PC Thru-hole
- **MC** Modular base

Contact Material
- **Q** Silver
- **B** Gold
- **G** Gold over silver

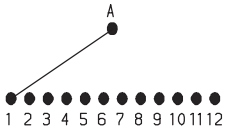
Seal
- **NONE** No seal
- **E** Epoxy seal
- **F** Splashproof bushing seal
- **K** Epoxy & splashproof bushing seal

A Series
1-4 Pole Rotary Switches

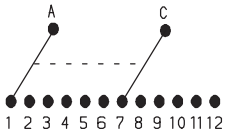
SWITCH FUNCTION

30° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	A100	12 Position No Stops	A,1-12
	A102	SPDT	A,1,2*
	A103	3 Position	A,1-3*
	A104	4 Position	A,1-4*
	A105	5 Position	A,1-5*
	A106	6 Position	A,1-6*
	A107	7 Position	A,1-7
	A108	8 Position	A,1-8
	A109	9 Position	A,1-9
	A110	10 Position	A,1-10
	A112	12 Position	A,1-12
DP	A203	3 Position	A,C,1-3,7-9
	A204	4 Position	A,C,1-4,7-10
	A205	5 Position	A,C,1-5,7-11
	A206	6 Position	A,C,1-12
3P	A303	3 Position	A,B,C,1-3,5-7 9-11
	A304	4 Position	A,B,C,1-12

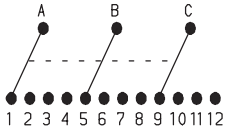
SP MODELS SCHEMATIC



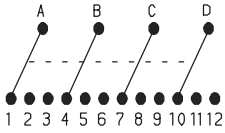
DP MODELS SCHEMATIC



3P MODELS SCHEMATIC



4P MODELS SCHEMATIC



30° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
4P	A402	4PDT	A,B,C,D,1,2,4,5,7, 8,10,11
	A403	3 Position	All Terminals

45° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	A115	3 Position	A,1,2,4*
	A125	8 Position	A,1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11

90° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	A114	2 Position	A,1,4*
	A124	4 Position	A,1,4,7,10
DP	A214	2 Position	A,C,1,4,7,10

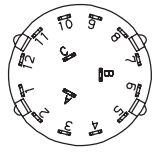
NOTE: * These models with 'C' or 'MC' terminations have additional terminal no. 9 as switch support only. This terminal is not connected electrically inside switch.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material, see page K-6.

TERMINAL NUMBERS

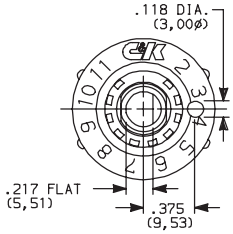


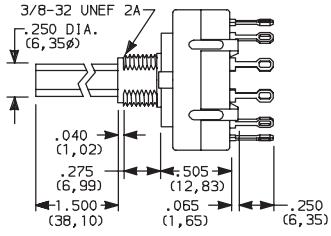
Terminal numbers molded on bottom of housing.

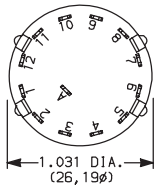


4P MODELS
SP MODELS (omit terminals B, C & D)
DP MODELS (omit terminals B & D)

3P MODELS







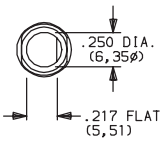
TERM. NOS.
MOLDED ON HOUSING

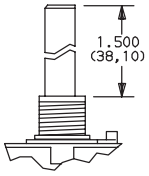
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

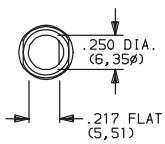
ACTUATOR

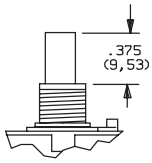
15 1.500" HIGH



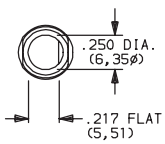


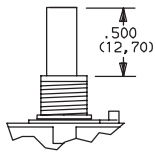
03 .375" HIGH



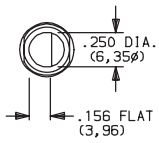


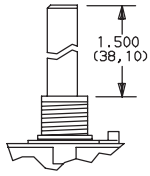
05 .500" HIGH



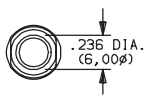


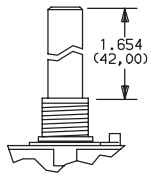
14 1.500" HIGH



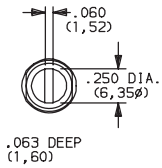


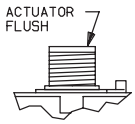
42 1.654" METRIC





S1 SCREWDRIVER SLOT

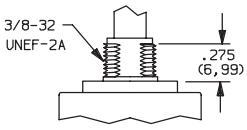




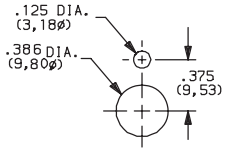
NOTE: Actuators shown in position 1, fully CCW.

MOUNTING STYLE

R 3/8-32 THREAD

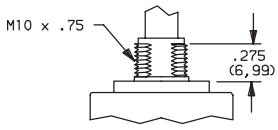


PANEL MOUNTING

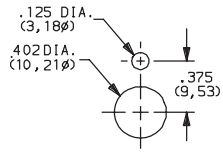


$^{3}/_{8}$ IN. BUSHING

M M10 x .75 METRIC

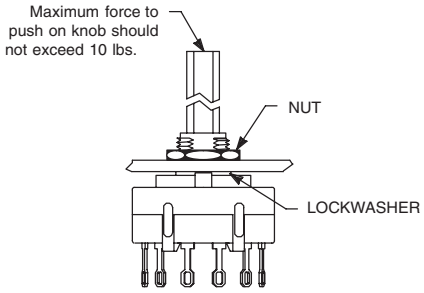


PANEL MOUNTING



METRIC BUSHING

TYPICAL INSTALLATION



Install switch with stop ring (if used) and lockwasher in back of panel. Tighten hex nut from front of panel.

On PC mounted switches, use hex nut and lockwasher to hold stop ring in place.

Actuation torque: 8–16 oz./in.
Maximum torque: 30 oz./in.

SHORTING/NON-SHORTING CONTACTS

N NON-SHORTING CONTACTS (break-before-make)

S SHORTING CONTACTS (make-before-break)

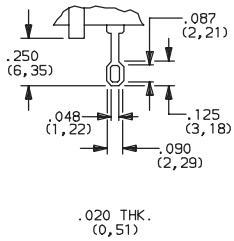
NOTE: 'S' shorting contacts are not available with A114, A124 and A214 models.

Third Angle Projection

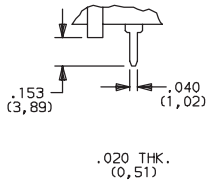
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

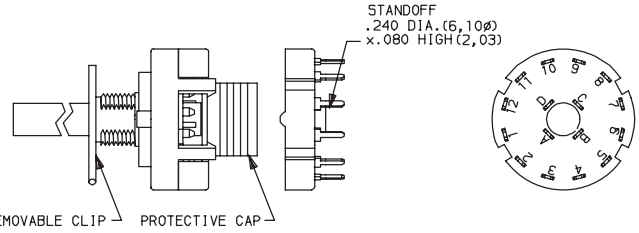
Z SOLDER LUG



C PC THRU-HOLE

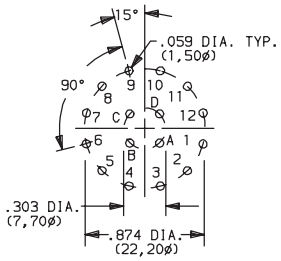


MC MODULAR BASE (for wave soldering)

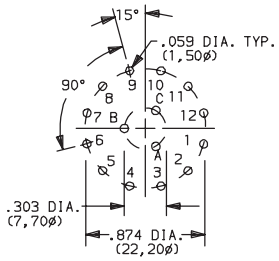


NOTE: Switches with 'C' or 'MC' terminations have additional terminal no. 9 as switch support only. This terminal is not connected electrically inside switch. Solder and clean switch base on PC board with other components, then snap on housing/actuator assembly. See page K-7 for installation instructions.

PC MOUNTING



4P MODEL
SP MODEL (omit terminals B, C & D)
DP MODEL (omit terminals B & D)



3P MODEL

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	SILVER [2]	POWER	SWITCH-2.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 350 mA @ 125V DC (UL/CSA). CARRY-5 AMPS CONTINUOUS.
B	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX. or SWITCH-2.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 350 mA @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA). CARRY-5 AMPS CONTINUOUS.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

[1] MOVABLE CONTACTS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] MOVABLE CONTACTS: Coin silver, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated (standard with all termination options).
[3] MOVABLE CONTACTS: Coin silver, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

NOTE: 'G' contact material is equivalent to both 'B' and 'Q" contact materials.

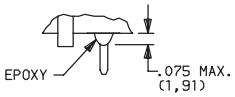
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

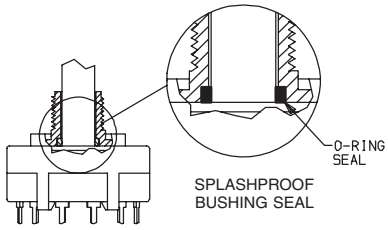
FUNCTION

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



F SPLASHPROOF BUSHING SEAL



K EPOXY & SPLASHPROOF BUSHING SEAL

Setting Stops on A112 and A125 Models

The number of switch positions is adjustable on A112 and A125 models only by means of a stop ring provided with each switch. The number of positions is pre-set on all other models and the stop ring is factory installed.

To set stops: Turn shaft fully counter-clockwise and insert stop ring tab in desired hole. Install lockwasher and nut to retain stop ring for both PC and panel mounting. Switch without stop ring has 12 positions.

Soldering, Cleaning and Assembly Instructions for 'MC' Termination Option

Soldering

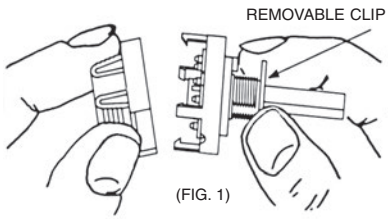
1. Insert switch base only into PC board.
2. Do not bend terminals.
3. Wave soldering recommended at 500F solder temperature.
4. Hand solder at 500F, 10 sec. max./terminal.

Switch Assembly

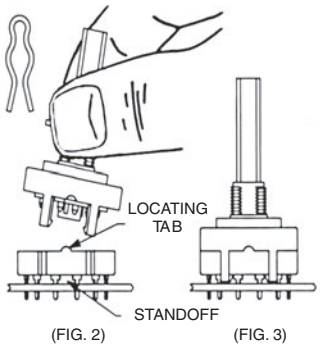
1. Hold housing/shaft assembly by housing. Remove protective cap by squeezing tabs and discard. (FIG. 1)
2. Do not push on switch shaft. Detent mechanism will come apart.
3. While holding switch housing, align locating tab on base with notch on housing and engage 4 housing latches in slots on base. (FIG. 2)
4. Push firmly on housing until latches snap in place.
5. Remove clip from shaft and discard. Assembly is complete. (FIG. 3)

Cleaning

1. Flux clean using vapor degreaser and forced rinse or triple bath method.
2. Do not allow switch base to 'trap' fluids.
3. Freon TMC, TF or Methylene Chloride give excellent results.



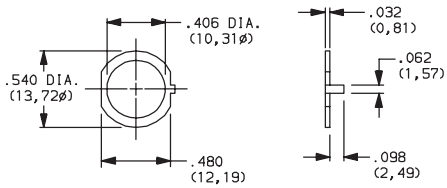
(FIG. 1)



(FIG. 2) (FIG. 3)

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Stop ring



PART NO.
767B00201

Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plated

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

RTA Series
1–4 Poles Coded Rotary Switches



Features/Benefits

- *PCB or hand soldering versions*
- *Bushing mounting*
- *Multiple poles*
- *Decimal and hexadecimal codes*
- *Screwdriver slot or extended actuator*
- *RoHS Compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Appliances*
- *Electronic alarm systems*
- *Medical*
- *Building automation*
- *HVAC air conditioning*

Electrical Data

	Silver	Gold
SWITCHING MODE:	BBM	BBM
MAX. SWITCHING POWER	5 VA	0.5 VA
MAX. SWITCHING CURRENT:	150 mA	20 mA
MAX. CARRYING CURRENT:	5 A	1 A
NOMINAL VOLTAGE AT 50 Hz	60 V	25 V
CONTACT RESISTANCE:	< 150 mΩ	< 150 mΩ
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH AT 50 Hz BETWEEN CONTACTS AND GROUND TERMINALS:	500 V r	500 V r
INSULATION RESISTANCE BETWEEN CONTACTS OR CONTACTS AND FRAME (500 V =):	10^9 Ω	10^9 Ω
NO. OF OPERATIONS:	10,000	10,000
BOUNCE:	< 5 ms	< 5 ms

Environmental Data

OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	–20°C to + 70°C	–20°C to + 70°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	–40°C to + 85°C	–40°C to + 85°C

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Mechanical Data

MAX. NO. OF BANKS: 1.

OPERATING TORQUE: 5 Ncm±20%.

END STOP TORQUE: 50 Ncm. minimum

STOP: With/without or adjustable

MOUNTING: By fixed index 9.5 mm (0.374) of center, for bushing mount only

Materials

BUSHING/HOUSING: PETP Thermoplastic

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Nickel Plated Brass with additional plating of Gold or Silver.

ROTOR: Gold or Silver plated Brass or PCB.

CODING PLATE: PA thermoplastic

ACTUATOR: Polysulfon thermoplastic

HARDWARE: Stop pin: Aluminum. Ball & Spring: Stainless steel. Washer: PA. Nut: Brass.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K-9 thru K-12. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Designation
RTA

Termination
- **P** With PC Thru-hole
- **H** Horizontal with PC Thru-hole

Indexing
- **2** 22.5 index (coded only)
- **3** 30° index (12 positions max.)
- **4** 36° index (10 positions max.)

Switch Function

1W12	SP, 30° Index, 12 pos. no stop	**3S03**	3P, 30° /36° Index, 3 pos.
1W10	SP, 36° Index, 10 pos. no stop	**4S02**	4P, 30° /36° Index, 2 pos.
1S02	SP, 30° /36° Index, 2 pos.	**EW10**	Direct + complement, 36° Index, no stop
1S03	SP, 30° /36° Index, 3 pos.	**EW12**	Direct + complement, 30° Index, no stop
1S04	SP, 30° /36° Index, 4 pos.	**ES__**	Direct + complement, 30°/36° Index, with stop (specify stop position)
1S05	SP, 30° /36° Index, 5 pos.		
1S06	SP, 30° /36° Index, 6 pos.		
1S07	SP, 30° /36° Index, 7 pos.		
1S08	SP, 30° /36° Index, 8 pos.		
1S09	SP, 30° /36° Index, 9 pos.		
1S10	SP, 30° /36° Index, 10 pos.		
1S11	SP, 30° Index, 11 pos.		
1S12	SP, 30° Index, 12 pos.		
2S02	DP, 30° /36° Index, 2 pos.		
2S03	DP, 30° /36° Index, 3 pos.		
2S04	DP, 30° /36° Index, 4 pos.		
2S05	DP, 30° /36° Index, 5 pos.		
2S06	DP, 30° Index, 6 pos.		
3S02	3P, 30° /36° Index, 2 pos.		

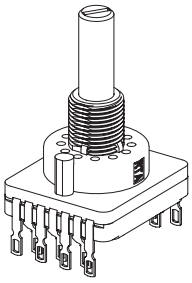
Mounting Style
- **W** Without bushing
- **R** 3/8-32 Threaded Bushing
- **M** M10x.75 Metric Threaded Bushing
- **A** 3/8-32 Threaded Bushing with Offset Bracket
- **B** M10x.75 Metric Threaded Bushing with Offset Bracket
- **C** 3/8-32 Threaded Bushing with Straight Bracket
- **D** M10x.75 Metric Threaded Bushing with Straight Bracket

Actuator (max.)
- **25N** .984 (25,0) with screwdriver slot
- **50N** 1.97 (50,0) with screwdriver slot
- **FLS** Flush shaft with screwdriver slot and position indicator
- **25F** .984 (25,0) Shaft with flat
- **06F** .236 (6,0) Shaft with flat

Contact Material
- **S** Silver plated, matte-tin terminal
- **P** Gold plated, matte-tin terminal

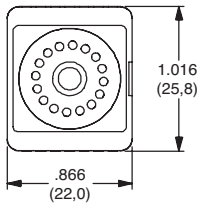
DESIGNATION

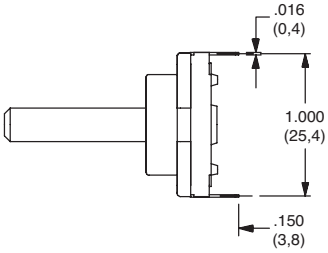
RTA

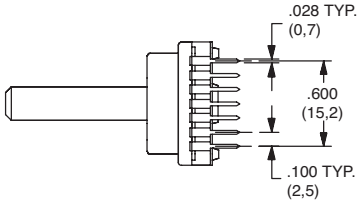


TERMINATION

P WITH PC PINS

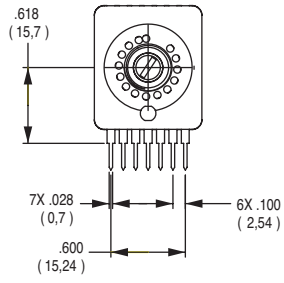


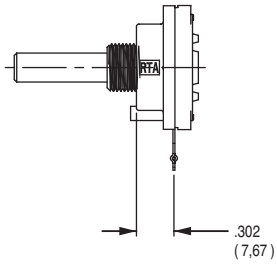






H Horizontal with PC Thru-hole





Note: "H" termination only available with the following options:
1. With A or B mounting styles
2. 36° degree indexing
3. Up to 5 positions max

INDEXING

2 22.5 index, 16 positions max.

3 30 index, 12 positions max.

4 36 index, 10 positions max.

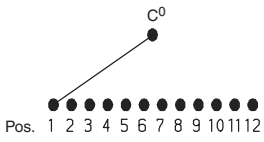
Both commons must be connected by user to ground.

RTA Series
1-4 Poles Coded Rotary Switches

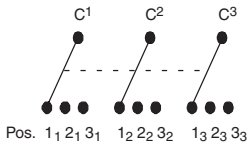
SWITCH FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	INDEX
SP	1W12	12 Positions No Stop	30°
	1W10	10 Positions No Stop	36°
	1S02	2 Positions	30°/36°
	1S03	3 Positions	30°/36°
	1S05	5 Positions	30°/36°
	1S06	6 Positions	30°/36°
	1S08	8 Positions	30°/36°
	1S09	9 Positions	30°/36°
	1S10	10 Positions	30°/36°
	1S11	11 Positions	30°
	1S12	12 Positions	30°

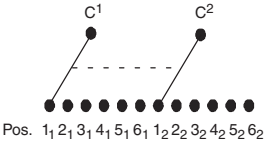
SP MODELS SCHEMATIC



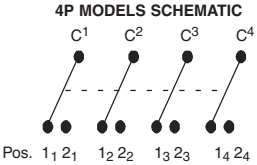
3P MODELS SCHEMATIC



DP MODELS SCHEMATIC



4P MODELS SCHEMATIC

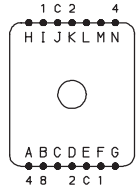


MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	INDEX
EW10	Direct + complement, No stop	36°
EW12	Direct + complement, No stop	30°
ES_ _	Direct + complement, with stop (specify stop position)	30° & 36°

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	INDEX
DP	2W05	5 Positions No Stop	30°/36°
	2W06	6 Positions No Stop	30°
	2S02	2 Positions	30°/36°
	2S03	3 Positions	30°/36°
	2S04	4 Positions	30°/36°
	2S05	5 Positions	30°/36°
	2S06	6 Positions	30°
3P	3S02	2 Positions	30°/36°
	3S03	3 Positions	30°/36°
4P	4S02	2 Positions	30°/36°

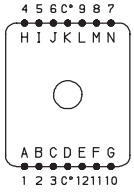
22.5° Term.	30° Term.	36° Term.	Pos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
E,J	M,N	L,N	C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
F,I	H	D	1		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
D,K	D	B	2			•	•			•	•			•	•			•	•
A,N	A	I	4					•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•
B	J	J	8									•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
—	C	K	$\overline{1}$	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
—	K	H	$\overline{2}$	•	•			•	•			•	•			•	•		
—	B	A	$\overline{4}$	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•				
—	I	C	$\overline{8}$	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								

Indexing Option Code 2, 22.5 INDEXING ANGLE PCB LAYOUT

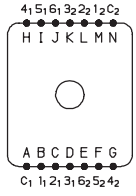


BCD ONLY

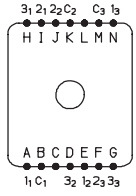
Indexing Option Code 3, 30 INDEXING ANGLE PCB LAYOUT



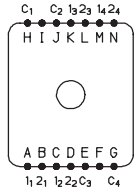
1 POLE



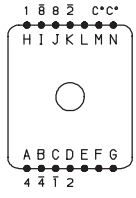
2 POLES



3 POLES



4 POLES

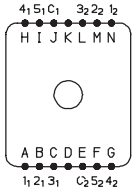


BCD + COMPLEMENTS

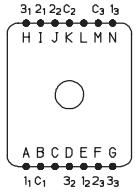
Indexing Option Code 4, 36 INDEXING ANGLE PCB LAYOUT



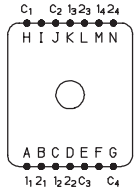
1 POLE



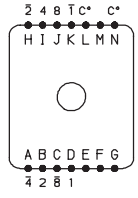
2 POLES



3 POLES



4 POLES



BCD + COMPLEMENTS

NOTE: Layout view from component side.

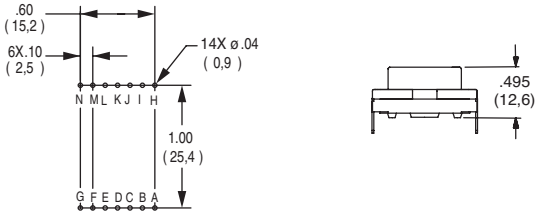
Common terminals that are in locations A-G are not connected to common terminals that are in locations H-N. For 7-12 position output customer must tie these commons together.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

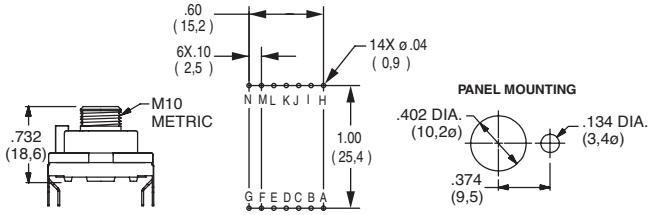
MOUNTING STYLE

W WITHOUT BUSHING



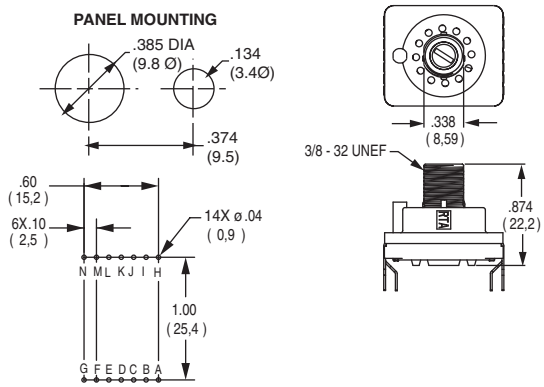
Note: W mounting style not available with H termination.

M M10 x .75 MERTIC THREADED BUSHING



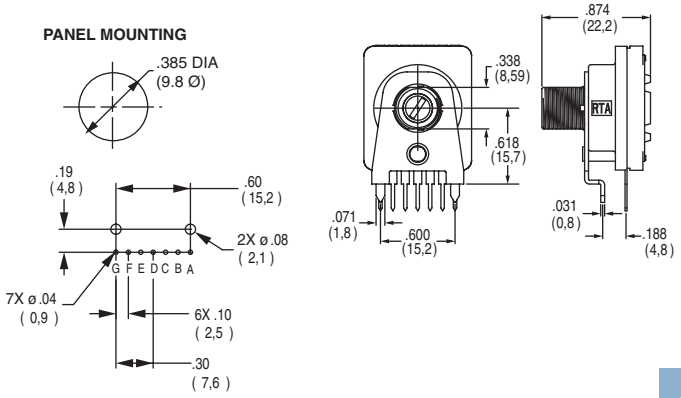
Note: M mounting style not available with H termination.

R 3/8-32 THREADED BUSHING



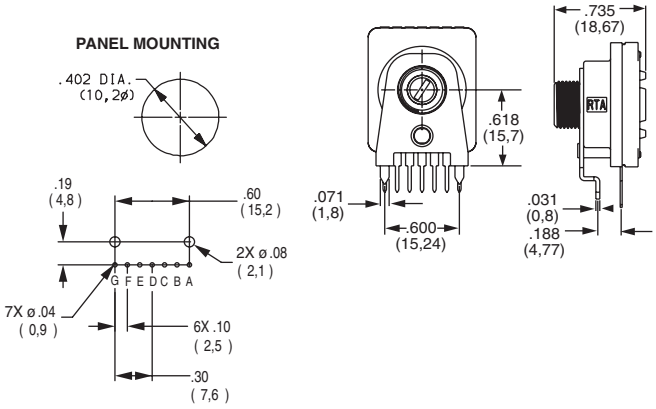
Note: R mounting style not available with H termination.

A 3/8-32 THREADED BUSHING WITH BRACKET



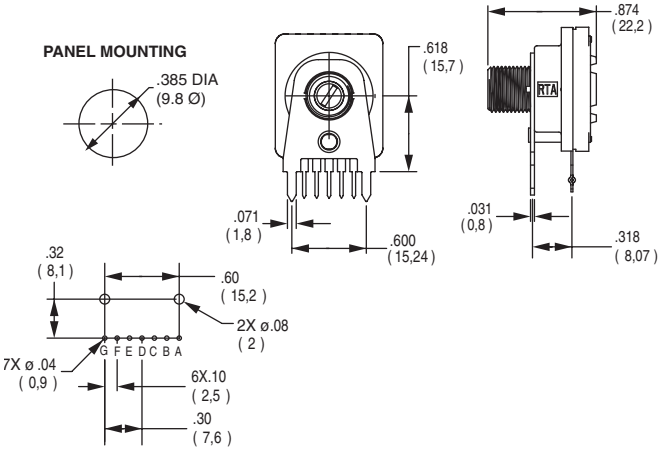
Note: A mounting style only available with H termination.

B M10 x .75 METRIC THREADED BUSHING WITH BRACKET

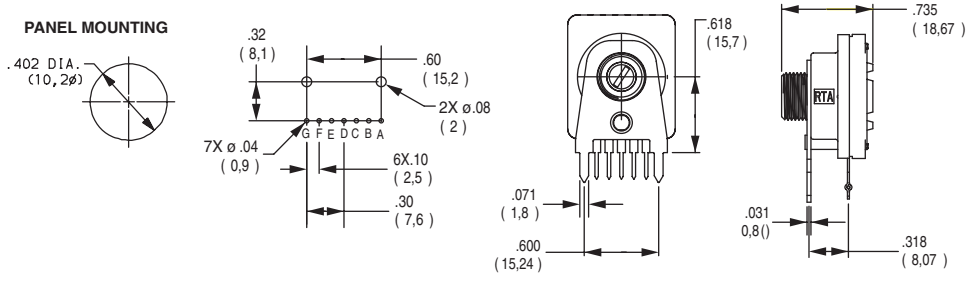


Note: B mounting style only available with H termination.

C 3/8-32 THREADED BUSHING WITH STRAIGHT BRACKET



D M10 x .75 METRIC THREADED BUSHING WITH STRAIGHT BRACKET



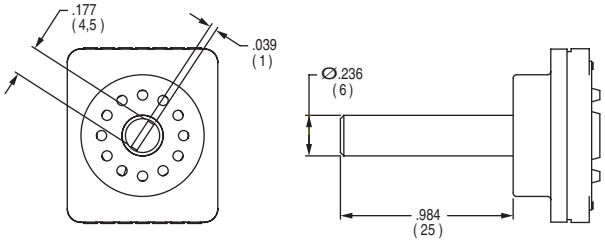
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

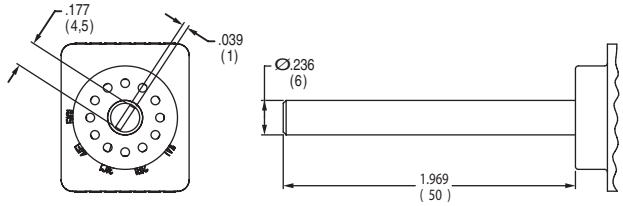
RTA Series
1-4 Poles Coded Rotary Switches

ACTUATOR

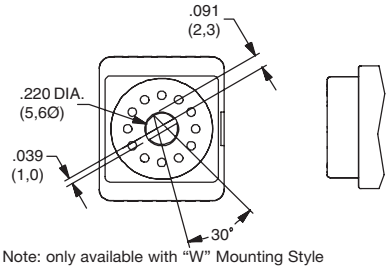
25N .984 (25,0) WITH SCREWDRIVER SLOT



50N 1.97 (50,0) WITH SCREWDRIVER SLOT

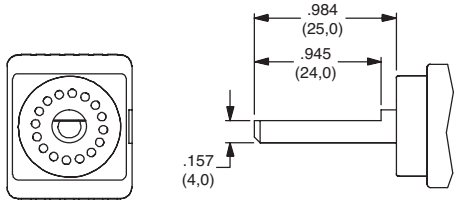


FLS FLUSH SHAFT WITH SCREWDRIVER SLOT AND POSITION INDICATOR



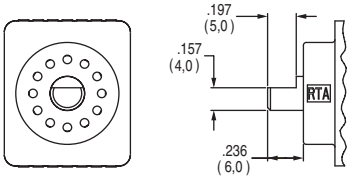
Note: only available with "W" Mounting Style

25F .984 (25,0) SHAFT WITH FLAT



Note: only available with "W" Mounting Style

06F .236 (6,0) SHAFT WITH FLAT



Note: only available with "W" Mounting Style

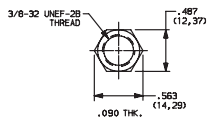
CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
S	SILVER	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	SWITCH: 150 mA MAXIMUM, 60 V NOMINAL. POWER: 5 VA MAXIMUM. CARRY-5 AMPS MAXIMUM.
P	GOLD	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	SWITCH: 20 mA MAXIMUM, 25 V NOMINAL. POWER: 0.5 VA MAXIMUM. CARRY: 1 AMP MAXIMUM.

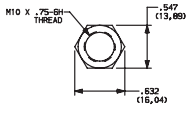
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Mounting Nuts



PART NO.
472706201
Standard



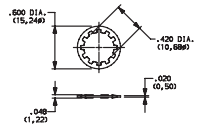
PART NO.
495100201
Metric

Stop pins



PART NO.
Y200300200PCH

Lockwasher



PART NO.
472800202

NOTE: Additional nuts and lockwashers available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Multi-pole and multi-positions*
- *Panel and PCB mounting*
- *Stainless steel actuator*
- *Non-shorting contacts*
- *RoHS Compliant*
- *IP67 (F option only)*

Typical Applications

- *Test equipment*
- *Industrial equipment*
- *Medical equipment*



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: Carry-6 AMPS continuous. Switch-250 mA max. @ 125 V AC or 28 DC. Non-shorting contacts standard. See page K-16 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at 150 mA, 125 V AC or 28 DC.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 mΩ typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^{10} Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 600 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING & STORAGE TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

OPERATING TORQUE: 4-7 ounces-inches typ. initial.

SOLDERABILITY: Per MIL-STD-202F method 208D, or EIA RS-186E method 9 (1 hour steam aging).

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING AND BUSHING: Zinc alloy, bright zinc plated, with clear chromate finish.

ACTUATOR: Zinc alloy, nickel plated or stainless steel.

BASE: Diallylphthalate (DAP) or melamine phenolic, with insert molded terminals.

ROTOR: Glass filled polyester (UL 94V-0).

MOVABLE CONTACTS: Non-shorting: Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. See page K-16 for additional contact materials.

STATIONARY CONTACT & ALL TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper alloy, silver plated. All terminals insert molded. All terminals present regardless of number of switch positions. See page K-16 for additional contact materials.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire, phosphate coated.

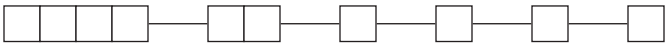
STOP PIN: Stainless steel.

STOP RING: Brass.

HARDWARE: Nut: Brass, nickel plated; Lockwasher: Steel, nickel plated.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K-14 thru K-17. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function

- **MA00** SP, 10 pos., 36°
- **MA02** SP, 2 pos., 36°
- **MA03** SP, 3 pos., 36°
- **MA04** SP, 4 pos., 36°
- **MA05** SP, 5 pos., 36°
- **MA06** SP, 6 pos., 36°
- **MA10** SP, 10 pos., 36°
- **MB00** DP, 5 pos., 36°
- **MB03** DP, 3 pos., 36°
- **MB04** DP, 4 pos., 36°
- **MB05** DP, 5 pos., 36°
- **MC00** SP, 12 pos., 30°
- **MC03** SP, 3 pos., 30°
- **MC07** SP, 7 pos., 30°
- **MC12** SP, 12 pos., 30°
- **MD00** DP, 6 pos., 30°
- **MD06** DP, 6 pos., 30°
- **ME00** SP, 10 pos., 36°
- **ME04** SP, 4 pos., 36°
- **MF00** DP, 5 pos., 36°
- **MG00** SP, 12 pos., 30°
- **MH00** DP, 6 pos., 30°

Actuator & Bushing

- **L1** .650" long, flatted
- **L2** Screwdriver slot, flush
- **L3** .650" long, round
- **S1** .650" long, flatted
- **S2** Screwdriver slot, flush
- **S3** .650" long, round
- **S6** .785" long, slot

Short/Non-short

- **N** Non-shorting contacts

Terminations

- **Z** Solder lug
- **C** PC Thru-hole

Contact Material

- **Q** Silver
- **G** Gold over silver

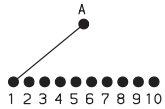
Seal

- **D** No seal
- **F** Splashproof shaft & panel seal (IP67)

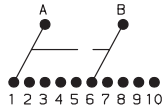
SWITCH FUNCTION

36° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO. WITH STOP PINS	MODEL NO. WITH STOP RINGS	SWITCH FUNCTION
SP	MA00	ME00	10 Positions No Stops
	MA02	–	2 Positions
	MA03	–	3 Positions
	MA04	ME04	4 Positions
	MA05	–	5 Positions
	MA06	–	6 Positions
	MA10	–	10 Positions
DP	MB00	MF00	5 Positions No Stops
	MB03		3 Positions
	MB04	–	4 Positions
	MB05	–	5 Positions

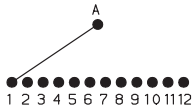
SP MODELS 36° INDEXING SCHEMATIC



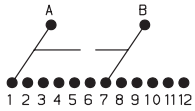
DP MODELS 36° INDEXING SCHEMATIC



SP MODELS 30° INDEXING SCHEMATIC



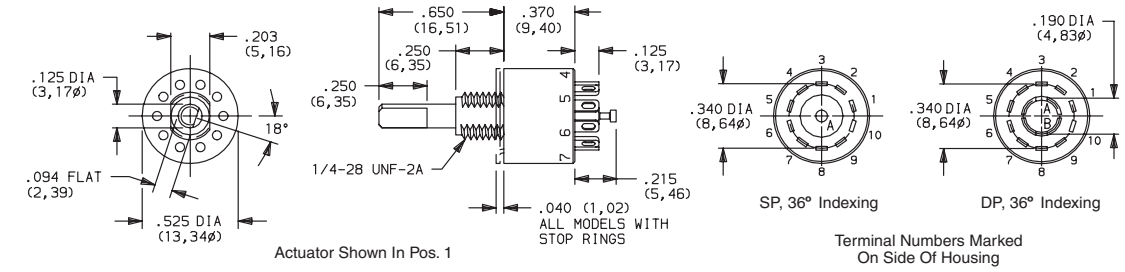
DP MODELS 30° INDEXING SCHEMATIC



30° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO. WITH STOP PINS	MODEL NO. WITH STOP RINGS	SWITCH FUNCTION
SP	MC00	MG00	12 Positions No Stops
	MC03	–	3 Positions
	MC07	–	7 Positions
	MC12	–	12 Positions
DP	MD00	MH00	6 Positions No Stops
	MD06	–	6 Positions

All models cULus with all options when ordered with S1-S6 stainless steel actuator options.

NOTE: Number of positions or stops preset at factory (NOTE: MX00 models have full 360 rotation with no stops. Stop pins or stop rings supplied for user-selectable stops, see above). All terminals present regardless of number of switch positions. Hardware is available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".



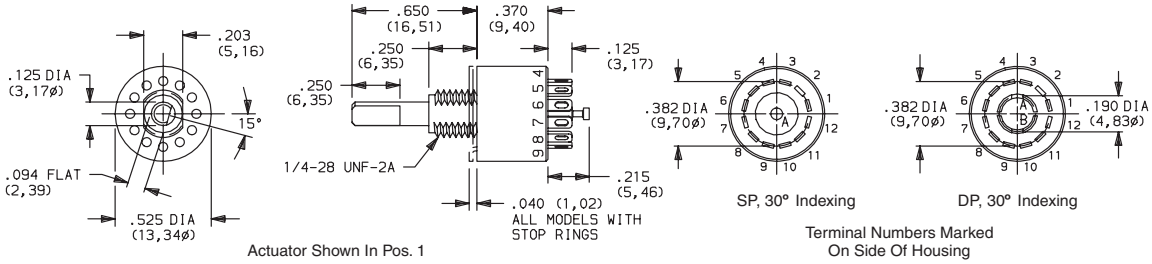
Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

SP, 36° Indexing

DP, 36° Indexing

Terminal Numbers Marked On Side Of Housing

Part number shown: MA00L1NZQD



Actuator Shown In Pos. 1

SP, 30° Indexing

DP, 30° Indexing

Terminal Numbers Marked On Side Of Housing

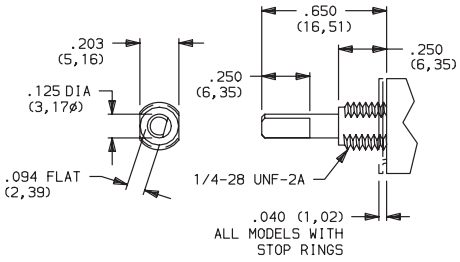
Part number shown: MC00L1NZQD

Third Angle Projection

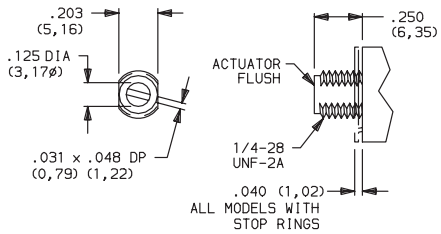
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

ACTUATOR (ZINC ALLOY)

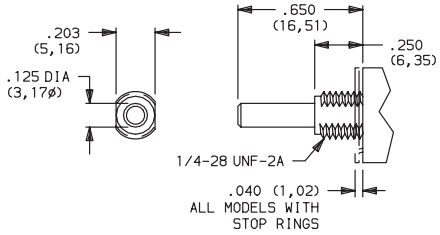
L1 .650" LONG, FLATTED



L2 SCREWDRIVER SLOT, FLUSH



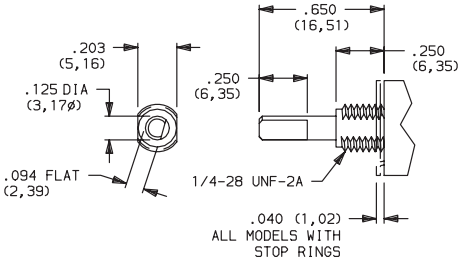
L3 .650" LONG, ROUND



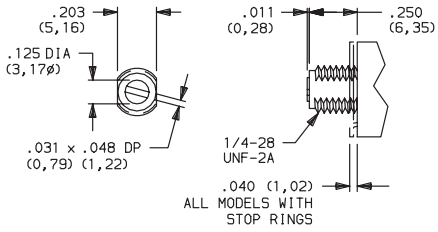
All actuators shown in pos. 1

ACTUATOR (STAINLESS STEEL)

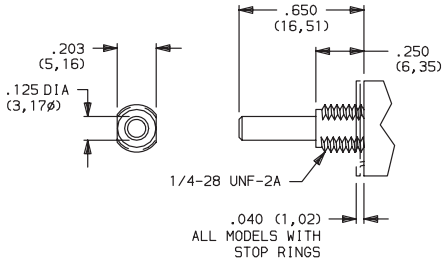
S1 .650" LONG, FLATTED



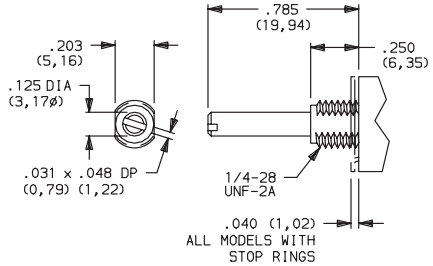
S2 SCREWDRIVER SLOT, FLUSH



S3 .650" LONG, ROUND



S6 .785" LONG, SLOT



All actuators shown in pos. 1

All models cULus when ordered with stainless steel actuators.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

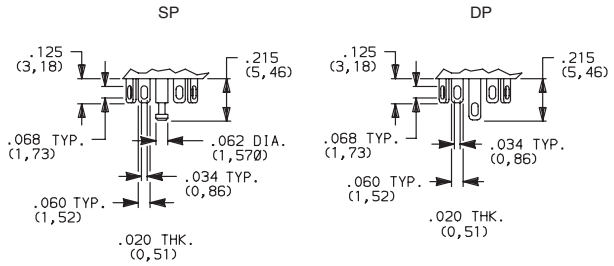
SHORTING/NON-SHORTING CONTACTS

N NON-SHORTING CONTACTS

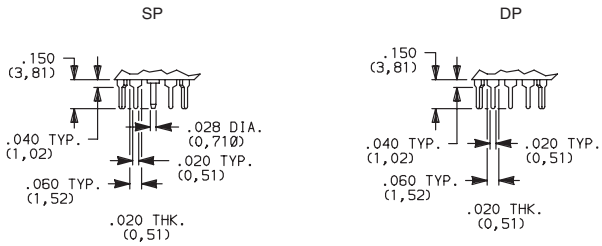
Break-before-make

TERMINATIONS

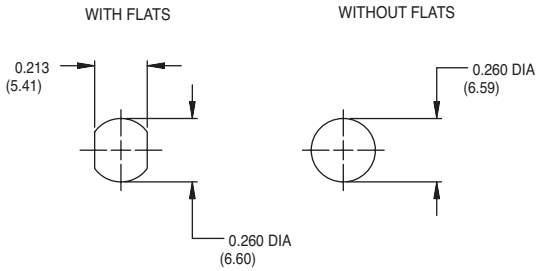
Z SOLDER LUG



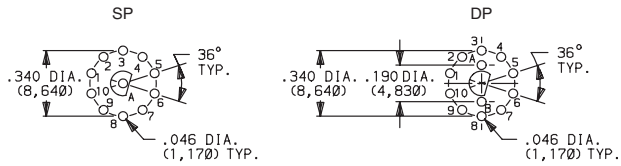
C PC THRU-HOLE



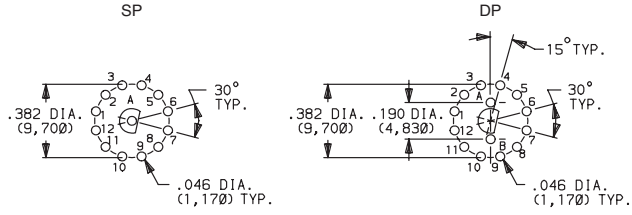
PANEL MOUNTING



PC MOUNTING
36° INDEXING



PC MOUNTING
30° INDEXING



Hardware: All models, one mounting nut and lockwasher supplied standard. MA00 thru MD00 models: two stop pins and adhesive mylar washer supplied. ME00 thru MH00 models: two stop rings supplied. Hardware is available separately, see section "Technical Data and Additional Hardware".

* Will withstand 12 in. - lbs of torque with no distortion.

NOTE: Q contact material standard. Terminal numbers marked on side of housing. All terminals insert molded. All terminals present regardless of number of switch positions.

Actuators and schematics shown in pos. 1.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT MATERIAL	TERMINAL PLATING	RATING	
Q	SILVER [1, 2]	SILVER [2]	POWER	CARRY: 6 AMPS CONTINUOUS. SWITCH: 250 mA @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC.
G	GOLD OVER SILVER [3, 4]	GOLD [4]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX. or, CARRY: 6 AMPS CONTINUOUS. SWITCH: 250 mA @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

[1] MOVABLE CONTACTS: Non-shorting: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[2] STATIONARY CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, silver plated.
[3] MOVABLE CONTACTS: Non-shorting: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate, over silver plate.
[4] STATIONARY CONTACTS & ALL TERMINALS: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate over silver plate.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, G contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models cULus when ordered with S1-S6 stainless steel actuator options.

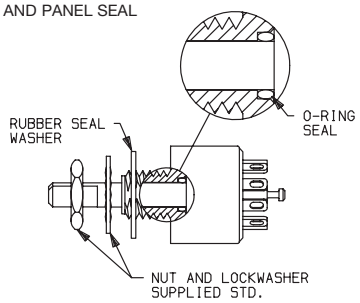
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SEAL

D NO EPOXY SEAL

F SPLASHPROOF SHAFT AND PANEL SEAL
IP67 approved



Setting Stops With Stop Pins

MA00, MB00, MC00 & MD00 Models Only:

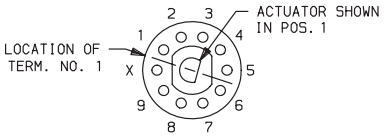
The number of switch positions or stops are adjustable by means of stop pins provided with each switch. Switches are normally shipped with stop pins and hardware in bulk, not installed. Without stop pins, switches have full 360° rotation and no stops. Note that all two pole models begin to repeat when actuated 180° or more.

To set stops, refer to figures 1 & 2. Orient switch so that terminal no. 1 is as shown. Turn actuator to position 1, using flats on bushing and terminal no. 1 as reference. Install CCW stop pin in hole designated 'X'. Install second stop pin in hole number corresponding to the number of positions desired. Note that two pole models will begin to repeat when actuated 180° or more. To retain stop pins, use adhesive mylar washer included; see figure 3.

All models except MX00 models have number of switch positions or stops pre-set at factory and are not adjustable.

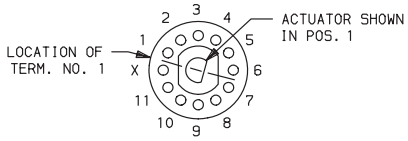
Hardware:

Two stop pins, mounting nut, and lockwasher supplied standard.



36° Indexing Models
Top View

Fig. 1



30° Indexing Models
Top View

Fig. 2

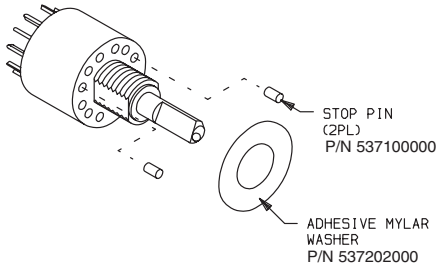


Fig. 3

Setting Stops With Stop Rings

ME00, MF00, MG00 & MH00 Models Only:

The number of switch positions or stops are adjustable by means of stop rings provided with each switch. These models are normally shipped with stop rings and hardware in bulk, not installed. Without stop rings, switches have full 360° rotation and no stops. Note that all two pole models begin to repeat when actuated 180° or more.

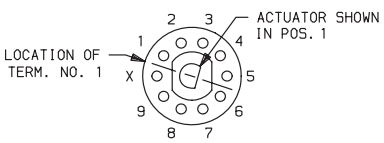
To set stops refer to figures 4 & 5. Orient switch so that terminal no. 1 is as shown. Turn actuator to pos. 1 using flats on bushing
and terminal no. 1 as reference. See figure 6 and install inner stop ring with short tab in hole designated 'X'. Install outer stop ring with long tab in hole number corresponding to the number of positions desired. Note that all two pole models begin to repeat when actuated 180° or more. Use mounting nut and lockwasher to retain stop rings.

All MEXX, MFXX, MGXX & MHXX Models (Except MX00 models):

Number of switch positions or stops are preset at factory, but are user adjustable.

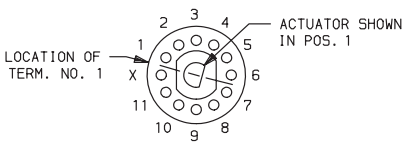
Hardware:

Two stop rings, mounting nut and lockwasher supplied standard.



36° Indexing Models
Top View

Fig. 4



30° Indexing Models
Top View

Fig. 5

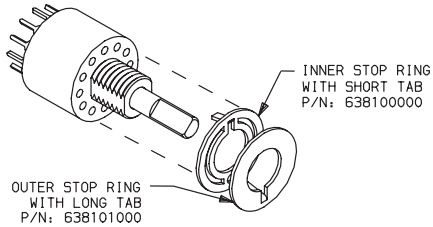


Fig. 6

R Series
ROTA-SLIDE® Rotary Switches



Models Available

Features/Benefits

- *Multi-pole and multi-position*
- *Positive detent*
- *Panel and PCB mounting*
- *Enclosed*
- *RoHS Compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Ceiling fans*
- *Industrial equipment*
- *Portable tools*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 2.5 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC; 1/8 HP @ 125 and 250 VAC (UL/CSA).
See page K-20 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 36°-one contact models, 10 position max.; two contact models, 5 position max.

OPERATING & STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 95°C

Materials

HOUSING & BUSHING: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page K-20 for additional contact materials.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

MOUNTING NUT: Steel, zinc plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Custome Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K-19 and K-20. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch Function
R100 SP, 36° Index, 10 pos. no stops
R103 SP, 36° Index, 3 pos.
R104 SP, 36° Index, 4 pos.
R108 SP, 36° Index, 8 pos.
R203 DP, 36° Index, 3 pos.
R204 DP, 36° Index, 4 pos.
R205 DP, 36° Index, 5 pos.

Actuator
07 .500" high with .156" flat
05 .375" high with .156" flat
15 Screwdriver slot without bushing

Mounting Style
RR 3/8-32 threaded bushing
RN PC without bushing
RS PC without bushing

Terminations
03 Solder lug with hole
01 Solder lug with notch
02 PC Thru-hole
WC Wire Lead

Contact Material
Q Silver
B Gold

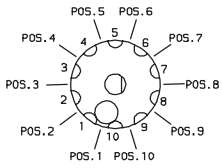
Seal
NONE No seal
E Epoxy seal

SWITCH FUNCTION

SP MODELS 36° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	R100	10 Position No Stops	All Terminals
	R103	3 Position	10-1-2-3
	R104	4 Position	10-1-2-3-4
	R108	8 Position	10-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8

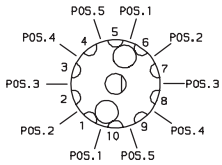
All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

SP MODELS 36° INDEXING SCHEMATIC

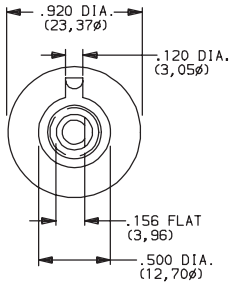


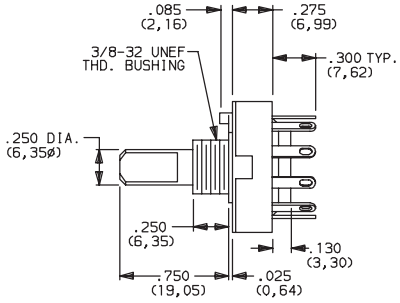
DP MODELS 36° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
DP	R203	3 Position	10-1-2-3,5-6-7-8
	R204	4 Position	All Terminals
	R205	5 Position	All Terminals

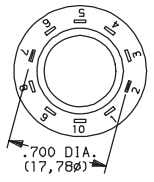
DP MODELS 36° INDEXING SCHEMATIC



NOTE: Break-before-make contacts. Actuators and contacts are shown in position 1. No common terminal is present. Switching function is provided by movable contacts shorting adjacent pairs of stationary contacts.





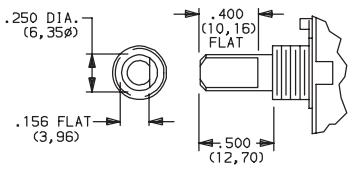


TERM. NOS.
MOLDED ON HOUSING

Part number show: R10007RR03Q

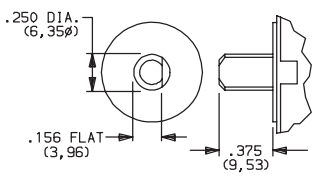
ACTUATOR

07 .50019" HIGH WITH .156" FLAT



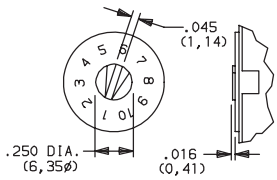
Shown with 'RR' mounting style.
For mounting styles without bushing, add .250 (6,35) to actuator length.

05 .375"19 HIGH WITH .156" FLAT



Shown with 'RN' mounting style.

15 SCREWDRIVER SLOT



Arrow on actuator marked red (std.).
Shown with 'RS' mounting style.

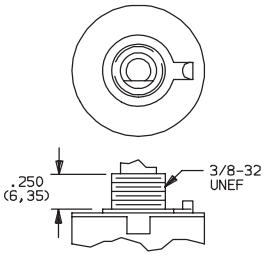
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

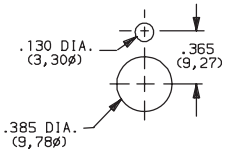
R Series
ROTA-SLIDE® Rotary Switches

MOUNTING STYLE

RR 3/8-32 THREADED BUSHING

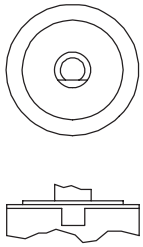


PANEL MOUNTING

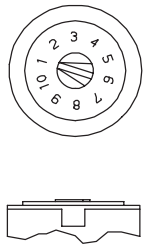


Mounting nut included (part number 175000100).

RN PC WITHOUT BUSHING



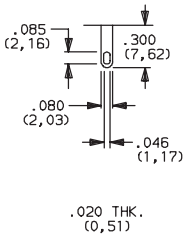
RS PC SCREWDRIVER SLOT WITHOUT BUSHING



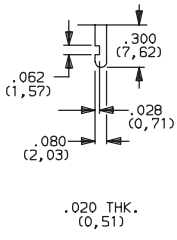
Position numbers and characters are molded on housing.

TERMINATIONS

03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE

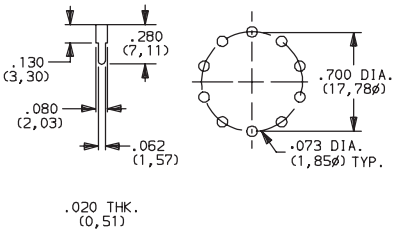


01 SOLDER LUG WITH NOTCH

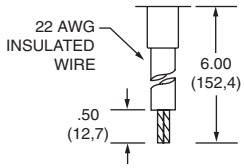


02 PC THRU-HOLE

PC MOUNTING



WC WIRE LEAD



CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	SILVER [2]	POWER	5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 2.5 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 0.5 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA); 1/8 HP @ 125 and 250 VAC (UL/CSA).
B	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated. (Standard with all termination options.)

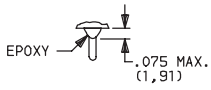
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- *Multi-pole and multi-position*
- *Panel and PCB mounting*
- *Positive detent*
- *Value added capability*
- *RoHS Compliant*

Typical Applications

- *Small appliances*
- *Testing fixtures*
- *Safety equipment*



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). See page K-24 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 45° or 90° -one contact models; two contact models, 4 pos. max. Models with common terminal -90°, 4 pos. max.

OPERATING & STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 65°C

Materials

HOUSING & BUSHING: 6/6 Nylon (UL 94V-2).

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page K-24 for additional contact materials.

TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page K-24 for additional contact materials.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

MOUNTING NUT: Brass, nickel plated.

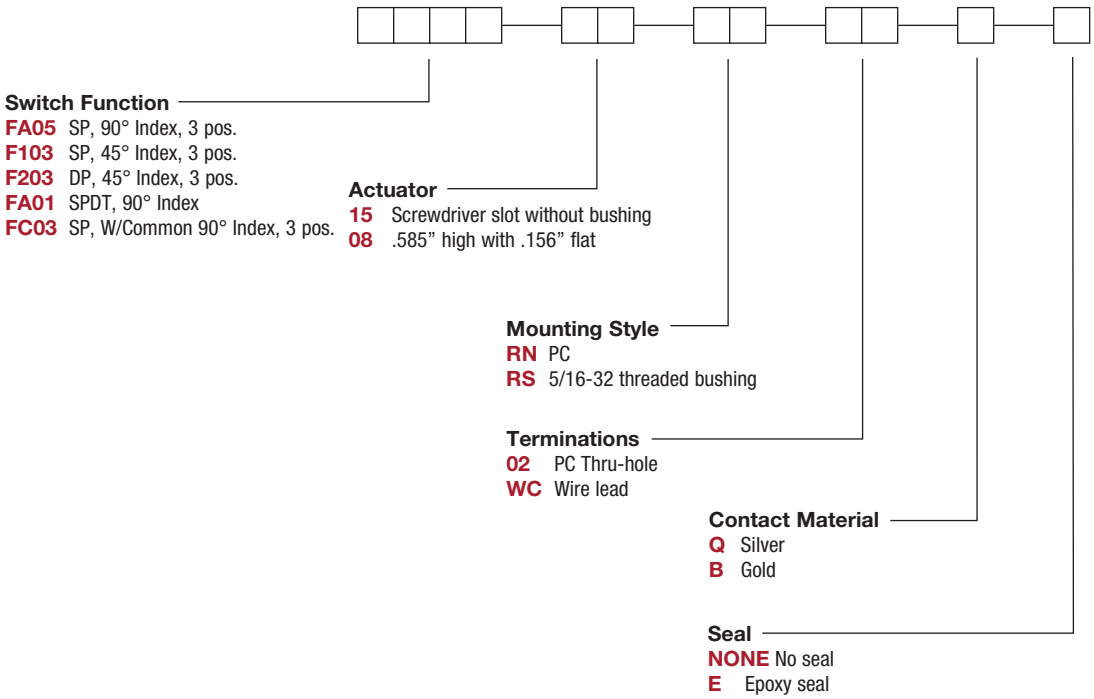
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Custome Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

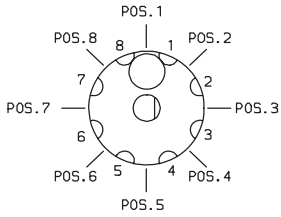
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K-22 thru K-24. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



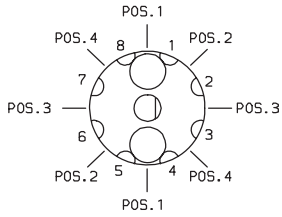
SWITCH FUNCTION

45° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	F103	3 Position	8-1-2-3*
DP	F203	3 Position	All Terminals

45° INDEXING SCHEMATICS



F1XX MODELS



F2XX MODELS

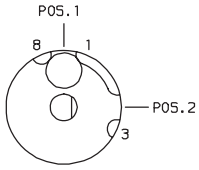
Break-before-make contacts. Terminal numbers are molded on bottom of housing. Actuators are shown in position 1.

F1XX, F2XX models: No common terminal is present. Switching function is provided by movable contacts shorting adjacent pairs of stationary contacts.

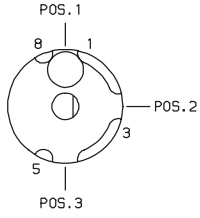
NOTE: *Switches with '02' PC terminations have additional terminal no. 5 as switch support only. This terminal is not connected electrically inside switch.

90° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	FA01	SPDT	8-1-3
	FA05	3 Position	8-1-3-5
SP WITH COMMON	FC03	3 Position	C-1,C-2,C-3

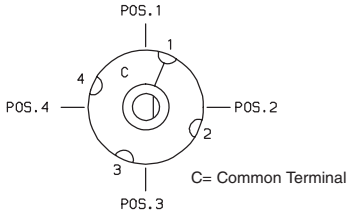
90º INDEXING SCHEMATICS



FA01 MODEL



FA05 MODEL



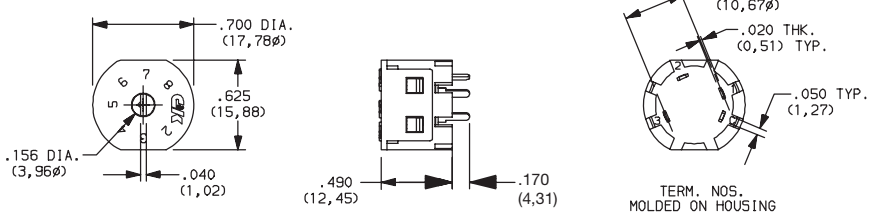
FCXX MODEL

Break-before-make contacts. Terminal numbers are molded on bottom of housing. Actuators are shown in position 1.

FAXX models: No common terminal is present. Switching function is provided by movable contacts shorting adjacent pairs of stationary contacts.

FCXX models: Common terminal is present.

NOTE: *Switches with '02' PC terminations have additional terminal no. 5 as switch support only. This terminal is not connected electrically inside switch.



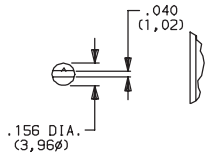
Part number show: FC0315RN02Q

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

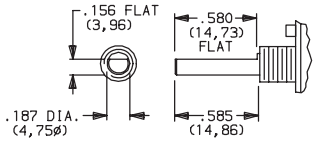
ACTUATOR

15 SCREWDRIVER SLOT WITHOUT BUSHING



Shown with 'RN' mounting style; not available with 'RS' mounting style or FCXX models.

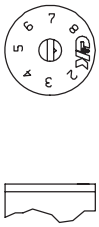
08 .585" HIGH WITH .156" FLA



Must be ordered with 'RS' mounting style.

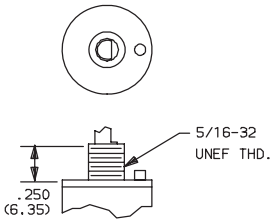
MOUNTING STYLE

RN PC



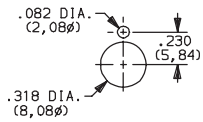
PC mount, no bushing, position numbers molded standard. Shown with '15' actuator; not available with '08' actuator or FCXX models.

RS 5/16-32 THREADED BUSHING



Panel mount, with 5/16 in.–32 threaded bushing. Mounting nut (P/N 175020201) included. Must be ordered with '08' actuator option.

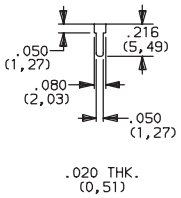
PANEL MOUNTING



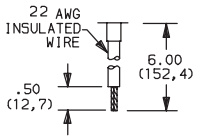
5/16 IN. BUSHING

TERMINATIONS

02 PC THRU-HOLE

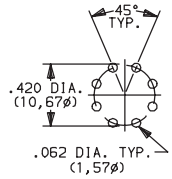


WC WIRE LEAD



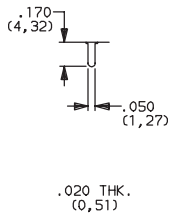
Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center. UL style 1015.

PC MOUNTING



F1XX, F2XX & FAXX Models

02 PC THRU-HOLE



FCXX Models

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA).
B	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

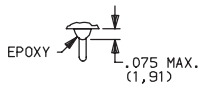
NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Not available on FCXX models.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Features/Benefits

- ***Multi-pole and multi-position***
- ***Positive detent***
- ***Power switching up to 12 AMPS***
- ***Value added capability***
- ***RoHS Compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Small appliances***
- ***Industrial equipment***
- ***Elevators***



c UL us

Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 12 Amps @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA).

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 45°-one contact models, 8 positions max.; two contact models, 4 positions max.

OPERATING & STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 95°C

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

HOUSING & BUSHING: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

ACTUATOR: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated.

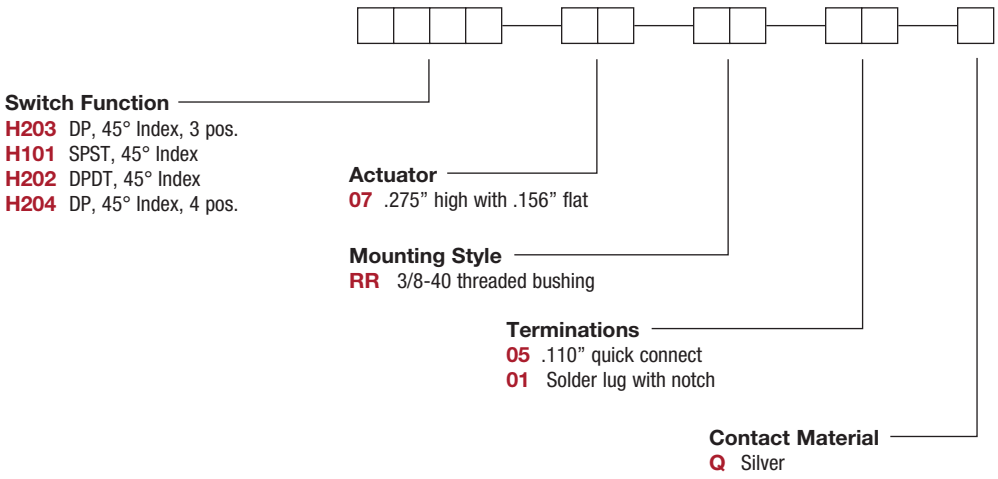
CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

MOUNTING NUT: Steel, zinc plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K-26 thru K-27. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

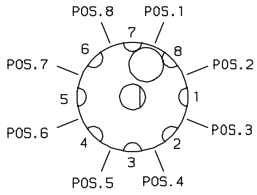


SWITCH FUNCTION

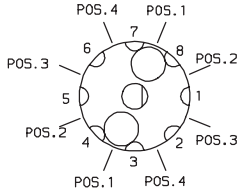
SP MODELS 45° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
SP	H101	SPST	8-1

DP MODELS 45° INDEXING			
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION	TERMINALS
DP	H202	DPDT	7-8-1, 3-4-5
	H203	3 Position	All Terminals
	H204	4 Position	All Terminals

SP MODELS 45° INDEXING SCHEMATIC

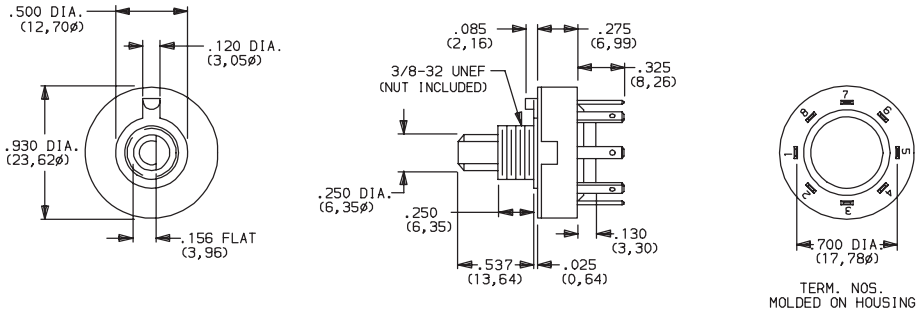


DP MODELS 45° INDEXING SCHEMATIC



NOTE: Break-before-make contacts. Terminal numbers are molded on bottom of housing. Actuators and contacts are shown in position 1. No common terminal is present. Switching function is provided by movable contacts shorting adjacent pairs of stationary contacts.

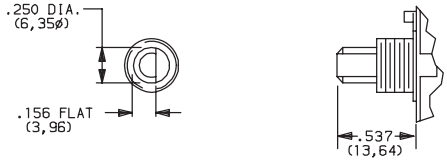
All models cULus with all options.



Part number shown: H10107RR05Q

ACTUATOR

07 .275" HIGH WITH .156" FLAT



Third Angle Projection

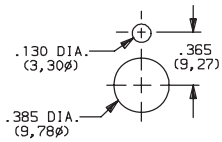
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MOUNTING STYLE

RR 3/8-32 THREADED BUSHING



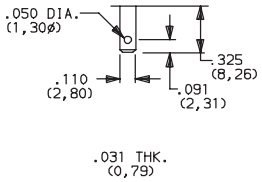
PANEL MOUNTING



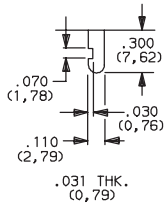
Mounting nut included (part number 925C00000).

TERMINATIONS

05 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE



01 SOLDER LUG WITH NOTCH



Not available on models with 90° indexing.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	SILVER [1]	POWER	12 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q contact material are RoHS compliant.

All models cULus with all options.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

RW Series
Sub-miniature Rotary Switches



Features/Benefits

- *8 and 10 positions*
- *SMT version*
- *Subminiature design*

Typical Applications

- *Digital cameras*
- *Audio & visual equipment*
- *Consumer electronics*
- *Selector dial interface*

PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RW-108 NS RT	800 pieces per reel



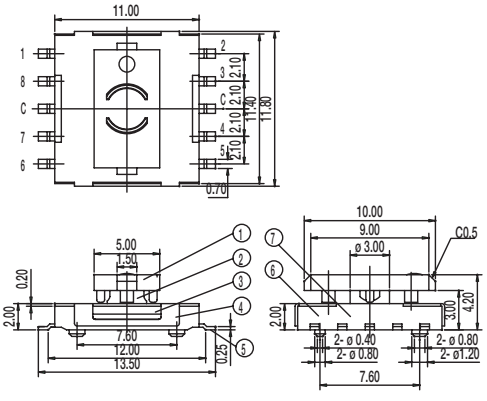
Specifications

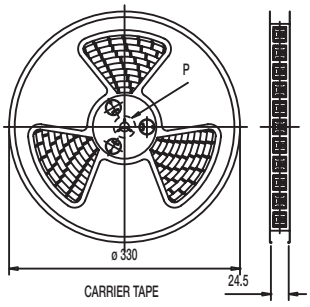
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 Pole 8 Position
CONTACT RATING: 0.1 A @ 16 V DC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 cycles.
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 100 mΩ max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10M Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 100V (50-60 Hz).
TWIST FORCE: 150 ± 100 gf
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20°C to 70°C

Materials

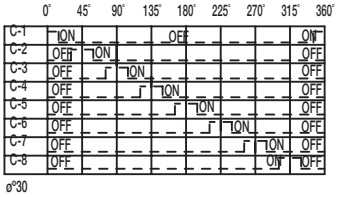
KNOB: PA (UL 94V-0).
COVER: SUS
HOUSING: PA (UL94V-0)
TERMINAL: Silver plated.

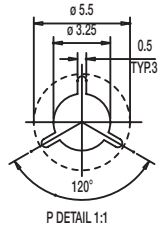
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.



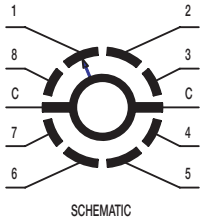


CARRIER TAPE

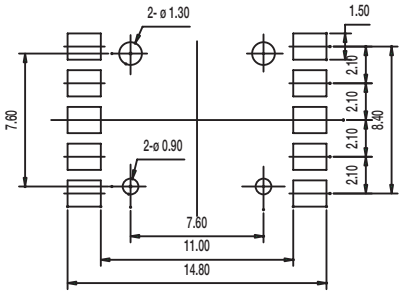




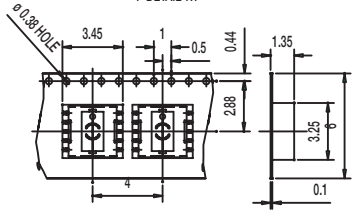
P DETAIL 1:1



SCHEMATIC



PIERCING PLAN



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
RW-1106-NS RT	2,000 pieces per reel



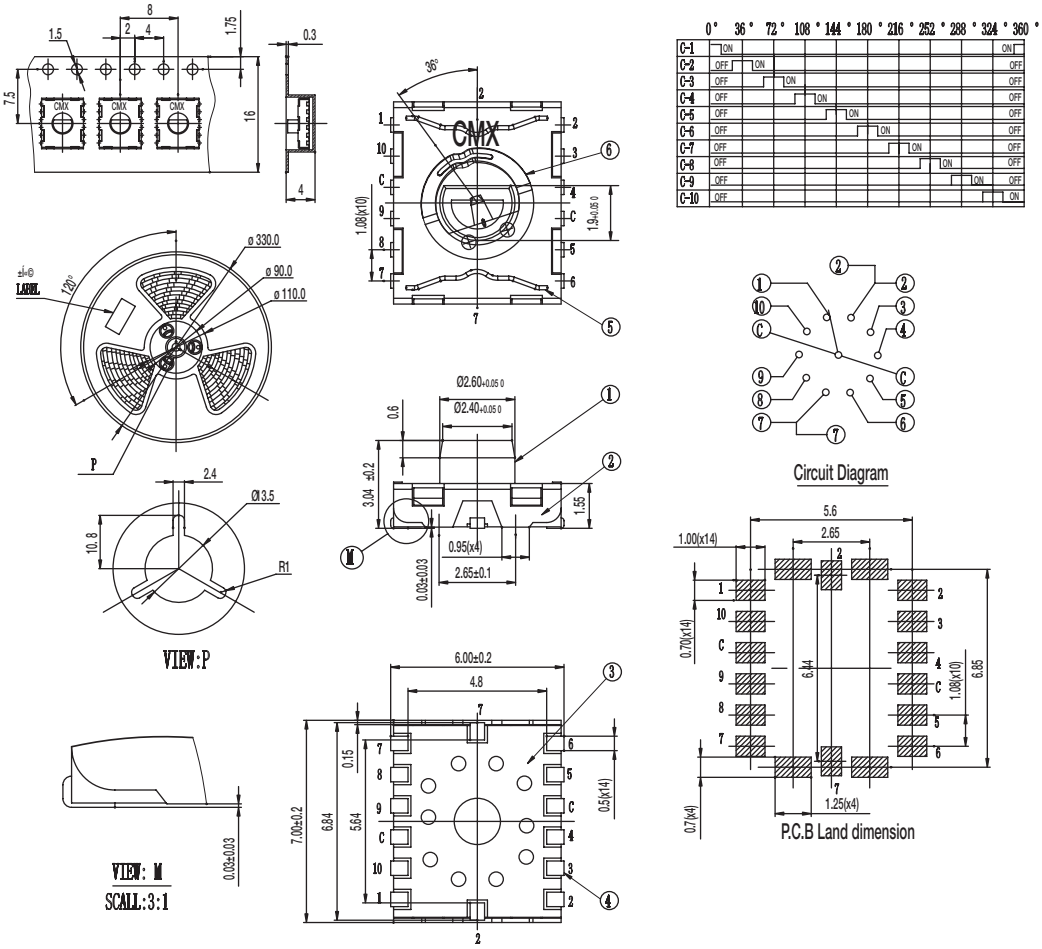
Specifications

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 1 Pole, 10 Position
CONTACT RATING: 10 mA @ 5 V DC.
ELECTRICAL LIFE: 7,000 cycles.
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 200 mΩ max.
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 250M Ω min.
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 250 VAC (50-60 Hz).
TWIST FORCE: 90 ± 15 gf
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 80°C

Materials

KNOB: PA (UL 94V-0).
COVER: Silver plated.
HOUSING: LCP (UL94V-0)
TERMINAL: Silver plated.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options. For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.



RM Series
Subminiature Rotary Switches



Features/Benefits

- ***Subminiature design saves space***
- ***Screwdriver slot or extended shaft***
- ***Positive detent***
- ***RoHS compliant***

Typical Applications

- ***Audio & visual equipment***
- ***Consumer electronics***
- ***Telecom equipment***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: 0.5A 24 V DC; 0.2A 48 V DC
OPERATING LIFE: 2,000 cycles
INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 M Ω min. 500 V DC
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 V AC for 1 minute
OPERATING FORCE: 270 ± 100 gf cm
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40ºC to 85ºC

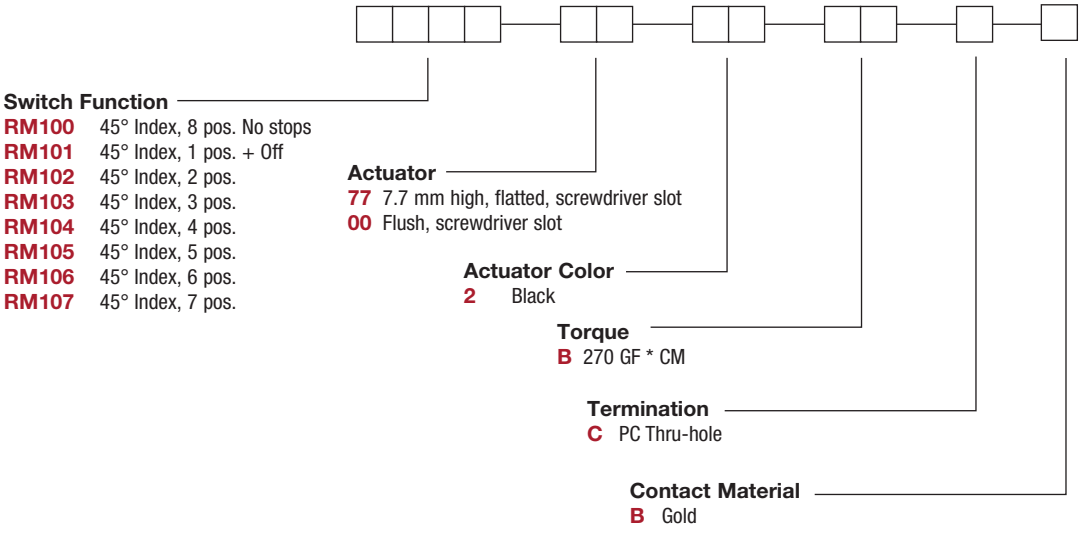
Materials

COVER: PA66
BASE: PA6T
ACTUATOR: PA66
CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass with gold plate over nickel plate
SPRING: Brass

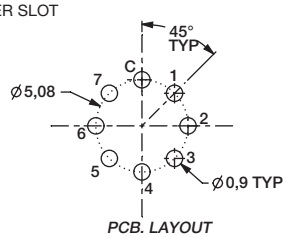
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options.
For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages K-30 thru K-32. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

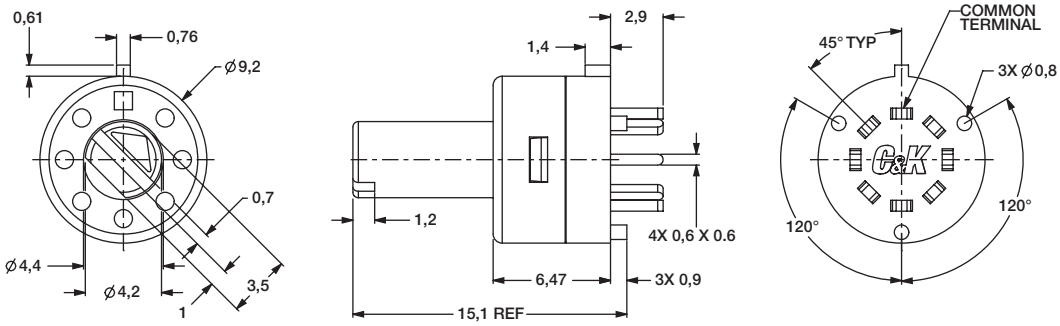


77 7.7 MM HIGH, FLATTED, SCREWDRIVER SLOT



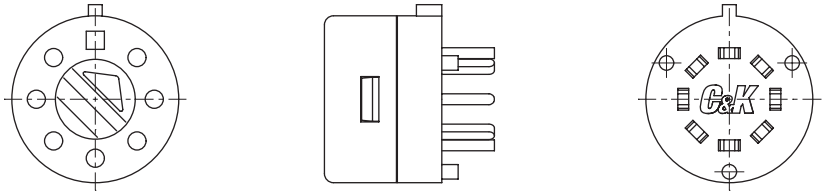
PCB. LAYOUT

EXTENDED ACTUATOR



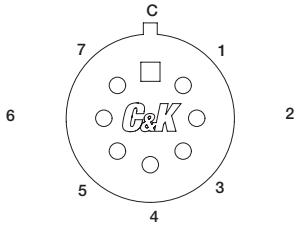
00 FLUSH, SCREWDRIVER SLOT

FLUSH ACTUATOR



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - RM SERIES SWITCHES								
SWITCH FUNCTION	TRAVEL POSITION 0°	TRAVEL POSITION 45°	TRAVEL POSITION 90°	TRAVEL POSITION 135°	TRAVEL POSITION 180°	TRAVEL POSITION 225°	TRAVEL POSITION 270°	TRAVEL POSITION 315°
RM100	C-C(OFF)	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	C-6	C-7
RM101	C-C(OFF)	X	X	X	X	X	X	C-7
RM102	X	C-1	C-2	X	X	X	X	X
RM103	X	C-1	C-2	C-3	X	X	X	X
RM104	X	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	X	X	X
RM105	X	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	X	X
RM106	X	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	C-6	X
RM107	X	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	C-6	C-7

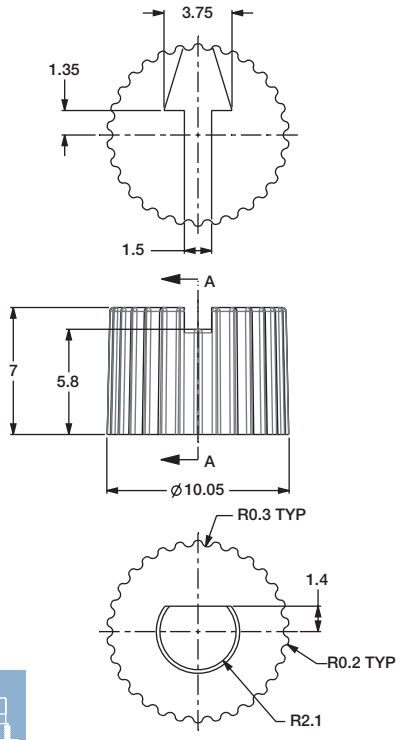
TERMINAL ID NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND ARE NOT MARKED ON BOTTOM OF THE SWITCH



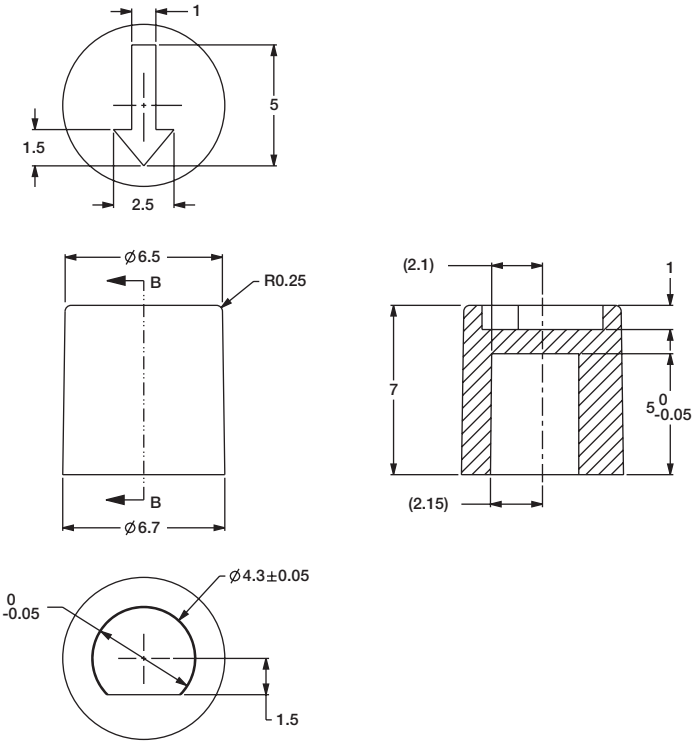
EXTERIOR KEY TAB SHOWN IDENTIFIES "C" (COMMON TERMINAL)

KNOBS

297F02000



296F02000



ENC Series
Optical Encoder



Features/Benefits

- *Clear detent/haptic feel*
- *Two channel, 2-bit code output*
- *Quadrature (Incremental type)*
- *Integrated pushbutton*
- *Panel mount with screw thread*
- *Cable and connector termination*

Typical Applications

- *Automotive interior control*
- *Industrial equipment*
- *Test & Instrumentation*
- *Medical equipment*

Specifications

ROTARY
ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL
OPERATING VOLTAGE: DC 5 ± 0.25V, 30mA max.
OUTPUT VOLTAGE: Logic high > 3V DC
Logic low < 1V DC
ROTATIONAL TORQUE: 265 gf-cm initially
MECHANICAL LIFE: 300K cycles

PUSHBUTTON
ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL
OPERATING VOLTAGE: DC 5V, 10mA
INITIAL CONTACT RESISTANCE: 10 ohm max.
ACTUATION FORCE: 600 ± 20% gf
SHAFT TRAVEL: 0.74 ± 0.2mm
CONTACT BOUNCE: < 4ms make, < 10ms break
MECHANICAL LIFE: 300K cycles

Environmental Data

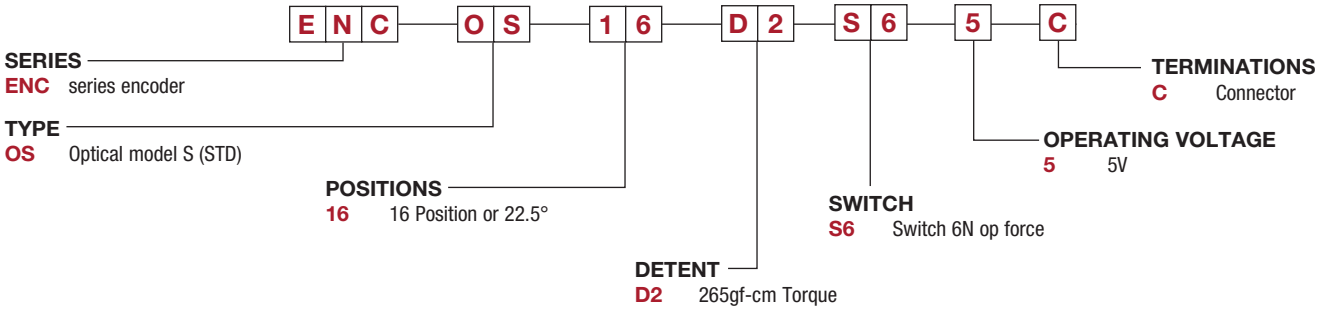
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to + 90°C
OPERATING RELATIVE HUMIDITY: <= 96% RH, +40°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -40°C to +90°C

Materials

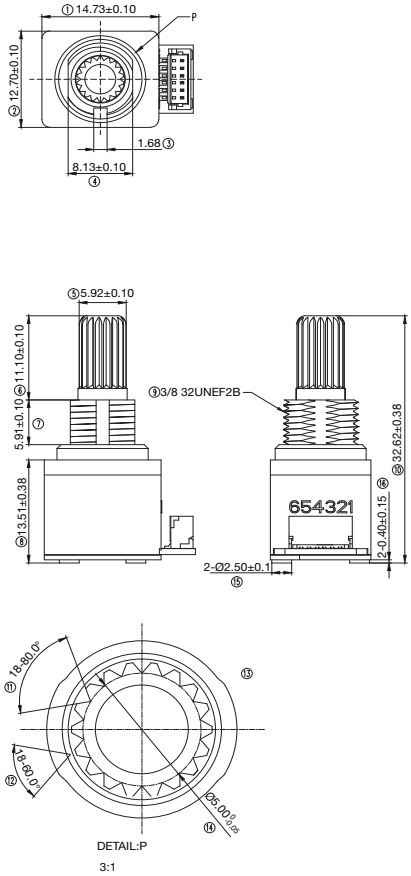
ACTUATOR: Zinc Alloy
HOUSING FRAME: Zinc Alloy
DETENT ROTOR: POM, HB
DETENT SPRING: SUS
HOUSING UPPER: PA66, V0
HOUSING LOWER: POM, HB
PUSHBUTTON DOME: SUS

Build-A-Switch

Product specifications and technical information listed above are for standard offer on Optical Encoder. For special options and custom request, please contact your sales representative.



PART NUMBER	PACKAGING
ENCOS16D2S65C	Tray



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: mm
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

security alarms

telecom

test equipment

thermostatic controls



switchlocks



switchlocks

Switchlocks
Product Selection Guide

Switchlock					
Series	**Y**	**YF**	**YM**	**P**	**PF & PM**
Switch Type	4,5,6 Tumbler	4 Tumbler	4 Tumbler	4 Tumbler	5 Tumbler
Lock	Metal	Metal	Metal	Plastic	Plastic
Latch Pawl	•				
Miniature		•	•		•
Anti-static	•				
Momentary	•				
Poles	1 & 2	1 & 2	1	1 & 2	1 & 2
Indexing	45° & 90°	90°	90°	45° & 90°	45° & 90°
Max. Current	4 Amps	4 Amps	4 Amps	4 Amps	4 Amps
Panel Mount Options					
Snap-in				•	•
Bushing	•	•	•		
PC Thru-hole	•				
Page No.	L–3	L–11	L–15	L-18	L–22/L-26

Switchlock			
Series	**A**	**H**	**PL**
Switch Type	4 & 5 Tumbler	4 & 6 Tumbler	5 Tumbler
Lock	Metal	Metal	Plastic
Cam			•
Miniature			•
Anti-static	•		
Momentary			
Poles	1 - 4	1 & 2	N/A
Indexing	30°, 45°, 90°	45° & 90°	90°
Max. Current	2.5 Amps	12 Amps	
Panel Mount Options			
Snap-in			•
Bushing	•	•	
Thru-hole	•		
Page No.	L–29	L–34	L–39

Y Series
4, 5 & 6 Tumbler Switchlocks

Features/Benefits

- ***Anti-static switch—exceeds 20 KV DCstatic resistance***
- ***Momentary models available***
- ***Wire leads and harnesses available***

Typical Applications

- ***Point-of-sale terminals***
- ***Cash registers***
- ***Computers***





Patent No. 4,639,562

c UL us
Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). See page L-9 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 45° or 90°, 2-4 positions (4&5 tumbler switchlocks). 45°, 3 positions; or 90°, 2 positions (6 tumbler tubular switchlocks).
Other functions available, consult Customer Service Center.

STATIC RESISTANCE: Anti-static models exceed 20 KV DC static resistance @ sea level, lock body to terminals.

MOUNTING TORQUE: 10 in./lbs.; 14 in./lbs max.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -30°C to 85°C.

Materials

LOCK: Zinc alloy with stainless steel facing, std. (4 & 5 tumbler lock and 6 tumbler tubular lock).

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys, with code number, std. (4 and 5 tumbler lock). Two die cast chrome plated zinc alloy keys,std. (6 tumbler lock).

SWITCH HOUSING: Glass filled polyester (UL 94V-0).

CONTACTS AND TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-9 for additional contact materials.

MOUNTING NUT: Zinc alloy.

MOUNTING CLIP: Steel, zinc plated.

DRESS NUT: Brass, nickel plated.

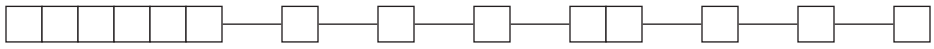
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q, B or G contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–4 through L–10. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch and Lock Function
- **Y10013** SP, 45°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y1011U** SP, 90°, keypull pos. 1 & 2
- **Y1001U** SP, 45°, keypull pos. 1 & 3
- **Y2001U** DP, 45°, keypull pos. 1 & 3
- **Y10082** SP, 45°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y20082** DP, 45°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y100AA** SP, 45°, keypull pos. 1, 2 & 3
- **Y200AA** DP, 45°, keypull pos. 1, 2 & 3
- **Y100AB** SP, 45°, keypull pos. 1, 2, 3 & 4
- **Y200AB** DP, 45°, keypull pos. 1, 2, 3 & 4
- **Y10113** SP, 90°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y20113** DP, 90°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y1011C** SP, 90°, keypull pos.2
- **Y2011C** DP, 90°, keypull pos. 2
- **Y2011U** DP, 90°, keypull pos. 1 & 2
- **Y14173** SP, 90°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y1417U** SP, 90°, keypull pos. 1,2 & 3
- **Y10812** SP, 45°, mom., keypull pos. 1
- **Y20812** DP, 45°, mom., keypull pos. 1
- **Y19073** SP w/common, 90°, keypull pos. 1
- **Y1907U** SP w/common, 90°, keypull pos. 1, 2 & 3
- **Y1900S** SP w/common, 90°, keypull pos. 1, 2, 3 & 4

Keying
- **2** Two nickel plated brass keys (4 & 5 tumbler) or two die cast zinc alloy keys with chrome plating (6 tumbler)
- **6** Two nickel plated brass keys with code on lock face

Lock Type
- **A** 4 Tumbler lock (YX08 models)
- **C** 4 Tumbler lock with detent
- **V** 6 Tumbler tubular lock
- **B** 5 Tumbler lock
- **R** 4 Tumbler lock with detent and anti-Static switch
- **W** 6 Tumbler tubular lock with anti-Static switch

Lock Finish
- **2** Stainless steel facing
- **8** Gloss black facing
- **F** Polished nickel facing

Terminations
- **03** Solder lug with hole
- **01** Solder lug with notch
- **02** PC Thru-hole
- **07** Solder lug with hole (Y190XX models only)
- **WC** Wire lead

Mounting/Lock Style
- **N** With nut
- **D** With clip
- **L** With removable dress nut and latch pawl
- **R** With removable dress nut

Contact Material
- **Q** Silver
- **B** Gold
- **G** Gold over silver

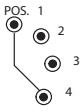
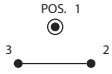
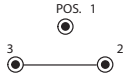
Seal
- **NONE** No seal
- **E** Epoxy seal

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Y Series
4, 5 & 6 Tumbler Switchlocks

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

SINGLE & DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES

NO. TUMBLERS	NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	POS. 4	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
4, 5 & 6	SP	**Y10013**	8-1	1-2	2-3		Position 1		45°
4, 5 & 6	SP DP	**Y1001U** **Y2001U**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-2 1-2, 5-6	2-3 2-3, 6-7		Positions 1 & 3		
4 & 5	SP DP	**Y10082** **Y20082**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-2 1-2, 5-6	7-8 7-8, 3-4		Position 1		
4	SP DP	**Y100AA** **Y200AA**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-2 1-2, 5-6	7-8 7-8, 3-4		Positions 1, 2 & 3		
4	SP DP	**Y100AB** **Y200AB**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-2 1-2, 5-6	2-3 2-3, 6-7	3-4 3-4, 7-8	Positions 1, 2, 3 & 4		
4, 5 & 6	SP DP	**Y10113** **Y20113**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7			Position 1		90°
4 & 5	SP DP	**Y1011C** **Y2011C**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7			Position 2		
4, 5 & 6	SP DP	**Y1011U** **Y2011U**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7			Positions 1 & 2		
4	SP	**Y14173**	7-1	1-3	6-7		Position 1		
4	SP	**Y1417U**	7-1	1-3	6-7		Positions 1, 2 & 3		

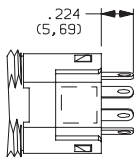
SINGLE & DOUBLE POLE MOMENTARY SWITCHES

NO. TUMBLERS	NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	POS. 4	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
4	SP DP	**Y10812** **Y20812**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-2 1-2, 5-6			Position 1		45° Mom.

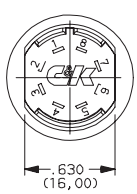
LEGEND

- ▲ = Momentary Positions (45°)
- ● = Detent Positions (45° or 90°)
- ◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
- ◉ = Stop Positions





TERMINAL NUMBERS



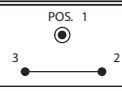
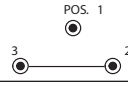
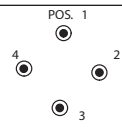
Terminal numbers molded on bottom of housing.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

Third Angle Projection

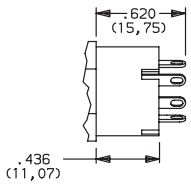
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

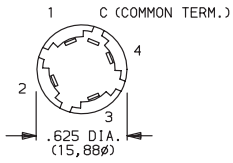
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES WITH COMMON									
NO. TUMBLERS	NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	POS. 4	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
4	SP	Y19073	C-1	C-2	C-4		Position 1		90°
		Y1907U					Positions 1, 2 & 3		
		Y1900S	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	Positions 1, 2, 3 & 4		

LEGEND

- = Detent Positions (45° or 90°)
- = Key pull possible in these positions.
- = Stop Positions



TERMINAL NUMBERS

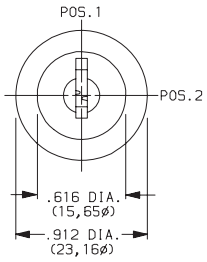


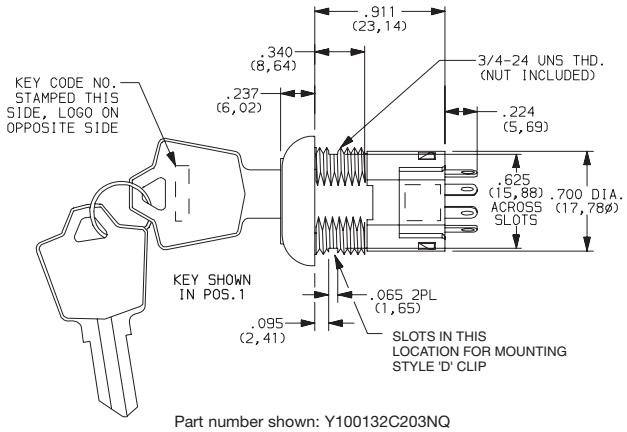
Terminal numbers marked on insulator.

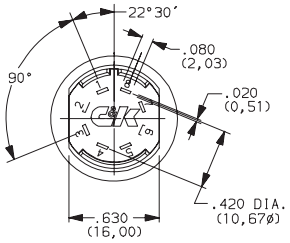
All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

NOTE: Epoxy seal not available. Removable dress nut not available with any Y190XX models.

4 & 5 Tumbler

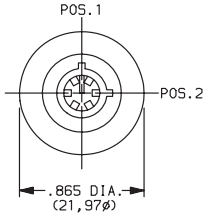


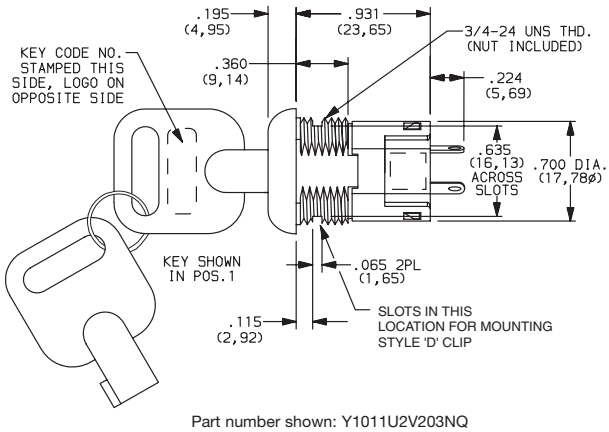


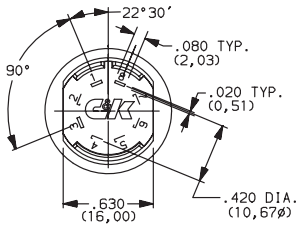


Part number shown: Y100132C203NQ

6 Tumbler







Part number shown: Y1011U2V203NQ

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Y Series
4, 5 & 6 Tumbler Switchlocks

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

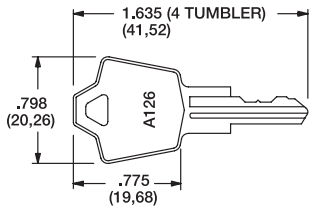
AVAILABLE OPTION COMBINATIONS															
MODELS	LOCK TYPES						TERMINATIONS					MOUNTING/LOCK STYLES			
	A	B	C	R	V	W	01	02	03	07	WC	D	L	N	R
YX0013		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
YX001U		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
YX0082		●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●		●	
YX00AX			●	●			●	●	●		●	●		●	●
YX0113		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
YX011C		●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●		●	●
YX01IU		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Y141XX			●	●			●	●	●		●	●		●	●
YX0812	●						●	●	●		●	●		●	
Y190XX			●	●				●		●	●	●		●	

KEYING

OPTION CODE	KEYING OPTIONS	CODE NO. ON KEY	CODE NO. ON LOCK
2	2 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS (4 & 5 TUMBLER) or 2 DIE CAST CHROME PLATED ZINC ALLOY KEYS (6 TUMBLER)	YES	NO
6	2 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS, 4 & 5 TUMBLER ONLY	YES	YES

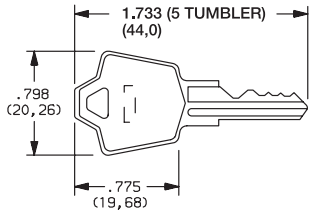
NOTE: All orders keyed alike, standard. For more than one key code, master keying, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY



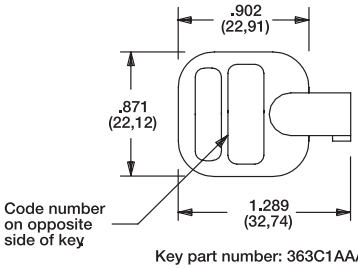
Key part number: 115140126

NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY



Key part number: 115441001

CHROME PLATED ZINC ALLOY KEY



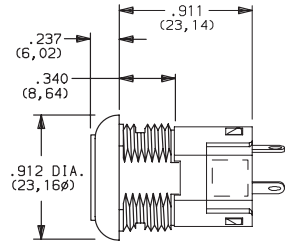
Key part number: 363C1AAAA

NOTE: Keys are available separately, see page L-10. Key head shape subject to change without notice.

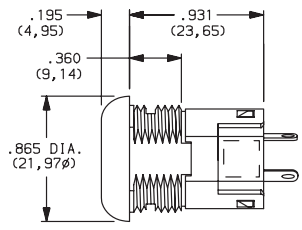
LOCK TYPE

C 4 TUMBLER LOCK WITH DETENT

B 5 TUMBLER LOCK

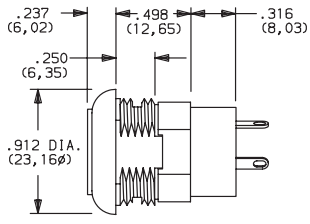


V 6 TUMBLER TUBULAR LOCK



Available with Lock Finish '2' only

A 4 TUMBLER LOCK (MOMENTARY MODELS ONLY)



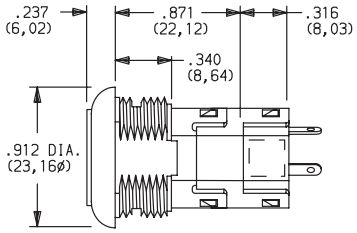
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

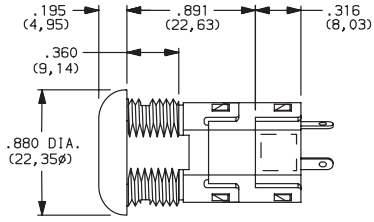
LOCK TYPE

SHORT ANTI-STATIC LOCK TYPES

R 4 TUMBLER LOCK WITH DETENT AND SHORT ANTI-STATIC SWITCH.



W 6 TUMBLER TUBULAR LOCK WITH ANTI-STATIC SWITCH



Available with Lock Finish '2' only.

NOTE: For available option combinations, see page L-9.
U.S. Pat. No. 4,639,562 Exceeds 20 KV DC static resistance @ sea level, lock body to terminals.

LOCK FINISH

2 STAINLESS STEEL



Available with
Lock Types 'V' & 'W' only.

8 GLOSS BLACK



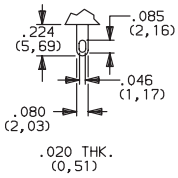
F POLISHED NICKEL



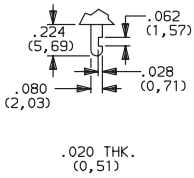
NOTE: For available option combinations, see page L-9.

TERMINATIONS

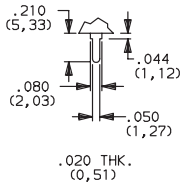
03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE



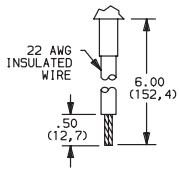
01 SOLDER LUG WITH NOTCH



02 PC THRU-HOLE



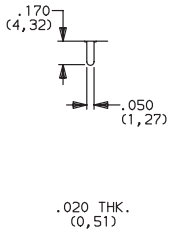
WC WIRE LEAD



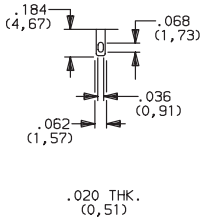
Black wire standard. other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center.
UL style 1015.

All Models Except Y190

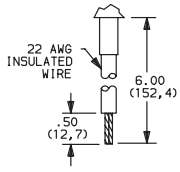
02 PC THRU-HOLE



07 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE

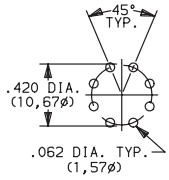


WC WIRE LEAD



Black wire standard. other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center.
UL style 1015.

PC MOUNTING



Y190 Model Only

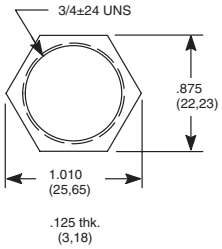
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Y Series
4, 5 & 6 Tumbler Switchlocks

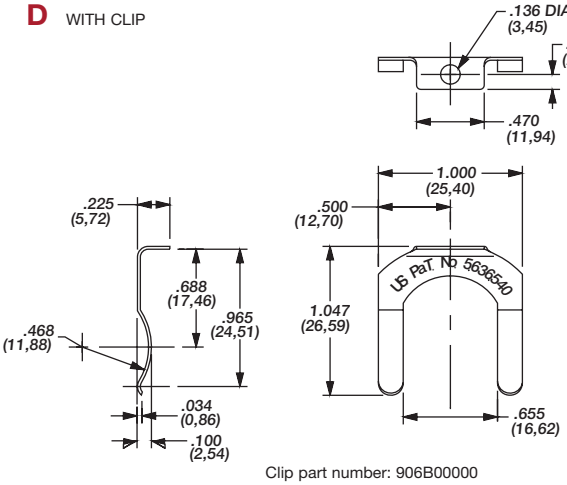
MOUNTING/LOCK STYLE

N WITH NUT



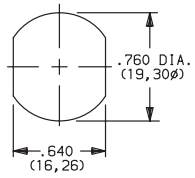
Nut part number: 937C00000

D WITH CLIP



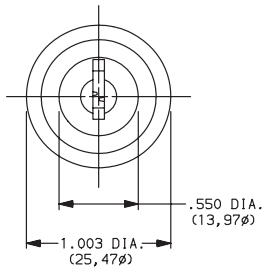
Clip part number: 906B00000

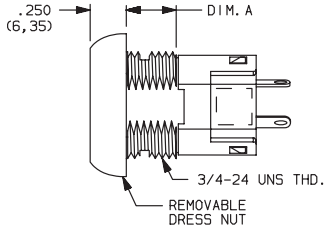
PANEL MOUNTING

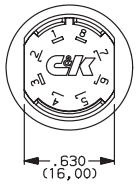


OPTION CODE	MOUNTING STYLE	PANEL THICKNESS
N	WITH NUT	.085-.105 (2,16-2,67)
D	WITH CLIP	.085-.105 (2,16-2,67)

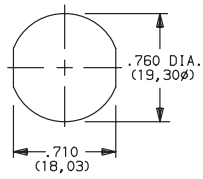
R REMOVABLE DRESS NUT

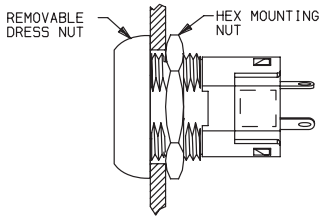






PANEL MOUNTING





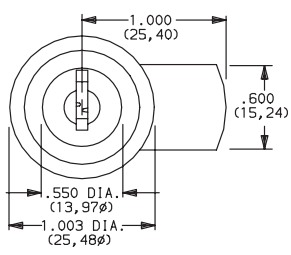
TYPICAL INSTALLATION

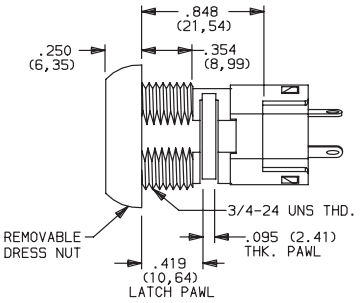
Install hex nut with enough clearance to allow for dress nut and panel. Place switch through cutout in rear of panel. Install and tighten dress nut by hand, then tighten hex nut. Always tighten assembly with back of panel hex nut to avoid damaging front of panel.

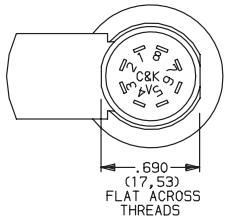
LOCK DIMENSIONS	
LOCK TYPES	'A'
A, N	.270 (6,68)
C, R	.360 (9,14)

NOTE: Removable dress nut not available with Y1900A or Y100AA model options.

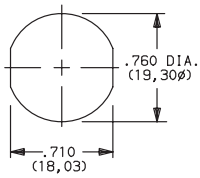
L REMOVABLE DRESS NUT WITH LATCH PAWL







PANEL MOUNTING



Latch pawl shown in pos. 1.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MOUNTING/LOCK STYLE

Mounting Information (All Models)

PANEL THICKNESS			
MOUNTING STYLES	A, B LOCK TYPES	C, R LOCK TYPES	V, W LOCK TYPES
D	.065-.085 (1, 65-2, 16)		.085-.105 (2, 16-2, 67)
N	.105 (2, 67) max.	.195 (4, 95) max.	.215 (5, 46) max.
L	.215 (5, 46) max.		–
R	.125 (3, 18) max.	.215 (5, 46) max.	–

AVAILABLE OPTION COMBINATIONS									
MOUNTING STYLES	LOCK FINISHES			LOCK TYPES					
	2	8	F	A	B	C	R	V	W
D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
R		●	●	●		●	●		
L		●	●			●	●		

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 AC V AC (UL/CSA).
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX
G	YES	YES	GOLD SILVER [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX. or 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA)

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

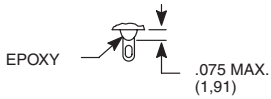
[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (std. with all termination options).
[3] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over silver plate.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

Y Series
4, 5 & 6 Tumbler Switchlocks

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: A126
4 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
115140126
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate

Key Code: D001
5 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
115441001
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate



Key Code: AAAA
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
363C1AAAA
Material: Zinc alloy
Finish: Chrome plate

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

YF Series
4 Tumbler Miniature Switchlocks

Features/Benefits

- ***Multi-pole and multi-position***
- ***Positive detent***
- ***Low level and power capability***

Typical Applications

- ***Computer servers***
- ***Point-of-sale terminals***
- ***Cash registers***



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). See page L-14 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 90°:2 positions max.

Materials

LOCK: Zinc alloy with stainless steel facing. 4 tumbler, single bitted lock with integral detent mechanism.

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with code number.

SWITCH HOUSING: 6/6 Nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-14 for additional contact materials.

MOUNTING NUT: Brass, bright zinc plated.

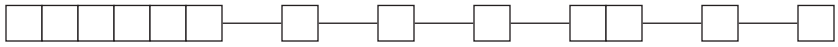
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–12 through L–14. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch and Lock Function
YF0113 SP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1
YF2113 DP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1
YF011U SP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2
YF211U DP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2

Keying
2 Two nickel plated brass keys

Lock Type
C 4 Tumbler, single bitted lock with detent

Lock Finish
2 Stainless steel facing
8 Gloss black facing

Terminations
03 Solder lug with hole
WC Wire lead

Mounting Style
N With nut

Contact Material
Q Silver
B Gold

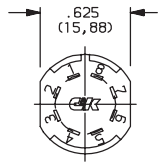
YF Series
4 Tumbler Miniature Switchlocks

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

SINGLE & DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 2	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 3	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
SP DP	**YF0113** **YF2113**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7		Position 1	POS. 1 ● 2	90°
SP DP	**YF011U** **YF211U**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7		Positions 1 & 2	POS. 1 ◉ 2	90°

TERMINAL NUMBERS

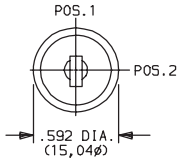


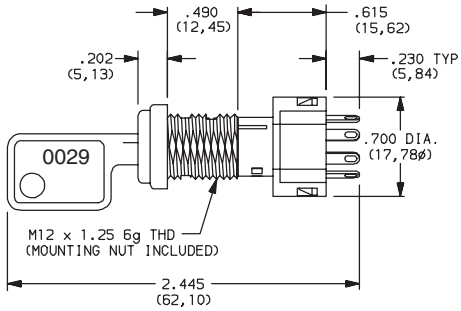
Terminal numbers molded on bottom of housing.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

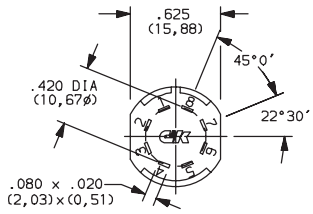
LEGEND

● = Detent Positions (45º or 90º)
◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
●◉ = Stop Positions





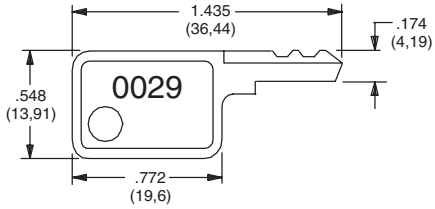
Part number shown: YF01132C203NQ



TERMINAL NUMBERS
MOLDED ON HOUSING

KEYING

2 TWO NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS



Key Part Number: 960B10029

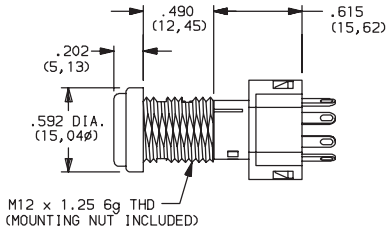
NOTE: All orders keyed alike with code number on key. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

LOCK TYPE

C 4 TUMBLER, SINGLE BITTED LOCK WITH DETENT



LOCK FINISH

2 STAINLESS STEEL FACING

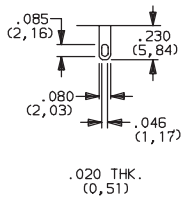


8 GLOSS BLACK FACING

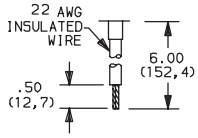


TERMINATIONS

03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE



WC WIRE LEAD



Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center. UL style 1015.

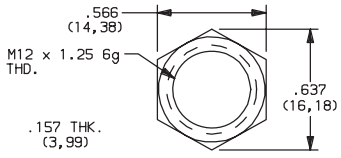
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

YF Series
4 Tumbler Miniature Switchlocks

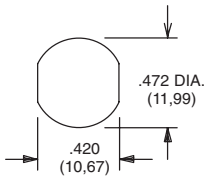
MOUNTING STYLE

N WITH NUT



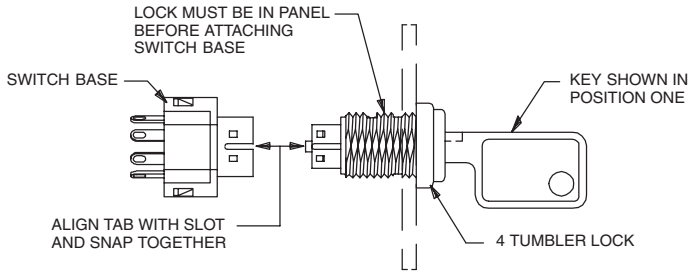
Nut part number: 1790901A47

PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness:
.300 (7,62) max.

Switch and Lock Assembly Instructions



NOTE: Switch installation is permanent. Switch cannot be removed from lock after assembly. Attempts to separate switch and lock may damage switch.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA).
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: 0029

PART NO. (ONE KEY)
960B10029

Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

YM Series
4 Tumbler Miniature Switchlocks

Features/Benefits

- ***Snap-together assembly allows for pre-wiring of switch***
- ***Wire lead terminations available***
- ***4 Tumbler lock with positive detent***

Typical Applications

- ***Cable TV connectors***
- ***Automotive accessories***
- ***Computers***



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC, 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC, T65, class 1 (VDE). See page L-17 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 90°:2 positions.

Materials

LOCK: Zinc alloy with stainless steel facing. 4 tumbler single bitted lock with integral detent mechanism.

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with code number.

SWITCH HOUSING: 6/6 Nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-17 for additional contact materials.

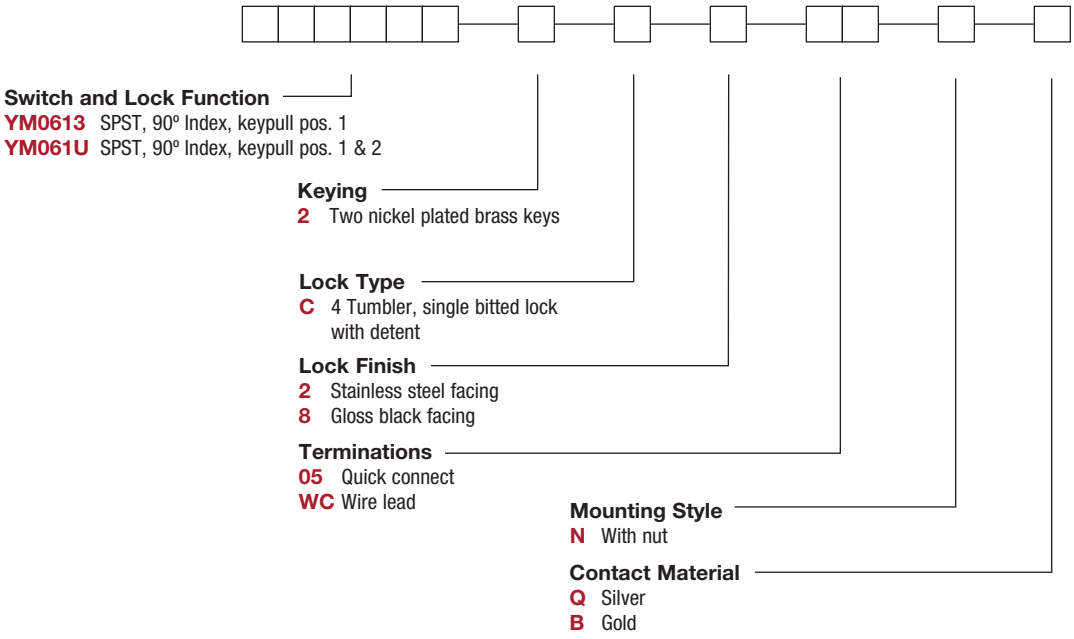
MOUNTING NUT: Brass, bright zinc plated.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–16 and L–17. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

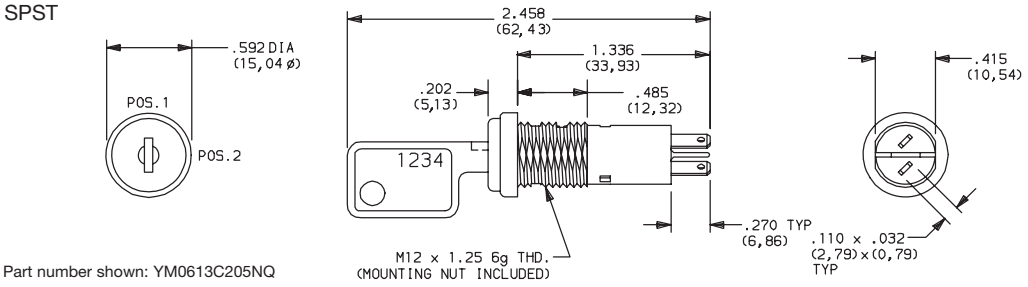


YM Series
4 Tumbler Miniature Switchlocks

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING	SCHEMATIC
SP	YM0613	OFF	ON	Position 1	POS. 1 — 2	90°	
	YM061U			Positions 1& 2	POS. 1 — 2		

SPST



Part number shown: YM0613C205NQ

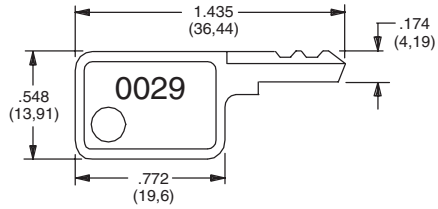
All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

LEGEND

- ● = Detent Positions (90°)
- ◉ = Key pull possible in these positions
- ◉ = Stop Positions

KEYING

2 TWO NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS

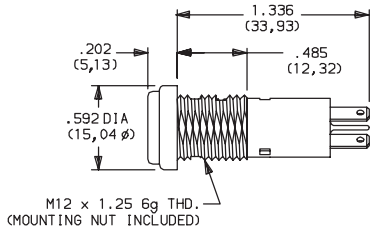


Key part number: 960B10029

NOTE: All orders keyed alike with code number on key. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

LOCK TYPE

C 4 TUMBLER SINGLE BITTED LOCK WITH DETENT



LOCK FINISH

2 STAINLESS STEEL FACING



8 GLOSS BLACK FACING

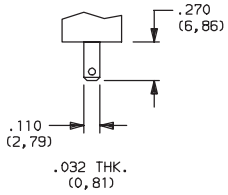


Third Angle Projection

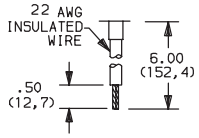
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

05 QUICK CONNECT



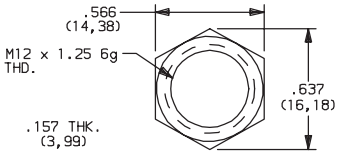
WC WIRE LEAD



Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center. UL style 1015.

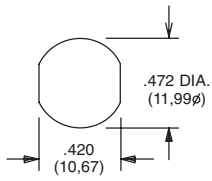
MOUNTING STYLE

N WITH NUT



Nut part number: 1790901A47

PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness:
.300 (7,62) max.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 AC V AC (UL/CSA).
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: 0029

PART NO. (ONE KEY)
960B10029

Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

P Series
4 Tumbler Snap-in Switchlocks



Models Available

Features/Benefits

- ***Snap-in mounting***
- ***Multi-pole and multi-position***
- ***Positive detent***

Typical Applications

- ***Computers***
- ***Communication equipment***

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 1 AMP @ 250 V AC (UL) See page L-20 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 45° or 90°, 2-3 positions.

Materials

SWITCH HOUSING & LOCK: One piece construction, 6/6 Nylon (UL 94V-2), black
4 disc tumbler mechanism.

KEYS: One nickel plated brass key and one key with insert molded plastic head.

TUMBLERS: Disc tumblers, brass.

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-20 for additional contact materials.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–19 and L–21. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Switch and Lock Function
P10113 SP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1
P20113 DP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2
P100AF SP, 45° Index, keypull pos. 1, 2 & 3
P200AF DP, 45° Index, keypull pos. 1, 2 & 3
P1011U SP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2

Keying
2 Two nickel plated brass keys
T One nickel plated brass key with insert molded plastic square head and one nickel plated brass key

Lock Type
C 4 tumbler lock with detent

Lock Finish
M Plastic lock with matte finish

Terminations
03 Solder lug
WC Wire lead

Contact Material
Q Silver
G Gold over silver

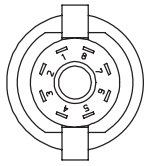
Lock Color
2 Black

Key Color
2 Black
NONE Nickel plated brass

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
SP DP	**P10113** **P20113**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7		Position 1	POS. 1 POS. 2	90°
DP	**P100AF** **P200AF**	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-2 1-2, 5-6	2-3 2-3, 6-7	Positions 1, 2 & 3	POS. 1 POS. 2 POS. 3	45°
SP	**P1011U**	8-1	1-3		Positions 1 & 2	POS. 1 POS. 2	90°

TERMINAL NUMBERS

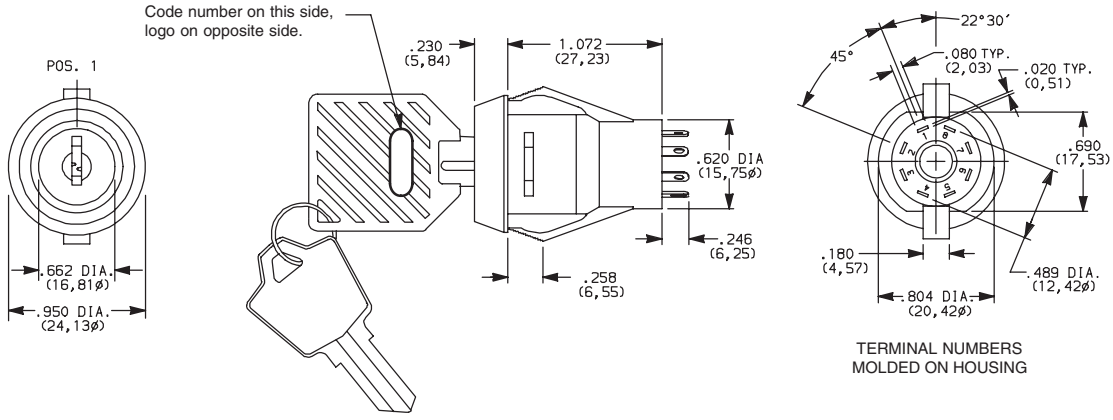


Terminal numbers molded on housing.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

LEGEND

● = Detent Positions (45° or 90°)
◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
● ◉ = Stop Positions



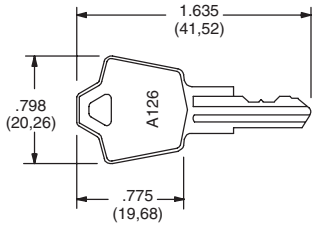
TERMINAL NUMBERS MOLDED ON HOUSING

Part number shown: P100AFTCM03Q22

KEYING

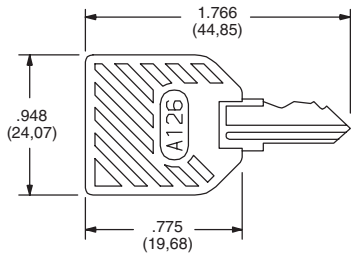
OPTION CODE	KEYING OPTIONS	CODE NO. ON KEY	CODE NO. ON LOCK
2	2 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS	YES	NO
T	1 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS, WITH PLASTIC INSERT MOLDED SQUARE HEAD & 1 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY	YES	NO

NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY



Key part number: 115140126

NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY WITH PLASTIC INSERT MOLDED SQUARE HEAD



Key part number: 11599112602

NOTE: All orders keyed alike with code number on key. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

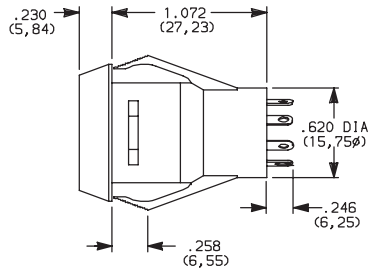
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

P Series
4 Tumbler Snap-in Switchlocks

LOCK TYPE

C 4 TUMBLER LOCK WITH DETENT



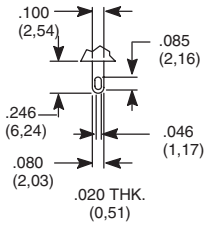
OPTION CODE	LOCK COLOR
2	BLACK

LOCK FINISH

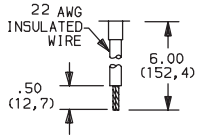
M PLASTIC LOCK WITH MATTE FINISH

TERMINATIONS

03 SOLDER LUG

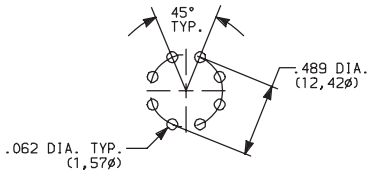


WC WIRE LEAD

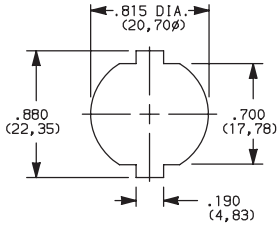


Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center. UL style 1015.

PC MOUNTING



PANEL MOUNTING



Panel Thickness: .100-.200 (2,54-5,08)

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 1 AMP @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA)
G	YES	YES	GOLD OVER SILVER [3]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT OR POWER	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX. or 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 1 AMP @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA)

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options)
[3] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over silver plate termination

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: A126
4 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
115140126
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate



Key Code: A126
4 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
1159112602 BLACK
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate
6/6 Nylon insert molded head

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PF Series
5 Tumbler Miniature Snap-in Switchlocks



Features/Benefits

- ***Snap-in mounting***
- ***Multi-pole and multi-position***
- ***Positive detent***

Typical Applications

- ***Computers***
- ***Point-of-sale terminals***
- ***Instrumentation***

c UL us

Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). See page L-25 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 45°: 3 positions, 90°:2 positions.

Materials

LOCK: 6/6 nylon with matte finish (UL 94V-2), black, 5 tumbler, single bitted lock with integral detent mechanism.

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with black plastic head.

SWITCH HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-25 for additional contact materials.

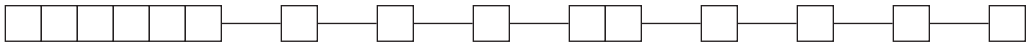
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–23 through L–25. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch and lock Function
PF011U SP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2
PF201U DP, 45° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 3
PF211U DP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2

Keying
E Two nickel plated brass keys with insert molded plastic head

Lock Type
B 5 Tumbler lock with detent

Lock Finish
M Plastic lock with matte finish

Terminations
03 Solder lug with hole
WC Wire lead

Lock Style
K Cone shaped facing

Contact Material
Q Silver
B Gold

Lock Color
2 Black

Key Color
2 Black

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

SINGLE & DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES

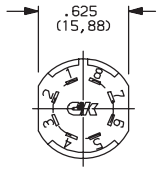
NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
DP	PF201U	8-1, 4-5	1-2, 5-6	2-3, 6-7	Positions 1 & 3	POS. 1, 2, 3	45°
SP DP	PF011U PF211U	8-1 8-1, 4-5	1-3 1-3, 5-7		Positions 1 & 2	POS. 1, 2	90°

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

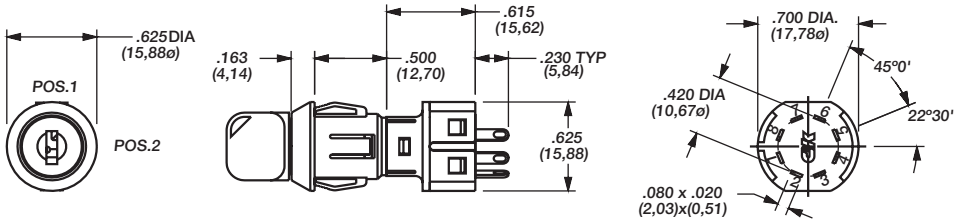
LEGEND

● = Detent Positions (45° or 90°)
◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
●◉ = Stop Positions

TERMINAL NUMBERS



Terminal numbers molded on housing.

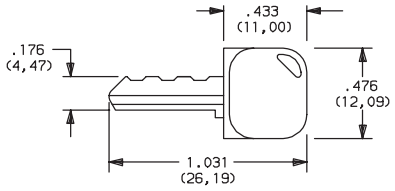


Part number shown: PF011UEBM03KQ22

KEYING

KEY COLOR
KEYING

E TWO NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS WITH INSERT MOLDED PLASTIC HEAD



Key part number: 617D1004102

OPTION CODE	KEY COLOR
2	BLACK

NOTE: All orders keyed alike, standard. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

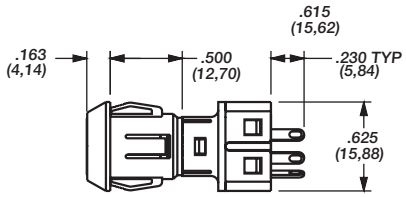
Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PF Series
5 Tumbler Miniature Snap-in Switchlocks

LOCK TYPE

LOCK COLOR
LOCK TYPE

B 5 TUMBLER LOCK WITH DETENT



OPTION CODE	LOCK COLOR
2	BLACK

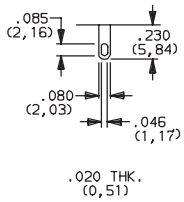
LOCK FINISH

M PLASTIC LOCK WITH MATTE FINISH

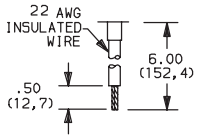


TERMINATIONS

03 SOLDER LUG WITH HOLE



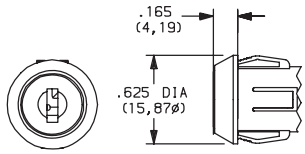
WC WIRE LEAD



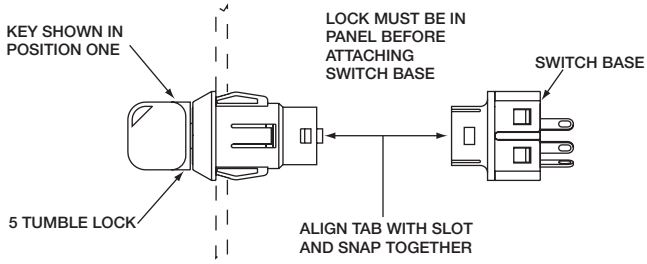
Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center. UL style 1015.

LOCK STYLE

K CONE SHAPED FACING

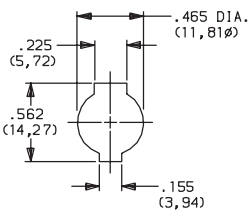


Switch and Lock Assembly Instructions



NOTE: Switch installation is permanent. Switch cannot be removed from lock after assembly. Attempts to separate switch and lock may damage switch.

PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness:
.050-.080 (1,27-2,03)

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA).
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: 041
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
617D1004102 BLACK

Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate
6/6 Nylon insert molded head

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PM Series
5 Tumbler Miniature Snap-in Switchlocks



Models Available

Features/Benefits

- *International agency listings*
- *Snap-in mounting*
- *Wire lead terminations available*
- *5 Tumbler lock with positive detent*

Typical Applications

- *Computers*
- *Point-of-sale terminals*
- *Marine equipment*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA); 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC, 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC, T65 (VDE). See page L-28 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

INDEXING: 90°:2 positions.

Materials

LOCK: 6/6 nylon with matte finish (UL 94V-2), color black, 5 tumbler, single bitted lock with integral detent mechanism.

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with black plastic head, other colors available.

SWITCH HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

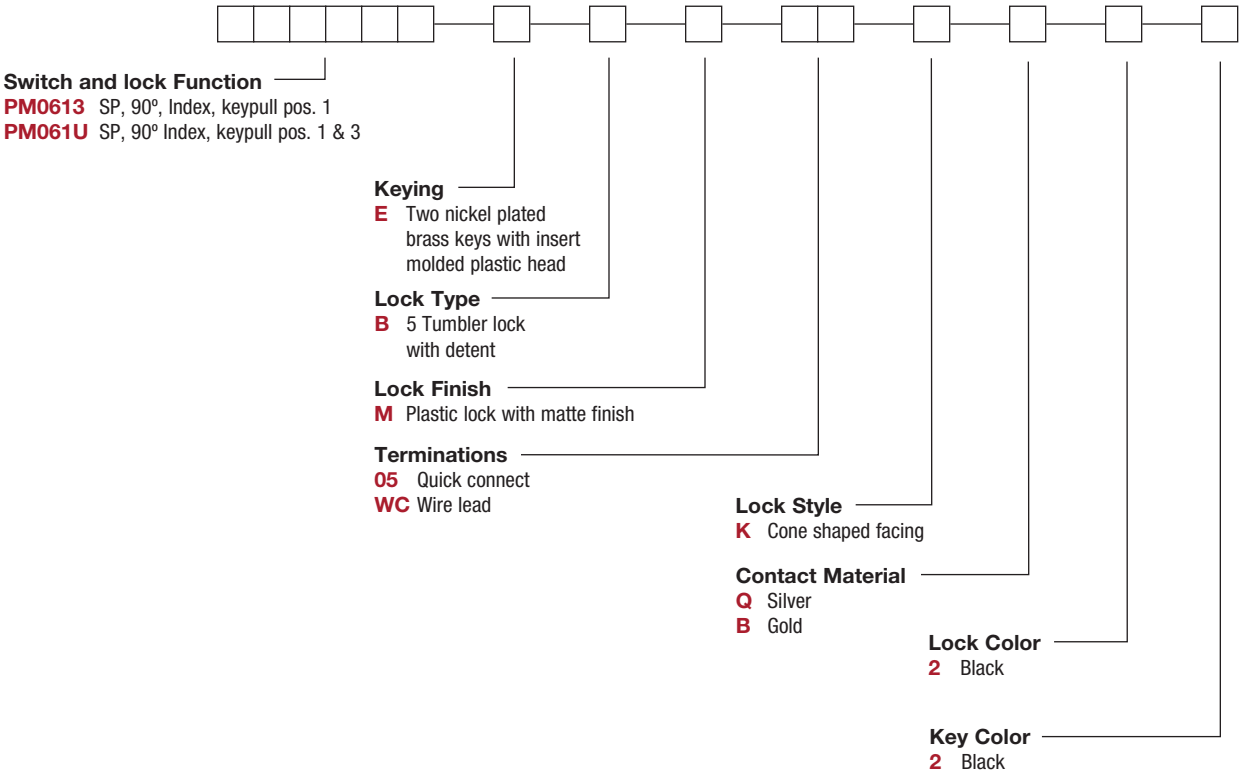
CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-28 for additional contact materials.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

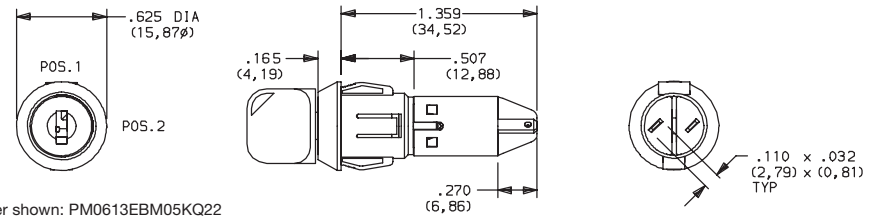
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–27 and L-28. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 1	SWITCH FUNCTION POS. 2	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
SP	PM0613	OFF	ON	Position 1	POS. 1 / POS. 2	90°
	PM061U			Positions 1 & 2	POS. 1 / POS. 2	

SP



Part number shown: PM0613EBM05KQ22

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

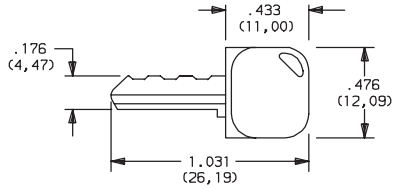
LEGEND

- ● = Detent Position (90°)
- ◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
- ◉ = Stop Positions

KEYING

KEY COLOR / KEYING

E TWO NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS WITH INSERT MOLDED PLASTIC HEAD



Key part number: 617D1004102

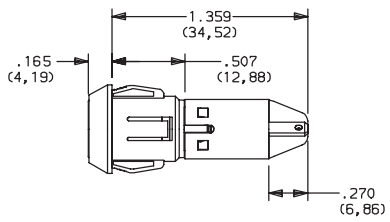
OPTION CODE	KEY COLOR
2	BLACK

NOTE: Molded plastic head color is black, standard. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

LOCK TYPE

LOCK COLOR / LOCK TYPE

B 5 TUMBLER LOCK WITH DETENT



OPTION CODE	LOCK COLOR
2	BLACK

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PM Series
5 Tumbler Miniature Snap-in Switchlocks

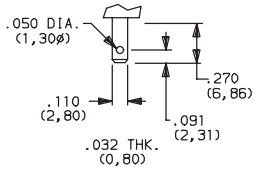
LOCK FINISH

M PLASTIC LOCK WITH MATTE FINISH

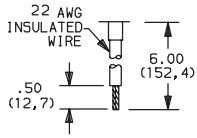


TERMINATIONS

05 QUICK CONNECT



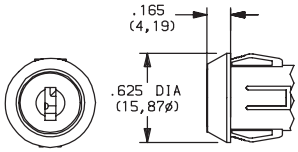
WC WIRE LEAD



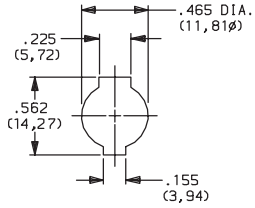
UL style 1015.
Black wire standard, other colors and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center.

LOCK STYLE

K CONE SHAPED FACING



PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness:
.050-.080 (1,27-2,03)

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	4 AMPS @ 125 V AC or 28 V DC; 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC (UL/CSA). 4 AMPS @ 125 V AC; or 2 AMPS @ 250 V AC; T65 (VDE).
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: 041
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
617D1004102 BLACK

Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate
6/6 Nylon insert molded head

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

A Series
4 & 5 Tumbler 1-4 Pole Switchlocks

Features/Benefits

- ***Multi-pole and multi-position***
- ***Shorting and non-shorting contacts available***
- ***Low level and power capability***
- ***PCB mounting***

Typical Applications

- ***Security alarm systems***
- ***Medical equipment***
- ***Computer servers***



Models Available

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: Switch-2.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 350 mA @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA). Carry-5 AMPS continuous. See page L-33 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 15,000 make-and-break cycles at full load up to 300,000 detent operations.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 20 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

INDEXING: 30°: 2-4 positions, 45° or 90°: 2-3 positions.

STATIC RESISTANCE: Anti-static models exceed 20 KV DC static resistance @ sea level, lock body to terminals.

Materials

LOCK: Zinc alloy with stainless steel facing.

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with code number.

SWITCH HOUSING: Glass filled 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-0).

MOVABLE CONTACT: Q contact material: Coin silver, silver plated. See page L-38 for additional contact materials.

STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Brass, silver plated. See page L-33 for additional contact materials.

MOUNTING NUT: Zinc alloy.

DRESS NUT: Brass, nickel plated.

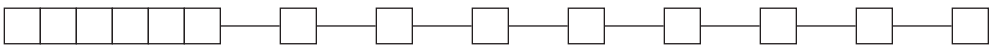
TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–30 through L–33. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch and lock Function
- **A21613** DP, 30°, keypull pos. 1
- **A11413** SP, 90°, keypull pos. 1
- **A31413** 3P, 90º, keypull pos. 1
- **A3141U** 3P, 90°, keypull pos. 1 & 2
- **A11513** SP, 45°, keypull pos. 1
- **A31513** 3P, 45°, keypull pos. 1
- **A3151U** 3P, 45°, keypull pos. 1 & 3
- **A21582** DP, 45º, keypull pos. 1
- **A11613** SP, 30°, keypull p05. 1
- **A1161U** SP, 30°, keypull pos. 1 & 4
- **A12112** SP, 45°, keypull p05. 1
- **A42112** 4P, 45°, keypull pos. 1

Keying
- **2** Two nickel plated brass keys

Lock Type
- **A** 4 Tumbler lock
- **G** 5 Tumbler lock with anti-static switch
- **Y** 4 Tumbler lock with anti-static switch

Lock Finish
- **2** Stainless steel facing
- **1** Nickel plated with removable dress nut
- **8** Gloss black facing

Shorting/Non-Shorting
- **N** Non-shorting contacts
- **S** Shorting contacts

Terminations
- **Z** Solder lug
- **C** PC Thru-hole

Mounting/Lock Style
- **N** With nut
- **R** With removable dress nut

Contact Material
- **Q** Silver
- **B** Gold

Seal
- **NONE** No seal
- **E** Epoxy seal

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

A Series
4 & 5 Tumbler 1-4 Pole Switchlocks

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	POS. 4	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
SP 3P	**A11413** * **A31413**	A-1 A-1, B-5, C-9	A-4 A-4, B-8, C-12			Position 1		90°
3P	**A3141U**	A-1, B-5, C-9	A-4, B-8, C-12			Positions 1 & 2		
SP 3P	**A11513** * **A31513**	A-1 A-1, B-5, C-9	A-2 A-2, B-6, C-10	A-4 A-4, B-8, C-12		Position 1		45°
3P	**A3151U**	A-1, B-5, C-9	A-2, B-6, C-10	A-4, B-8, C-12		Positions 1 & 3		
DP	**A21582**	A-4, C-10	A-5, C-11	A-2, C-8		Position 1		
SP DP	**A11613** * **A21613**	A-1 A-1, C-7	A-2 A-2, C-8	A-3 A-3, C-9	A-4 A-4, C-10	Position 1		30°
SP	**A1161U** *	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	Positions 1 & 4		
SP 4P	**A12112** * **A42112**	A-1 A-1, B-4, C-7, D-10	A-2 A-2, B-5, C-8, D-11			Position 1		45°

LEGEND

- ● = Detent Positions (30°, 45° or 90°)
- ◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
- ◉ = Stop Positions

TERMINAL NUMBERS



4P MODEL



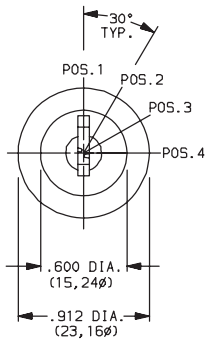
3P MODEL

SP MODEL (omit terminals B, C & D)
DP MODEL (omit terminals B & D)

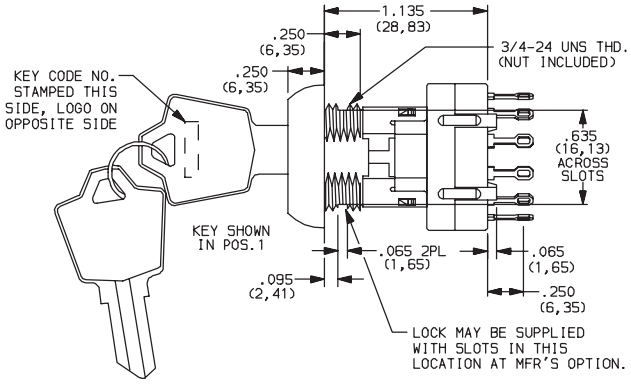
Terminal numbers molded on housing bottom.

***NOTE:** Switchlock models A114XX, A115XX, A116XX and A12112 with 'C' terminations have additional terminal no. 8 as switch support only. This terminal is not connected electrically inside switch.

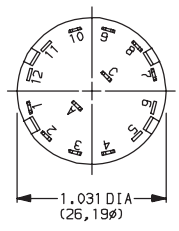
All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.
AX14 models not available with 'S' shorting contacts.



AX161X SWITCH FUNCTION SHOWN



Part number shown: A116132Y2NZNQ



TERMINAL NOS. MOLDED ON HOUSING

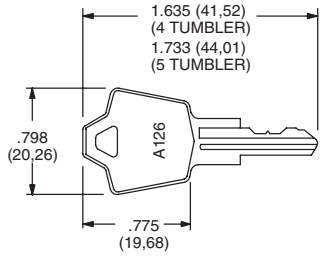
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

KEYING

OPTION CODE	KEYING OPTIONS	CODE NO. ON KEY	CODE NO. ON LOCK
2	2 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS	YES	NO

NOTE: All orders keyed alike, standard. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

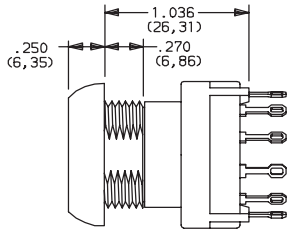


Key part number: 115140126

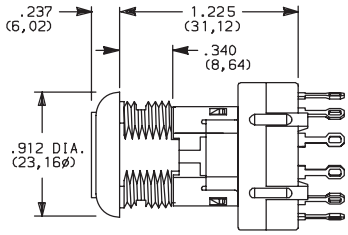
NOTE: Key head shape subject to change without notice.

LOCK TYPE

A 4 TUMBLER LOCK WITH REMOVABLE DRESS NUT

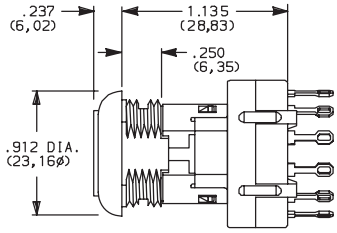


G 5 TUMBLER LOCK WITH ANTI-STATIC SWITCH



Not available with AX23 models.

Y 4 TUMBLER LOCK WITH ANTI-STATIC SWITCH



AVAILABLE OPTION COMBINATIONS		
LOCK TYPES	MOUNTING STYLES	
	N	R
G	•	
A		•
Y	•	

NOTE: For available option combinations, see page L-38.

LOCK FINISH

2 STAINLESS STEEL



1 NICKEL



8 GLOSS BLACK



AVAILABLE OPTION COMBINATIONS					
FINISH OPTIONS	LOCK TYPES			MOUNTING STYLES	
	G	A	Y	N	R
1		•			•
2	•		•	•	
8	•	•	•		•

NOTE: For available option combinations, see page M-38.

SHORTING/NON-SHORTING

N NON-SHORTING CONTACTS (break-before-make)

S SHORTING CONTACTS (make-before-break)

Not available with AX14 models.

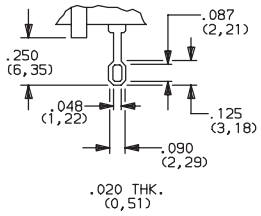
Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

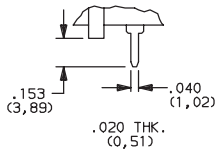
A Series
4 & 5 Tumbler 1-4 Pole Switchlocks

TERMINATIONS

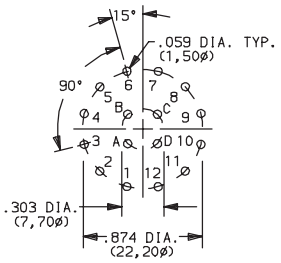
Z SOLDER LUG



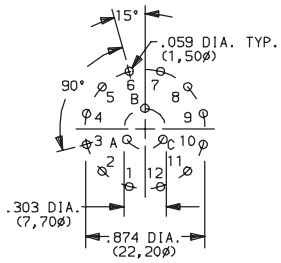
C PC THRU-HOLE



PC MOUNTING



4P MODEL

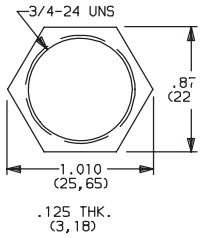


3P MODEL

SP MODEL (omit terminals B, C ,D)
DP MODEL (omit terminals B & D)

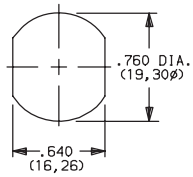
MOUNTING/LOCK STYLE

N WITH NUT

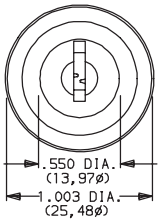


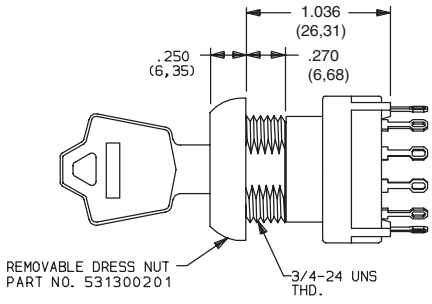
Nut part number: 937C00000

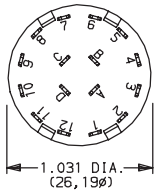
PANEL MOUNTING

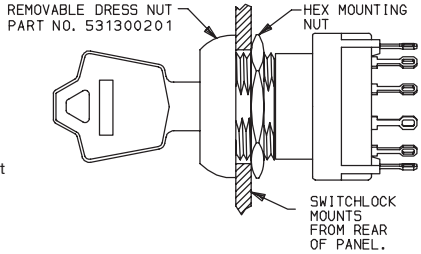


R REMOVABLE DRESS NUT

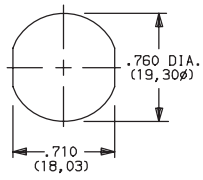








PANEL MOUNTING



TYPICAL INSTALLATION

Install hex nut with enough clearance to allow for dress nut and panel. Place switch through cutout in rear of panel. Install and tighten dress nut by hand, then tighten hex nut. Always tighten assembly with back of panel hex nut to avoid damaging front of panel.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

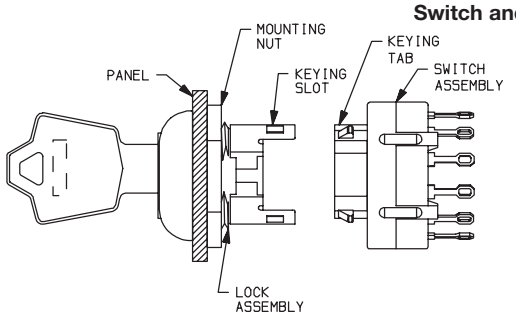
MOUNTING/LOCK STYLE

Mounting Information (All Models)

MOUNTING STYLES	PANEL THICKNESS	
	A & Y LOCK TYPES	G LOCK TYPES
N	.105 (2,67) max.	.195 (4,95) max.
R	.125 (3,18) max.	.215 (5,46) max.

AVAILABLE OPTION COMBINATIONS						
MOUNTING STYLES	LOCK FINISHES			LOCK TYPES		
	1	2	8	G	A	Y
N		•	•	•		•
R	•		•		•	

Switch and Lock Assembly Instructions



1. Place lock assembly in mounting hole on panel, secure with mounting nut.
2. Align keying tab on switch assembly with keying slot on lock assembly.
3. Snap assemblies together.
4. Switch installation is permanent. Switch cannot be removed from lock after assembly. Attempting to separate switch and lock may cause damage to switchlock.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	SWITCH-2.5 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 350 mA @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA). CARRY-5 AMPS CONTINUOUS.
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

[1] MOVABLE CONTACT: Copper alloy, with gold plate over nickel plate.
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] MOVABLE CONTACT: Coin silver, silver plated.
STATIONARY CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Brass, silver plated (standard with all termination options).

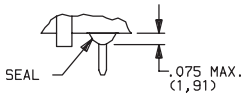
* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

All models c UL us with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

SEAL

NONE NO SEAL

E EPOXY SEAL



AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: A126
4 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
115140126
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate

Key Code: D001
5 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
115441001
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

H Series
4 & 6 Tumbler Power Switchlocks



Models Available

Features/Benefits

- *Positive detent*
- *Multi-pole and multi-position*
- *Snap-together assembly*
- *Power switching*

Typical Applications

- *Machine controls*
- *Elevators*

Specifications

CONTACT RATING: Q contact material: 12 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA). See page L-37 for additional ratings.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 10,000 make-and-break cycles at full load.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 10 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA, for both silver and gold plated contacts.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1,000 Vrms min. @ sea level.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: –30°C to 85°C.

INDEXING: 45° or 90°, 2-4 Positions.

NOTE: Any models supplied with Q or B contact material are RoHS compliant.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switchlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom switchlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

LOCK: Zinc alloy with stainless steel facing (4 tumbler locks and 6 tumbler tubular lock).

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with code number (4 tumbler). Two die cast chrome plated zinc alloy keys (6 tumbler).

SWITCH HOUSING: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Q contact material: Copper, silver plated. See page L-37 for additional contact materials.

CONTACT SPRING: Music wire or stainless steel.

MOUNTING NUT: Zinc alloy.

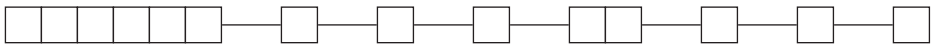
MOUNTING CLIP: Steel, zinc plated.

DRESS NUT: Brass, nickel plated.

TERMINAL SEAL: Epoxy.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–35 through L–38. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



Switch and Lock Function
- **H10113** SP, 90° Index, keypull pos.1
- **H2011U** DP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1 & 2
- **H100AA** SP, 45° Index, keypull pos. 1,2 & 3
- **H200AA** DP, 45° Index, keypull pos. 1, 2 & 3
- **H20113** DP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1
- **H1011U** SP, 90° Index, keypull pos.1 & 2
- **H1417U** SP, 90° Index, keypull pos. 1,2 & 3

Keying
- **2** Two nickel plated brass keys (4 tumbler) or two die cast zinc alloy keys with chrome plating (6 tumbler)
- **T** One nickel plated brass key with plastic insert molded square head and one nickel plated brass key

Lock Type
- **F** 4 Tumbler lock with detent
- **V** 6 Tumbler tubular lock

Lock Finish
- **2** Stainless steel facing
- **8** Gloss black facing

Terminations
- **05** Quick connect
- **WC** Wire lead

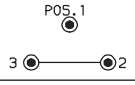
Mounting/Lock Style
- **N** With nut
- **D** With clip

Contact Material
- **Q** Silver
- **B** Gold

Key Color
- **NONE** Nickel plated brass (4 tumbler) or chrome plated zinc alloy (6 tumbler)
- **2** Black

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

SWITCH AND LOCK FUNCTION

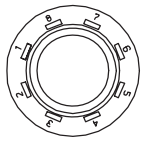
NO. TUMBLERS	NO. POLES	MODEL NO.	CONNECTED TERMINALS POS. 1	POS. 2	POS. 3	POS. 4	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
4	SP DP	**H100AA** **H200AA**	7-8 7-8, 3-4	8-1 8-1, 4-5	6-7 6-7, 2-3		Positions 1, 2 & 3		45°
4 & 6	SP DP	**H10113** **H20113**	7-8 7-8, 3-4	8-2 8-2, 4-6			Position 1		90°
4 & 6	SP DP	**H1011U** **H2011U**	7-8 7-8, 3-4	8-2 8-2, 4-6			Positions 1 & 2		
4	SP	**H1417U**	6-8	8-2	5-6		Positions 1, 2 & 3		

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'G' or 'Q' contact material.

LEGEND

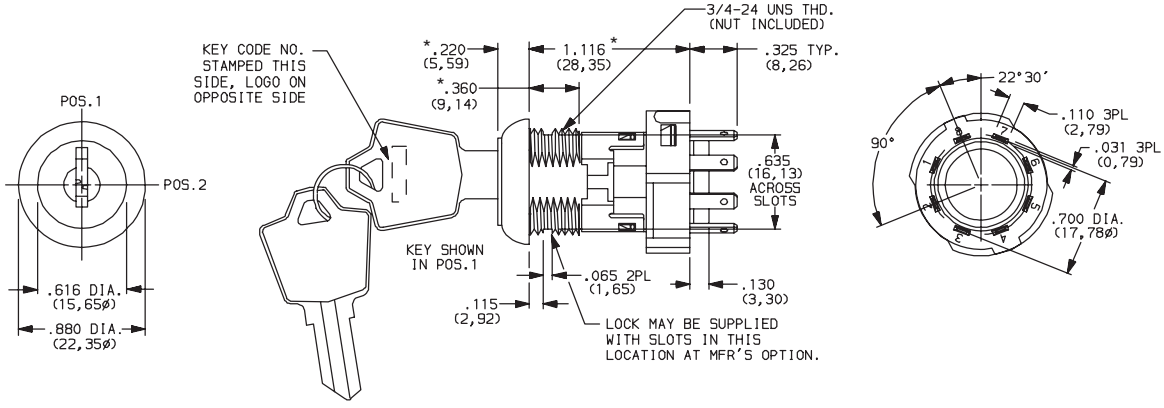
- ● = Detent Positions (45° or 90°)
- ◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
- ●—◉ = Stop Positions

TERMINAL NUMBERS



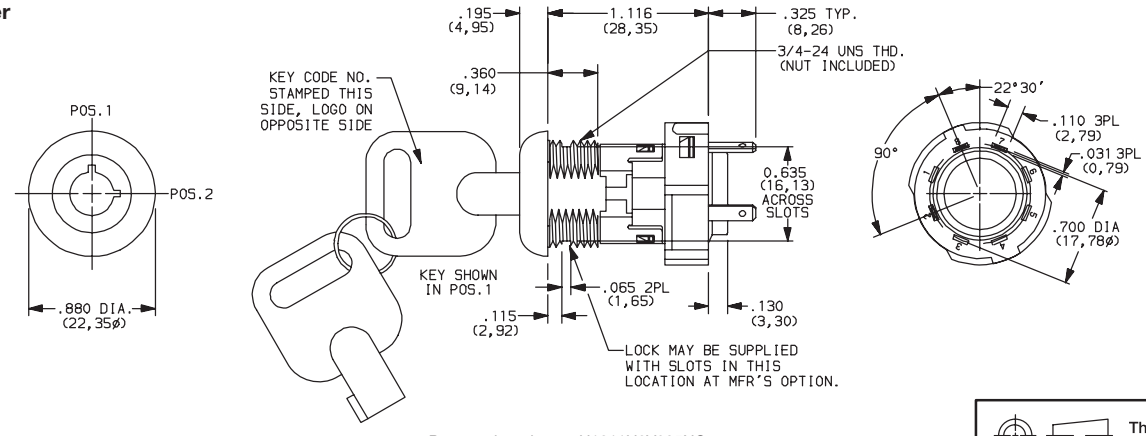
Terminal numbers molded on housing.

4 Tumbler



Part number shown: H101132F205NQ

6 Tumbler



Part number shown: H1011U2V205NQ

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

H Series
4 & 6 Tumbler Power Switchlocks

KEYING

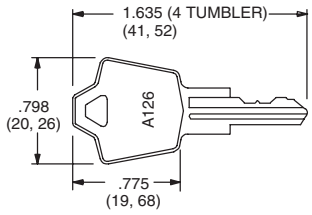
KEYING — KEY COLOR

OPTION CODE	KEY OPTIONS	CODE NO. ON KEY	CODE NO. ON LOCK
2	2 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS (4 TUMBLER) OR 2 CHROME PLATED ZINC ALLOY KEYS (6 TUMBLER)	YES	NO
T	1 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY WITH PLASTIC INSERT MOLDED SQUARE HEAD & 1 NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY	YES	NO

OPTION CODE	KEY COLOR
NONE	NICKEL PLATED BRASS (4 TUMBLER) OR CHROME PLATED ZINC ALLOY (6 TUMBLER)
2	BLACK

NOTE: All orders keyed alike, standard. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

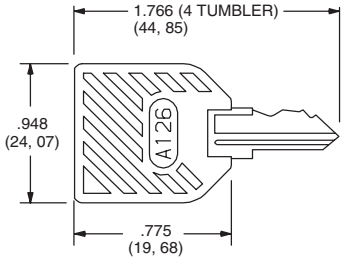
NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY



Key part number: 115140126

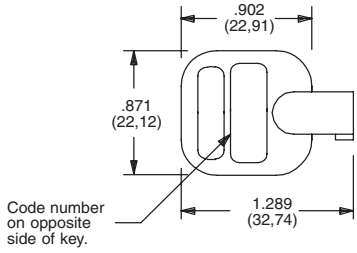
NOTE: Key head shape subject to change without notice.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEY WITH PLASTIC INSERT MOLDED SQUARE HEAD



Key part number: 11599112602

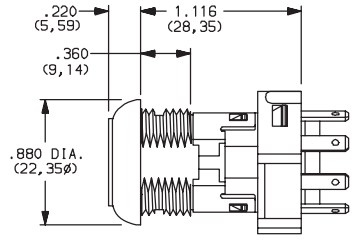
CHROME PLATED ZINC ALLOY KEY



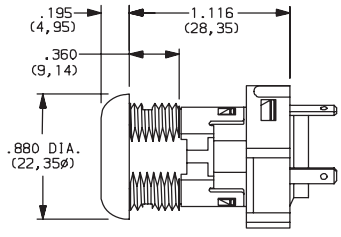
Key part number: 363C1AAAA

LOCK TYPE

F 4 TUMBLER LOCK WITH ADDED DETENT



V 6 TUMBLER TUBULAR LOCK



LOCK FINISH

2 STAINLESS STEEL FACING



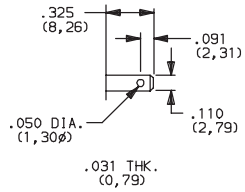
Available with V lock type only.

8 GLOSS BLACK FACING

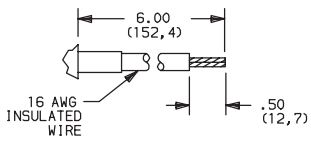


TERMINATIONS

05 .110" QUICK CONNECT



WC WIRE LEAD



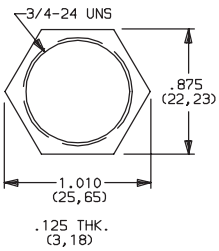
Black wire standard, other colors, gages and lengths available, consult Customer Service Center. UL style 1015.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

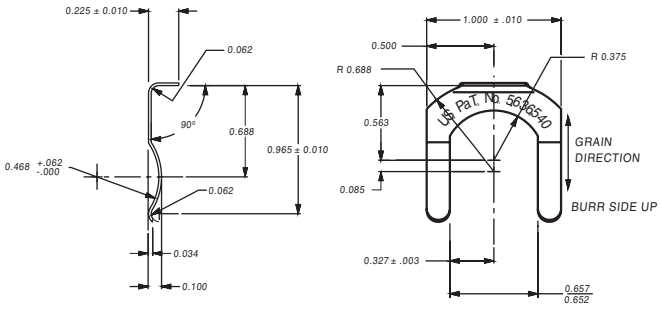
MOUNTING/LOCK STYLE

N WITH NUT



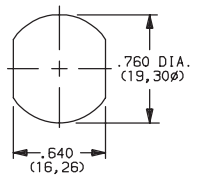
Nut part number: 937C00000

D WITH CLIP



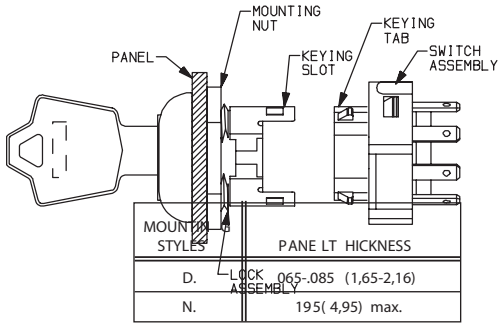
Clip part number: 906B00000

PANEL MOUNTING



MOUNTING STYLES	PANEL THICKNESS
D	.065-.085 (1,65-2,16)
N	.195 (4,95) max.

Switch and Lock Assembly Instructions



1. Place lock assembly in mounting hole on panel, secure with mounting nut.
2. Align keying tab on switch assembly with keying slot on lock assembly.
3. Snap assemblies together.
4. Switch installation is permanent. Switch cannot be removed from lock after assembly. Attempting to separate switch and lock may cause damage to switchlock.

CONTACT MATERIAL

OPTION CODE	RoHS COMPLIANT*	RoHS COMPATIBLE*	CONTACT AND TERMINAL MATERIAL	RATING	
Q	YES	YES	SILVER [2]	POWER	12 AMPS @ 125 V AC; 6 AMPS @ 250 V AC; 1 AMP @ 125 V DC (UL/CSA).
B	YES	YES	GOLD [1]	LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT	0.4 VA MAX. @ 20 V AC or DC MAX.

[1] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, with gold plate over nickel plate.
[2] CONTACTS & TERMINALS: Copper, silver plated.

* Note: See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definition and specifications.

All models cULus with all options when ordered with 'Q' contact material.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

H Series
4 & 6 Tumbler Power Switchlocks

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: A126
4 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
115140126
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate



Key Code: AAAA
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
363C1AAAA
Material: Zinc Alloy
Finish: Chrome plate



Key Code: A126
4 TUMBLER
PART NO. (ONE KEY)
1159112602 BLACK
Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate
6/6 Nylon insert molded head

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

PL Series
5 Tumbler Miniature Camlocks

Features/Benefits

- ***Cost-effective security***
- ***Custom cams available***

Typical Applications

- ***Office furniture***
- ***Cash registers***
- ***Copy machines***



Specifications

INDEXING: 90°: 2 positions.

NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for camlocks with standard options. For information on specific and custom camlocks, consult Customer Service Center.

Materials

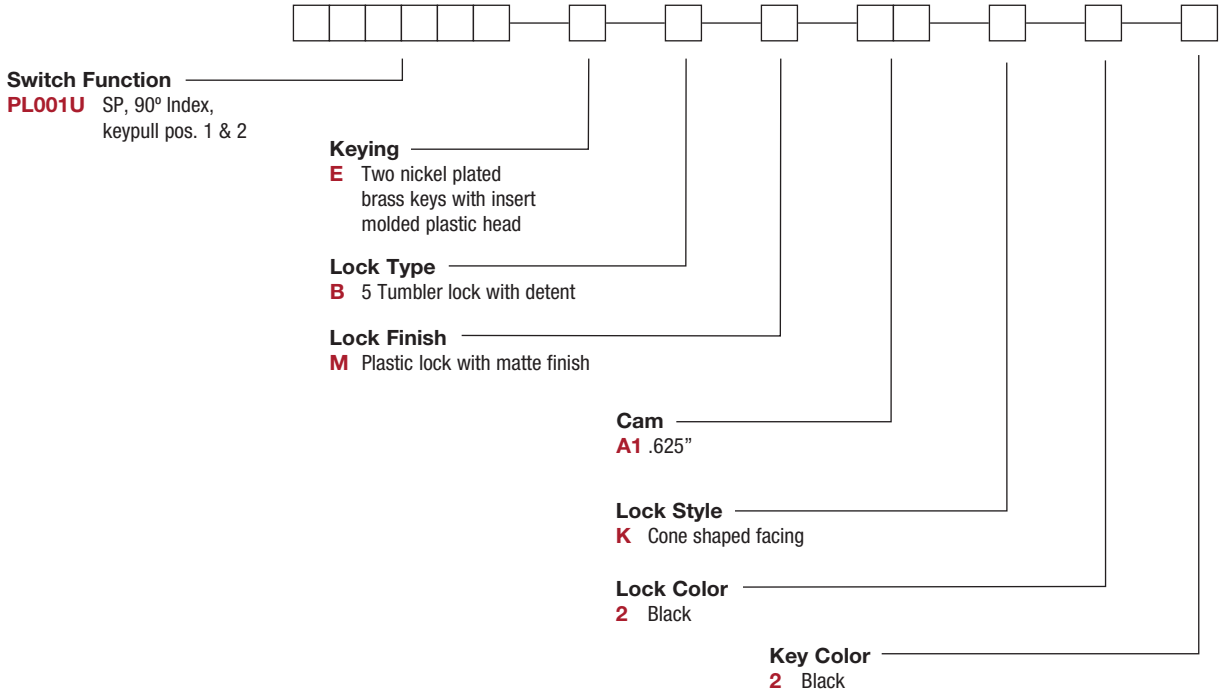
LOCK: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2). Color, black.
5 tumbler, single bitted lock with integral detent mechanism.

KEYS: Two nickel plated brass keys with black plastic insert molded head.

CAM: 6/6 nylon (UL 94V-2).

Build-A-Switch

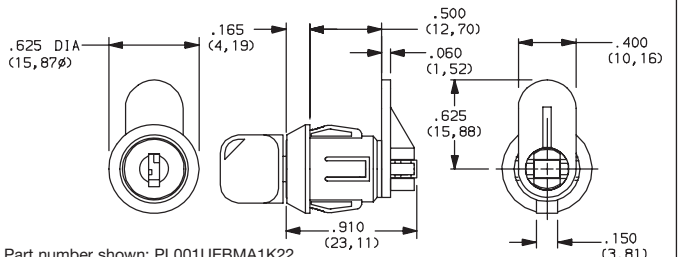
To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages L–40 and L-41. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.



PL Series
5 Tumbler Miniature Camlocks

LOCK FUNCTION

MODEL NO.	KEY PULL POSITIONS	LOCK CONFIGURATION	INDEXING
PL001U	Positions 1 & 2	POS. 1 / POS. 2	90°



Part number shown: PL001UEBMA1K22

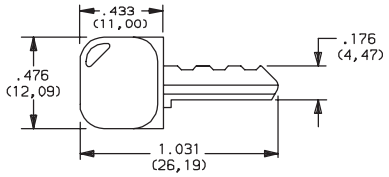
LEGEND

- ● = Detent Position (90°)
- ◉ = Key pull possible in these positions.
- ◉ = Stop Positions

KEYING

KEY COLOR / KEYING

E TWO NICKEL PLATED BRASS KEYS WITH INSERT MOLDED PLASTIC HEAD



Key part number: 617D1004102

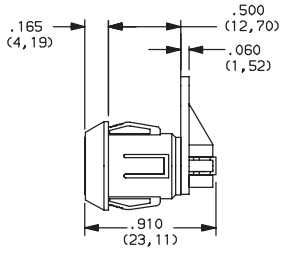
OPTION CODE	KEY COLOR
2	BLACK

NOTE: All orders keyed alike, standard. For more than one key code, replacement keys, or other special features, consult Customer Service Center.

LOCK TYPE

LOCK COLOR / LOCK TYPE

B 5 TUMBLER LOCK WITH DETENT



OPTION CODE	LOCK COLOR
2	BLACK

LOCK FINISH

M PLASTIC LOCK WITH MATTE FINISH

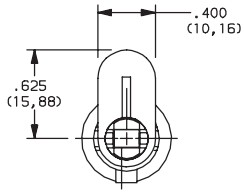


Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

CAM

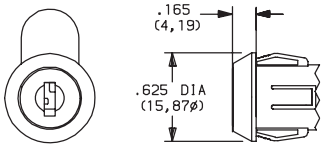
A1 .625"



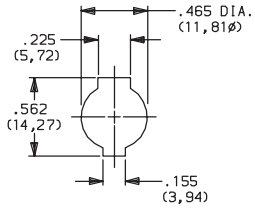
NOTE: Cam not assembled to switch. Other cam lengths and styles available, consult Customer Service Center.

LOCK STYLE

K CONE SHAPED FACING



PANEL MOUNTING



Panel thickness: .050-.080 (1,27-2,03)

AVAILABLE HARDWARE



Key Code: 041

PART NO. (ONE KEY)

617D1004102 BLACK

Material: Brass
Finish: Nickel plate
6/6 Nylon insert molded head

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inch (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

security alarms

telecom

test equipment

thermostatic controls







thumbwheel

Thumbwheel
Product Selection Guide

Thumbwheel	
Series	**3**
Switch Type	Thumbwheel
Sealed	•
Dust Lens	•
Max. Current	1 Amp
Actuators	
Thumbwheel Actuator	•
Number of Positions	
10 Position	•
16 Position	•
Mounting Options	
Board Mount w/Pins	•
Front Mount	•
Rear Mount	•
Snap-in	•
Page Number	M-3

Features/Benefits

- *Most complete product offering in the industry*
- *Spacers available to fit most panel cutouts*
- *Front or rear mounting options*

Typical Applications

- *Test & measurement equipment*
- *Industrial equipment*
- *Computer devices*



Specifications

CONTACT RATING:
CARRY: 1 AMP continuous.
SWITCH: 100 mA max.

OPERATING VOLTAGE: 50 mV to 28 V DC or 120 V AC.

ELECTRICAL LIFE: 100,000 actuations.

CONTACT RESISTANCE: Below 100 m Ω typ. initial @ 2-4 V DC, 100 mA.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10^9 Ω min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 500 Vrms min. @ sea level between common terminal and any output.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C to 65°C.

Materials

HOUSING: ABS plastic.

THUMBWHEEL: ABS plastic.

ROTOR CONTACTS: Precious metal on copper alloy.

STATOR CONTACTS: Hard gold over nickel over copper on epoxy fiberglass.

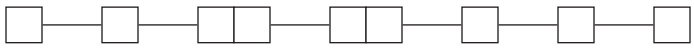
NOTE: Specifications and materials listed above are for switches with standard options For information on specific and custom switches, consult Customer Service Center.

* Note: All models listed are RoHS compliant. See Technical Data section of this catalog for RoHS compliant and compatible definitions and specifications.

Build-A-Switch

To order, simply select desired option from each category and place in the appropriate box. Available options are shown and described on pages M–4 thru M–10. For additional options not shown in catalog, consult Customer Service Center.

Consult factory for illumination availability.



Series
3 Thumbwheel switch

Number of Sections
0 Switch section
1 1 Switch section
2 2 Switch sections
3 3 Switch sections
4 4 Switch sections
5 5 Switch sections
6 6 Switch sections
7 7 Switch sections
8 8 Switch sections
9 More than 8 switch sections

Function Code
11 Decimal, SP, 10 position
14 Resistor decade
21 BCD, 10 position
23 Complement of BCD, 10 position
27 BCD, 10 position
31 BCD, 10 position
71 BCH, 16 position

Mounting Style
00 Snap-in, front mount
09 Snap-in, front mount*
10 Rear mount
19 Rear mount*
20 Rear mount
29 Rear mount*

*X9 mounting styles must be ordered with '0' number of sections.

Terminations
0 Type 0
1 Type 1, extended type 0
N Solder pins with .100" spacing**
P Solder pins with .156" spacing**
9 Any combination

** Note: Termination option N (RoHS compliant) replaced termination option 3 (Non-RoHS compliant). Termination option P (RoHS compliant) replaced termination option B (Non-RoHS compliant).

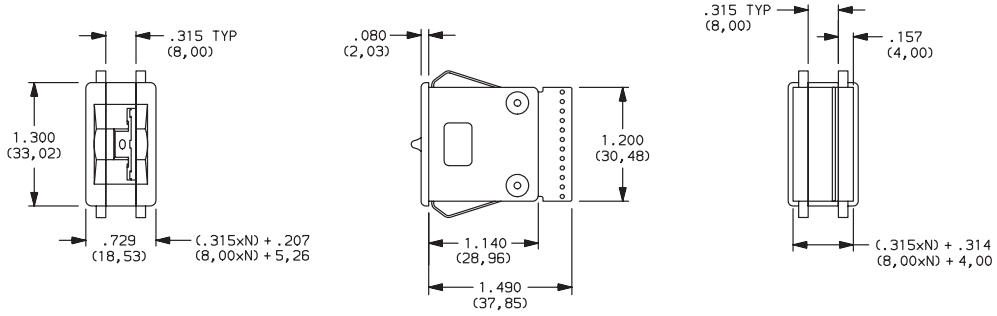
Color/Marking/Stops
0 Matte black body, gloss black wheel, white marking

Seal
0 No seal
1 Sealed contacts
2 Dust lens
3 Sealed contacts & dust lens

3 Series
Thumbwheel Switches

SERIES

3 THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES



NUMBER OF SECTIONS

0 Switch section only, no assembly. Blank bodies are considered sections; endplates are not sections. Must be ordered with 09 or 19 mounting style options, see pages M–5 and M–6.

1-8 Number of switch sections in assembly, includes endplates.

9 More than 8 switch sections, specify on CONFIGURATION FORM, page M–10 and consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: Endplates and blank sections available separately, see pages M–13 and M–14.

FUNCTION CODE

11 DECIMAL–1 POLE; 10 POSITION

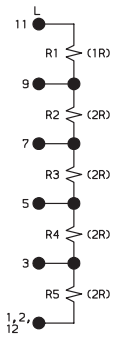
WHEEL	SIGNALS CONNECTED TO COMMON SIGNAL C										
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C
0	●										●
1		●									●
2			●								●
3				●							●
4					●						●
5						●					●
6							●				●
7								●			●
8									●		●
9										●	●
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	TERM. LOCATION										

Available Terminations: 0, 1, N

See fig. 1, page M-7.

14 RESISTOR DECADE; 1-2-2-2-2 CODE (RESISTORS NOT SUPPLIED)

WHEEL	SWITCH CIRCUIT						
0	●						●
1	●	●					●
2	●	●					●
3	●	●					●
4	●	●	●				●
5	●	●	●				●
6	●	●	●	●			●
7	●	●	●	●			●
8	●	●	●	●	●		●
9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	11	9	7	5	3	1,2 12	
	TERM. LOCATION						



Available Terminations: 1

See fig. 1, page M-7.

21 BCD 1-2-4-8; 10 POSITION

WHEEL	SIGNALS CONN. TO COMM. SIG. C				
	1	2	4	8	C
0					●
1	●				●
2		●			●
3	●	●			●
4			●		●
5	●		●		●
6		●	●		●
7	●	●	●		●
8				●	●
9	●			●	●
	3	5	7	11	9
	TERM. LOCATION				

Available Terminations: 0, 1, N

See fig. 1, page M-7.

NOTE: For terminal location diagram, see page M-7.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

FUNCTION CODE

23 COMPLEMENT OF BCD 1-2-4-8; 10 POSITION

WHEEL	SIGNALS CONN. TO COMM. SIG. C				
	$\overline{1}$	$\overline{2}$	$\overline{4}$	$\overline{8}$	C
0	●	●	●	●	●
1		●	●	●	●
2	●		●	●	●
3			●	●	●
4	●	●		●	●
5		●		●	●
6	●			●	●
7				●	●
8	●	●	●		●
9		●	●		●
	3	9	11	5	7
	TERM. LOCATION				

Available Terminations: 0, 1, N

See fig. 1, page M-7.

27 BCD 1-2-4-8; 10 POSITION

WHEEL	SIGNALS CONN. TO COMM. SIG. C				
	1	2	4	8	C
0					●
1	●				●
2		●			●
3	●	●			●
4			●		●
5	●		●		●
6		●	●		●
7	●	●	●		●
8				●	●
9	●			●	●
	4	5	1	2	3
	TERM. LOCATION				

Available Terminations: P

See fig. 2, page M-7.

31 BCD 1-2-4-8; 10 POSITION

WHEEL	SIGNALS CONN. TO COMM. SIG. C				
	1	2	4	8	C
0					●
1	●				●
2		●			●
3	●	●			●
4			●		●
5	●		●		●
6		●	●		●
7	●	●	●		●
8				●	●
9	●			●	●
	2	3	11	9	8
	TERM. LOCATION				

Available Terminations: 0, 1, N

See fig. 1, page M-7.

71 BINARY CODED HEXADECIMAL, 16 POSITION

WHEEL	SIGNALS CONN. TO COMM. SIG. C				
	1	2	4	8	C
0					●
1	●				●
2		●			●
3	●	●			●
4			●		●
5	●		●		●
6		●	●		●
7	●	●	●		●
8				●	●
9	●			●	●
A		●		●	●
B	●	●		●	●
C			●	●	●
D	●		●	●	●
E		●	●	●	●
F	●	●	●	●	●
	3	5	7	11	9
	TERM. LOCATION				

Available Terminations: 0, 1, N

See fig. 1, page M-7.

NOTE: For terminal location diagram, see page M–7.

MOUNTING STYLE

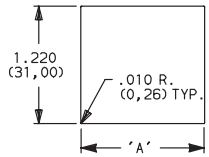
Type 0 Snap-In Front Mount

MOUNTING STYLE	DIM 'A'
00	(.315xN)+.326 (8,00 x N) + (8,28)

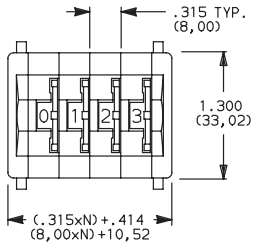
N = Number of sections.

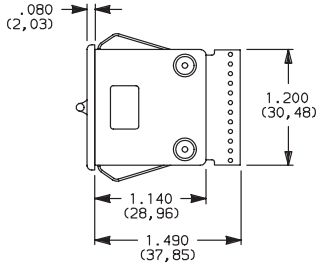
Recommended panel thickness:
0.46-.125
(1,16-3,18)

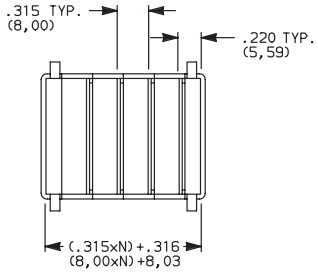
PANEL MOUNTING



00 SWITCH ASSEMBLY W/ ENDPLATES–.315 (8,00) SECTION PITCH







N = Number of sections.

09 SWITCH SECTION ONLY–UNASSEMBLED WITHOUT ENDPLATES OR SPACERS
(Must be ordered with number of sections option "0", see Page M–4.)

NOTE: Endplates, blank sections, spacers
and assembly hardware available separately, see pages M–8 and M–9.

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

MOUNTING STYLE

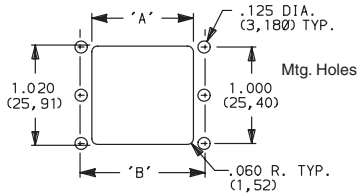
Type 1 Rear Mount

MOUNTING STYLE	DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'
10	(.350 x N) + .340 (8,89 x N) + (8,64)	(.350 x N) + .560 (8,89 x N) + (14,22)

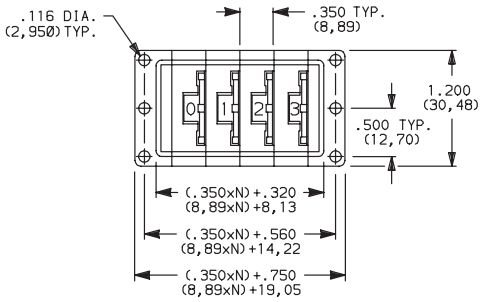
N = Number of sections.

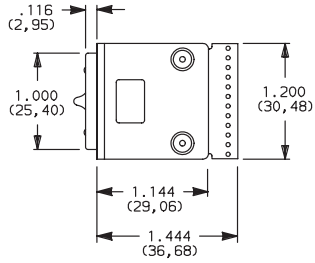
Recommended panel thickness:
0.46-.125
(1,16-3,18)

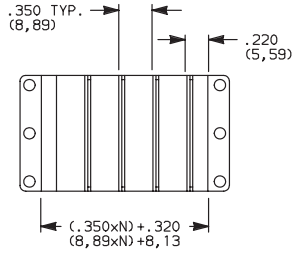
PANEL MOUNTING



10 SWITCH ASSEMBLY W/ ENDPLATES–.350 (8,89) SECTION PITCH





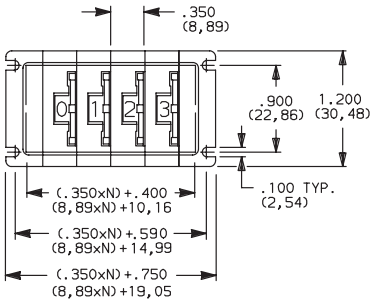


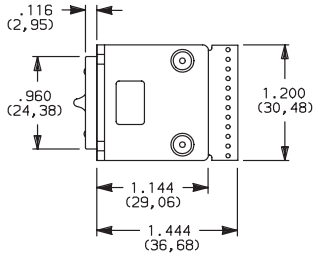
N = Number of sections.

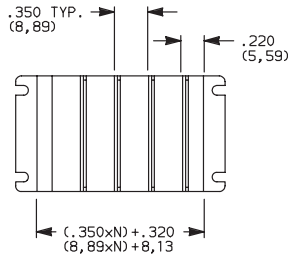
19 SWITCH SECTION ONLY–UNASSEMBLED WITHOUT ENDPLATES OR SPACERS
(Must be ordered with number of sections option "0", see Page M–4.)

Type 2 Rear Mount

20 SWITCH ASSEMBLY W/ ENDPLATES–.350 (8,89) SECTION PITCH







N = Number of sections.

29 SWITCH SECTION ONLY–UNASSEMBLED WITHOUT ENDPLATES OR SPACERS
(Must be ordered with number of sections option "0", see Page M–4.)

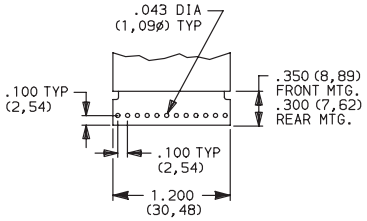
NOTE: Endplates, blank sections, spacers and assembly hardware available separately, see pages M–8 and M–9.

Third Angle Projection

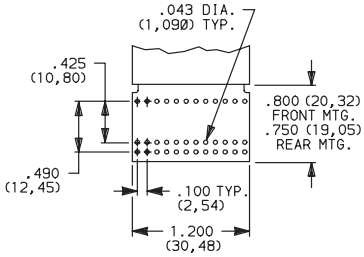
Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

TERMINATIONS

0 TYPE 0

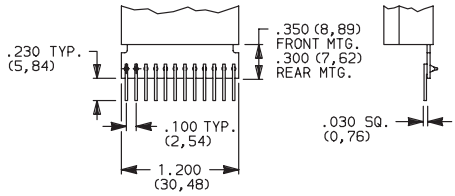


1 TYPE 1, EXTENDED TYPE 0

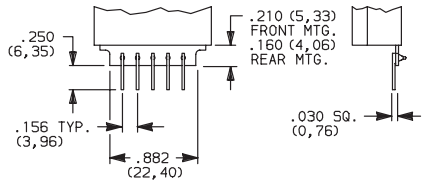


Signal traces cut except for common(s).

N SOLDER PINS WITH .100" SPACING



P SOLDER PINS WITH .156" SPACING



PC Board 1/32" (0,79) thick.

9 ANY COMBINATION OF TERMINATION CONFIGURATIONS OR SPECIAL TERMINATIONS.

Specify on configuration form, page M–10 and consult Customer Service Center.

NOTE: All terminal holes shown may not be present for all function codes, consult Customer Service Center. Terminal connector available for termination options 0 & 1, see page M–9.

NOTE: Termination option N (RoHS compliant) replaced termination option 3 (Non-RoHS compliant). Termination option P (RoHS compliant) replaced termination option B (Non-RoHS compliant).

Terminal Location Numbers

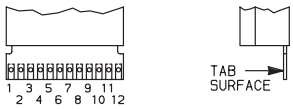


FIG. 1



FIG. 2

NOTE: See function codes, pages M–4 and M–5, for signal locations.

COLOR/MARKING/STOPS

0 MATTE BLACK HOUSING (Gloss black wheel with white characters; no stops.)

NOTE: Stop pins are available separately, see page M–8.

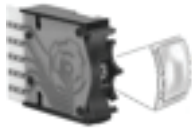
SEAL

0 UNSEALED SWITCHING CONTACTS.

1 SEALED SWITCHING CONTACTS. (Sealing is by means of an o-ring rotary seal and a cured-in-place elastomer gasket. Switching contact area is protected from moisture, oil, and airborne contaminants.)

2 DUST LENS. (Protects the character face of the wheel from abrasion and dirt).

3 SEALED SWITCHING CONTACTS AND DUST LENS



Dust Lens

Third Angle Projection

Dimensions are shown: Inches (mm)
Specifications and dimensions subject to change

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Blank sections, Type 0, .315 THK.



PART NO.

413602000 W/RIB-BLACK

400502000 W/RIB & W/OUT SPRINGS-BLACK

Blank sections, Front mount, Type 0, .315 THK.



PART NO.

413502000 PLAIN-BLACK

400702000 PLAIN & W/OUT SPRINGS-BLACK

Blank sections, Rear mount, Type 1, .350 THK.



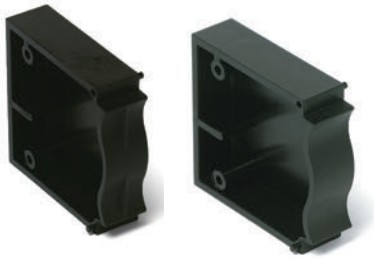
4006 4008

PART NO.

400602000 W/RIB-BLACK

400802000 PLAIN-BLACK

Blank sections, Rear mount, Type 2, .350 THK.



4734 4733

PART NO.

473402000 W/RIB-BLACK

473302000 PLAIN-BLACK

End plates, Front mount, Type 0



PART NO.

413402000 BLACK

Two required for complete assembly.

End plates, Rear mount, Type 1



PART NO.

400402003 BLACK

Two required for complete assembly.

End plates, Rear mount, Type 2



PART NO.

473202003 BLACK

Two required for complete assembly.

Spacers, Front mount, Type 0 & 3, .078 THK. (Makes section pitch 10mm)



PART NO.

410802000 BLACK

Stop pins



PART NO.

402900000

AVAILABLE HARDWARE

Terminal connector



605A00000



605A02000

PART NO.
605A00000 PC
605A02000 SOLDER LUG

Fits 0 & 1 terminations only.

Screws for field assembly of thumbwheel switches
(2 screws needed per assembly + 403500000 nuts)

SCREW PART NUMBER (0-80 UNF THD. SIZE)	NUMBER OF SECTIONS IN ASSEMBLY	
	FRONT MOUNTING	REAR MOUNTING
	MTG. STYLE – 00	MTG. STYLE – 10
412700000	1–2	1–2
412701000	3–4	3
412702000	5–7	4–6

Nut



Two nuts required per assembly and screws.

PART NO.
403500000

Nut driver (For 403500000 nut)



PART NO.
406100652

Configuration Form

GRAY SHADED AREAS TO BE FILLED IN BY CUSTOMER SERVICE.

CATALOG PART NO. 3 | C&K PART NUMBER

C&K PART NUMBER

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ TEL.# _____

CUSTOMER CONTACT _____ DATE _____

ORIGINATED BY _____ SALES REP. _____

CUSTOMER PRINT REVISION:

DETAILS:

THUMBWHEEL SECTIONS	NO. OF SEC.	FUNCTION CODE – TERMINATIONS – COLOR/MARKING/STOPS/SEAL – ILLUMINATION ENTER OPTION CODES IN APPROPRIATE BOXES. FUNCTION CODES INCLUDE BLANK SECTIONS (SEE PAGES M-9 & M-10).	DESCRIBE IN APPROPRIATE ROW
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	1	3 – – –	
	2	3 – – –	
	3	3 – – –	
	4	3 – – –	
	5	3 – – –	
	6	3 – – –	
	7	3 – – –	
	8	3 – – –	
	9	3 – – –	
	10	3 – – –	
	11	3 – – –	

QUALITY CONTROL INSTRUCTIONS

PRODUCTION APPROVAL DATE

Q.C. APPROVAL DATE

REV. INITIALS DATE

FOR SWITCHES WITH MORE THAN 11 SECTIONS, CONTINUE ON ADDITIONAL SHEETS.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS OR SPECIFICATIONS:

SHEET _____ OF _____

audio

automotive

aerospace

communication devices

consumer appliances

consumer electronics

datacom

data storage

handheld devices

industrial

industrial equipment

instrumentation

medical

military

mobile phones

portable tools

pumps & motors

security alarms

telecom

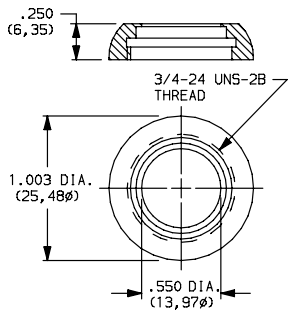
test equipment

thermostatic controls

Technical Data & Additional Hardware Information

DRESS NUTS

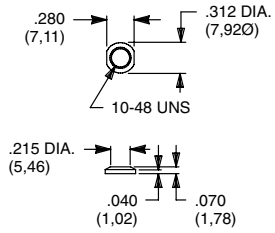
Switchlocks: Y, H & A Series



PART NO.

531300201 NICKEL PLATED
175052745 ALUMINIUM BLACK ANODIZE

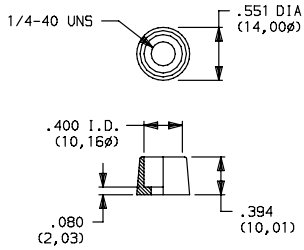
Toggles: T Series
Pushbuttons: TP Series



PART NO.

298D01201 NICKEL PLATED
298D01A56 BLACK

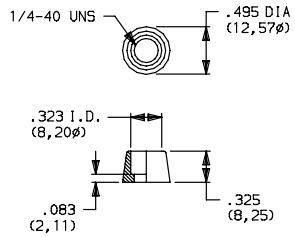
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series



PART NO.

580700201 NICKEL PLATED

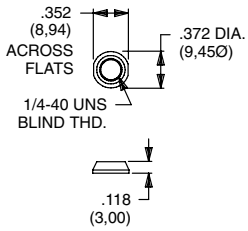
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, E010 & TP Series



PART NO.

702501201 NICKEL PLATED
702501A56 BLACK

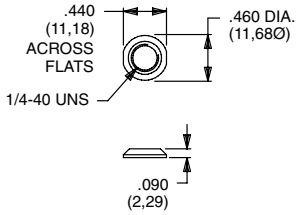
Toggles: 7000, 9000 , E & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500, E010 & TP Series



PART NO.

709901201 NICKEL PLATED
709901215 SATIN CHROME
709901A56 BLACK

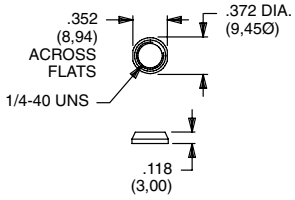
Toggles: 7000, 9000 , E & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500, E010 & TP Series



PART NO.

776001201 NICKEL PLATED
776002231 BLACK

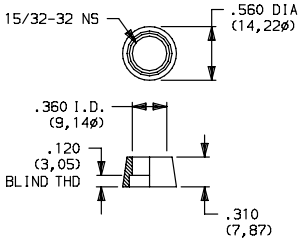
Toggles: 7000, 9000, E & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500, E010 & TP Series



PART NO.

299D01201 NICKEL PLATED
299D01215 SATIN CHROME
299D01A56 BLACK

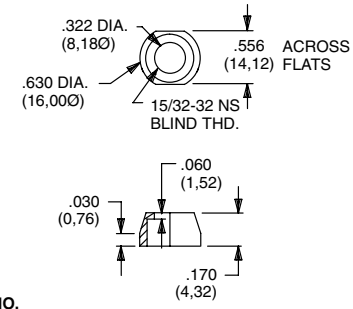
Pushbuttons: 8500 Series



PART NO.

498800201 NICKEL PLATED

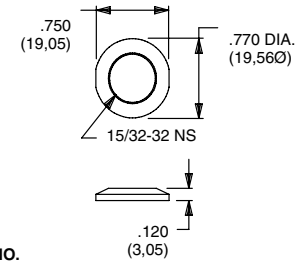
Toggles: 7000 Series, T2P Actuator



PART NO.

605300201 NICKEL PLATED

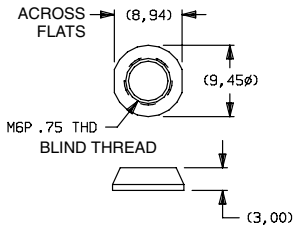
Toggles: 7000 & 9000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8500 Series



PART NO.

895101201 NICKEL PLATED
895101A56 BLACK

Toggles: 7000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8020 & 8060 Series



PART NO.

709903201 NICKEL PLATED
709903A56 BLACK

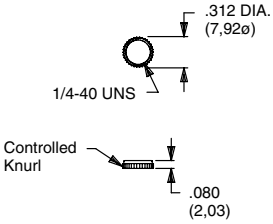
MATERIAL

Brass, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service center.

Third Angle Projection

KNURLED NUTS

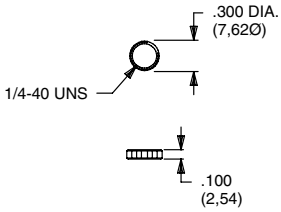
Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series



PART NO.

778000201 NICKEL PLATED
778000A56 BLACK

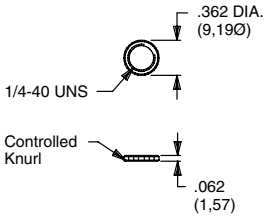
Toggles: 7000, 9000, E & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500, E010 & TP Series



PART NO.

778600201 NICKEL PLATED
778600A56 BLACK

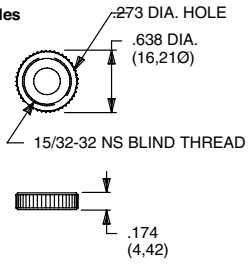
Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series
Fits Gulmite #12 Socket & Wrench 8942-02-201



PART NO.

796901201 NICKEL PLATED
796901A56 BLACK

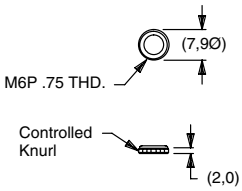
Toggles: 7000 & 9000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8500 Series
Will not fit T, T1, TP & T1P Toggles



PART NO.

471300201 NICKEL PLATED
471300A56 BLACK

Toggles: 7000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8020 & 8060 Series



PART NO.

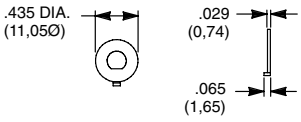
483200201 NICKEL PLATED

MATERIAL

Brass, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service center.

LOCKING RINGS

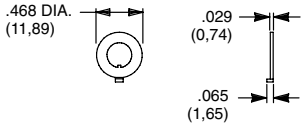
Toggles: T Series
Pushbuttons: TP Series
Fits 10-48 Bushing



PART NO.

465000201 NICKEL PLATED WITH FLAT

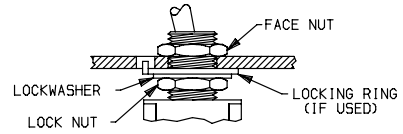
Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series
Rotary: M Series
Fits 1/4-40 Bushing



PART NO.

700701201 NICKEL PLATED WITH KEYWAY
700701A56 BLACK WITH KEYWAY

PANEL MOUNT ASSEMBLY



TYPICAL ASSEMBLY WITH LOCKING RING

NOTE: We recommend that locknut always be used with non-flanged bushings.

CAUTION: To avoid damaging panel front, always tighten locknut at back of panel. Overtightening mounting nut may cause K2-K12 actuators to bind.

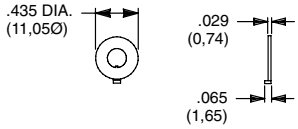
MATERIAL

Brass, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

LOCKING RINGS

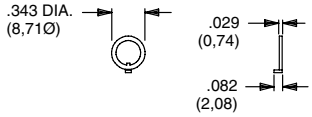
Toggles: T Series
Pushbuttons: TP Series
Fits 10-48 Bushing



PART NO.

465101201 NICKEL PLATED WITH KEYWAY

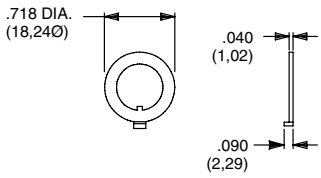
Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series
Rotary: M Series
Fits 1/4-40 Bushing



PART NO.

753700201 NICKEL PLATED WITH KEYWAY
753700A56 BLACK WITH KEYWAY

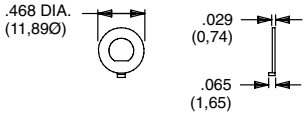
Toggles: 7000 & 9000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8500 Series
Fits 15/32 Bushing



PART NO.

707200201 NICKEL PLATED WITH KEYWAY
707200A56 BLACK WITH KEYWAY

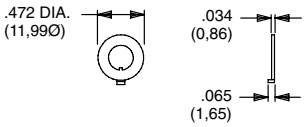
Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series
Rotary: M Series
Fits 1/4-40 Bushing



PART NO.

757200201 NICKEL PLATED WITH FLAT
757200A56 BLACK WITH FLAT

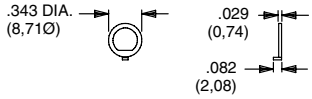
Toggles: 7000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8020 & 8060 Series
Fits M6P2 Metric Bushing



PART NO.

791800201 NICKEL PLATED WITH KEYWAY
791800A56 BLACK WITH KEYWAY

Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series
Rotary: M Series
Fits 1/4-40 Bushing



PART NO.

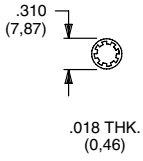
757300201 NICKEL PLATED WITH FLAT
757300A56 BLACK WITH FLAT

MATERIAL

Brass, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service Center.

LOCKWASHERS

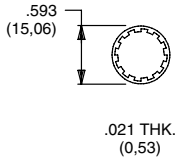
Toggles: T Series
Pushbuttons: TP Series
Fits 10-48 Bushing



PART NO.

465200202 NICKEL PLATED

Toggles: 7000 & 9000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8500 Series
Fits 15/32 Bushing



PART NO.

700302202 NICKEL PLATED
700302A56 BLACK

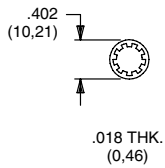
MATERIAL

Steel, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

LOCKWASHERS

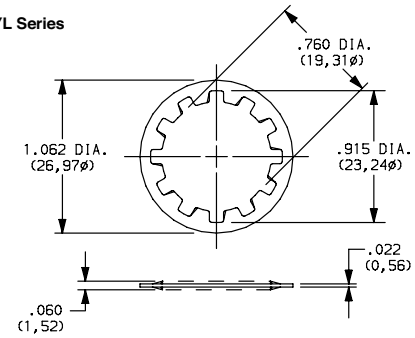
Toggles: 7000, 9000, E & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500, E010 & TP Series
Fits 1/4-40 Bushing



PART NO.

700303202 NICKEL PLATED
700303A56 BLACK

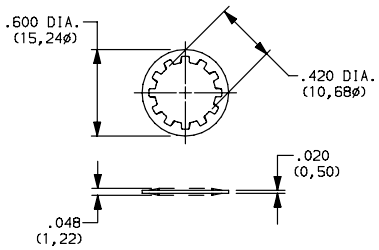
Switchlocks: A, BY, H, W, Y & YL Series
Fits 3/4 Dia. Bushing



PART NO.

175050200 ZINC PLATED

Rotary: A & RTA Series
Fits 3/8 Dia. Thread
M10 X .75 metric

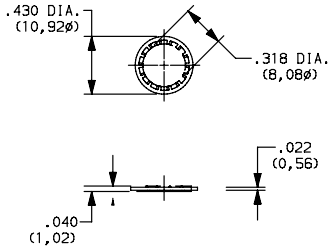


PART NO.

472800202

NICKEL PLATED

Pushbutton: 8700 Series
Rotary: F Series
Fits 5/16 Dia. Thread



PART NO.

135A00000

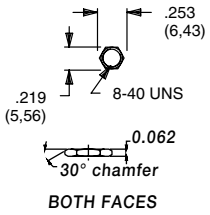
ZiINC PLATED

MATERIAL

Steel, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service Center.

MOUNTING NUTS

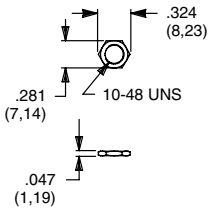
Pushbuttons: 8600 Series



PART NO.

775200201 NICKEL PLATED
775200A56 BLACK

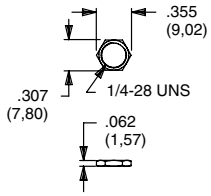
Toggles: T Series
Pushbuttons: TP Series



PART NO.

464900201 NICKEL PLATED
464900A56 BLACK

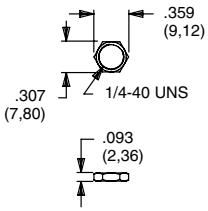
Rotary: M Series



PART NO.

477100201 NICKEL PLATED

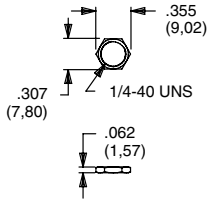
Toggles: E Series
Pushbuttons: E010 Series



PART NO.

540400201 NICKEL PLATED
540400A56 BLACK

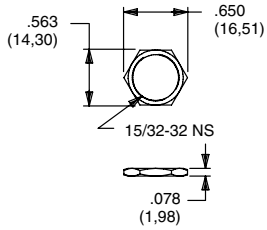
Toggles: 7000, 9000 & T Series
Pushbuttons: 8020, 8060, 8500 & TP Series



PART NO.

700201201 NICKEL PLATED
700201A56 BLACK

Toggles: 7000 & 9000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8500 Series



PART NO.

707100201 NICKEL PLATED
707100215 SATIN CHROME
707100A56 BLACK

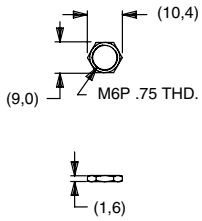
MATERIAL

Brass, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

MOUNTING NUTS

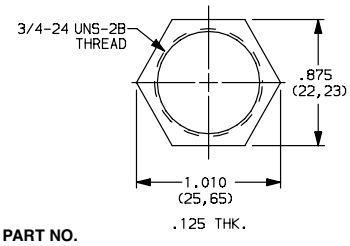
Toggles: 7000 Series
Pushbuttons: 8020 & 8060 Series



PART NO.

791600201 NICKEL PLATED
791600A56 BLACK

Switchlocks: A, BY, H, P, W, Y & YL Series

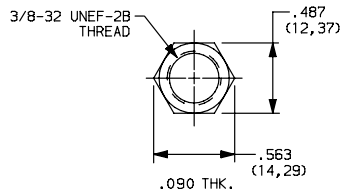


PART NO.

937C00000

ZINC PLATE

Rotary: A & RTA Series

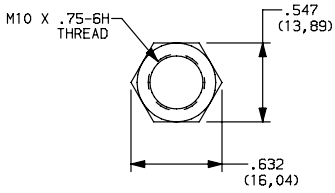


PART NO.

472706201

NICKEL PLATED

Rotary: A & RTA Series

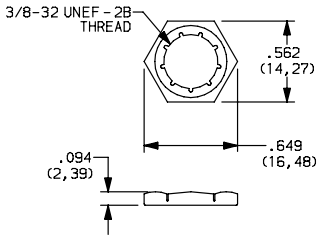


PART NO.

495100201

NICKEL PLATED

Rotary: H & R Series

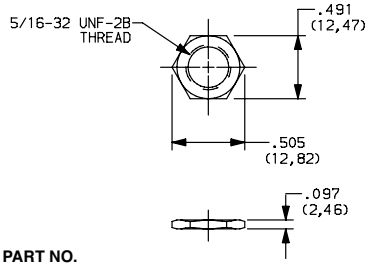


PART NO.

925C00000

ZINC, YELLOW TRIVALENT CHROMIUM

Rotary: F Series

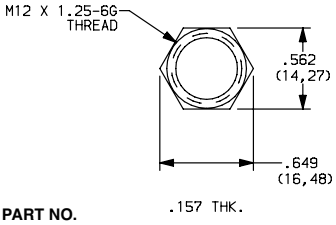


PART NO.

175020201

NICKEL PLATED

Switchlocks: YM Series

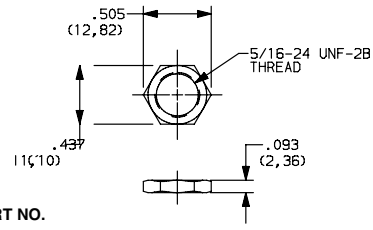


PART NO.

1790901A47

ZINC PLATED, CLEAR TRIVALENT CHROMIUM

Pushbutton: 8700 Series



PART NO.

281B00201

NICKEL PLATED

MATERIAL

Brass, nickel plated standard. Other finishes available, consult Customer Service Center.

Third Angle Projection

INTRODUCTION

All dimensions, operating characteristics, specifications and materials shown in this catalog are for reference only and are subject to change without notice. The data in this catalog shows nominal values; that is, they can exceed or fall short of specified values taking into account the effect of other parameters.

C&K Components assumes no liability resulting from misapplication of its products.

AGENCY APPROVALS

Many of our products are suitable for power switching, and are available with approvals by one or more of the following listing agencies:

UL . . . File No. E42363 Recognized under the recognized component program of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
Wiring harness certified under file no. E130055

Some switches are supplied with agency approvals automatically when ordered with the appropriate contact materials (eg: E Series, 8500 Series). In some series, switches have agency approvals only when specific model numbers are selected (eg: 7000 Series, 8020 Series). Otherwise, no approvals appear on the switches. See the appropriate switch section for ratings, agency approvals and other specifications. Also see CONTACT MATERIAL.

Note: Switches with contact material option of 'G' are electrically equivalent to 'B' and 'Q' contact materials and can be used where either dry circuit* or power conditions are encountered. When the dry circuit rating is exceeded, the gold plating is removed from the contact interface and the switch cannot then be used in dry circuits. 'G' contact material should be specified where UL approval is required on a switch used in a dry circuit application.

* Dry Circuit: Conditions where no arcing occurs during switching (i.e., 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.)

ISO / QS

C&K's design and manufacturing location in Newton, Massachusetts is certified as compliant to ISO 9001:2008. The Huizhou, China facility is ISO 9001:2008, ISO14001:2004, and ISO/TS 16949 certified. The Dole, France facility has been certified as compliant to ISO 9001, ISO14001, and ISO/TS 16949, AS9100B.

CONTACT MATERIAL

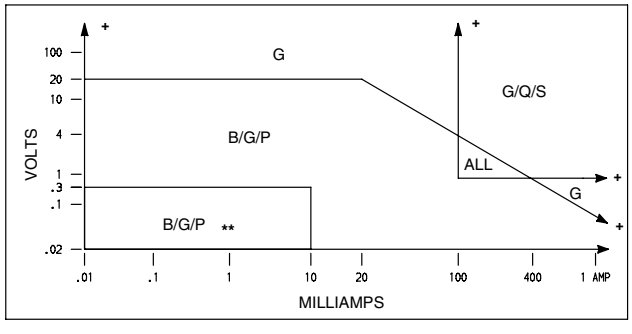
Many of our switches offer three contact material options: gold, silver, and gold over silver. Switch terminal plating may be gold, silver, tin-lead or matte tin. See desired switch section for availability of specific options. Also see *Agency Approvals* section included in this catalog. Figures 1 & 2 below provide contact material vs rating recommendations. For special requirements or assistance, consult Customer Service Center

CONTACT MATERIAL	CHARACTERISTICS
Gold (B) **Gold with tin terminals (P)**	LOW LEVEL OR DRY CIRCUIT RATED: 0.4 VA DC max. Contact material: Gold.
Silver (Q) **Silver with tin terminals (S)**	POWER RATED: Ratings from 100mA to 10 AMPS @ 125 V AC are available. See switch sections for applicable ratings and available agency approvals. Contact material: Silver
Gold (G)	POWER OR LOW LEVEL/DRY CIRCUIT RATED: Electrically equivalent to 'B, Q, contact materials and can be used where either low level/dry circuit* or power conditions are encountered. When the dry circuit rating is exceeded, the gold plating is removed from the contact interface and the switch cannot then be used in dry circuits. 'G' contact material should be specified where agency approvals are required on a switch used in a dry circuit application. Contact material: Gold over silver

* Dry Circuit: Conditions where no arcing occurs during switching, i.e. 0.4 VA max. @ 20 V AC or DC max.

Fig. 1

RECOMMENDED CONTACT MATERIALS VS. VOLTAGE AND CURRENT



+ To maximum switch rating.
** For high reliability at these low levels, extra gold plating recommended, consult Customer Service Center

Fig. 2

TACT SWITCHES

The choice of contact material to be used depends on what is expected of the switch in terms of electrical properties and under consideration of the ambient condition.

Two different contact materials have proved themselves to be especially suitable:

CONTACT MATERIAL	CHARACTERISTICS
Gold (3)	a) For switching levels < 12 V and < 100 mA b) For application in corrosive atmospheres. c) For applications at V and A levels including infrequent usage. In this case, please contact us directly in order to select the most suitable switch for your application.
Silver (1)	For switching levels > 0.5 V and > 100 mA under normal ambient conditions.

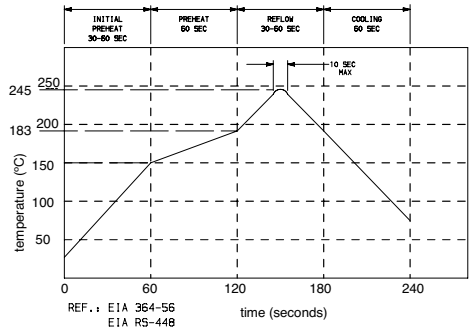
SOLDERING AND CLEANING

Most manufacturing and field problems experienced by users of unsealed switches are caused by contamination of the internal switch contacts during soldering and cleaning processes. Switches may become intermittent, especially in low power applications, and may become open during factory testing or later in the field. Care during soldering and cleaning can prevent most process contamination problems encountered.

Contamination can occur in both hand soldering and machine soldering processes. Hand soldering and cleaning are acceptable with properly trained personnel, small diameter solder (.030-.040 in.) and low wattage soldering irons (25-40 watts max.). Solder time is approximately 3 seconds maximum. *Do not* immerse or spray the unsealed areas of the switches with cleaners during flux removal.

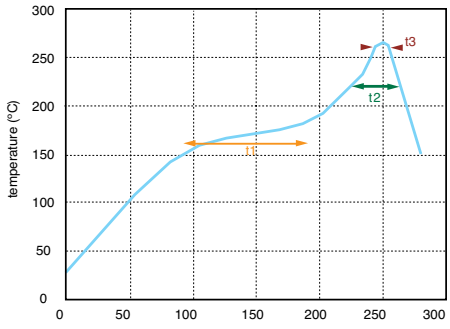
Typical SMT Reflow Profile

Pre-heat to a maximum of 200° C for 30 seconds.
Reflow at a maximum of 245° C for 10 seconds.
Maximum time above 183° C for 60 seconds.



SMT reflow soldering profile of reference

Thermal shock resistance

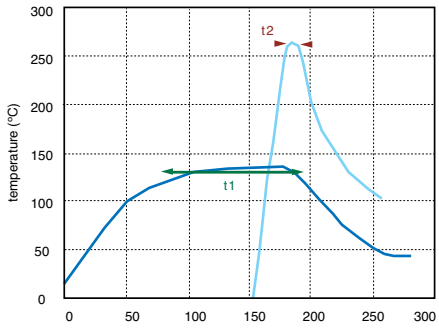


- Thermal profile done 2 times on each part tested
- Thermal profile in accordance with CEI 60068-2-58/ EN 60068-2-58

PARAMETER	REFERENCE	LEAD FREE SPECIFICATION
Time between 150°C and 180°C	t1	90 seconds
Time above 220°C	t2	40 seconds
Time at/above 250° (peak)	t3	10 seconds
Peak temperature	T peak	260°C 0/+5°C

Wave soldering profile of reference

Thermal shock resistance



Thermal profile done in 2 times:

- Preheat thermal profile
- Soldering heat resistance

- Thermal profile done 2 times on each part listed
- Thermal profile in accordance with CEI 60068-2-58/ EN 60068-2-58

PARAMETER	REFERENCE	LEAD FREE SPECIFICATION
Preheat time exposure	t1	Between 100s and 120s
Preheat	T1	>120° C
Time at max. body temp	t2	10 seconds max
Peak board bottom temp	T2	260°C 0/+5°C

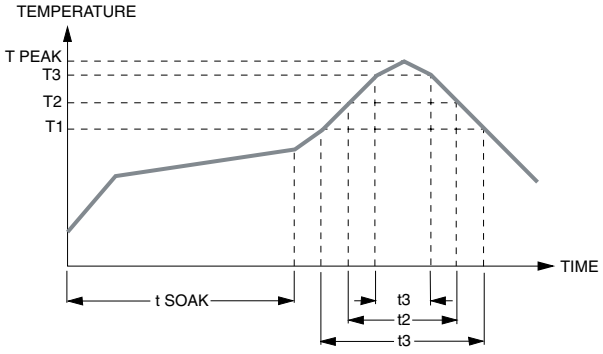
NOTE: Not all of C&K Components products have been tested to this profile. Please refer to product section for more information.

RoHS compliant = Complies with EU directive 2002/95/EC restriction of hazardous substances.

RoHS compatible = Compatible with lead free soldering process.

REFLOW SOLDER PROFILE REQUIREMENT

PARAMETER	REFERENCE	TIN/LEAD SPECIFICATION	LEAD FREE SPECIFICATION
Preheat Temperature Gradient		+1-4 C/sec	+1-4 C/sec
Soak Time	t Soak	2 min. max	2-3 min.
Time Above 100C		Not Specified	420 sec. max
Time Above 183C		60-120 sec.	120-180 sec.
Time Above 217C	t1 / T1	Not Specified	90 sec. max
Time Above 230C	t2 / T2	10-40 sec.	20-60 sec.
Time Above 250C	t3 / T3	0	10 sec. max
Peak Temperature	T Peak	235 -0/+5C	255 -0/+5C
Cooling Temperature Gradient		-6C/sec. max	-6C/sec. max



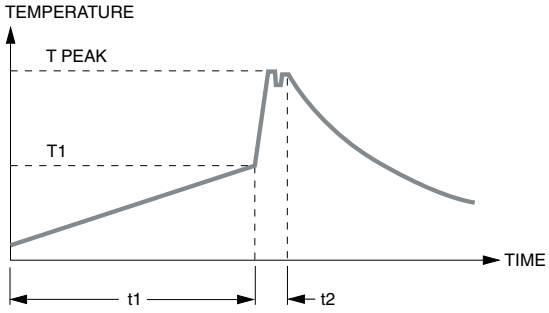
TIN/LEAD SPECIFICATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM:
ANSI/IPC-9504 JUNE 1998

WAVE SOLDER REQUIREMENT

For Soldering Heat Resistance Testing

PARAMETER	REFERENCE	TIN/LEAD SPECIFICATION	LEAD FREE SPECIFICATION
Preheat Temperature Gradient		+1-4 C/sec.	+1-4 C/sec.
Soak Time	t1	2 min. max	2-3 min.
Preheat Temp	T1	> 90° C	> 100° C
Solder Pot Temp	T2	245° - 260° C	260° - 275° C
Solder Pot Contact Time	t2	2 - 2.5 sec.	2 - 3.5 sec.
Lead Thermal Trans. Spike		> 130° C	> 130° C
Component Body Temp		> 180° C	> 200° C
Time@ Max. Body Temp		> 10 sec.	> 10 sec.
Peak Temperature	T Peak	235° -0°/+5°C	255° -0°/+5°C
Cooling Temperature Gradient		-6C/sec. max	-6C/sec. max

Wave Solder Thermal Profile (TH Components)



TIN/LEAD SPECIFICATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM:

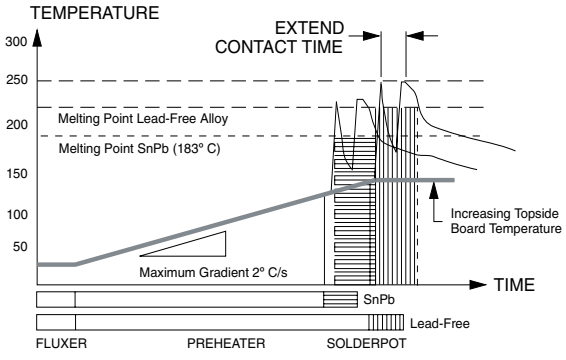
ANSI/IPC-9504
COOKSON ELECTRONICS
National Electronics
Manufacturing Initiative, Inc.

SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION
COOKSON ELECTRONICS
National Electronics
Manufacturing Initiative, Inc.

WAVE SOLDER REQUIREMENT

For Soldering Heat Resistance Testing

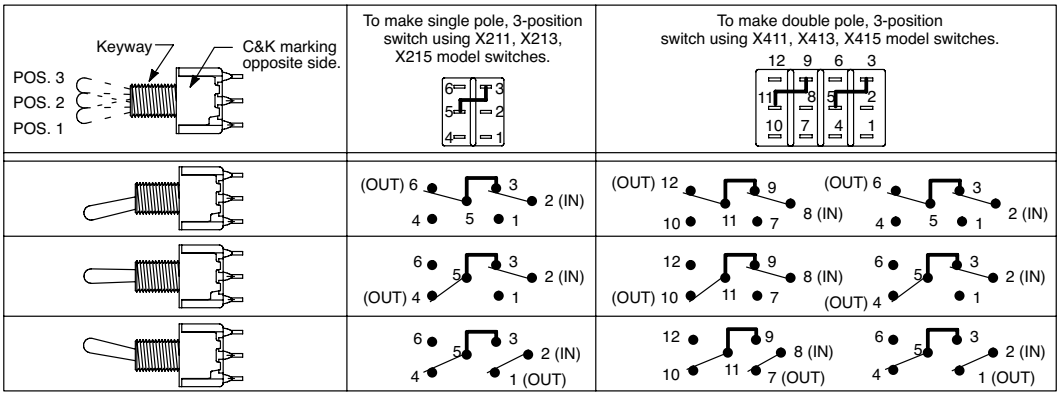
Diference Between SnPb and Lead-Free Wave Soldering



Note: Not all of C&K Components products have been tested to these profiles. Please refer to product section for more information.

WIRING FOR 3-WAY SWITCHES

3-Position toggle and rocker switches with ON-ON-ON switch functions may be externally wired for '3-way' function. See wiring diagram and schematics below. **Note**: Jumpers are added by customer.



These switch series have one or more models that may be wired to achieve SP3T or DP3T functions:

7000 Series
(including UL/CSA Models)
E Series
ET Series
T Series

MODE OF SWITCHING

We can deliver some switch types with non-shorting (BBM=Break-Before-Make) or shorting (bridging: MBB=Make-Before-Break) modes of switching. In the non-shorting (BBM) mode there is no connection between two neighboring contacts during the switching operation. The moving contact leaves its starting position before making contact in the next position. In the shorting (MBB) mode a bridging is effected during the switching operation.

The mode of switching is non-shorting unless otherwise specified.

U=Changeover contact

A=Make contact (SPST N.O.)

R=Break contact (SPST N.C.)

Active Area (contact)	Electrical junction comprising a multitude of contact a- spots through which electrical current passes from one connector component to the other.
Actuation Force	The force required to change a switch actuator from one position to another. Measured exactly when switch changes state.
Actuator	A movable part of a switch which causes a change in the electrical configuration of the switch.
Actuation	Operating or releasing a switch by depressing or releasing its actuator or rotating its shaft.
Air Gap	The minimum distance between separated mating contacts in their fully open position.
Alternate Action	A pushbutton switch style in which the electrical state of the switch is maintained between actuations of the plunger.
Alternating Current	A current, the direction of which reverse at regularly recurring intervals.
Ambient	Surrounding operating conditions external to the switch. This includes physical atmosphere, as well as the form and nature of applied electrical and mechanical loads.
American Wire Gauge	A standard system used for designating the size of electrical conductors. Abbreviated AWG. Based on specified ranges of circular mil area. American Gauge numbers have an inverse relationship to size.
Ampere	A unit of electrical current.
Antistatic Switch	An antistatic switch will withstand a specified potential without conducting between the actuator and any conducting element, usually terminal or bushing.
Arc	Gaseous electrical discharge between separated contacts of a switch, involving a stream of electrons, metal vapors and ions.
AWG	A standard system used for designating the size of electrical conductors. Abbreviated AWG. Based on specified ranges of circular mil area. American Gauge numbers have an inverse relationship to size.
Bifurcated Contact	A wiping movable contact consisting of spring fingers that grip the fixed contact.
Break	An interruption in a circuit. Denotes the number of pairs of separated contacts the switch introduces into each circuit it opens.
Butt Contact	A contact mechanism in which the movable contact makes contact with the stationary contact without wiping motion between the surfaces. Typical of toggle and pushbutton switches.
Cadmium Oxide	A compound added to silver to make it more able to resist welding.
Conductive Rubber	Elastomer filled with carbon or metallic particles which render the material electrically conductive.
Contact	The component of the switch that disengages to cause the actual circuit interruption.
Contact Configuration	Poles, throws, and sequence designated by alpha characters.
Contact Pressure	The amount of force holding the movable and stationary contacts together. While this should be termed Contact Force, by convention in the United States, it is called Contact Pressure.
Contact Resistance	The junction resistance between 2 contacts. Usually measured at contact terminals. It is the total resistance provided by the Construction and Film Resistances.
Contact Wipe	Sliding of one contact on another during actuation of switch.
CSA	Canadian Standards Association
Current-Carrying Capacity	Specified maximum current which can flow through the switch contacts. Determined by contacts size, shape, material and the force with which they are pressed together.
Current Rating	The nominal or name plate current capacity of a device. The maximum current rating, listed by UL, is the current that can be carried continuously without causing the temperature of the switch terminals to rise more than 30 C above the ambient temperature.
Cycle	The complete program of operations required to return switch to the same condition that existed at the beginning of the cycle.
Contacts	Switch element, which directly provide make-break operation (circuit interruption).
Detent	A mechanism intended to hold actuator and contacts in the fixed position after the actuation forced is removed or reduced to less than specified value. It also identifies actuator position by means of tactile feel.
Dielectric	Non-conductive material, electrical isolation.
Dielectric breakdown	Rupture of insulating material when the electric stress exceeds the dielectric strength of the material (Voltage Breakdown).
Dielectric strength	A specific voltage that a switch can withstand without leakage current between insulated conductors. Most often applies to insulator between switch terminals and metal exposed to operator of the switch.
DIP	Dual-in-line package refers to a component with two rows of PC terminals. The terminals most commonly have pitch of 0.100 and located at 0.30 across the package.
Dome	Dome-shaped metal elastomer switch component used as tactile element/return spring.
Dry Circuit	Low power level or Logic circuit. Power levels do not cause arcing, melting or softening of contacts.
D.W.V.	Dielectric Withstanding Voltage.
Electrical Life	Life of a switch (number of operations) under a specified combination of electrical load, actuation, environment, and criterion of failure.
EMC	Electro-Magnetic Compatibility
EMI	Electro-Magnetic Interference
Erosion, Contact	The transfer or vaporization of contact material resulting from the arc due to breaking or opening the circuit.

Glossary

ESD	Electrostatic discharge, the static charge that is built up that can amount to several thousand volts. Can destroy electronic components.
Form A	A single pole, single throw, normally open contact or SPST NO.
Form B	A single pole, single throw, normally closed contact or SPST NC.
Form C	A single pole, double throw contact or SPDT.
Force, Contact	The force, holding closed contact together.
Gap	The shortest straight-line distance between two separate contacts.
Ground	Used to indicate a negative side or ground side of a battery or electrical supply (ac or dc).
Hall effect	A voltage generated across a current carrying conductor, when the conductor is placed in a magnetic field.
Heat Rise	An indirect measurement of a contact resistance used by rating agencies. The temperature rise of a contact carrying a prescribed current is measured to determine acceptable limit.
Horse power, HP	Unit of power. 1 HP=736 W=0.36 kW
Horse Power Rating	UL switch rating for the adequate motor load. Intended to simulate lock rotor conditions. Typical HP rating is 1/4HP, 1/2HP, 3/4HP, 1 HP at the nominal voltage. Switch is tested with specified current for the specified number of cycles; e.g. 1/4 HP tested with 35A current for 50 cycles.
Housing	A three dimensional enclosure, a container for a switch.
Hz	Unit of measure of frequency. Reciprocal of time period: 1 Hz= 1/sec
Inrush current	Current that drawn by electrical motor during start-up transitioning or by a lamp filament during heating to its operating resistance.
Insulation Resistance	The electrical resistance between two normally insulated parts; measured at a specific high potential (1000 Vrms). Typical value for switches is 1 G .
Life Electrical	The life of a switch, controlling a specified electrical load.
Life Mechanical	The number of cycles of operation that a switch will perform with no voltage applied to the contacts.
Make	Indicates that a switch has completed the dynamics of closing an electrical circuit.
Make & Break Contacts	Contacts that make/break current flow. They are differentiated from those that operate principally in a sliding mode.
Make-before-Break	The moving contact establishes a new circuit before interrupting the circuit previously established, while transferring to another position.
Momentary Action	The circuit is either opened, or closed, only as long as the switch is actuated.
Non-shorting contacts	Break-before-make.
Normally Closed	A term used to describe contacts which establish a circuit when in the normal position.
Normally Open	A term used to describe contacts which interrupt the circuit when in their normal position.
Passive components	Components which have no gain characteristics, such as capacitors and resistors.
Shorting Contacts	Make-before-break. Referred to rotaries and slides.
Sliding Contact	Contacts that make or interrupt current flow by means of tangential motion (rotary, slip ring).
Slow make-slow break	Purposely designed switch mechanism (“see–saw” type) with relatively slow operation to provide a slight time delay, permitting the ac wave to go through its zero energy level (natural current zero duration is 8.35 msec).
Pitch	The spacing between centers of adjacent leads.
Pole	The number of completely separate circuits that can pass through the switch at one time.
Resistance, electrical	Ability of the element, component, conductor or a system to obstruct current flow.
Resistance, insulation	Resistance of electrical isolator between two electrodes, defined by Ohms Law as result of division of the applied voltage and measured current. Not to be confused with dielectric strength.
Resistivity	(specific resistance): property of material that impedes electrical current when a sample of specified unit dimensions is considered.
Surface Mounting (SMT)	A method of soldering packages directly onto the surface of printed-circuit boards without insertion of the leads through hole in the board.
Switch Abbreviations	SPST: Single-pole single-throw SPDT: Single-pole double-throw DPST: Double-pole single-throw DPDT: Double-pole double-throw
Throw	Denotes the number of different circuits that each individual pole can control.
Total Travel	The sum of pretravel and overtravel for snap-and push-button switches.
Truth Tables	The output code or connection sequence from a thumbwheel switch.
UL	Underwriters Laboratories
VDE	Verdband Dentscher Electrotechniker Germany’s equivalent to USA Underwriters’ Laboratories.
Voltage Drop	Change in voltage that results from a current passing through a device. For switches Voltage drop is typically referred as Contact drop DV.
Wiping contact (action)	Lateral travel of movable contact over fixed contact while pressure between the two contacts exist. The action helps clean the contacts of contamination and oxidation film. It is very important in low energy circuits applications.

Products Only
C&K Components, Inc. (C&K) warrants its products against defects in manufacturing if the products are used for the purpose for which they were manfactured and sold. C&K will, at its option, repair or replace any of its products with a manafacturing defect. This warranty shall expire one year from the date of shipment. THIS WARRANTTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL WARRANTIES, WRITTEN OR ORAL, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILIY OR FITTNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRODUCT LITERATURE REFERRING TO, ATTACFHED TO OR FURNISHED WITH PRODUCTS ARE DESCRIPTIVE ONLY AND SHALL NOT BE TREATED AS WARRANTIES. The purchaser or subsequent owner or user's sole and exclusive right or remedy shall be limited to the furnishing of replacements for products found defective by C&K. No oral wavier or modification of this warranty shall have any effect whatsoever, regardless of by whom such wavier or modification is given.

This warrranty is void if any modification is made on the warranted product, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to the alleged defect. All modifications are made at the risk of the party making the modification. Purchaser indemnifies and holds harmless from all claims or causes of action arising from modifications made to products which are not under the control of C&K. If purchaser buys and resells the product, purchaser agrees to inform its customers that C&K makes no express or implied warranties because of the modification. C&K's warranty is also void if product failure results from acts or omissions of persons other than C&K, or from accident, acts of nature, abuse, misuse or misapplication of the product.

Customer Communication

15 Riverdale Ave. Newton, MA 02458.

For product information, inquiries & quotes, order or contract amendment handling customer feedback, customer complaints: Contact Customer Service 617.969.3700, Fax 617.969.6600, Web Adress: www.ck-components.com

Terms and Conditions of Sale with Limitations of Remedy and Liability

1. The warranty provided above, or any warranty duly provided by C&K, shall constitute the sole remedy of purchaser and any subsequent owner or user of the product; and shall be the sole liability of C&K, whether in contract, tort, strict liability, under warranty or otherwise. In no event shall C&K's liability exceed the amount of the purchase price paid to C&K by the purchaser for the allegedly defective product. C&K shall not be liable under any circumstance for special, indirect or circumstsntial damages, including loss of profit or production.

2. Purchaser and any subsequent owner of the product shall have no claim against C&K for any labor, downtime or expenses of any kind arising from any C&K default whatsoever, including delay shipment.

3. No agreements of sale or contract shall exist between C&K and purchaser until accepted by C&K. All such agreements shall be deemed to take place in Massachusetts, regardless of the origin or destination of the product.

4. Notwithstanding any term or condition imposed or set forth by purchaser's documents or purchase order, C&K objects and takes exception to any provision therein which conflicts with or is in addition to C&K's Terms and Conditions of Sale with Limitations of Remedy and Liability. C&K's performance of any purchase order is conditional upon the purchaser accepting all C&K's said terms, conditions and limitations. Failure of the purchaser to object to these Terms and Conditions of Sale with Limitations of Remedy and Liability within seven (7) days shall constitute full and final acceptance thereof by purchaser.

5. Purchaser agrees to notify all subsequent owners and users taking through purchaser of these Terms and Conditions of Sale with Limitations of Remedy and Liability and, failing to do so, shall indemnify and hold C&K harmless from all claims or causes of action by such persons which are applicable to said terms, conditions and limitations.

6. No product shall be returned to C&K without its prior permission. No cancellations or reschedules to open orders are permitted within factory lead time. Orders are to be scheduled for delivery within 12 months from order date.

7. Delivery schedules are subject to prior sale and circumstances in effect at the time the purchase order iss acceptedd by C&K. C&K shall not be held responsible for delays in delivery due to strikes; work stoppages; fires; floods; accidents; inability to obtain materials, fuels or transportation; government edict; civil unrest or any other cause unavoidable or beyond the control of C&K. C&K shall not be liable for any damages or costs based upon late delivery including instances where C&K has been informed in advance of the consequences.

8. Unless otherwise agreed by C&K, all payments shall be in U.S. currency in immediate funds. Payment terms, unless otherwise agreed by C&K, shall be as specified on C&K's invoices. All amounts remaining unpaid beyond said terms shall accrue interest at the rate of one and one-half (1-1/2) percent per month or the highest lawful interest rate, whichever is lesser, until paid in full. C&K's prices are exclusive of sales, excise, use, occupation, value-added or any other taxes levied on sales transactions. Purchaser must pay all such applicable taxes unless it provides C&K with a valid, current exemption certificate. C&K shall have no obligation to contest or withhold such taxes on behalf of the purchaser.

9. Unless otherwise specified, all shipments are F.O.B. shipping point. Loading or special packaging charges shall be for the account of purchaser. Title to and possession of the product, including all risk of loss, shall pass to purchaser upon delivery to the carrier at the point of shipment.

10. C&K retains a security interest in all products shipped to secure payment of the purchase price and all other amounts owed by purchaser to C&K. Purchaser agrees to cooperate with C&K in protecting this security interest.

11. Any and all indemnities for the benefit of C&K hereunder shall include attorneys' fees and costs, including third party and expert witness fees. Furthermore, purchaser shall reimburse C&K for its costs and attorneys' fees in collecting any sums owed by purchaser to C&K, or for enforcing these Terms and Conditions of Sale with Limitations of Remedy and Liability.